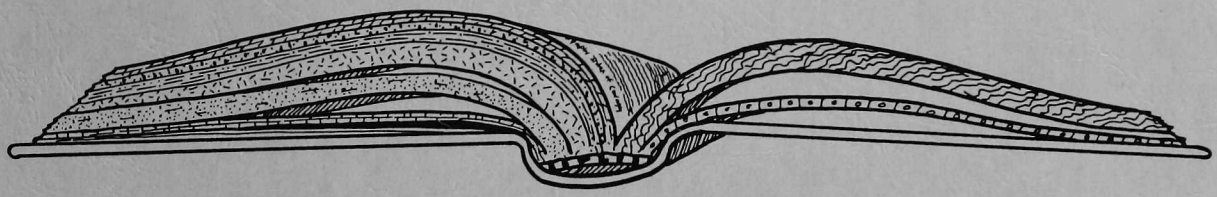
Information Series 30



Bibliography and Index of Colorado Geology, 1984–1989

Colorado Geological Survey
Department of Natural Resources
Denver, Colorado
1990

Information Series 30

Bibliography and Index of Colorado Geology, 1984–1989

Selected from Publications Indexed in GeoRef

Compiled by the American Geological Institute under contract to the Colorado Geological Survey

Colorado Geological Survey
Department of Natural Resources
Denver, Colorado
1990

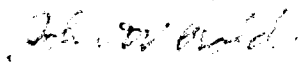
FOREWORD

In recognition of the need to more effectively utilize the immense store of published literature on the state's geology, the Colorado Geological Survey is pleased to release Information Series 30. This document updates our series of geological bibliographies and indexes through 1989. To our knowledge Colorado is the only state with a current bibliography which also extends back as far as 1875. The joint effort and contracts with the American Geological Institute began in 1976 with Bulletin 37 covering the century from 1875 through 1974, continued with Bulletin 45 covering 1975 through 1980, Information Series 19 covering 1981– 1982, Information Series 21 covering 1983 and is now complete with Information Series 30 covering 1984 through 1989. The citations in these publications are now in GEOREF and can be computer searched by arrangement with the American Geological Institute. (Current nation wide phone number is 1-800-336-4764.)

Although we believe this material to be complete and accurate, this compilation by the American Geological Institute has not been edited by the Colorado Geological Survey. If errors or omissions are found, we would appreciate their being called to our attention so they can be corrected in future bibliographies.

This series of bibliographies and indexes covers over 22,000 citations of geological literature. It will prove invaluable to those in academia, industry, government or research as they seek information on Colorado's geologic problems and mineral resources.

John W. Rold, Director



CONTENTS

Information for Users **vii**
Serials List **1**
Bibliography **12**
Subject Index **316**

INSTRUCTION TO USERS

Persons searching for publications dealing with Colorado geology or mineral resources should be aware that Bulletin 37 covers 1875 to 1975, Bulletin 45 covers 1975–80, Information Series 19 covers 1981–1982, Information Series 21 covers 1983 and this publication Information Series 30 covers 1984–1989. Because later bibliographies have corrected errors or omissions in previous indexes, one may have to search later indexes even if the appropriate date is known.

For simplification by AGI the Sections on County Index and Rock Unit Index were merged into a broader Subject Index. The bibliography can be searched by location, i.e. the county or by the subject material or the rock unit name, and of course if the author's name is known one can search the Author Index. In the Subject Index the publication is listed by title and author. To determine the exact citation and the source of the publication, one must then consult the alphabetically arranged Author Index. The full official title of the publication and location of the publisher are given in the Serials sections.

Most of the indexed publications are available for study in large technical or university libraries or can be obtained from the publisher. Of course if they're still in print. Publications of the U.S. Geological Survey and Colorado Geological Survey can be purchased from those agencies.

BIBLIOGRAPHY AND INDEX OF COLORADO GEOLOGY

SERIALS LIST

AAAS Selected Symposia Series. Boulder, CO: Westview Press for the American Association for the Advancement of Science. ISSN: 01640429, CODEN: ASSYDL.

AAPG Bulletin. Tulsa, OK: American Association of Petroleum Geologists. ISSN: 01491423, CODEN: AABUD2.

AAPG Explorer. Tulsa, OK: American Association of Petroleum Geologists, 1979-. ISSN: 01952986.

AAPG Memoir. Tulsa, OK: American Association of Petroleum Geologists. ISSN: 02718529.

AAPG Studies in Geology. Tulsa, OK: American Association of Petroleum Geologists, 1979-. ISSN: 02718510.

Abstract Volume - Annual Meeting, Circum-Pacific Clay Minerals Society. [s. l.: s. n.].

Abstracts - Geological Society of Australia. Sydney: Geological Society of Australia. ISSN: 0729011X.

Abstracts - International Conference on Geochronology, Cosmochronology, Isotope Geology. [s. l.: s. n.].

Abstracts - Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, Annual Midyear Meeting. [s. l.: Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists].

Abstracts of Papers - American Chemical Society, National Meeting. Washington, DC: American Chemical Society, 1937-. ISSN: 00657727.

Abstracts of Papers Submitted to the Lunar and Planetary Science Conference. Houston, TX: Lunar and Planetary Science Conference.

Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America. Boulder, CO: Geological Society of America. ISSN: 00167592, CODEN: GAAPBC.

ACS Symposium Series. Washington, DC: American Chemical Society, 1974-. ISSN: 00976156, CODEN: ACSMC8.

Advances in Environmental Science and Technology. New York-Chichester, etc.: Wiley & Sons, 1971-. ISSN: 00652563.

Advances in X-Ray Analysis. New York, NY: Plenum Press, 1960-. ISSN: 03760308, CODEN: AXRAAA.

AEG Newsletter. Dallas, TX: Association of Engineering Geologists. ISSN: 05149142.

Alpine Journal. London: The Alpine Club. ISSN: 00656569.

American Crystallographic Association, Series 2: Program and Abstracts. [s. l.]: American Crystallographic Association, 1973-. ISSN: 05694221, CODEN: ACRABY.

American Journal of Agricultural Economics. St. Paul, MN: American Agricultural Economics Association, 1968-. ISSN: 00029092, CODEN: AJAEBA.

American Journal of Botany. Lawrence, KS: Botanical Society of America, 1914-. ISSN: 00029122, CODEN: AJBOAA.

American Journal of Science. New Haven, CT: Kline Geology Laboratory, Yale University, 1880-. ISSN: 00029599, CODEN: AJSCAP.

American Mineralogist. Washington, DC: Mineralogical Society of America, 1916-. ISSN: 0003004X, CODEN: AMMIAY.

American Museum Novitates. New York, NY: American Museum of Natural History, 1921-. ISSN: 00030082, CODEN: AMUNAL.

American Water Resources Association Technical Publication Series TPS. Bethesda, MD: American Water Resources Association, 1979-. ISSN: 07319789.

Analytical Chemistry (Washington, DC). Washington, DC: American Chemical Society, 1948-. ISSN: 00032700.

Annales Geophysicae. [s. l.: s. n.]. ISSN: 07550685.

Annales Scientifiques de l'Université de Clermont, 2: Géologie, Minéralogie. [Clermont: Université de Clermont, Faculté des Sciences].

Annals of Carnegie Museum. Pittsburgh, PA: Carnegie Museum. ISSN: 00974463, CODEN: CIMUAU.

Annals of the Association of American Geographers. Washington, DC: Association of American Geographers. ISSN: 00045608, CODEN: AAAGAK.

Annual Meeting - Association of Engineering Geologists. [s. l.]: Association of Engineering Geologists. ISSN: 0375572X, CODEN: CAGPAV.

Annual Report - New Mexico Bureau of Mines and Mineral Resources (Socorro, 1965). Socorro, NM: New Mexico Bureau of Mines & Mineral Resources, 1965-. ISSN: 01600532, CODEN: ARNRD2.

Annual Research Conference. Gulf Coast Section. Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists. Program and Abstracts. [Dallas, TX: Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, Gulf Coast Section.]. ISSN: 0733608X.

Annual Uranium Seminar. New York, NY: American Institute of Mining, Metallurgical, and Petroleum Engineers, Inc.ISSN: 02778238.

The APEA Journal. Sydney: Australian Petroleum Exploration Association, 1961-. ISSN: 00847534, CODEN: APXJAB.

Applied Geochemistry. Oxford-New York-Beijing, etc.: Pergamon Press, 1986-. ISSN: 08832927.

Archives des Sciences. Genève: Société de Physique et d'Histoire Naturelle de Genève, 1948-. ISSN: 00039705, CODEN: ASGVAH.

Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology. New York-Heidelberg-Berlin: Springer-Verlag, 1973-. ISSN: 00904341, CODEN: AECTCV.

Arctic and Alpine Research. Boulder, CO: Institute of Arctic & Alpine Research, University of Colorado, 1969-. ISSN: 00040851, CODEN: ATLPAV.

Arizona Geology. Tucson, AZ: Arizona Geological Survey.

ASTM Geotechnical Testing Journal. Philadelphia, PA: American Society for Testing and Materials, 1978-. ISSN: 01496115, CODEN: GTJODJ.

ASTM Special Technical Publication = American Society for Testing and Materials Special Technical Publication. Philadelphia, PA: American Society for Testing and Materials, 1911-. ISSN: 00660558, CODEN: ASTTA8.

ASTM Standardization News. Philadelphia, PA: American Society for Testing and Materials, 1973-. ISSN: 00901210.

The AusIMM Bulletin and Proceedings. Parkville, Victoria: The Australian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy. ISSN: 08144346.

Australian and New Zealand Geomorphology Group Special Publications. Wollongong: Australian and New Zealand Geomorphology Group, 1983-. ISSN: 08139199.

Auto-carto. [Falls Church, VA: American Congress on Surveying and Mapping and the American Society of Photogrammetry]. ISSN: 02705133.

Binghamton Symposia in Geomorphology: International Series. London: Allen & Unwin Publishers Ltd., 1971-. ISSN: 02613174.

Boletín de la Sociedad Geológica Mexicana. Mexico City: Sociedad Geológica Mexicana, 1904-. ISSN: 03661784, CODEN: BOGLA4.

Brigham Young University Geology Studies. Provo, UT: Brigham Young University, Department of Geology, 1954-. ISSN: 00681016, CODEN: BYGSAR.

Bulletin - Association of Canadian Map Libraries. Ottawa, ON: Association of Canadian Map Libraries. ISSN: 03182851.

Bulletin - Colorado Geological Survey, Department of Natural Resources. Denver, CO: Colorado Geological Survey, Department of Natural Resources. ISSN: 03756157, CODEN: CGBLB3.

Bulletin - Geological Survey of Wyoming. Laramie, WY: Geological Survey of Wyoming. ISSN: 00966053, CODEN: GSWBAZ.

Bulletin - Utah Geological and Mineral Survey. Salt Lake City, UT: Utah Geological and Mineral Survey, Utah Department of Natural Resources, 1974-. ISSN: 00984825, CODEN: UGMBAL.

Bulletin - West Texas Geological Society. Midland, TX: West Texas Geological Society, 1983-. ISSN: 07395957.

Bulletin de Minéralogie. Paris: Masson, 1978-. ISSN: 01809210.

Bulletin des Centres de Recherches Exploration-Production Elf-Aquitaine. Pau: Société Nationale Elf-Aquitaine (Production), 1977-. ISSN: 03962687, CODEN: BCREDP.

Bulletin of the Association of Engineering Geologists. Dallas, TX: Association of Engineering Geologists. ISSN: 00045691, CODEN: ENGEA9.

Bulletin of the Geological Institutions of the University of Uppsala, New Series. Uppsala: University of Uppsala, Institute of Geology. ISSN: 03022749, CODEN: BUGUA5.

Bulletin of the International Association of Engineering Geology. Krefeld: International Association of Engineering Geology. ISSN: 00741612, CODEN: BIEGB6.

Bulletin of the South Texas Geological Society. San Antonio, TX: South Texas Geological Society. ISSN: 0561077X, CODEN: BSTGAE.

Bulletin of the Southern California Paleontological Society. Long Beach, CA: Southern California Paleontological Society. ISSN: 01604937.

Bulletin of Volcanology. Heidelberg: Springer-Verlag [for the International Association of Volcanology and Chemistry of the Earth's Interior (IAVCEI)]. ISSN: 02588900, CODEN: BUVOEW.

Bulletin Series - Office of Engineering Services, University of Kentucky. Lexington, KY: University of Kentucky, College of Engineering, Office of Engineering Services. ISSN: 07322607.

Bureau of Mines Information Circular. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Mines, 1925-. ISSN: 00961914, CODEN: XIMIAL.

Bureau of Mines Report of Investigations. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Mines, 1919-. ISSN: 00961922, CODEN: XBMIA6.

C. S. P. G. Reservoir. Calgary, AB: Canadian Society of Petroleum Geologists, 1974-. ISSN: 03185788.

California Geology. San Francisco, CA: California Division of Mines and Geology. ISSN: 00264555, CODEN: CGEOAQ.

California Mining Journal. Santa Cruz, CA: [s. n.]. ISSN: 00081299.

Canadian Geotechnical Journal = Revue Canadienne de Geotechnique. Ottawa, ON: National Research Council of Canada, 1963-. ISSN: 00083674, CODEN: CGJOAH.

Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences = Journal Canadien des Sciences de la Terre. Ottawa, ON: National Research Council of Canada, 1964-. ISSN: 00084077, CODEN: CJESAP.

Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences = Journal Canadien des Sciences Halieutiques et Aquatiques. Ottawa, ON: Department of Fisheries and Oceans, 1980-. ISSN: 0706652X.

The Canadian Mineralogist. Ottawa, ON: Mineralogical Association of Canada, 1957-. ISSN: 00084476, CODEN: CAMIA6.

Catena (Giessen). Cremlingen-Destedt: Catena-Verlag Rohdenburg, 1973-. ISSN: 03418162, CODEN: CIJPD3.

Catena Supplement. Cremlingen-Destedt: Catena-Verlag Rohdenburg. ISSN: 07220723.

CCOP/TP. [Bangkok: The Office of the Project Manager/Co-ordinator, UNDP Technical Support for Regional Offshore Prospecting in East Asia; United Nations, Economic and Social Commission for Asia and the Pacific, 1974-]. ISSN: 02525720.

Chemical Geology. Amsterdam: Elsevier Scientific Publishing Company, 1966-. ISSN: 00092541, CODEN: CHGEAD.

Chemical Geology; Isotope Geoscience Section. Amsterdam: Elsevier Science Publishers B.V.ISSN: 01689622.

CIM Bulletin (1974). Montreal, PQ: Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy. ISSN: 03170926.

Circular - New Mexico Bureau of Mines and Mineral Resources. Socorro, NM: New Mexico Bureau of Mines and Mineral Resources, 1930-. ISSN: 00964948, CODEN: NEXCAM.

Circular - Oklahoma Geological Survey. Norman, OK: The University of Oklahoma, 1908-. ISSN: 00784397, CODEN: OKGCAO.

Civil Engineering. New York, NY : American Society of Civil Engineers, 1983 -. ISSN: 08857024.

Civil Engineering ASCE. New York, NY: American Society of Civil Engineers, 1965-. ISSN: 03600556.

Clays and Clay Minerals. Clarkson, NY: The Clay Minerals Society, 1952-. ISSN: 00098604, CODEN: CLCMAB.

Coal Investigations Map (United States Geological Survey). Reston, VA: U. S. Geological Survey. CODEN: XGCMA3.

COGS Computer Contributions. Denver, CO: Computer Oriented Geological Society, 1985-. ISSN: 07433786.

Colorado Communicator. [Evergreen, CO]: American Institute of Professional Geologists, Colorado Section. ISSN: 02768194.

Colorado Geological Survey Open-File Report. Denver, CO: Colorado Geological Survey. ISSN: 0271888X.

Colorado School of Mines Quarterly. Golden, CO: Colorado School of Mines. ISSN: 01639153, CODEN: CSMQDN.

The Compass. Norman, OK: National Council of Sigma Gamma Epsilon, University of Oklahoma, 1984-. ISSN: 0894802X.

Compass of Sigma Gamma Epsilon. Norman, OK: National Council of Sigma Gamma Epsilon, University of Oklahoma, 1915-. ISSN: 00104213, CODEN: CSGEAM.

Completion Report Series - Environmental Resources Center, Colorado State University. Fort Collins, CO: Colorado State University, Environmental Resources Center, 1969-. ISSN: 02717050.

Comptes Rendus de l'Académie des Sciences, Série 2, Mécanique, Physique, Chimie, Sciences de l'Univers, Sciences de la Terre. Montrouge: Centrale des Revues, 1984-. ISSN: 07644450.

Computers & Geosciences. New York-Oxford-Toronto: Pergamon Press. ISSN: 00983004, CODEN: GGEOD5.

Congress of the International Union for Quaternary Research. [s. l.: International Union for Quaternary Research].

The Contact. Casper, WY: Wyoming Geological Association.

Contributions from the Museum of Paleontology. University of Michigan. Ann Arbor, MI: Museum of Paleontology, University of Michigan. ISSN: 00973556, CODEN: UMMPA3.

Contributions Series - American Association of Stratigraphic Palynologists. [s. l.]: American Association of Stratigraphic Palynologists, 1970-. ISSN: 01608843, CODEN: ASPLCY.

Contributions to Geology. Laramie, WY: University of Wyoming, 1962-. ISSN: 00107980, CODEN: WUGGAO.

Contributions to Geology. Special Paper. Laramie, WY: University of Wyoming, Department of Geology andGeophysics. ISSN: 05906741, CODEN: CGSPBW.

Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology. Heidelberg - New York: Springer International, 1966-. ISSN: 00107999, CODEN: CMPEAP.

CSPG Reservoir. Calgary, AB: Canadian Society of Petroleum Geologists, 1974-. ISSN: 03185788.

Current Research in the Pleistocene. Orono, ME: Center for the Study of Early Man, University of Maine at Orono, 1985-. ISSN: 8755898X.

Developments in Agricultural Engineering. Amsterdam: Elsevier, 1980-. ISSN: 01674137.

DOE Symposium Series. Washington, DC: Technical Information, U. S. Department of Energy. ISSN: 01642022, CODEN: DOESD6.

E & MJ, Engineering and Mining Journal. New York, NY: McGraw-Hill. ISSN: 00958948, CODEN: ENMJAK.

Earth and Planetary Science Letters. Amsterdam: Elsevier Scientific Publishing Company, 1966-. ISSN: 0012821X, CODEN: EPSLA2.

Earth Science. Alexandria, VA: American Geological Institute, 1981- ; [formerly published by Richard M. Pearl, 1955-1981].ISSN: 00128228, CODEN: EARSAF.

Earth Science (Paris) = Sciences de la Terre (Paris). Paris: UNESCO, 1969-. ISSN: 00707910, CODEN: ERHSAG.

Earth Science Bulletin. Casper, WY: Wyoming Geological Association. ISSN: 00128236, CODEN: ESCBAF.

Earth Surfaces Processes and Landforms. Chichester-New York: John Wiley & Sons, 1980-. ISSN: 01979337.

Earthquake Notes. Atlanta, GA: Seismological Society of America, Eastern Section by the Printing and Photographic Center of the Georgia Institute of Technology, 1929-. ISSN: 00128287, CODEN: EAQNAT.

Earthquakes and Volcanoes. Reston, VA: U.S. Geological Survey, 1986-.

Ecology. Durham, NC: Ecological Society of America, 1920-. ISSN: 00129658, CODEN: ECOLAR.

Economic Geology and the Bulletin of the Society of Economic Geologists. Lancaster, PA: Economic Geology Publishing Company. ISSN: 03610128, CODEN: ECGLAL.

Energy & Fuels. [Washington, DC]: American Chemical Society, 1987-. ISSN: 08870624, CODEN: ENFUEM.

Engineering Geology Special Publications. London: The Geological Society of London, 1985-. ISSN: 02679914.

Environment (St. Louis). St. Louis, MO: Scientists' Institute for Public Information, 1969-?; Helen Dwight Reid Educational Foundation, 1979-. ISSN: 00139157, CODEN: ENVTAR.

Environment Southwest. San Diego, CA: San Diego Society of Natural History. ISSN: 03756300, CODEN: ENSOAV.

Environmental Conservation. Lausanne: Elsevier Sequoia, 1974-. ISSN: 03768929, CODEN: EVCNA4.

Environmental Geology and Water Sciences. New York-Berlin, etc.: Springer-Verlag. ISSN: 00990094.

The Environmental Professional. New York-Oxford, etc.: Pergamon Press, 1979-. ISSN: 01915398.

Environmental Science & Technology. Washington, DC: American Chemical Society, 1978-. ISSN: 0013936X, CODEN: ESTHAG.

Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union. Washington, DC: American Geophysical Union. ISSN: 00963941, CODEN: EOSTAJ.

Erzmetall. Stuttgart: Dr. Riederer-Verlag GmbH, 1969-. ISSN: 00442658, CODEN: ERZMAK.

Exploration and Economics of the Petroleum Industry. New York, NY: Matthew Bender, 1966-. ISSN: 05379741, CODEN: EEPIA3.

Field Conference - Montana Geological Society. [s.l.]: Montana Geological Society. CODEN: MGAGBP.

Field Conference - Rocky Mountain Association of Geologists. Denver, CO: Rocky Mountain Association of Geologists. ISSN: 01609556, CODEN: RMGCA3.

Field Symposium - Guidebook of the Four Corners Geological Society. Durango, CO: Four Corners Geological Society, 1955-. ISSN: 04292715, CODEN: GFCGAT.

Fieldnotes from the State of Arizona, Bureau of Geology and Mineral Technology. Tucson, AZ: State of Arizona, Bureau of Geology and Mineral Technology, 1977-. ISSN: 01630164, CODEN: FNAMAE.

Florida Scientist. Orlando, FL: Florida Academy of Sciences. ISSN: 00984590, CODEN: FLSCAQ.

Fossils Quarterly. Charlotte, NC: Geotech Archives Ltd., 1982-. ISSN: 07345909.

Fuel (Guildford). London: IPC Science & Technology Press, 1948-?; Guildford, Surrey: Butterworth Scientific Limited-Journal Division.ISSN: 00162361, CODEN: FUELAC.

General Interest Publications. Reston, VA: U.S. Geological Survey.

General Series, Utah Water Research Laboratory. Logan, UT: Utah Water Research Laboratory. ISSN: 08885168.

Geoarchaeology. New York, NY: John Wiley & Sons, 1986-. ISSN: 08836353.

Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta. Oxford: Pergamon Press, 1950-. ISSN: 00167037, CODEN: GCACAK.

Geoforum. Oxford, etc.: Pergamon Press, 1970-. ISSN: 00167185, CODEN: GFRMAK.

Géographie Physique et Quaternaire. Montreal, PQ: Presses de l'Université de Montreal, 1977-. ISSN: 07057199.

GeoJournal. Wiesbaden: Akademische Verlagsgesellschaft, 1977-. ISSN: 03432521.

Geologic Quadrangle Map - U.S. Geological Survey. Reston, VA: U.S. Geological Survey. ISSN: 03758117, CODEN: XGQMA5.

Geological Society of America Bulletin. Boulder, CO: Geological Society of America, 1890-. ISSN: 00167606, CODEN: BUGMAF.

Geological Society Special Publications. Oxford-Boston, Victoria: Blackwell Scientific Publications. ISSN: 03058719.

Geological Survey Bulletin (Washington). Reston, VA: U. S. Geological Survey, 1949-. ISSN: 03644510, CODEN: XDIGAS.

Geological Survey Circular. Reston, VA: U. S. Geological Survey, 1950-. ISSN: 03646017, CODEN: XICIA5.

Geological Survey Professional Paper. Washington, DC: U. S. Department of the Interior, Geological Survey, 1902-. ISSN: 00960446, CODEN: XGPPA9.

Geological Survey Water-Supply Paper (Washington). Reston, VA: U. S. Department of the Interior, Geological Survey, 1908-. ISSN: 00831131, CODEN: XIWSAX.

Geólogo. Madrid: Ilustro Colegio Oficial de Geólogos Españoles; Asociación de Geólogos Españoles. ISSN: 02125404.

Geology (Boulder). Boulder, CO: Geological Society of America, 1973-. ISSN: 00917613, CODEN: GLGYBA.

Geology Department Magazine. [s.l.: s.n.].

Geology Department Magazine: Special Issue. Denver, CO: University of Colorado at Denver, Department of Geology, 1986-.

Geology Department Magazine: Special Report. Denver, CO: University of Colorado at Denver, Department of Geology, 1986-.

Geomicrobiology Journal. New York, NY: Crane, Russak & Company, Inc., 1978-. ISSN: 01490451, CODEN: GEJODG.

Geophysical Developments. Tulsa, OK: Society of Exploration Geophysicists.

Geophysical Investigations Map (United States Geological Survey). Reston, VA: U.S. Geological Survey. CODEN: XGIMAX.

The Geophysical Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society. London: For the Royal Astronomical Society by the Blackwell Scientific Publication, 1958-. ISSN: 00168009, CODEN: GEOJAN.

Geophysical Prospecting. Den Haag: European Association of Exploration Geophysicists, 1953-. ISSN: 00168025, CODEN: GPPRAR.

Geophysical Research Letters. Washington, DC: American Geophysical Union, 1974-. ISSN: 00948276, CODEN: GPRLAJ.

Geophysical Surveys. Dordrecht: D. Reidel Publishing Company, 1972-. ISSN: 00465763, CODEN: GPSVAK.

Geophysics. Tulsa, OK: Society of Exploration Geophysicists, 1936-. ISSN: 00168033, CODEN: GPYSA7.

Geophysics: The Leading Edge of Exploration. Tulsa, OK: Society of Exploration Geophysicists, 1982-. ISSN: 0732989X.

Geothermics. Pisa: International Journal of Geothermal Research. ISSN: 03756505, CODEN: GTMCAT.

Global Tectonics and Metallogeny. Washington, DC: Laboratory of Global Tectonics and Metallogeny in cooperation with the Commission on Tectonics of Ore Deposits of the International Association on the Genesis of Ore Deposits. ISSN: 01633171.

Glückauf (Essen). Essen: Verlag Glückauf GmbH: Stechert-Hafner Service Agency, Inc., 1865-. ISSN: 03407896, CODEN: GLUEAJ.

Goryuchiye Slantsy (Tallinn, 1984) = Oil Shale (Tallinn, 1984). Tallin: Izdatel'stvo "Periodika", 1984-. ISSN: 0208189X.

Ground Water. Urbana, IL: National Water Well Association, Ground-Water Technology Division. ISSN: 0017467X, CODEN: GRWAAP.

Ground Water Age. Elmhurst, IL: Scott Periodicals Corporation, 1966-. ISSN: 0046645X.

Ground Water Monitoring Review. Worthington, OH: Water Well Journal Publishing Co., 1981-. ISSN: 02771926.

Guidebook - New Mexico Geological Society. Socorro, NM: New Mexico Geological Society, 1950-. ISSN: 00778567, CODEN: NMGGA5.

Guidebook - Wyoming Geological Association. [Billings, MT: Wyoming Geological Association]. ISSN: 01602829, CODEN: WGGCAG.

Guidebook Series - Kansas Geological Survey. Lawrence, KS: Kansas Geological Survey, The University of Kansas. CODEN: GKGSDL.

Health Physics. Long Island, NY: Pergamon Press, 1958-. ISSN: 00179078.

Hydraulics and Hydrology Series. Logan, UT: Utah Water Research Laboratory, College of Engineering, Utah State University. ISSN: 07309678.

Hydrologic Investigations Atlas. Washington, DC: U. S. Geological Survey, 1954-. ISSN: 03757978, CODEN: XGHAAQ.

IAEA-Tecdoc. Vienna: International Atomic Energy Agency, 1966-. ISSN: 10114289.

IAHS-AISH Publication. [Louvain]: International Association of Scientific Hydrological Sciences 1, 1973-. ISSN: 01447815, CODEN: PIHSD9.

IEEE Transactions on Geoscience and Remote Sensing. [New York, NY]: IEEE Geoscience and Remote Sensing Society, 1980-. ISSN: 01962892.

IES Report. Madison, WI: University of Wisconsin, Institute for Environmental Studies.

In Situ. New York, NY: Marcel Dekker, Inc., 1977-. ISSN: 01462520, CODEN: ISOMDJ.

Indian Mineralogist. Mysore: Mineralogical Society of India, 1960-. ISSN: 00195928, CODEN: INMLA2.

Information Series - Colorado Geological Survey. Denver, CO: Colorado Geological Survey, Department of Natural Resources, State of Colorado, 1976-. ISSN: 02710285, CODEN: ISCSDB.

Information Series - Colorado Water Resources Research Institute. Fort Collins, CO: Colorado State University Environmental Resources Center. ISSN: 01988735.

Institution of Mining and Metallurgy, Transactions, Section B: Applied Earth Sciences. London: Institution of Mining and Metallurgy, 1966-. ISSN: 03717453, CODEN: TIAEA7.

Int. Conf. Permafrost, Proc. International Conference on Permafrost, Proceedings.

International Congress on Carboniferous Stratigraphy and Geology. [s. l.: s. n.].

International Congress on Sedimentology = Congres International de Sedimentologie. [s.l.]: International Association of Sedimentologists.

International Geological Congress. [s. l.: s. n.].

International Journal of Coal Geology. Amsterdam: Elsevier Scientific Publishing Company, 1980-. ISSN: 01665162.

International Journal of Environmental Studies, Section A: Environmental Studies. New York-London, etc.: Gordon and Breach Science Publishers. ISSN: 00207233, CODEN: IJEVAW.

International Journal of Mining and Geological Engineering. London: Chapman and Hall, Ltd., 1986-. ISSN: 02690136.

International Journal of Mining Engineering. London: Chapman and Hall, Ltd., 1983-. ISSN: 02634546.

International Journal of Rock Mechanics and Mining Sciences. Oxford-New York: Pergamon Press, 1964-1973.ISSN: 00207624, CODEN: IJRMA2.

International Journal of Rock Mechanics and Mining Sciences & Geomechanics Abstracts. Oxford-New York: Pergamon Press, 1973-. ISSN: 01489062.

International Mining. [s. l.: s. n.].

International Symposium on Borehole Geophysics for Minerals, Geotechnical, and Groundwater Applications. [s. l.]: Minerals and Geotechnical Logging Society.

Isochron/West. Socorro, NM: New Mexico Institute of Mining and Technology, 1971-. ISSN: 00996882, CODEN: ISOWAC.

Jahrestagung der Deutschen Geophysikalischen Gesellschaft e.V. Clausthal-Zellerfeld: Deutsche Geophysikalische Gesellschaft e.V.ISSN: 03447251.

Jewelry Making Gems & Minerals. Mentone, CA: Gemac Corporation. ISSN: 02748193.

JGR. Journal of Geophysical Research. B. Washington, DC: American Geophysical Union, 1978-. ISSN: 01966936.

JGR. Journal of Geophysical Research. D. Atmospheres. Washington, DC: American Geophysical Union.

Jijirhag Hoiji = Journal of the Geological Society of Korea. Sehur: Daihan Jijirhag Hoi, 1964-. ISSN: 04354036, CODEN: JGSKAP.

Johnson Drillers Journal. [St. Paul, MN]: Universal Oil Products. ISSN: 00217271.

Journal - American Water Works Association. Denver, CO, etc.: American Water Works Association, 1914-. ISSN: 0003150X, CODEN: JAWWA5.

Journal - Water Pollution Control Federation. Washington, DC: Water Pollution Control Federation. ISSN: 00431303, CODEN: JWPFA5.

Journal of Archaeological Science. London: Academic Press, 1974-. ISSN: 03054403, CODEN: JASCDU.

Journal of Engineering Mechanics. New York, NY: American Society of Civil Engineers, Engineering Mechanics Division, 1983-. ISSN: 07339399, CODEN: JENMDT.

Journal of Environmental Quality. Madison, WI: Published cooperatively by the American Society of Agronomy, Crop Science Society of America, and Soil Science Society of America, 1972-. ISSN: 00472425, CODEN: JEVQAA.

Journal of Environmental Science and Health, Part A: Environmental Science and Engineering. New York, NY: Marcel Dekker, Inc.ISSN: 03601226, CODEN: JESEDU.

Journal of Geochemical Exploration. Amsterdam-New York: Elsevier Scientific Publishing Company, 1972-. ISSN: 03756742, CODEN: JGCEAT.

Journal of Geography. Macomb, IL: National Council for Geographic Education, Western Illinois University. ISSN: 00221341, CODEN: JOGGA9.

Journal of Geological Education. Lawrence, KS: National Association of Geology Teachers, 1951-. ISSN: 00221368, CODEN: JGEEA5.

Journal of Geology. Chicago, IL: The University of Chicago Press, 1893-. ISSN: 00221376, CODEN: JGEOAZ.

Journal of Geomagnetism and Geoelectricity. Tokyo: Society of Terrestrial Magnetism and Electricity of Japan, 1949-. ISSN: 00221392, CODEN: JGEGAB.

Journal of Geophysical Research, B, Solid Earth and Planets. Washington, DC: American Geophysical Union, 1985-. ISSN: 08853401.

Journal of Hydraulic Engineering. New York, NY: American Society of Civil Engineers, 1983-. ISSN: 07339429, CODEN: JHEND8.

Journal of Hydrology. Amsterdam: Elsevier Scientific Publishing Company, 1963-. ISSN: 00221694, CODEN: JHYDA7.

Journal of Mammalogy. Lawrence, KS: American Society of Mammalogists, 1919-. ISSN: 00222372, CODEN: JOMAAL.

Journal of Nanjing University, Natural Sciences, Special Issues on Geological Sciences. Nanjing: Nanjing University.

Journal of Paleontology. Tulsa, OK: Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, 1927-. ISSN: 00223360, CODEN: JPALAZ.

Journal of Petrology. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1960-. ISSN: 00223530, CODEN: JPTGAD.

Journal of Sedimentary Petrology. Tulsa, OK: Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, 1931-. ISSN: 00224472, CODEN: JSEPAK.

Journal of Solid State Chemistry. New York-London: Academic Press, 1969-. ISSN: 00224596, CODEN: JSSCBI.

Journal of Structural Geology. Oxford-New York: Pergamon Press, 1979-. ISSN: 01918141, CODEN: JSGEDY.

The Journal of the Colorado-Wyoming Academy of Science. Fort Collins, CO: Colorado State University, University Library, 1929-. ISSN: 00962279.

Journal of the Geological Society of London. London: Geological Society of London, 1971-. ISSN: 00167649, CODEN: JGSLAS.

Journal of Trace and Microprobe Techniques. New York, NY: Marcel Dekker, 1982-. ISSN: 07334680.

Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology. Norman, OK: University of Oklahoma, 1981-. ISSN: 02724634.

Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research. Amsterdam: Elsevier Scientific Publishing Company, 1976-. ISSN: 03770273, CODEN: JVGRDQ.

JPT. Journal of Petroleum Technology. Dallas, TX: American Institute of Mining, Metallurgical and Petroleum Engineers. ISSN: 01492136, CODEN: JPTJAM.

Kirtlandia. Cleveland, OH: Cleveland Museum of Natural History. ISSN: 00756245, CODEN: KIRTA4.

KR - Korea Institute of Energy and Resources. Seoul: Korea Institute of Energy and Resources.

LA - Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory. Los Alamos, NM: Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory. ISSN: 03621774, CODEN: XSLRAB.

Land Use Land Cover Maps, L-Ser. Land Use and Land Cover Maps, L-Series. U. S. Geological Survey, Reston, Virginia.

Land, Air & Water Resource Papers. Davis, CA: University of California, Davis, Department of Land, Air and Water Resources.

Lapidary Journal. San Diego, CA: Lapidary Journal, Inc., 1947-. ISSN: 00238457, CODEN: LAJOA6.

LBL (Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory, Energy and Environment Division). Berkeley, CA: Energy and Environment Division, Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory, University of California - Berkeley. ISSN: 0195721X, CODEN: LBLLDH.

Limnology and Oceanography. Ann Arbor, MI: American Society of Limnology and Oceanography, Inc., 1956-. ISSN: 00243590, CODEN: LIOCAH.

LPI Contribution. Houston, TX: Lunar and Planetary Institute. ISSN: 01615297, CODEN: LPCODB.

Map and Chart Series (Geological Society of America). [Boulder, CO]: The Geological Society of America. ISSN: 02720795, CODEN: MSGADL.

Map Series - Colorado Geological Survey. Denver, CO: Colorado Geological Survey. CODEN: MSCGDJ.

Marine Geology. Amsterdam: Elsevier Scientific Publishing Company, 1964-. ISSN: 00253227, CODEN: MAGEA6.

Memoir - Canadian Society of Petroleum Geologists. Calgary, AB: Canadian Society of Petroleum Geologists, 1973-. ISSN: 07031130, CODEN: MCPGD6.

Memoir - Geological Society of America. Boulder, CO: Geological Society of America, 1934-. ISSN: 00721069, CODEN: GSAMAQ.

Memoir - New Mexico, Bureau of Mines and Mineral Resources. Socorro, NM: New Mexico Bureau of Mines and Mineral Resources, 1956-. ISSN: 05485975, CODEN: NMMMAJ.

Mineral & Energy Resources. Golden, CO: Colorado School of Mines. ISSN: 01926179.

Mineralium Deposita. Berlin: Springer-Verlag, 1966-. ISSN: 00264598, CODEN: MIDEBE.

Mineralogical Journal. Tokyo: Nippon Kobutsu Gakkai; Japan Publications Trading Co., Ltd., 1953-. ISSN: 05442540, CODEN: MJTOAS.

Mineralogical Magazine. Oxford: Mineralogical Society, 1969-. ISSN: 0026461X.

The Mineralogical Record. Bowie, MD: Mineralogical Record, Inc., 1970-. ISSN: 00264628, CODEN: MRECA7.

Mines Magazine. Denver, CO: Colorado School of Mines Alumni Association, 1932-. ISSN: 00964859, CODEN: MMCOAW.

Mining Engineering. Littleton, CO: Society of Mining Engineers of AIME, 1949-. ISSN: 00265187, CODEN: MIENAB.

Mining Journal (London). London: Mining Journal Ltd., 1908-. ISSN: 00265225, CODEN: MJOLAS.

Mining Magazine. London: [s. n.]. ISSN: 03086631, CODEN: MMALAD.

Mining Technology and Policy Issues. Washington, DC: American Mining Congress. ISSN: 07417381.

Miscellaneous - Colorado Geological Survey. Denver, CO: Colorado Geological Survey.

Miscellaneous Field Studies Map (United States Geological Survey). Reston, VA: U. S. Geological Survey. CODEN: XMFSDD.

Miscellaneous Investigations Series - U.S. Geological Survey. Washington, DC: U. S. Geological Survey. ISSN: 01600753, CODEN: MSUSD9.

Le Monde et les Mineraux. Paris: Le Monde et les Mineraux, 1974-. ISSN: 01539167, CODEN: MOMIDD.

The Mountain Geologist. Denver, CO: The Rocky Mountain Association of Geologists. ISSN: 0027254X, CODEN: MOGEA2.

NASA Conference Publication. Washington, DC: U. S. National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Scientific and Technical Information Office, 1977-. ISSN: 01917811, CODEN: NACPDX.

National Geographic Research. Washington, D.C.: National Geographic Society, 1985-. ISSN: 8755724X.

Natural Hazards Research. Working Paper. Boulder, CO: Natural Hazards Research and Application Center, Institute of Behavioral Science, University of Colorado [etc.], 1968-. ISSN: 00825166.

Nature (London). London: Macmillan Journals, 1869-. ISSN: 00280836, CODEN: NATUAS.

New Mexico Geology. Socorro, NM: New Mexico Bureau of Mines & Mineral Resources. ISSN: 0196948X, CODEN: NMGED2.

New Mexico Journal of Science. Las Vegas, NM: New Mexico Academy of Science, 1978-. ISSN: 02703017.

New Scientist (1956-1971). London: New Science Publications, 1956-1971.ISSN: 00286664, CODEN: NWSCAL.

News Bulletin - Montana Geological Society. Billings, MT: Montana Geological Society. ISSN: 87562944.

News Report (Washington, DC). Washington, DC: National Academy of Sciences. ISSN: 00278432.

Newsletter - Rocky Mountain Association of Geologists. Denver, CO: Rocky Mountain Association of Geologists, 1957-. ISSN: 02725797.

Newsletter - West Texas Geological Society. Midland, TX: West Texas Geological Society. ISSN: 05101395.

Norsk Geologisk Tidsskrift. Oslo: Universitetsforlaget, 1905-. ISSN: 0029196X, CODEN: NOGTAO.

The NSS Bulletin. Huntsville, AL: National Speleological Society, 1974-. ISSN: 01469517.

NSS News. Huntsville, AL: National Speleological Society News. ISSN: 00277010.

Nuclear Geophysics. New York-Oxford: Pergamon Journals Limited, 1987-. ISSN: 08860130.

Nuclear Physics. New York-Oxford: Pergamon Journals Limited, 1987-. ISSN: 08860130.

Nuclear Tracks and Radiation Measurements. Oxford: Pergamon Press. ISSN: 0191278X, CODEN: NUTRDQ.

Occasional Paper - Colorado, University, Institute of Arctic and Alpine Research. Boulder, CO: University of Colorado, Institute of Arctic and Alpine Research. ISSN: 00696145, CODEN: CAAOAW.

Oil and Gas Investigations Charts (United States Geological Survey). Reston, VA: U.S. Geological Survey. CODEN: OGICD9.

Oil and Gas Journal. Tulsa, OK: PennWell Publishing Co., 1910-. ISSN: 00301388, CODEN: OIGJAV.

Oil and Gas Statistics. Denver, CO: Oil and Gas Conservation Commission.

Oil Shale Symposium Proceedings. Golden, CO: Colorado School of Mines Press, 1977-. ISSN: 02710315.

ONWI (Battelle Memorial Institute, Office of Nuclear Waste-Isolation). [Columbus, OH]: Office of Nuclear Waste-Isolation. ISSN: 07302800.

Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978). Reston, VA: U. S. Geological Survey. ISSN: 01961497, CODEN: XGROAG.

Organic Geochemistry. Oxford-New York: Pergamon Press, 1977-. ISSN: 01466380.

The Outcrop. Denver, CO: Rocky Mountain Association of Geologists (RMAG), 1983-. ISSN: 08885184.

Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology. Amsterdam: Elsevier Scientific Publishing Company, 1965-. ISSN: 00310182, CODEN: PPPYAB.

Palaeontology. London: Palaeontological Association, 1957-. ISSN: 00310239, CODEN: PONTAD.

Palaios. Tulsa, OK: The Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, 1986-. ISSN: 08831351.

Paläontologische Zeitschrift. Stuttgart: Schweizerbart'sche Verlagbuchhandlung. ISSN: 00310220, CODEN: PAZEAW.

Paleobiology. Lancaster, PA: Department of Geology, Franklin and Marshall College. ISSN: 00948373, CODEN: PALBBM.

Paleoceanography. Washington, DC: American Geophysical Union, 1986-. ISSN: 08838305, CODEN: POCGEP.

Palynology. Dallas, TX: American Association of Stratigraphic Palynologists Foundation, 1977-. ISSN: 01916122.

Panel Proceedings Series - International Atomic Energy Agency. Vienna: International Atomic Energy Agency Vienna.ISSN: 00741876, CODEN: IAPPC8.

Paper - Geological Survey of Canada. Ottawa, ON: Geological Survey of Canada, 1935-. ISSN: 07072996, CODEN: CGSPAV.

Papers - Regional Gas Technology Symposium. [s. l.]: Society of Petroleum Engineers of AIME. ISSN: 02756188.

Papers and Proceedings of the General Meeting - International Mineralogical Association. [s. l.]: International Mineralogical Association. ISSN: 05795559.

Petroleum Frontiers. Denver, CO: Petroleum Information Corporation, 1983-. ISSN: 07401817.

Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London, Series A: Mathematical and Physical Sciences. London: Royal Society of London, 1933-. ISSN: 00804614, CODEN: PTRMAD.

Physical Geography. Silver Spring, MD: V. H. Winston & Sons, 1980-. ISSN: 02723646.

Physics and Chemistry of the Earth. Oxford-New York-Toronto: Pergamon Press, 1956-. ISSN: 00791946, CODEN: PCEAAV.

Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors. Amsterdam: Elsevier Scientific Publishing Company, 1967-. ISSN: 00319201, CODEN: PEPIAM.

Pollen et Spores. Paris: Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, 1959-. ISSN: 03759636, CODEN: POSPAQ.

Precambrian Research. Amsterdam: Elsevier Scientific Publishing Company, 1974-. ISSN: 03019268, CODEN: PCBRBY.

Proceeding: Annual Convention - Northwest Mining Association. Spokane, WA: Northwest Mining Association, 1895-. ISSN: 07317549.

Proceedings - Annual Institute on Lake Superior Geology. [s. l.: Institute on Lake Superior Geology].

Proceedings - Canadian/American Conference on Hydrogeology. Dublin, OH: National Water Well Association.

Proceedings - Coalbed Methane Symposium. Tuscaloosa, AL: Eastern Region Coalbed Methane Resource Center.

Proceedings - Eastern Oil Shale Symposium. [Lexington, KY: University of Kentucky, Institute for Mining and Minerals Research].

Proceedings - International Clay Conference. [s. l.]: Association Internationale pour l'Etude des Argiles.

Proceedings - National Conference on Electron Microprobe Analysis. [s. l.]: Electron Probe Analysis Society of America.

Proceedings - North American Paleontological Convention. [s. l.]: North American Paleontological Convention.

Proceedings - Society of Petroleum Engineers of AIME, Eastern Regional Meeting. [s.l.: s.n.].

Proceedings - Society of Petroleum Engineers of AIME. Rocky Mountain Regional Meeting. [s. l.]: Society of Petroleum Engineers.

Proceedings - Symposium on Rock Mechanics. New York, NY: American Institute of Mining, Metallurgical and Petroleum Engineers. ISSN: 05863031, CODEN: PSRMA6.

Proceedings of the Annual Engineering Geology and Soils Engineering Symposium. Boise, ID: [s. n.], 1963-. ISSN: 00710318, CODEN: EGSSBT.

Proceedings of the Annual New Mexico Water Conference. Las Cruces, NM: New Mexico Water Resources Research Institute, New Mexico State University. ISSN: 01614924.

Proceedings of the Annual William T. Pecora Memorial Symposium on Remote Sensing. [Washington, DC: s. n.], 1979-. ISSN: 02783878.

Proceedings of the International Coal Exploration Symposium. [San Francisco, CA: Miller Freeman Publications, 1976-]. ISSN: 01988506, CODEN: COEXDA.

Proceedings of the International Conference on Basement Tectonics. Denver, CO: Basement Tectonics Committee, Inc., 1976-. ISSN: 02705427.

Proceedings of the International Symposium on Remote Sensing of Environment. Ann Arbor, MI: Environmental Research Institute of Michigan. ISSN: 02755505, CODEN: PISEDM.

Proceedings of the National Outdoor Action Conference on Aquifer Restoration, Ground Water Monitoring and Geophysical Methods. Dublin, OH: National Water Well Association.

Proceedings of the National Symposium on Aquifer Restoration and Ground-Water Monitoring. Worthington, OH: National Water Well Association.

Proceedings of the North Dakota Academy of Science. Grand Forks, ND: North Dakota Academy of Science, 1948-. ISSN: 00969214, CODEN: PNDAAZ.

Proceedings of the Rochester Academy of Science. Rochester, NY: Rochester Academy of Science, 1889-. ISSN: 00964166, CODEN: PROSA2.

Proceedings of the Western Snow Conference. Fort Collins, CO: Colorado State University. ISSN: 01610589.

Proceedings, Annual Symposium - Machine Processing of Remotely Sensed Data. New York, NY: The Institute of Electrical and Electronic Engineers.

Professional Contributions of the Colorado School of Mines. Golden, CO: Colorado School of Mines, 1965-. ISSN: 00696056, CODEN: PCCOAT.

Professional Paper - Department of Geography and Geology. Terre Haute, IN: Indiana State University, Department of Geography and Geology. CODEN: IGPPBF.

Program - Association of Engineering Geologists, National Meeting. [San Francisco, CA: Association of Engineering Geologists]. ISSN: 03755738, CODEN: AEGMBT.

Program and Abstracts - American Association of Stratigraphic Palynologists. Meeting. [s. l.]: American Association of Stratigraphic Palynologists, 1980-. ISSN: 08827435.

Program and Abstracts - American Quaternary Association. Conference. Seattle, WA: American Quaternary Association, 1982-. ISSN: 0741059X, CODEN: AMQUAM.

Program and Abstracts - Annual Clay Minerals Conference. [s. l.]: Clay Minerals Society. CODEN: CMCPCT.

Program with Abstracts - Geological Association of Canada. Waterloo, ON: Geological Association of Canada, 1976-. ISSN: 07018738, CODEN: PAACD6.

Program with Abstracts - Geological Association of Canada; Mineralogical Association of Canada; Canadian Geophysical Union, Joint Annual Meeting. Waterloo, ON: Geological Association of Canada, 1976-. ISSN: 07018738, CODEN: PAACD6.

Progress in Physical Geography. London: Edward Arnold Publishers, Ltd., 1977-. ISSN: 03091333.

Progress Report - Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory. Los Alamos, NM: Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory. ISSN: 02764946.

Progress Report - Quality of Water Colorado River Basin. [s. l.: s. n.].

Public Information Circular - Geological Survey of Wyoming. Laramie, WY: Geological Survey of Wyoming. ISSN: 01603655, CODEN: PCGWD8.

Publication - International Union of Geological Sciences. Ottawa, ON: International Union of Geological Sciences, 1980-. ISSN: 02542897.

Quarterly Review of Methane from Coal Seams Technology. Chicago, IL: Gas Research Institute, 1983-. ISSN: 87569655.

Quaternary Research (New York). New York, NY: Academic Press, 1970-. ISSN: 00335894, CODEN: QRESAV.

Quaternary Science Reviews. Oxford: Pergamon Press, 1982-. ISSN: 02773791.

Recent Researches in Geology. Delhi: Hindustan Publishing Corporation (India).

Reclamation & Revegetation Research. Amsterdam: Elsevier, 1982-. ISSN: 0167644X.

Report of Investigations - Geological Survey of Wyoming. Laramie, WY: University of Wyoming, Geological Survey of Wyoming, 1939-. ISSN: 03644456, CODEN: GWRIAP.

Reports of the Department of Geodetic Science and Surveying. Columbus, OH: Ohio State University, Department of Geodetic Science and Surveying, 1981-. ISSN: 07331983.

Research Report - Center for Mountain Archeology. Ward, CO: Center for Mountain Archeology.

Research Reports - National Geographic Society. Washington, DC: National Geographic Society. ISSN: 00774626, CODEN: NGRRBI.

Research Reports - Smithsonian Institution. Washington, DC: Office of Public Affairs, Smithsonian Institution, 1972-. ISSN: 03640175.

Resource Series - Colorado Geological Survey, Department of Natural Resources, State of Colorado. Denver, CO: Colorado Geological Survey, Department of Natural Resources, State of Colorado, 1977-. ISSN: 01977490, CODEN: RSSSDK.

Review of Palaeobotany and Palynology. Amsterdam: Elsevier, 1967-. ISSN: 00346667, CODEN: RPPYAX.

Reviews in Economic Geology. Socorro, NM: Society of Economic Geologists, 1984-. ISSN: 07410123.

Revue de Paléobiologie. Geneva: Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle de Genève, Suisse, 1982-. ISSN: 02536730.

Rock & Gem. Encino, CA: Behn-Miller Publishers, Inc., 1971-. ISSN: 00488453.

Rocks and Minerals. Washington, DC: Heldref Publications. ISSN: 00357529, CODEN: ROCMAR.

Rocky Mountain Caving. Denver, CO: Colorado Grotto of the National Speleological Society, 1984-.

Rubey Volume. Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice-Hall, 1981-. ISSN: 07423268.

Science. Washington, DC: American Association for the Advancement of Science, 1883-. ISSN: 00368075, CODEN: SCIEAS.

Science (Washington, 1979). Washington, DC: American Association for the Advancement of Science, 1979-. ISSN: 01934511.

Science News (Washington). Washington, DC: Science Service, 1966-. ISSN: 00368423, CODEN: SCNEBK.

The Science of the Total Environment. Amsterdam: Elsevier Scientific Publishing Company, 1972-. ISSN: 00489697.

Sciences de la Terre. Informatique Géologique. Nancy: Fondation Scientifique de la Géologie et de ses Applications, 1973-. ISSN: 03359255, CODEN: STIGDK.

Sedimentary Geology. Amsterdam: Elsevier Scientific Publishing Company, 1967-. ISSN: 00370738, CODEN: SEGEBX.

Sedimentology. Oxford-Boston: Blackwell Scientific Publications, 1962-. ISSN: 00370746, CODEN: SEDIAT.

Seismological Research Letters. [El Cerrito, CA]: Eastern Section of the Seismological Society of America, 1987-. ISSN: 08950695.

SEPM Core Workshop. [s. l.]: Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists. ISSN: 02780720.

SEPM Guidebook. [s. l.]: Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists.

SEPM Short Course. Tulsa, OK: Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists. ISSN: 01600966, CODEN: SEPMD2.

Shale Shaker. Oklahoma City, OK: Oklahoma City Geological Society. ISSN: 00373257, CODEN: SHSKAT.

Skillings Mining Review. Duluth, MN: [C. D. Skillings, etc.]. ISSN: 00376329.

Sky and Telescope. Cambridge, MA: Sky Publishing Corporation, 1941-. ISSN: 00376604, CODEN: SKTEA3.

Soil Science. Baltimore, MD: The Williams & Wilkins Company, 1916-. ISSN: 0038075X, CODEN: SOSCAK.

Soil Science Society of America Journal. Madison, WI: Soil Science Society of America, 1976-. ISSN: 03615995, CODEN: SSSJD4.

Sokuchi Gakkaishi = Journal of the Geodetic Society of Japan. Yatabe machi, Ibaraki-ken: Nihon Sokuchi Gakkai, 1954-. ISSN: 00380830.

The Southwestern Naturalist. Austin, TX: Southwestern Association of Naturalists. ISSN: 00384909, CODEN: SWNAAB.

Soviet Soil Science. Silver Spring, MD: Scripta Publishing Co., 1958. ISSN: 00385832, CODEN: SSSCAE.

SPE - Society of Petroleum Engineers of AIME. Dallas, TX: Society of Petroleum Engineers of AIME. ISSN: 0560642X.

SPE Drilling Engineering. Richardson, TX: Society of Petroleum Engineers, 1986-. ISSN: 08859744.

SPE Formation Evaluation. Richardson, TX: The Society, 1986-. ISSN: 0885923X.

SPE Production Engineering. Richardson, TX: The Society, 1986-. ISSN: 08859221.

SPE Reservoir Engineering. Richardson, TX: The Society, 1986-. ISSN: 08859248.

Special Paper - Geological Association of Canada. Toronto, ON: Geological Association of Canada, 1956-. ISSN: 00721042, CODEN: GASPBY.

Special Paper - Geological Society of America. Boulder, CO: Geological Society of America, 1934-. ISSN: 00721077, CODEN: GSAPAZ.

Special Paper - IGCP Project 1: Circum-Pacific Jurassic. [s. l.]: International Geological Correlation Program.

Special Publication - Colorado Geological Survey. Denver, CO: Colorado Geological Survey, Department of Natural Resources, State of Colorado, 1969-. ISSN: 00996459, CODEN: CGSSA6.

Special Publication - Geological Society of Australia. Sydney, N.S.W.: Geological Society of Australia, 1968-. ISSN: 00721085, CODEN: GSASBB.

Special Publication - Missouri Department of Natural Resources. Rolla, MO: Missouri Department of Natural Resources.

Special Publication - Natural Hazards Research and Applications Information Center. [Boulder, CO]: Natural Hazards Research and Applications Information Center, 1981-. ISSN: 07499442.

Special Publication - Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists. Tulsa, OK: Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists. ISSN: 00973270, CODEN: SPMIAF.

Special Publication - State of Montana Bureau of Mines and Geology. Butte, MT: Montana Bureau of Mines and Geology, 1959-. ISSN: 00771139, CODEN: MBGSAL.

Special Publication - United States. Bureau of Mines. Washington, DC: United States, Bureau of Mines. ISSN: 0731762X.

Special Publication of Carnegie Museum of Natural History. Pittsburgh, PA: Carnegie Museum of Natural History, 1975-. ISSN: 01459031.

Special Publication of the International Association of Sedimentologists. Oxford, etc.: Blackwell Scientific Publications, 1974-. ISSN: 01413600, CODEN: SPISDS.

Special Studies - Utah Geological and Mineral Survey. Salt Lake City, UT: Utah Geological and Mineral Survey, 1962-. ISSN: 0098115X, CODEN: UGMSA4.

Special Volume - Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy. [Montreal, PQ]: Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy. ISSN: 05765447, CODEN: CIMSAO.

SSSA Special Publication. Madison, WI: Soil Science Society of America, 1967-. ISSN: 00811904, CODEN: SSAPAV.

Studia Geomorphologica Carpatho-Balcanica. Warsaw: PWN, 1967-. ISSN: 00816434, CODEN: SGCAAE.

Studies and Reports in Hydrology = Etudes et Rapports d'-Hydrologie = Estudios e Informes de Hidrologia = Issledovaniya i Doklady po Gidrologii. Paris: United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization (UNESCO). ISSN: 00817449, CODEN: SRHYDL.

Survey Notes - Utah Geological and Mineral Survey. Salt Lake City, UT: Utah Geological and Mineral Survey, 1976-. ISSN: 03626288, CODEN: SUGSDJ.

Talanta (Oxford). Oxford: Pergamon Press, 1958-. ISSN: 00399140, CODEN: TLNTA2.

Technical Bulletin - University of Arizona, College of Agriculture, Agricultural Experiment Station. Tucson: University of Arizona, College of Agriculture, Agricultural Experiment Station, 1922-. ISSN: 00976962.

Technical Paper - Hydrologic Engineering Center. [Davis, CA]: Hydrologic Engineering Center, 1965-. ISSN: 01910124.

Technical Publication Series - American Water Resources Association. Minneapolis, MN: American Water Resources Association, 1979-. ISSN: 07319789.

Technical Report - Colorado Water Resources Research Institute. Fort Collins, CO: Colorado State University.

Technical Report - Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, Division of Geomechanics. Melbourne: Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, Division of Geomechanics.

Terra Cognita. Strasbourg: European Union of Geosciences, 1981-. ISSN: 02909944.

The Texas Journal of Science. San Angelo, TX: Texas Academy of Science, 1949-. ISSN: 00404403, CODEN: TJSCAU.

Trace Substances in Environmental Health. Columbia, MO: University of Missouri-Columbia, 1968-. ISSN: 03615162.

Transactions - Geothermal Resources Council. Davis, CA: Geothermal Resources Council, 1977-. ISSN: 01935933.

Transactions of the American Institute of Mining, Metallurgical and Petroleum Engineers, Incorporated (AIME). New York, NY: American Institute of Mining, Metallurgical and Petroleum Engineers. ISSN: 00964778, CODEN: TAIMAF.

Transactions of the American Institute of Mining, Metallurgical, and Petroleum Engineers Incorporated. New York, NY: American Institute of Mining, Metallurgical, and Petroleum Engineers. ISSN: 00964778, CODEN: TMENAE.

Transactions of the Kansas Academy of Science. Lawrence, KS: Kansas Academy of Science, 1903-. ISSN: 00228443, CODEN: TSASAH.

Transactions of the Royal Society of Edinburgh: Earth Sciences. Edinburgh: Royal Society of Edinburgh, [1979?-]. ISSN: 02635933.

Transactions of the SPWLA Annual Logging Symposium. Houston, TX: Society of Professional Well Log Analysts. ISSN: 00811718, CODEN: LGSTA6.

Transportation Research Record. Washington, DC: Transportation Research Board, Commission on Sociotechnical Systems, National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences, 1974-. ISSN: 03611981, CODEN: TRREDM.

Tree-Ring Bulletin. Tucson, AZ: Tree-Ring Society, 1934-. ISSN: 00412198, CODEN: TRBUAL.

Trudy - Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Mineralogicheskiy Muzey im A. E. Fersmana. Moscow: Izdatel'stvo "Nauka". ISSN: 02035626.

U. S. Geol. Surv., Coal Invest. Map. U. S. Geological Survey, Coal Investigations Map. Reston, Virginia.CODEN: XGCMA3. *see also* Coal Investigations Map.

U. S. Geol. Surv., Misc. Field Stud. Map. U. S. Geological Survey, Miscellaneous Field Studies Map. Reston, Virginia.CODEN: XMFSDD. *see also* Miscellaneous Field Studies Map.

U. S. Geol. Surv., Oil Gas Invest. Charts. U. S. Geological Survey, Oil and Gas Investigations Charts. Reston, Virginia.CODEN: OGICD9. *see also* Oil and Gas Investigations Charts.

U. S. Geological Survey Water-Supply Paper. Reston, VA: U.S. Geological Survey. ISSN: 08869308, CODEN: XIWSAX. *see also* Geological Survey Water-Supply Paper

Underground Space. New York-Oxford-Toronto, etc.: Pergamon Press. ISSN: 03620565.

United States Geological Survey Yearbook. Reston, VA: U.S. Geological Survey, 1977-. ISSN: 01629484.

University of California Publications in Geological Sciences. Berkeley, CA: University of California Press, 1952-. ISSN: 0068645X, CODEN: UCGSAE.

Uranium. Amsterdam-New York: Elsevier Scientific Publishing Company, 1982-. ISSN: 01675583.

Utah Geological Association Publication. Salt Lake City, UT: Utah Geological Association. ISSN: 03758176, CODEN: UGAPB4.

Virginia Journal of Science. Norfolk, VA: Virginia Academy of Science. ISSN: 0042658X, CODEN: VJSCAI.

Water Quality Series (Logan). Logan, UT: Utah Water Research Laboratory, College of Engineering, Utah State University, 1978-. ISSN: 02709503.

Water Resources Bulletin (Urbana). Minneapolis, MN: American Water Resources Association, St. Anthony Falls Hydraulic Laboratory, 1965-. ISSN: 00431370, CODEN: WARBAQ.

Water Resources Monograph. Washington, DC: American Geophysical Union. ISSN: 02709600.

Water Resources Research. Washington, DC: American Geophysical Union, 1965-. ISSN: 00431397, CODEN: WRERAQ.

Water Resources Symposium. Austin, TX: University of Texas at Austin, Center for Research in Water Resources, 1968-. ISSN: 00837709.

Water-Resources Investigations. [Reston, VA]: U. S. Geological Survey, 1972-. ISSN: 0092332X, CODEN: WRIND3.

Western Oil Reporter. Denver, CO: Hart Publications, 1966-. ISSN: 00433985, CODEN: WEORAJ.

Western Oil World. Denver, CO: Hart Publications, Inc., 1985-. ISSN: 08847592.

World Oil. Houston, TX: [IRM, Inc., etc.], 1947-. ISSN: 00438790, CODEN: WOOIAS.

Zeitschrift für Geomorphologie. Stuttgart: Gebrüder Borntraeger, 1925-. ISSN: 03728854, CODEN: ZGMPAG.

Zeitschrift für Gletscherkunde und Glazialgeologie. Innsbruck: Universitätsverlag Wagner, 1949-. ISSN: 00442836, CODEN: ZGGGAR.

BIBLIOGRAPHY AND INDEX OF COLORADO GEOLOGY

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Aamodt, Paul L.; Waterbury, Glenn R.; Bunker, Merle E. and Waller, Ray A. Hydrogeochemical and stream sediment reconnaissance of the National Uranium Resource Evaluation Program; April-September 1978; primarily for the Rocky Mountain states of New Mexico, Colorado, Wyoming, and Montana and the State of Alaska: LA - Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory, 7720-PR, 20 p., 1 table, sketch maps, June 1979. *Available from:* U. S. Dep. Energy, Grand Junction Off., Grand Junction, CO, United States. Semiannual progress report.

Abashian, M. *see* Wollenberg, H. A.

Abashian, M. S. (Univ. N.M., Dep. Geol., Albuquerque, NM, United States); **Brookins, D. G.; Cohen, L. H. and Wollenberg, H. A., Jr.** Suitability of crystalline rocks for radwaste storage; II, Study of the Idaho Springs Formation, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* 35th annual meeting, Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 14(6), p. 301, March 1982. *Meeting:* May 7-8, 1982, Bozeman, MT, United States.

Abashian, M. S. (Univ. N.M., Dep. Geol., Albuquerque, NM, United States) **and Brookins, D. G.** Rb-Sr geochronologic studies of Precambrian rocks near Eldora, Colorado: Isochron/West, 39, p. 9-14, illus. incl. 2 tables, April 1984.

Abashian, M. *see also* Brookins, D. G.

— *see also* Brookins, Douglas G.

Abashian, M. *see* Wollenberg, Ernesto A.

Abashian, Mark S. (Univ. N.M., Dep. Geol., Albuquerque, NM, United States) **and Brookins, Douglas G.** Geochronology and geochemistry of Proterozoic metamorphic rocks, near Eldora, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 37th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 16(4), p. 213, May 1984. *Meeting:* May 11-12, 1984, Durango, CO, United States. 1775 my, 1744 my, 1778 my.

Abashian, Mark S. The Eldora-Bryan Mountain Stock as a natural analog to buried wastes; geochemistry and geochronology: Master's, 1984, Univ. of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM.

Abbott, J. *see* Braddock, W. A.

Abbott, P. O. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States). Description of water-systems operations in the Arkansas River basin, Colorado: Water-Resources Investigations, Rep. No. WRI 85-4092, 67 p., illus. incl. 5 tables; index maps 1:500,000, 16 ref., 1985. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States.

Abbott, P. *see also* Crouch, Thomas M.

— *see also* Geldon, Arthur L.

— *see also* von Guerard, Paul

Abeyta, C. *see* Goetz, C. L.

Abrams, G. A. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States); **Williams, D. L.; Finn, C. A.; Hendricks, J. D. and Priest, S. S.** Principal facts for gravity stations in the vicinity of Creede, Mineral County, Colorado: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), Rep. No. OF 85-0658, 12 p., sketch maps, 4 ref., 1985. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Abrams, Gerda A. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States) **and Grout, Marilyn A.** Complete Bouguer profiles and principal facts for gravity stations in the Divide Creek Anticline area, Piceance Basin, Colorado: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. OF 87-0647, 9 p., illus. incl. 1 table, sketch maps, 5 ref., 1987. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States.

Abrams, Gerda A. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States); **Williams, D. L. and Webring, M. W.** Principal facts for gravity stations in the vicinity of Creede, Mineral County, Colorado: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. OF 87-0093, 10 p., 1 table, sketch maps, 4 ref., 1987. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States.

Abrams, G. *see also* Lindsey, David A.

— *see also* Moss, C. K.

— *see also* Williams, David L.

Accame, Guillermo M. (Greenhorne and O'Mara, Riverdale, MD, United States); **Robinson, B. and Biehl, L.** Iron oxide genesis and its influence on the spectral reflectance properties of gossans: *in* Machine processing of remotely sensed data with special emphasis on natural resource evaluation (McDonald, D. C., editor; et al.). Proceedings, Annual Symposium - Machine Processing of Remotely Sensed Data, 9, p. 225-232, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 17 ref., 1983. *Meeting:* June 21-23, 1983, West Lafayette, IN, United States.

Accame, Guillermo M. (Purdue Univ., West Lafayette, IN, United States). Iron oxide genesis; influence of spectral reflectance and mineral exploration [abstr.]: *in* Proceedings of the International symposium on remote sensing of environment; Third thematic conference; Remote sensing for exploration geology; Volume 2 (Morris-Jones, Donald R., chairperson; et al.). Proceedings of the International Symposium on Remote Sensing of Environment, 3, p. 573-574, 1984. *Meeting:* Apr. 16-19, 1984, Colorado Springs, CO, United States.

Accame, Guillermo M. Mineralogical, trace-element and Landsat multispectral evaluation of gossans in the Alma mining district, Colorado: 147 p., Master's, 1983, Purdue Univ., West Lafayette, IN.

Acker, R. *see* Homback, V. Q.

Ackerman, D. J. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Lakewood, CO, United States) **and Brooks, T. D.** Ground-water data from the San Miguel River basin, southwestern Colorado: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), Rep. No. OF 85-0191, 19 p., 4 tables, sketch maps; site location map, 2 ref., 1985. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States.

Ackerman, D. J. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States) **and Brooks, Tom.** Reconnaissance of ground-water resources in the North Fork Gunnison River basin, southwestern Colorado: Water-Resources Investigations, U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. WRI 85-4230, 21 p. 2 sheets, illus. incl. 5 tables, sketch map; hydrogeol. map; site location map, 16 ref., 1986. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States. Prepared in cooperation with Colo. Dep. Nat. Resour.

Ackerman, D. J. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Lakewood, CO, United States) **and Rush, F. E.** Hydrogeologic reconnaissance of the San Miguel River basin, southwestern Colorado: Water-Resources Investigations, Rep. No. WRI 84-4133, 25 p., illus. incl. 4 tables, sketch maps; hydrogeol. maps 1:250,000, 23 ref., 1984. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Ackerman, D. *see also* Brooks, Tom

— *see also* Tuttle, M. L.

Ackerman, D. *see* Tuttle, Michele L.

Adams, C. *see* Ligrani, Lawrence D.

Adams, D. *see* Ficke, J. F.

— *see* Tobin, R. L.

Adams, D. Briane (U. S. Geol. Surv., Grand Junction, CO, United States); **Goddard, Kimball E.; Patt, Ralph O. and Galyean, Kenneth C.** Hydrologic data from Roan Creek and Parachute Creek basins, northwestern Colorado: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), Rep. No. OF 83-0859, 115 p., illus. incl. 4 tables, sketch map; hydrogeol. maps, 28 ref., 1986. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States.

Adams, D. *see also* Galyean, Kenneth C.

Adams, J. *see* Foord, E. E.

Adams, J. *see* Affholter, Kathleen

Adams, M. A. (TRW Explor. and Prod., Houston, TX, United States) **and Kirr, James N.** Geologic overview, coal deposits, and potential methane recovery from coalbeds of the Uinta Basin; Utah and Colorado: *in* Coalbed methane resources of the United States (Rightmire, Craig T., editor; et al.). AAPG Studies in Geology, 17, p. 253-269, 5 tables, sects., strat. cols., sketch maps, 20 ref., December 1984.

Adams, M. *see also* Jurich, D.

Adams, M. *see* Bollinger, G. A.

Adams, V. Dean and Lamarra, Vincent A., editors. Aquatic resources management of the Colorado River ecosystem: Nov. 16-18, 1981, Las Vegas, NV, United States. Ann Arbor Sci. Publ., Ann Arbor, MI, United States, 697 p., illus., 1983. ISBN: 0-250-40594-6. Individual papers within scope are cited separately.

Adams, V. *see also* Hinchee, Robert E.

— *see also* Maase, David L.

Adewumi, M. *see* Bezilla, M.

Adler, F. *see* Rascoe, Bailey, Jr.

Adler, K. *see* Surdam, Ronald C.

Adrian, B. *see* Clark, J. Robert

— *see* Zimbelman, D. R.

Adrian, Betty M. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States); **Arbogast, B. F. and Zimbelman, D. R.** Analytical results and sample locality map of stream-sediment, heavy-mineral-concentrate and rock samples from the Sangre de Cristo Wilderness Study Area, Saguache, Alamosa, Fremont, Custer, and Huerfano counties, Colorado: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), Rep. No. OF 84-0398, 117 p., 747 anal., 5 tables, sketch map; index map, 4 ref., 1984. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Adrian, Betty M. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States); **Clark, J. Robert; Arbogast, B. F. and Gruzensky, A. L.** Analytical results and sample locality map of stream-sediment, panned-concentrate, and rock samples from the Fossil Ridge Wilderness Study Area, Gunnison County, Colorado: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), Rep. No. OF 84-0419, 29 p., 262 anal., 4 tables; index map, 12 ref., 1984. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Adrian, B. *see also* Clark, J. Robert

Affholter, Kathleen (N.M. Mus. Nat. Hist., Albuquerque, NM, United States) **and Adams, John W.** Thermal breakdown of allanite to britholite [abstr.]: *in* Geological Society of America, 1987 annual meeting and exposition (Dickinson, William R., chairperson). Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 19(7), p. 567, 1987. *Meeting:* Oct. 26-29, 1987, Phoenix, AZ, United States.

Affholter, Kathleen Ann. Synthesis and crystal chemistry of lanthanide allanites: 218 p., Doctoral, 1987, Virginia Polytech. Inst. and State Univ., Blacksburg, VA. *Available from:* Univ. Microfilms, Ann Arbor, MI, United States.

Affolter, Ronald H. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States) **and Brownfield, Michael E.** Characterization of lower Williams Fork Formation coals from the eastern Yampa coal field, Routt County, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* Geological Society of America, 1987 annual meeting and exposition (Dickinson, William R., chairperson). Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 19(7), p. 567, 1987. *Meeting:* Oct. 26-29, 1987, Phoenix, AZ, United States.

Affolter, Ronald H. (Colo. Geol. Surv., Dep. Nat. Resour., Denver, CO, United States); **Eager, George P. and Hatch, Joseph R.** Chemical analyses of the coal from the Mesaverde Formation, Grand Mesa coal field, Delta and Mesa counties, Colorado: *in* Colorado coal analyses; 1976-1979 (Khalsa, Nirbhao S., editor; et al.). Information Series - Colorado Geological Survey, 10, p. 333-364, illus. incl. 9 tables, sketch map, 12 ref., 1981.

Affolter, R. *see also* Brownfield, Michael E.

— *see also* Hatch, Joseph R.

Afifi, Abdulkader M. (Colo. Sch. Mines, Dep. Geol., Golden, CO, United States). Precambrian geology of the Iris area, Gunnison and Saguache counties, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 33rd annual meeting (Ash, Sidney R., chairperson). Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 12(6), p. 265, March 1980. *Meeting:* May 16-17, 1980, Ogden, UT, United States.

Agapito, J. *see* Mitchell, S. J.

Agenbroad, Larry D. (North. Ariz. Univ., Dep. Geol., Flagstaff, AZ, United States) **and Mead, Jim I.** Quaternary geochronology and distribution of Mammuthus on the Colorado Plateau: Geology (Boulder), 17(9), p. 861-864, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 41 ref., September 1989.

Agogino, G. *see* Haynes, C. Vance

Agogino, Karen (Roy F. Weston, Albuquerque, NM, United States); **Keshian, Berg, Jr. and Portillo, Raoul.** Design of drainage facilities for the UMTRA Project: *in* Proceedings of the 8th annual symposium on geotechnical and geohydrological aspects of waste management (Abt, Steven R., convener; et al.). A. A. Balkema, Rotterdam, Netherlands, p. 163-172, illus. incl. 3 tables, sketch maps, 10 ref., 1986. *Meeting:* Feb. 5-7, 1986, Fort Collins, CO, United States.

Ahlbrandt, Thomas S. (1376 S. Perry Pk. Road, Sedalia, CO, United States). Chronology and sedimentology of some North American cold climate dune fields [abstr.]: International Congress on Sedimentology = Congres International de Sedimentologie, 11, p. 67, 1982. *Meeting:* Aug. 22-27, 1982, Hamilton, ON, Canada.

Ahmed, U. *see* Holland, M.

— *see* Jones, A. H.

Ahrens, T. *see* Smither, C. L.

Ahrens, T. *see* Bass, Jay D.

— *see* Schmitt, Douglas R.

Ahuja, C. *see* Aiken, Carlos L. V.

Aiken, Carlos L. V. (Univ. Tex. at Dallas, Richardson, TX, United States); **Keller, G. Randy; Coultrip, Robert; Ahuja, Chander; Hong, Ming-Ren and Ely, Richard W.** Gravity studies of the Paradox Basin [abstr.]: *in* American Geophysical Union; 1982 fall meeting. Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union, 63(45), p. 1102, November 9, 1982. *Meeting:* Dec. 7-15, 1982, San Francisco, CA, United States.

Aiken, J. David (Univ. Nebr. at Lincoln, Dep. Agric. Econ., Lincoln, NE, United States). Evaluation of legal and institutional arrangements associated with ground water allocation in the Missouri River basin states; project completion report: 88 p., December 1984. *Available from:* Nebr. Water Resour. Cent., Lincoln, NE, United States. (Submitted to U. S. Bur. of Reclam.). Grant No. 14-34-0001-8412.

Aikin, Andrea R. (Environ. Sci. and Eng., Englewood, CO, United States) **and Turner, A. Keith.** An assessment of the long-term hydrologic effects of artificial recharge on the Denver groundwater basin using computer simulation methods [abstr.]: *in* Association of Engineering Geologists 30th annual meeting, abstracts and program; Engineering geology and industrial development (Dickerson, Robert T., chairperson). Annual Meeting - Association of Engineering Geologists, 30, p. 33, 1987. *Meeting:* Oct. 8-13, 1987, Atlanta, GA, United States.

Aikin, A. *see also* Ring, George T.

Aitken, Robert R. (South. Ute Indian Tribe, United States). Commercial natural gas from Fruitland Coals, San Juan Basin, New Mexico and Colorado: *in* Oil and gas fields of the Four Corners area, Vol. III (Thomaidis, Nick D., chairperson). Four Corners Geol. Soc., United States, p. 729-734, illus. incl. chart, sketch map, 4 ref., 1983.

Aizenshtat, Z. *see* Huizinga, B. J.

Ake, J. *see* Butler, David

Al-Azzawi, S. *see* Al-Shagra, Fahad

Al-Dabagh, Abdulsattar Rashied. Stochastic modeling of the surface flow of the upper Rio Grande system: 222 p., Doctoral, 1986, New Mexico State Univ., Las Cruces, NM. *Available from:* Univ. Microfilms.

Al-Shagra, Fahad (Colo. Sch. Mines, Dep. Geol. and Geol. Eng., Golden, CO, United States); **Al-Azzawi, Souad and Turner, A. Keith.** Application of the Genesis Lithology Qualifier (GLQ) mapping techniques to land use planning, Cherry Creek basin, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* Association of Engineering Geologists, 29th annual meeting; Better living through engineering geology (Tryhorn, Alan D., chairperson). Annual Meeting - Association of Engineering Geologists, 29, p. 41-42, 1986. *Meeting:* Oct. 5-10, 1986, San Francisco, CA, United States.

Albarede, F. *see* Alibert, C.

Albert, K. *see* Brink, Carl

Albert, K. *see* Hausel, W. Dan

— *see* Marrs, R. W.

Albino, Katharine C. (Univ. West. Ont., Dep. Geol., London, ON, Canada). Late Quaternary soil chronsequence, Devil's Thumb Valley, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* International Union for Quaternary Research; XIIth international congress; Programme and abstracts—Programme et résumes; Union Internationale pour l'Étude du Quaternaire; XIIe congrès international. Congress of the

International Union for Quaternary Research, 12, p. 119, 1987. *Meeting:* July 31-Aug. 9, 1987, Ottawa, ON, Canada.

Albino, Katharine Chase. Relative dating and soils of late Quaternary deposits, Devil's Thumb Lake valley, Colorado Front Range: 170 p., 81 ref., Master's, 1984, Univ. of Colorado, Boulder, CO.

Albright, J. N. (Los Alamos Natl. Lab., Los Alamos, NM, United States); **Terry, D. A. and Bradley, C. R.** Pattern recognition and tomography using crosswell acoustic data: *in* Proceedings, 1985 SPE/DOE joint symposium on low permeability reservoirs (Cox, Dave O., chairperson). Soc. Pet. Eng., Richardson, TX, United States, p. 55-63, illus., 7 ref., 1985. *Meeting:* May 19-22, 1985, Denver, CO, United States.

Albright, J. *see also* Johnson, P. A.

Albright, James N. (Los Alamos Natl. Lab., Los Alamos, NM, United States) **and Johnson, Paul A.** Crosswell acoustic surveying of gas sands; travel-time pattern recognition, seismic Q and channel waves: Transactions of the SPWLA Annual Logging Symposium, 26(2), p. MMM1-MMM19, illus., 8 ref., 1985. *Meeting:* June 17-20, 1985, Dallas, Tx, United States.

Albright, J. *see also* Johnson, Paul A.

Aldridge, B. *see* Wahl, Kenneth L.

Aleinikoff, John N. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States); **Reed, John C., Jr. and Pallister, John S.** Tectonic implications from U-Pb dating of detrital zircons from the early Proterozoic terrane of the Central Rocky Mountains [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America 98th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 17(7), p. 510-511, 1985. *Meeting:* Nov. 28-31, 1985, Orlando, FL, United States.

Aleinikoff, John N. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States); **Reed, John C., Jr. and Pallister, John S.** Tectonic interpretations of the Colorado Proterozoic Province based on common Pb data from feldspars in 1400-Ma and 1700-Ma plutons [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 40th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 19(5), p. 257, March 1987. *Meeting:* May 2-4, 1987, Boulder, CO, United States.

Aleinikoff, John N. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). U–Th–Pb systematics of zircon inclusions in rock-forming minerals; a study of armoring against isotopic loss using the Sherman Granite of Colorado-Wyoming, USA: Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology, 83(3-4), p. 259-269, illus. incl. 2 tables, charts, geol. sketch map, 32 ref., 1983.

Aleinikoff, J. *see also* Reed, John C., Jr.

Alewine, J. *see* Morse, Jerome G.

Alexander, C. *see* Harrell, J. W., Jr.

Alexander, C. *see* Kohno, Taro

Alexander, D. H. (Univ. Mich., Dep. Geol. and Mineral., Ann Arbor, MI, United States) **and Heinrich, E. W.** Petrogenesis of an orbicular lamprophyre dike, Fremont County, Colorado: *in* Anais do I simpósio internacional de carbonatitos (de Andrade Ramos, J. R., prefacer). Minist. Minas e Energia, Brasilia, Brazil, p. 243-253 (Portuguese sum.), illus. incl. 2 tables, 12 ref., 1978. *Meeting:* June 20-27, 1976, Pocos de Caldas, Brazil.

Alexander, E. *see* Caffee, M. W.

Alexander, E. *see* Caffee, M. W.

— *see* Caffee, Mark W.

Alexander, Robert H. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Boulder, CO, United States). Earth science information needs of planners and policymakers in Larimer County, Colorado: *in* Proceedings of Conference XXVI; a workshop on Evaluation of regional and urban earthquake hazards and risk in Utah (Hays, Walter W., editor; et al.). Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), Rep. No. OF 84-0763, p. 647-657, sketch maps, 5 ref., 1984. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States. *Meeting:* Aug. 14-16, 1984, Salt Lake City, UT, United States.

Alexander, Robert H. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). GIS applications to regional change; a Utah and Colorado prototype [abstr.]: *in* GIS; integrating technology and geoscience applications (Thomas, Hugo F., chairperson). Natl. Acad. Sci., Washington, DC, United States, p. 97-98, 1988. *Meeting:* Sept. 26-30, 1988, Denver, CO, United States.

Alexander, Robert H. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). Land resource information needs of county government; a case study in Larimer County, Colorado: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. OF 83-0103, 80 p., 7 tables, sketch maps, 21 ref., 1983. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States.

Algermissen, S. *see* King, Kenneth W.

— *see* Oaks, Sherry D.

— *see* Stover, C. W.

Alibert, C. (C.R.P.G., Vandoeuvre-lés-Nancy, France) **and Albarède, Francis.** Trace and radiogenic isotope geochemistry of some Colorado Plateau volcanics; a record of mineral transition in the mantle [abstr.]: *in* AGU 1984 spring meeting. Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union, 65(16), p. 303, April 17, 1984. *Meeting:* Apr. 17, 1984, Washington, DC, United States.

Allegre, C. *see* Scharer, U.

Allegre, C. *see* Dia, Aline

— *see* Schaerer, U.

— *see* Scharer, Urs

Allen, David U. (U. S. Bur. Reclam., Denver, CO, United States). Engineering geology considerations in the design, construction, and operation of the Mt. Elbert pumped-storage powerplant and forebay dam, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* Onshore and offshore problems, hazards and environmental complications (Depman, Albert J., chairperson). Annual Meeting - Association of Engineering

Geologists, 19, p. 8, 1976. *Meeting:* Oct. 4-7, 1976, Cherry Hill, NJ, United States.

Allen, E. G.; DeCicco, D. A. and Lutz, G. A. Leasable mineral and waterpower land classification map, Durango Quadrangle, Colorado: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), Rep. No. OF 76-0509, land use map 1:250,000, 1976. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Allen, E. G.; Lutz, G. A. and DeCicco, D. A. Leasable mineral and waterpower land classification map of the Pueblo Quadrangle, Colorado: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), Rep. No. OF 76-0656, land use map 1:250,000, 1976. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Allen, E. G.; Lutz, G. A. and DeCicco, D. A. Leasable mineral and waterpower land classification map of the Trinidad Quadrangle, Colorado: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), Rep. No. OF 76-0829, map 1:250,000, 1976. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Allen, E. G. and Lutz, G. A. Leasable mineral and waterpower land classification map, Denver Quadrangle, Colorado: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), Rep. No. OF 76-0508, land use map 1:250,000, 1976. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Allen, E. G. and Lutz, G. A. Leasable mineral and waterpower land classification map, Leadville Quadrangle, Colorado: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), Rep. No. OF 76-0370, 1 sheet, land use map 1:250,000, 1976. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Allen, E. G. and Lutz, G. A. Leasable mineral and waterpower land classification map, Montrose Quadrangle, Colorado: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), Rep. No. OF 76-0371, 1 sheet, land use map 1:250,000, 1976. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Allen, E. *see also* Bateman, A. F., Jr.

Allen, M. *see* Delaney, Tracy A.

Allmendinger, R. *see* Farmer, H. G.

Alpers, C. *see* Stoffregen, R. E.

— *see* Stoffregen, Roger E.

Alstatt, David (U. S. Dep. Agric., Soil Conserv. Serv., United States) **and Miles, Ray L.** Soil survey of Grand County area, Colorado: U. S. Dep. Agric., Soil Conserv. Serv., Washington, DC, United States, 174 p., illus. incl. tables; colored soils map 1:380,160; soils map 1:24,000, June 1983. (Publ. in coop. with Colo. Agric. Exp. Stn.).

Altaner, S. *see* Bodine, Marc W., Jr.

Altaner, Stephen P. (Univ. Ill., Dep. Geol., Urbana, IL, United States); **Vergo, Norma; Eberl, Dennis D.; Srodon, Jan; Lee, Mingchou and Nadeau, P. H.** Sericite from the Silverton Caldera, Colorado; discussion and reply: American Mineralogist, 73(11-12), p. 1472-1477, illus., 35 ref., December 1988. For reference to original see Eberl, D. D., et al., Am. Mineral., Vol. 72, p. 914, 1987.

Alter, H. Ward (Terradex Corp., Walnut Creek, CA, United States). Track etch radon ratios to soil uranium and a new uranium abundance estimate: *in* Natural radiation environment III; Vol. 1 (Gesell, Thomas F., editor; et al.). DOE Symposium Series, Rep. No. CONF-7840422, p. 84-89, illus. incl. 2 tables, 8 ref., April 1980. *Available from:* NTIS, Springfield, VA, United States. *Meeting:* International symposium, April 23-28, 1978, Houston, TX, United States.

Ambles, A. *see* Vitorovic, D.

Amen, A. *see* Price, Alan B.

Ammer, J. *see* Mercer, J. C.

Anderhalt, Robert (Bowling Green State Univ., Dep. Geol., Bowling Green, OH, United States). The Dakota Sandstone; a diagenetic quartz arenite [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, North-Central Section, 20th annual meeting (Heimlich, Richard A., chairperson). Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 18(4), p. 277, March 1986. *Meeting:* April 24-25, 1986, Kent, OH, United States.

Anders, Donald E. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States). Geochemical correlations in petroleum systems: *in* Petroleum systems of the United States (Magoon, Leslie B., editor). Geological Survey Bulletin (Washington), U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. B 1870, p. 60-64, illus. incl. 2 tables, 30 ref., 1988.

Anders, D. *see also* Johnson, Samuel Y.

— *see also* Palacas, James G.

Anders, Mark H. (Univ. Mich., Dep. Geol. Sci., Ann Arbor, MI, United States). Low angular relationships between tensional microfractures and shear surfaces at fault incipience [abstr.]: *in* 35th annual meeting, Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 14(6), p. 302, March 1982. *Meeting:* May 7-8, 1982, Bozeman, MT, United States.

Anders, M. *see also* Owen, Michael R.

Andersen, H. *see* Keller, G. V.

— *see* Slokan, C. K.

Anderson, Adrienne B. (Natl. Park Serv., Rocky Mt. Reg. Off., Denver, CO, United States). A brief history of Lindenmeier: *in* Guidebook to the archaeological geology of the Colorado Piedmont and High Plains of southeastern Wyoming (Holliday, Vance T., editor). Geol. Soc. Am., Denver, CO, United States, p. 25-28, sketch map, 20 ref., 1988.

Anderson, B. M., investigator. Composition of saltbush grown on oil-shale reclamation test plots, Colorado [abstr.]: Geological Survey Professional Paper, U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. P 1375, p. 198, 1983.

Anderson, D. *see* McCullough, M. Bruce

Anderson, Elaine (730 Magnolia Street, Denver, CO, United States). The carnivores of Porcupine Cave, Park County, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 41st annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 20(6), p. 404, March 1988. *Meeting:* May 16-18, 1988, Sun Valley, ID, United States.

Anderson, E. *see also* McFaul, Michael

— *see also* Rogers, Karel L.

Anderson, F. *see* Hatheway, Allen W.

Anderson, H. *see* Skokan, Catherine K.

Anderson, J. *see* Bickford, M. E.

Anderson, J. Lawford (Univ. South. Calif., Dep. Geol. Sci., Los Angeles, CA, United States) **and Thomas, Warren M.** Proterozoic anorogenic two-mica granites; Silver Plume and St. Vrain batholiths of Colorado: Geology (Boulder), 13(3), p. 177-180, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 36 ref., March 1985.

Anderson, J. Lawford (Univ. South. Calif., Dep. Geol. Sci., Los Angeles, CA, United States). Evolution and crystallization of Proterozoic anorogenic plutons of the southwestern U.S. [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, 1984 annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 16(6), p. 429, September 1984. *Meeting:* Nov. 5-8, 1984, Reno, NV, United States.

Anderson, J. Lawford (Univ. South. Calif., Dep. Geol. Sci., Los Angeles, CA, United States). Mineralogy and crystallization conditions of Proterozoic anorogenic peraluminous granites of the Colorado Front Range [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 37th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 16(4), p. 213, May 1984. *Meeting:* May 11-12, 1984, Durango, CO, United States.

Anderson, J. *see also* Puffer, John H.

Anderson, J. R. (Bendix Field Eng. Corp., Grand Junction, CO, United States); **Goodknight, Craig S.; Sewell, J. M. and Riley, J. K.** Favorability of Precambrian quartz-pebble conglomerates in the United States as uranium hosts: *in* Uranium deposits in Proterozoic quartz-pebble conglomerates (International Atomic Energy Agency, Working Group on Uranium Geology). Rep. No. IAEA-TECDOC-427, p. 7-40, illus. incl. sects., block diagr., geol. sketch maps, 49 ref., September 1987. *Available from:* Int. At. Energy Agency, Vienna, Austria.

Anderson, K. *see* Brownfield, M. E.

Anderson, L. *see* Carrara, P. E.

Anderson, M. *see* Giardino, John R.

Anderson, Phillip (Precamb. Res. and Explor., Payson, AZ, United States) **and Jenkins, Fred J.** Geology and ore deposits of the Gunnison greenstone belt [abstr.]: *in* Geological Society of America, 1987 annual meeting and exposition (Dickinson, William R., chairperson). Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 19(7), p. 572, 1987. *Meeting:* Oct. 26-29, 1987, Phoenix, AZ, United States.

Anderson, R. *see* Barnhard, Theodore P.

Anderson, R. *see* Davis, Owen K.

Anderson, Randall (East. Wash. Univ., Dep. Geol., Cheney, WA, United States); **Cammarata, Thomas; Dennison, Douglas; Pears, Daniel and Hahn, Raimund.** Gold in alkaline rocks [abstr.]: *in* Proceedings; Northwest Mining Association; 91st annual convention. Proceeding: Annual Convention - Northwest Mining Association, 91, unpaginated, 1985. *Meeting:* Dec. 4-6, 1985, Spokane, WA, United States.

Anderson, T. *see* Hackley, Keith C.

Andors, Allison Victor. Giant groundbirds of North America (Aves, Diatrymidae): 599 p., Doctoral, 1988, Columbia Univ., New York, NY. *Available from:* Univ. Microfilms, Ann Arbor, MI, United States.

Andrews, Charles (Univ. Wis., Inst. Environ. Stud., Madison, WI, United States); **Hanson, Mark; Hicks, Sandra; Mara, Susan; Osborne, Thomas; Petrie, Brent and Van Zandt, Thomas.** Oil shale development in northwestern Colorado; water and related land impacts; water resources management workshop: IES Report, 48, 254 p., illus. incl. 76 tables, sketch maps; geol. maps 1:221,760; colored geol. map 1:1,900,800, 184 ref., July 1975.

Andrews, E. D. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). Bed-material entrainment and hydraulic geometry of gravel-bed rivers in Colorado: Geological Society of America Bulletin, 95(3), p. 371-378, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 19 ref., March 1984.

Andrews, E. D. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Water Resour. Div., Denver, CO, United States). Downstream effects of Flaming Gorge Reservoir on the Green River, Colorado and Utah: Geological Society of America Bulletin, 97(8), p. 1012-1023, 3 tables, sketch maps, 21 ref., August 1986.

Andrews, E. *see* Whitney, John W.

Andrews, S. *see* Krystinik, Lee F.

Andriessen, P. *see* Lindsey, David A.

Andriessen, Z. *see* Lindsey, David A.

Angelier, Jacques (Univ. Pierre et Marie Curie, Tect. Quant., Paris. From orientation to magnitudes in paleostress determinations using fault slip data: Journal of Structural Geology, 11(1-2), p. 37-45, illus. incl. 3 tables, geol. sketch map, 35 ref., 1989.

Angevine, Charles L. (Univ. Wyo., Dep. Geol. and Geophys., Laramie, WY, United States) **and Babits, S. J.** Gravity anomalies and lithospheric flexure beneath the Denver Basin; evidence for a buoyant subsurface load [abstr.]: *in* Geological

Society of America, 1987 annual meeting and exposition (Dickinson, William R., chairperson). Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 19(7), p. 573, 1987. *Meeting:* Oct. 26-29, 1987, Phoenix, AZ, United States.

Angevine, Charles L. (Univ. Wyo., Dep. Geol. and Geophys., Laramie, WY, United States) **and Flanagan, Kathryn M.** Bouyant sub-surface loading of the lithosphere in the Great Plains foreland basin: Nature (London), 327(6118), p. 137-139, illus. incl. sketch map, 34 ref., May 14, 1987.

Angevine, C. *see also* Babits, Steven J.

Anonymous. 1982 report on the prototype oil shale leasing program: U. s. Miner. Manage. Serv., Oil Shale Off., Grand Junction, CO, United States, 79 p., illus. incl. 8 tables, sects., sketch maps, March 1, 1982.

Anonymous. Codell Sandstone, D-J Basin's new objective: Petroleum Frontiers, 1(1), p. 4-34, 54-58, illus. incl. 2 tables, sects., sketch maps, 126 ref., 1983.

Anonymous. Contracted satellite data relay study [abstr.]: Geological Survey Professional Paper, U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. P 1375, p. 264, 1983.

Anonymous. DEM editing using a polygon scan-conversion process [abstr.]: Geological Survey Professional Paper, U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. P 1375, p. 292-293, 1983.

Anonymous. Dowds Junction area, Eagle County, Colorado; landslide hazard studies, May 1985 to present: Colo. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States, 36 p., illus. incl. 1 table, sects., strat. cols.; eng. geol. maps 1:4800, 1 ref., July 1986.

Anonymous. Early views from Landsat 4: Sky and Telescope, 65(4), p. 303-306, illus., April 1983.

Anonymous. Final environmental impact statement; Wolf Ridge Corporation mine plan for a nahcolite solution mine: variously paginated, illus. incl. tables, sects., strat. cols., sketch map, July 1987. *Available from:* U. S. Bur. Land Manage., White River Resour. Area, Meeker, CO, United States.

Anonymous. Florissant Fossil Beds National Monument: Bulletin of the Southern California Paleontological Society, 20(9-10), p. 228-234, illus. incl. sketch map, October 1988. Reprint of 1982 article, with permission of Rocky Mt. Nat. Assoc., Estes Park, CO.

Anonymous. General coal lease sales for FY 1981 [abstr.]: Geological Survey Professional Paper, U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. P 1375, p. 127, 1 table, 1983.

Anonymous. General management plan, development concept plans, land protection plan, environmental assessment; Dinosaur National Monument, Colorado-Utah: U. S. Natl. Park Serv., United States, 271 p., illus. incl. 31 tables; environ. geol. maps 1:316,800; colored environ. geol. maps 1:2760, 40 ref., 1986.

Anonymous. General management plan, development concept plans, land protection plan, environmental assessment; Dinosaur National Monument, Moffat County, Colorado, Uintah County, Utah: U. S. Dep. Inter., Natl. Park Serv., United States, 263 p., illus. incl. 31 tables, sketch maps; environ. geol. map 1:316,800; environ. geol. map 1:14,400; environ. geol. map 1:5520; environ. geol. map 1:2760; environ. geol. map 1:2520; environ. geol. map 1:4320; environ. geol. map 1:7200; environ. geol. map 1:1680; environ. geol. map 1:6960, 40 ref., February 1986. Review draft.

Anonymous. Geochemical characterization methods for potential radioactive-waste repository sites [abstr.]: Geological Survey Professional Paper, U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. P 1375, p. 233, 1983.

Anonymous. Geological deep drilling projects in the U.S.A.: Mining Magazine, 155(5), p. 420, November 1986.

Anonymous. Gold and silver find at Franklin: Skillings Mining Review, 74(27), p. 11, July 6, 1985.

Anonymous. Integrated mined-area reclamation and land-use planning: Rep. No. ANL/EMR-1, variously paginated, illus. incl. tables, sects., sketch maps, 1978. *Available from:* Argonne Natl. Lab., Argonne, IL, United States. (Prep. for U.S. Geol. Surv., Resour. and Land Invest. Program). In several volumes.

Anonymous. Landsat proving exploration value: AAPG Explorer, 6(3), p. 63, March 1985.

Anonymous. Little Snake resource management plan and environmental impact statement, Moffat, Rio Blanco, and Routt counties, Colorado; draft: U. S. Bur. Land Manage., Little Snake Resour. Area, Craig, CO, United States, variously paginated, tables, sketch maps; 1:253,440, 334 ref., February 1986.

Anonymous. Little Snake resource management plan and final environmental impact statement; Moffat, Rio Blanco, and Routt counties, Colorado: Rep. No. FES 86-15, variously paginated, 11 tables, sketch maps; environ. geol. maps 1:253,440, September 1986. *Available from:* U. S. Bur. Land Manage., Craig Dist. Off., Craig, CO, United States.

Anonymous. Mining oil: Mining Journal (London), 297(7633), p. 421-423, 1981.

Anonymous. Observatories [abstr.]: Geological Survey Professional Paper, U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. P 1375, p. 202, 1983.

Anonymous. Paradox Basin; unravelling the mystery: Petroleum Frontiers, 1(4), 54 p., illus. incl. sects., block diags., strat. cols., geol. sketch maps, 86 ref., 1984.

Anonymous. Pulling money out of Codell's bag of tricks: Western Oil World, 46(2), p. 16, February 1989.

Anonymous. Road log from Trout Lake to Dunton and Rico areas, San Miguel, Dolores, and Montezuma counties, Colorado: Grand Junction Geol. Soc., Grand Junction, CO, United States, 10 p., geol. sketch map, 3 ref., 1962. (Summer field trip July 21-22, 1962).

Anonymous. The nonfuel mineral industry of the Southwest; 1984 summary: Fieldnotes from the State of Arizona, Bureau of Geology and Mineral Technology, 15(2), p. 1, illus. incl. 2 tables, 1985.

Anonymous. The nonfuel mineral industry; 1988 summary: Arizona Geology, 19(2), p. 2, illus. incl. 2 tables, 1989.

Anonymous. Upper Colorado resource study, Colorado and Utah; concluding report: U. S. Dep. Interior, Water and Power Resour. Serv., United States, 156 p., illus. incl. 38 tables, 90 ref., May 1980.

Anonymous. Wilderness technical supplement to the Little Snake resource management plan and environmental impact statement, Moffat County, Colorado and Daggett and Uintah counties, Utah; draft: U. S. Bur. Land Manage., Little Snake Resour. Area, Craig, CO, United States, variously paginated, illus. incl. tables; environ. map 1:63,360, 20 ref., February 1986.

Anthony, Deborah J. (Colo. State Univ., Dep. Earth Resour., Fort Collins, CO, United States) **and Harvey, Michael D.** Bedload transport and sorting in a meandering river [abstr.]: *in* Front Range AGU meeting (Harthill, Norman, convener; et al.). Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union, 69(18), p. 566, May 3, 1988. *Meeting:* Feb. 11-12, 1988, Golden, CO, United States.

Anthony, Deborah J. (Colo. State Univ., Dep. Earth Resour., Fort Collins, CO, United States) **and Harvey, Michael D.** Response of bed topography to increased bed load, Fall River, Colorado: *in* Proceedings of an international symposium on Erosion and sedimentation in the Pacific Rim (Beschta, R. L., editor; et al.). IAHS-AISH Publication, 165, p. 387-388, 2 ref., 1987. *Meeting:* Aug. 3-7, 1987, Corvallis, OR, United States.

Anthony, Deborah J. (Colo. State Univ., Dep. Earth Resour., Ft. Collins, CO, United States) **and Harvey, Michael D.** Stage dependent point bar adjustments, Fall River, CO [abstr.]: *in* AGU 1987 fall annual meeting. Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union, 68(44), p. 1297, November 7, 1987. *Meeting:* Dec. 6-11, 1987, San Francisco, CA, United States.

Appel, C. *see* Litke, David W.

Applegate, James K. (Applegate Assoc., Denver, CO, United States) **and Rose, Peter R.** Seismic exploration in Raton Basin [abstr.]: *in* AAPG Rocky Mountain Section meeting. AAPG Bulletin, 69(5), p. 842, May 1985. *Meeting:* June 2-5, 1985, Denver, CO, United States.

Applegate, James K. (Applegate Assoc., Denver, CO, United States) **and Rose, Peter R.** Structure of the Raton Basin from a regional seismic line: *in* Seismic exploration of the Rocky Mountain region (Gries, Robbie Rice, editor; et al.). Rocky Mt. Assoc. Geol., Denver, CO, United States, Denver Geophys. Soc., Denver, CO, United States, p. 259-266, illus. incl. 2 tables, sects., strat. cols., sketch map, 18 ref., 1985.

Arbogast, B. *see* Adrian, Betty M.

— *see* Clark, J. Robert

— *see* Zimbelman, D. R.

Archer, Allen W. (Indiana Univ., Dep. Geol., Bloomington, IN, United States) **and Hattin, Donald E.** Trace fossils in Upper Cretaceous argillaceous marine facies of the U. S. Western Interior: Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology, 45(2), p. 165-187, illus. incl. strat. col., sketch map, 37 ref., March 1984.

Archer, A. *see also* Laferriere, Alan P.

— *see also* Laferriere, Alan Price

Archibald, J. *see* Noll, Michael D.

Arculus, R. J. (Aust. Natl. Univ., Res. Sch. Earth Sci., Canberra, Australia); **McCulloch, M.; Jackson, I.; Chappell, B. W.; Ferguson, J. and Smith, D.** Trace element, isotopic and seismic velocity characteristics of eclogites and other inclusions derived from the lower crust of southern Australia and the Colorado Plateau [abstr.]: *in* F.I.E.C. (First international eclogite conference) excursions and abstracts. Terra Cognita, 2(3), p. 301, 1982. *Meeting:* Aug. 31-Sept. 2, 1982, Clermont-Ferrand, France.

Arculus, R. J. (Aust. Natl. Univ., Res. Sch. Earth Sci., Canberra, Australia); **McCulloch, M. T.; Chappell, B. W.; Taylor, S. R.; Ferguson, J. and Jackson, I.** The nature of the lower crust; chemical, isotopic and seismic velocity characteristics [abstr.]: *in* Sixth Australian geological convention; Lithosphere dynamics and evolution of continental crust. Abstracts - Geological Society of Australia, 9, p. 174-175, 1983. *Meeting:* Sixth Australian geological convention, 1983, Canberra, Australia.

Arehart, G. *see* Thompson, T. B.

Armbruster, John David (Wichita State Univ., Geol. Dep., Wichita, KS, United States) **and Full, William E.** Quantitative relationships between lithology and clastic sediment production in small drainage basins in West Colorado [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, South-Central Section, 17th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 15(1), p. 41, January 1983. *Meeting:* March 3-4, 1983, College Station, TX, United States.

Armbruster, John David. The effects of bedrock lithology on sediment production in small drainage basins in south-central Colorado: 147 p., 55 ref., Master's, 1983, Wichita State Univ., Wichita, KS.

Armbrustmacher, Theodore J. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States); **Barton, Harlan N.; Kulik, Dolores M.; Lee, Keenan and Brown, S. Don.** Mineral resources of the Gunnison Gorge Wilderness Study Area, Montrose and Delta counties, Colorado: Geological Survey Bulletin (Washington), U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. B 1715-D, p. D1-D14, sketch maps; econ. geol. map 1:24,000, 35 ref., 1989. Mineral resources of wilderness study areas; southwestern Colorado.

Armbrustmacher, Theodore J. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States) **and Futa, Kiyoto.** Petrology of alkaline rocks in the carbonatite complex at Iron Hill, Powderhorn District, Gunnison County, Colorado; new geochemical and isotopic data [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, South-Central Section, 19th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of

America, 17(3), p. 149, 1985. *Meeting:* April 14-16, 1985, Fayetteville, AR, United States.

Armbrustmacher, Theodore J. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States) **and Shannon, Spencer S., Jr.** The carbonatite complex at Iron Hill, Powderhorn District, Gunnison County, Colorado: *in* Rocky Mountain Section of the Geological Society of America (Beus, Stanley S., editor), *in the collection* Centennial field guide volume. Geol. Soc. Am., Boulder, CO, United States, 2, p. 325-327, geol. sketch map, 9 ref., 1987. (The Decade of North American Geology Project series; Vol. 6).

Armbrustmacher, Theodore J. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). Alkaline rock complexes in the Wet Mountains area, Custer and Fremont counties, Colorado: Geological Survey Professional Paper, Rep. No. P 1269, 33 p., illus. incl. 10 tables, geol. sketch map, 50 ref., 1984.

Armbrustmacher, Theodore J. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). Geology and resources of thorium and associated elements in the Wet Mountains area, Fremont and Custer counties, Colorado: Geological Survey Professional Paper, U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. P 1049-F, p. F1-F34, illus. incl. 18 tables, sketch maps; geol. map 1:48,000, 58 ref., 1988. Geology and resources of thorium in the United States.

Armbrustmacher, Theodore J. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). Major- and minor-element distribution in alkaline rock complexes of the Wet Mountains area, Custer and Fremont counties, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 33rd annual meeting (Ash, Sidney R., chairperson). Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 12(6), p. 266, March 1980. *Meeting:* May 16-17, 1980, Ogden, UT, United States.

Armbrustmacher, Theodore J. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). Mineral deposits associated with alkaline intrusive complexes; examples from Wyoming, Colorado, Montana, and California [abstr.]: *in* Metallic and nonmetallic deposits of Wyoming and adjacent areas, 1983 conference proceedings (Roberts, Sheila, editor). Public Information Circular - Geological Survey of Wyoming, 25, p. 91, 1986. *Meeting:* 1983, Laramie, WY, United States.

Armbrustmacher, Theodore J. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). Thorium deposits in the Wet Mountains area, Fremont and Custer counties, Colorado: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), Rep. No. OF 76-0284, 18 p., illus., 1976. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Armstrong, Betsy R. (Univ. Colo., INSTAAR Snow and Avalanche Proj., Silverton, CO, United States) **and Armstrong, Richard L.** Avalanche atlas; Ouray County, Colorado: Occasional Paper - Colorado, University, Institute of Arctic and Alpine Research, 25, 131 p., illus. incl. sketch maps, 1977. A contribution to the United States Unesco Man and the Biosphere Program Project 6; Study of the impact of human activities on mountain and tundra ecosystems.

Armstrong, Betsy R. (Univ. Colo., San Juan Avalanche Proj., Boulder, CO, United States). Avalanche hazard in Ouray County, Colorado; 1877-1976: Occasional Paper - Colorado, University, Institute of Arctic and Alpine Research, 24, 125 p., illus. incl. sketch maps, 9 tables, 37 ref., 1977. A contribution to the United States Unesco Man and the Biosphere Program Project 6; Study of the impact of human activities on mountain and tundra ecosystems.

Armstrong, Betsy R. (Univ. Colo., Inst. Arct. and Alp. Res., Boulder, CO, United States). Century of struggle against snow; a history of avalanche hazard in San Juan County, Colorado: Occasional Paper - Colorado, University, Institute of Arctic and Alpine Research, 18, 97 p., illus. incl. sketch maps, 7 tables, 1976. San Juan Avalanche Project; contribution to the United States Man and the Biosphere Program Project 6; Study of the impact of human activities on mountain and tundra ecosystems.

Armstrong, B. *see also* Miller, Len

Armstrong, D. *see* McLemore, Virginia T.

Armstrong, Harley J. (Mus. West. Colo., Grand Junction, CO, United States); **Averett, Walter R.; Averett, Marjorie E.; McReynolds, Elizabeth S. and Wolny, David G.** Mid-Mesozoic paleontology of the Rabbit Valley area; western Colorado: *in* Paleontology and geology of the Dinosaur Triangle (Averett, Walter R., editor). Mus. West. Colo., Grand Junction, CO, United States, p. 37-43, illus. incl. sketch maps, 4 ref., 1987.

Armstrong, Harley J. (Mus. West. Colo., Grand Junction, CO, United States) **and McReynolds, Elizabeth S.** Paleontological significance of the Dinosaur Triangle: *in* Paleontology and geology of the Dinosaur Triangle (Averett, Walter R., editor). Mus. West. Colo., Grand Junction, CO, United States, p. 1-4, illus. incl. sketch map, 6 ref., 1987.

Armstrong, Harley J. (Mus. West. Colo., Grand Junction, CO, United States) **and McReynolds, Elizabeth S.** Stratigraphic correlation of dinosaur quarries near Grand Junction, Colorado: *in* Paleontology and geology of the Dinosaur Triangle (Averett, Walter R., editor). Mus. West. Colo., Grand Junction, CO, United States, p. 103-106, illus. incl. sketch map, 2 ref., 1987.

Armstrong, H. *see also* Hirsch, Karl F.

Armstrong, Karen (Celsius Energy Co., Montezuma County, CO, United States); **Latch, Billy and Hornbeck, James M.** Aztec Wash (oil): *in* Oil and gas fields of the Four Corners area, Vol. III (Thomaidis, Nick D., chairperson). Four Corners Geol. Soc., United States, p. 869-870, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 2 ref., 1983.

Armstrong, Karen (Celsius Energy Co., Montezuma County, CO, United States); **Latch, Billy and Hornbeck, James M.** Chipeta (oil): *in* Oil and gas fields of the Four Corners area, Vol. III (Thomaidis, Nick D., chairperson). Four Corners Geol. Soc., United States, p. 871-872, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 3 ref., 1983.

Armstrong, Karen (Celsius Energy Co., Montezuma County, CO, United States); **Latch, Billy and Hornbeck, James M.** Ramona (oil): *in* Oil and gas fields of the Four Corners area, Vol. III

(Thomaidis, Nick D., chairperson). Four Corners Geol. Soc., United States, p. 897-898, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map; 2 ref., 1983.

Armstrong, Richard L. (Univ. Colo., Inst. Arct. and Alp. Res., Boulder, CO, United States) **and Ives, Jack D.** Avalanche release and snow characteristics, San Juan Mountains, Colorado; Final Report 1971-1975: Occasional Paper - Colorado, University, Institute of Arctic and Alpine Research, Rep. No. INSTAAR-14-06-D-7155-4, 256 p., illus. incl. 31 tables, 25 ref., May 1976. *Available from:* NTIS, Springfield, VA, United States. Individually authored chapters within scope are cited separately; San Juan Avalanche Project; Contribution to the United States Unesco Man and the Biosphere Program Project 6; Study of the impact of human activities on mountain and tundra ecosystems.

Armstrong, R. *see also* Armstrong, Betsy R.

— *see also* Miller, Len

Arnold, B. Petrogenesis of the Spanish Peaks igneous complex, Colo.; major element, rare earth element, and strontium isotopic data: Master's, 1977, Kansas State Univ., Manhattan, KS.

Arnold, L. *see* Gibbs, Johnnie W.

Arnold, M. *see* Soulliere, Sandra J.

Arnow, T. *see* Price, Don

Arthur, M. *see* Barron, Eric J.

— *see* Dean, Walter E.

— *see* Fischer, Alfred G.

— *see* Glancy, T. J., Jr.

Arunachalam, A. *see* Mani, K. S.

Asher-Bolinder, S. *see* Schumann, R. Randall

— *see* Schumann, Randall R.

Askren, Daniel R. (Univ. Ga., Dep. Geol., Athens, GA, United States); **Roden, Michael F. and Whitney, James A.** Petrology and geochemistry of the Huerto Formation, San Juan volcanic field, south central Colorado [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 40th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 19(5), p. 258, March 1987. *Meeting:* May 2-4, 1987, Boulder, CO, United States.

Ater, P. C. (Colo. State Univ., Dep. Earth Resour., Fort Collins, CO, United States); **Eggler, David H. and McCallum, M. E.** Petrology and geochemistry of mantle eclogite xenoliths from Colorado-Wyoming kimberlites; recycled ocean crust?: *in* Kimberlites; II, The mantle and crust-mantle relationships (Komprobst, J., editor), *in the collection* Developments in petrology. Elsevier Sci. Publ., Amsterdam, Netherlands, 11B, p. 309-318, illus. incl. 2 tables, 1984. *Meeting:* Third international kimberlite conference, Sept. 1982, Clermont-Ferrand, France.

Ater, P. C. (Colo. State Univ., Dep. Earth Resour., Fort Collins, CO, United States); **McCallum, M. E. and Eggler, D. H.** Petrology and geochemistry of mantle eclogite xenoliths from Colorado-Wyoming kimberlites [abstr.]: *in* Third international kimberlite conference; abstracts. Terra Cognita, 2(3), p. 221-222, 1982. *Meeting:* 1982, Clermont-Ferrand, France.

Ater, Patricia C. Petrology and geochemistry of eclogite xenoliths from Colorado-Wyoming kimberlites: Master's, 1983, Colorado State Univ., Fort Collins, CO.

Atkinson, W. *see* Hudson, Ann E.

— *see* Karimpour, M. H.

Atkinson, W. W., Jr. (Univ. Colo., Dep. Geol. Sci., Boulder, CO, United States) **and Kurtz, Jeffrey P.** The variable zonal position of gold in epithermal deposits [abstr.]: *in* Geological Society of America, 1987 annual meeting and exposition (Dickinson, William R., chairperson). Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 19(7), p. 575, 1987. *Meeting:* Oct. 26-29, 1987, Phoenix, AZ, United States.

Atkinson, W. *see also* Geller, B. A.

— *see also* Geller, Bruce

— *see also* Geller, Bruce A.

— *see also* Karimpour, Mohammad Hassan

Atkinson, W. *see* Francis, Kevin A.

— *see* Geller, Bruce

Attrep, M. *see* Orth, C. J.

Atwood, Dorothy Fisher (U. S. Geol. Surv., Menlo Park, CA, United States) **and Gorelick, Steven M.** Hydraulic gradient control for groundwater contaminant removal: Journal of Hydrology, 76(1-2), p. 85-106, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch maps, 17 ref., January 25, 1985.

Atwood, Dorothy Fisher (U. S. Geol. Surv., Menlo Park, CA, United States) **and Gorelick, Steven M.** Hydraulic gradient control for groundwater contaminant removal; a three-stage planning procedure [abstr.]: *in* American Geophysical Union; 1983 Fall meeting. Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union, 64(45), p. 699, November 8, 1983. *Meeting:* Dec. 5-9, 1983, San Francisco, CA, United States.

Atwood, Dorothy Fisher (EMCON Assoc., San Jose, CA, United States) **and Gorelick, Steven M.** Optimal hydraulic containment of contaminated ground water: *in* Proceedings of the Fifth national symposium on aquifer restoration and ground water monitoring. Natl. Water Well Assoc., Worthington, OH, United States, p. 328-344, illus. incl. sketch maps, 6 ref., 1985. *Meeting:* May 21-24, 1985, Columbus, OH, United States.

Atwood, Dorothy Fisher. Management of contaminated groundwater with aquifer simulation and linear programming; the development of a hydraulic gradient control procedure: 89 p., illus. incl. 4 tables, 25 ref., Master's, 1984, Stanford Univ., Stanford, CA.

Aubrey, W. M. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). Measured sections and environmental reconstructions of uppermost Jurassic to lowermost Upper Cretaceous rocks on the northern side of the San Juan Basin, southwestern Colorado: Open-File Report

(United States Geological Survey. 1978), U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. OF 88-0231, 80 p. 2 sheets, illus. incl. sects., sketch maps, 14 ref., 1988. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States.

Aubrey, W. M. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). Mid-Cretaceous alluvial-plain incision related to eustasy, southeastern Colorado Plateau: Geological Society of America Bulletin, 101(4), p. 443-449, illus. incl. sects., chart, sketch maps, 34 ref., April 1989.

Aulla, Karsani. Stratigraphy of the Codell Sandstone and Juana Lopez members of the Carlile Formation (Upper Cretaceous), El Paso and Fremont counties, Colorado: 145 p., 4 plates, maps, 70 ref., Master's, 1982, Colorado School of Mines, Golden, CO.

Ausburn, K. *see* Chapin, Charles E.

Ausubel, J. *see* Glantz, Michael H.

Averett, M. *see* Armstrong, Harley J.

Averett, Robert C. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). Management information from water quality monitoring programs: *in* Proceedings; Workshop on Water quality monitoring in Colorado (Ward, Robert C., editor; et al.). Information Series - Colorado Water Resources Research Institute, 55, p. 79-90, 21 ref., July 1985. *Meeting:* May 16, 1985, Fort Collins, CO, United States.

Averett, Walter R. (540 Village Way, Grand Junction, CO, United States). Dinosaur Valley; Colorado's new paleontological museum, Grand Junction, Colorado: Rocks and Minerals, 61(2), p. 79-83, illus. incl. sketch map, April 1986.

Averett, Walter R. (540 Village Way, Grand Junction, CO, United States). Fertile fossil field: Earth Science, 41(1), p. 16-18, illus., 1988.

Averett, Walter R., editor (Bendix Field Eng. Corp., Grand Junction, CO, United States). Northern Paradox Basin-Uncompahgre Uplift: Grand Junction Geol. Soc., Grand Junction, CO, United States, 146 p., illus. incl. tables, sects., strat. cols., geol. sketch maps; struct. map, 1983. Individual papers are cited separately; Grand Junction Geol. Soc. field trip Oct. 1-2, 1983.

Averett, Walter R., editor. Paleontology and geology of the Dinosaur Triangle: Mus. West. Colo., Grand Junction, CO, United States, 162 p., illus., 1987. Individual papers are cited separately; guidebook for the 1987 field trip, Sept. 18-20, 1987.

Averett, W. *see also* Armstrong, Harley J.

Axelrod, Daniel I. The late Oligocene Creede flora, Colorado: University of California Publications in Geological Sciences, 130, 235 p., illus. incl. 6 tables, 34 plates, 70 ref., September 1987. ISBN: 0-520-09727-0.

Axelrod, Daniel I. (Univ. Calif. at Davis, Dep. Bot., Davis, CA, United States). Vegetation, climate and altitude of the Creede Caldera [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 40th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 19(5), p. 258, March 1987. *Meeting:* May 2-4, 1987, Boulder, CO, United States.

Axtell, D. *see* Esmaili, Esmail

Ayers, Walter B., Jr. (Univ. Tex., Bur. Econ. Geol., Austin, TX, United States). Geologic evaluation of critical production parameters for coalbed methane resources: Quarterly Review of Methane from Coal Seams Technology, 6(1), p. 45-50, sketch maps, 4 ref., July 1988.

Azimi, A. *see* Duffy, Christopher J.

Baars, D. L. (29056 Histead Drive, Evergreen, CO, United States); **Ellingson, J. A. and Spoelhof, R. W.** Grenadier fault block, Coalbank to Molas passes, Southwest Colorado: *in* Rocky Mountain Section of the Geological Society of America (Beus, Stanley S., editor), *in the collection* Centennial field guide volume. Geol. Soc. Am., Boulder, CO, United States, 2, p. 343-348, sect., chart, geol. sketch map, 9 ref., 1987. (The Decade of North American Geology Project series; Vol. 6).

Baars, D. L. (29056 Histead Drive, Evergreen, CO, United States) **and Stevenson, G. M.** San Luis Uplift; fact or fiction [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 36th annual meeting; Cordilleran Section, 79th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 15(5), p. 392, March 1983. *Meeting:* May 2-4, 1983, Salt Lake City, UT, United States.

Baars, D. L. (29056 Histead Drive, Evergreen, CO, United States) **and Stevenson, G. M.** The San Luis Uplift, Colorado and New Mexico; an enigma of the Ancestral Rockies: The Mountain Geologist, 21(2), p. 57-67, illus. incl. sect., sketch maps, 14 ref., April 1984.

Baars, D. L. (29056 Histead Drive, Evergreen, CO, United States) **and Stevenson, G. M.** Vertically stacked unconformities as paleotectonic indicators, Paradox Basin, Utah and Colorado [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, 99th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 18(6), p. 531, 1986. *Meeting:* Nov. 10-13, 1986, San Antonio, TX, United States.

Baars, D. L. (29056 Histead Drive, Evergreen, CO, United States). An enigmatic "kink" in the Olympic-Wichita Lineament, San Juan Mountains, Southwest Colorado [abstr.]: Int. Basement Tectonics Assoc., Salt Lake City, UT, United States, 6, p. 194-195, 1986. *Meeting:* Sept. 16-20, 1985, Santa Fe, NM, United States.

Baars, D. *see also* Stevenson, G. M.

Baars, Don L. (29056 Histead Drive, Evergreen, CO, United States) **and Ellingson, J. A.** Geology of the western San Juan Mountains: *in* Field trip guidebook; paleotectonics; San Juan Mountains; Dolores Formation; Paleosols and depositional systems; Jurassic depositional systems; San Juan Basin; Quaternary deposits and soils; Durango area (Brew, Douglas C., editor). Geol. Soc. Am., Rocky Mountain Sect., United States, p. 1-45, illus. incl. sects., strat. cols., geol. sketch map, 52 ref., 1984.

Baars, Don L. (29056 Histead Drive, Evergreen, CO, United States). Tectonic significance of Proterozoic faults, San Juan Mountains, southwestern Colorado [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 37th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 16(4), p. 214, May 1984. *Meeting:* May 11-12, 1984, Durango, CO, United States. 1.675-1.46 by.

Baars, D. *see also* Stevenson, Gene M.

Baars, Donald L. (29056 Histead Drive, Evergreen, CO, United States). Tectonic ancestry of the Paradox Basin (a new look at an old orogenous zone) [abstr.]: *in* Wyoming Geological Association; 1985 luncheon meetings. Earth Science Bulletin, 18, p. 45, 1985. *Meeting:* 1985, Casper, WY, United States.

Babcock, C. O. (U. S. Bur. Mines, Denver, CO, United States). Compressive strength, burst proneness, and failure modes of model coal pillars related to the end constraint and geometry: *in* Rock mechanics; proceedings of the 28th U.S. symposium (Farmer, Ian W., editor; et al.). Proceedings - Symposium on Rock Mechanics, 28, p. 173-180, illus. incl. 3 tables, 3 ref., 1987. *Meeting:* June 29-July 1, 1987, Tucson, AZ, United States.

Babcock, Clarence O. (U. S. Bur. Mines, Denver, CO, United States) **and Bickel, D. L.** Constraint; the missing variable in the coal burst problem: *in* Rock mechanics in productivity and protection (Dowding, Charles H., editor; et al.). Proceedings - Symposium on Rock Mechanics, 25, p. 639-647, illus. incl. 1 table, 6 ref., 1984. *Meeting:* June 25-27, 1984, Evanston, IL, United States.

Babcock, Douglas L. The effects of weathering on the petrographic and fluorescent properties of sub-bituminous coal from the Fort Union Formation, Colorado: illus., Master's, 1981, Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale, IL.

Babcock, J. *see* Ray, R. Randy

Babits, S. *see* Angevine, Charles L.

Babits, Steven J. (Univ. Wyo., Dep. Geol. and Geophys., Laramie, WY, United States) **and Angevine, Charles L.** Isostatic compensation of the Denver Basin [abstr.]: *in* AGU 1986 fall meeting and ASLO winter meeting. Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union, 67(44), p. 1193, November 4, 1986. *Meeting:* Dec. 8-12, 1986, San Francisco, CA, United States.

Babits, Steven J. Gravity anomalies and lithospheric flexure beneath the Denver Basin; evidence for a buoyant subcrustal load: 49 p., 70 ref., Master's, 1987, Univ. of Wyoming, Laramie, WY.

Back, M. E. (R. Ont. Mus., Dep. Mineral., Toronto, ON, Canada); **Roberts, A. C.; LePage, Y. and Mandarino, Joseph A.** Keystoneite, a new tellurite from the Keystone Mine, Colorado, U.S.A. [abstr.]: Program with Abstracts - Geological Association of Canada; Mineralogical Association of Canada; Canadian Geophysical Union, Joint Annual Meeting, 13, p. A4, 1988. *Meeting:* May 23-25, 1988, St. John's, NF, Canada.

Bader, J. *see* Law, B. E.

Bader, J. *see* Pollastro, Richard M.

Bahjat, Abdullah Mohammed. Development of a methodology to determine optimal investment strategies for water storage projects: 171 p., Doctoral, 1988, Colorado State Univ., Fort Collins, CO. *Available from:* Univ. Microfilms, Ann Arbor, MI, United States.

Bailey, G. B. (U. S. Geol. Surv., EROS Data Cent., Sioux Falls, SD, United States); **Francica, J. R.; Dwyer, J. L. and Feng, M. S.** Extraction of geologic information from Landsat multispectral scanner and thematic mapper simulator data from the Uinta and Piceance basins, Utah and Colorado: *in* Proceedings of the International symposium on remote sensing of environment; second thematic conference; "Remote sensing for exploration geology"; Volume I (Morris-Jones, Donald R., chairperson; et al.). Environ. Res. Inst. Mich., Ann Arbor, MI, United States, p. 43-70, illus. incl. 1 table, geol. sketch maps, 11 ref., 1982. *Meeting:* Dec. 6-10, 1982, Fort Worth, TX, United States.

Bailey, G. B. (U. S. Geol. Surv., EROS Data Cent., Sioux Falls, SD, United States); **Francica, J. R.; Dwyer, J. L.; Walker, K. M.; Hastings, David A.; Jenson, S. K. and Feng, M. S., investigators.** Improved lithologic separation and data base application [abstr.]: Geological Survey Professional Paper, U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. P 1375, p. 255, 1983.

Bailey, G. Bryan (U. S. Geol. Surv., EROS Data Cent., Sioux Falls, SD, United States) **and Dwyer, John L.** Investigation and evaluation of satellite and airborne remotely sensed data for geologic mapping in the Uinta and Piceance basins, Utah and Colorado [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, 1984 annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 16(6), p. 435, September 1984. *Meeting:* Nov. 5-8, 1984, Reno, NV, United States.

Bailey, G. *see also* Dwyer, John L.

Baird, Donald Wallace. Pennsylvanian fusulinids from the Piedra River valley, Archuleta County, Colorado: Master's, 1956, Univ. of Illinois, Urbana, IL.

Baird, J. *see* Molenaar, C. M.

Bajwa, L. *see* Behrendt, J. C.

Baker, F. G. (Univ. Colo., Dep. Geol. Sci., Boulder, CO, United States) **and Curtis, B. F.** Development of a pore interaction model for hydrodynamic dispersion: *in* Joint proceedings of the Fifth annual AGU Front Range Branch Hydrology Days and the Fourteenth annual Rocky Mountain groundwater conference (Morel-Seytoux, Hubert J., editor; et al.). Hydrol. Days Publ., Fort Collins, CO, United States, p. 53-60, illus., 4 ref., 1985. *Meeting:* Apr. 16-20, 1985, Fort Collins, CO, United States.

Baker, Fred G. (Univ. Colo., Dep. Geol. Sci., Boulder, CO, United States). Development of a pore interaction model for hydrodynamic dispersion during flow through porous media [abstr.]: *in* AGU 1985 fall meeting. Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union, 66(46), p. 905, November 12, 1985. *Meeting:* Dec. 9-13, 1985, San Francisco, CA, United States.

Baker, Fred G. Development of a pore interaction model for hydrodynamic dispersion during flow through porous media: 161 p., Doctoral, 1985, Univ. of Colorado, Boulder, CO. *Available from:* Univ. Microfilms.

Baker, J. *see* Dyni, John R.

Baker, K. *see* Decker, Edward R.

Baker, Richard G. (Univ. Iowa, Dep. Geol., Iowa City, IA, United States) **and Waln, Kirk A.** Quaternary pollen records from the Great Plains and central United States: *in* Pollen records of late-Quaternary North American sediments (Bryant, Vaughn M., Jr., editor; et al.). Amer. Assoc. Stratigr. Palynologists Found., United States, p. 191-203, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 75 ref., 1985.

Baker, Richard G. (Univ. Iowa, Dep. Geol., Iowa City, IA, United States). Holocene vegetational history of the western United States: *in* The Holocene (Wright, H. E., Jr., editor), *in the collection* Late Quaternary environments of the United States. Univ. Minn., Minneapolis, MN, United States, 2, p. 109-127, illus. incl. sketch maps, 2 tables, 107 ref., 1983.

Baker, Victor R. (Univ. Ariz., Dep. Geosci., Tucson, AZ, United States). Flood sedimentation in bedrock fluvial systems: *in* Sedimentology of gravels and conglomerates (Koster, Emlyn H., editor; et al.). Memoir - Canadian Society of Petroleum Geologists, 10, p. 87-98 (French sum.), illus. incl. 2 tables, sect., 62 ref., November 1984. *Meeting:* International Association of Sedimentologists 11th congress, Aug. 22-27, 1982, Hamilton, ON, Canada.

Bakker, R. *see* Dodson, Peter

Baldridge, W. Scott (Los Alamos Natl. Lab., Earth and Space Sci. Div., Albuquerque, NM, United States); **Olsen, Kenneth H. and Callender, Jonathan F.** Rio Grande Rift; problems and perspectives: *in* Rio Grande Rift; northern New Mexico (Baldridge, W. Scott, editor; et al.). Guidebook - New Mexico Geological Society, 35, p. 1-12, illus. incl. sects., color geol. map, 93 ref., 1984. *Meeting:* Oct. 10-13, 1984, Taos, NM, United States.

Ball, Sydney H. General geology of the Georgetown Quadrangle, Colorado: Doctoral, 1910, Univ. of Wisconsin, Madison, WI.

Ballenski, S. *see* Eakins, Wynn

Balog, Susan H. (Los Alamos Natl. Lab., Los Alamos, NM, United States); **Bolivar, Stephen L. and Weaver, Thomas A.** Integration of multiple data sets for resource evaluation of the Montrose 1° x 2° Quadrangle, Colorado: Proceedings of the International Conference on Basement Tectonics, 4, p. 55-61, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch maps, 15 ref., 1983. *Meeting:* Aug. 10-14, 1981, Oslo, Norway.

Balog, S. *see also* Bolivar, Stephen L.

Balsley, John K. (Mitchell Energy Corp., United States). Cretaceous wave dominated delta, barrier island, and submarine fan depositional systems of the Rocky Mountains; clastic models for hydrocarbon exploration [abstr.]: Bulletin of the South Texas Geological Society, 24(5), p. 6-7, portr., January 1984.

Balsley, S. *see* Lipman, P. W.

Bamberger, Mark J. A quantitative examination of alluvial fans on the piedmont of the San Juan Mountains, southcentral Colorado: 120 p., Master's, 1986, Wichita State Univ., Wichita, KS.

Bancroft, Peter. Exotic crystal mines: Lapidary Journal, 40(8), p. 21-37, illus., 8 ref., November 1986.

Bankey, Viki (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States) **and Kulik, D. M.** Gravity survey data and a Bouguer gravity anomaly map of southwestern Wyoming, northeastern Utah, and northwestern Colorado: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), Rep. No. OF 85-0536, 21 p. 1 sheet, illus. incl. 4 tables, sketch maps; gravity surv. map, 8 ref., 1985. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Bankey, V. *see also* Sherrard, Mark S.

Banks, Harvey O. (Camp Dresser & McKee, Water Resour. Div., Boston, MA, United States). Six-state High Plains-Ogallala Aquifer regional resources study; an overview: *in* Hope for the High Plains. Proceedings of the Annual New Mexico Water Conference, 145, p. 8-25, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, May 1982. *Meeting:* Twenty-seventh annual New Mexico water conference; Hope for the High Plains, April 1-2, 1982, Clovis, NM, United States.

Banta, E. *see* Robson, S. G.

Banta, Edward R. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). Example evaluation of a permit application for a proposed hazardous-waste landfill in eastern Adams County, Colorado: Water-Resources Investigations, U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. WRI 86-4131, 17 p., illus. incl. sketch maps, 11 ref., 1986. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States.

Banta, Edward R. Groundwater flow patterns in the Dakota Group Aquifer in an area near Pueblo, Colorado: Master's, 1983, Colorado State Univ., Fort Collins, CO.

Banta, Edward R. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Lakewood, CO, United States). The Dakota Aquifer near Pueblo, Colorado; faults and flow patterns: Water-Resources Investigations, Rep. No. WRI 85-4186, 23 p., illus. incl. 1 table, sketch maps, 23 ref., 1985. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States.

Barabas, A. *see* Rich, R. A.

Barclay, C. *see* Pawlewicz, M. J.

Barclay, C. *see* Izett, G. A.

Barker, C. *see* Law, B. E.

Barker, Charles E. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States). Geothermics of petroleum systems; implications of the stabilization of kerogen thermal maturation after a geologically brief heating duration at peak temperature: *in* Petroleum systems of the United States (Magoon, Leslie B., editor). Geological Survey Bulletin

(Washington), U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. B 1870, p. 26-29, 22 ref., 1988.

Barker, C. *see also* Crysdale, Bonnie L.

Barker, F. *see* Steven, T. A.

Barlow, L. K. (Univ. Colo., Dep. Geol. Sci., Boulder, CO, United States) **and Pratt, Lisa M.** Integrated geochemical and paleoecological approach to petroleum source rock evalution, Cretaceous Niobrara Formation, Lyons, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* AAPG Rocky Mountain Section meeting. AAPG Bulletin, 69(5), p. 842, May 1985. *Meeting:* June 2-5, 1985, Denver, CO, United States.

Barlow, Lisa K. (Univ. Colo., Dep. Geol. Sci., Boulder, CO, United States) **and Kauffman, Erle G.** Depositional cycles in the Niobrara Formation, Colorado Front Range: *in* Fine-grained deposits and biofacies of the Cretaceous Western Interior Seaway; evidence of cyclic sedimentary processes (Pratt, Lisa M., editor; et al.). SEPM Guidebook, 9, p. 199-208, illus. incl. strat. col., sketch map, 1985.

Barlow, Lisa K. (Conoco, Lakewood, CO, United States). An integrated geochemical and paleoecological approach to petroleum source rock evaluation, lower Niobrara Formation (Cretaceous), Lyons, Colorado: The Mountain Geologist, 23(4), p. 107-112, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 15 ref., October 1986.

Barlow, L. *see also* Kauffman, Erle G.

— *see also* Pratt, Lisa M.

Barlow, Lisa Katharine. Event stratigraphy, paleoenvironments, and petroleum source rock potential of the lower Niobrara Formation (Cretaceous), northern Front Range, Colorado: Master's, 1986, Univ. of Colorado, Boulder, CO.

Barnes, Darrel (City Colo. Springs, Safety & Risk Manage., Colorado Springs, CO, United States). Subsidence awareness and planning in the city of Colorado Springs: *in* Proceedings of the 1985 conference on coal mine subsidence in the Rocky Mountain region (Hynes, Jeffrey L., editor). Special Publication - Colorado Geological Survey, Rep. No. 31, p. 267-270, 1986. *Meeting:* Oct. 28-30, 1985, Colorado Springs, CO, United States.

Barnes, D. *see* Pavlovich, Bob

Barnes, H. *see* Hail, W. J., Jr.

Barnes, I. *see* Evans, William C.

Barnes, Reginald (1351 W. Laguna Azul Ave., Mesa, AZ, United States). The mines and minerals of Rico: The Mineralogical Record, 16(3), p. 203-216, 247, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch maps, 23 ref., June 1985. (Colorado).

Barnes, W. C. Geology of the North Park syncline area, Jackson County, Colorado: Master's, 1958, Univ. of Wyoming, Laramie, WY.

Barnhard, L. *see* Oaks, Sherry D.

Barnhard, Theodore P. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States) **and Anderson, R. Ernest.** Extensional and compressional paleostress states in the western Colorado Plateau, central Utah [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, 1984 annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 16(6), p. 437, September 1984. *Meeting:* Nov. 5-8, 1984, Reno, NV, United States.

Barnosky, Anthony D. (Carnegie Mus. Nat. Hist., Sect. Vertebr. Fossils, Pittsburgh, PA, United States) **and Rasmussen, D. L.** Latest Irvingtonian mammals from a high-altitude cave in southwestern South Park, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* Abstracts of papers; Forty-seventh annual meeting, Society of Vertebrate Paleontology (Krause, David W., editor; et al.). Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology, 7(3, Suppl.), p. 10, September 16, 1987. *Meeting:* Oct. 22-24, 1987, Tucson, AZ, United States.

Barnosky, Anthony D. (Carnegie Mus. Nat. Hist., Sect. Vertebr. Fossils, Pittsburgh, PA, United States) **and Rasmussen, Donald L.** Middle Pleistocene arvicoline rodents and environmental change at 2900-meters elevation, Porcupine Cave, South Park, Colorado: Annals of Carnegie Museum, 57(11-13), p. 267-292, illus. incl. 9 tables, plate, sketch maps, 47 ref., November 29, 1988.

Barnwell, W. W. Geology of the South Hahns Peak District: Master's, 1955, Univ. of Wyoming, Laramie, WY.

Baron, Jill (Natl. Park Serv., Fort Collins, CO, United States) **and Bricker, Owen P.** Hydrologic and chemical flux in Loch Vale Watershed, Rocky Mountain National Park: *in* Chemical quality of water and the hydrologic cycle (Averett, Robert C., editor; et al.). Lewis Publ., Chelsea, MI, United States, p. 141-155, illus. incl. 4 tables, sketch map, 29 ref., 1987. *Meeting:* 8th Rocky Mountain regional meeting of the American Chemical Society, June 8-12, 1986, Denver, CO, United States.

Baron, Jill (Colo. State Univ., Fort Collins, CO, United States) **and Walthall, P. Mark.** The nature of precipitation, soil, and surface-water chemistry in a subalpine ecosystem: *in* Planetary ecology (Caldwell, Douglas E., editor; et al.). Van Nostrand Reinhold Co., New York, NY, United States, p. 497-508, illus. incl. 3 tables, sketch map, 15 ref., 1985. *Meeting:* Sixth international symposium on environmental biogeochemistry, Oct. 10-14, 1983, Santa Fe, NM, United States.

Baron, Jill (Colo. State Univ., Fort Collins, CO, United States). Comparative water chemistry of four lakes in Rocky Mountain National Park: Water Resources Bulletin (Urbana), 19(6), p. 897-902, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch map, 21 ref., December 1983. Water Resour. Bull.; Pap. No. 83083.

Baron, J. *see also* Norton, Stephen A.

Barovich, Karin Marie. Age constraints on early Proterozoic deformation in the northern Front Range, Colorado: 49 p., 23 ref., Master's, 1986, Univ. of Colorado, Boulder, CO.

Barr, D. *see* Deister, Robin R. P.

Barrett, L. *see* Cameron, D. E.

— *see* Cunningham, C. G.

Barrett, Robert K. (Colo. Dep. Highw., Grand Junction, CO, United States) **and Belknap, Ed.** The Muddy Creek landslide; innovative use of 8mm time-lapse photography [abstr.]: *in* Proceedings of the 23rd symposium on engineering geology and soils engineering (McCalpin, James, editor). Proceedings of the Annual Engineering Geology and Soils Engineering Symposium, 23, p. 283, April 6, 1987. *Meeting:* Apr. 6-8, 1987, Logan, UT, United States.

Barrett, Robert K. (Colo. Dep. Highw., Grand Junction, CO, United States). Hawks Nest landslides: *in* Geological Society of America field trip guidebook, 1988; Centennial meeting, Denver, Colorado (Holden, Gregory S., editor). Professional Contributions of the Colorado School of Mines, 12, p. 439, November 1988.

Barrett, Robert K. (Colo. Dep. Highw., Grand Junction, CO, United States). Use of horizontal drains; case histories from the Colorado Division of Highways: *in* Rock classifications and horizontal drilling and drainage. Transportation Research Record, 783, p. 20-25, illus. incl. sketch map, 4 ref., 1980.

Barrett, T. *see* Cullers, Robert L.

Barrett, T. *see* Cullers, Robert L.

Barron, E. *see* Glancy, T. J., Jr.

Barron, Eric J. (Natl. Cent. Atmos. Res., Boulder, CO, United States); **Arthur, Michael A. and Kauffman, Erle G.** Cretaceous rhythmic bedding sequences; a plausible link between orbital variations and climate: Earth and Planetary Science Letters, 72(4), p. 327-340, strat. cols., 42 ref., March 1985.

Bartel, A. *see* Tuttle, M. L.

Bartels, William S. (Univ. Mich., Mus. Paleontol., Ann Arbor, MI, United States). Osteology and systematic affinities of the horned alligator Ceratosuchus (Reptilia, Crocodilia): Journal of Paleontology, 58(6), p. 1347-1353, illus., 11 ref., November 1984.

Bartleson, B. *see* Dodge, Constance J. N.

Bartleson, Bruce L. (Western State Coll., Dep. Geol., Gunnison, CO, United States) **and Jensen, James A.** The oldest (?) Morrison Formation dinosaur, Gunnison, Colorado: The Mountain Geologist, 25(3), p. 129-139, illus. incl. sect., geol. sketch map, 21 ref., July 1988.

Bartleson, B. *see also* De Voto, Richard H.

— *see also* Dodge, Constance Nuss

Bartlett, R. Douglas (Colo. State Univ., Dep. Earth Resour., Ft. Collins, CO, United States). Geology and hydrothermal alteration of the Sugarloaf Prospect, San Luis Hills, Conejos and Costilla counties, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 36th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 15(5), p. 326, March 1983. *Meeting:* May 2-4, 1983, Salt Lake City, UT, United States.

Bartlett, Robert D. Geology of an Oligocene-age acid hot spring, San Luis Hills, Conejos and Costilla counties, Colorado: Master's, 1984, Colorado State Univ., Ft. Collins, CO.

Barton, H. N. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States) **and Turner, Robert L.** Geochemical data for the Vasquez Peak Wilderness Study Area (A2361), the Williams Fork Further Planning Area (2-114), and the St. Louis Peak Roadless Area (F2361), Clear Creek, Grand, and Summit counties, Colorado: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), Rep. No. OF 84-0505, 53 p., 7 tables, sketch map; index maps, 4 ref., 1984. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Barton, H. N. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States). Geochemical maps showing the distribution and abundance of selected elements in heavy-mineral concentrates derived from stream sediments and ridgetop soils from the upper Keyser Creek basin in the St. Louis Peak Roadless Area, Grand County, Colorado: U. S. Geol. Surv., Misc. Field Stud. Map, Rep. No. MF-1588-H, 1 sheet, geochem. maps 1:50,000, 1985.

Barton, H. N. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States). Geochemical maps showing the distribution and abundance of selected elements in heavy-mineral concentrates from ridgetop soils from the Williams Fork Roadless Area, Clear Creek, Grand, and Summit counties, Colorado: U. S. Geol. Surv., Misc. Field Stud. Map, Rep. No. MF-1588-I, 1 sheet, geochem. maps 1:50,000, 1985.

Barton, H. N. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States). Geochemical maps showing the distribution and abundance of selected elements in heavy-mineral concentrates of stream sediments from Vasquez Peak Wilderness Study Area and the Williams Fork and St. Louis Peak Roadless Areas, Clear Creek, Grand, and Summit counties, Colorado: U. S. Geol. Surv., Misc. Field Stud. Map, Rep. No. MF-1588-G, 2 sheets, geochem. maps 1:100,000, 1985.

Barton, H. *see also* Eppinger, R. G.

— *see also* Theobald, P. K.

Barton, H. *see* Armbrustmacher, Theodore J.

— *see* Bullock, John H., Jr.

— *see* Dickerson, Robert P.

— *see* Gerlitz, Carol N.

Barton, M. *see* McKnight, Martha L.

Barton, N. *see* Voegele, M.

Barton, P. B., Jr. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States). The role of archetypes in understanding ore genesis; lessons from Creede, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 40th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 19(5), p. 259, March 1987. *Meeting:* May 2-4, 1987, Boulder, CO, United States.

Barton, P. *see also* Bethke, Philip M.

— *see also* Plumlee, G. S.

— *see also* Rye, R. O.

Barton, P. *see* Foley, N. K.

— *see* Rye, Robert O.

Barton, P. *see* Cunningham, Charles G.

— *see* Foley, Nora K.

Barwise, A. J. G. (BP Res. Cent., Sunbury-on-Thames, United Kingdom); **Mann, A. L.; Eglinton, G.; Gowar, A. P.; Wardroper, A. M. K. and Gutteridge, C. S.** Kerogen characterisation by ^{13}C NMR spectroscopy and pyrolysis-mass spectrometry: *in* Advances in organic geochemistry 1983 (Schenck, P. A., editor; et al.). Organic Geochemistry, 6, p. 343-349, illus. incl. 4 tables, 15 ref., 1984. *Meeting:* Eleventh international meeting on organic chemistry, Sept. 12-16, 1983, The Hague, Netherlands.

Baskin, G. *see* Toth, M. I.

Baskin, G. David (U. S. Bur. Mines, Intermt. Field Oper. Cent., Denver, CO, United States). Mineral resources of the Collegiate Peaks Wilderness, Chaffee, Gunnison, Lake, and Pitkin counties, Colorado: Rep. No. MLA 45-87, 100 p., illus. incl. 4 tables; econ. geol. maps 1:50,000, 28 ref., 1987. *Available from:* U. S. Bur. Mines, United States.

Baskin, G. *see also* Toth, Margo Irene

Bass, Jay D. (Calif. Inst. Technol., Seismol. Lab., Pasadena, CA, United States); **Schmitt, Douglas and Ahrens, Thomas J.** Holographic in situ stress measurements: The Geophysical Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society, 85(1), p. 13-41, illus. incl. 1 table, 5 plates, 52 ref., April 1986.

Basu, B. *see* Mani, K. S.

Bateman, A. F., Jr.; Allen, E. G. and Kennedy, J. P. Leasable mineral and waterpower land classification map, Rock Springs Quadrangle, Wyoming, Colorado: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), Rep. No. OF 76-0372, 1 sheet, land use map 1:250,000, 1976. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Bates, Wayne E. Geology of the Red Dirt Creek area, Grand County, Colorado: Master's, 1957, Univ. of Kansas, Lawrence, KS.

Bath, J. *see* Hollberg, J. E.

Bath, W. *see* Malley, Michael J.

— *see* Voorhees, Kent J.

Bauer, D. P. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Lakewood, CO, United States). White River basin quality assessment: *in* Hydrologic-information needs for oil-shale development, northwestern Colorado (Taylor, O. J., compiler). Water-Resources Investigations, Rep. No. WRI 82-4076, p. 59-68, sketch maps, 1982. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Bauer, D. *see also* Steele, T. D.

Bauer, D. *see* Boyle, Jeanne M.

Bauman, J. *see* Nicolais, Steve M.

Bausch, W. *see* Charles, F. L.

Beach, B. *see* Harper, John D.

Beach, B. *see* Harper, John D.

Beach, Richard A. (U. S. Bur. Mines, Intermt. Field Oper. Cent., Denver, CO, United States); **Gray, Arthur W.; Peterson, Eileen K. and Roberts, Clark A.** Availability of Federal land for mineral exploration and development in western states; Colorado, 1984: Special Publication - United States. Bureau of Mines, 1985, 40 p., illus. incl. 12 tables, sketch maps; colored econ. geol. maps 1:500,000, 52 ref., 1985. Maps are not bound in text.

Beach, Richard A. (U. S. Bur. Mines, Intermt. Field Oper. Cent., Denver, CO, United States); **Gray, Arthur W.; Peterson, Eileen K. and Roberts, Clark A.** Availability of federal land for mineral exploration and development in western states; Colorado, 1984: U. S. Bur. Mines, United States, 40 p., illus. incl. 12 tables, sketch maps; colored geol. maps 1:500,000, 52 ref., 1985. (Special publ.).

Beatty, Charles A. Foraminiferal evidence for the development of anoxic conditions, Niobrara Formation (Upper Cretaceous), Boulder, Colorado, with paleoceanographic implications for the Western Interior Seaway: 198 p., 10 plates, 202 ref., Master's, 1985, Univ. of Wyoming, Laramie, WY.

Beaty, D. W. (Chevron Oil Field Res. Co., La Habra, CA, United States); **Cunningham, Charles G.; Naeser, C. W. and Landis, G. P.** Genetic model for the carbonate-hosted Pb-Zn-Cu-Ag-Au manto-chimney deposits of the Gilman, Colorado, District, based on fluid inclusion, stable isotope, geologic, and fission-track time-temperature studies [abstr.]: *in* USGS research on mineral resources, 1989; program and abstracts (Schindler, Katharine S., editor). Geological Survey Circular, U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. C 1035, p. 4, illus. incl. sect., 1988. *Meeting:* Fifth annual V. E. McKelvey forum on Mineral and energy resources, Jan. 24-26, 1989, Reno, NV, United States.

Beaty, D. W. (Canyon Resour. Corp., Golden, CO, United States) **and Lynch, W. C.** Metallogenesis of Precambrian-hosted vein ores, Sugarloaf and St. Kevin districts, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 40th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 19(5), p. 260, 1 table, March 1987. *Meeting:* May 2-4, 1987, Boulder, CO, United States.

Beaty, D. W. (Noranda Explor., Denver, CO, United States); **Thompson, T. B. and Solomon, G. C.** The Leadville, Colo. district; oxygen isotopic evidence for a magmatic-hydrothermal origin [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America 98th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 17(7), p. 521, 1985. *Meeting:* Nov. 28-31, 1985, Orlando, FL, United States.

Beaty, D. *see also* Lynch, W. C.

Beaty, David W. (Noranda Explor., Denver, CO, United States); **Lynch, William C. and Solomon, G. Cleve.** Origin of the ore deposits at Gilman, Colorado; oxygen and hydrogen isotopic constraints [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, 99th an-

nual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 18(6), p. 537, 1986. *Meeting:* Nov. 10-13, 1986, San Antonio, TX, United States.

Beaty, David W. (Canyon Resour. Corp., Golden, CO, United States); **Naeser, Charles W. and Cunningham, C. G.** Source of the fluids responsible for the manto/chimney sulfide complex at Gilman, Colorado; results of deep drilling beneath the orebody [abstr.]: *in* Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 41st annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 20(6), p. 406, March 1988. *Meeting:* May 16-18, 1988, Sun Valley, ID, United States.

Beaty, David W. (Chevron Oil Field Res. Co., La Habra, CA, United States); **Naeser, Charles W. and Landis, G. P.** Genetic model for the Gilman District (Colo.), based on fluid inclusion, stable isotope, geologic, and fission-track time/temperature studies [abstr.]: *in* Geological Society of America 1988 centenial celebration; program with abstracts. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 20(7), p. 38, 1988. *Meeting:* Oct. 31-Nov. 3, 1988, Denver, CO, United States.

Beaty, David W. (Noranda Explor., Denver, CO, United States); **Naeser, Charles W. and Lynch, William C.** Geology and significance of the auriferous manto deposits at Tennessee Pass, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, 99th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 18(6), p. 537, 1986. *Meeting:* Nov. 10-13, 1986, San Antonio, TX, United States.

Beaty, David W. (Canyon Resour. Corp., Golden, CO, United States); **Naeser, Charles W. and Lynch, William C.** The origin and significance of the stratabound, carbonate-hosted gold deposits at Tennessee Pass, Colorado: *in* Special issue on gold occurrences in Precambrian shield areas. Economic Geology and the Bulletin of the Society of Economic Geologists, 82(8), p. 2158-2178, illus. incl. 7 tables, sects., geol. sketch maps, 43 ref., December 1987.

Beaty, David W. (Canyon Resour. Corp., Golden, CO, United States) **and Thompson, Tommy B.** Carbonate-rich alteration assemblages in porphyry around manto-type orebodies in central Colorado, and their exploration significance [abstr.]: *in* Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 41st annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 20(6), p. 406, March 1988. *Meeting:* May 16-18, 1988, Sun Valley, ID, United States.

Beaty, David W. (Canyon Resour. Corp., Golden, CO, United States) **and Thompson, Tommy B.** History and geology of the Leadville District: *in* Geological Society of America field trip guidebook, 1988; Centennial meeting, Denver, Colorado (Holden, Gregory S., editor). Professional Contributions of the Colorado School of Mines, 12, p. 102-105, sect., sketch map, November 1988.

Beaty, David W. (Canyon Resour. Corp., Golden, CO, United States). History and geology of the Gilman District: *in* Geological Society of America field trip guidebook, 1988; Centennial meeting, Denver, Colorado (Holden, Gregory S., editor). Professional Contributions of the Colorado School of Mines, 12, p. 106-108, November 1988.

Beaty, David W. (Canyon Resour. Corp., Golden, CO, United States). Stratigraphy of the Leadville Dolomite: *in* Geological Society of America field trip guidebook, 1988; Centennial meeting, Denver, Colorado (Holden, Gregory S., editor). Professional Contributions of the Colorado School of Mines, 12, p. 109-111, sect., strat. col., November 1988.

Beaty, D. *see also* Lynch, Willy C.

— *see also* O'Neill, T. F.

— *see also* Pohl, Demetrius C.

— *see also* Reed, John C., Jr.

— *see also* Stegen, Ralph J.

— *see also* Thompson, Tommy B.

Beck, P. *see* Dyni, J. R.

Beck, Richard A. (Iowa State Univ., Dep. Earth Sci., Ames, IA, United States); **Vondra, Carl F.; Filkins, Jeffrey E. and Olander, Jon D.** Syntectonic sedimentation and Laramide basement thrusting, Cordilleran foreland; timing of deformation: *in* Interaction of the Rocky Mountain Foreland and the Cordilleran thrust belt (Schmidt, Christopher J., editor; et al.). Memoir - Geological Society of America, 171, p. 465-487, illus. incl. sects., block diags., sketch maps, 135 ref., 1988.

Beget, James E. (Univ. Alaska, Dep. Geol. and Geophys., Fairbanks, AK, United States); **Davis, P. Thompson and Osborn, Gerald Davis.** Age of pre-Neoglacial cirque moraines in the central North American Cordillera; discussion and reply: Géographie Physique et Quaternaire, 42(3), p. 331-336, illus. incl. geol. sketch map, 1988. For reference to original see Davis, P. T. and Osborn, G., Geogr. Phys. et Quat., Vol. 41, p. 365-375, 1987.

Begin, Z. *see* Brakenridge, G. Robert

— *see* Schumm, Stanley A.

Behrendt, J. C. and Bajwa, L. Y. Bouguer gravity map of Colorado: Rep. No. OF 72-0031, 1 sheet, gravity surv. map 1:500,000, 1972. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Behrensmeyer, A. *see* Dodson, Peter

Beiswenger, J. *see* Christensen, Martha

Belak, Ronald (Consultant, San Miguel County, CO, United States). Nicholas Wash (gas): *in* Oil and gas fields of the Four Corners area, Vol. III (Thomaidis, Nick D., chairperson). Four Corners Geol. Soc., United States, p. 890-891, sketch maps, 1983.

Belitz, Kenneth (U. S. Geol. Surv., Menlo Park, CA, United States) **and Bredehoeft, John D.** Hydrodynamics of Denver Basin; explanation of subnormal fluid pressures: AAPG Bulletin, 72(11), p. 1334-1359, illus. incl. 3 tables, strat. col., chart, sketch maps, 115 ref., November 1988.

Belitz, Kenneth (Stanford Univ., Dep. Appl. Earth Sci., Stanford, CA, United States) **and Bredehoeft, John D.** Hydrostratigraphy and hydrodynamics of the Denver Basin and adjacent Midcontinent [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, 1984 annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 16(6), p. 441, September 1984. *Meeting:* Nov. 5-8, 1984, Reno, NV, United States.

Belitz, Kenneth and Bredehoeft, John. Hydrodynamics of Denver Basin, an explanation of subnormal fluid pressures [abstr.]: *in* AAPG annual convention with divisions SEPM/EMD/DPA. AAPG Bulletin, 67(3), p. 422, March 1983. *Meeting:* April 17-20, 1983, Dallas, TX, United States.

Belitz, Kenneth (U. S. Geol. Surv., Menlo Park, CA, United States). Quantitative analysis of regional flow in the Denver Basin [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, 99th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 18(6), p. 538, 1986. *Meeting:* Nov. 10-13, 1986, San Antonio, TX, United States.

Belknap, E. *see* Barrett, Robert K.

Belknap, Edwin P. (Colo. Dep. Highw., Denver, CO, United States) **and Gilmore, John B.** Use of time-lapse movie photography in landslide monitoring: Transportation Research Record, 1119, p. 39-46, illus. incl. sketch maps, 1 ref., 1987.

Bell, Christy Anne. Regional uranium and thorium anomalies associated with sedimentary uranium deposits in Pennsylvania and Colorado: Master's, 1980, Pennsylvania State Univ., University Park, PA.

Bell, G. J. (Terra Tek, United States) **and Jones, A. H.** Variation of mechanical strength with rank of gassy coals: *in* Proceedings of the 1989 coalbed methane symposium. Proceedings - Coalbed Methane Symposium, p. 65-74, illus. incl. 3 tables, 22 ref., 1989. *Meeting:* Apr. 17-20, 1989, Tuscaloosa, AL, United States.

Bell, G. *see also* Jones, A. H.

Bell, G. *see* Jones, Arfon H.

— *see* Wiman, Stephen K.

Belser, Carl (U. S. Bur. Mines, Denver, CO, United States). Coal in the Arkansas River basin of Colorado; preliminary report: Arkansas-White-Red Basins Inter-Agency Comm., United States, 9 p., 4 tables, sects., geol. sketch maps, 14 ref., June 1952.

Beltiz, Kenneth. Hydrodynamics of the Denver Basin; an explanation of subnormal fluid pressures: 214 p., Doctoral, 1985, Stanford Univ., Stanford, CA. *Available from:* Univ. Microfilms.

Ben Othman, Dalila. Contraintes apportées par les traceurs isotopiques Sm-Nd et Rb-Sr sur la genèse et le développement de la croûte continentale [Constraints of Sm-Nd and Rb-Sr isotopic tracers on continental crust genesis and development]: variously paginated, illus. incl. table, scattered ref., Doctoral, Th.: Sci., 1982, Univ. Paris 7, Paris, France. *Available from:* CNRS-TD8339.

Bencala, K. *see* Kimball, B. A.

— *see* McKnight, D. M.

Bencala, Kenneth E. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Menlo Park, CA, United States); **McKnight, Diane M.; Zellweger, Gary W. and Goad, Julie.** The stability of rhodamine WT dye in trial studies of solute transport in an acidic and metal-rich stream: *in* Selected papers in the hydrologic sciences 1986 (Subitzky, Seymour, editor). Geological Survey Water-Supply Paper (Washington), U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. W 2310, p. 87-95, illus. incl. sketch map, 11 ref., 1987.

Bencala, Kenneth E. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Menlo Park, CA, United States); **McKnight, Diane M.; Zellweger, Gary W. and Kimball, Briant A.** Monitoring acidic streams for transport studies: *in* U.S. Geological Survey toxic substances hydrology program, surface-water contamination; proceedings of the technical meeting, Denver, Colorado, February 2-4, 1987 (Mallard, Gail E.). Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. OF 87-0764, p. 119-124, illus., 6 ref., 1988. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States. *Meeting:* Feb. 2-4, 1987, Denver, CO, United States.

Bencala, Kenneth E. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Menlo Park, CA, United States); **McKnight, Diane M. and Zellweger, Gary W.** Evaluation of natural tracers in an acidic and metal-rich stream: Water Resources Research, 23(5), p. 827-836, illus. incl. 6 tables, sketch map, 19 ref., May 1987.

Bencala, Kenneth E. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Menlo Park, CA, United States) **and McKnight, Diane M.** Identifying in-stream variability; sampling iron in an acidic stream: *in* Chemical quality of water and the hydrologic cycle (Averett, Robert C., editor; et al.). Lewis Publ., Chelsea, MI, United States, p. 255-269, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 4 ref., 1987. *Meeting:* 8th Rocky Mountain regional meeting of the American Chemical Society, June 8-12, 1986, Denver, CO, United States.

Bencala, K. *see also* Kimball, Briant A.

— *see also* McKnight, Diane M.

— *see also* Zellweger, Gary W.

Bender, Russell Berryman, Jr. Petrology and geochemistry of the Silver Plume-age plutons of the southern and central Wet Mountains, Colorado: 200 p., Doctoral, 1983, Louisiana State Univ., Baton Rouge, LA. *Available from:* Univ. Microfilms.

Benecke, Daniel M. A geothermal gradient analysis of the Paradox Basin, Colorado and Utah: Master's, 1983, Memphis State Univ., Memphis, TN.

Benedict, James B. (Cent. Mt. Archeol., Ward, CO, United States); **Benedict, Robert J. and Sanville, Doug.** Arapaho rock glacier, Front Range, Colorado, U.S.A.; a 25-year resurvey: Arctic and Alpine Research, 18(3), p. 349-352, illus. incl. 1 table, 8 ref., August 1986.

Benedict, James B. (Colo. State Univ., Dep. Anthropol., Fort Collins, CO, United States). Arapaho Pass; glacial geology and archeology at the crest of the Colorado Front Range: Rep. No. 3,

197 p., illus. incl. 18 tables, sects., sketch maps, 303 ref., 1985. *Available from:* Cent. Mt. Archeol., Ward, CO, United States. Dated 8460± 140 yrs.

Benedict, James B. (Cent. Mt. Archeol., Ward, CO, United States). Lichenometric dating of tundra game-drive structures [abstr.]: Program and Abstracts - American Quaternary Association. Conference, 8, p. 9, illus., 1 ref., 1984. *Meeting:* Aug. 13-15, 1984, Boulder, CO, United States.

Benedict, James B. (Cent. Mt. Archaeol., Ward, CO, United States). Man at the montane glacier margin, Colorado Fort Range [abstr.]: *in* American Quaternary Association; program and abstracts of the ninth biennial meeting (Pewe, Troy L., president). Program and Abstracts - American Quaternary Association. Conference, 35a(9), p. 61-63, illus., 1986. *Meeting:* June 2-4, 1986, Champaign, IL, United States.

Benedict, James B. (Colo. State Univ., Dep. Anthropol., Fort Collins, CO, United States). The Fourth of July Valley; glacial geology and archeology of the timberline ecotone: Research Report - Center for Mountain Archeology, 2, 139 p., sects., strat. cols., sketch maps, 240 ref., 1981.

Benedict, James B. (Cent. Mt. Archeol., Ward, CO, United States). Use of Silene acaulis for dating; the relationship of cushion diameter to age: Arctic and Alpine Research, 21(1), p. 91-96, illus. incl. 1 table, 18 ref., February 1989.

Benedict, R. *see* Benedict, James B.

Benjamin, Anne E. (Smith Coll., Dep. Geol., Northampton, MA, United States). The geology, petrology and geochemistry of a silicious dome and vent in the Thirtynine Mile volcanic field, near Guffey, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* First Keck research symposium in geology; abstracts volume (Fox, William T., coordinator). Beloit Coll., Beloit, WI, United States, p. 88-91, illus., 2 ref., April 1988. *Meeting:* Apr. 14-17, 1988, Beloit, WI, United States.

Bennett, Gregory S. (Univ. Kans., Dep. Geol., Lawrence, KS, United States); **Bickford, M. E. and Girty, G. H.** Geochemistry and petrotectonic setting of bimodal volcanic and volcaniclastic rocks, Cochetopa Canyon area, central Colorado [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 37th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 16(4), p. 214, May 1984. *Meeting:* May 11-12, 1984, Durango, CO, United States.

Bennett, Norman L. (5609 Pike St., Golden, CO, United States). The Stoneham barite locality, Colorado: The Mineralogical Record, 17(4), p. 255-258, illus. incl. tables, 11 ref., August 1986.

Bennett, Victoria (Univ. Calif. Los Angeles, Dep. Earth and Space Sci., Los Angeles, CA, United States) **and DePaolo, Donald J.** The definition of crustal provinces in the southern Rocky Mountain region using Sm-Nd isotopic characteristics [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 37th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 16(4), p. 214, May 1984. *Meeting:* May 11-12, 1984, Durango, CO, United States. 1.7-1.8 by, 1.8-2.0 by, 2.0-2.3 by.

Bennetti, J. *see* Osterwald, F. W.

Benoit, Paul Harland. An experimental and field evaluation of the oxonium alunite-potassium alunite solid-solution series as a potential geothermometer: 114 p., 47 ref., Master's, 1987, Lehigh Univ., Bethlehem, PA.

Bergeon, Thomas C. Seismic character study, Ismay Cycle, Paradox Formation, Paradox Basin, Southwest Colorado: 179 p., 5 plates, Master's, 1986, Colorado School of Mines, Golden, CO.

Berger, B. *see* Mosier, Dan L.

Bergersen, E. P. (Colo. State Univ., Colo. Coop. Fish and Wildl. Res. Unit, Fort Collins, CO, United States). Aldrin, dieldrin, and mercury profiles in Recent lake sediments at the Rocky Mountain Arsenal, Colorado: Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology, 16(1), p. 61-67, illus. incl. 2 tables, 15 ref., January 1987.

Bergman, M. *see* Folkes, D. J.

Bergstresser, Thomas J. (Univ. Wyo., Dep. Geol. Geophys., Laramie, WY, United States) **and Krebs, William N.** Late Cretaceous (Campanian-Maastrichtian) diatoms from the Pierre Shale, Wyoming, Colorado and Kansas: Journal of Paleontology, 57(5), p. 883-891, illus. incl. strat. col., sketch map, 35 ref., September 1983.

Bergstresser, Thomas J. (Univ. Wyo., Dep. Geol. Geophys., Laramie, WY, United States). Radiolaria from the Upper Cretaceous Pierre Shale, Colorado, Kansas, Wyoming: Journal of Paleontology, 57(5), p. 877-882, illus. incl. strat. col., sketch map, 12 ref., September 1983.

Bergstrom, S. *see* Klapper, Gilbert

Berkman, F. *see* Slokan, C. K.

Bernaski, Greg. Compressional Laramide deformation in the southeastern Uinta Mountains, northwestern Colorado, and northeastern Utah: 157 p., 2 plates, 130 ref., Master's, 1985, Univ. of Wyoming, Laramie, WY.

Bernstein, Lawrence Richard. Aspects of germanium mineralogy and geochemistry [abstr.]: 193 p., Doctoral, 1985, Stanford Univ., Stanford, CA. *Available from:* Univ. Microfilms. *new minerals*

Berry Frederick, A. F. and Hanshaw, Bruce B. Geologic field evidence suggesting membrane properties of shales [abstr.]: *in* Chemical hydrogeology (Back, William, editor; et al.), *in the collection* Benchmark papers in geology. Hutchinson Ross Publ. Co., Stroudsburg, PA, United States, p. 111, 1983. Reprinted from Int. Geol. Congr. Copenhagen, Abstr., p. 209, 1960.

Berry, J. *see* Singh, V.

Berta, Susan M. (Indiana State Univ., Terre Haute, IN, United States). Identification of rock glaciers using enhanced Landsat MSS data: Professional Paper - Department of Geography and Geology, 18, p. 3-15, illus. incl. 1 table, geol. sketch maps, 26 ref., 1987.

Betancourt, Julio L. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Tucson, AZ, United States); **Van Devender, Thomas R. and Rose, Martin.** Comparison of plant macrofossils in woodrat (Neotoma sp.) and porcupine (Erethizon dorsatum) middens from the western United States: Journal of Mammalogy, 67(2), p. 266-273, illus. incl. 1 table, 19 ref., May 1986.

Bethke, P. M. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States). The Creede mining district, Colorado as a target for drilling into the roots of a hydrothermal system [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 36th annual meeting; Cordilleran Section, 79th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 15(5), p. 435, March 1983. *Meeting:* The Geological Society of America;, May 2-4, 1983, Salt Lake City, UT, United States.

Bethke, P. M. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States). The Creede, Colorado ore-forming system; a summary model [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 40th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 19(5), p. 260-261, March 1987. *Meeting:* May 2-4, 1987, Boulder, CO, United States.

Bethke, P. *see also* Foley, N. K.

— *see also* Hayba, D. O.

— *see also* Rye, R. O.

Bethke, Philip M. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States) **and Lipman, Peter W.** Deep environment of volcanogenic epithermal mineralization; proposed research drilling at Creede, Colorado: Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union, 68(13), p. 177, 187-189, 1 table, sect., sketch maps, 14 ref., March 31, 1987.

Bethke, Philip M. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States); **Rye, R. O. and Barton, P. B., Jr.** Pre-ore potassium metasomatism, Creede mining district, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* Mineralogy; applications to the minerals industry; proceedings of the Paul F. Kerr memorial symposium (Hausen, Donald M., editor; et al.). Am. Inst. Min., Metall. and Pet. Eng., Soc. Min. Eng., New York, NY, United States, p. 241, 1985. *Meeting:* Feb. 28, 1985, New York, NY, United States.

Bethke, Philip M. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States). Creede mining district, Colorado; a target for drilling in a mineralized, fossil hydrotherm system [abstr.]: *in* AGU 1984 fall meeting. Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union, 65(45), p. 1096, November 6, 1984. *Meeting:* Dec. 3-7, 1984, San Francisco, CA, United States.

Bethke, Philip M. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States). Geothermal systems and epithermal ores; lessons from Creede, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* Silver '85. Geol. Assoc. Can., Cordilleran Sect., Vancouver, BC, Canada, p. 4-5, 1985. *Meeting:* March 27-28, 1985, Vancouver, BC, Canada.

Bethke, Philip M. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States). The Creede, Colorado ore-forming system; a summary model: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. OF 88-0403, 29 p., illus. incl. sketch maps, 13 ref., 1988. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States.

Bethke, P. *see also* Foley, Nora K.

— *see also* Rye, Robert O.

Bettini, Cláudio. Forecasting populations of undiscovered oil fields with the log-Pareto distribution: 237 p., Doctoral, 1987, Stanford Univ., Stanford, CA. *Available from:* Univ. Microfilms, Ann Arbor, MI, United States.

Beukens, R. *see* Haynes, C. Vance, Jr.

Beus, Stanley S. (North. Ariz. Univ., Dep. Geol., Flagstaff, AZ, United States). Erosion and deposition on Colorado River beaches in Grand Canyon, Arizona, resulting from the 1983 high water "spill" [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 37th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 16(4), p. 214, May 1984. *Meeting:* May 11-12, 1984, Durango, CO, United States.

Bevacqua, Louis J. (Cities Serv. Co., La Plata County, CO, United States). Wildwater (gas): *in* Oil and gas fields of the Four Corners area, Vol. III (Thomaidis, Nick D., chairperson). Four Corners Geol. Soc., United States, p. 907-908, sketch maps, 1 ref., 1983.

BeVier, Laura M. Depositional environments of the Upper Ordovician Fremont Formation, northern Canon City Embayment, Colorado: 85 p., 3 plates, Master's, 1987, Colorado School of Mines, Golden, CO.

Bevier, Mary Lou (West. State Coll. Colo., Gunnison, CO, United States) **and Klebanow, Richard S.** Geology and petrography of Crested Butte Laccolith, Gunnison County, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 37th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 16(4), p. 215, May 1984. *Meeting:* May 11-12, 1984, Durango, CO, United States.

Bewes, W. *see* Karimpour, M. H.

Bezilla, M. (Pa. State Univ., University Park, PA, United States); **Adewumi, M. A.; Ertekin, T.; Sung, W. and Frohne, K. H.** Production strategies for tight gas sands; a case study of the upper Cozzette blanket sand: *in* Proceedings; 1989 SPE gas technology symposium; Serving a competitive market (Hale, Brent W., chairperson). Papers - Regional Gas Technology Symposium, p. 513-520, illus. incl. 2 tables, 15 ref., 1989. *Meeting:* June 7-9, 1989, Dallas, TX, United States.

Bickel, D. L. (U. S. Bur. Mines, Denver Res. Cent., Denver, CO, United States) **and Donato, D. A.** In situ horizontal stress determinations in the Yampa Coalfield, northwestern Colorado: Bureau of Mines Report of Investigations, Rep. No. 9149, 43 p., illus. incl. 9 tables, sect., sketch maps, 20 ref., 1988.

Bickel, D. *see also* Babcock, Clarence O.

Bickford, M. E. (Univ. Kans., Dep. Geol., Lawrence, KS, United States) **and Anderson, J. L.** Proterozoic granite rhyolite terranes of the southern Midcontinent, USA [abstr.]: Int. Basement Tec-

tonics Assoc., Salt Lake City, UT, United States, 6, p. 196, 1986. *Meeting:* Sept. 16-20, 1985, Santa Fe, NM, United States.

Bickford, M. E. (Univ. Kans., Dep. Geol., Lawrence, KS, United States) **and Boardman, S. J.** A Proterozoic volcano-plutonic terrane, Gunnison and Salida areas, Colorado: Journal of Geology, 92(6), p. 657-666, illus. incl. 2 tables, geol. sketch map, 31 ref., November 1984.

Bickford, M. E. (Univ. Kans., Dep. Geol., Lawrence, KS, United States); **Bowring, S. A. and Gray, J. E.** Chronology of igneous events in the Proterozoic of central Colorado [abstr.]: *in* 35th annual meeting, Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 14(6), p. 303, March 1982. *Meeting:* May 7-8, 1982, Bozeman, MT, United States.

Bickford, M. E. (Univ. Kans., Dep. Geol., Lawrence, KS, United States); **Cullers, R. L.; Lanzirotti, A.; Noblett, J. B. and Wobus, R. A.** Proterozoic geology of the Wet Mountains, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* Geological Society of America, 1987 annual meeting and exposition (Dickinson, William R., chairperson). Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 19(7), p. 588, 1987. *Meeting:* Oct. 26-29, 1987, Phoenix, AZ, United States.

Bickford, M. E. (Univ. Kans., Dep. Geol., Lawrence, KS, United States); **Cullers, R. L.; Shuster, R. D.; Premo, Wayne R. and Van Schmus, W. R.** U-Pb zircon geochronology of Proterozoic and Cambrian plutons in the Wet Mountains and southern Front Range, Colorado: *in* Proterozoic geology of the Southern Rocky Mountains (Grambling, Jeffrey A., editor; et al.). Special Paper - Geological Society of America, 235, p. 49-64, illus. incl. 2 tables, geol. sketch maps, 61 ref., 1989.

Bickford, M. E. (Univ. Kans., Dep. Geol., Lawrence, KS, United States); Cullers, R. L. and Van Schmus, W. R. U-Pb zircon chronology of early and middle Proterozoic igneous events in the Gunnison, Salida, and Wet Mountains areas, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 37th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 16(4), p. 215, May 1984. *Meeting:* May 11-12, 1984, Durango, CO, United States. 1360-1770 my.

Bickford, M. E. (Univ. Kans., Dep. Geol., Lawrence, KS, United States); **Shuster, R. D. and Boardman, S. J.** U-Pb geochronology of the Proterozoic volcano-plutonic terrane in the Gunnison and Salida areas, Colorado: *in* Proterozoic geology of the Southern Rocky Mountains (Grambling, Jeffrey A., editor; et al.). Special Paper - Geological Society of America, 235, p. 33-48, illus. incl. 2 tables, geol. sketch maps, 49 ref., 1989.

Bickford, M. E. (Univ. Kans., Dep. Geol., Lawrence, KS, United States) **and Van Schmus, W. R.** Resetting of whole rock and mineral Rb-Sr ages by subsequent Proterozoic orogenies [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America 98th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 17(7), p. 523, 1985. *Meeting:* Nov. 28-31, 1985, Orlando, FL, United States.

Bickford, M. E. (Univ. Kans., Dep. Geol., Lawrence, KS, United States). The accretion of Proterozoic crust in Colorado; igneous, sedimentary, deformational, and metamorphic history: *in* Metamorphism and crustal evolution of the Western United States (Ernst, Wallace Gary, editor). Rubey Volume, 7, p. 411-430, illus. incl. geol. sketch maps, 130 ref., 1988. *Meeting:* Jan. 1986, Los Angeles, CA, United States.

Bickford, M. *see also* Bennett, Gregory S.

— *see also* Boardman, S. J.

— *see also* Cullers, R. L.

— *see also* Cullers, Robert L.

— *see also* Denison, Rodger E.

— *see also* Noblett, Jeffrey B.

— *see also* Reed, John C., Jr.

— *see also* Thomas, J. J.

— *see also* Van Schmus, W. R.

Bieber, David W. (Merit Energy Corp., Denver, CO, United States). Gravimetric evidence for thrusting and hydrocarbon potential of the east flank of the Front Range, Colorado: *in* Rocky Mountain foreland basins and uplifts (Lowell, James D., editor; et al.). Field Conference - Rocky Mountain Association of Geologists, 1983, p. 245-255, illus. incl. strat. col., sects., sketch maps, 1983. *Meeting:* Oct. 3, 1983, Steamboat Springs, CO, United States.

Biedenharn, D. *see* Thorne, Colin R.

Biehl, L. *see* Accame, Guillermo M.

Bielski, A. *see* Theobald, P. K.

Bielski, Alan M.; Kreidler, Terry J. and Hamm, Louis W. Mineral investigation of the Vasquez Peak Wilderness Study Area and St. Louis Peak and Williams Fork Roadless areas, Clear Creek, Grand, and Summit counties, Colorado: Rep. No. MLA 67-83, 67 p., illus. incl. 13 tables; econ. geol. map 1:50,000, 10 ref., 1983. *Available from:* U. S. Bur. Mines, United States.

Bieniewski, C. *see* Freeman, V. L.

— *see* Steven, T. A.

Bieniewski, C. *see* Raymond, W. H.

— *see* Raymond, William H.

— *see* Steven, Thomas A.

Biggar, J. *see* Shen, H. W.

Billings, Patty (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States). Underground geologic maps of the Golden Wonder Mine, Lake City, Hinsdale County, Colorado: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), Rep. No. OF 83-0907, 1 sheet, geol. maps, 6 ref., 1983. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Billings, P. *see also* Kalliokoski, J.

— *see also* Kirk, A. R.

Billington, S. *see* Clift, Anne Eckert

Billo, Saleh M. (Riyadh Univ., Riyadh, Saudi Arabia). Carbonate petrology of the Fort Hays Members, Cretaceous Niobrara Formation, Colorado [abstr.]: International Congress on Sedimentology = Congres International de Sedimentologie, 11, p. 181, 1982. *Meeting:* Aug. 22-27, 1982, Hamilton, ON, Canada.

Billo, Saleh M. (King Saud Univ., Dep. Geol., Riyadh, Saudi Arabia). Physical chemistry of reservoir fluids [abstr.]: *in* AAPG Rocky Mountain Section meeting; abstracts. AAPG Bulletin, 70(8), p. 1031-1032, August 1986. *Meeting:* Sept. 7-10, 1986, Casper, WY, United States.

Billo, Saleh M. (King Saud Univ., Dep. Geol., Riyadh, Saudi Arabia). Porosity development in the Cretaceous Niobrara Formation, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* The Mesozoic of middle North America (Stott, Donald F., editor; et al.). Memoir - Canadian Society of Petroleum Geologists, 9, p. 551, October 1984. *Meeting:* May 8-13, 1983, Calgary, AB, Canada.

Bilodeau, Sally W. (Jacobs Eng. Group, Lakewood, CO, United States); **Van Buskirk, Donald and Bilodeau, William L.** Geology of Boulder, Colorado, United States of America: Bulletin of the Association of Engineering Geologists, 24(3), p. 289-332, illus. incl. geol. sketch maps, 85 ref., August 1987.

Bilodeau, William L. (Univ. Colo. at Denver, Dep. Geol., Denver, CO, United States). Laramide tectonics of the Southern Rocky Mountains [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 40th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 19(5), p. 261, March 1987. *Meeting:* May 2-4, 1987, Boulder, CO, United States.

Bilodeau, William L. (Univ. Colo. at Denver, Dep. Geol., Denver, CO, United States). Reassessment of post-Laramide uplift and tectonic history of the Front Range, Colorado: *in* Contributions to Colorado seismicity and tectonics; a 1986 update (Rogers, William P., editor; et al.). Special Publication - Colorado Geological Survey, 28, p. 3-16, illus. incl. sects., geol. sketch map, 58 ref., 1986.

Bilodeau, William L. Tectonic history of the Front Range, Colorado: Geology Department Magazine, Fall, p. 23-29, geol. sketch map, 24 ref., 1984.

Bilodeau, W. *see also* Bilodeau, Sally W.

Bint, A. N. (Stanford Univ., Dep. Geol., Stanford, CA, United States). Fossil Ceratiaceae; a restudy and new taxa from the Mid-Cretaceous of the Western Interior, U.S.A.: *in* Eighteenth annual meeting of the American Association of Stratigraphic Palynologists (Nichols, Douglas J., editor). Palynology, 10, p. 135-180, illus., 62 ref., 1986. *Meeting:* Oct. 16-19, 1985, El Paso, TX, United States.

Bint, Anthony Neil. Mid-Cretaceous dinoflagellates from the Western Interior, U. S. A.: 287 p., Doctoral, 1984, Stanford Univ., Stanford, CA. *Available from:* Univ. Microfilms,.

Birch, D. *see* Toth, M. I.

Birkeland, P. W. (Univ. Colo., Boulder, CO, United States); **Burke, R. M. and Shroba, Ralph R.** Holocene alpine soils in gneissic cirque deposits, Colorado Front Range: Geological Survey Bulletin (Washington), U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. B 1590-E, p. E1-E21, illus. incl. 12 tables, sketch map, 64 ref., 1987. Soil chronosequences in the Western United States.

Birkeland, P. *see also* Burke, R. M.

— *see also* Machette, M. N.

Birkeland, P. *see* Patterson, Penny E.

Birmingham, Scott D. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States) **and Van Loenen, Richard E.** Geochemical data from the West Needle and West Needle Contiguous Wilderness Study Areas, San Juan and La Plata counties, Colorado: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), Rep. No. OF 83-0814, 11 p., 128 anal., 3 tables, sketch map; index map 1:50,000, 5 ref., 1983. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Birmingham, Scott Daniel. The Cripple Creek volcanic field, central Colorado: 295 p., 19 plates, 128 ref., Master's, 1987, Univ. of Texas, Austin, TX.

Bishop, Gale A. (Ga. South. Coll., Dep. Geol. and Geogr., Statesboro, GA, United States). A new crab, Eomunidopsis cobbani n. sp. (Crustacea, Decapoda), from the Pierre Shale (early Maastrichtian) of Colorado: Journal of Paleontology, 59(3), p. 601-604, illus. incl. 1 table, 10 ref., May 1985.

Bithell, L. *see* Grauch, Richard I.

Bittinger, M. W. (Colo. Water Resour. Res. Inst., Fort Collins, CO, United States). The Denver Basin; its bedrock aquifers: Information Series - Colorado Water Resources Research Institute, 31, 7 p., illus., 1976.

Bjorlykke, Knut (Univ. Oslo, Dep. Geol., Oslo, Norway); **Morad, Sadoon; Saigal, Girish C.; Dutta, Prodip K. and Suttner, Lee J.** Deep-burial diagenetic iron oxides and problems of cement stratigraphy; discussion of alluvial sandstone composition and paleoclimate; II, Authigenic mineralogy; discussion and reply: Journal of Sedimentary Petrology, 57(3), p. 575-576, 10 ref., May 1987. For original by Dutta, P. K., and Suttner, L. J., see J. Sed. Petrol., Vol. 56, p. 346-358, 1986.

Black, Bruce A. (Black Oil, Farmington, NM, United States). Anatomy of a regional play in Rio Grande Rift basins of New Mexico and Colorado [abstr.]: *in* AAPG Rocky Mountain Section meeting. AAPG Bulletin, 69(5), p. 843, May 1985. *Meeting:* June 2-5, 1985, Denver, CO, United States.

Black, Craig C. (Carnegie Mus. Nat. Hist., Pittsburgh, PA, United States) **and Sutton, John F.** Paleocene and Eocene rodents of North America: *in* Papers in vertebrate paleontology honoring Robert Warren Wilson (Mengel, Robert M., editor). Special Publication of Carnegie Museum of Natural History, 9, p. 67-84, charts, sketch map, 71 ref., September 25, 1984.

Blackburn, W. H. (Univ. Ky., Dep. Geol., Lexington, KY, United States) **and Vance, R. K.** Geochemistry of the Proterozoic igneous and metaigneous rocks near Gunnison, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 38th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 17(4), p. 209, March 1985. *Meeting:* Apr. 22-24, 1985, Boise, ID, United States.

Blackman, W. C., Jr. (U. S. Dep. Inter., Fed. Water Pollut. Control Adm., Phoenix, AZ, United States); **Rouse, J. V.; Schillinger, G. R. and Shafer, W. H., Jr.** Mineral pollution in the Colorado River basin: Journal - Water Pollution Control Federation, 45(7), p. 1517-1557, illus. incl. 14 tables, sketch maps, 19 ref., July 1973.

Blackwood, Charles F. Dakota Group of the northeast flank of the Canon City Embayment, Colorado: Master's, 1960, Univ. of Oklahoma, Norman, OK.

Blair, D. P. (CSIRO, Div. Geomech., Australia). Seismic pulse transmission through jointed rock under varying states of applied stress: Technical Report - Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, Division of Geomechanics, 151, 14 p., illus., 14 ref., December 1987. ISBN: 0-643-04264-4.

Blair, S. *see* Karas, Jirina

Blair, T. *see* Harvey, M. D.

Blair, Terence C. (Univ. Colo., Dep. Geol. Sci., Boulder, CO, United States). Sedimentary processes, vertical stratification sequences, and geomorphology of the Roaring River alluvial fan, Rocky Mountain National Park, Colorado: Journal of Sedimentary Petrology, 57(1), p. 1-18, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 26 ref., January 1987.

Blair, Terence C. (Univ. Colo., Dep. Geol. Sci., Boulder, CO, United States). Sheetflooding on alluvial fans; processes and facies [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 40th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 19(5), p. 261, March 1987. *Meeting:* May 2-4, 1987, Boulder, CO, United States.

Blair, T. *see* Harvey, Michael

Blake, G. *see* Norton, Stephen A.

Blakely, Steven R. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Lakewood, CO, United States); **Mustard, Martha H. and Doerfer, John T.** Analysis of the August 14, 1980, rainstorm and storm runoff to the South Platte River in the southern Denver metropolitan area, Colorado: Water-Resources Investigations, Rep. No. WRI 83-4138, 35 p., illus. incl. 11 tables, sketch map; maps, 12 ref., 1983. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Blakely, Steven R. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Lakewood, CO, United States) **and Steinheimer, Jennie T.** Hydrologic data for the Larimer-Weld regional water monitoring program, Colorado, 1975-82: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), Rep. No. OF 84-0139, 205 p., 13 tables, sketch map, 22 ref., 1984. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Blakely, S. *see also* Ellis, Sherman R.

— *see also* Spahr, Norman E.

Blakey, Ronald C. (North. Ariz. Univ., Dep. Geol., Flagstaff, AZ, United States). Superscoops; their significance and utility in analyzing ancient eolian deposites [abstr.]: *in* SEPM annual midyear meeting. Abstracts - Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, Annual Midyear Meeting, 4, p. 8, 1987. *Meeting:* Aug. 20-23, 1987, Austin, TX, United States.

Blaskowski, M. *see* Wallace, A. R.

Blatt, H. *see* Childers, David W.

Bliss, Zenas F. (Dames & Moore, Golden, CO, United States). Evaluation of subsidence abatement techniques for the Colorado Springs coal field [abstr.]: *in* Site selection, characterization, and design exploration (Tilford, Norman R., chairperson). Annual Meeting - Association of Engineering Geologists, 28, p. 57, 1985. *Meeting:* Oct. 7-11, 1985, Winston-Salem, NC, United States.

Bliss, Zenas F. (Dames & Moore, Golden, CO, United States). Geologic factors affecting the design of watertight bulkheads in a metal mine [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 40th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 19(5), p. 261, March 1987. *Meeting:* May 2-4, 1987, Boulder, CO, United States.

Bliss, Z. *see also* Matheson, Gordon M.

Blodgett, Robert H. (Ohio State Univ., Dep. Geol. and Mineral., Columbus, OH, United States). Calcareous paleosols in the Triassic Dolores Formation, southwestern Colorado [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America 98th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 17(7), p. 525, 1985. *Meeting:* Nov. 28-31, 1985, Orlando, FL, United States.

Blodgett, Robert H. (Univ. Tex., Dep. Geol. Sci., Austin, TX, United States). Calcareous Paleosols in the Triassic Dolores Formation, southwestern Colorado: *in* Paleosols and weathering through geologic time; principles and applications (Reinhardt, Juergen, editor; et al.). Special Paper - Geological Society of America, 216, p. 103-121, illus. incl. strat. col., sketch map, 98 ref., 1988. *Meeting:* Geological Society of America annual meeting, Oct. 29, 1985, Orlando, FL, United States.

Blodgett, Robert H. (Ohio State Univ., Dep. Geol. and Mineral., Columbus, OH, United States). Nonmarine depositional environments and Paleosol development in the Upper Triassic Dolores Formation, southwestern Colorado: *in* Field trip guidebook; paleotectonics; San Juan Mountains; Dolores Formation; Paleosols and depositional systems; Jurassic depositional systems; San Juan Basin; Quaternary deposits and soils; Durango area (Brew, Douglas C., editor). Geol. Soc. Am., Rocky Mountain Sect., United States, p. 46-92, illus. incl. sketch map, 35 ref., 1984.

Blodgett, Robert H. (Univ. Tex., Dep. Geol. Sci., Austin, TX, United States). Root control on the development of nodular calcrete in Upper Triassic Paleosols, Dolores Fm., S.W. Colorado, U.S.A. [abstr.]: International Congress on Sedimentology = Congres International de Sedimentologie, 11, p. 13, 1982. *Meeting:* Aug. 22-27, 1982, Hamilton, ON, Canada.

Blomquist, P. *see* Maslyn, R. Mark

Bloom, J. *see* Larson, P. B.

Blum, Victor J. The magnetic field and the geology of the Canon City area: Doctoral, 1944, St. Louis Univ., St. Louis, MO.

Blusson, S. *see* Dummett, H. T.

Board, M. *see* Voegele, M.

Board, M. *see* Hardin, Ernest L.

Boardman, J. W. (Tenneco Oil Co., Houston, TX, United States). Modelling of oilfield equipment effects on low altitude magnetic surveys: *in* Proceedings of the Fifth thematic conference on remote sensing for exploration geology; mineral and energy exploration; technology for a competitive world; Volume 1 (Cook, Jerald J., chairperson; et al.). Environ. Res. Inst. Mich., Ann Arbor, MI, United States, p. 249-261, illus., 8 ref., 1987. *Meeting:* Sept. 29-Oct. 2, 1986, Reno, NV, United States.

Boardman, S. J. (Carleton Coll., Dep. Geol., Northfield, MN, United States) **and Bickford, M. E.** Stratigraphy and geochemistry of early Proterozoic bimodal volcanogenic rocks near Salida, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 37th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 16(4), p. 215, May 1984. *Meeting:* May 11-12, 1984, Durango, CO, United States.

Boardman, S. *see also* Bickford, M. E.

Boardman, Shelby J. (Carleton Coll., Dep. Geol., Northfield, MN, United States) **and Condie, Kent C.** Early Proterozoic bimodal volcanic rocks in central Colorado, U.S.A.; Part II, Geochemistry, petrogenesis and tectonic setting: Precambrian Research, 34(1), p. 37-68, illus. incl. 5 tables, 63 ref., October 31, 1986.

Boardman, Shelby J. (Carleton Coll., Dep. Geol., Northfield, MN, United States). Early Proterozoic bimodal volcanic rocks in central Colorado, U.S.A.; Part I, Petrography, stratigraphy and depositional history: Precambrian Research, 34(1), p. 1-36, illus. incl. geol. sketch maps, 27 ref., October 31, 1986.

Boardman, Shelby J. (Carleton Coll., Dep. Geol., Northfield, MN, United States). Evidence for two stages of Precambrian metamorphism in the Salida area, central Colorado [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 33rd annual meeting (Ash, Sidney R., chairperson). Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 12(6), p. 267, March 1980. *Meeting:* May 16-17, 1980, Ogden, UT, United States.

Boardman, Shelby J. (Carleton Coll., Dep. Geol., Northfield, MN, United States). Geochemistry and origin of Proterozoic amphibolites from Salida, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 33rd annual meeting (Ash, Sidney R., chairperson). Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 12(6), p. 268, March 1980. *Meeting:* May 16-17, 1980, Ogden, UT, United States.

Boardman, S. *see also* Rossen, Christine

— *see also* Sauer, Peter E.

Boden, D. *see* Grunder, A. L.

Bodine, Marc W., Jr. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States); **Hay, R. L.; Madsen, B. M. and Altaner, S. P.** Lacustrine volcaniclastic sediments in the Creede Formation, San Juan Mountains, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 40th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 19(5), p. 261-262, March 1987. *Meeting:* May 2-4, 1987, Boulder, CO, United States.

Boettcher, A. J. Evaluation of the water supply at six sites in Curecanti Recreation Area, southwestern Colorado: Rep. No. OF 71-0049, 43 p., illus., 1971. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Boggs, Ann S. Petrology of lower Eocene sandstones in south central Colorado compared to their time equivalents in Texas: Master's, 1978, Univ. of Texas, Austin, TX.

Bohor, B. *see* Gratz, A.

Bohor, Bruce F. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). Mineralogic and textural features of some altered volcanic ash (tonstein) layers in coal-bearing facies of the Rocky Mountain region [abstr.]: *in* Program & abstracts; 13th annual meeting, the Clay Minerals Society. Program and Abstracts - Annual Clay Minerals Conference, 25, p. 30, 1976. *Meeting:* Aug. 1-6, 1976, Corvallis, OR, United States.

Bohor, B. *see also* Izett, Glen A.

— *see also* Triplehorn, Don M.

Bolivar, S. L. (Los Alamos Natl. Lab., Los Alamos, NM, United States); **Campbell, K. and Wecksung, G. W.** R-mode factor analysis applied to uranium exploration in the Montrose Quadrangle, Colorado: *in* Geochemical exploration 1982 (Parslow, G. R.). Journal of Geochemical Exploration, 19(1-3), p. 723-743, illus. incl. 6 tables, geol. sketch maps, sketch map, 2 p. ref., 1983. *Meeting:* 9th international geochemical exploration symposium, May 12-14, 1982, Saskatoon, SK, Canada.

Bolivar, S. L. (Los Alamos Natl. Lab., Los Alamos, NM, United States). Using reconnaissance-scale data to define major geologic/geographic features in Colorado, USA [abstr.]: *in* Tesizy; 27-y mezhdunarodnyy geologicheskiy kongress—Abstracts; 27th international geological congress (Bogdanov, N. A., editor). International Geological Congress, 27(6), p. 45-46, 1984. *Meeting:* Aug. 4-14, 1984, Moscow, USSR.

Bolivar, Stephen L. (Los Alamos Natl. Lab., Los Alamos, NM, United States); **Balog, Susan H.; Campbell, K.; Fugelso, E. L.; Weaver, T. A. and Wecksung, G. W.** Integration of 35 geological, geochemical, and geophysical data sets for the Montrose 1° × 2° Quadrangle, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* American Geophysical Union; 1980 fall meeting. Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union, 61(46), p. 1158, November 11, 1980. *Meeting:* Dec. 8-12, 1980, San Francisco, CA, United States.

Bolivar, Stephen L. (Los Alamos Natl. Lab., Los Alamos, NM, United States); **Balog, Susan H. and Weaver, Thomas A.** Resource characterization for uranium mineralization in the

Montrose 1°×2° Quadrangle, Colorado: Annual Uranium Seminar, 5, p. 37-48, illus. incl. 5 tables, sketch maps, 53 ref., 1982. *Meeting:* Sept. 20-23, 1981, Albuquerque, NM, United States.

Bolivar, Stephen L. (Los Alamos Natl. Lab., Los Alamos, NM 87545, United States); **Freeman, S. B. and Weaver, T. A.** Evaluation of integrated data sets: *in* The management, analysis and display of geosciences data; First annual conference (Merriam, D. F., editor). Computers & Geosciences, 9(1), p. 7-15, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, geol. sketch map, 1 p. ref., 1983. *Meeting:* Jan. 27-29, 1982, Golden, CO.

Bolivar, Stephen L. (Los Alamos Natl. Lab., Los Alamos, NM, United States). A stream sediment data base for the state of Colorado, U.S.A. [abstr.]: *in* Exploration for ore deposits of the North American Cordillera (Nichols, Chester E., editor). Journal of Geochemical Exploration, 25(1-2), p. 251-252, March 1986. *Meeting:* Association of Exploration Geochemists symposium, March 25-28, 1984, Reno, NV, United States.

Bolivar, Stephen L. (Los Alamos Natl. Lab., Los Alamos, NM, United States). A stream sediment data base for the state of Colorado, USA [abstr.]: *in* Exploration for ore deposits of the North American Cordillera; abstracts with program. Assoc. Explor. Geochem., Reno, NV, United States, p. 36, 1984. *Meeting:* Mar. 25-28, 1984, Reno, NV, United States.

Bolivar, S. *see also* Balog, Susan H.

— *see also* Freeman, S. B.

Bollinger, G. A. (Va. Polytech. Inst. and State Univ., Seismol. Obs., Blacksburg, VA, United States); **Adams, Martha J.; Henrisey, R. F. and Langer, C. J.** The Denver earthquake sequence of March-April 1981: Earthquake Notes, 54(2), p. 3-12, illus. incl. 5 tables, sketch map, 8 ref., June 1983.

Bonardi, M. *see* Roberts, Andrew C.

Bond, Wendell A. (Samuel Gary Jr. and Assoc., Denver, CO, United States). Application of Lopatin's method to determine burial history, evolution of the geothermal gradient, and timing of hydrocarbon generation in Cretaceous source rocks in the San Juan Basin, northwestern New Mexico and southwestern Colorado: *in* Hydrocarbon source rocks of the Greater Rocky Mountain region (Woodward, Jane, editor; et al.). Rocky Mt. Assoc. Geol., Denver, CO, United States, p. 433-447, illus. incl. 3 tables, strat. col., sketch map, 37 ref., 1984. *Meeting:* Rocky Mountain Association of Geologists 1984 symposium, 1984, Denver, CO, United States.

Bondurant, E. *see* Chang, Nien-Yin

Bondurant, K. *see* Chapin, Charles E.

Bongers, L. *see* Malley, Michael J.

Bonham, Harold F., Jr. (Nev. Bur. Mines and Geol., Reno, NV, United States). Characteristics of bulk-minable gold-silver deposits in Cordilleran and island-arc settings: *in* Geologic characteristics of sediment- and volcanic-hosted disseminated gold deposits; search for an occurrence model (Tooker, Edwin W., editor). Geological Survey Bulletin (Washington), Rep. No. B 1646, p. 71-77, 32 ref., 1985. *Meeting:* 1982, Reno, NV, United States.

Bonham, Harold F., Jr. (Univ. Nev. Reno, Nev. Bur. Mines and Geol., Reno, NV, United States). Three major types of epithermal precious-metal deposits [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America; 97th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 16(6), p. 449, September 1984. *Meeting:* Nov. 5-11, 1984, Reno, NV, United States.

Bonner, James D. (Rocky Mt. Energy Co., Broomfield, CO, United States). Marginal marine sediments and exploration in Wyoming: Annual Uranium Seminar, 6, p. 5-13, illus. incl. sect., strat. cols., sketch maps, 6 ref., 1983. *Meeting:* Sept. 11-14, 1982, Corpus Christi, TX, United States.

Bookstrom, A. A. (Noranda Explor., Denver, CO, United States); **Shannon, J. R. and Smith, R. P.** Bimodal rhyolite-kersantite suites of the Climax and Red Mountain porphyry molybdenum systems, CO [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 38th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 17(4), p. 210, March 1985. *Meeting:* Apr. 22-24, 1985, Boise, ID, United States.

Bookstrom, A. A. (U. S. Geol. Surv., New York, NY, United States). The Silver Plume-Georgetown District: *in* Geological Society of America field trip guidebook, 1988; Centennial meeting, Denver, Colorado (Holden, Gregory S., editor). Professional Contributions of the Colorado School of Mines, 12, p. 85-91, sketch maps, November 1988.

Bookstrom, A. *see also* Reed, John C., Jr.

— *see also* Shannon, J. R.

— *see also* Wallace, S. R.

Bookstrom, Arthur A. (1805 Glen Ayre, Lakewood, CO, United States); **Hedge, C. E.; Carten, R. B. and Smith, R. P.** Leucogranites of the Climax and Red Mountain porphyry Mo systems, Colorado; petrogenetic interpretation of Rb, Sr, and Sr isotopic data [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 40th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 19(5), p. 262, March 1987. *Meeting:* May 2-4, 1987, Boulder, CO, United States.

Bookstrom, Arthur A. (U. S. Geol. Surv., New York, NY, United States); **Naeser, Charles W. and Shannon, James R.** Isotopic age determinations, unaltered and hydrothermally altered igneous rocks, north-central Colorado mineral belt: Isochron/West, 49, p. 13-20, illus. incl. geol. sketch maps, 25 ref., August 1987.

Boon, David Y. (Front Range Comm. Coll., Westminster, CO, United States). Potential selenium problems in Great Plains soils: *in* Selenium in agriculture and the environment (Jacobs, L. W., editor). SSSA Special Publication, 23, p. 107-121, illus. incl. 2 tables, geol. sketch maps, 72 ref., 1989. *Meeting:* Dec. 2, 1986, New Orleans, LA, United States.

Boreck, Donna L. (Colo. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States); **Tremain, Carol M.; Sitowitz, Linda and Lorenson, Thomas D.** The coal bed methane potential of the Sand Wash

Basin, Green River coal region, Colorado: Colorado Geological Survey Open-File Report, 81-6, 25 p., 1 table, strat. cols., sketch maps; geol. map 1:250,000; isopach maps 1:250,000, 14 ref., 1981. *Available from:* Dep. Nat. Resour., Colo. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States.

Boreck, Donna L. Geologic factors affecting mine development at the Hawk's Nest Mines, Somerset, Colorado: Master's, 1983, Colorado School of Mines, Golden, CO.

Borges, Cesar O. Relationship between alteration and strength in South Table Mountain Lavas and Pikes Peak Granite, Jefferson County, Colorado: Master's, 1983, Colorado School of Mines, Golden, CO.

Borman, R. G. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States) **and Gaggiani, N. G.** Generalized altitude and configuration of the water table in parts of Larimer, Logan, Sedgwick, and Weld counties, Colorado: Water-Resources Investigations, Rep. No. WRI 82-4055, 1 sheet, hydrogeol. map 1:250,000, 1983. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Borman, R. G. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States); **Lindner, J. B.; Bryn, S. M. and Rutledge, John.** The Ogallala Aquifer in the northern High Plains of Colorado; saturated thickness in 1980; saturated-thickness changes, predevelopment to 1980; hydraulic conductivity; specific yield; and predevelopment and 1980 probable well yields: Hydrologic Investigations Atlas, Rep. No. HA-0671, 1 sheet, hydrogeol. maps, 1983.

Borman, R. G. and Major, T. J. Water-level changes in northern High Plains of Colorado, 1964 to 1976 and 1972 to 1976: Water-Resources Investigations, Rep. No. WRI 77-0042, 1977. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Borman, R. G. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States); **Meredith, T. S. and Bryn, S. M.** Geology, altitude, and depth of the bedrock surface; altitude of the water table in 1980; and saturated thickness of the Ogallala Aquifer in 1980 in the southern High Plains of Colorado: Hydrologic Investigations Atlas, Rep. No. HA-0673, 1 sheet, hydrogeol. map 1:500,000, 1984.

Borman, R. G. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States) **and Reed, R. L.** Location of irrigation wells and application rates for irrigated cropland during 1980 in the Northern High Plains of Colorado: Hydrologic Investigations Atlas, Rep. No. HA-0675, 1 sheet, hydrogeol. map 1:500,000, 1984.

Borman, R. *see also* Lindner-Lunsford, Juli B.

Borodayev, Y. *see* Nenasheva, S. N.

Borowski, J. *see* Davenport, G. C.

Boslough, John. The tortuous course of the Colorado: Science (Washington, 1979), 2(5), p. 30-37, illus. incl. block diag., sketch map, June 1981.

Bostick, N. *see* Clayton, J. L.

Bostick, Neely H. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States) **and Collins, Bruce A.** Petrography and programmed pyrolysis of coal and natural coke intruded by an igneous dike coal basin, Pitkin County, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 40th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 19(5), p. 262, March 1987. *Meeting:* May 2-4, 1987, Boulder, CO, United States.

Bostick, Neely H. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States) **and Freeman, Val L.** Tests of vitrinite reflectance and paleotemperature models at the Multiwell Experimental Site, Piceance Creek basin, Colorado: *in* Geologic studies in support of the U.S. Department of Energy Multiwell Experiment, Garfield County, Colorado (Spencer, Charles W., editor; et al.). Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), Rep. No. OF 84-0757, p. 110-120, illus. incl. sketch map, 21 ref., 1984. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Bostick, Neely H. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States); **Hatch, Joseph R.; Daws, Ted A.; Love, Alonza H.; Lubeck, Carlos M. and Threlkeld, Charles N.** Organic geochemistry and organic petrography: *in* Geological investigations of the Vermillion Creek coal bed in the Eocene Niland Tongue of the Wasatch Formation, Sweetwater County, Wyoming (Roehler, H. W., editor; et al.). Geological Survey Professional Paper, U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. P 1314 A-L, p. 133-163, illus. incl. 9 tables, 50 ref., 1987.

Bostick, Neely H. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States) **and Pawlewicz, Mark J.** Paleotemperatures based on vitrinite reflectance of shales and limestones in igneous dike aureoles in the Upper Cretaceous Pierre Shale, Walsenburg, Colorado: *in* Hydrocarbon source rocks of the Greater Rocky Mountain region (Woodward, Jane, editor; et al.). Rocky Mt. Assoc. Geol., Denver, CO, United States, p. 387-392, illus. incl. 1 table, 19 ref., 1984. *Meeting:* Rocky Mountain Association of Geologists 1984 symposium, 1984, Denver, CO, United States.

Bostick, Neely H. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States) **and Pawlewicz, Mark J.** Regional variation of vitrinite reflectance of the Pierre Shale (Upper Cretaceous) in mountain basins and along the eastern Rocky Mountain front, Colorado: *in* Hydrocarbon source rocks of the Greater Rocky Mountain region (Woodward, Jane, editor; et al.). Rocky Mt. Assoc. Geol., Denver, CO, United States, p. 393-399, illus. incl. 3 tables, sketch map, 28 ref., 1984. *Meeting:* Rocky Mountain Association of Geologists 1984 symposium, 1984, Denver, CO, United States.

Bostick, Neely H. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). Vitrinite reflectance and temperature gradient models applied at a site in Piceance Basin, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* AAPG annual convention with divisions SEPM/EMD/DPA. AAPG Bulletin, 67(3), p. 427-428, illus. incl. sect., March 1983. *Meeting:* April 17-20, 1983, Dallas, TX, United States.

Bostick, N. *see also* Molenaar, Cornelius M.

Botet-Bourleton, J. Canyons du Colorado [Canyons of Colorado]: Le Monde et les Mineraux, 63, p. 12-16, illus. incl. sketch maps, 3 ref., 1984.

Botet-Bourleton, J. Canyons du Colorado [Canyons of Colorado]: Le Monde et les Mineraux, 61, p. 21-35, illus. incl. sketch map, strat. col., 1984.

Botinelly, T. *see* Brock, Maurice R.

Botsford, M. *see* Hasbrouck, W. P.

Bottjer, D. *see* Savrda, Charles E.

— *see* Savrda, Charles Edward

Botto, R. *see* Brons, G.

Boucher, D. *see* Ovellette, R. G.

Bove, D. *see* Grauch, R. I.

Bove, D. *see* Kirk, A. R.

Bove, Dana J. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States); **Hon, Ken and Rye, R. O.** Evolution of the Red Mountain alunite deposit, Lake City Caldera, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* USGS research on mineral resources, 1987; program and abstracts (Sachs, Janet Somerville, editor). Geological Survey Circular, U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. C 0995, p. 6-7, 1987. *Meeting:* Third annual V. E. McKelvey forum on Mineral and energy resources, Mar. 10-12, 1987, Denver, CO, United States.

Bove, Dana J. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). Geology and hydrothermal alteration of the Red Mountain alunite deposit, Lake City, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 37th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 16(4), p. 216, May 1984. *Meeting:* May 11-12, 1984, Durango, CO, United States.

Bove, Dana J. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). The Gladiator Mine, Lake City, Colorado; the mineralogy and paragenesis of an epithermal base- and precious-metal vein system: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. OF 87-0489, 30 p., illus. incl. 6 tables, geol. sketch maps, 25 ref., 1987. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States.

Bove, D. *see also* Hon, Ken

— *see also* Sanford, Richard F.

Bovis, Michael J. (Univ. B.C., Dep. Geogr., Vancouver, BC, Canada). The spatial variation of soil loss and soil loss controls: *in* Space and time in geomorphology (Thorn, Colin E.). George Allen and Unwin, London, United Kingdom, p. 1-24, illus. incl. 16 tables, 2 p. ref., 1982. *Meeting:* Binghamton symposia in geomorphology, No. 12, 1982, Binghamton, NY, United States.

Bowen, D. *see* Krystinik, Lee F.

Bowen, Tim (Colo. Geol. Surv., Colorado Springs, CO, United States). Engineering geology of Glenwood Canyon: *in* Geological Society of America field trip guidebook, 1988; Centennial meeting, Denver, Colorado (Holden, Gregory S., editor). Professional Contributions of the Colorado School of Mines, 12, p. 408-418, sect., strat. col., sketch maps, 5 ref., November 1988.

Bowen, T. *see* Pfeiffer, Timothy J.

Bower, N. *see* Noblett, J. B.

Bower, N. *see* Noblett, Jeffrey B.

Bower, Quenton L. The geology and ore deposits of a section of the Chalk Creek mining district, Chaffee County, Colorado: Master's, 1931, Colorado Sch. of Mines, Golden, CO.

Bowers, C. (South. Methodist Univ., Dep. Geol. Sci., Dallas, TX, United States); **Davidson, J. P. and Dungan, M. A.** Evolution of Pliocene transitional and tholeiitic basalts, Los Mogotes Volcano, northern Rio Grande Rift, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 40th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 19(5), p. 262, March 1987. *Meeting:* May 2-4, 1987, Boulder, CO, United States.

Bowker, K. A. (Chevron USA, United States) **and Shuler, P. J.** Carbon dioxide injection and resultant alteration of Weber Sandstone (Pennsylvanian-Permian), Rangely Field, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* Ω, Formation evaluation and reservoir geology (Tomich, John F., chairperson). SPE - Society of Petroleum Engineers of AIME, 64, p. 641, 1989. *Meeting:* Oct. 8-11, 1989, San Antonio, TX, United States.

Bowman, G. *see* Price, A. B.

Bowman, J. *see* Bowman, Sue Ann Bilbey

Bowman, K. *see* Jones, A. H.

Bowman, Sue Ann Bilbey (Univ. Utah, Dep. Geol. and Geophys., Salt Lake City, UT, United States); **Bowman, James T. and Drake, Robert E.** Interpretation of the Morrison Formation as a time-transgressive unit [abstr.]: *in* Fourth North American paleontological convention. Proceedings - North American Paleontological Convention, 4, p. A5, 1986. *Meeting:* Aug. 12-15, 1986, Boulder, CO, United States.

Bowring, S. *see* Bickford, M. E.

Bowring, S. *see* Condie, Kent C.

Boyce, Bradford C. (South. Ute Tribal Counc., Ignacio, CO, United States) **and Burch, Leonard C.** The Southern Utes; an economically and socially successful Indian nation building upon its history and challenging the future: *in* Geology and coal-bed methane resources of the northern San Juan Basin, Colorado and New Mexico (Fassett, James E., editor). Rocky Mt. Assoc. Geol., Denver, CO, United States, p. 11-19, illus. incl. sketch maps, 8 ref., 1988.

Boyce, B. *see also* Zimpfer, Gerald L.

Boyd, Thomas E. (Rockwell Inst., Rocky Flats Plant, Golden, CO, United States) **and Kochen, Robert L.** Removal of actinides from waste solutions by ferrite treatment: *in* Scientific basis for nuclear waste management VI (Brookins, Douglas G., editor). Elsevier Sci. Publ. Co., New York, NY, United States, p. 617-621, 3 tables, 9 ref., 1983. (Materials Research Society symposia proceed-

ings, Volume 15). *Meeting:* Nov. 1-4, 1982, Boston, MA, United States.

Boyer, David L. (Arco Explor. Co., Denver, CO, United States) **and Cole, Rex D.** Variations in sulfur mineralization in the Parachute Creek Member of Green River Formation, Colorado and Utah: Oil Shale Symposium Proceedings, 16, p. 160-175, illus. incl. strat. col., sketch map, 22 ref., 1983. *Meeting:* Apr. 13-15, 1983, Golden, CO, United States.

Boyer, L. *see* Gernant, Robert E.

Boyle, Jeanne M. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Lakewood, CO, United States); **Covay, Kenneth J. and Bauer, Daniel P.** Quantity and quality of streamflow in the White River basin, Colorado and Utah: Water-Resources Investigations, Rep. No. WRI 84-4022, 84 p., illus. incl. 11 tables, sketch maps, 8 ref., 1984. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States. Individual reports are not cited separately.

Boyle, Jeanne M. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Lakewood, CO, United States) **and Spahr, Norman E.** Traveltime, longitudinal-dispersion, reaeration, and basin characteristics of the White River, Colorado and Utah: Water-Resources Investigations, Rep. No. WRI 85-4050, 54 p., illus. incl. 16 tables, sketch maps, 34 ref., 1985. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Boyle, J. *see also* Jarrett, Robert D.

Boyle, R. *see* Waltz, J. P.

Boyles, J. Michael (Cities Serv. Res., Tulsa, OK, United States). Hummocky cross-stratification and associated erosional features; description and depositional processes [abstr.]: International Congress on Sedimentology = Congres International de Sedimentologie, 11, p. 104, 1982. *Meeting:* Aug. 22-27, 1982, Hamilton, ON, Canada.

Boyles, Joseph Michael. Depositional history and sedimentology of Upper Cretaceous Mancos Shale and lower Mesaverde Group, northwestern Colorado; migrating shelf-bar and wave-dominated shoreline deposits: 321 p., Doctoral, 1983, Univ. of Texas, Austin, TX. *Available from:* Univ. Microfilms.

Boynton, W. *see* Hildebrand, A. R.

Bracken, B. *see* Langford, Richard P.

Brackett, William A. (Univ. Denver, Energy Manage. Program, Denver, CO, United States); **Garrison, Rodney C. and Ladwig, L. R., compilers.** Colorado energy balance, 1981; Plate 2, Oil and gas production, movement and consumption: Resource Series - Colorado Geological Survey, Department of Natural Resources, State of Colorado, 26, 1 sheet, colored econ. geol. map 1:1,000,000, 1981.

Brackett, William A. (Univ. Denver, Energy Manage. Program, Denver, CO, United States); **Garrison, Rodney C. and Ladwig, L. R., compilers.** Colorado energy balance, 1981; Plate 3, Uranium, oil shale, and geothermal production, movement and consumption: Resource Series - Colorado Geological Survey, Department of Natural Resources, State of Colorado, 1 sheet, colored econ. geol. map 1:1,000,000, 1981.

Braddock, W. A. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States); **Abbott, J. T.; Connor, J. J. and Swann, G. A.** Geologic map of the Poudre Park Quadrangle, Larimer County, Colorado: Geologic Quadrangle Map - U.S. Geological Survey, U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. GQ-1620, 1 sheet, geol. map 1:24,000, 1988.

Braddock, W. A.; Calvert, R. H.; O'Connor, J. T. and Swann, G. A. Geologic map and sections of the Horsetooth Reservoir Quadrangle, Larimer County, Colorado: Rep. No. OF 73-0029, 7 p. 1 sheet, geol. map 1:24,000, 1973. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Braddock, W. A. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States); **Calvert, R. H.; O'Connor, J. T. and Swann, G. A.** Geologic map of the Horsetooth Reservoir Quadrangle, Larimer County, Colorado: Geologic Quadrangle Map - U.S. Geological Survey, U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. GQ-1625, 1 sheet, colored geol. map 1:24,000, 1989. Supersedes Open-file report 73-29.

Braddock, W. A. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States); **Cole, J. C. and Eggler, D. H.** Geologic map of the Diamond Peak Quadrangle, Larimer County, Colorado, and Albany County, Wyoming: Geologic Quadrangle Map - U.S. Geological Survey, U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. GQ-1614, 1 sheet, colored geol. map 1:24,000, 1989.

Braddock, W. A.; Connor, J. J.; Swann, G. A. and Wohlford, D. D. Geologic map and sections of the Laport Quadrangle, Larimer County, Colorado: Rep. No. OF 73-0030, 7 p. 1 sheet, geol. map 1:24,000, 1973. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Braddock, W. A. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States); **Connor, J. J.; Swann, G. A. and Wohlford, D. D.** Geologic map of the Laporte Quadrangle, Larimer County, Colorado: Geologic Quadrangle Map - U.S. Geological Survey, U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. GQ-1621, 1 sheet, geol. map 1:24,000, 1988. Supersedes Open-file report 73-30.

Braddock, W. A. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States) **and Connor, T. T.** Geologic map of the Livermore Mountain Quadrangle, Larimer County, Colorado: Geologic Quadrangle Map - U.S. Geological Survey, U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. GQ-1617, 1 sheet, colored geol. map 1:24,000, 1988.

Braddock, W. A. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States); **Eggler, D. H. and Courtright, T. R.** Geologic map of the Virginia Dale Quadrangle, Larimer County, Colorado, and Albany and Laramie counties, Wyoming: Geologic Quadrangle Map - U.S. Geological Survey, U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. GQ-1616, 1 sheet, colored geol. map 1:24,000, 1989.

Braddock, W. A. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States); **Houston, R. G.; Colton, R. B. and Cole, J. C.** Geologic map of the Lyons Quadrangle, Boulder County, Colorado: Geologic Quad-

rangle Map - U.S. Geological Survey, U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. GQ-1629, 1 sheet, colored geol. map 1:24,000, 1988.

Braddock, W. A. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States) **and La-Fountain, L. J.** Geologic map of the Crystal Mountain Quadrangle, Larimer County, Colorado: Geologic Quadrangle Map - U.S. Geological Survey, U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. GQ-1623, 1 sheet, geol. map 1:24,000, 1988.

Braddock, W. A. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States)**; Nutalaya, Prinya and Colton, R. B.** Geologic map of the Crater Lake Reservoir Quadrangle, Boulder and Larimer counties, Colorado: Geologic Quadrangle Map - U.S. Geological Survey, U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. GQ-1628, 1 sheet, colored geol. map 1:24,000, 1988.

Braddock, W. A. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States)**; O'Connor, J. T. and Curtin, G. C.** Geologic map of the Buckhorn Mountain Quadrangle, Larimer County, Colorado: Geologic Quadrangle Map - U.S. Geological Survey, U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. GQ-1624, 1 sheet, colored geol. map 1:24,000, 1989.

Braddock, W. A. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States)**; Wohlford, D. D. and Connor, J. J.** Geological map of the Livermore Quadrangle, Larimer County, Colorado: Geologic Quadrangle Map - U.S. Geological Survey, U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. GQ-1618, 1 sheet, geol. map 1:24,000, 1988.

Braddock, W. *see also* Punongbayan, Raymundo

Braddock, William A. (Univ. Colo., Dep. Geol. Sci., Boulder, CO, United States). Precambrian geology of the northern Front Range, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 37th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 16(4), p. 216, May 1984. *Meeting:* May 11-12, 1984, Durango, CO, United States. 1700-1400 my.

Braddock, W. *see also* Bucknam, R. C.

— *see also* Eggler, D. H.

— *see also* Hutchinson, Robert M.

— *see also* Nesse, W. D.

— *see also* Shaver, K. C.

Bradley, C. *see* Albright, J. N.

Bradley, J. *see* Thorne, C. R.

Bradley, L. *see* Detra, David E.

Bradley, M. *see* Schumm, Stanley A.

Bradley, Michael D. (Weber State Coll., Dep. Geol., Odgen, UT, United States). Sevier and Laramide structural evolution of the Uinta Mountains, Utah-Colorado [abstr.]: *in* Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 41st annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 20(6), p. 408, March 1988. *Meeting:* May 16-18, 1988, Sun Valley, ID, United States.

Bradley, Michael T. Gully development and valley stability in northeastern Colorado: Master's, 1980, Colorado State Univ., Ft. Collins, CO.

Bradley, S. D. (Colo. State Univ., Dep. Earth Resour., Fort Collins, CO, United States) **and McCallum, M. E.** Granulite facies and related xenoliths from Colorado-Wyoming kimberlite: *in* Kimberlites; II, The mantle and crust-mantle relationships (Kornprobst, J., editor), *in the collection* Developments in petrology. Elsevier Sci. Publ., Amsterdam, Netherlands, 11B, p. 205-217, illus. incl. 5 tables, 1984. *Meeting:* Third international kimberlite conference, Sept. 1982, Clermont-Ferrand, France.

Bradley, S. D. (Colo. State Univ., Dep. Earth Resour., Fort Collins, CO, United States) **and McCallum, M. E.** Lower crustal xenoliths from Colorado-Wyoming state line kimberlites [abstr.]: *in* Third international kimberlite conference; abstracts. Terra Cognita, 2(3), p. 236, 1982. *Meeting:* 1982, Clermont-Ferrand, France.

Bradley, Scott D. Granulite facies and related xenoliths from Colorado-Wyoming kimberlite: Master's, 1984, Colorado State Univ., Ft. Collins, CO.

Brake, S. *see* Leanderson, P. James

Brakenridge, G. Robert (Wright State Univ., Dep. Geol. Sci., Dayton, OH, United States)**; Begin, Z. B. and Schumm, Stanley A.** Gradational thresholds and landform singularity; significance for Quaternary studies; discussion and reply: Quaternary Research (New York), 23(3), p. 417-421, 8 ref., May 1985. For paper by Begin and Schumm, see Quat. Res., Vol. 21, p. 267-274, 1984.

Bralower, Timothy J. (Scripps Inst. Oceanogr., La Jolla, CA, United States) **and Diner, Richard.** High resolution stratigraphy at the Cenomanian/Turonian boundary and the timing of paleoceanographic events [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America; 98th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 17(7), p. 530, 1985. *Meeting:* Nov. 28-31, 1985, Orlando, FL, United States.

Bralower, T. *see also* Diner, Richard

Bramsoe, E. *see* Wright, D. L.

Bramsoe, E. *see* Wright, David L.

Branagan, D. F. (Univ. Sydney, Dep. Geol. and Geophys., Sydney, Australia). Tesselated pavements: *in* Aspects of Australian sandstone landscapes (Young, R. W., editor; et al.). Australian and New Zealand Geomorphology Group Special Publications, 1, p. 11-20, illus., 20 ref., 1983. *Meeting:* First Australian geomorphology conference, 1982, Robertson, Australia.

Branagan, P. *see* Warpinski, N. R.

Branagan, P. T.; Cipolla, C. L.; Lee, S. J. and Yan, L. Case history of hydraulic fracture performance in the naturally fractured paludal zone; the transitory effects of damage: *in* Proceedings, 1987 SPE/DOE joint symposium on low permeability reservoirs (Cox, Dave O., chairperson). Soc. Pet. Eng., Richardson, TX.

United States, p. 61-71, illus. incl. 4 tables, 12 ref., 1987. *Meeting:* May 18-19, 1987, Denver, CO, United States.

Branagan, P. T.; Lee, S. J.; Cipolla, C. L. and Wilmer, R. H. Pre-frac interference testing of a naturally fractured, tight fluvial reservoir: *in* Proceedings; gas technology symposium; gas supply, a critical balance of politics, the market place, and technology (Holditch, Stephen A., chairperson). Soc. Pet. Eng., Richardson, TX, United States, p. 193-207, illus. incl. 1 table, 26 ref., 1988. *Meeting:* June 13-15, 1988, Dallas, TX, United States.

Branagan, P. *see also* Warpinski, N. R.

— *see also* Warpinski, Norman R.

Branagan, Paul (CER Corp., United States); **Cotner, Gene and Lee, S. J.** Interference testing of the naturally fractured Cozzette Sandstone; a case study at the DOE MWX site: *in* Proceedings, Unconventional gas recovery symposium (Adams, Martin R., chairperson). Soc. Pet. Eng., Dallas, TX, United States, p. 359-366, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 17 ref., 1984. *Meeting:* May 13-15, 1984, Pittsburgh, PA, United States.

Branagan, P. *see* Lorenz, John C.

Brandenburg, C. *see* McFall, K. S.

Brandenburg, C. *see* McKee, C. R.

Brandt, E. *see* Snyder, George L.

Branthaver, J. F. (Univ. Stn., Laramie Energy Technol. Cent., Laramie, NY, United States) **and Heppner, R. A.** Nickel porphyrins in the bedding planes of a Colorado lean oil shale: Organic Geochemistry, 4(1), p. 1-7, illus. incl. anal., table, 9 ref., 1982.

Brasher, B. *see* Nettleton, W. D.

Brazie, Mike E. (F. M. Fox & Assoc., Wheatridge, CO, United States). Geological and hydrogeological investigation for a hazardous waste management facility near Byers, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* New horizons in engineering geology (Kent, Mavis, editor). Annual Meeting - Association of Engineering Geologists, 24, p. 25-26, 1981. *Meeting:* Sept. 27-Oct. 2, 1981, Portland, OR, United States.

Brazie, Mike E. (Colo. GeoLogic, Arvada, CO, United States). Site selection, characterization, and design of an industrial waste treatment/disposal facility [abstr.]: *in* Site selection, characterization, and design exploration (Tilford, Norman R., chairperson). Annual Meeting - Association of Engineering Geologists, 28, p. 57-58, 1985. *Meeting:* Oct. 7-11, 1985, Winston-Salem, NC, United States.

Brechtel, C. E. (J.F.T. Agapito & Assoc., Grand Junction, CO, United States); **Hardy, M. P.; Gulliver, T. W. and Perry, H. A.** Geotechnical characterization for underground mining at the Colony shale oil property: *in* Application of rock characterization techniques in mine design (Karmis, Michael, editor). Soc. Min. Eng., Littleton, CO, United States, p. 215-224, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch map, 7 ref., 1986. *Meeting:* Mar. 1986, New Orleans, LA, United States.

Brechtel, C. *see also* Perry, Harry A.

Bredehoeft, J. *see* Belitz, Kenneth

Bredehoeft, John D. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Menlo Park, CA, United States) **and Young, Robert A.** Conjunctive use of ground water and surface water for irrigated agriculture; risk aversion [abstr.]: *in* American Geophysical Union; 1983 Fall meeting. Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union, 64(45), p. 708, November 8, 1983. *Meeting:* Dec. 5-9, 1983, San Francisco, CA, United States.

Bredehoeft, John D. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Menlo Park, CA, United States) **and Young, Robert A.** Conjunctive use of groundwater and surface water for irrigated agriculture; risk aversion: Water Resources Research, 19(5), p. 1111-1121, illus. incl. 8 tables, 6 ref., October 1983.

Bredehoeft, J. *see also* Belitz, Kenneth

— *see also* Konikow, Leonard F.

Breit, G. N. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States) **and Goldhaber, M. B.** Hematite-enriched sandstones and chromium-rich clays; clues to the origin of vanadium-uranium deposits in the Morrison Formation, southwestern Colorado and southeastern Utah: *in* Uranium resources and geology of North America; proceedings of a technical committee meeting (Muller-Kahle, E., chairperson). IAEA-Tecdoc, Rep. No. IAEA-TECDOC-500, p. 201-225, illus., 78 ref., March 1989. *Available from:* INIS Clearinghouse, Vienna, Austria. *Meeting:* Sept. 1-3, 1987, Saskatoon, SK, Canada.

Breit, G. N. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States) **and Goldhaber, Martin B.** Relationship of authigenic minerals to the V-U and Cu mineralization of the Salt Wash Member of the Morrison Formation, San Miguel County, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 36th annual meeting; Cordilleran Section, 79th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 15(5), p. 399, March 1983. *Meeting:* May 2-4, 1983, Salt Lake City, UT, United States.

Breit, G. N. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States); **Meunier, J. D.; Rowan, E. L. and Goldhaber, Martin B.** Alteration related to red bed copper mineralizing brines and other fault-controlled solutions in Lisbon Valley, Utah, and the Slick Rock District, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* USGS research on mineral resources, 1987; program and abstracts (Sachs, Janet Somerville, editor). Geological Survey Circular, U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. C 0995, p. 7-8, 1987. *Meeting:* Third annual V. E. McKelvey forum on Mineral and energy resources, Mar. 10-12, 1987, Denver, CO, United States.

Breit, G. *see also* Meunier, J. D.

Breit, George N. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States) **and Goldhaber, Martin B.** Use of epigenetic barite to document the origin and movement of brines on the Colorado Plateau, Colorado and Utah [abstr.]: *in* Geological Society of America, 1987 annual meeting and exposition (Dickinson, William R., chairperson). Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 19(7), p. 600, 1987. *Meeting:* Oct. 26-29, 1987, Phoenix, AZ, United States.

Breit, G. *see also* Wanty, Richard B.

Breit, George Nicholas. Geochemical study of authigenic minerals in the Salt Wash Member of the Morrison Formation, Slick Rock District, San Miguel County, Colorado: Doctoral, 1986, Colorado School of Mines, Golden, CO. *Available from:* Univ. Microfilms.

Breithaupt, B. *see* Carpenter, Kenneth

Brendecke, Charles M. (Univ. Colo., Dep. Civ., Environ. and Archit. Eng., Boulder, CO, United States); **Lalho, Douglas R. and Holden, Dyan C.** Comparison of two daily streamflow simulation models of an alpine watershed: Journal of Hydrology, 77(1-4), p. 171-186, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch map, 20 ref., April 25, 1985.

Brendecke, C. *see also* Lewis, William M., Jr.

Brennan, Daniel J. (Ariz. Oil and Gas Conserv. Comm., Phoenix, AZ, United States). Oil and gas developments in Four Corners-Intermountain area in 1983-1985: AAPG Bulletin, 70(10), p. 1315-1319, 2 tables, sketch map, 1 ref., October 1986.

Breucker, T. *see* Lochmann, H. D.

Brew, Douglas C., editor. Field trip guidebook; paleotectonics; San Juan Mountains; Dolores Formation; Paleosols and depositional systems; Jurassic depositional systems; San Juan Basin; Quaternary deposits and soils; Durango area: Geol. Soc. Am., Rocky Mountain Sect., United States, 209 p., illus. incl. sects., strat. cols., sketch maps, 1984. Individual papers are cited separately; Geol. Soc. Am., Rocky Mountain Sect., 37th annual meeting, field trip, Durango, Colorado.

Brewer, A. *see* Magyar, John

Brewster, R. *see* Simmons, W. B.

— *see* Simmons, William B.

Brewster, R. *see* Simmons, William B.

Brewster, Renee Harrison (Univ. New Orleans, Dep. Geol. and Geophys., New Orleans, LA, United States) **and Simmons, William B.** The distribution and chemistry of allanite and samarskite in the South Platte pegmatite district and their genetic implications: *in* Colorado pegmatites; abstracts, short papers, and field guides from the Colorado pegmatite symposium (Modreski, Peter J., editor; et al.). Friends Mineral., Colo. Chapter, Denver, CO, United States, p. 27-29, 4 ref., 1986. *Meeting:* May 30-June 2, 1986, Denver, CO, United States.

Brewster, Renee Harrison. The distribution and chemistry of rare-earth minerals in the South Platte pegmatite district, Colorado, and their genetic implications: 139 p., 18 plates, 69 ref., Master's, 1986, Univ. of New Orleans, New Orleans, LA.

Brewster, R. *see also* Simmons, W. B.

Bricker, O. *see* Baron, Jill

Briggs, P. *see* Tuttle, M. L.

Briggs, P. *see* Bullock, John H., Jr.

Brigham, J. *see* Forman, Steven L.

Brimhall, G. *see* Gilzean, M. N.

Brink, Carl; Albert, Karl and Hausel, W. Dan. Stream sediment exploration sampling for kimberlite in Colorado-Wyoming and techniques of diamond extraction [abstr.]: *in* Metallic and nonmetallic deposits of Wyoming and adjacent areas, 1983 conference proceedings (Roberts, Sheila, editor). Public Information Circular - Geological Survey of Wyoming, 25, p. 114-115, 1986. *Meeting:* 1983, Laramie, WY, United States.

Brinkman, Daniel L. (Indiana Univ.-Purdue Univ. at Fort Wayne, Dep. Earth and Space Sci., Fort Wayne, IN, United States) **and Conway, F. Michael.** Textural and mineralogical analysis of a Stegosaurus (Reptilia; Ornithischia) plate: Compass of Sigma Gamma Epsilon, 63(1), p. 1-5, illus., 12 ref., 1985.

Brinkman, J. *see* Ericson, Wayne A.

Brinton, L. (Marathon Oil Co., Littleton, CO, United States) **and Wray, J. L.** Pennsylvanian (Mintum Formation) algal-mound facies, Rio Blanco County, Colorado: *in* New interpretations of Northwest Colorado geology (Stone, Donald S., editor; et al.). Rocky Mt. Assoc. Geol., Denver, CO, United States, p. 103-112, illus. incl. strat. col., aketch map, 12 ref., 1986.

Brinton, Lise. Deposition and diagenesis of Middle Pennsylvanian (Desmoinesian) phylloid algal banks, Paradox Formation, Ismay Zone, Ismay Field and San Juan Canyon, Paradox Basin, Utah and Colorado: 314 p., 5 plates, Master's, 1986, Colorado School of Mines, Golden, CO.

Brisbin, W. C. (Univ. Manit., Dep. Earth Sci., Winnipeg, MB, Canada). Mechanics of pegmatite intrusion: *in* R. H. Jahns memorial issue; The mineralogy, petrology, and geochemistry of granitic pegmatites and related granitic rocks (Brown, Gordon E., Jr., editor; et al.). American Mineralogist, 71(3-4), p. 644-651, illus., 31 ref., April 1986.

Bristow, Quentin (Geol. Surv. Can., Ottawa, ON, Canada); **Killen, P. G. and Mwenifumbo, J. C.** Comparison of standardized gamma-ray log calibration measurements; Ottawa, Adelaide and Grand Junction: *in* Compte rendu: méthodes de prospection de l'uranium; Symposium sur les méthodes de prospection de l'uranium — examen du programme AEN-AIEA de R & D (Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development, Nuclear Energy Agency; et al.). Organ. Econ. Coop. and Develop., Paris, France, p. 715-727, illus., 15 ref., 1982. *Meeting:* June 1, 1982, Paris, France.

Britt, Brooks B. (Tyrrell Mus. Palaeontol., Drumheller, AB, Canada) **and Stadtman, Kenneth L.** A possible "hatchling" Camarasaurus from the Upper Jurassic Morrison Formation (Dry Mesa Quarry, Colorado) [abstr.]: *in* Forty-eighth annual meeting, Society of Vertebrate Paleontology; abstracts of papers (Krause, David W., editor; et al.). Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology, 8(3, Suppl.), p. 9A-10A, September 23, 1988. *Meeting:* Oct. 13-15, 1988, Drumheller, AB, Canada.

Britt, Brooks B. (Tyrrell Mus. Paleontol., Drumheller, AB, Canada). The major characters of Torvosaurus and a report of its occurrence at Dinosaur National Monument [abstr.]: *in* Abstracts of papers; Forty-seventh annual meeting, Society of Vertebrate Paleontology (Krause, David W., editor; et al.). Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology, 7(3, Suppl.), p. 12, September 16, 1987. *Meeting:* Oct. 22-24, 1987, Tucson, AZ, United States.

Britton, L. J. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). Data compilation of benthic invertebrates from tributary streams of the Yampa and North Platte River basins, northwestern Colorado: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), Rep. No. OF 83-0140, 110 p., 18 tables, sketch maps, 3 ref., 1983. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Britton, Linda J. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States) **and Gaggiani, Neville G.** Water-quality assessment of Arvada Reservoir, Denver metropolitan area, Colorado: Water-Resources Investigations, U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. WRI 87-4107, 66 p., illus. incl. 10 tables, sketch maps, 65 ref., 1987. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States.

Britton, Linda J. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States) **and Gaggiani, Neville G.** Water-quality data for Arvada Reservoir, Denver metropolitan area, Colorado: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. OFA, 200 p., illus. incl. 28 tables, sketch maps, 7 ref., 1986. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States.

Britton, Linda J. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). Reconnaissance of benthic invertebrates from tributary streams of the Yampa and North Platte River basins, northwestern Colorado: Water-Resources Investigations, Rep. No. WRI 83-4191, 73 p., 1983. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Water Resour. Div., Denver, CO, United States.

Brock, M. *see* McDanal, S. K.

Brock, Maurice R. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States) **and Gaskill, David L.** Geology of the Chama-Southern San Juan Mountains Wilderness Study Area, Colorado: *in* Mineral resources of the Chama-Southern San Juan Mountains Wilderness Study Area, Mineral, Rio Grande, Archuleta, and Conejos counties, Colorado (U. S. Geological Survey; et al.). Geological Survey Bulletin (Washington), Rep. No. B 1524, p. 5-34, 1 table, sketch map, 29 ref., 1985.

Brock, Maurice R. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States) **and Lindquist, Alec E.** Chama-Southern San Juan Mountains Wilderness Study Area, Colorado: *in* Wilderness mineral potential; assessment of mineral-resource potential in U.S. Forest Service lands studied 1964-1984 (Marsh, S. P., editor; et al.). Geological Survey Professional Paper, U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. P 1300, p. 431-432, sketch map, 2 ref., 1984.

Brock, Maurice R. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States); **Neuerberg, George J. and Botinelly, Theodore.** Geochemical evaluation of mineral resources in the Chama-Southern San Juan Mountains Wilderness Study Area, Colorado: *in* Mineral resources of the Chama-Southern San Juan Mountains Wilderness Study Area, Mineral, Rio Grande, Archuleta, and Conejos counties, Colorado (U. S. Geological Survey; et al.). Geological Survey Bulletin (Washington), Rep. No. B 1524, p. 47-78, 1,335 anal., 5 tables, sect., sketch maps, 10 ref., 1985.

Brockman, S. *see* Navarro, Richard

Brogden, R. E. and Giles, T. F. Availability and chemical characteristics of ground water in central La Plata County, Colorado: Water-Resources Investigations, Rep. No. WRI 76-0069, 1976. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Brogden, R. E. and Giles, T. F. Availability and chemical quality of ground water in the Crystal River and Cattle Creek drainage basins near Glenwood Springs, west-central Colorado: Water-Resources Investigations, Rep. No. WRI 76-0070, 1976. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Brogden, R. E. and Giles, T. F. Reconnaissance of groundwater resources in a part of the Yampa River basin between Craig and Steamboat Springs, Moffat and Routt counties, Colorado: Water-Resources Investigations, Rep. No. WRI 77-0004, 1977. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Brogden, R. *see also* Giles, T. F.

— *see also* Hillier, D. E.

— *see also* Hutchinson, E. C.

Bromfield, Calvin S. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States) **and Williams, Frank E.** Wilson Mountains Wilderness, Colorado: *in* Wilderness mineral potential; assessment of mineral-resource potential in U.S. Forest Service lands studied 1964-1984 (Marsh, S. P., editor; et al.). Geological Survey Professional Paper, U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. P 1300, p. 509-511, sketch map, 1 ref., 1984.

Bromfield, Calvin Stanton. Geology of the Wilson Peak Stock; San Miguel Mountains, Colorado: Doctoral, 1962, Univ. of Illinois, Chicago, IL.

Brons, G. (Exxon Res. and Eng. Co., Annandale, NJ, United States); **Siskin, M.; Botto, R. I. and Guven, N.** Quantitative mineral distributions in Green River and Rundle oil shales: Energy & Fuels, 3(1), p. 85-88, 10 tables, 5 ref., February 1989.

Brookins, D. G. (Univ. N.M., Dep. Geol., Albuquerque, NM, United States); **Abashian, M. S.; Cohen, L. H.; Williams, A. E.; Wollenberg, H. A. and Flexser, S.** Suitability of crystalline rocks for radwaste storage; I, Investigation of two plutons, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* 35th annual meeting, Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 14(6), p. 305, March 1982. *Meeting:* May 7-8, 1982, Bozeman, MT, United States.

Brookins, D. G. (Univ. N.M., Dep. Geol., Albuquerque, NM, United States) **and Abashian, M. S.** Rb-Sr whole-rock age of the Eldora-Bryan Stock, Front Range, Colorado: Isochron/West, 39, p. 15-16, illus. incl. 2 tables, 6 ref., April 1984.

Brookins, D. *see also* Abashian, M. S.

— *see also* Wollenberg, H. A.

Brookins, Douglas G. (Univ. N.M., Dep. Geol., Albuquerque, NM, United States); **Abashian, M. S.; Cohen, L. H.; Williams, A. E.; Wollenberg, H. A. and Flesser, S.** Natural analogues; Alamosa River monzonite intrusive into tuffaceous and andesitic rocks: *in* Scientific basis for nuclear waste management VI (Brookins, Douglas G., editor). Elsevier Sci. Publ. Co., New York, NY, United States, p. 299-306, illus. incl. sketch map, 3 ref., 1983. (Materials Research Society symposia proceedings, Volume 15). *Meeting:* Nov. 1-4, 1982, Boston, MA, United States.

Brookins, Douglas G. (Univ. N.M., Dep. Geol., Albuquerque, NM, United States); **Abashian, M. S.; Cohen, L. H. and Wollenberg, H. A.** Radwaste storage in crystalline rocks; a natural analog: *in* Proceedings of an International symposium on migration in the terrestrial environment of long-lived radionuclides from the nuclear fuel cycle organized by the International Atomic Energy Agency, the Commission of the European Communities and the OECD Nuclear Energy Agency. Int. At. Energy Agency, Vienna, Austria, p. 775-782, illus., 4 ref., 1982. *Meeting:* July 27-31, 1981, Knoxville, TN, United States.

Brookins, Douglas G. (Univ. N.M., Dep. Geol., Albuquerque, NM, United States). Igneous contact zones; natural analogues for high level radwaste disposal: *in* The geological disposal of high level radioactive wastes (Brookins, Douglas G., editor). Theophrastus Publ., Athens, Greece, p. 545-553, 12 ref., 1987.

Brookins, D. *see also* Abashian, Mark S.

— *see also* Murphy, M. T.

— *see also* Murphy, Mark Thomas

— *see also* Wollenberg, Ernesto A.

Brooks, J. W. (Wash. State Univ., Dep. Geol., Pullman, WA, United States) **and Larson, P. B.** Oxygen and hydrogen isotopes as an exploration tool in the epithermal environment; example from the Mammoth Revenue Vein, Platoro Caldera, San Juan Mountains, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* Geological Society of America, Cordilleran Section, 83rd annual meeting with the Paleontological Society of America, Pacific Coast Section. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 19(6), p. 362, March 1987. *Meeting:* May 20-22, 1987, Hilo, HI, United States.

Brooks, J. W. (Wash. State Univ., Dep. Geol., Pullman, WA, United States); **Larson, Peter B. and O'Neil, J. R.** Paragenesis and fluid characteristics of the Mammoth Revenue vein, Platoro Caldera, San Juan Mountains, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, 99th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 18(6), p. 550, 1986. *Meeting:* Nov. 10-13, 1986, San Antonio, TX, United States.

Brooks, T. *see* Ackerman, D. J.

Brooks, Tom (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States) **and Ackerman, D. J.** Reconnaissance of ground-water resources in the lower Gunnison River basin, southwestern Colorado: Water-Resources Investigations, Rep. No. WRI 84-4185, 30 p., illus. incl. 6 tables, sketch map; hydrogeol. maps 1:125,000, 16 ref., 1985. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Brooks, Tom (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). Geohydrology and potential hydrologic effects of underground coal mining in the Rapid Creek basin, Mesa County, Colorado: Water-Resources Investigations, U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. WRI 86-4172, 28 p., illus. incl. 5 tables, sketch maps; site location map 1:24,000, 19 ref., 1986. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States.

Brooks, Tom (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). Hydrology of coal-lease areas near Durango, Colorado: Water-Resources Investigations, U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. WRI 85-4125, 46 p., illus. incl. 4 tables, sketch maps, 12 ref., 1985. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States.

Brooks, T. *see also* Ackerman, D. J.

Brookstrom, A. A. (1805 Glen Ayr, Lakewood, CO, United States) **and Naeser, Charles W.** Magmatism and metallogenesis in the northern half of the Colorado mineral belt [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 40th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 19(5), p. 262, March 1987. *Meeting:* May 2-4, 1987, Boulder, CO, United States.

Brouillard, L. *see* Crowder, Robert E.

Browder, George Thomas. The geology of Shaws Park, Fremont County, Colorado: Master's, 1958, Univ. of Oklahoma, Norman, OK.

Brower, J. *see* Metzger, Ellen P.

Brown, C. A. (CBW Serv., Arvada, CO, United States); **Crafton, J. W. and Golson, J. G.** The Niobrara gas play; exploration and development of a low-pressure, low-permeability gas reservoir: JPT. Journal of Petroleum Technology, 34(12), p. 2863-2870, illus. incl. sect., sketch map, 9 ref., December 1982.

Brown, Charles A. (CBW Serv., Arvada, CO, United States); **Smagala, Thomas M. and Haefele, Gary R.** Southern Piceance Basin model; Cozzette, Corcoran and Rollins sandstones: *in* Geology of tight gas reservoirs (Spencer, Charles W., editor; et al.). AAPG Studies in Geology, 24, p. 207-219, illus. incl. 1 table, sect., sketch maps, 25 ref., 1986.

Brown, C. *see also* Smagala, Thomas M.

Brown, L. A. (U. S. Bur. Reclam., Div. Geol., Denver, CO, United States). Projection of joints from surface to tunnel level; a case study: International Journal of Mining and Geological Engineering, 5(3), p. 321-329, illus. incl. 2 tables, 2 ref., October 1987.

Brown, Laurie L. (Univ. Mass., Dep. Geol. and Geogr., Amherst, MA, United States). Magnetostratigraphy of the Treasure Mountain Tuff, Platoro-Summitville caldera complex, San Juan volcanic field, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 40th annual meeting. Abstracts

with Programs - Geological Society of America, 19(5), p. 263, March 1987. *Meeting:* May 2-4, 1987, Boulder, CO, United States.

Brown, Lynn A. (U. S. Bur. Reclam., Div. Geol., Denver, CO, United States). Correlation of tunnel support loads with geology: Bulletin of the Association of Engineering Geologists, 24(1), p. 15-26, illus. incl. 11 tables, sketch maps, 5 ref., February 1987.

Brown, Robert L. An empire of silver: Sundance Publ., Denver, CO, United States, 224 p., illus. incl. sketch map, 1984. ISBN: 0-913582-36-0.

Brown, Robert L. The great Pikes Peak gold rush: Caxton Printers, Caldwell, ID, United States, 124 p., illus., 1985. ISBN: 0-87004-311-0.

Brown, S. *see* Bush, A. L.

Brown, S. Don (U. S. Bur. Mines, Intermt. Field Oper. Cent., Denver, CO, United States). Mineral resources of the Gunnison Gorge Wilderness Study Area, (CO-030-388), Delta and Montrose counties, Colorado: Rep. No. MLA 26-88, 26 p., illus. incl. 4 tables; econ. geol. map 1:24,000, 12 ref., 1988. *Available from:* U. S. Bur. Mines, United States.

Brown, S. *see also* Armbrustmacher, Theodore J.

— *see also* Condon, Steven M.

— *see also* Lundby, William

— *see also* Wallace, Alan R.

Brown, S. *see* Richardson, A. M.

Brown, T. *see* Rogers, Karel L.

Brown, Thomas D. Geology of the Brush Hollow area, Fremont County, Colorado: Master's, 1964, Univ. of Kansas, Lawrence, KS.

Brown, William G. (Baylor Univ., Dep. Geol., Waco, TX, United States). Deformational style of Laramide uplifts in the Wyoming foreland: *in* Interaction of the Rocky Mountain Foreland and the Cordilleran thrust belt (Schmidt, Christopher J., editor; et al.). Memoir - Geological Society of America, 171, p. 1-25, illus. incl. sects., geol. sketch maps, 112 ref., 1988.

Brown, William Horatio. The mineral zones of the Whitecross District and neighboring deposits in Hinsdale County, Colorado: Doctoral, 1924, Univ. of Minnesota.

Brownfield, I. *see* Brownfield, Michael E.

Brownfield, M. E. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States) **and Anderson, Kevin.** Geologic map and coal sections of the Lay Se Quadrangle, Moffat County, Colorado: Coal Investigations Map (United States Geological Survey), U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. C-0117, 2 sheets, geol. map 1:24,000, 1988. Supersedes Open-file report 79-1680.

Brownfield, M. E. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States) **and Johnson, E. A., compilers.** Geologic map index of the Meeker 1° by 1/2° Quadrangle, Garfield, Moffat, Rio Blanco, and Routt counties, Colorado: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), Rep. No. OF 85-0523, 1 sheet, index map 1:100,000, 59 ref., 1985. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Brownfield, M. E. Geophysical logs of seventeen holes drilled in 1976 in the Yampa coal field, northwestern Colorado: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), Rep. No. OF -76-0817, 4 p., illus. incl. 1 table, 1976. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Brownfield, M. *see also* Izett, G. A.

— *see also* Johnson, E. A.

— *see also* Prost, G. L.

Brownfield, Michael E. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States) **and Affolter, Ronald H.** Characterization of coals in the lower part of the Williams Fork Formation, Twentymile Park District, eastern Yampa coal field, Routt County, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* USGS research on energy resources, 1988; program and abstracts (Carter, Lorna M., editor). Geological Survey Circular, U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. C 1025, p. 6, 1988. *Meeting:* Fourth annual V. E. McKelvey forum on Mineral and energy resources, Feb. 29-Mar. 2, 1988, Denver, CO, United States.

Brownfield, Michael E. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States); **Brownfield, Isabelle K. and Foord, Eugene E.** Geology and mineralogy of uranium-vanadium deposits in the Skull Creek area, Colorado: *in* New interpretations of Northwest Colorado geology (Stone, Donald S., editor; et al.). Rocky Mt. Assoc. Geol., Denver, CO, United States, p. 293-295, illus. incl. 3 tables, sketch maps, 13 ref., 1986.

Brownfield, Michael E. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States) **and Johnson, Edward A.** A regionally extensive altered air-fall ash for use in correlation of lithofacies in the Upper Cretaceous Williams Fork Formation, northeastern Piceance Creek and southern Sand Wash basins, Colorado: *in* New interpretations of Northwest Colorado geology (Stone, Donald S., editor; et al.). Rocky Mt. Assoc. Geol., Denver, CO, United States, p. 165-170, 11 ref., 1986.

Brownfield, Michael E. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States) **and Johnson, Edward A.** Selected references on the geology of the Danforth Hills coal field, Moffat and Rio Blanco counties, Colorado: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), Rep. No. OF 84-0768, 31 p., sects., sketch map, 180 ref., 1984. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Brownfield, M. *see also* Affolter, Ronald H.

— *see also* Holmes, Charles W.

— *see also* Johnson, Edward A.

Bruce, R. *see* Johnson, Bruce R.

— *see* Lindsey, D. A.

Brugger, K. *see* Goldstein, Barry S.

Brugger, Keith A. (Colby Coll., Dep. Geol., Waterville, ME, United States); **Goldstein, Barry S. and Cotter, James F. P.** Reconstruction and dynamic modeling of glacial systems in the southern Sawatch Range, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 41st annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 20(6), p. 408, March 1988. *Meeting:* May 16-18, 1988, Sun Valley, ID, United States.

Bruha, D. J. (Univ. Nev., Mackay Sch. Mines, Reno, NV, United States) **and Noble, Donald C.** Hypogene quartz-alunite±pyrite alteration formed by moderately saline, ascendant hydrothermal solutions [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 36th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 15(5), p. 325, March 1983. *Meeting:* May 2-4, 1983, Salt Lake City, UT, United States.

Brune, J. N. (Rheinische Braunkohlenwerke, Federal Republic of Germany) **and Clark, G. B.** Factors affecting the percussive drillability of Colorado oil shale: International Journal of Mining Engineering, 2(4), p. 341-350, illus., 2 ref., December 1984.

Bruxvoort, K. *see* Thorne, Colin R.

Bryant, Bruce (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States) **and Martin, Peter L.** The geologic story of the Aspen region; mines, glaciers and rocks: Geological Survey Bulletin (Washington), U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. B 1603, 53 p., illus. incl. sketch maps, 10 ref., 1988.

Bryant, Bruce; Miller, R. D. and Scott, G. R. Geologic map of the Indian Hills Quadrangle, Jefferson County, Colorado: Rep. No. OF 71-0059, 59 p., illus. incl. 2 plates, 1971. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Bryant, Bruce; Miller, R. D. and Scott, G. R. Geologic map of the Indian Hills Quadrangle, Jefferson County, Colorado: Geologic Quadrangle Map - U.S. Geological Survey, Rep. No. GQ- 1073, 7 p., geol. map 1:24,000, 1973. Reprint.

Bryant, Bruce and Wobus, R. A., compilers. Preliminary geologic map of the southwestern quarter of the Denver 1° × 2° Quadrangle, Colorado: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), Rep. No. OF 75-0340, 5 p., 1 sheet p., geol. map 1:250,000, 1975. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Bryant, Bruce (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). The onset of the Laramide Orogeny: *in* Geological Society of America field trip guidebook, 1988; Centennial meeting, Denver, Colorado (Holden, Gregory S., editor). Professional Contributions of the Colorado School of Mines, 12, p. 77-78, sects., November 1988.

Bryant, B. *see also* Gross, T. L. T.

— *see also* Reed, John C., Jr.

Bryant, Carl L. (R. J. Reynolds, Stillwater, OK, United States); **Butler, David R. and Vitek, John D.** A statistical analysis of tree-ring dating in conjunction with snow avalanches; comparison of on-path versus off-path responses: Environmental Geology and Water Sciences, 14(1), p. 53-59, illus. incl. 4 tables, sketch map, 14 ref., August 1989.

Bryant, C. *see* Lindner-Lunsford, Juli B.

Bryant, Samuel Morris. Applications of tailings flow analyses to field conditions: 312 p., Doctoral, 1983, Univ. of California, Berkeley, CA. *Available from:* Univ. Microfilms.

Bryn, S. *see* Borman, R. G.

Bryn, Sean M. Determination and distribution of the hydraulic conductivity and specific yield of the Ogallala Aquifer in the Northern High Plains of Colorado: Master's, 1984, Colorado School of Mines, Golden, CO.

Bucher, G. *see* Decker, E. R.

Bucher, G. *see* Decker, Edward R.

Bucher, Jerry (Univ. Wyo., Dep. Geol., Laramie, WY, United States) **and Decker, Edward R.** Geothermal and gravity interpretation of the Colorado mineral belt near Leadville, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* American Geophysical Union; 1981 spring meeting. Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union, 62(17), p. 384, April 28, 1981. *Meeting:* May 25-29, 1981, Baltimore, MD, United States.

Buckles, David R. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States) **and Watts, Kenneth R.** Geohydrology, water quality, and preliminary simulations of ground-water flow of the alluvial aquifer in the upper Black Squirrel Creek basin, El Paso County, Colorado: Water-Resources Investigations, U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. WRI 88-4017, 49 p., illus. incl. 8 tables, sketch maps, 41 ref., 1988. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States. Prepared in cooperation with Cherokee Water Dist.

Buckles, D. *see also* Edelmann, Patrick

Bucknam, R. C. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States) **and Braddock, William A.** Geologic map of the Glen Haven Quadrangle, Larimer County, Colorado: Geologic Quadrangle Map - U.S. Geological Survey, U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. GQ-1626, 1 sheet, colored geol. map 1:24,000, 1989.

Bucurel-White, H. *see* Law, B. E.

Budding, K. E. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States) **and Kluender, S. E.** Mineral resource potential map of the Spanish Peaks Wilderness Study Area, Huerfano and Las Animas counties, Colorado: U. S. Geol. Surv., Misc. Field Stud. Map, Rep. No. MF-1542-C, 5 p., econ. geol. map 1:50,000, 1983.

Budding, K. E. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States) **and Lawrence, V. A.** Geochemical map of the Spanish Peaks Wilderness Study Area, Huerfano and Las Animas counties, Colorado: U. S. Geol. Surv., Misc. Field Stud. Map, Rep. No. MF- 1542-B, 1 sheet, geochem. map 1:50,000, 1983.

Budding, K. E. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States) **and Lawrence, V. A.** Reconnaissance geologic map of the Spanish Peaks Wilderness Study Area, Huerfano and Las Animas counties, Colorado: U. S. Geol. Surv., Misc. Field Stud. Map, Rep. No. MF- 1542-A, 1 sheet, geol. map 1:50,000, 1983.

Budding, Karin E. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States) **and Kluender, Steven E.** Spanish Peaks Wilderness Study Area, Colorado: *in* Wilderness mineral potential; assessment of mineral-resource potential in U.S. Forest Service lands studied 1964-1984 (Marsh, S. P., editor; et al.). Geological Survey Professional Paper, U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. P 1300, p. 483-484, sketch map, 5 ref., 1984.

Budge, S. (Colo. Sch. Mines, Dep. Geol., Golden, CO, United States); **Leanderson, P. J. and Holden, G. S.** Tertiary mineralization; Idaho Springs, Colorado: *in* Rocky Mountain Section of the Geological Society of America (Beus, Stanley S., editor), *in the collection* Centennial field guide volume. Geol. Soc. Am., Boulder, CO, United States, 2, p. 311-314, sect., geol. sketch map, 9 ref., 1987. (The Decade of North American Geology Project series; Vol. 6).

Budge, Suzanne (Colo. Sch. Mines, Dep. Geol., Golden, CO, United States) **and Romberger, Samuel B.** Trace element distribution around precious/base metal veins, Idaho Springs Dist., CO [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 36th annual meeting; Cordilleran Section, 79th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 15(5), p. 398, March 1983. *Meeting:* May 2-4, 1983, Salt Lake City, UT, United States.

Budge, Suzanne. Trace elements distribution around precious and base metal veins, Idaho Springs District, Colorado: Master's, 1983, Colorado School of Mines, Golden, CO.

Budnik, R. T. (Univ. Tex., Bur. Econ. Geol., Austin, TX, United States) **and Davis, Scott D.** Tectonic history of the Amarillo-Wichita Uplift and its bearing on recent deformation along the Meers Fault [abstr.]: *in* The Seismological Society of America, 1985, annual meeting (Bollinger, G. A., chairperson). Earthquake Notes, 55(1), p. 2, January 1985. *Meeting:* Apr. 14-17, 1985, Austin, TX, United States.

Budnik, Roy T. (Univ. Tex., Bur. Econ. Geol., Austin, TX, United States). Recurrent intraplate deformation on the ancestral Rocky Mountain orogenic belt [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, 96th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 15(6), p. 535, October 1983. *Meeting:* Oct. 31-Nov. 3, 1983, Indianapolis, IN, United States.

Budnik, Roy T. (Univ. Tex., Bur. Econ. Geol., Austin, TX, United States). Recurrent motion on Precambrian-age basement faults, Palo Duro Basin, Texas Panhandle [abstr.]: *in* AAPG annual convention with divisions SEPM/EMD/DPA. AAPG Bulletin, 67(3), p. 433, March 1983. *Meeting:* April 17-20, 1983, Dallas, TX, United States.

Buelow, K. *see* Decker, E. R.

Buelow, Kenneth L. Geothermal studies in Wyoming and northern Colorado, with a geophysical model of the Southern Rocky Mountains near the Colorado-Wyoming border: 150 p., 1 plate, 86 ref., Master's, 1980, Univ. of Wyoming, Laramie, WY.

Buelow, K. *see also* Decker, Edward R.

— *see also* Heasler, H. P.

Buffington, John William. Tertiary geology of the Gangplank area, Colorado and Wyoming: Master's, 1961, Univ. of Nebraska, Lincoln, NE.

Buhler, F. *see* Krahenbuhl, U.

Bukovansky, M. *see* Greenwood, Joe H.

Bullard, T. *see* Wells, S. G.

Bullock, John H., Jr. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States); **Barton, Harlan N.; Kennedy, Kay R.; Vaughn, R. B. and Briggs, Paul H.** Analytical results and sample locality maps of stream-sediment and heavy-mineral-concentrate samples from Dolores River Canyon Wilderness Study Area (CO-030-290), Montrose and San Miguel counties, Colorado: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. OF 89-0187, 13 p. 1 sheet, 4 tables, sketch map; map 1:50,000, 7 ref., 1989. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States.

Bullock, John H., Jr. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States); **Barton, Harlan N.; Kennedy, Kay R.; Vaughn, R. B. and Fey, David L.** Analytical results and sample locality maps of stream-sediment and heavy-mineral-concentrate samples from Westwater Canyon (UT-060-118) and Black Ridge Canyons West (CO-070-113A, UT-060-116/117) Wilderness Study Areas, Grand County, Utah and Mesa County, Colorado: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. OF 89-0217, 19 p. 2 sheets, 4 tables, sketch map; maps 1:50,000, 7 ref., 1989. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States.

Bumb, A. *see* McKee, C. R.

Bumb, A. *see* McKee, C. R.

Bumb, A. *see* McKee, Chester R.

Bunker, M. *see* Aamodt, Paul L.

Burbank, W. *see* Luedke, R. G.

Burch, Alvin L. Petrology and U-Th potential of the eastern portion of the Precambrian Rawah Batholith, Larimer County, Colorado: Master's, 1983, Colorado State Univ., Fort Collins, CO.

Burch, L. *see* Boyce, Bradford C.

Burchett, R. *see* Eversoll, D. A.

Burford, A. *see* Thomas, Robert B.

Burgess, Jack D. (Chevron U.S.A., South. Reg., Houston, TX, United States). Mud Lake, a modern analog of oil shale deposition in Florida [abstr.]: Organic Geochemistry, 11(5), p. 427-428, 2 ref., 1987. *Meeting:* 2nd annual meeting of the Society for Organic Petrology, Nov. 7-9, 1985, Houston, TX, United States. *algal flora, diatom flora, ostracods*

Burke, R. M. (Humboldt State Coll., Dep. Geol., Arcata, CA, United States) **and Birkeland, P. W.** Holocene glaciation in the mountain ranges of the western United States: *in* The Holocene (Wright, H. E., Jr., editor), *in the collection* Late Quaternary environments of the United States. Univ. Minn., Minneapolis, MN, United States, 2, p. 3-11, illus. incl. sketch map, 1 table, 69 ref., 1983.

Burke, R. *see also* Birkeland, P. W.

— *see also* Machette, M. N.

Burkholder, R. *see* Gill, J. R.

Burnham, Alan K. (Lawrence Livermore Natl. Lab., Livermore, CA, United States) **and Singleton, Mary F.** High-pressure pyrolysis of Green River oil shale: *in* Geochemistry and chemistry of oil shales (Miknis, Francis P., editor; et al.). ACS Symposium Series, 230, p. 335-351, illus. incl. 5 tables, 19 ref., 1983. *Meeting:* 185th meeting of the American Chemical Society , March 20-25, 1983, Seattle, WA, United States.

Burnham, Alan K. (Lawrence Livermore Natl. Lab., Livermore, CA, United States). Utilization of oil shales and basic research in organic geochemistry: *in* Workshop report on basic research in organic geochemistry applied to national energy needs (U. S. National Committee on Geochemistry). Rep. No. CONF-801249, p. B34-B44, illus., 15 ref., January 1982. *Available from:* NTIS, Springfield, VA, United States. *Meeting:* Dec. 15-17, 1980, St. Petersburg, FL, United States.

Burnham, A. *see also* Singleton, Mary F.

Burns, A. W. and Weeks, J. B. Simulated effects of the proposed Narrows Reservoir on the water-table aquifer, Morgan County, Colorado: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), Rep. No. OF 76-0379, 32 p., illus. incl. 2 tables, 1976. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Burns, A. W. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Lakewood, CO, United States). Hydrologic data from the Tamarack Wildlife Area and vicinity, Logan County, Colorado: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), Rep. No. OF 83-0139, 126 p., illus. incl. sketch map; index map; geophys. surv. map, 1983. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Burns, Alan W. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Lakewood, CO, United States). Calibration and use of an interactive-accounting model to simulate dissolved solids, streamflow, and water-supply operations in the Arkansas River basin, Colorado: Water-Resources Investigations, U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. WRI 88-4214, 116 p., illus. incl. 9 tables, sketch map, 16 ref., 1989. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States. (Prepared in cooperation with Southeastern Colorado Water Conservancy District).

Burns, Alan W. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Lakewood, CO, United States). Hydrologic description of the Tamarack Wildlife Area and vicinity, Logan County, Colorado, and simulated effects of possible water-management activities: Water-Resources Investigations, U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. WRI 85-4014, 42 p., illus. incl. 7 tables, sketch maps; site location map, 14 ref., 1985. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States.

Burns, Alan W. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Lakewood, CA, United States). Selected hydrographs and statistical analyses characterizing the water resources of the Arkansas River basin, Colorado: Water-Resources Investigations, Rep. No. WRI 85-4264, 199 p., illus. incl. 143 tables, sketch map; site location map 1:500,000, 3 ref., 1985. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States.

Burns, Alan W. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Lakewood, CO, United States). Simulated effects of an artificial-recharge experiment near Proctor, Logan County, Colorado: Water-Resources Investigations, Rep. No. WRI 84-4010, 17 p., illus. incl. 3 tables, sketch map, 6 ref., 1984. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Burns, L. K. (Colo. State Univ., Dep. Microbiol., Fort Collins, CO, United States); **McCrumb, D. R. and Morrison, S. M.** Geologic factors in the evaluation of water pollution potential at mountain dwelling sites: Completion Report Series - Environmental Resources Center, Colorado State University, 54, 155 p., illus. incl. sketch maps, 25 ref., December 1973.

Burns, L. K. (Colo. State Univ., Dep. Earth Resour., Fort Collins, CO, United States) **and Wobus, R. A.** Correlations and revisions of Precambrian stratigraphy, Needle Mountains, southwest Colorado, and Tusas Mountains, north-central New Mexico [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 36th annual meeting; Cordilleran Section, 79th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 15(5), p. 424, March 1983. *Meeting:* May 2-4, 1983, Salt Lake City, UT, United States.

Burns, Lary K. (Colo. State Univ., Dep. Earth Resour., Fort Collins, CO, United States); **Maley, Karen M. and Nash, David T.** Origin of Haystack Cave; an archeologic site near Gunnison, Colo. [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 40th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 19(5), p. 263-264, March 1987. *Meeting:* May 2-4, 1987, Boulder, CO, United States.

Burns, L. *see also* Ethridge, Frank G.

Burns, Scott F. (La. Tech Univ., Dep. Geosci., Ruston, LA, United States) **and Davenport, Ronald E.** Using organo-cutans in subalpine soils as indicators of a past lower treeline [abstr.]: *in* Program and abstracts of the Tenth biennial meeting of the American Quaternary Association. Program and Abstracts - American Quaternary Association. Conference, p. 57, 1988. *Meeting:* June 6-8, 1988, Amherst, MA, United States.

Burns, Scott F. (Lincoln Coll., Dep. Soil Sci., Canterbury, New Zealand) **and Tonkin, Philip J.** Influence of eolian sediments on Alpine soil development [abstr.]: International Congress on Sedimentology = Congres International de Sedimentologie, 11, p. 181, 1982. *Meeting:* Aug. 22-27, 1982, Hamilton, ON, Canada.

Burns, Scott F. (Lincoln Coll., Dep. Soil Sci., Canterbury, New Zealand) **and Tonkin, Philip J.** Soil-geomorphic models and the spatial distribution and development of alpine soils: *in* Space and time in geomorphology (Thorn, Colin E.). George Allen and Unwin, London, United Kingdom, p. 25-43, illus. incl. 2 tables, 2 p. ref., 1982. *Meeting:* Binghamton symposia in geomorphology, No. 12, 1982, Binghamton, NY, United States.

Burns, Scott F. (La. Tech. Univ., Dep. Geosci., Ruston, LA, United States) **and Wheeler, Charles W.** Soil stratigraphy related to daub features of the Windy Gap archaeological site, 5GA151, Granby, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, 96th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 15(6), p. 537, October 1983. *Meeting:* Oct. 31-Nov. 3, 1983, Indianapolis, IN, United States.

Burns, Scott F. (Univ. Colo., Dep. Geol. and Inst. Arct. Alp. Res., Boulder, CO, United States). Silt translocation in alpine soils; a periglacial phenomenon? [abstr.]: *in* 35th annual meeting, Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 14(6), p. 305, March 1982. *Meeting:* May 7-8, 1982, Bozeman, MT, United States.

Burnside, S. S. and Wenrich-Verbeek, K. J. Chemical analysis and statistical data for water samples collected in Colorado, New Mexico, and Arizona as part of a study of surface-water and stream-sediment sampling techniques used in uranium exploration: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), Rep. No. OF 76-0851, 314 p., 1976. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Burruss, R. *see* Pratt, L. M.

Bursk, P. *see* Morel, John A.

Burt, Donald M. (Ariz. State Univ., Dep. Geol., Tempe, AZ, United States) **and Sheridan, Michael F.** Types of mineralization related to fluorine-rich silicic lava flows and domes: *in* The emplacement of silicic domes and lava flows (Fink, Jonathan H., editor). Special Paper - Geological Society of America, 212, p. 103-109, sects., sketch map, 34 ref., 1987. *Meeting:* The emplacement of silicic domes and lava flows; The Geological Society of America, amnual meeting, 1984, Reno, NV, United States.

Burt, Donald M. (Ariz. State Univ., Dep. Geol., Tempe, AZ, United States). Tungsten deposits of North America: *in* Geology of tungsten (Beus, Alexei A., editor). Earth Science (Paris) = Sciences de la Terre (Paris), 18, p. 187-190, 35 ref., 1986. IGCP Project No. 026.

Burt, D. *see also* Christiansen, Eric H.

Burtner, R. L. (Chevron Oil Field Res. Co., La Habra, CA, United States) **and Warner, M. A.** Hydrocarbon generation in Lower Cretaceous Mowry and Skull Creek shales of the northern Rocky Mountain area: *in* Hydrocarbon source rocks of the Greater Rocky Mountain region (Woodward, Jane, editor; et al.). Rocky Mt. Assoc. Geol., Denver, CO, United States, p. 449-467, illus. incl. 4 tables, sketch maps, 30 ref., 1984. *Meeting:* Rocky Mountain Association of Geologists 1984 symposium, 1984, Denver, CO, United States.

Burtner, R. L. (Chevron Oil Field Res. Co., La Habra, CA, United States) **and Warner, M. A.** Relationship between illite/smectite diagenesis and hydrocarbon generation in Lower Cretaceous Mowry and Skull Creek Shales of the Northern Rocky Mountain area: Clays and Clay Minerals, 34(4), p. 390-402, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch map, 34 ref., August 1986. (John Hower Memorial Issue).

Busby, R. *see* Levine, Judah

Busch, Jay P. (Univ. Minn., Dep. Geol. and Geophys., Minneapolis, MN, United States) **and Teyssier, Christian.** Implications of a calcite mylonite for west directed Laramide structures in the Gunnison area, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* Geological Society of America, 1987 annual meeting and exposition (Dickinson, William R., chairperson). Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 19(7), p. 607, 1987. *Meeting:* Oct. 26-29, 1987, Phoenix, AZ, United States.

Bush, A. L. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States); **Condon, S. M.; Franczyk, K. J. and Brown, S. D.** Mineral resource potential map of the Piedra Wilderness Study Area, Archuleta and Hinsdale counties, Colorado: U. S. Geol. Surv., Misc. Field Stud. Map, Rep. No. MF- 1630-A, 7 p., econ. geol. map 1:50,000, 1983 [1984].

Bush, A. *see also* Condon, S. M.

— *see also* Franczyk, Karen J.

Bush, D. *see* Jones, A. H.

Bush, D. *see* Jones, A. H.

Bush, J. *see* Vinckier, Thomas A.

Butler, Brian F. (Univ. Wash., Dep. Geol. Sci., Seattle, WA, United States). Tops of epithermal veins in the Axell District, Platoro Caldera, San Juan Mountains, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* Proceedings; Northwest Mining Association; 91st annual convention. Proceeding: Annual Convention - Northwest Mining Association, 91, unpaginated, 1985. *Meeting:* Dec. 4-6, 1985, Spokane, WA, United States.

Butler, Brian F. (Univ. Wash., Dep. Geol. Sci., Seattle, WA, United States). Tops of epithermal veins in the Axell District, Platoro Caldera, San Juan Mountains, southwestern Colorado [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 38th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 17(4), p. 211, March 1985. *Meeting:* Apr. 22-24, 1985, Boise, ID, United States.

Butler, D. *see* Cranswick, Edward

Butler, David (Micro Geophysics Corp., Wheat Ridge, CO, United States); **Ake, Jon and Nicholl, John J., Jr.** Seismic hazard analysis in the Front Range of Colorado [abstr.]: *in* Geological Society of America 1988 centennial celebration; abstracts with programs. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 20(7), p. 15, 1988. *Meeting:* Oct. 31-Nov. 3, 1988, Denver, CO, United States.

Butler, David L. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). Discharge and water quality of springs in Roan and Parachute Creek basins, northwestern Colorado, 1981-83: Water-Resources Investigations, U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. WRI 85-4078, 145 p., illus. incl. 16 tables, sketch maps; site location map 1:100,000, 57 ref., 1985. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States.

Butler, David L. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). General surface- and ground-water quality in a coal-resource area near Durango, southwestern Colorado: Water-Resources Investigations, U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. WRI 86-4073, 53 p., illus. incl. 10 tables, sketch maps; site location map 1:100,000, 10 ref., 1986. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States. Prepared in cooperation with U. S. Bur. Land Manage.

Butler, David L. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). Sediment discharge in Rock Creek and the effect of sedimentation rate on the proposed Rock Creek Reservoir, northwestern Colorado: Water-Resources Investigations, U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. WRI 87-4026, 23 p., 7 tables, sketch map, 14 ref., 1987. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States. Prepared in cooperation with Colo. River Water Conserv. Dist.

Butler, David L. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). Sediment discharge in the Colorado River near De Beque, Colorado: Water-Resources Investigations, U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. WRI 85-4266, 30 p., illus. incl. 7 tables, sketch map, 8 ref., 1986. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States.

Butler, David (Micro Geophysics, Wheat Ridge, CO, United States); **Nicholl, John J., Jr. and Ake, Jon.** Preliminary results of extensive Front Range seismic monitoring, 1983-87 [abstr.]: *in* Front Range AGU meeting (Harthill, Norman, convener; et al.). Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union, 69(18), p. 567, May 3, 1988. *Meeting:* Feb. 11-12, 1988, Golden, CO, United States.

Butler, David (Micro Geophys. Corp., Wheat Ridge, CO, United States) **and Nicholl, John J., Jr.** Seismic design considerations in the central Front Range in Colorado: *in* Contributions to Colorado seismicity and tectonics; a 1986 update (Rogers, William P., editor; et al.). Special Publication - Colorado Geological Survey, 28, p. 93-103, 1 table, 10 ref., 1986.

Butler, David (Micro Geophys. Corp., Wheat Ridge, CO, United States) **and Nicholl, John J., Jr.** The Conifer Colorado earthquake of November 2, 1981: *in* Contributions to Colorado seismicity and tectonics; a 1986 update (Rogers, William P., editor; et al.). Special Publication - Colorado Geological Survey, 28, p. 145-157, illus. incl. 3 tables, geol. sketch maps, 13 ref., 1986.

Butler, David (Micro Geophys. Corp., Wheat Ridge, CO, United States) **and Nicholl, John J., Jr.** The Divide earthquake of January 6, 1979: *in* Contributions to Colorado seismicity and tectonics; a 1986 update (Rogers, William P., editor; et al.). Special Publication - Colorado Geological Survey, 28, p. 158-161, illus. incl. sketch map, 7 ref., 1986.

Butler, D. *see* Bryant, Carl L.

Butler, Dwain K. (U. S. Army Eng. Waterw. Exp. Stn., Vicksburg, MS, United States) **and Llopis, Jose L.** Military requirements for geophysical ground water detection and exploration: *in* Surface and borehole geophysical methods in ground water investigations; second national conference and exposition (Graves, Barbara, convener; et al.). Natl. Water Well Assoc., Worthington, OH, United States, p. 228-248, illus. incl. 3 tables, 9 ref., 1985. *Meeting:* Feb. 12-14, 1985, Fort Worth, TX, United States.

Butler, Robert. Hydrogeology of the Upper Drainage, Middle Fork, South Platte River, Park County, Colorado: Master's, 1976, Colorado School of Mines, Golden, CO.

Butler, V. *see* Kraeger-Rovey, Catherine

Cerny, P. (Univ. Manit.,Dep. Earth Sci., Winnipeg, MB, Canada); **Foord, E. E.; Murphy, J.; Roberts, W. L.; Redden, J. A. and Simmons, W. B.** Trip 12, Granite pegmatites of the Black Hills, South Dakota and Front Range, Colorado: Geol. Assoc. Can., Winnipeg Sect., Winnipeg, MB, Canada, 59 p., illus. incl. 2 tables, geol. sketch maps, 43 ref., 1982. Guidebook, Geol. Assoc. Can. and Mineralog. Assoc. Can., Field trip 12, May 19-24, 1982; conference held in Winnipeg, Manit., May 17-19, 1982.

Cerny, P. (Univ. Manit., Dep. Earth Sci., Winnipeg, MB, Canada) **and Meintzer, R. E.** Fertile granites in the Archean and Aphebian fields of rare-element pegmatites; crustal environment, geochemistry and petrogenetic relationships [abstr.]: *in* Granite-related mineral deposits; geology, petrogenesis and tectonic setting; extended abstracts of papers presented at the CIM conference (Taylor, R. P., editor; et al.). CIM Geol. Div., Halifax, NS, Canada, p. 37-40, 14 ref., 1985. *Meeting:* Sep. 15-17, 1985, Halifax, NS, Canada.

Cadavid, L. (Colo. State Univ., Hydrol. and Water Resour. Program, Fort Collins, CO, United States); **Cunnane, C. and Salas, J.** Examining Box-Cox transformations for flood frequency analysis [abstr.]: *in* AGU, 2d annual Front Range regional meeting (Harthill, Norman, convener; et al.). Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union, 70(12), p. 185, March 21, 1989. *Meeting:* Feb. 13-14, 1989, Golden, CO, United States.

Cadigan, R. A.; Felmlee, J. K. and Rosholt, John N. Radioactive mineral springs in Delta County, Colorado: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), Rep. No. OF 76-0223, 39 p., illus. incl. 8 tables, 1976. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States. USGS.

Cadigan, R. A. The correlation of the Jurassic Bluff and Junction Creek sandstones in southeastern Utah and southwestern Colorado: Master's, 1952, Pennsylvania State Univ., University Park, PA.

Cadigan, R. *see also* Manger, G. E.

Caffee, M. W. (Lawrence Livermore Natl. Lab., Livermore, CA, United States); **Hudson, G. B.; Velsko, C.; Alexander, E. C., Jr. and Huss, G. R.** Excess ^{129}Xe in CO_2 well gas [abstr.]: *in* AGU 1987 fall meeting. Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union, 68(44), p. 1337, 1 ref., November 3, 1987. *Meeting:* Dec. 6-11, 1987, San Francisco, CA, United States.

Caffee, M. W. (Lawrence Livermore Natl. Lab., Livermore, CA, United States); **Hudson, G. B.; Velsko, C.; Alexander, E. Calvin, Jr.; Huss, G. R. and Chivas, A. R.** Non-atmospheric noble gases from CO_2 well gases [abstr.]: Abstracts of Papers Submitted to the Lunar and Planetary Science Conference, 19, Part 1, p. 154-155, 1 table, 1988. *Meeting:* Mar. 14-18, 1988, Houston, TX, United States.

Caffee, Mark W. (Lawrence Livermore Natl. Lab., Livermore, CA, United States); **Hudson, G. Bryant; Velsko, Carol; Alexander, E. Calvin, Jr.; Huss, Gary R. and Chivas, Allan R.** Xenon from CO_2 well gases [abstr.]: *in* Origin of the Earth (Lunar and Planetary Institute). LPI Contribution, 681, p. 9-10, illus. incl. 2 tables, 8 ref., 1988. *Meeting:* Dec. 1-3, 1988, Berkeley, CA, United States.

Cain, D. L., investigator. Elevated nitrate concentrations in the Widefield aquifer south of Colorado Springs, Colorado [abstr.]: Geological Survey Professional Paper, U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. P 1375, p. 187, 1983.

Cain, Doug (U. S. Geol. Surv., Pueblo, CO, United States) **and Edelmann, Patrick.** A reconnaissance water-quality appraisal of the Fountain Creek alluvial aquifer between Colorado Springs and Pueblo, Colorado, including trace elements and organic constituents: Water-Resources Investigations, U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. WRI 86-4085, 45 p., illus. incl. 6 tables, sketch maps, 35 ref., 1986. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States.

Cain, Doug (U. S. Geol. Surv., Pueblo, CO, United States); **Helsel, Dennis R. and Ragone, Stephen E.** Reconnaissance appraisals of anthropogenic effects on regional ground-water quality [abstr.]: *in* U.S. Geological Survey program on toxic waste—ground-water contamination; proceedings of the Third technical meeting, Pensacola, Florida, March 23-27, 1987 (Franks, Bernard J., editor). Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. OF 87-0109, p. E25-E31, 1 table, 9 ref., 1987. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States. *Meeting:* Mar. 23-27, 1987, Pensacola, FL, United States.

Cain, Doug (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). Quality of the Arkansas River and irrigation-return flows in the lower Arkansas River valley, Colorado: Water-Resources Investigations, Rep. No. WRI 84-4273, 85 p., illus. incl. 19 tables, sketch map; hydrogeol. maps 1:100,000, 21 ref., 1985. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Cain, Doug (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). Relations of specific conductance to streamflow and selected water-quality characteristics of the Arkansas River basin, Colorado: Water-Resources Investigations, U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. WRI 87-4041, 93 p. 1 sheet, illus. incl. 17 tables, charts, sketch maps; hydrol. map 1:500,000, 18 ref., 1987. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States. Prepared in cooperation with Southeast. Colo. Water Conserv. Dist.

Cain, D. *see also* Crouch, Thomas M.

— *see also* Edelmann, Patrick

— *see also* Hearne, Glenn A.

Cain, Mary Reinarts (Chevron USA, Denver, CO, United States). Depositional environment of Upper Cretaceous Lewis sandstones of the Lewis Shale, Sand Wash Basin, Colorado: *in* New interpretations of Northwest Colorado geology (Stone, Donald S., editor; et al.). Rocky Mt. Assoc. Geol., Denver, CO, United States, p. 171-181, illus. incl. 3 tables, sects., sketch map, 15 ref., 1986.

Caine, Jennifer M. Sources of dissolved humic substances of a subalpine bog in the Boulder watershed, Colorado: 85 p., illus., 45 ref., Master's, 1982, Univ. of Colorado, Boulder, CO.

Caine, Nel (Univ. Colo., Dep. Geogr., Boulder, CO, United States). Elevational contrasts in contemporary geomorphic activity in the Colorado Front Range: Studia Geomorphologica Carpatho-Balcanica, 18, p. 5-31 (Polish, Russian sum.), illus., 4 p. ref., 1984.

Caine, Nelson (Univ. Colo., Dep. Geogr., Boulder, CO, United States). Sediment movement and storage on alpine slopes in the Colorado Rocky Mountains: *in* Hillslope processes (Abrahams, A. D., editor). Binghamton Symposia in Geomorphology: International Series, 16, p. 115-137, illus. incl. 13 tables, sketch maps, 70 ref., 1986. (Allen & Unwin, Boston). *Meeting:* The Binghamton Symposia in Geomorphology; International Series, No. 16, 1985, Buffalo, NY, United States.

Caine, Nel (Univ. Colo., Inst. Arct. and Alp. Res., Boulder, CO, United States). The problem of spatial scale in the study of contemporary geomorphic activity on mountain slopes (with special reference to the San Juan Mountains): Studia Geomorphologica Carpatho-Balcanica, 13, p. 5-22 (Polish, Russian sum.), illus. incl. 4 tables, 37 ref., 1979.

Calder, L. M. (Golder Assoc., Mississauga, ON, Canada). Chromium contamination of groundwater: *in* Chromium in the natural and human environments (Nriagu, Jerome O., editor; et al.). Advances in Environmental Science and Technology, 20, p. 215-229, illus. incl. 1 table, 25 ref., 1988. (A Wiley-Intersci. publ.).

Callahan, H. *see* MacRoberts, Paul B.

Callahan, Kathy. Shale development; yet more revisions in the script: In Situ, 7(3), p. 301-312, 1983. Reprinted from Shale County, Mt. Emp. Publ., Vol. 5, No. 1, Winter 1983.

Callender, J. *see* Baldridge, W. Scott

Callison, George (Calif. State Univ., Dep. Biol., Long Beach, CA, United States) **and Quimby, Helen M.** Tiny dinosaurs; are they fully grown?: Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology, 3(4), p. 200-209, illus., 32 ref., March 1984.

Callison, George (Calif. State Univ., Dep. Biol., Long Beach, CA, United States); **Rasmussen, Thomas E. and Kirkland, James I.** The Fruita microvertebrate site; environment of deposition and paleoecology [abstr.]: *in* Fourth North American paleontological convention. Proceedings - North American Paleontological Convention, 4, p. A8, 1986. *Meeting:* Aug. 12-15, 1986, Boulder, CO, United States.

Callison, George (Calif. State Univ., Dep. Biol., Long Beach, CA, United States). Fruita; a place for wee fossils: *in* Paleontology and geology of the Dinosaur Triangle (Averett, Walter R., editor). Mus. West. Colo., Grand Junction, CO, United States, p. 91-96, illus. incl. block diags., sect., 1987.

Callison, George (Calif. State Univ., Dep. Biol., Long Beach, CA, United States). Terrestrial lepidosaurs from Fruita; making a living beneath Late Jurassic behemoths [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, South-Central Section, 21st annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 19(3), p. 146-147, February 1987. *Meeting:* March 29-31, 1987, Waco, TX, United States.

Calvert, R. *see* Braddock, W. A.

Calvert, Ronald H. (Amoco, Denver, CO, United States); **Gries, Robbie R. and Terbest, Harry, Jr.** San Juan volcanics and oil exploration [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 40th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 19(5), p. 264, March 1987. *Meeting:* May 2-4, 1987, Boulder, CO, United States.

Camacho, Ricardo. Stratigraphy of the upper Pierre Shale, Fox Hills Sandstone, and lower Laramie Formation (Upper Cretaceous), Leyden Gulch area, Jefferson County, Jefferson County, Colorado: Master's, 1969, Colorado School of Mines, Golden, CO.

Cameron, D. E.; Barrett, L. F. and Wilson, J. C. Discovery of the Silver Creek molybdenum deposit, Rico, Colorado: Transactions of the American Institute of Mining, Metallurgical and Petroleum Engineers, Incorporated (AIME), 280, p. 2099-2105, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch maps, 9 ref., 1986.

Cameron, D. *see also* Cunningham, C. G.

Cameron, Donald Eugene. Contact metamorphism of metapelites in the Front Range, Colorado; a study of disequilibrium reactions: Master's, 1976, Univ. of Arizona, Tucson, AZ.

Cammarata, T. *see* Anderson, Randall

Camp, W. *see* McCallum, M. E.

Campbell, C. *see* Khalsa, Nirbhao S.

Campbell, D. *see* Turk, J. T.

Campbell, D. L. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States) **and Wallace, A. R.** Aeromagnetic map of the Holy Cross Wilderness Area, Eagle, Lake, and Pitkin counties, Colorado: U. S. Geol. Surv., Misc. Field Stud. Map, Rep. No. MF-1841-B, 1 sheet, aeromagn. map 1:100,000, 1986.

Campbell, D. L. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). Gravity and aeromagnetic maps of the Maroon Bells-Snowmass Wilderness and additions, Pitkin and Gunnison counties, Colorado: U. S. Geol. Surv., Misc. Field Stud. Map, Rep. No. MF-1647-B, 1 sheet, geophys. surv. maps 1:100,000, 1985.

Campbell, D. L. Schlumberger electric soundings near Yellow Creek, Piceance Creek basin, Colo.: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), Rep. No. OF 75-0354, 28 p., illus., 1975. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Campbell, D. *see also* Carlson, J. A.

— *see also* Wallace, Alan R.

— *see also* Watson, Kenneth

Campbell, David L. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States) **and Smith, B. D.** Induced polarization and electromagnetic field surveys of sedimentary uranium deposits: *in* Geological environments of sandstone-type uranium deposits (Finch, Warren I., editor; et al.). Rep. No. IAEA-TECDOC-328, p. 347-360, illus. incl. sketch map, 40 ref., March 1985. *Available from:* INIS Clearinghouse, Int. At. Energy Agency, Vienna, Austria. (Report of the Working Group on Uranium Geology organized by the Int. At. Energy Agency).

Campbell, D. *see also* Freeman, V. L.

— *see also* Grauch, V. J. S.

— *see also* Wallace, Alan R.

Campbell, Donald L. (Rocky Mt. Arsenal Contam. Cleanup, Aberdeen Proving Grounds, MD, United States) **and Quintrell, Wallace N.** Cleanup strategy for Rocky Mountain Arsenal: *in* Management of uncontrolled hazardous waste sites (Bennett, Gary, editor; et al.). Hazard. Mater. Control Res. Inst., Silver Spring, MD, United States, p. 36-42, 3 tables, 1985. *Meeting:* 6th national conference, Nov. 4-6, 1985, Washington, DC, United States.

Campbell, John A., editor (Fort Lewis Coll., Durango, CO, United States). Geology of Cataract Canyon and vicinity 1987; field symposium: Tenth field conference, May 14-17, 1987, Durango, CO, United States. Field Symposium - Guidebook of the Four Corners Geological Society, 10, 199 p., 1987. Individual papers are cited separately.

Campbell, K. (Los Alamos Natl. Lab., Los Alamos, NM, United States). Statistical techniques using NURE airborne geophysical data and NURE geochemical data: *in* The management, analysis and display of geosciences data; First annual conference (Merriam, D. F., editor). Computers & Geosciences, 9(1), p. 17-21, illus. incl. 4 tables, sketch map, 1983. *Meeting:* Jan. 27-29, 1982, Golden, CO.

Campbell, K. *see also* Bolivar, S. L.

— *see also* Bolivar, Stephen L.

Canaday, T. *see* Clay, Vickie L.

Cannon, Ralph S., Jr. Genesis of the pre-Cambrian rocks of Tenmile Valley, Colorado: Master's, 1933, Northwestern Univ., Evanston, IL.

Cannon, Susan H. (Colo. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States) **and Stover, Bruce K.** Movement kinematics of the Muddy Creek landslide complex [abstr.]: *in* Geological Society of America; 1988 centennial celebration. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 20(7), p. 144, 1988. *Meeting:* Oct. 31-Nov. 3, 1988, Denver, CO, United States.

Cannon, S. *see also* Stover, Bruce K.

Canter, Karen Lyn (Appl. Reservoir Technol., Englewood, CO, United States) **and Coringrato, Vincent J.** Upper Mississippian grainstone reservoirs in the Ladder Creek Field area, Cheyenne County, Colorado: *in* Occurrence and petrophysical properties of carbonate reservoirs in the Rocky Mountain region (Goolsby, Steven M., editor; et al.). Rocky Mt. Assoc. Geol., Denver, CO, United States, p. 19-26, illus. incl. sects., 2 plates, sketch maps, 2 ref., 1988.

Canter, L. *see* Knox, Robert C.

Caraway, Donna C. (Colo. State Univ., Dep. Geol., Fort Collins, CO, United States) **and Ethridge, Frank G.** Depositional environment of the Codell Sandstone in the northern Denver-Julesburg Basin, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 40th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 19(5), p. 264, March 1987. *Meeting:* May 2-4, 1987, Boulder, CO, United States.

Cardott, Brian J. (Okla. Geol. Surv., Norman, OK, United States). Occurrence and distribution of fluorescent macerals in coals from three coal basins of the United States [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, 97th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 16(6), p. 463, September 1984. *Meeting:* November 5-8, 1984, Reno, NV, United States.

Carlson, J. A. (Super. Oil Co., Miner. Div., Fort Collins, CO, United States); **Johnson, R. B.; McCallum, M. E.; Campbell, D. L. and Padgett, J. P.** Evaluation of geophysical techniques for diatreme delineation in the Colorado-Wyoming kimberlite province: *in* Kimberlites; I, Kimberlites and related rocks (Komprobst, J., editor), *in the collection* Developments in petrology. Elsevier Sci. Publ., Amsterdam, Netherlands, 11A, p. 21-31, illus. incl. sketch map, 1984. *Meeting:* Third international kimberlite conference, Sept., 1982, Clermont-Ferrand, France.

Carlson, J. A. (Super. Oil Co., Fort Collins, CO, United States); **Johnson, R. B.; McCallum, M. E. and Padgett, J. P.** Evaluation of geophysical techniques for diatreme delineation in the Colorado-Wyoming kimberlite province [abstr.]: *in* Third international kimberlite conference; abstracts. Terra Cognita, 2(3), p. 203, 1982. *Meeting:* 1982, Clermont-Ferrand, France.

Carlson, J. A. (Long Lac Miner. Explor., Fort Collins, CO, United States) **and Marsh, S. W.** Discovery of the George Creek Colorado kimberlite dikes: *in* Kimberlites and related rocks (Ross, J., editor; et al.). Special Publication - Geological Society of Australia, 14(1), p. 1169-1178, illus. incl. sketch maps, 26 ref., 1989. *Meeting:* Fourth international kimberlite conference, Aug. 11-15, 1986, Perth, West. Aust., Australia.

Carlson, J. A. (Long Lac Miner. Explor., Fort Collins, CO, United States) **and Marsh, S. W.** Discovery of the George Creek, Colorado kimberlite dikes [abstr.]: *in* Fourth international kimberlite conference (Smith, C. B., compiler). Abstracts - Geological Society of Australia, 16, p. 443-445, illus. incl. sketch map, 9 ref., 1986. *Meeting:* Aug. 11-15, 1986, Perth, West. Aust., Australia.

Carlson, Jon Andrew. Exploration for kimberlite and geophysical delineation of diatremes, W. State Line District, Colo./Wyo.: Master's, 1983, Colorado State Univ., Fort Collins, CO.

Carlson, L. *see* Young , R. G.

Carlson, R. *see* Cullers, Robert L.

Carlson, R. *see* Eppinger, R. G.

Carlson, R. *see* Cullers, Robert L.

Carpéna, J. (CNRS-CEA, Cent. Faibles Radioact., Gif-sur-Yvette, France) **and Mailhé, D.** Fission-track dating calibration of the Fish Canyon Tuff standard in French reactors: *in* New developments and applications in isotope geoscience (Faure, Gunter, editor). Chemical Geology; Isotope Geoscience Section, 66(1-2), p. 53-59, illus. incl. 2 tables, 18 ref., November 25, 1987. *Meeting:* Sixth international conference on Geochronology, cosmochronology and isotope geology (ICOG VI), June 30-July 4, 1986, Cambridge, United Kingdom. Cent. Faibles Radioact., Contrib. No. 885.

Carpenter, K. *see* Lockley, M. G.

Carpenter, Kenneth (Acad. Nat. Sci., Philadelphia, PA, United States) **and Breithaupt, Brent H.** Latest Cretaceous occurrence of nodosaurid ankylosaurs (Dinosauria, Ornithischia) in western North America and the gradual extinction of the dinosaurs: Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology, 6(3), p. 251-257, illus. incl. 3 tables, sketch map, 26 ref., September 2, 1986.

Carpenter, Kenneth (Acad. Nat. Sci., Philadelphia, PA, United States). Late Cretaceous nonmarine vertebrates of the Denver Basin [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 38th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 17(4), p. 212, March 1985. *Meeting:* Apr. 22-24, 1985, Boise, ID, United States.

Carr, T. *see* Driese, Steven G.

Carrara, P. E.; Colton, R. B.; Holligan, J. A. and Anderson, L. W. Preliminary map of landslide deposits, Vernal 1° by 2° Quadrangle, Colorado and Utah: U. S. Geol. Surv., Misc. Field Stud. Map, Rep. No. MF-0696, 1 sheet, eng. geol. map 1:250,000, 1975. Reprint.

Carrara, P. E. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States); **Mode, W. N.; Rubin, Meyer and Robinson, S. W.** Deglaciation and postglacial timberline in the San Juan Mountains, Colorado: Quaternary Research (New York), 21(1), p. 42-455, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch maps, 20 ref., January 1984.

Carrara, P. E. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). Higher early Holocene treeline in the San Juan Mountains, Colorado [abstr.]: Program and Abstracts - American Quaternary Association. Conference, 10, p. 113, illus., 1988. *Meeting:* June 6-8, 1988, Amherst, MA, United States.

Carrara, P. *see also* Hansen, W. R.

Carrara, P. *see* Friedman, Irving

Carrara, P. *see* Friedman, Irving

— *see* Rowley, Peter D.

Carroll, H. *see* Volk, L. J.

Carroll, H. *see* Osoba, Joeph S.

Carten, R. B. (Climax Molybdenum Co., Empire, CO, United States); **Shannon, J. R.; Ward, A. D. and Geraghty, E. P.** Controls on molybdenite deposition at Henderson Mine, Empire, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* Geological Society of America, 94th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 13(7), p. 423, September 1981. *Meeting:* Nov. 2-5, 1981, Cincinnati, OH, United States.

Carten, R. B. (AMAX, Henderson Mine, Empire, CO, United States); **Walker, B. M.; Geraghty, E. P. and Gunow, A. J.** Comparison of field-based studies of the Henderson porphyry molybdenum deposit, Colorado, with experimental and theoretical models of porphyry systems: *in* Recent advances in the geology of granite-related mineral deposits (Taylor, R. P., editor; et al.). Special Volume - Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy, 39, p. 351-366, illus. incl. 4 tables, sects., 39 ref., 1988. *Meeting:* Sept. 1985, Halifax, NS, Canada.

Carten, R. B. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States); **Walker, B. M. and Gunow, Alexander J.** Compositional evolution of the Urad-Henderson porphyry Mo system, Colorado and its relation to Mo mineralization [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 40th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 19(5), p. 264, March 1987. *Meeting:* May 2-4, 1987, Boulder, CO, United States.

Carten, R. *see also* Bookstrom, Arthur A.

— *see also* Graaskamp, G. W.

Carten, Richard B. (AMAX, Henderson Mine, Empire, CO, United States); **Geraghty, Ennis P.; Walker, Bruce M. and Shannon, James R.** Cyclic development of igneous features and their relationship to high-temperature hydrothermal features in the Henderson porphyry molybdenum deposit, Colorado: Economic Geology and the Bulletin of the Society of Economic Geologists, 83(2), p. 266-296, illus. incl. 4 tables, block diags., geol. sketch maps, 34 ref., April 1988.

Carten, Richard B. (U. S. Geol. Surv., New York, NY, United States); **Rye, Robert O. and Landis, Gary P.** Effects of igneous and hydrothermal processes on the compositions of ore-forming fluids; stable-isotope and fluid-inclusion evidence, Henderson molybdenum deposit, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* Geological Society of America 1988 centennial celebration. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 20(7), p. 94, 1988. *Meeting:* Oct. 31-Nov. 3, 1988, Denver, CO, United States.

Carten, Richard B. (AMAX, Henderson Mine, Empire, CO, United States); **Walker, Bruce M. and Geraghty, E. P.** Reinterpretation of the geology of the Henderson porphyry molybdenum deposit, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 38th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 17(4), p. 212, March 1985. *Meeting:* Apr. 22-24, 1985, Boise, ID, United States.

Carten, Richard B. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). Evolution of immiscible Cl- and F-rich liquids from ore magmas, Henderson porphyry molybdenum deposit, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* Geological Society of America, 1987 annual meeting and exposition (Dickinson, William R., chairperson). Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 19(7), p. 613, 1987. *Meeting:* Oct. 26-29, 1987, Phoenix, AZ, United States.

Carten, R. *see also* Geraghty, Ennis P.

— *see also* Walker, Bruce M.

Carter, Michael Howard. Paleoenvironmental analysis of the Ralston Creek Formation within the Canon City Embayment, Canon City, Colorado: 90 p., illus., 37 ref., Master's, 1984, Univ. of Oklahoma, Norman, OK.

Carter, R. *see* Holditch, Stephen A.

Carter, R. *see* Ely, John W.

Carter, W. *see* Southworth, Scott

Cartier, K. *see* Elliott, J. G.

Cartier, K. *see* Elliott, John G.

Casaceli, Robert J. (Anaconda Miner. Co., Rico, CO, United States) **and King, John R.** A pyroclastic surge deposit and its relation to the hydrothermal center at Hahns Peak, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 36th annual meeting; Cordilleran Section, 79th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 15(5), p. 433, March 1983. *Meeting:* May 2-4, 1983, Salt Lake City, UT, United States.

Casals, Javier Fernandez. Analysis of a landslide along Interstate 70 near Vail, Colorado: 121 p., 9 plates, Master's, 1986, Colorado School of Mines, Golden, CO.

Case, J. *see* Kelsall, P. C.

Case, J. E. Principal facts for gravity stations in upper part of Arkansas Valley area, Colorado: Rep. No. PB-220 865, 31 p., 1973. *Available from:* NTIS, Springfield, VA, United States.

Case, J. *see also* Friedman, J. D.

— *see also* Joesting, H. R.

— *see also* Wallace, Alan R.

Case, James E. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Menlo Park, CA, United States) **and Sikora, R. F.** Geologic interpretation of gravity and magnetic data in the Salida region, Colorado: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), Rep. No. OF 84-0372, 49 p., illus. incl. 1 table, sketch maps; geophys. surv. maps 1:125,000, 75 ref., 1984. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Case, J. *see also* Dickerson, Robert P.

Casey, Tom Ann L. (Consultant, Durango, CO, United States). Helium potential of the Four Corners area: *in* Oil and gas fields of the Four Corners area, Vol. III (Thomaidis, Nick D., chairperson). Four Corners Geol. Soc., United States, p. 749-755, illus. incl. sketch map, 19 ref., 1983.

Cashdollar, K. *see* Sapko, Michael J.

Cashion, W. B. and Roehler, Henry W. Stratigraphic section of part of the Green River Formation and underlying units exposed in Tommys Draw, western Piceance Creek basin, Colorado: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), Rep. No. OF 75-0422, 16 p., 1975. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Cashion, W. *see also* O'Sullivan, R. B.

Casias, T. J. (U. S. Bur. Reclam., United States) **and Howard, A. K.** Twenty-year performance of soil-cement dam facings: *in* International conference on case histories in geotechnical engineering; Volume 3 (Prakash, Shamsher, editor). Univ. Mo.-Rolla, Rolla, MO, United States, p. 1307-1312, illus., 4 ref., 1984. *Meeting:* May 6-11, 1984, St. Louis, MO, United States.

Cassells, E. Steve (Univ. Wis.-Madison, Dep. Anthropol., Madison, WI, United States). Review of the Dent mammoth site: *in* Guidebook to the archaeological geology of the Colorado Piedmont and High Plains of southeastern Wyoming (Holliday, Vance T., editor). Geol. Soc. Am., Denver, CO, United States, p. 91-94, 11 ref., 1988. Excerpt from The Archaeology of Colorado, 1983, by E. Steve Cassells.

Cathedral Bluffs Shale Oil Company. 1982 CB annual report; summary of development activities, costs and environmenal monitoring: Rep. No. 1982, 152 p., illus. incl. tables, charts, sketch maps; site location maps 1:200, April 30, 1983. *Available from:* Cathedral Bluffs Shale Oil Co., Grand Junction, CO, United States.

Cathedral Bluffs Shale Oil Company, Tenneco Shale Oil Company and Occidental Oil Shale. Summary of development activities, costs and environmental monitoring: *in the collection* 1980 C.B. annual report. Cathedral Bluffs Shale Oil Co., Boulder, CO, United States, 1, 165 p., illus. incl. tables, sketch maps; topogr. maps 1:2,400, April 30, 1981.

Cather, S. *see* Chapin, C. E.

Cather, S. *see* Chapin, Charles E.

Catts, John G. Adsorption of Cu, Pb, and Zn onto birnessite: 227 p., Doctoral, 1982, Colorado School of Mines, Golden, CO.

Cavalieri, Ralph P. (Wash. State Univ., Dep. Chem. Eng., Pullman, WA, United States) **and Thomson, William J.** Effect of mineral species on oil shale char combustion: *in* Geochemistry and chemistry of oil shales (Miknis, Francis P., editor; et al.). ACS Symposium Series, 230, p. 543-556, illus. incl. 3 tables, 11 ref., 1983. *Meeting:* 185th meeting of the American Chemical Society , March 20-25, 1983, Seattle, WA, United States.

Cech, Thomas V. (Cent. Colo. Water Conserv. Dist., Greeley, CO, United States). Conjunctive use of surface and ground water in South Platte River basin; a case study of the Central Colorado Water Conservancy District: *in* Ground water quality and agricultural practices (Fairchild, Deborah M., editor). Lewis Publ., Chelsea, MI, United States, p. 47-56, 12 ref., 1987.

Cech, Thomas Victor (Cent. Colo. Water Conserv. Dist., Greeley, CO, United States). Conjunctive use of ground water and surface water in the South Platte River basin; a case study of the Central Colorado Water Conservancy District: *in* Proceedings of the NWWA western regional conference on ground water management (Nielsen, David M., editor; et al.). Natl. Water Well Assoc., Worthington, OH, United States, p. 16-21, 12 ref., 1984. *Meeting:* Oct. 23-26, 1983, San Diego, CA, United States.

Cepeda, Joseph C. (West Tex. State Univ., Dep. Geosci., Canyon, TX, United States). Copper in soil samples downslope from copper-tungsten mine tailings, Cleora District, Chaffee County, Colorado: The Texas Journal of Science, 38(1), p. 59-64, illus. incl. 1 table, 6 ref., February 1986.

Cepeda, Joseph C. (West. Tex. State Univ., Dep. Geosci., Canyon, TX, United States). Relative mobility of lead and copper in soils; an example from the Bonanza District, Saguache County, Colorado: The Texas Journal of Science, 39(1), p. 29-36, February 1987.

CER Corporation. Western Gas Sands Project; coring program summary: Rep. No. DOE/NV/10249-2, 53 p., illus. incl. tables, October 1982. *Available from:* NTIS, Springfield, VA, United States.

Cerny, Petr (Univ. Manit., Dep. Earth Sci., Winnipeg, MB, Canada); **Simmons, William B.; Chackowsky, L. W. and Chapman, R.** Niobian rutile and ilmenite from the McGuire Pegmatite, Colorado and their breakdown products: *in* Colorado pegmatites; abstracts, short papers, and field guides from the Colorado pegmatite symposium (Modreski, Peter J., editor; et al.). Friends Mineral., Colo. Chapter, Denver, CO, United States, p. 33-35, illus. incl. 1 table, 1986. *Meeting:* May 30-June 2, 1986, Denver, CO, United States.

Cesare, Joseph A. (A. G. Wassenaar, Denver, CO, United States) **and Paige, Allan R.** Aurora-Foothills intake towers slope stability problems and remedial measures [abstr.]: *in* Engineering geology today and tomorrow (Hannan, Dennis L., chairperson). Program - Association of Engineering Geologists, National Meet-

ing, 26, p. 59, 1983. *Meeting:* Oct. 2-7, 1983, San Diego, CA, United States.

Cesbron, F. (B.R.G.M., Orléans, France) **and Ginderow, D.** La sidwillite, $MoO_3 \cdot 2H_2O$; une nouvelle espèce minérale de Lake Como, Colorado, U.S.A. [Sidwillite; a new mineral from Lake Como, Colorado, U.S.A.]: Bulletin de Minéralogie, 108(6), p. 813-823 (English sum.), illus. incl. 9 tables, 9 ref., 1985.

Chabannes, C. *see* Kelsall, P. C.

Chackowsky, L. *see* Cerny, Petr

Chafin, D. *see* Lindner-Lunsford, Juli B.

Chafin, D. *see* Teller, Ralph W.

Chakravarty, T. (Univ. Utah, Biomater. Profiling Cent., Salt Lake City, UT, United States) **and Meuzelaar, H. L. C.** Computer-assisted interpretation of pyrolysis mass spectra of two oill shales and their corresponding kerogens [abstr.]: *in* Abstracts of papers; 193rd American Chemical Society national meeting. Abstracts of Papers - American Chemical Society, National Meeting, 193, unpaginated, 1987. *Meeting:* April 5-10, 1987, Denver, CO, United States.

Chamberlin, Richard M. (N.M. Bur. Mines and Miner. Resour., Socorro, NM, United States). Compositionally distinct Eocene fluvial systems in the San Juan Basin (NM-CO); a preliminary interpretation of "NURE" stream-sediment geochemical data [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 40th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 19(5), p. 265, March 1987. *Meeting:* May 2-4, 1987, Boulder, CO, United States.

Chancellor, G. *see* Kennedy, W. J.

Chancellor, R. E. (Rio Blanco Nat. Gas Co., United States) **and Johnson, R. C.** Geologic and engineering implications of production history from five Mesaverde wells in central Piceance Creek basin, Northwest Colorado: *in* Proceedings, SPE unconventional gas technology symposium (Holditch, Stephen A., chairperson). Soc. Pet. Eng., Richardson, TX, United States, p. 351-364, illus. incl. sketch maps, 31 ref., 1986. *Meeting:* May 18-21, 1986, Louisville, KY, United States.

Chancellor, R. E. (Rio Blanco Nat. Gas Co., United States) **and Johnson, R. C.** Geologic and engineering implications of production history from five Mesaverde wells in central Piceance Creek basin, Northwest Colorado: SPE Formation Evaluation, 3(2), p. 307-314, illus. incl. 2 tables, sect., sketch maps, 37 ref., June 1988.

Chandler, M. *see* Goggin, D. J.

Chaney, T. *see* Childress, Carolyn J.

— *see* Hren, Janet

Chaney, T. *see* Childress, Carolyn J. Oblinger

Chang, N. Y. (Univ. Colo., Denver, CO, United States) **and Makarechi, H.** Effects of gradation on shear modulus of Denver sands at small strains: *in* Proceedings of the conference on soil dynamics and earthquake engineering; Volume I (Cakmak, A. S., editor; et al.). A. A. Balkema, Rotterdam, Netherlands, p. 117-129, illus. incl. 4 tables, 1 p. ref., 1982. *Meeting:* July 13-15, 1982, Southampton, United Kingdom.

Chang, Nien-Yin (Univ. Colo., Dep. Civ. and Urban Eng., Denver, CO, United States) **and Bondurant, Ellen J.** Statistical analysis and modeling of physical, mechanical and strength properties of oil shale: *in* Mechanics of oil shale (Chong, Ken P., editor; et al.). Elsevier Appl. Sci. Publ., London, United Kingdom, p. 229-289, illus. incl. 14 tables, sketch map, 108 ref., 1984.

Chang, P. *see* Ely, Richard W.

Chang, T. *see* Davis, John C.

Chankiok, Kailash Chandra. Geology of the area south of Golden, Jefferson County, Colorado: Master's, 1948, Colorado School of Mines, Golden, CO.

Chapin, C. E. (N.M. Bur. Mines and Miner. Resour., Socorro, NM, United States); **Cather, S. M. and McIntosh, W. C.** Evolution of the Rio Grande Rift; an outline [abstr.]: *in* Geological Society of America, 1987 annual meeting and exposition (Dickinson, William R., chairperson). Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 19(7), p. 617, 1987. *Meeting:* Oct. 26-29, 1987, Phoenix, AZ, United States.

Chapin, C. E. (N.M. Bur. Mines and Miner. Resour., Socorro, NM, United States). Laramide strike-slip faults in the Southern Rocky Mountains; examples, piercing points, structural style [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 40th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 19(5), p. 265, March 1987. *Meeting:* May 2-4, 1987, Boulder, CO, United States.

Chapin, C. *see also* Lipman, P. W.

Chapin, Charles E. (N.M. Bur. Mines and Miner. Resour., Socorro, NM, United States) **and Cather, Steven M.** Eocene tectonics and sedimentation in the Colorado Plateau; Rocky Mountain area: *in* Rocky Mountain foreland basins and uplifts (Lowell, James D., editor; et al.). Field Conference - Rocky Mountain Association of Geologists, 1983, p. 33-56, illus. incl. sects., sketch maps, 130 ref., 1983. *Meeting:* Oct. 3, 1983, Steamboat Springs, CO, United States.

Chapin, Charles E. (N.M. Bur. Mines and Miner. Resour., Socorro, NM, United States); **Harlan, H. M.; Bondurant, K. T.; Mignogna, C. D.; Miozzi, E. J.; Wolfe, S. W.; Colville, P. A.; Stallman, G. K. and Ausburn, K. E.** The Hansen uranium orebody, Tallahassee Creek District, Fremont County, Colorado: *in* Proceedings of the Denver Region Exploration Geologists Society symposium; the genesis of Rocky Mountain ore deposits; changes with time and tectonics (Babcock, James W., chairperson). Denver Reg. Explor. Geol. Soc., Wheat Ridge, CO, United States, p. 117-123, illus. incl. sects., sketch maps, 24 ref., 1983. *Meeting:* Nov. 4-5, 1982, Denver, CO, United States.

Chapin, Charles E. (N.M. Bur. Mines and Miner. Resour., Socorro, NM, United States). An overview of Laramide wrench faulting in the Southern Rocky Mountains with emphasis on petroleum exploration: *in* Rocky Mountain foreland basins and

uplifts (Lowell, James D., editor; et al.). Field Conference - Rocky Mountain Association of Geologists, 1983, p. 169-179, illus. incl. sects., geol. sketch maps, 57 ref., 1983. *Meeting:* Oct. 3, 1983, Steamboat Springs, CO, United States.

Chapin, Charles E. (N. M. Bur. Mines and Miner. Resour., Socorro, NM, United States). Two-stage Laramide Orogeny in southwestern United States; tectonics and sedimentation [abstr.]: CSPG Reservoir, 13(4), p. 1-3, April 1986.

Chaplinsky, Peter P., Jr. (Univ. Iowa, Dep. Geol., Iowa City, IA, United States) **and Foster, C. T., Jr.** The Fish Creek-Soda Creek mylonite zone, northern Park Range, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 40th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 19(5), p. 265, March 1987. *Meeting:* May 2-4, 1987, Boulder, CO, United States.

Chaplinsky, Peter P., Jr. Deformational aspects and tectonic setting of the Fish Creek-Soda Creek mylonite zone: 127 p., 2 plates, 62 ref., Master's, 1987, Univ. of Iowa, Iowa City, IA.

Chapman, R. *see* Cerny, Petr

Chappell, B. *see* Arculus, R. J.

Chappell, B. *see* Silver, Leon T.

Chappell, R. *see* Davis, Andy

Chappell, R. *see* Wildeman, Thomas R.

Chappell, Willard R. (Univ. Colo., Cent. Environ. Sci., Denver, CO, United States); **Meglen, Robert R. and Klusman, Ronald W.** The chemical classification of Colorado lakes: Trace Substances in Environmental Health, 19, p. 109-118, 4 tables, 3 ref., June 1985. *Meeting:* June 3-6, 1985, Columbia, MO, United States.

Chappell, Willard R. (Univ. Colo., Cent. Environ. Sci., Denver, CO, United States); **Meglen, Robert R.; Taylor, Lynn A.; Sistko, Robert J.; Swanson, Glenda; Hartman, Emily L.; Rottman, Mary Lou; Klusman, Ronald W. and Marguilies, Todd D.** The relationship between lake water chemistry and the surrounding landscape: *in* Trace substances in environmental health; XX; proceedings of the University of Missouri's 20th annual conference (Hemphill, Delbert D., editor). Trace Substances in Environmental Health, 20, p. 446-456, illus. incl. 2 tables, 35 ref., 1986. *Meeting:* June 2-5, 1986, Columbia, MO, United States.

Charles, F. L. (Colo. State Univ., Dep. Agric. and Chem. Eng., Fort Collins, CO, United States); **Morgan, J. A. and Bausch, W. C.** Evapotranspiration of native vegetation in the closed basin of the San Luis Valley, Colorado: Completion Report Series - Environmental Resources Center, Colorado State University, 143, 54 p., illus. incl. 5 tables, sketch maps, 13 ref., June 1987.

Charlie, W. A. (Colo. State Univ., Dep. Civ. Eng., Fort Collins, CO, United States); **Jirak, G. T. and Doehring, D. O.** Seismic analysis of Horse Creek Dam, Hudson, Colorado: *in* Measurement and use of shear wave velocity for evaluating dynamic soil properties (Woods, Richard D., editor). Am. Soc. Civ. Eng., New York, NY, United States, p. 49-62, illus. incl. sketch map, 18 ref., 1985. *Meeting:* May 1, 1985, Denver, CO, United States.

Charpentier, R. *see* Law, B. E.

Chase, R. *see* Wobus, R. A.

Chase, Ronald B. (West. Mich. Univ., Dep. Geol., Kalamazoo, MI, United States). The role of Precambrian compositions and fabrics in the development of foreland structures, southern Front Range, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, 98th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 17(7), p. 543, 1985. *Meeting:* Oct. 28-31, 1985, Orlando, FL, United States.

Chatman, Mark L. (U. S. Bur. Mines, Intermt. Field Oper. Cent., Denver, CO, United States). Mineral resources of the Black Ridge Canyons (CO-070-113)/Black Ridge Canyons West (CO-070-113A/UT-060-116/117), and Westwater Canyon (UT-060-118) Wilderness Study Areas, Mesa County, Colorado, and Grand County, Utah: Rep. No. MLA 44-87, 67 p., illus. incl. 6 tables; econ. geol. maps, 1987. *Available from:* U. S. Bur. Mines, United States.

Chatman, M. *see also* Dickerson, Robert P.

Chatterjee, Subir K. (Univ. Tex., Austin, TX, United States) **and Fountain, John C.** Assessment of role of metamorphic remobilization in genesis of uranium ores from Ralston Buttes area, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* 1984 AAPG annual convention with divisions; SEPM/EMD/DPA. AAPG Bulletin, 68(4), p. 461, April 1984. *Meeting:* May 20-23, 1984, San Antonio, TX, United States.

Chaudhuri, S. (Kans. State Univ., Dep. Geol., Manhattan, KS, United States) **and Hansen, W. R.** Rb-Sr ages of the Uinta Mountain Group of Utah and Colorado [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 33rd annual meeting (Ash, Sidney R., chairperson). Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 12(6), p. 269, March 1980. *Meeting:* May 16-17, 1980, Ogden, UT, United States.

Chedsey, George L. (Synergetics, Boulder, CO, United States). Criteria for the selection of remote data telemetry methods for geotechnical applications: *in* Geotechnical applications of remote sensing and remote data transmission (Johnson, A. Ivan; et al.). ASTM Special Technical Publication = American Society for Testing and Materials Special Technical Publication, p. 213-224, illus. incl. 2 tables, 4 ref., 1988. *Meeting:* International symposium on Geotechnical applications of remote sensing and remote data transmission, Jan. 31-Feb. 1, 1986, Cocoa Beach, FL, United States.

Chen, Pei-Yuan (Gulf Res. Dev. Co., Pittsburgh, PA, United States) **and Duerring, Nancy Tessmer**. Oil shale petrology of the Mahogany zone, Green River Formation, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, 95th annual meeting (Braunstein, Jules, chairperson; et al.). Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 14(7), p. 462, August 1982. *Meeting:* Oct. 18-21, 1982, New Orleans, LA, United States.

Cheney, Richard Stephen. Geophysical investigation of the Raton Basin: 75 p., geol. map; struc. contour map; magn. surv. map, 31 ref., Master's, 1982, Texas Tech Univ., Lubbock, TX.

Cheng, P. *see* Hon, Ken

Chenoweth, William L. (U. S. Dep. Energy, Grand Junction, CO, United States) **and Daub, Gerald J.** Second day road log from Moab, Utah, to Dewey Bridge, via Potash and Fisher towers: *in* Northern Paradox Basin-Uncompahgre Uplift (Averett, Walter R., editor). Grand Junction Geol. Soc., Grand Junction, CO, United States, p. 121-131, illus. incl. sketch map, 1983.

Chenoweth, William L. (Consultant, Grand Junction, CO, United States). Geology and production history of the uranium deposits in the Maybell, Colorado, area: *in* New interpretations of Northwest Colorado geology (Stone, Donald S., editor; et al.). Rocky Mt. Assoc. Geol., Denver, CO, United States, p. 289-292, illus. incl. geol. sketch map, 7 ref., 1986.

Chenoweth, William L. Paradox Valley, Colorado; a collapsed salt anticline: *in* Rocky Mountain Section of the Geological Society of America (Beus, Stanley S., editor), *in the collection* Centennial field guide volume. Geol. Soc. Am., Boulder, CO, United States, 2, p. 339-342, illus. incl. 1 table, sect., geol. sketch map, 14 ref., 1987. (The Decade of North American Geology Project series; Vol. 6).

Chenoweth, William L. The great dinosaur discoveries, Dry Mesa, Colorado: *in* Paleontology and geology of the Dinosaur Triangle (Averett, Walter R., editor). Mus. West. Colo., Grand Junction, CO, United States, p. 101-102, illus., 4 ref., 1987.

Chenoweth, William L. The Riggs Hill and Dinosaur Hill sites, Mesa County, Colorado: *in* Paleontology and geology of the Dinosaur Triangle (Averett, Walter R., editor). Mus. West. Colo., Grand Junction, CO, United States, p. 97-100, illus., 23 ref., 1987.

Chenoweth, W. *see also* Collier, James D.

— *see also* Dayvault, Richard D.

— *see also* Goodknight, Craig S.

— *see also* Shaler, John E.

Cheong, T. *see* Kwak, Y. H.

Chew, Randall T., III (Bendix Field Eng. Corp., Grand Junction, CO, United States). History and geology of the Polar Mesa-Beaver Mesa area: *in* Northern Paradox Basin-Uncompahgre Uplift (Averett, Walter R., editor). Grand Junction Geol. Soc., Grand Junction, CO, United States, p. 23-26, illus. incl. sketch maps, 14 ref., 1983.

Chi, S. C. (Cornell Univ., Dep. Geol. Sci., Ithaca, NY, United States) **and Reilinger, R. E.** Geodetic evidence for subsidence due to groundwater withdrawal in many parts of the U.S. [abstr.]: *in* The American Geophysical Union; 1982 Spring meeting. Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union, 63(18), p. 322, May 4, 1982. *Meeting:* May 31-June 4, 1982, Philadelphia, PA, United States.

Childers, David W. (Shell Oil Co., Houston, TX, United States) **and Blatt, Harvey.** Diagenesis of feldspar in the Mintum Formation (Pennsylvanian) of Colorado [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, 93rd annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 12(7), p. 401, August 1980. *Meeting:* Nov. 17-20, 1980, Atlanta, GA, United States.

Childress, Carolyn J. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Columbus, OH, United States); **Chaney, Thomas H.; Myers, Donna N.; Norris, J. Michael and Hren, Janet.** Water-quality data-collection activities in Colorado and Ohio; Phase II, Evaluation of 1984 field and laboratory quality-assurance practices: U. S. Geological Survey Water-Supply Paper, U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. W 2295-B, 49 p., illus. incl. 10 tables, 42 ref., 1989. Supersedes Open-file report 87-33.

Childress, Carolyn J. Oblinger (U. S. Geol. Surv., Columbus, OH, United States); **Chaney, Thomas M.; Myers, Donna; Norris, J. Michael and Hren, Janet.** Water-quality data-collection activities in Colorado and Ohio; Phase II, Evaluation of 1984 field and laboratory quality-assurance practices: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. OF 87-0033, 70 p., illus. incl. 10 tables, sects., 40 ref., 1987. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States.

Childress, C. *see also* Hren, Janet

Childress, C. *see* Gingerich, Philip D.

Chitombo, G. *see* Hustrulid, W. A.

Chivas, A. *see* Caffee, M. W.

Chivas, A. *see* Caffee, Mark W.

Chleborad, A. *see* Otton, James K.

Choate, R. (TRW, Explor. and Prod., Lakewood, CO, United States); **Jurich, D. and Saulnier, George J., Jr.** Geologic overview, coal deposits, and potential for methane recovery from coalbeds, Piceance Basin; Colorado: *in* Coalbed methane resources of the United States (Rightmire, Craig T., editor; et al.). AAPG Studies in Geology, 17, p. 223-251, illus. incl. 6 tables, sects., chart, sketch maps, 34 ref., December 1984.

Choate, R. (TRW Explor. and Prod., Lakewood, CO, United States); **Lent, J. and Rightmire, Craig T.** Upper Cretaceous geology, coal, and the potential for methane recovery from coalbeds in San Juan Basin; Colorado and New Mexico: *in* Coalbed methane resources of the United States (Rightmire, Craig T., editor; et al.). AAPG Studies in Geology, 17, p. 185-222, illus. incl. 8 tables, sects., chart, sketch maps, 14 ref., December 1984.

Choate, Raoul (TRW Explor. and Prod., Lakewood, CO, United States); **McCord, John P. and Rightmire, Craig T.** Assessment of natural gas from coalbeds by geologic characterization and production evaluation: *in* Oil and gas assessment, methods and applications (Rice, Dudley D., editor). AAPG Studies in Geology, 21, p. 223-245, illus. incl. 3 tables, sketch maps, 21 ref., 1986. *Meeting:* USGS workshop on Oil and gas resource appraisal methodology for the future, 1983, United States.

Choate, R. *see also* Rightmire, Craig T.

Chong, K. P. (Univ. Wyo., Dep. Civ. Eng., Laramie, WY, United States); **Harkins, J. S.; Kuruppu, M. D. and Leskinen, A. I.** Strain rate dependent mechanical properties of Western oil shale: *in* Rock mechanics; proceedings of the 28th U.S. symposium (Farmer, Ian W., editor; et al.). Proceedings - Symposium

on Rock Mechanics, 28, p. 157-164, illus. incl. 1 table, 14 ref., 1987. *Meeting:* June 29-July 1, 1987, Tucson, AZ, United States.

Chong, Ken P. (Univ. Wyo., Dep. Civ. Eng., Laramie, WY, United States) **and Smith, John Ward.** Mechanical characterization of oil shale: *in* Mechanics of oil shale (Chong, Ken P., editor; et al.). Elsevier Appl. Sci. Publ., London, United Kingdom, p. 165-228, illus. incl. 5 tables, 23 ref., 1984.

Choquette, A. *see* Kircher, James E.

— *see* Liebermann, Theodore D.

Choquette, Philip W. Platy algal reef mounds, Paradox Basin: *in* Carbonate depositional environments (Scholle, Peter A., editor; et al.). AAPG Memoir, 33, p. 454-462, illus. incl. sketch maps, 17 ref., 1983.

Christensen, Andrew Lee. Igneous geology of the Elkhead Mountains, Colorado: Doctoral, 1942, Univ. of California, Berkeley, CA.

Christensen, F. Deon. A paleomagnetic investigation of the Permo-Carboniferous Maroon and Upper Permian-Lower Triassic State Bridge formations in north-central Colorado: Master's, 1974, Univ. of Texas, Dallas, TX.

Christensen, Martha (Univ. Wyo., Dep. Bot., Laramie, WY, United States) **and Belswenger, Jane.** Fungi as potential indicators of periglacial soils [abstr.]: *in* 35th annual meeting, Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 14(6), p. 306, March 1982. *Meeting:* May 7-8, 1982, Bozeman, MT, United States.

Christensen, R. C. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Salt Lake City, UT, United States); **Johnson, E. B. and Plantz, G. G.** Manual for estimating selected streamflow characteristics of natural-flow streams in the Colorado River basin in Utah: Water-Resources Investigations, U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. WRI 85-4297, 38 p., 6 tables; hydrol. map, 17 ref., 1986. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States.

Christiansen, Eric H. (Univ. Iowa, Dep. Geol., Iowa City, IA, United States); **Sheridan, Michael F. and Burt, Donald M.** The geology and geochemistry of Cenozoic topaz rhyolites from the Western United States: Special Paper - Geological Society of America, 205, 82 p., illus. incl. 16 tables, geol. sketch maps, 358 ref., 1986. ISBN: 0-8137-2205-5.

Christiansen, R. D., compiler (West. GeoGraphics, United States). Colorado geologic highway map: West. GeoGraphics, United States, 1 sheet, colored geol. map 1:1,000,000, 1985.

Christie, J. *see* Gratz, A.

Christopher, Beaumont (Dalhousie Univ., Oceanogr. Dep., Halifax, NS, Canada). Laramide tilted block basins of the United States Rocky Mountain foreland [abstr.]: *in* Geological Association of Canada; Mineralogical Association of Canada; Canadian Geophysical Union; program with abstracts; joint annual meeting (Brown, A. Sutherland, chairperson). Program with Abstracts - Geological Association of Canada, 8, p. A5, 1983. *Meeting:* May 11-13, 1983, Victoria, BC, Canada.

Chronic, Halka. Time, rocks, and the Rockies; a geologic guide to roads and trials of Rocky Mountain National Park: Mount. Press. Publ. Co., Missoula, MT, United States, 120 p., illus. incl. sects., sketch maps, 19 ref., 1984. ISBN: 0-87842-172-6.

Chugh, Ashok K. (U. S. Bur. Reclam., Denver, CO, United States) **and Davidson, Luther W.** Analysis of foundation settlements at Ridgway Dam: Canadian Geotechnical Journal = Revue Canadienne de Geotechnique, 25(4), p. 716-725 (French sum.), illus. incl. 3 tables, sketch maps, 8 ref., November 1988.

Church, D. C. (Dowell Schlumberger, United States) **and Peters, B. A.** Improved fracturing technique yields increased production potential: *in* Proceedings, SPE eastern regional meeting (Nelson, Wesley D., chairperson). Proceedings - Society of Petroleum Engineers of AIME, Eastern Regional Meeting, 1987, p. 167-174, illus. incl. 1 table, 9 ref., 1987. *Meeting:* Oct. 21-23, 1987, Champion, PA, United States. SPE paper 17045.

Church, Michael (Univ. B.C., Geogr. Dep., Vancouver, BC, Canada). River channel changes from maps and photographs: Bulletin - Association of Canadian Map Libraries, 48, p. 8-19, illus. incl. sketch maps, 10 ref., September 1983.

Chure, Daniel J. (Dinosaur Natl. Monument, Jensen, UT, United States) **and McIntosh, John S.** Dinosaur National Monument; paleontology in the public eye [abstr.]: *in* Forty-eighth annual meeting, Society of Vertebrate Paleontology; abstracts of papers (Krause, David W., editor; et al.). Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology, 8(3, Suppl.), p. 11A, September 23, 1988. *Meeting:* Oct. 13-15, 1988, Drumheller, AB, Canada.

Chyi, L. *see* Thomas, Robert B.

Cipolla, C. *see* Branagan, P. T.

— *see* Warpinski, N. R.

Cisowski, Stanley M. (Univ. Calif., Santa Barbara, CA, United States). Magnetic properties of K/T and E/O microspherules; origin by combustion?: Earth and Planetary Science Letters, 88(1-2), p. 193-208, illus. incl. 1 table, 84 ref., April 1988.

Claassen, Hans C. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States); **Reddy, Michael M. and Halm, Douglas R.** Use of the chloride ion in determining hydrologic-basin water budgets; a 3-year case study in the San Juan Mountains, Colorado, U.S.A.: Journal of Hydrology, 85(1-2), p. 49-71, illus. incl. 7 tables, sketch map, 15 ref., June 15, 1986.

Claassen, Hans C. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Lakewood, CO, United States); **Reddy, Michael M. and White, Art F.** Relationship between precipitation and vadose-zone chemistry in a high-altitude watershed in Colorado: Rep. No. CONF-8308106, p. 726-736, illus. incl. 3 tables, 12 ref., December 1983. *Available from:* NTIS, Springfield, VA, United States. From proceedings of the Fifth annual participants information meeting, DOE Low-Level Waste Management Program held in Aug. 30- Sept. 1, 1983, Denver, CO.

Claassen, Hans C. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Lakewood, CO, United States). Geochemical kinetics: *in* U.S. Geological Survey research in radioactive waste disposal; fiscal years 1983, 1984, and 1985 (Dinwiddie, G. A., compiler; et al.). Water-Resources Investigations, U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. WRI 87-4009, p. 101-103, 9 ref., 1986. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States.

Claassen, Hans C. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Lakewood, CO, United States). Geochemical kinetics: *in* U.S. Geological Survey research in radioactive waste disposal; fiscal year 1982 (Schneider, Robert; et al.). Water-Resources Investigations, Rep. No. WRI 84-4205, p. 111-112, 1984. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Claassen, H. *see also* Voegeli, P. T., Sr.

Clark, D. *see* Driese, Steven G.

Clark, G. *see* Brune, J. N.

Clark, J. *see* Sattler, A. R.

Clark, J. *see* DeWitt, Ed

Clark, J. Robert (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States); **Adrian, B. M.; Gruzensky, A. and Arbogast, B. F.** A comparison of geochemical sampling and analytical techniques used for precious metal exploration in northeastern Gunnison County, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* Exploration for ore deposits of the North American Cordillera; abstracts with program. Assoc. Explor. Geochem., Reno, NV, United States, p. 43, 1984. *Meeting:* Mar. 25-28, 1984, Reno, NV, United States.

Clark, J. Robert (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States) **and Adrian, Betty M.** Geochemical map and interpretations for the Fossil Ridge Wilderness Study Area, Gunnison County, Colorado: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), Rep. No. OF 84-0399, 17 p., 6 tables; geochem. map 1:30,000, 11 ref., 1984. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Clark, J. *see also* Adrian, Betty M.

Clark, J. *see* Lorenz, John C.

Clark, P. *see* Elias, S. A.

Clark, Peter (INSTAAR, Boulder, CO, United States) **and Eckerstrom, K. A.** Depositional history of a vertebrate fossil locality near Lyons, Colo. [abstr.]: *in* 35th annual meeting, Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 14(6), p. 307, March 1982. *Meeting:* May 7-8, 1982, Bozeman, MT, United States.

Clark, R. F. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States) **and Walz, D. M.** Stratigraphic sections, depositional environment, and metal content of the upper part of the Middle Pennsylvanian Mintum Formation, northern Sangre de Cristo Range, Custer and Saguache counties, Colorado: U. S. Geol. Surv., Misc. Field Stud. Map, Rep. No. MF-1622-D, 2 sheets, sects., 1985.

Clark, R. *see also* Lindsey, D. A.

Clark, R. *see* Watson, Kenneth

Clark, R. *see* Lindsey, David A.

Clark, Reino. Stratigraphy, sedimentology and copper-uranium occurrences of the upper part of the Middle Pennsylvanian Mintum Formation, Sangre de Cristo Mountains, Colorado: Master's, 1983, Colorado School of Mines, Golden, CO.

Clark, T. A. (NASA/Goddard Space Flight Cent., Greenbelt, MD, United States); **Ryan, J.; Ma, C.; Himwich, W. E.; Gordon, D. and Mallama, A.** Geodesy by radio interferometry; measurements of vector site motions in the Western U.S. and Alaska [abstr.]: *in* AGU 1986 fall meeting and ASLO winter meeting; abstracts. Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union, 67(44), p. 906, November 4, 1986. *Meeting:* Dec. 8-12, 1986, San Francisco, CA, United States.

Clark, William F. (Blackwood and Nichols, Durango, CO, United States) **and Hemler, Tom.** Completing, equipping, and operating Fruitland Formation coal-bed methane wells in the San Juan Basin, New Mexico and Colorado: *in* Geology and coal-bed methane resources of the northern San Juan Basin, Colorado and New Mexico (Fassett, James E., editor). Rocky Mt. Assoc. Geol., Denver, CO, United States, p. 125-132, 1 table, 1988.

Clarke, Donald S. (Univ. N.S.W., Dep. Appl. Geol., Kensington, N.S.W., Australia). Lateral zonation within epithermal gold mineralisation, Misima Island, Papua New Guinea: The AusIMM Bulletin and Proceedings, 293(5), p. 63-66, illus. incl. sect., geol. sketch map, 11 ref., July 1988.

Clarke, Robert Travis. Palynology of the Vermejo Formation coals (Upper Cretaceous) in the Canon City coal field, Fremont County, Colorado: Doctoral, 1963, Univ. of Oklahoma, Norman, OK.

Clarkson, G. *see* Reiter, M.

Clarkson, Gerry (West. Mich. Univ., Dep. Geol., Kalamazoo, MI, United States) **and Reiter, Marshall.** An overview of geothermal studies in the San Juan Basin, New Mexico and Colorado: *in* Geology and coal-bed methane resources of the northern San Juan Basin, Colorado and New Mexico (Fassett, James E., editor). Rocky Mt. Assoc. Geol., Denver, CO, United States, p. 285-291, sketch maps, 41 ref., 1988.

Clarkson, Gerry (N.M. Bur. Mines and Miner. Resour., Socorro, NM, United States) **and Reiter, Marshall.** Analysis of terrestrial heat-flow profiles across the Rio Grande Rift and southern Rocky Mountains in northern New Mexico: *in* Rio Grande Rift; northern New Mexico (Baldridge, W. Scott, editor; et al.). Guidebook - New Mexico Geological Society, 35, p. 39-44, illus. incl. sketch maps, 37 ref., 1984. *Meeting:* Oct. 10-13, 1984, Taos, NM, United States.

Clarkson, Gerry (N.M. Bur. Mines and Miner. Resour., Socorro, NM, United States) **and Reiter, Marshall.** The thermal regime of the San Juan Basin since Late Cretaceous times and its relationship to San Juan Mountains thermal sources: Journal of Volcanology

and Geothermal Research, 31(3-4), p. 217-237, illus. incl. 1 table, sect., geol. sketch maps, 56 ref., April 1987.

Clarkson, J. *see* Singleton, Mary F.

Claussen, John P. Direct detection of Niobrara gas using seismic techniques; Yuma County, Colorado: 72 p., 5 plates, map, 13 ref., Master's, 1982, Colorado School of Mines, Golden, CO.

Clay, V. *see* Price, A. B.

Clay, Vickie L. (Dolores Archaeol. Program, Dolores, CO, United States); **Neusius, Sarah W. and Canaday, Timothy W.** Symbos sp. recovered from loess deposits in Southwest Colorado [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 37th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 16(4), p. 218, May 1984. *Meeting:* May 11-12, 1984, Durango, CO, United States.

Clay, Vickie L. (Dolores Archaeol. Program, Dolores, CO, United States) **and Neusius, Sarah W.** A partial muskox skeleton from eolian deposits, Southwest Colorado: Current Research in the Pleistocene, 2, p. 95-96, illus., 5 ref., 1985.

Clay, V. *see also* McDonald, Jerry N.

Claypool, G. *see* Dean, Walter E.

— *see* Pratt, Lisa M.

Clayton, J. L. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States) **and Bostick, N. H.** Temperature effects on kerogen and on molecular and isotopic composition of organic matter in Pierre Shale near an igneous dike: *in* Advances in organic geochemistry, 1985; Part I, Petroleum geochemistry (Leythaeuser, D., editor; et al.). Organic Geochemistry, 10(1-3), p. 135-143, illus. incl. 1 table, 28 ref., 1986. *Meeting:* 12th international meeting on organic geochemistry, Sept. 16-20, 1985, Julich, Federal Republic of Germany.

Clayton, J. L. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States); **King, J. D.; Lubeck, C. M.; Leventhal, Joel S. and Daws, T. A.** Paleoenvironmental and source rock assessment of black shales of Pennsylvanian age, Powder River and northern Denver basins [abstr.]: *in* USGS research on energy resources, 1988; program and abstracts (Carter, Loma M., editor). Geological Survey Circular, U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. C 1025, p. 9, 1988. *Meeting:* Fourth annual V. E. McKelvey forum on Mineral and energy resources, Feb. 29-Mar. 2, 1988, Denver, CO, United States.

Clayton, J. L. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States); **King, J. David; Threlkeld, C. N. and Vuletich, A.** Geochemical correlation of Paleozoic oils, northern Denver Basin; implications for exploration: AAPG Bulletin, 71(1), p. 103-109, illus. incl. 3 tables, sketch maps, 8 ref., January 1987.

Clayton, J. L. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States); **Lubeck, C. M.; King, J. D. and Daws, T. A.** Organic geochemistry and petroleum potential of Pennsylvanian black shales, Powder River and Denver basins [abstr.]: *in* AAPG annual convention with division SEPM/EMD/DPA. AAPG Bulletin, 71(5), p. 539, 1987. *Meeting:* June 7-10, 1987, Los Angeles, CA, United States.

Clayton, J. L. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). Geochemical evidence for Paleozoic oil in Lower Cretaceous O Sandstone, northern Denver Basin: AAPG Bulletin, 73(8), p. 977-988, illus. incl. 2 tables, chart, sketch map, 40 ref., August 1989.

Clayton, J. *see also* Swetland, P. J.

Clayton, Jerry L. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States) **and King, J. David.** Organic geochemistry of Pennsylvanian-Permian oils and black shales, northern Denver Basin [abstr.]: *in* 1984 AAPG annual convention with divisions; SEPM/EMD/DPA. AAPG Bulletin, 68(4), p. 463, April 1984. *Meeting:* May 20-23, 1984, San Antonio, TX, United States.

Clayton, Jerry L. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States) **and King, J. David.** Three oil types in Paleozoic rocks of northern Denver Basin; implications for exploration [abstr.]: *in* AAPG Rocky Mountain Section meeting. AAPG Bulletin, 69(5), p. 845, May 1985. *Meeting:* June 2-5, 1985, Denver, CO, United States.

Clayton, Jerry L. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). Organic geochemistry and petroleum potential of Pennsylvanian black shales, Powder River and Denver basins [abstr.]: The Contact, 33(11), p. 1, November 1987.

Clayton, J. *see also* Gautier, Donald L.

— *see also* Rice, Dudley D.

Cleaveland, Malcolm K. (Univ. Arkansas, Tree-Ring Lab., Fayetteville, AR, United States). Climatic response of densitometric properties in semiarid site tree rings: Tree-Ring Bulletin, 46, p. 13-29 (German, French sum.), illus. incl. 2 tables, 28 ref., 1986.

Clemens, W. A. (Univ. Calif., Dep. Paleontol., Berkeley, CA, United States). Jurasic mammals of North America: *in* American Jurassic reptiles and mammals (Westermann, G. E. G., compiler). Special Paper - IGCP Project 1: Circum-Pacific Jurassic, 4, p. 5-10, sketch map, 22 ref., January 1984. (Report No. 2). IGCP Project No. 171.

Clemons, R. *see* McLemore, Virginia T.

Clift, Anne Eckert (Dames & Moore, Golden, CO, United States) **and Billington, Selena.** Results of a limited microseismicity survey in the Piceance Creek basin, Colorado: *in* Contributions to Colorado seismicity and tectonics; a 1986 update (Rogers, William P., editor; et al.). Special Publication - Colorado Geological Survey, 28, p. 164-171, illus., 4 ref., 1986.

Clift, Anne Eckert (Dames & Moore, Golden, CO, United States) **and Matheson, Gordon M.** Assessment of hazards from abandoned mine shafts along the Colorado Front Range [abstr.]: *in* Association of Engineering Geologists, 29th annual meeting; Better living through engineering geology (Tryhorn, Alan D., chairperson). Annual Meeting - Association of Engineering Geologists, 29, p. 46, 1986. *Meeting:* Oct. 5-10, 1986, San Francisco, CA, United States.

Clift, Anne Eckert (Dames & Moore, Golden, CO, United States). Seismotectonic evaluation of the Dudley Gulch Graben in the Piceance Creek basin: *in* Contributions to Colorado seismicity and tectonics; a 1986 update (Rogers, William P., editor; et al.). Special Publication - Colorado Geological Survey, 28, p. 65-74, illus. incl. geol. sketch maps, 17 ref., 1986.

Cline, Charles W. Stratigraphy of Douglas Creek Member, Green River Formation, Piceance Creek basin, Colorado: Master's, 1957, Brigham Young Univ., Provo, UT.

Close, Jay C. (South. Ill. Univ., Dep. Geol., Carbondale, IL, United States). Interpretation of vitrinite reflectance data for the Raton Basin, southern Colorado-northern New Mexico [abstr.]: *in* Geological Society of America 1988 centennial celebration. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 20(7), p. 91, 1988. *Meeting:* Oct. 31-Nov. 3, 1988, Denver, CO, United States.

Coakley, J. *see* Gibbs, J. F.

Cobban, R. *see* Collins, Donley S.

Cobban, Robert (Denver Mus. Nat. Hist., Geol. Dep., Denver, CO, United States). Rose quartz with several partings, Clora May Pegmatite, Chaffee Co., Colorado [abstr.]: *in* Colorado pegmatites; abstracts, short papers, and field guides from the Colorado pegmatite symposium (Modreski, Peter J., editor; et al.). Friends Mineral., Colo. Chapter, Denver, CO, United States, p. 36, 1986. *Meeting:* May 30-June 2, 1986, Denver, CO, United States.

Cobban, Robert (Denver Mus. Nat. Hist., Geol. Dep., Denver, CO, United States). Wulfenite in pegmatites at St. Peter's Dome, El Paso Co., Colorado: *in* Colorado pegmatites; abstracts, short papers, and field guides from the Colorado pegmatite symposium (Modreski, Peter J., editor; et al.). Friends Mineral., Colo. Chapter, Denver, CO, United States, p. 61, 3 ref., 1986. *Meeting:* May 30-June 2, 1986, Denver, CO, United States.

Cobban, W. *see* Gill, J. R.

— *see* Merewether, E. A.

— *see* Scott, G. R.

Cobban, William A. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States) **and Hook, Stephen C.** Mid-Cretaceous molluscan biostratigraphy and paleogeography of southwestern part of Western Interior, United States: *in* Jurassic-Cretaceous biochronology and biogeography of North America (Westermann, Gerd E. G., editor). Special Paper - Geological Association of Canada, 27, p. 257-271 (French sum.), illus. incl. 1 table, sketch maps, 68 ref., 1984. *Meeting:* Third North American paleontological convention , Aug, 6, 1982, Montreal, PQ, Canada.

Cobban, William A. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). Ammonite record from Bridge Creek Member of Greenhorn Limestone at Pueblo Reservoir State Recreation Area, Colorado: *in* Fine-grained deposits and biofacies of the Cretaceous Western Interior Seaway; evidence of cyclic sedimentary processes (Pratt, Lisa M., editor; et al.). SEPM Guidebook, 9, p. 135-138, strat. col., 1985.

Cobban, William A. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States). Ammonites in clasts of the Juana Lopez Member of the Carlile Shale (Upper Cretaceous) near Pueblo, Colorado: *in* Shorter contributions to paleontology and stratigraphy (Sando, William J., editor). Geological Survey Bulletin (Washington), U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. B 1837, p. E1-E5, illus., 50 ref., 1988.

Cobban, William A. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). An ammonoid fauna from the Glencairn Shale Member of the Lower Cretaceous Purgatoire Formation, Baca County, Colorado: *in* New Mexico Geological Society, Thirty-eighth annual field conference (Lucas, Spencer G., editor; et al.). Guidebook - New Mexico Geological Society, 38, p. 217-222, illus., 27 ref., 1987. *Meeting:* Sept. 24-26, 1987, Clayton, NM, United States.

Cobban, William A. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States). Tarrantoceras Stephenson and related ammonoid genera from Cenomanian (Upper Cretaceous) rocks in Texas and the Western Interior of the United States: Geological Survey Professional Paper, U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. P 1473, 51 p., illus. incl. 2 tables, 10 plates, 69 ref., 1988.

Cobban, William A. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States). The Upper Cretaceous (Cenomanian) ammonites Metengonoceras dumbli (Cragin) and M. acutum Hyatt: *in* Shorter contributions to paleontology and stratigraphy (Sando, William J., editor). Geological Survey Bulletin (Washington), U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. B 1690, p. C1-C7, illus. incl. 3 plates, 34 ref., 1987.

Cobban, William A. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States). The Upper Cretaceous ammonite Rhaeboceras Meek in the Western Interior of the United States: Geological Survey Professional Paper, U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. P 1477, 15 p., illus. incl. 1 table, 14 plates, sketch map, 37 ref., 1987.

Cobban, William A. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States). The Upper Cretaceous ammonite Watinoceras Warren in the Western Interior of the United States: Geological Survey Bulletin (Washington), U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. B 1788, 15 p., illus. incl. 2 tables, 4 plates, 53 ref., 1988. Contributions to paleontology.

Cobban, W. *see also* Merewether, E. A.

— *see also* Scott, Glenn R.

Cochran, D. *see* Gaskill, D. L.

Cocker, Mark D. (2009 Lambert Court, Plano, TX, United States) **and Pride, Douglas E.** Evolution of Au-Ag-Pb-Zn-Cu-Mo mineralization in the Breckenridge mining district, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, 99th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 18(6), p. 567, 1986. *Meeting:* Nov. 10-13, 1986, San Antonio, TX, United States.

Cocker, Mark D. (2009 Lambert Court, Plano, TX, United States). Lithologic and alteration controls on Rb-Sr geochemistry of a mineralized breccia pipe complex, Breckenridge, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 41st annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of

America, 20(6), p. 410, March 1988. *Meeting:* May 16-18, 1988, Sun Valley, ID, United States.

Cocker, Mark D. (2009 Lambert Court, Plano, TX, United States). Pressure solution in igneous rocks resulting from hydrothermal activity in the Breckenridge mining district, Summit County, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, South-Central Section, 21st annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 19(3), p. 148, February 1987. *Meeting:* March 29-31, 1987, Waco, TX, United States.

Coffin, D. Todd. The stability of discontinuously jointed rock slopes: 140 p., 35 ref., Master's, 1986, Purdue Univ., West Lafayette, IN.

Coffman, L. *see* Cummings, D. O.

Cohan-Loen, Kathleen E. (Colo. State Univ., Dep. Earth Resour., Fort Collins, CO, United States). Effects of commercial ground water withdrawals on neighboring residential wells in a fractured crystalline rock aquifer at Conifer, Jefferson County, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 40th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 19(5), p. 267, March 1987. *Meeting:* May 2-4, 1987, Boulder, CO, United States.

Cohen, A. *see* Noblett, Jeffrey B.

Cohen, Carel Lodewijk David. Preliminary study of coccoliths and discoasters from Mancos Shale of eastern Utah and western Colorado: Master's, 1959, Univ. of Utah, Salt Lake City, UT.

Cohen, L. *see* Abashian, M. S.

— *see* Brookins, D. G.

— *see* Brookins, Douglas G.

— *see* Wollenberg, H. A.

Cohen, L. *see* Wollenberg, Ernesto A.

Cohen, R. *see* Versaw, Ronald E.

Colaizzi, Gary J. (Goodson & Assoc., Denver, CO, United States); **Virta, Michael R.; Groy, David L. and Schmidt, Michael R.** Coal mine subsidence control case studies, Colorado Springs, Colorado: *in* Proceedings of the 1985 conference on coal mine subsidence in the Rocky Mountain region (Hynes, Jeffrey L., editor). Special Publication - Colorado Geological Survey, Rep. No. 31, p. 235-253, illus., 1 ref., 1986. *Meeting:* Oct. 28-30, 1985, Colorado Springs, CO, United States.

Colbert, E. H. (Mus. North. Ariz., Flagstaff, AZ, United States). W. D. Matthew's early western field trips [abstr.]: *in* Forty-eighth annual meeting, Society of Vertebrate Paleontology; abstracts of papers (Krause, David W., editor; et al.). Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology, 8(3, Suppl.), p. 12A, September 23, 1988. *Meeting:* Oct. 13-15, 1988, Drumheller, AB, Canada.

Colburn, George W. (Colo. Ground Water Comm., United States). Comments on Colorado's ground water problems: *in* Ground water section; Western resources conference. Colo. Dep. Nat. Resour., Boulder, CO, United States, 2 p., June 2, 1961. *Meeting:* Aug. 24-25, 1960, Boulder, CO, United States.

Coldstein, Arthur (Colgate Univ., Dep. Geol., Hamilton, NY, United States). Tectonic controls of late Paleozoic subsidence in the south central United States: Journal of Geology, 92(2), p. 217-222, illus. incl. sketch maps, 19 ref., March 1984.

Cole, J. *see* Braddock, W. A.

— *see* Punongbayan, Raymundo

Cole, R. D. (Union Oil Co. Calif., Sci. and Technol. Div., Brea, CA, United States) **and Daub, G. J.** Microcrystalline nahcolite on the 1840 level, Horse Draw Mine, Piceance Creek basin, Colorado: Oil Shale Symposium Proceedings, 16, p. 99-112, illus. incl. 2 tables, strat. cols., sketch maps, 7 ref., 1983. *Meeting:* Apr. 13-15, 1983, Golden, CO, United States.

Cole, R. D. (Unocal Corp., Brea, CA, United States) **and Young, R. G.** Depositional model for a muddy shelf-sand complex and their relationship to reservoir development; "Mancos B" interval of Late Cretaceous Mancos Shale, Northwest Colorado and Northeast Utah [abstr.]: *in* AAPG annual convention with division SEPM/EMD/DPA. AAPG Bulletin, 71(5), p. 540, 1987. *Meeting:* June 7-10, 1987, Los Angeles, CA, United States.

Cole, R. D. (Unocal Corp., Brea, CA, United States). Cretaceous rocks of the Dinosaur Triangle: *in* Paleontology and geology of the Dinosaur Triangle (Averett, Walter R., editor). Mus. West. Colo., Grand Junction, CO, United States, p. 21-35, illus. incl. chart, sects., sketch maps, 44 ref., 1987.

Cole, R. D. (Union Oil Co. Calif., Sci. and Technol. Div., Brea, CA, United States). Depositional environments of oil shale in the Green River Formation, Douglas Creek Arch, Colorado and Utah: *in* Geology and energy resources, Uinta Basin of Utah (Picard, M. Dane, editor). Utah Geological Association Publication, 12, p. 211-224, illus. incl. 2 tables, sects., strat. cols., sketch maps, 51 ref., 1985.

Cole, R. D. (Union Oil Co. Calif., Sci. and Technol. Div., Brea, CA, United States). Sedimentological, mineralogical and geochemical definition of oil-shale facies in the lower Parachute Creek Member of Green River Formation, Colorado: Oil Shale Symposium Proceedings, 17, p. 143-158, illus. incl. 1 table, strat., cols., sketch map, 33 ref., August 1984. *Meeting:* April 16-18, 1984, Golden, CO, United States.

Cole, Rex D. (Unocal Corp., Brea, CA, United States) **and Young, Robert G.** "Mancos B" interval of Upper Cretaceous Mancos Shale, Douglas Creek Arch, Northwest Colorado; a "shelf-sand" complex [abstr.]: *in* AAPG Rocky Mountain Section meeting; abstracts. AAPG Bulletin, 70(8), p. 1035, August 1986. *Meeting:* Sept. 7-10, 1986, Casper, WY, United States.

Cole, Rex D. (Multi Miner. Corp., Grand Junction, CO, United States) **and Young, Robert G.** Evidence for glaciation in Unaweep Canyon, Mesa County, Colorado: *in* Northern Paradox Basin-Uncompahgre Uplift (Averett, Walter R., editor). Grand Junction Geol. Soc., Grand Junction, CO, United States, p. 73-80, illus. incl. 1 table, sects., sketch maps, 32 ref., 1983.

Cole, R. *see also* Boyer, David L.

Collier, James D.; Hornbaker, A. L. and Chenoweth, William L. Directory of Colorado uranium and vanadium mining and milling activities: Map Series - Colorado Geological Survey, 11, 13 p., econ. geol. map, 1978.

Collier, James D. (Fort Lewis Coll., Dep. Geol., Durango, CO, United States). Geology and uranium mineralization of the Florida Mountain area, Needle Mountains, southwestern Colorado: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), Rep. No. OF 84-0336, 91 p., illus. incl. geol. sketch map; geol. map 1:4,800; index map , 70 ref., 1985. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Collier, James D. Geology and uranium mineralization of the Florida Mountain area, Needle Mountains, southwestern Colorado: 218 p., 2 plates, Doctoral, 1982, Colorado School of Mines, Golden, CO.

Collier, James D. (Fort Lewis Coll., Dep. Geol., Durango, CO, United States). Mid-Proterozoic postorogenic granites, and associated uranium mineralization of the Needle Mountains, southwestern Colorado: *in* Proterozoic geology of the Southern Rocky Mountains (Grambling, Jeffrey A., editor; et al.). Special Paper - Geological Society of America, 235, p. 75-85, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 27 ref., 1989.

Collier, James D. (Fort Lewis Coll., Dep. Geol., Durango, CO, United States). Trace-element evidence for the evolution of the Eolus Batholith, Needle Mountains, southwestern Colorado [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 37th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 16(4), p. 218, May 1984. *Meeting:* May 11-12, 1984, Durango, CO, United States.

Collins, B. *see* Bostick, Neely H.

Collins, D. *see* McCandless, T. E.

— *see* McCandless, Tom E.

Collins, D. *see* Galyean, Kenneth C.

— *see* Wahl, Kenneth L.

Collins, Donald N. A study in sediment transportation by the Arkansas River in Colorado and Kansas: Master's, 1959, Univ. of Kansas, Lawrence, KS.

Collins, Donley S. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States); **Cobban, Robert R.; Foord, Eugene E. and Murphy, Jack A.** Bibliography for update and revision of USGS Bulletin 1114; Minerals of Colorado, a 100 year record by Edwin B. Eckel; bibliography data file disk (WORDSTAR; 1.44 mb): Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. OF 89-0206-D, 1 diskette, 1989. diskette *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States. (Prepared in cooperation with Friends of Mineralogy (Colorado Chapter) and the Denver Museum of Natural History). Print accompaniment issued as Open-file report 89-206-A.

Collins, Donley S. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States); **Cobban, Robert R.; Foord, Eugene E. and Murphy, Jack A.** Bibliography for update and revision of USGS Bulletin 1114; Minerals of Colorado, a 100 year record by Edwin B. Eckel: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. OF 89-0206-A, 122 p., 2100 ref., 1989. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States. (Prepared in cooperation with Friends of Mineralogy (Colorado Chapter) and the Denver Museum of Natural History). Diskette accompaniments issued as Open-file reports 89-206 B-D.

Collins, Donley S. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States); **Cobban, Robert R.; Foord, Eugene E. and Murphy, Jack A.** Bibliography for update and revision of USGS Bulletin 1114; Minerals of Colorado, a 100 year record, by Edwin B. Eckel; bibliography data file disk (WORDSTAR; 1.2 mb): Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. OF 89-0206-C, 1 diskette, 1989. diskette *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States. (Prepared in cooperation with Friends of Mineralogy (Colorado Chapter) and the Denver Museum of Natural History). Print accompaniment issued as Open-file report 89-206-A.

Collins, Donley S. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States); **Cobban, Robert R.; Foord, Eugene E. and Murphy, Jack A.** Bibliography for update and revision of USGS Bulletin 1114; Minerals of Colorado, a 100 year record, by Edwin B. Eckel; bibliography data file disk (WORDSTAR; 360K): Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. OF 89-0206-B, 2 diskettes, 1989. diskette *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States. (Prepared in cooperation with Friends of Mineralogy (Colorado Chapter) and the Denver Museum of Natural History). Print accompaniment issued as Open-file report 89-206-A.

Collins, Donley S. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States) **and Heyl, Allen V.** History of the Colorado-Wyoming state line diatremes: Rocks and Minerals, 59(1), p. 35-37, illus. incl. sketch map, 12 ref., February 1984.

Collins, Donley S. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States) **and Modreski, Peter J.** Chrome pyrope from the Sloan Diatreme, Colorado, showing color change with thickness and type of illumination [abstr.]: *in* Abstracts of the U.S. Geological Survey, central region; 1987 poster review (Barker, Charles E., compiler; et al.). Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. OF 87-0608, p. 4, 1987. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States.

Collins, Donley S. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States) **and Modreski, Peter J.** Chrome pyrope from the Sloan Diatreme, Colorado, showing color change with thickness and type of illumination [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 40th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 19(5), p. 267, March 1987. *Meeting:* May 2-4, 1987, Boulder, CO, United States.

Collins, Donley S. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States) **and Nichols, Thomas C., Jr.** Preliminary data report conducted for the Colorado State Geological Survey on the Superconducting, Supercollider study: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. OFA, 13 p., illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 3 ref., 1987. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States.

Collins, D. *see also* Collins, Donna B.

Collins, Donna B. (Colo. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States) **and Collins, Donley S.** A Colorado-Wyoming border diatreme and a possible potential kimberlite indicator plant: The Mountain Geologist, 21(2), p. 68-71, illus. incl. sketch map, 9 ref., April 1984.

Collins, Donna Bishop (Colo. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). Scenic trips into Colorado geology; Uncompahgre Plateau: Special Publication - Colorado Geological Survey, 27, 1 sheet, illus. incl. strat. col., sect.; colored geol. map 1:250,000, 6 ref., 1985.

Collins, W. *see* Rowan, Lawrence C.

Collyer, P. *see* Stein, R.

Colman, S. M. (Utah State Univ., Logan, UT, United States); **McCalpin, J. P.; Ostenaa, D. A. and Kirkham, R. M.** Map showing upper Cenozoic rocks and deposits and Quaternary faults, Rio Grande Rift, south-central Colorado: Miscellaneous Investigations Series - U.S. Geological Survey, Rep. No. I-1594, 2 sheets, map 1:125,000, 1985.

Colman, S. M., investigator. Diffusion-equation model and degraded fault scarps, Colorado [abstr.]: Geological Survey Professional Paper, U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. P 1375, p. 209, 1983.

Colman, S. *see also* Gaskill, D. L.

Colman, Steven M. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States) **and Machette, Michael N.** Application of a diffusion-equation model of fault-scarp degradation to late Quaternary fault scarps in Colorado and New Mexico [abstr.]: *in* Geological Society of America, 94th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 13(7), p. 429, September 1981. *Meeting:* Nov. 2-5, 1981, Cincinnati, OH, United States.

Colman, Steven M. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States). Map showing tectonic features of late Cenozoic origin in Colorado: Miscellaneous Investigations Series - U.S. Geological Survey, Rep. No. I-1566, 1 sheet, tect. map 1:1,000,000, 1985.

Colman, Steven M. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Woods Hole, MA, United States). Morphology and age of fault scarps in the Rio Grande Rift, south-central Colorado: *in* Contributions to Colorado seismicity and tectonics; a 1986 update (Rogers, William P., editor; et al.). Special Publication - Colorado Geological Survey, 28, p. 43-58, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 33 ref., 1986.

Colman, S. *see also* Machette, Michael N.

Colorado Geological Survey. Potential sites suitable for relocation and/or reprocessing of the Grand Junction and Rifle uranium mill tailings piles: Colorado Geological Survey Open-File Report, 82-2, 167 p., illus. incl. tables, sketch maps; site location maps 1:250,000, 51 ref., 1982. *Available from:* Dep. Nat. Resour., Colo. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States. With assistance from Kirkham, Robert M. and the Four Corners Res. Inst.

Colorado Geological Survey. Preliminary evaluation of rockfall hazard in the Booth Creek area; prepared by the Colorado Geological Survey for the town of Vail, Colorado, 1983: Colo. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States, 17 p., sects., sketch maps; eng. geol. map, 5 ref., 1986. (Prep. for the town of Vail, Colo.).

Colorado Geological Survey. Preliminary report on potential sites suitable for relocation and/or reprocessing of the Durango uranium mill tailings pile: Colorado Geological Survey Open-File Report, 81-1, variously paginated, illus. incl. tables, strat. col., sketch maps; site location maps 1:250,000; site location map 1:24,000, 25 ref., March 1981. *Available from:* Dep. Nat. Resour., Colo. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States. With assistance from Kirkham, Robert M. and the Four Corners Environ. Res. Inst.

Colorado League of Women Voters. Colorado's water resources: League Women Voters Colo., Denver, CO, United States, 50 p., sketch maps, 26 ref., December 1958.

Colton, R. B. Map showing landslide deposits and late Tertiary and Quaternary faulting in the Ft. Garland-San Luis area, Colorado-New Mexico: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), Rep. No. OF 76-0185, 1 sheet, map 1:250,000, 1976. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Colton, R. *see also* Braddock, W. A.

— *see also* Carrara, P. E.

— *see also* Punongbayan, Raymundo

Colucci, M. (South. Methodist Univ., Dep. Geol. Sci., Dallas, TX, United States); **Dungan, M. A.; Lux, Daniel R. and Lipman, P. W.** Petrologic evolution of the Conejos Formation; precollapse intermediate volcanism of the Platoro caldera complex, Southeast San Juan volcanic field [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 40th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 19(5), p. 267, March 1987. *Meeting:* May 2-4, 1987, Boulder, CO, United States.

Colucci, M. *see also* Dungan, Michael A.

Colucci, M. T. (South. Methodist Univ., Dep. Geol. Sci., Dallas, TX, United States); **Ferguson, K. M.; Dungan, M. A. and Lipman, P. W.** Genesis of high-K calc-alkaline lavas and ash-flow tuffs from alkaline and subalkaline parent magmas; Platoro-Summitville caldera complex, SE San Juan volcanic field, Co. [abstr.]: *in* Geological Society of America, 1987 annual meeting and exposition (Dickinson, William R., chairperson). Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 19(7), p. 624-625, 1987. *Meeting:* Oct. 26-29, 1987, Phoenix, AZ, United States.

Colucci, M. *see also* Lipman, P. W.

Colville, P. *see* Chapin, Charles E.

Comstock, W. O. Leadville Colorado ores and their treatment: Master's, 1880, Washington Univ., St. Louis, MO.

Condie, Kent C. (N.M. Inst. Min. and Technol., Dep. Geosci., Socorro, NM, United States) **and Bowring, Samuel A.** Early Proterozoic supracrustal associations in the Southwest; an update [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 37th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 16(4), p. 218, May 1984. *Meeting:* May 11-12, 1984, Durango, CO, United States.

Condie, Kent C. (N.M. Inst. Min. and Technol., Dep. Geosci., Socorro, NM, United States). Early Proterozoic arc terranes and continental accretion in the Southwestern United States [abstr.]: *in* Geological Society of America, 1987 annual meeting and exposition (Dickinson, William R., chairperson). Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 19(7), p. 625, 1987. *Meeting:* Oct. 26-29, 1987, Phoenix, AZ, United States.

Condie, Kent C. (N.M. Inst. Min. and Technol., Dep. Geosci., Socorro, NM, United States). Evolving parallel tectonic styles in adjacent Proterozoic crustal provinces of the southwestern United States [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, Cordilleran Section, 77th annual meeting, international meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 13(2), p. 50, January 1981. *Meeting:* March 25-27, 1981, Hermosillo, Sonora, Mexico.

Condie, Kent C. (N.M. Inst. Min. and Technol., Dep. Geosci., Socorro, NM, United States). Precambrian history of the Rocky Mountain region: *in* Proceedings of the Denver Region Exploration Geologists Society symposium; the genesis of Rocky Mountain ore deposits; changes with time and tectonics (Babcock, James W., chairperson). Denver Reg. Explor. Geol. Soc., Wheat Ridge, CO, United States, p. 11-12, geol. sketch maps, 1983. *Meeting:* Nov. 4-5, 1982, Denver, CO, United States.

Condie, K. *see also* Boardman, Shelby J.

— *see also* Ingersoll, Raymond V.

— *see also* Knoper, M. W.

— *see also* Knoper, Michael W.

— *see also* Lanzirotti, Antonio

Condon, S. M. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States); **Franczyk, K. J. and Bush, A. L.** Geologic map of the Piedra Wilderness Study Area, Archuleta and Hinsdale counties, Colorado: U. S. Geol. Surv., Misc. Field Stud. Map, Rep. No. MF-1630-B, 1 sheet, geol. map 1:50,000, 1984.

Condon, S. *see also* Bush, A. L.

— *see also* Franczyk, Karen J.

Condon, Steven M. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States) **and Brown, S. Don.** Piedra Wilderness Study Area, Colorado: *in* Wilderness mineral potential; assessment of mineral-resource potential in U.S. Forest Service lands studied 1964-1984 (Marsh, S. P., editor; et al.). Geological Survey Professional Paper, U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. P 1300, p. 469-471, geol. sketch map, 1 ref., 1984.

Condon, Steven M. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). Joint patterns on the northwest side of the San Juan Basin, (Southern Ute Indian Reservation), Southwest Colorado: *in* Geology and coal-bed methane resources of the northern San Juan Basin, Colorado and New Mexico (Fassett, James E., editor). Rocky Mt. Assoc. Geol., Denver, CO, United States, p. 61-68, illus. incl. 1 table, chart, sketch maps, 14 ref., 1988.

Cone, G. *see* Landis, E. R.

Conklin, N. *see* Foord, Eugene E.

Conley, C. D. Petrology of the Leadville Limestone (Mississippian) White River Plateau, Colorado: Doctoral, 1964, Univ. of Wyoming, Laramie, WY.

Conn, D. *see* O'Hayre, Arthur P.

Connor, J. *see* Braddock, W. A.

Connor, Jon J. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States); **Delaney, Tracy A.; Kulik, Dolores M.; Sawatzky, Don L.; Whipple, James W. and Ryan, George S.** Mineral resources of the Diamond Breaks Wilderness Study Area, Moffat County, Colorado, and Daggett County, Utah: Geological Survey Bulletin (Washington), U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. B 1714-B, p. B1-B15, illus. incl. sketch maps; econ. geol. map 1:50,000, 23 ref., 1988. Mineral resources of wilderness study areas; Bull Canyon and Diamond Breaks, Colorado and Utah.

Connor, T. *see* Braddock, W. A.

Connors, Katherine A. (Colo. Sch. Mines, Dep. Geol., Golden, CO, United States); **Le Anderson, P. James and Hamilton, Robert D.** The petrology of Tertiary intrusions associated with epithermal veins in the Georgetown-Silver Plume region, Clear Creek County, Colo. [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 38th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 17(4), p. 214, March 1985. *Meeting:* Apr. 22-24, 1985, Boise, ID, United States.

Connors, Katherine A. The petrology of Tertiary intrusions associated with epithermal veins in the Georgetown-Silver Plume District; Clear Creek County, Colorado: 103 p., 1 plate, Master's, 1985, Colorado School of Mines, Golden, CO.

Conrad, Kelly (Univ. Colo., Dep. Geol., Denver, CO, United States); **Lockley, Martin G. and Prince, Nancy K.** Triassic and Jurassic vertebrate-dominated trace fossil assemblages of the Cimarron Valley region; implications for paleoecology and biostratigraphy: *in* New Mexico Geological Society, Thirty-eighth annual field conference (Lucas, Spencer G., editor; et al.). Guidebook - New Mexico Geological Society, 38, p. 127-138, illus. incl. sketch map, 53 ref., 1987. *Meeting:* Sept. 24-26, 1987, Clayton, NM, United States.

Conte, C. *see* Hayba, Daniel O.

Conway, F. *see* Brinkman, Daniel L.

Conwell, F. *see* Grant, Terry A.

Conyers, L. *see* Sonnenberg, Stephen A.

Conyers, William Patrick. The geology of Upper Spring Creek and a petrographic analysis of the igneous intrusives of the area: Master's, 1957, Univ. of Kentucky, Lexington, KY.

Conzelman, William E. Notes upon the mines and mills of Colorado: Master's, 1885, Washington Univ., St. Louis, MO.

Cook, A. *see* Ingram, L. L.

Coolbaugh, M. *see* Enders, M. S.

Cooley, E. *see* Zimbelman, David R.

Cooley, Maurice E. Divisions of potential fracture permeability, based on distribution of structures and lineaments, in sedimentary rocks of the Rocky Mountains-High Plains region, Western United States: Water-Resources Investigations, Rep. No. WRI 85-4091, 1 sheet, tect. map 1:2,500,000, 16 ref., 1986. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States.

Cooley, Richard L. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States) **and Vecchia, Aldo V.** Reliability analysis for ground water models; an approach through use of confidence and prediction intervals: *in* Proceedings of the Solving ground water problems with models conference and exposition. Natl. Water Well Assoc., Dublin, OH, United States, p. 613-625, illus., 10 ref., 1987. *Meeting:* Feb. 10-12, 1987, Denver, CO, United States.

Cooper, Lon Michael (U. S. Geol. Surv., Lakewood, CO, United States). An evaluation of surface geophysics in hydrogeologic study in Routt and Jackson counties, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 36th annual meeting; Cordilleran Section, 79th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 15(5), p. 312, March 1983. *Meeting:* May 2-4, 1983, Salt Lake City, UT, United States.

Coopersmith, H. *see* McCallum, M. E.

Copeland, Jerry Harold. Geology of the upper Middle Creek area, Huerfano County, Colorado: Master's, 1959, Univ. of Nebraska, Lincoln, NE.

Copper, Lon M. An evaluation of surface geophysics as applied to a hydrogeologic study in Routt and Jackson counties, Colorado: Master's, 1983, Colorado School of Mines, Golden, CO.

Corbett, Marshall K. Tertiary igneous petrology of the Mt. Richthofen-Iron Mt. area, north-central Colorado: Doctoral, 1964, Univ. of Colorado, Boulder, CO.

Cordell, Lindrith (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States) **and Keller, G. R.** Geophysical evidence for major strike-slip and subsequent extensional faulting in northern New Mexico and southern Colorado [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, 97th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 16(6), p. 477, September 1984. *Meeting:* November 5-8, 1984, Reno, NV, United States.

Cordell, Lindrith (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States) **and Keller, G. R.** Regional structural trends inferred from gravity and aeromagnetic data in the New Mexico-Colorado border region: *in* Rio Grande Rift; northern New Mexico (Baldridge, W. Scott, editor; et al.). Guidebook - New Mexico Geological Society, 35, p. 21-23, color geol. maps, 27 ref., 1984. *Meeting:* Oct. 10-13, 1984, Taos, NM, United States.

Cordell, L. *see also* Keller, G. R.

Coringrato, V. *see* Frazier, F.

Coringrato, V. *see* Canter, Karen Lyn

Correll, R. *see* Varani, Frederick T.

Corry, C. E. (Univ. Mo.-Rolla, Dep. Geol. and Geophys., Rolla, MO, United States). Ferroelectricity in sulfides and related ore minerals [abstr.]: *in* American Geophysical Union, 1984 Fall Meeting. Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union, 65(45), p. 1080-1081, November 6, 1984. *Meeting:* Dec. 3-7 1984, San Francisco, CA, United States.

Corry, Charles E. (Univ. Mo.-Rolla, Dep. Geol. and Geophys., Rolla, MO, United States). Spontaneous polarization associated with porphyry sulfide mineralization: Geophysics, 50(6), p. 1020-1034, illus. incl. sects., sketch maps, 35 ref., June 1985.

Costa, J. *see* Jarrett, R. D.

— *see* Osterkamp, W. R.

Costa, John E. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Lakewood, CO, United States) **and Jarrett, Robert D.** Geomorphologic and sedimentologic features of the Lawn Lake Dam failure, Rocky Mountain National Park, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 36th annual meeting; Cordilleran Section, 79th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 15(5), p. 388, March 1983. *Meeting:* May 2-4, 1983, Salt Lake City, UT, United States.

Costa, John E. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Vancouver, WA, United States). Morphology, sedimentology and genesis of boulder berms [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, 99th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 18(6), p. 572, 1986. *Meeting:* Nov. 10-13, 1986, San Antonio, TX, United States.

Costa, John E. (U. S. Geol. Surv., David A. Johnston Cascades Volcano Obs., Vancouver, WA, United States). Rheologic, geomorphic, and sedimentologic differentiation of water floods, hyperconcentrated flows, and debris flows: *in* Flood geomorphology (Baker, Victor R., editor; et al.). John Wiley & Sons, New York, NY, United States, p. 113-122, illus. incl. 2 tables, 48 ref., 1988.

Costa, John E. (Univ. Denver, Dep. Geogr., Denver, CO, United States). Verification of paleohydraulic reconstruction [abstr.]: *in* Geological Society of America, 94th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 13(7), p. 431, September 1981. *Meeting:* Nov. 2-5, 1981, Cincinnati, OH, United States.

Costa, J. *see also* Jarrett, Robert D.

— *see also* Osterkamp, W. R.

Cotner, G. *see* Branagan, Paul

Cotter, J. *see* Brugger, Keith A.

— *see* Goldstein, Barry S.

Coughlin, T. *see* Steele, T. D.

Coultrip, R. *see* Aiken, Carlos L. V.

Council on Environmental Quality. Contamination of ground water by toxic organic chemicals: illus., January 1981. *Available from:* Counc. Environ. Qual., United States.

Couples, Gary D. (Cities Serv. Co., Basin Stud. Group, Tulsa, OK, United States). Splinter blocks; an important aspect of block tectonics [abstr.]: *in* Geological Society of America, 94th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 13(7), p. 432, September 1981. *Meeting:* Nov. 2-5, 1981, Cincinnati, OH, United States.

Courtright, T. *see* Braddock, W. A.

Covarrubias, O. *see* Pansze, Arthur

Covay, K. J. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Lakewood, CO, United States) **and Hawkinson, R. O.** Surface-water quality: *in* Hydrologic-information needs for oil-shale development, northwestern Colorado (Taylor, O. J., compiler). Water-Resources Investigations, Rep. No. WRI 82-4076, p. 49-58, 1 table, sketch maps, 1982. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Covay, Kenneth J. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Lakewood, CO, United States); **Stranathan, Helen E. and Tobin, Robert L.** Benthic invertebrates in selected streams of the Piceance Creek basin, northwestern Colorado, water years 1977-81: Water-Resources Investigations, Rep. No. WRI 84-4138, 99 p., illus. incl. 10 tables, sketch map, 31 ref., 1985. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States.

Covay, Kenneth J. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States). Appraisal of water quality in Piceance Creek using benthic invertebrates: *in* Oil shale, water resources, and valuable minerals of the Piceance Basin, Colorado; the challenge and choices of development (Taylor, O. James, compiler). Geological Survey Professional Paper, U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. P 1310, p. 87-92, illus. incl. sketch map, 1987.

Covay, K. *see also* Boyle, Jeanne M.

— *see also* Tobin, Robert L.

Coxe, Berton Woodward. The Virginius vein ore deposit, northwestern San Juan Mountains, Colorado; a study of the mineralogy, structure, and fluid inclusions of an epithermal base-metal and silver vein in a volcanic environment: 126 p., Master's, 1986, Univ. of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM.

Crabb, J. *see* Petersen, Michael L.

Crafton, J. *see* Brown, C. A.

Craig, L. *see* Tschudy, R. H.

Craigg, Steven D. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Water Resour. Div., Albuquerque, NM, United States); **Dam, William L.; Kernodle, John Michael and Levings, G. W.** Hydrogeology of the Dakota Sandstone in the San Juan structural basin, New Mexico, Colorado, Arizona, and Utah: Hydrologic Investigations Atlas, U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. HA-0720-I, 2 sheets, colored hydrogeol. maps 1:1,000,000, 1989.

Craigg, Steven D. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Water Resour. Div., Albuquerque, NM, United States). Analysis of spatial geologic data using surface modeling and geographic information system software; applications to regional geologic mapping, San Juan structural basin, New Mexico, Colorado, Arizona, and Utah [abstr.]: *in* GIS; integrating technology and geoscience applications (Thomas, Hugo F., chairperson). Natl. Acad. Sci., Washington, DC, United States, p. 9, 1988. *Meeting:* Sept. 26-30, 1988, Denver, CO, United States.

Cramer, D. D. (BJ Titan Serv. Co., Denver, CO, United States). Limited entry MHF; I, Limited entry extended to massive hydraulic fracturing: Oil and Gas Journal, 85(50), p. 40-45, illus., 31 ref., December 14, 1987.

Cramer, D. D. (BJ Titan Serv. Co., Denver, CO, United States). Limited entry MHF; Conclusion, study indicates guidelines improve results: Oil and Gas Journal, 85(51), p. 44-50, illus. incl. 7 tables, 14 ref., December 21, 1987.

Cramer, David D. (BJ Titan Serv. Co., Denver, CO, United States). Fracturing key element in Fruitland methane activity: Oil and Gas Journal, 87(41), p. 57-61, illus., 23 ref., October 9, 1989.

Cramer, John A., Jr. The Jurassic Ralston Formation in the southern Colorado Front Range: Master's, 1962, Univ. of Kansas, Lawrence, KS.

Cramer, P. W. (Geosource, United States). Reservoir development using offset VSP techniques in the Denver-Julesberg Basin: JPT. Journal of Petroleum Technology, 40(2), p. 197-205, illus. incl. sect., sketch map, 2 ref., February 1988.

Crane, Michael P. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). San Juan GIS project [abstr.]: *in* Abstracts of papers presented at the Geographic information systems symposium, June 2-4, 1987, Reston, Virginia (U. S. Geological Survey). Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. OF 87-0314, p. 21. 1987. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States. *Meeting:* June 2-4, 1987, Reston, VA, United States.

Crane, P. *see* Manchester, Steven R.

Cranswick, Edward (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States); **Deshpande, V. C.; Harmsen, S. C.; Langer, C. J. and Butler, D. L.** Procedure of a micro-array experiment on earthquake swarm activity near Crested Butte, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* Seismological Society of America, 82nd annual meeting. Seis-

mological Research Letters, 58(1), p. 12, March 1987. Microfiche. *Meeting:* 1987, United States.

Cranswick, Edward (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). Microearthquakes recorded by a micro-array at a "hard-rock" site near Crested Butte, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* Front Range AGU meeting (Harthill, Norman, convener; et al.). Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union, 69(18), p. 566-567, May 3, 1988. *Meeting:* Feb. 11-12, 1988, Golden, CO, United States.

Crawford, Ralph D. Geology and petrography of the Sugarloaf District, Boulder County, Colorado: Master's, 1909, Univ. of Colorado, Boulder, CO.

Creasman, S. *see* Whitney, J. W.

Creasman, Steven D. (Colo. State Univ., Lab. Publ. Archaeol., Fort Collins, CO, United States). Archaeological investigations in the Canyon Pintado Historic District, Rio Blanco County, Colorado; Phase I, Inventory and test excavations: Rep. No. PB81-221053, 357 p., February 1981. *Available from:* NTIS, Springfield, VA, United States.

Creech, M. *see* Kesler, Stephen E.

Crelling, J. *see* Pasley, Mark A.

Crews, S. *see* Harvey, M. D.

Crews, S. *see* Harvey, Michael

Criddle, A. *see* Roberts, Andrew C.

Crisp, P. *see* Ingram, L. L.

Crock, J. *see* Raymond, W. H.

Crock, J. *see* Stein, Holly J.

Cronauer, D. *see* Solash, J.

Crosby, E. *see* Hansen, Wallace R.

Cross, A. *see* Hascall, Allan P.

Crouch, Thomas M. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Lakewood, CO, United States); **Cain, Doug; Abbott, P. O.; Penley, Robert D. and Hurr, R. Theodore.** Water-resources appraisal of the upper Arkansas River basin from Leadville to Pueblo, Colorado: Water-Resources Investigations, Rep. No. WRI 82-4114, 123 p., illus. incl. 12 tables, sketch maps; hydrogeol. maps, 76 ref., 1984. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Crouch, Thomas M. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States). Potentiometric surface, 1980, and water-level changes, 1969-80, in the unconfined valley-fill aquifers of the San Luis Basin, Colorado and New Mexico: Hydrologic Investigations Atlas, Rep. No. HA-0683, 2 sheets, hydrogeol. maps 1:250,000, 1985.

Crovelli, Robert A. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States). Petroleum potential of designated versus proposed wilderness lands in the Western United States: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), Rep. No. OF 84-0363, 56 p., illus. incl. 1 table, 2 ref., 1984. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Crovelli, R. *see also* Johnson, Ronald C.

— *see also* Law, B. E.

Crow, L. *see* Jarrett, Robert D.

Crowder, Robert E. (Colog, Golden, CO, United States); **Brouillard, Lee and Irons, Larry.** Utilizing a borehole geophysical logging program in poorly consolidated sediments for a hazardous waste investigation: *in* Proceedings of the Second international symposium on Borehole geophysics for minerals, geotechnical, and groundwater applications (Hallenburg, J. K., prefacer). International Symposium on Borehole Geophysics for Minerals, Geotechnical, and Groundwater Applications, 2, p. 65-97, illus. incl. sketch maps, 15 ref., 1987. *Meeting:* Oct. 6-8, 1987, Golden, CO, United States.

Crowder, Rowley Keith (Univ. Iowa, Iowa City, IA, United States). Latest Cretaceous (Maestrichtian) sedimentation patterns, Western Interior, U.S.A. [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, 95th annual meeting (Braunstein, Jules, chairperson; et al.). Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 14(7), p. 470, August 1982. *Meeting:* Oct. 18-21, 1982, New Orleans, LA, United States.

Crowley, J. C. (Brown Univ., Dep. Geol. Sci., Providence, RI, United States) **and Giletti, B. J.** A regional Rb/Sr isotopic and REE study of basalts from the Rio Grande Rift, N. Mex. and Colo. [abstr.]: *in* AGU 1982 spring meeting; abstracts. Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union, 63(18), p. 457, May 4, 1982. *Meeting:* May 31-June 4, 1982, Philadelphia, PA, United States.

Crowley, J. C. (Brown Univ., Dep. Geol. Sci., Providence, RI, United States) **and Giletti, B. J.** Rb/Sr analyses of basalt fields in the Rio Grande Rift, New Mexico-Colorado [abstr.]: *in* AGU 1981 spring meeting. Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union, 62(17), p. 432, April 28, 1981. *Meeting:* May 25-28, 1981, Baltimore, MD, United States.

Crowley, James K. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States). Near-infrared reflectance of zunyite; implications for field mapping and remote-sensing detection of hydrothermally altered high alumina rocks: Economic Geology and the Bulletin of the Society of Economic Geologists, 79(3), p. 553-557, illus., 27 ref., May 1984.

Crowley, J. *see also* Rowan, Lawrence C.

Crowley, Julia C. (Brown Univ., Dep. Geol. Sci., Providence, RI, United States) **and Giletti, Bruno J.** Patterns of oxygen isotope depletion, multiple hydrothermal circulation systems, and the cooling history of the Stony Mountain intrusive complex, Colorado: Earth and Planetary Science Letters, 64(2), p. 231-243, illus. incl. 27 anal., 1 table, geol. sketch map, 31 ref., August 1983.

Crowley, Julia Coolidge. Strontium isotope and rare earth element analyses of Rio Grande Rift basalts; implications for magmagenesis in continental rifts: 129 p., Doctoral, 1984, Brown Univ., Providence, RI. *Available from:* Univ. Microfilms,.

Crowley, K. *see* Eschner, T. R.

Crowley, Kevin D. (Univ. Okla., Sch. Geol. and Geophys., Norman, OK, United States); **Duchon, Claude E. and Rhi, Jaeyoung.** Climate record in varved sediments of the Eocene Green River Formation: JGR. Journal of Geophysical Research. D. Atmospheres, 91(8), p. 8637-8647, illus. incl. 1 table, 41 ref., July 20, 1986.

Crowley, Kevin D. (Univ. Okla., Sch. Geol. and Geophys., Norman, OK, United States). High-flow geometry and internal stratification of large-scale bedforms in a fluvial environment [abstr.]: International Congress on Sedimentology = Congres International de Sedimentologie, 11, p. 71, 1982. *Meeting:* Aug. 22-27, 1982, Hamilton, ON, Canada.

Crumpacker, D. *see* Lewis, William M., Jr.

Cruson, Michael G. Geology and ore deposits of the Grizzly Peak Cauldron Complex, Sawatch Range, Colorado: Doctoral, 1973, Colorado School of Mines, Golden, CO.

Cruthis, W. *see* Patterson, Earl

Crysdale, Bonnie L. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States) **and Barker, Charles E.** Fluid inclusion and other evidence for the timing of fluid migration in the Niobrara Formation, Berthoud State 4 Well, Berthoud oil field, Denver Basin, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* Abstracts of the U.S. Geological Survey, central region; 1988 poster review (Barker, Charles E., compiler; et al.). Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. OF 88-0643, p. 19, 1988. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States.

Cudlip, Lynn S. (Bio-Environs, Gunnison, CO, United States); **French, Ronald D. and Hickman, Don.** Blue Mesa Reservoir, Colorado; a historical review of its limnology, 1965-1985: Rep. No. REC-ERC-87-3, 59 p., illus. incl. 13 tables, sketch maps, 81 ref., June 1987. *Available from:* U. S. Bur. Reclam., Eng. and Res. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Culberson, S. Frank (Pace Co. Consult. and Eng., Rocky Mt. Div., United States). The outlook for shale oil: JPT. Journal of Petroleum Technology, 34(5), p. 965-972, illus. incl. sketch map, 4 tables, May 1982. Distinguished author series.

Cullers, R. L. (Kans. State Univ., Geol. Dep., Manhattan, KS, United States); **Griffin, T.; Stone, J. and Bickford, M. E.** The origin of the middle Proterozoic San Isabel and Oak Creek batholiths, Wet Mts., Col.; examples of deep-seated A-type granites? [abstr.]: *in* Geological Society of America, 1987 annual meeting and exposition (Dickinson, William R., chairperson). Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 19(7), p. 633, 1987. *Meeting:* Oct. 26-29, 1987, Phoenix, AZ, United States.

Cullers, R. *see also* Bickford, M. E.

Cullers, Robert L. (Kans. State Univ., Dep. Geol., Manhattan, KS, United States); **Barrett, Terry; Carlson, Randy and Robinson, Bob.** Rare-earth element and mineralogic changes in Holocene soil and stream sediment; a case study in the Wet Mountains, Colorado, U.S.A.: Chemical Geology, 63(3-4), p. 275-297, illus. incl. 3 tables, geol. sketch maps, 39 ref., August 5, 1987.

Cullers, Robert L. (Kans. State Univ., Dep. Geol., Manhattan, KS, United States) **and Bickford, M. E.** Chemical characteristics and U-Pb zircon ages of Proterozoic rocks in the Wet Mountains region, Colo., USA [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, 96th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 15(6), p. 551, September 1983. *Meeting:* Oct. 31-Nov. 3, 1983, Indianapolis, IN, United States.

Cullers, Robert L. (Kans. State Univ., Dep. Geol., Manhattan, KS, United States); **Robinson, B.; Jennings, D.; Carlson, R. and Barrett, T.** Rare-earth element (REE) and mineralogic changes in size fractions of soils and sediment during weathering of the San Isabel Batholith, Wet Mountains, USA [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, South-Central Section, 19th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 17(3), p. 155, 1985. *Meeting:* April 14-16, 1985, Fayetteville, AR, United States.

Cullers, Robert L. (Kans. State Univ., Dep. Geol., Manhattan, KS, United States). Distribution of REE in soil and stream sediment during weathering of granitic rocks in Georgia and Colorado, USA [abstr.]: *in* Geological Society of America, 99th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 18(6), p. 577, 1986. *Meeting:* Nov. 10-13, 1986, San Antonio, TX, United States.

Cullers, R. *see also* Noblett, Jeffrey B.

Culligan, Leland B. Geology of the foothills structures west of Loveland, Colorado: Master's, 1947, Univ. of Colorado, Boulder, CO.

Cumella, Ronald. A lithofacies study of the San Rafael Group (Jurassic) in the San Juan Basin area: Master's, 1957, Univ. of Oklahoma, Norman, OK.

Cummings, D. O. (Univ. Kans., Dep. Geol., Lawrence, KS, United States); **Coffman, L. E. and Girty, G. H.** A synthesis of deformational events in south-central Colorado [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 37th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 16(4), p. 219, May 1984. *Meeting:* May 11-12, 1984, Durango, CO, United States.

Cummings, David O. Deformational and metamorphic history of a Precambrian terrane in Gunnison and Saguache counties, Colorado: 49 p., sect.; geol. map 1:12,000, 41 ref., Master's, 1987, Univ. of Kansas, Lawrence, KS.

Cunnane, C. *see* Cadavid, L.

Cunningham, C. G. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States); **Naeser, Charles W.; Cameron, D. E.; Barrett, L. F.; Wilson, J. C. and Larson, P. B.** The Pliocene paleothermal anomaly at Rico, Colorado is related to a major molybdenum deposit [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 40th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 19(5), p. 268-269, March 1987. *Meeting:* May 2-4, 1987, Boulder, CO, United States.

Cunningham, C. *see also* Beaty, David W.

— *see also* Naeser, Charles W.

Cunningham, C. *see* Naeser, C. W.

Cunningham, Charles G. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States) **and Barton, Paul B., Jr.** Recognition and use of paleothermal anomalies as a new exploration tool [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, 97th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 16(6), p. 481, September 1984. *Meeting:* November 5-8, 1984, Reno, NV, United States.

Cunningham, Charles G. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). Characteristics of boiling-water-table and carbon dioxide models for epithermal gold deposition: *in* Geologic characteristics of sediment- and volcanic-hosted disseminated gold deposits: search for an occurrence model (Tooker, Edwin W., editor). Geological Survey Bulletin (Washington), Rep. No. B 1646, p. 43-46, illus., 28 ref., 1985. *Meeting:* 1982, Reno, NV, United States.

Cunningham, C. *see also* Beaty, D. W.

— *see also* Naeser, C. W.

Cunningham, J. *see* Mareschal, Jean-Claude

Cunningham, Kimberley I. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). Preliminary interpretation of soil-gas and relationships to other hydrocarbon microseepage indicators, Four Corners Platform-San Juan Basin transitional area, Southwest Colorado and Northwest New Mexico: *in* Geology and coal-bed methane resources of the northern San Juan Basin, Colorado and New Mexico (Fassett, James E., editor). Rocky Mt. Assoc. Geol., Denver, CO, United States, p. 305-315, sketch maps, 60 ref., 1988.

Cupps, Cecil Q. (U. S. Bur. Mines, Laramie, WY, United States) **and Lipstate, P. H.** Oil and gas in the Arkansas River basin of Colorado and New Mexico; preliminary report: Arkansas-White-Red Basins Inter-Agency Comm., United States, 9 p., econ. geol. map, 11 ref., August 1952.

Curiale, Joseph A. (Unocal Corp., Unocal Sci. and Technol. Div., Brea, CA, United States). Origin of solid bitumens, with emphasis on biological marker results: *in* Advances in organic geochemistry, 1985; Part I, Petroleum geochemistry (Leythaeuser, D., editor; et al.). Organic Geochemistry, 10(1-3), p. 559-580, illus. incl. 6 tables, 70 ref., 1986. *Meeting:* 12th international meeting on organic geochemistry, Sept. 16-20, 1985, Julich, Federal Republic of Germany.

Curran, C. *see* Tomson, M. B.

Curtin, G. C. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States) **and King, Harley D.** Utility of mull in geochemical exploration: *in* Mineral exploration; biological systems and organic matter (Carlisle, Donald, editor; et al.), *in the collection* Rubey volume. Prentice-Hall, Englewood Cliffs, NJ, United States, 5, p. 356-376, illus. incl. sketch maps, 32 ref., 1986.

Curtin, G. *see also* Braddock, W. A.

Curtin, G. *see* King, Harley D.

Curtis, B. *see* Baker, F. G.

Curtis, G. *see* Larson, E. E.

— *see* Larson, Edwin E.

Curtiss, G. *see* McLemore, Virginia T.

Cuykendall, John H. (Colo. Ground Water Comm., Denver, CO, United States). Administration of Colorado ground water law: *in* Ground water; availability, quantity, quality, uses (Stucky, H. R., chairperson). Proceedings of the Annual New Mexico Water Conference, 6, p. 83-86, 1961. *Meeting:* Nov. 1-2, 1961, University Park, NM, United States.

Dadiani, John (TRW Energy and Environ. Div., McLean, VA, United States) **and Meyer, Leslie L.** Environmental baseline characterization of the Naval Oil Shale Reserves in Colorado: Oil Shale Symposium Proceedings, 16, p. 591-601, illus. incl. 3 tables, 17 ref., 1983. *Meeting:* Apr. 13-15, 1983, Golden, CO, United States.

Dahm, M. *see* Hollberg, J. E.

Daily, William D. (Lawrence Livermore Natl. Lab., Livermore, CA, United States); **Laine, Edwin F.; Deadrick, Frederick J. and Okada, Justin T.** Geotomography of oil shale [abstr.]: *in* American Geophysical Union; 1980 Fall meeting. Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union, 61(46), p. 1111, November 10, 1980. *Meeting:* 1980.

Daily, William D. (Univ. Calif., Lawrence Livermore Lab., Livermore, CA, United States). Underground oil-shale retort monitoring using geotomography: Geophysics, 49(10), p. 1701-1707, illus. incl. block diags., 9 ref., October 1984.

Daly, Cathryn Hayes. An evaluation of an area of potential molybdenum mineralization, Chicago Park, Gunnison County, Colorado: illus. incl. 5 tables, 2 plates, Master's, 1983, South Dakota School of Mines & Technol., Rapid City, SD.

Dalziel, M. *see* Roberts, Alan A.

Dam, W. *see* Craigg, Steven D.

— *see* Thorn, Conde R.

Dana, G. *see* Knutson, Carroll F.

— *see* Sinks, Donna J.

Dana, George F. (West. Res. Inst., Laramie, WY, United States). Generic comparison of oil shale and tar sand [abstr.]: *in* 1984 AAPG annual convention with divisions; SEPM/EMD/DPA. AAPG Bulletin, 68(4), p. 469, April 1984. *Meeting:* May 20-23, 1984, San Antonio, TX, United States.

Dana, George F. (West. Res. Inst., Laramie, WY, United States). Sampling, logging and in situ stresses of oil shale: *in* Mechanics of oil shale (Chong, Ken P., editor; et al.). Elsevier Appl. Sci. Publ., London, United Kingdom, p. 127-163, illus., 11 ref., 1984.

Daniels, Jeffrey J. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States); **Scott, James H. and Jiajin, Liu.** Estimation of coal quality parameters from geophysical well logs: Transactions of the SPWLA Annual Logging Symposium, 24(1), p. KK1-KK20, illus. incl. 3 tables, 9 ref., 1983. *Meeting:* 9th Canadian Well Logging Society , June 27-30, 1983, Calgary, AB, Canada.

Daniels, Jeffrey J. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States) **and Scott, James H.** Geophysical well logs for eleven drill holes at the Colorado School of Mines Experimental Mine Site, Idaho Springs, Colorado: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), Rep. No. OF 83-0235, 49 p., illus. incl. 11 tables, 6 ref., 1983. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Daniels, Jeffrey J. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States). Geophysical appraisal: *in* Mineral resources of the Mount Zirkel Wilderness and northern Park Range vicinity, Jackson and Routt counties, Colorado (Snyder, George L.; et al.). Geological Survey Bulletin (Washington), U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. B 1554, p. 215-221, illus. incl. 1 table, 1987. Chapter D.

Daniels, J. *see also* Snyder, George L.

Daniels, Robert P. Pennsylvanian (Desmoinesian) stratigraphy and petroleum potential, Southeast Colorado: 129 p., 3 plates, Master's, 1985, Colorado School of Mines, Golden, CO.

Danielson, J. *see* Lee, Chin Y.

Danielson, R. *see* Klute, A.

Danielson, T. *see* Ficke, J. F.

Darmody, R. *see* Thorn, Colin E.

Darr, P. *see* Ericson, Wayne A.

Darr, Russell (Tipton and Kalmbach, Ground Water Sect., Denver, CO, United States). Ground-surface water technical and quasi-legal relationships: *in* Proceedings of the NWWA western regional conference on ground water management (Nielsen, David M., editor; et al.). Natl. Water Well Assoc., Worthington, OH, United States, p. 177-180, illus. incl. 1 table, 5 ref., 1984. *Meeting:* Oct. 23-26, 1983, San Diego, CA, United States.

Darrow, Arthur C. (Dames & Moore, Los Angeles, CA, United States) **and Krusi, Alan P.** Investigations of the activity of the Golden Fault, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* 35th annual meeting, Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 14(6), p. 304, March 1982. *Meeting:* May 7-8, 1982, Bozeman, MT, United States.

Darrow, A. *see also* Krusi, Alan P.

Dart, Richard L. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). South-central United States well-bore breakout-data catalog: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. OF 87-0405, 95 p., illus. incl. 11 tables, sketch maps, 29 ref., 1987. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States.

Dart, Richard (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). Horizontal-stress directions in the Denver and Illinois basins from the orientations of borehole breakouts: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), Rep. No. OF 85-0733, 41 p., illus. incl. 14 tables, sketch maps, 42 ref., 1985. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States.

Daub, G. J. (Daub & Assoc., Grand Junction, CO, United States); **Weston, L. K. and Rosar, E. C.** Detailed lithologic, rock quality, and hydrologic data from four drill holes in the central Piceance Creek basin, Rio Blanco County, Colorado: *in* Eighteenth oil shale symposium proceedings (Gary, James H., editor). Oil Shale Symposium Proceedings, 18, p. 21-46, 3 tables, sect., strat. cols., geol. sketch maps, 23 ref., August 1985. *Meeting:* Apr. 22-24, 1985, Grand Junction, CO, United States.

Daub, G. *see also* Cole, R. D.

Daub, G. *see* Chenoweth, William L.

— *see* Goodknight, Craig S.

Daubert, J. *see* Young, Robert A.

Davenport, G. C. (Colo. Bur. Invest., United States); **Lindemann, J. W.; Griffin, T. J. and Borowski, J. E.** Crime scene investigation techniques: Geophysics: The Leading Edge of Exploration, 7(8), p. 64-66, illus., August 1988.

Davenport, R. *see* Burns, Scott F.

Davidson, J. *see* Bowers, C.

Davidson, James M. (Colo. State Univ., Dep. Earth Sci., Fort Collins, CO, United States) **and Doehring, Donald O.** Surficial geology and Quaternary history of the Central Plains Experimental Range, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 41st annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 20(6), p. 412, March 1988. *Meeting:* May 16-18, 1988, Sun Valley, ID, United States.

Davidson, L. *see* Chugh, Ashok K.

Davis, Andrew Owen. Geochemical interactions between uranium tailings fluids and subjacent bedrock, Canon City, Colorado; use of the computer model MINTEQ: 233 p., Doctoral, 1985, Univ. of Colorado, Boulder, CO. *Available from:* Univ. Microfilms.

Davis, Andy (Camp Dresser & McKee, Denver, CO, United States); **Chappell, Richard and Olsen, Roger.** The use and abuse of Eh measurements; are they meaningful in natural waters?: *in* Proceedings of the Ground water geochemistry conference (Association of Ground Water Scientists and Engineers). Natl. Water Well Assn., Dublin, OH, United States, p. 199-216, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch map, 17 ref., 1988. *Meeting:* Feb. 16-18, 1988, Denver, CO, United States.

Davis, Andy (Camp Dresser and McKee, Denver, CO, United States) **and Runnells, Donald D.** Geochemical interactions between acidic tailings fluid and bedrock; use of the computer model MINTEQ: Applied Geochemistry, 2(2), p. 231-241, illus. incl. 8 tables, block diag., 27 ref., March 1987.

Davis, Donald G. Mysteries in mud; ancient frost crystal impressions and other curiosities in Cave of the Winds: Rocky Mountain Caving, 1(3), p. 26-29, 1984.

Davis, G. *see* Keller, G. R.

Davis, James F. (1355 Brickwell Way, Carmichael, CA, United States). Evaluation of the use of mineral resource assessments in federal land-use decisions [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, 98th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 17(7), p. 559, 1985. *Meeting:* Oct. 28-31, 1985, Orlando, FL, United States.

Davis, John C. (Kans. Geol. Surv., Lawrence, KS, United States) **and Chang, Ted.** Estimating potential for small fields in mature petroleum province: AAPG Bulletin, 73(8), p. 967-976, illus. incl. 3 tables, 20 ref., August 1989.

Davis, John Wesley. Paleomagnetic assessment of basement rotation along the eastern flank of the Front Range near Boulder, Colorado: 58 p., illus., 56 ref., Master's, 1987, Univ. of Colorado, Boulder, CO.

Davis, L. *see* Toth, M. I.

Davis, Owen K. (Univ. Ariz., Dep. Geosci., Tucson, AZ, United States) **and Anderson, R. Scott.** Pollen in packrat (Neotoma) middens; pollen transport and the relationship of pollen to vegetation: Palynology, 11, p. 185-198, illus. incl. 4 tables, charts, sketch maps, 41 ref., 1987.

Davis, O. *see also* Haynes, C. Vance, Jr.

Davis, P. *see* Johnston, M. J. S.

— *see* Parker, E. C.

Davis, P. T. (Mount Holyoke Coll., Dep. Geol., South Hadley, MA, United States). Late Pleistocene age for type Triple Lakes moraines, Arapahoe Cirque, Colorado Front Range [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 40th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 19(5), p. 270, March 1987. *Meeting:* May 2-4, 1987, Boulder, CO, United States.

Davis, P. Thompson (Bentley Coll., Dep. Nat. Sci., Waltham, MA, United States) **and Osborn, Gerald.** Age of pre-Neoglacial cirque moraines in the central North American Cordillera: Géographie Physique et Quaternaire, 41(3), p. 365-375 (French, German sum.), illus. incl. 3 tables, sketch map, 92 ref., 1987.

Davis, P. Thompson (Mount Holyoke Coll., Dep. Geol., South Hadley, MA, United States). Holocene glacial fluctuations in the American Cordillera [abstr.]: *in* International Union for Quaternary Research; XIIth international congress; programme and abstracts—Union international pour l'étude du Quaternaire; XII^{e} congrés international; programme et résumés. Congress of the International Union for Quaternary Research, p. 156, 1987. *Meeting:* July 31-Aug. 9, 1987, Ottawa, ON, Canada.

Davis, P. Thompson (Mount Holyoke Coll., Dep. Geol., South Hadley, MA, United States). Probable late Pleistocene age for the type Triple Lakes moraines, Arapaho Cirque, Colorado Front Range, U.S.A. [abstr.]: *in* International Union for Quaternary Research; XIIth international congress; programme and abstracts—Union international pour l'étude du Quaternaire; XII^{e} congrés international; programme et résumés. Congress of the International Union for Quaternary Research, p. 153, 1987. *Meeting:* July 31-Aug. 9, 1987, Ottawa, ON, Canada.

Davis, P. *see also* Beget, James E.

Davis, Phillip R. (Schreuder & Davis, Tampa, FL, United States) **and Prickett, Thomas A.** Simulating underground mines in a regional model: *in* Proceedings of the FOCUS conference on Southwestern ground water issues. Natl. Water Well Assoc., Dublin, OH, United States, p. 131-144, illus. incl. geol. sketch map, 1 ref., 1988. *Meeting:* Mar. 23-25, 1988, Albuquerque, NM, United States.

Davis, S. *see* Budnik, R. T.

Davis, Thomas L. (Colo. Sch. Mines, Dep. Geophys., Golden, CO, United States). Pitfalls in the interpretation of seismic lines from the Colorado Front Range zone of flank deformation, Jefferson County, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 40th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 19(5), p. 270, March 1987. *Meeting:* May 2-4, 1987, Boulder, CO, United States.

Davis, Thomas L. (Colo. Sch. Mines, Dep. Geophys., Golden, CO, United States). Seismic evidence of tectonic influence on development of Cretaceous listric normal faults, Boulder-Wattenberg-Greeley area, Denver Basin, Colorado: The Mountain Geologist, 22(2), p. 47-54, illus. incl. sects., sketch maps, 9 ref., April 1985.

Davis, Thomas L. (Colo. Sch. Mines, Dep. Geophys., Golden, CO, United States). Seismic reflection surveys across the contact between the southern Rockies and the Great Plains, near Golden, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* AGU, 2d annual Front Range regional meeting (Harthill, Norman, convener; et al.). Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union, 70(12), p. 185, March 21, 1989. *Meeting:* Feb. 13-14, 1989, Golden, CO, United States.

Dawes, Ralph L. (Univ. Wash., Dep. Geol. Sci., Seattle, WA, United States) **and Evans, Bernard W.** A suite of magmatic epidote-bearing and related dikes, Front Range, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 41st annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 20(6), p. 412, March 1988. *Meeting:* May 16-18, 1988, Sun Valley, ID, United States.

Dawes, Ralph L. (Univ. Wash., Dep. Geol. Sci., Seattle, WA, United States). Constraints on the petrogenesis of magmatic epidote-bearing dikes, Front Range, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* Geological Society of America 1988 centennial celebration. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 20(7), p. 71-72, 1988. *Meeting:* Oct. 31-Nov. 3, 1988, Denver, CO, United States.

Daws, T. *see* Clayton, J. L.

Daws, T. *see* Bostick, Neely H.

— *see* Nuccio, Vito F.

Dawson, William C. (Texaco E&P Technol. Div., Houston, TX, United States). Ismay reservoirs, Paradox Basin; diagenesis and porosity development: *in* Occurrence and petrophysical properties of carbonate reservoirs in the Rocky Mountain region (Goolsby, Steven M., editor; et al.). Rocky Mt. Assoc. Geol., Denver, CO, United States, p. 163-174, illus. incl. 3 tables, 1 plate, sketch map, 28 ref., 1988.

Day, G. *see* Domenico, James A.

— *see* Zimbelman, David R.

Day, Michael J. (Appl. Hydrol. Assoc., Denver, CO, United States); **Mills, Richard A. and Nalven, James G.** Predicting the influences of post-mining conditions on surface and groundwater resources: *in* Proceedings of the symposium on Water resources related to mining and energy; preparing for the future (Dworsky, Richard F., editor). American Water Resources Association Technical Publication Series TPS, 87-4, p. 483-500, illus. incl. 2 tables, sect., sketch maps, 2 ref., November 1987. *Meeting:* 198?, Utah, United States.

Day, Michael J. (Appl. Hydrol. Assoc., Gilette, WY, United States) **and Perry, Harry A.** Hydrogeologic characterization of the Colony Shale Oil Project area: *in* Eighteenth oil shale symposium proceedings (Gary, James H., editor). Oil Shale Symposium Proceedings, 18, p. 58-67, illus. incl. sect., strat. col., sketch maps, 6 ref., August 1985. *Meeting:* Apr. 22-24, 1985, Grand Junction, CO, United States.

Day, M. *see also* O'Hayre, Arthur P.

Dayton, Stanley H. Galactic pumps new life into Summitville: E & MJ, Engineering and Mining Journal, 187(8), p. 34-39, illus. incl. 1 table, August 1986.

Dayvault, Richard D. and Goodknight, Craig S. Supplemental road log Douglas Pass to FAA radar station: *in* Paleontology and geology of the Dinosaur Triangle (Averett, Walter R., editor). Mus. West. Colo., Grand Junction, CO, United States, p. 159-161, illus., 1987.

Dayvault, Richard D. (Bendix Field Eng. Corp., Grand Junction, CO, United States); **Young, Robert G. and Chenoweth, William L.** First day road log from Grand Junction to gateway via Unaweep Canyon: *in* Northern Paradox Basin-Uncompahgre Uplift (Averett, Walter R., editor). Grand Junction Geol. Soc., Grand Junction, CO, United States, p. 91-98, illus. incl. sketch map, 1983.

Dayvault, R. *see also* Goodknight, Craig S.

— *see also* Young, Robert G.

Dayvault, Richard (UNC Geotech, Grand Junction, CO, United States) **and Gorski, Anita.** Fossils from the Green River Formation, Douglas Pass area, Colorado: Rocks and Minerals, 64(2), p. 134-139, illus. incl. geol. sketch map, 14 ref., April 1989.

De Angelis, B. *see* Lindsey, D. A.

de Angelis, B. *see* Soulliere, S. J.

De Voto, R. H. (Colo. Sch. Mines, Dep. Geol., Golden, CO, United States). Central Colorado karst-controlled lead-zinc-silver deposits (Leadville, Gilman, Aspen, and others); a late Paleozoic mississippi valley-type district: *in* Proceedings of the Denver Region Exploration Geologists Society symposium; the genesis of Rocky Mountain ore deposits; changes with time and tectonics (Babcock, James W., chairperson). Denver Reg. Explor. Geol. Soc., Wheat Ridge, CO, United States, p. 51-70, illus. incl. sects., sketch maps, 63 ref., 1983. *Meeting:* Nov. 4-5, 1982, Denver, CO, United States.

De Voto, R. H. (Colo. Sch. Mines, Dep. Geol., Golden, CO, United States). Central Colorado karst-controlled lead-zinc-silver deposits (Leadville, Gilman, Aspen, and others); a late Paleozoic mississippi valley-type district: *in* International conference on mississippi valley type lead-zinc deposits; proceedings volume (Kisvarsanyi, Geza, editor; et al.). Univ. Mo. Rolla, Rolla, MO, United States, p. 459-485, illus. incl. sects., sketch maps, 68 ref., 1983. *Meeting:* Oct. 1982, Rolla, MO, United States.

De Voto, R. *see also* Horton, R. A., Jr.

De Voto, Richard H. (Colo. Sch. Mines, Dep. Geol., Golden, CO, United States); **Bartleson, Bruce L.; Schenk, Christopher J. and Waechter, Noel B.** Late Paleozoic stratigraphy and syndepositional tectonism, Northwest Colorado: *in* New interpretations of Northwest Colorado geology (Stone, Donald S., editor; et al.). Rocky Mt. Assoc. Geol., Denver, CO, United States, p. 37-49, illus. incl. sects., geol. sketch mas, 90 ref., 1986.

De Voto, Richard H. (Colo. Sch. Mines, Dep. Geol., Golden, CO, United States). Carboniferous rift basins and karst-controlled base-metal deposits, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* Sediments down-under; 12th international sedimentological congress; abstracts. Bur. Miner. Resour. Geol. and Geophys., Canberra, Australia, p. 80, 1986. *Meeting:* Aug. 24-30, 1986, Canberra, Australia.

De Voto, Richard H. (Colo. Sch. Mines, Dep. Geol., Golden, CO, United States). Central Colorado karst-controlled lead, zinc, and silver deposits, (Leadville, Gilman, Aspen, and others); a late Paleozoic Mississippi Valley type district [abstr.]: Newsletter - Rocky Mountain Association of Geologists, 32(12), p. 11, December 1983.

De Voto, Richard H. (Colo. Sch. Mines, Dep. Geol., Golden, CO, United States). Field Trip No. 6; Sedimentology, dolomitization, mineralization and karstification of the Leadville Limestone (Mississippian), central Colorado: *in* 1985 SEPM midyear meeting field guides. Soc. Econ. Paleontol. and Mineral., Rocky Mt. Sect., Denver, CO, United States, 180 p., illus. incl. sects., sketch maps, 130 ref., 1985.

De Voto, Richard H. (Colo. Sch. Mines, Dep. Geol., Golden, CO, United States). Late Mississippian paleokarst and related mineral deposits, Leadville Formation, central Colorado: *in* Paleokarst (James, Noel P., editor; et al.). Springer-Verlag, New York, NY, United States, p. 278-305, illus. incl. sects., geol. sketch maps, 59 ref., 1988.

De Voto, Richard H. (Colo. Sch. Mines, Dep. Geol., Golden, CO, United States). Late Paleozoic rift basins and karst-controlled base-metal deposits, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society

of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 40th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 19(5), p. 270-271, March 1987. *Meeting:* May 2-4, 1987, Boulder, CO, United States.

De Voto, Richard H. (Colo. Sch. Mines, Dep. Geol., Golden, CO, United States). Late Paleozoic stratigraphy and syndepositional tectonism, northwestern Colorado [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 40th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 19(5), p. 271, March 1987. *Meeting:* May 2-4, 1987, Boulder, CO, United States.

de Vrind, E. *see* Robbins, E. I.

de Vrind, H. *see* Robbins, E. I.

Dea, Peter A. (West. State Coll., Dep. Geol., Gunnison, CO, United States) **and Robinson, Charles H.** Quaternary glacial geology of the Crested Butte area, Gunnison County, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* 35th annual meeting, Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 14(6), p. 309, March 1982. *Meeting:* May 7-8, 1982, Bozeman, MT, United States.

Dea, Peter A. (Convers Ward Davis Dixon, Lakewood, CO, United States) **and Robinson, Charles H.** Relationship of slope-failure deposits to Pleistocene glaciation in the Crested Butte area, Gunnison County, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* Geological Society of America, 94th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 13(7), p. 438, September 1981. *Meeting:* Nov. 2-5, 1981, Cincinnati, OH, United States.

Deadrick, F. *see* Daily, William D.

Dean, W. *see* Tuttle, M. L.

Dean, W. *see* Tuttle, Michele

Dean, Walter E. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States); **Arthur, Michael A. and Claypool, George E.** Depletion of ^{13}C in Cretaceous marine organic matter; source, diagenetic, or environmental signal?: *in* Deep ocean black shales; organic geochemistry and paleoceanographic setting (Meyers, Philip A., editor; et al.). Marine Geology, 70(1-2), p. 119-157, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch map, 138 ref., February 1986. *Meeting:* The Geological Society of America, 96th annual meeting, Oct. 31-Nov. 3, 1983, Indianapolis, IN, United States.

Dean, Walter E. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States); **Arthur, Michael A. and Pratt, Lisa M.** Inorganic and organic geochemical cycles in petroleum source rocks of the Cretaceous Western Interior seaway; records of paleoceanographic change [abstr.]: *in* USGS research on energy resources, 1988; program and abstracts (Carter, Loma M., editor). Geological Survey Circular, U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. C 1025, p. 10, 12-13, chart, 1988. *Meeting:* Fourth annual V. E. McKelvey forum on Mineral and energy resources, Feb. 29-Mar. 2, 1988, Denver, CO, United States.

Dean, W. *see also* Tuttle, Michele L.

Dearing, H. *see* Simpson, J. P.

deChadenedes, J. F. Shallow oil fields of the Denver Basin, Colorado and Nebraska, U.S.A.: *in* Shallow oil and gas resources; proceedings of the first international conference (Meyer, Richard F., editor). Gulf Publ. Co., Book Div., Houston, TX, United States, p. 181-193, illus. incl. strat. col., sketch maps, 6 ref., 1986. *Meeting:* United Nations Institute for Training and Research, July 25-Aug. 3, 1984, Norman, OK, United States.

DeCicco, D. *see* Allen, E. G.

Decker, A. D. (Resour. Enterp., Grand Junction, CO, United States) **and Horner, D. M.** Origin and production implications of abnormal coal reservoir pressure: *in* Proceedings; the 1987 coalbed methane symposium. Proceedings - Coalbed Methane Symposium, 1987, p. 51-62, illus. incl. 2 tables, geol. sketch maps, 25 ref., 1987. *Meeting:* Nov. 16-19, 1987, Tuscaloosa, AL, United States.

Decker, A. D. (Resour. Enterpr., Grand Junction, CO, United States) **and Horner, D. M.** Source rock evaluation; a method of predicting dominant reservoir mechanisms of deeply buried, low-permeability coal reservoirs: *in* Proceedings, 1987 SPE/DOE joint symposium on low permeability reservoirs (Cox, Dave O., chairperson). Soc. Pet. Eng., Richardson, TX, United States, p. 297-306, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch maps, 22 ref., 1987. *Meeting:* May 18-19, 1987, Denver, CO, United States.

Decker, A. D. (Resour. Enterp., Grand Junction, CO, United States); **Klusman, R. and Horner, D. M.** Geochemical techniques applied to the identification and disposal of connate coal water: *in* Proceedings; the 1987 coalbed methane symposium. Proceedings - Coalbed Methane Symposium, 1987, p. 229-242, illus. incl. 4 tables, 8 ref., 1987. *Meeting:* Nov. 16-19, 1987, Tuscaloosa, AL, United States.

Decker, A. *see also* Kelso, B. S.

Decker, A. *see* Wiman, Stephen K.

Decker, David A. (Resour. Enterp., Grand Junction, CO, United States) **and Seccombe, J. C.** Geologic parameters controlling natural gas production from a single deeply buried coal reservoir in the Piceance Basin, Mesa County, Colorado: *in* Proceedings, SPE unconventional gas technology symposium (Holditch, Stephen A., chairperson). Soc. Pet. Eng., Richardson, TX, United States, p. 163-172, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch maps, 9 ref., 1986. *Meeting:* May 18-21, 1986, Louisville, KY, United States.

Decker, David (Resour. Enterp., Grand Junction, CO, United States). Appropriate stratigraphic nomenclature for coal reservoirs in Piceance Basin, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* AAPG Rocky Mountain Section meeting. AAPG Bulletin, 69(5), p. 846, May 1985. *Meeting:* June 2-5, 1985, Denver, CO, United States.

Decker, David (Resour. Enterp., Grand Junction, CO, United States). Coal bed methane; dynamic new segment of petroleum industry [abstr.]: *in* AAPG annual convention with division SEPM/EMD/DPA. AAPG Bulletin, 71(5), p. 547, 1987. *Meeting:* June 7-10, 1987, Los Angeles, CA, United States.

Decker, E. R. (Univ. Maine, Dep. Geol. Sci., Orono, ME, United States); **Bucher, G. J.; Buelow, K. L. and Heasler, H. P.** Geothermal studies in the Rio Grande rift zone in central and northern Colorado [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, 97th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 16(6), p. 485, September 1984. *Meeting:* November 5-8, 1984, Reno, NV, United States.

Decker, E. *see also* Heasler, H. P.

Decker, Edward R. (Univ. Maine, Dep. Geol. Sci., Orono, ME, United States); **Bucher, Gerald J.; Buelow, Kenneth L. and Heasler, H. P.** Preliminary interpretation of heat-flow and radioactivity in the Rio Grande rift zone in central and northern Colorado: *in* Rio Grande Rift; northern New Mexico (Baldridge, W. Scott, editor; et al.). Guidebook - New Mexico Geological Society, 35, p. 45-50, illus. incl. geol. sketch map, 51 ref., 1984. *Meeting:* Oct. 10-13, 1984, Taos, NM, United States.

Decker, Edward R. (Univ. Maine, Dep. Geol. Sci., Orono, ME, United States); **Heasler, Henry P.; Buelow, Kenneth L.; Baker, Keith H. and Hallin, James S.** Significance of past and recent heat-flow and radioactivity studies in the Southern Rocky Mountains region: Geological Society of America Bulletin, 100(12), p. 1851-1885, illus. incl. 5 tables, charts, 177 ref., December 1988. Centennial article.

Decker, Edward R. (Univ. Maine, Dep. Geol. Sci., Orono, ME, United States). Heat flow and magmatism in the Southern Rocky Mountains, Colorado and Wyoming [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 40th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 19(5), p. 270, March 1987. *Meeting:* May 2-4, 1987, Boulder, CO, United States.

Decker, E. *see also* Bucher, Jerry

Deferne, J. *see* Sarp, H.

DeFeyter, K. *see* Elliott, John G.

Deister, Robin R. P. (Univ. Mo., Dep. Geol. Eng., Rolla, MO, United States); **Wilson, Dale K. and Barr, David J.** Geologic data merging and analysis using an image processing system [abstr.]: *in* Engineering geology today and tomorrow (Hannan, Dennis L., chairperson). Program - Association of Engineering Geologists, National Meeting, 26, p. 63, 1983. *Meeting:* Oct. 2-7, 1983, San Diego, CA, United States.

Delaney, Paul T. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Flagstaff, AZ, United States); **Pollard, David D.; Ziony, Joseph I. and McKee, Edwin H.** Field relations between dikes and joints; emplacement processes and paleostress analysis: JGR. Journal of Geophysical Research. B, 91(5), p. 4920-4938, illus. incl. 1 table, block diag., sketch maps, 55 ref., April 10, 1986.

Delaney, Tracy A. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States); **Detra, David E.; Kilburn, James E.; Vaughn, Robert B. and Allen, Michael S.** Analytical results and sample locality map of stream-sediment and heavy-mineral-concentrate samples from the Diamond Breaks Wilderness Study Area (CO-010-214/UT-080-113), Moffat County, Colorado, and Daggett County, Utah: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. OF 88-0394, 13 p. 1 sheet, 4 tables, sketch map; map 1:62,500, 7 ref., 1988. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States.

Delaney, T. *see also* Connor, Jon J.

Delany, J. *see* Narasimhan, T. N.

DeLay, John Milton. Late Paleozoic and early Mesozoic stratigraphy of the western Canon City Embayment, Colorado: Master's, 1955, Univ. of Oklahoma, Norman, OK.

DeLong, J. *see* Gaskill, D. L.

Demos, E. *see* Versaw, Ronald E.

Dempsey, Stanley and Fell, James E., Jr. Mining the summit; Colorado's Ten Mile District, 1860-1960: Univ. Okla. Press, Tulsa, OK, United States, 306 p., illus. incl. sketch map, 119 ref., 1986. ISBN: 0-8061-2005-3.

Denham, C. *see* Prothero, D. R.

Denham, C. *see* Prothero, Donald R.

Denison, Rodger E. (One Energy Square, Dallas, TX, United States); **Lidiak, E. G.; Bickford, M. E. and Kisvarsanyi, Eva B.** Geology and geochronology of Precambrian rocks in the Central Interior region of the United States: Geological Survey Professional Paper, Rep. No. P 1241-C, p. C1-C20, illus. incl. chart, geol. sketch maps, 99 ref., 1984. Correlation of Precambrian rocks of the United States and Mexico.

Dennison, D. *see* Anderson, Randall

Dentler, Patricia L. Geology and ore deposits of the Cross Mine, Boulder County, Colorado: 108 p., 25 ref., Master's, 1984, Univ. of Colorado, Boulder, CO.

DePaolo, Donald J. (Univ. Calif., Dep. Earth and Space Sci., Los Angeles, CA, United States) **and Farmer, G. L.** Isotopic data bearing on the origin of Mesozoic and Tertiary granitic rocks in the Western United States: *in* The relative contributions of mantle, oceanic crust and continental crust to magma genesis (Moorbath, S., editor; et al.). Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London, Series A: Mathematical and Physical Sciences, 310(1514), p. 743-753, illus. incl. sects., sketch maps, 53 ref., April 27, 1984. *Meeting:* March 23-24, 1983, London, United Kingdom.

DePaolo, Donald J. (Univ. Calif., Dep. Earth and Space Sci., Los Angeles, CA, United States). Nd in the Colorado Front Range and implications for crust formation and mantle evolution in the Proterozoic [abstr.]: *in* Geological Society of America, 93rd annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 12(7), p. 412, August 1980. *Meeting:* Nov. 17-20, 1980, Atlanta, GA, United States.

DePaolo, D. *see also* Bennett, Victoria

— *see also* Marshall, Brian D.

— *see also* Nelson, Bruce K.

Dersch, J. *see* Taylor, Richard B.

Desai, Chandrakant S. (Univ. Ariz., Dep. Civ. Eng. and Eng. Mech., Tucson, AZ, United States) **and Faruque, Md. Omar**. Constitutive model for (geological) materials: Journal of Engineering Mechanics, 110(9), p. 1391-1408, illus. incl. 2 tables, 27 ref., September 1984.

Desborough, George A.; Mountjoy, Wayne and Frost, I. C. Influence of caustic and water leaching on analcime-bearing and analcime-free pyrolyzed oil shale from the Green River Formation, Piceance Creek basin, Colorado: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), Rep. No. OF 75-0156, 28 p., illus. incl. 2 tables, 1975. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Desborough, George A.; Pitman, J. K. and Huffman, Claude, Jr. Concentration and mineralogical residence of elements in rich oil shales of the Green River Formation, Piceance Creek basin, Colo., and the Uinta Basin, Utah; a preliminary report: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), Rep. No. OF 74-0077, 14 p., illus. incl. 3 tables, 1974. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Desborough, George A. and Pitman, J. K. Interpretation of Fischer assay data for the evaluation of analcime-bearing oil shale in the Green River Formation, Colo. and Utah: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), Rep. No. OF 75-0219, 30 p., illus., 1975. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Deshpande, V. *see* Cranswick, Edward

Detra, D. *see* Leibold, Anne M.

Detra, David E. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States); **Hassemer, J. R. and Bradley, L. A.** Analytical results and sample locality map of stream-sediment, heavy-mineral-concentrate, and rock samples from the Bull Gulch Wilderness Study Area (CO-070-430), Eagle County, Colorado: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), Rep. No. OF 85-0674, 17 p., 6 tables; index map 1:24,000, 7 ref., 1985. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Detra, David E. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States); **Hassemer, J. R. and Malcolm, M. J.** Analytical results and sample locality map of stream-sediment, heavy-mineral-concentrate, and rock samples from the Beaver Creek Wilderness Study Area (CO-050-016), El Paso, Fremont, and Teller counties, Colorado: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), Rep. No. OF 85-0701, 18 p., 6 tables, sketch map; index map 1:50,000, 8 ref., 1985. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Detra, D. *see also* Delaney, Tracy A.

Dewey, J. *see* Hearne, Glenn A.

Dewhurst, W. *see* Harrison, J. Chris

DeWitt, Ed (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States) **and Kluender, Steven E.** Fossil Ridge Wilderness Study Area, Colorado: *in* Wilderness mineral potential; assessment of mineral-resource potential in U.S. Forest Service lands studied 1964-1984 (Marsh, S. P., editor; et al.). Geological Survey Professional Paper, U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. P 1300, p. 443-445, geol. sketch map, 2 ref., 1984.

DeWitt, Ed (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States); **Stoneman, Rebecca J.; Clark, J. R. and Kluender, S. E.** Mineral resource potential map of the Fossil Ridge Wilderness Study Area, Gunnison County, Colorado: U. S. Geol. Surv., Misc. Field Stud. Map, Rep. No. MF-1629-A, 21 p. 1 sheet, econ. geol. map, 1985.

DeWitt, E. *see also* Shannon, J. R.

Dexter, James J. (Bendix Field Eng. Corp., Grand Junction, CO, United States); **Fukui, Larry M.; Girdley, W. Arch and Ruzycki, Cathy A.** Road log from Dewey Bridge to Grand Junction via the Dolores River, Coates Creek, Glade Park, and the Little Park road: *in* Northern Paradox Basin-Uncompahgre Uplift (Averett, Walter R., editor). Grand Junction Geol. Soc., Grand Junction, CO, United States, p. 139-144, illus., 1983.

Deyo, A. *see* Whittig, L. D.

Dia, Aline (Univ. Paris, Lab. Géochim. et Cosmochim., Paris, France); **Manhès, Gérard; Dupré, Bernard and Allègre, Claude J.** The Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary problem; an assessment from lead isotope systematics: Chemical Geology, 75(4), p. 291-304, illus. incl. 5 tables, 46 ref., June 5, 1989. Inst. Phys. Globe Paris, Contrib. No. 1045.

Dick, Jay D. Geothermal reservoir temperatures in Chaffee County, Colorado: Master's, 1976, Northeast Louisiana Univ., Monroe, LA.

Dick, Richard D. (Los Alamos Natl. Lab., Los Alamos, NM, United States). Results from some oil shale fragmentation experiments conducted at the Anvil Points Mine, Colorado: *in* Rock mechanics in productivity and protection (Dowding, Charles H., editor; et al.). Proceedings - Symposium on Rock Mechanics, 25, p. 989-999, illus., 5 ref., 1984. *Meeting:* June 25-27, 1984, Evanston, IL, United States.

Dickerson, Robert P. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States); **Case, James E.; Barton, Harlan N. and Chatman, Mark L.** Mineral resources of the Black Ridge Canyons Wilderness Study Area, Mesa County, Colorado, and Grand County, Utah, and Westwater Canyon Wilderness Study Area, Grand County, Utah: Geological Survey Bulletin (Washington), U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. B 1736-C, p. C1-C24, 1 table, sketch maps; colored econ. geol. map 1:50,000, 61 ref., 1988. Mineral resources of wilderness study areas; Grand Junction region, Colorado.

Dickerson, Robert P. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States) **and McDonnell, John R., Jr.** Mineral resources of the Platte River Adjacent Wilderness Study Area, Jackson County, Colorado: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. OF

89-0154, 17 p., sketch maps, 28 ref., 1989. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States.

Dickerson, Robert P., compiler (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). Mineral resource potential of national forest RARE II and wilderness areas in Colorado: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. OFA, 178 p., econ. geol. map 1:1,000,000, 6 ref., 1986. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States.

Dickin, A. *see* Leat, P. T.

Dickin, A. P. (Scott. Univ. Res. and React. Cent., Glasgow, United Kingdom); **Rice, C. M. and Harmon, R. S.** A strontium and oxygen isotope study of Laramide magmatic and hydrothermal activity near Central City, Colorado: Economic Geology and the Bulletin of the Society of Economic Geologists, 81(4), p. 904-914, illus. incl. 2 tables, geol. sketch maps, 21 ref., July 1986.

Dickin, A. P. (Scott Univ. Res. and React. Cent., Glasgow, United Kingdom); **Rice, C. M. and Harmon, R. S.** A strontium isotope study of Laramide intrusions and associated mineralisation near Central City, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, 96th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 15(6), p. 557, September 1983. *Meeting:* Oct. 31-Nov. 3, 1983, Indianapolis, IN, United States.

Dickin, A. *see also* Leat, P. T.

Dickinson, Kendell A. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States) **and Hills, Francis Allan.** Oligocene volcanic rocks as a uranium source for sandstone-type uranium deposits in central Colorado [abstr.]: *in* 35th annual meeting, Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 14(6), p. 309, March 1982. *Meeting:* May 7-8, 1982, Bozeman, MT, United States.

Dickinson, Kendell A. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). Rocks of the Thirtynine Mile volcanic field as possible sources of uranium for epigenetic deposits in central Colorado, U.S.A.: Uranium, 4(1), p. 43-65, illus. incl. 9 tables, sketch maps, 50 ref., July 1987.

Dickinson, K. *see also* Hills, Francis Allan

Dickinson, Marc. A search for intrasedimentary aeromagnetic anomalies over a known oil field in the Denver Basin: 70 p., 1 plate, Master's, 1986, Colorado School of Mines, Golden, CO.

Dickinson, R. G. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States). Geologic map of the Buckhorn Lakes Quadrangle, Gunnison, Montrose, and Ouray counties, Colorado: Geologic Quadrangle Map - U.S. Geological Survey, U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. GQ-1642, 1 sheet, geol. map 1:24,000, 1987.

Dickinson, R. G. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States). Geologic map of the Courthouse Mountain Quadrangle, Gunnison, Hinsdale, and Ouray counties, Colorado: Geologic Quadrangle Map - U.S. Geological Survey, U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. GQ-1644, 1 sheet, geol. map 1:24,000, 1988.

Dickinson, R. G. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States). Geologic map of the Washboard Rock Quadrangle, Gunnison, Montrose, and Ouray counties, Colorado: Geologic Quadrangle Map - U.S. Geological Survey, U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. GQ-1643, 1 sheet, geol. map 1:24,000, 1987.

Dickinson, W. *see* Pawlewicz, M. J.

Dickinson, William R. (Univ. Ariz., Dep. Geosci., Tucson, AZ, United States). Paleogene paleotectonics and paleogeography along the Rocky Mountain corridor (USA) [abstr.]: *in* Geological Society of America, Cordilleran Section, 85th annual meeting and Rocky Mountain Section, 42nd annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 21(5), p. 72-73, March 1989. *Meeting:* May 8-11, 1989, Spokane, WA, United States.

Dickson, Peter A. (Harza Eng., Denver, CO, United States); **Kewer, Robert P. and Wright, James E.** Regional fault study; central Front Range, Colorado: *in* Contributions to Colorado seismicity and tectonics; a 1986 update (Rogers, William P., editor; et al.). Special Publication - Colorado Geological Survey, 28, p. 172-185, illus. incl. 1 table, geol. sketch maps, 34 ref., 1986.

Dickson, Peter A. (Harza Eng., Denver, CO, United States) **and Paige, R. A.** Investigation of the Ken Caryl Fault at the Ken Caryl Trench Fault, Indian Hills Quadrangle, Colorado: *in* Contributions to Colorado seismicity and tectonics; a 1986 update (Rogers, William P., editor; et al.). Special Publication - Colorado Geological Survey, 28, p. 199-210, illus. incl. 1 table, sects., geol. sketch maps, 7 ref., 1986.

Dickson, Peter A. (Harza Eng., Denver, CO, United States). Investigation of the Rampart Range Fault at the Air Force Academy Trench Site, Colorado Springs, Colorado: *in* Contributions to Colorado seismicity and tectonics; a 1986 update (Rogers, William P., editor; et al.). Special Publication - Colorado Geological Survey, 28, p. 211-227, illus. incl. sects., geol. sketch maps, 15 ref., 1986.

Dickson, Peter A. (Harza Eng. Co., Chicago, IL, United States). Seismic hazard investigations in central Front Range, CO [abstr.]: *in* Geological Society of America 1988 centennial celebration; abstracts with programs. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 20(7), p. 15, 1988. *Meeting:* Oct. 31-Nov. 3, 1988, Denver, CO, United States.

Dillon, Glen D. (Union Tex. Pet., Denver, CO, United States) **and Grogger, Paul K.** Mudflows of Mt. Princeton/Chalk Creek, Chaffee County, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* 35th annual meeting, Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 14(6), p. 309-310, March 1982. *Meeting:* May 7-8, 1982, Bozeman, MT, United States.

Diner, R. *see* Orth, C. J.

Diner, Richard (Univ. Colo., Dep. Geol. Sci., Boulder, CO, United States) **and Bralower, Timothy J.** Foraminiferal and calcareous nannofossil paleoecology across the Cenomanian/Turonian boundary in the Western Interior of North America [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, 98th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 17(7), p. 563, 1985. *Meeting:* Oct. 28-31, 1985, Orlando, FL, United States.

Diner, R. *see also* Bralower, Timothy J.

Dings, McClelland G. The petrology of the (Dry St. Vrain) area, Colorado: Master's, 1935, Washington Univ., St. Louis, MO.

Dinicola, R. *see* Kircher, James E.

Dixon, John C. (Univ. Arkansas, Dep. Geogr., Fayetteville, AK, United States). Solute movement on hillslopes in the alpine environment of the Colorado Front Range: *in* Hillslope processes (Abrahams, A. D., editor). Binghamton Symposia in Geomorphology: International Series, 16, p. 139-159, illus. incl. 6 tables, sketch map, 60 ref., 1986. (Allen & Unwin, Boston). *Meeting:* The Binghamton Symposia in Geomorphology; International Series, No. 16, 1985, Buffalo, NY, United States.

Dixon, John Charles. Chemical weathering of late Quaternary cirque deposits in the Colorado Front Range: 190 p., Doctoral, 1983, Univ. of Colorado, Boulder, CO. *Available from:* Univ. Microfilms.

Djordjevic, M. *see* Vitorovic, D.

Dlouhy, D. *see* Morel, John A.

Dodge, Constance J. N. (Consultant., Englewood, CO, United States) **and Bartleson, Bruce.** Mintum Formation of Eagle Basin; an exploration frontier [abstr.]: *in* AAPG Rocky Mountain Section meeting; abstracts. AAPG Bulletin, 70(8), p. 1037, August 1986. *Meeting:* Sept. 7-10, 1986, Casper, WY, United States.

Dodge, Constance Nuss (Consultant., Englewood, CO, United States) **and Bartleson, Bruce L.** The Eagle Basin; a new exploration frontier: *in* New interpretations of Northwest Colorado geology (Stone, Donald S., editor; et al.). Rocky Mt. Assoc. Geol., Denver, CO, United States, p. 113-121, illus. incl. sketch maps, 19 ref., 1986.

Dodge, L. *see* Sandza, Walter F.

Dodson, Peter (Univ. Pa., Philadelphia, PA, United States); **Bakker, Robert T. and Behrensmeyer, Anna K.** Paleoecology of the dinosaur-bearing Morrison Formation: *in* On research and exploration projects supported by the Natl. Geogr. Soc., for which an initial grant or continuing support was provided in the year 1971, 1973, or 1974 (Oehser, Paul H., editor; et al.). Research Reports - National Geographic Society, 15, p. 145-156, 2 tables, 34 ref., 1983.

Doe, B. R. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States). Isotopic research, climate, and the genesis of mineral deposits [abstr.]: *in* Paleoclimate and mineral deposits (Cronin, T. M., editor; et al.). Geological Survey Circular, Rep. No. C 0822, p. 44-48, illus. incl. sketch map, 1983. *Meeting:* Sept. 23-24, 1982, United States.

Doe, B. *see also* Foley, N. K.

— *see also* Wooden, J. L.

Doe, B. *see* Foley, Nora K.

Doehring, D. *see* Charlie, W. A.

Doehring, D. *see* Davidson, James M.

Doelger, Nancy M. (Bur. Land Manage., Casper, WY, United States). The stratigraphy of the Nugget Sandstone: *in* The thrust belt revisited (Miller, W. Roger, editor). Guidebook - Wyoming Geological Association, 38, p. 163-178, illus. incl. 2 tables, geol. sketch maps, 110 ref., 1987. *Meeting:* Wyoming Geological Association; Thirty eighth field conference, Sept. 8-11, 1987, Jackson Hole, WY, United States.

Doelling, Hellmut H. (Utah Geol. and Miner. Surv., Salt Lake City, UT, United States); **Oviatt, Charles G. and Huntoon, Peter W.** Salt deformation in the Paradox region: Bulletin - Utah Geological and Mineral Survey, Rep. No. 122, 93 p., 1988.

Doelling, Hellmut H. (Utah Geol. and Miner. Serv., Salt Lake City, UT, United States). Observations on Paradox Basin salt anticlines: *in* Northern Paradox Basin-Uncompahgre Uplift (Averett, Walter R., editor). Grand Junction Geol. Soc., Grand Junction, CO, United States, p. 81-90, illus. incl. strat. col., sketch maps, 18 ref., 1983.

Doerfer, J. *see* Blakely, Steven R.

— *see* Ellis, Sherman R.

— *see* Steele, Timothy D.

Doesken, N. *see* Jarrett, R. D.

Doesken, Nolan J. (Colo. State Univ., Dep. Atmos. Sci., Fort Collins, CO, United States) **and McKee, Thomas B.** Colorado average annual precipitation map: *in* Joint proceedings of the Fifth annual AGU Front Range Branch Hydrology Days and the Fourteenth annual Rocky Mountain groundwater conference (Morel-Seytoux, Hubert J., editor; et al.). Hydrol. Days Publ., Fort Collins, CO, United States, p. 95-102, 2 tables, sketch map, 5 ref., 1985. *Meeting:* Apr. 16-20, 1985, Fort Collins, CO, United States.

Doesken, N. *see also* Jarrett, Robert D.

Dole, L. *see* Kessler, J. H.

Dolson, J. *see* Ethridge, Frank G.

Dolson, John C. (Amoco Prod. Co., United States); **Muller, D. S.; Evetts, M. J. and Stein, J. A.** Regional paleotopographic trends and production, Muddy Sandstone (Lower Cretaceous), Montana, Wyoming, Colorado [abstr.]: The Outcrop, 37(4), p. 5, April 1988.

Dolton, G. *see* Law, B. E.

Domenico, James A.; Day, Gordon W. and Nowlan, Gary A. Analytical results and sample locality map of stream-sediment and panned-concentrate samples from the Buffalo Peaks Wilderness Study Area, Lake, Park, and Chaffee counties, Colorado: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), Rep. No. OF 84-0342, 22 p., 240 anal., 5 tables, sketch map; index map 1:50,000, 12 ref., 1984. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Domenico, James A. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States) **and Sanzolone, Richard F.** Analytical results and sample locality map of stream sediment, heavy-mineral-concentrate, and rock samples from the Lost Creek Wilderness Area, Jefferson and Park counties, Colorado: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), Rep. No. OF 85-0383, 25 p., 290 anal., 5 tables, sketch map; index map 1:50,000, 10 ref., 1985. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Domoracki, William Joseph. Integrated geophysical survey of the Golden Thrust north of Golden, Colorado: 134 p., 7 plates, Master's, 1986, Colorado School of Mines, Golden, CO.

Donato, D. *see* Bickel, D. L.

Donnell, J. R. and Pitman, J. K. Oil-shale Fischer assay data, tables of average oil-yield values, and oil-yield histograms of U.S. Geological Survey coreholes CR-1 and CR-2, Piceance Creek basin, Colorado: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), Rep. No. OF 75-0580, 83 p. 2 sheets, 1975. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Donnell, J. R. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States); **Yeend, W. E. and Smith, M. C.** Geologic map of the Hawxhurst Creek Quadrangle, Garfield and Mesa counties, Colorado: Miscellaneous Field Studies Map (United States Geological Survey), U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. MF-2026, 1 sheet, geol. map 1:24,000, 1988.

Donnell, J. R. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States); **Yeend, W. E. and Smith, M. C.** Geologic map of the Housetop Mountain Quadrangle, Garfield and Mesa counties, Colorado: Miscellaneous Field Studies Map (United States Geological Survey), U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. MF-1965, 1 sheet, geol. map 1:24,000, 1987.

Donnell, J. R. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States); **Yeend, W. E. and Smith, M. C.** Preliminary geologic map of the Collbran Quadrangle, Mesa County, Colorado: U. S. Geol. Surv., Misc. Field Stud. Map, Rep. No. MF-1825, 1 sheet, geol. map 1:24,000, 1985.

Donnell, J. R. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States); **Yeend, W. E. and Smith, M. C.** Preliminary geologic map of the Grand Valley Quadrangle, Garfield County, Colorado: U. S. Geol. Surv., Misc. Field Stud. Map, Rep. No. MF-1883, 1 sheet, geol. map 1:24,000, 1986.

Donnell, J. R. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States); **Yeend, W. E. and Smith, M. C.** Preliminary geologic map of the Mesa Quadrangle, Mesa County, Colorado: U. S. Geol. Surv., Misc. Field Stud. Map, Rep. No. MF-1698, 1 sheet, geol. map 1:24,000, 1984.

Donnell, J. R. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States); **Yeend, Warren E. and Smith, M. C.** Preliminary geologic map of the Molina Quadrangle, Mesa County, Colorado: U. S. Geol. Surv., Misc. Field Stud. Map, Rep. No. MF-1784, 1 sheet, geol. map 1:24,000, 1985.

Donnell, J. R. Oil-shale assays on Grand Mesa, west-central Colorado: Rep. No. OF 72-0093, 2 p., illus., 1972. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Donnell, J. *see also* Pitman, J. K.

— *see also* Yeend, W. E.

Donnell, John R. (Consultant, Denver, CO, United States). Geology and energy resources of the Piceance Creek basin: *in* Clays and clay minerals, western Colorado and eastern and central Utah; field trip guidebook (Hall, Robert B., compiler). AIPEA, United States, p. 1, illus. incl. sketch map, 1 ref., 1985.

Donnell, John R. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States). Storehouse of energy minerals in the Piceance Basin: *in* Oil shale, water resources, and valuable minerals of the Piceance Basin, Colorado; the challenge and choices of development (Taylor, O. James, compiler). Geological Survey Professional Paper, U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. P 1310, p. 21-28, illus. incl. strat. cols., sketch maps, 8 ref., 1987.

Donnell, J. *see also* Ellis, Margaret S.

Donnell, T. R. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States); **Yeend, W. E. and Smith, M. C.** Geologic map of the North Mamm Peak Quadrangle, Garfield County, Colorado: Miscellaneous Field Studies Map (United States Geological Survey), U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. MF-2093, 1 sheet, geol. map 1:24,000, 1989. Supersedes Open-file report 68-80.

Donovan, R. *see* Sorini, S. S.

Donovan, R. Nowell (Tex. Christian Univ., Geol. Dep., Fort Worth, TX, United States) **and Richardson, Jennifer L.** The record of an evaporating lake system in the lower part of the Jurassic Ralston Creek Formation, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* Geological Society of America, South-central Section, 23rd annual meeting; abstracts with programs. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 21(1), p. 8-9, January 1989. *Meeting:* Mar. 12-14, 1989, Arlington, TX, United States.

Donovan, R. *see also* Sweet, Rebecca G.

Donovan, R. *see* Sullivan, Patrick J.

Donovan, Terrence J.; Noble, R. L.; Friedman, Irving and Gleason, J. D. A possible petroleum-related geochemical anomaly in surface rocks, Boulder and Weld counties, Colo.: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), Rep. No. OF 75-0047, 11 p. 4 sheets, illus. incl. 1 table, 1975. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Dorais, Michael J. (Univ. Ga., Dep. Geol., Athens, GA, United States); **Whitney, James A.; Stormer, John C., Jr. and Kline, Stephen W.** Mafic fiamme from the Carpenter Ridge Tuff, central San Juan volcanic field; evidence for alkaline magmatism [abstr.]: *in* AGU 1985 fall meeting. Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union, 66(46), p. 1152, November 12, 1985. *Meeting:* Dec. 8-13, 1985, San Francisco, CA, United States.

Dorais, M. *see also* Kline, Stephen W.

— *see also* Stormer, John C., Jr.

— *see also* Whitney, James A.

Dorais, Michael John. The mafic enclaves of the Dinkey Creek Granodiorite and the Carpenter Ridge Tuff; a mineralogical, textural, and geochemical study of their origins with implications for the generation of silicic batholiths: 197 p., Doctoral, 1987, Univ. of Georgia, Athens, GA. *Available from:* Univ. Microfilms, Ann Arbor, MI, United States.

Dorward, Rebecca C. (Colo. Sch. Mines, Dep. Geol., Golden, CO, United States). Origin of zebra texture in the Leadville Formation (Mississippian), of central Colo. [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 38th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 17(4), p. 216, March 1985. *Meeting:* Apr. 22-24, 1985, Boise, ID, United States.

Doten, R. K. Pegmatites of Ohio City, Colorado and the origin of complex pegmatites: Doctoral, 1936, Princeton Univ., Princeton, NJ.

Dott, R. *see* Driese, S. G.

— *see* Morrow, David W.

Dott, Robert H., Jr. (Univ. Wis., Madison, WI, United States); **Konopka, E. H. and Kerr, D. R.** Pennsylvanian repetitive orthoquartzite-carbonate suite of Western United States; sedimentology and paleogeography [abstr.]: *in* Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists; first annual midyear meeting. Abstracts - Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, Annual Midyear Meeting, 1, p. 26-27, 1984. *Meeting:* Aug. 10-13, 1984, San Jose, CA, United States.

Dott, R. *see also* Driese, Steven G.

Dover, R. *see* Nowlan, G. A.

Dover, R. *see* Ficklin, W. H.

Dowling, Helen E. Geology of the Beaver Brook-Soda Creek area, Colorado: Master's, 1941, Northwestern Univ., Evanston, IL.

Doyle, J. D. (Sci. Software-Intercomp, Denver, CO, United States) **and Lorenz, D. M.** Application of principal axis ordination (Q-mode analysis) in classification of depositional environments of Morrow (Upper Carboniferous) strata in Southeast Colorado: *in* Colloque international informatique dans les sciences de la terre pour la caractérisation des ressources naturelles (Royer, J., editor). Sciences de la Terre. Informatique Géologique, 20, p. 153-178 (French sum.), illus. incl. geol. sketch maps, sketch map, chart, 1 p. ref., 1984. *Meeting:* Informatique dans les sciences de la terre pour la caractérisation des ressources naturelles; Colloque international, Apr. 9-13, 1984, Nancy, France.

Doyle, James D. (Sci. Software-Intercomp, Denver, CO, United States) **and Lorenz, Douglas M.** Application of principal axis ordination (Q-mode analysis) in classification of depositional environments of Morrow (Upper Carboniferous) strata in southeastern Colorado [abstr.]: *in* AAPG Rocky Mountain Section meeting. AAPG Bulletin, 69(5), p. 847, May 1985. *Meeting:* June 2-5, 1985, Denver, CO, United States.

Drager, Dwight L. (Natl. Park Serv., Southwest Cult. Resour. Cent., United States) **and Lyons, Thomas R., editors.** Remote sensing in cultural resource management; the San Juan Basin Project: U. S. Natl. Park Serv., Denver Serv. Cent., Denver, CO, United States, 188 p., illus. incl. 29 tables, sketch maps; land use maps 1:1,000,000, 72 ref., 1983. Includes appendices; individual papers are not cited separately.

Drake, R. *see* Larson, E. E.

— *see* Larson, Edwin E.

Drake, R. *see* McLemore, Virginia T.

Drake, R. *see* Bowman, Sue Ann Bilbey

Dreeszen, V. *see* Eversoll, D. A.

Drew, L. *see* Root, David H.

Drexler, John W. (Univ. Colo., Geol. Dep., Boulder, CO, United States). Geochemistry of main-stage electrum from the Boulder telluride district, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* Geological Society of America, 1987 annual meeting and exposition (Dickinson, William R., chairperson). Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 19(7), p. 647, 1987. *Meeting:* Oct. 26-28, 1987, Phoenix, AZ, United States.

Drexler, J. *see also* Larson, Edwin E.

Drier, John (Sage Assoc., Tucson, AZ, United States). The structural control of epithermal vein deposits in western North America [abstr.]: *in* Epithermal deposits in New Mexico (Eggleston, Ted L., compiler). Circular - New Mexico Bureau of Mines and Mineral Resources, 199, p. 51, September 1985.

Driese, S. G. (Univ. Wis., Madison, WI, United States); **Konopka, Edith Hoffman and Dott, R. H., Jr.** Repetitive Pennsylvanian (Upper Carboniferous) eolian quartz sandstone and shallow marine carbonate deposition, northern Utah and northwestern Colorado, U.S.A. [abstr.]: International Congress on Sedimentology = Congres International de Sedimentologie, 11, p. 112, 1982. *Meeting:* Aug. 22-27, 1982, Hamilton, ON, Canada.

Driese, S. G. (Univ. Tenn., Dep. Geol. Sci., Knoxville, TN, United States). Sedimentology of interdune carbonates, Weber Sandstone (Pennsylvanian-Permian), northern Utah and Colorado [abstr.]: *in* Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists; first annual midyear meeting. Abstracts - Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, Annual Midyear Meeting, 1, p. 27, 1984. *Meeting:* Aug. 10-13, 1984, San Jose, CA, United States.

Driese, Steven G. (Univ. Tenn., Dep. Geol. Sci., Knoxville, TN, United States); **Carr, Timothy R. and Clark, David L.** Quantitative analysis of Pennsylvanian conodont biofacies patterns, northern Utah and Colorado [abstr.]: *in* North-central Section, the Geological Society of America, 17th annual meeting (Craddock, J. Campbell, chairperson). Abstracts with Programs - Geological

Society of America, 15(4), p. 230, March 1983. *Meeting:* Apr. 28-29, 1983, Madison, WI, United States.

Driese, Steven G. (Univ. Tenn., Dep. Geol. Sci., Knoxville, TN, United States); **Carr, Timothy R. and Clark, David L.** Quantitative analysis of Pennsylvanian shallow-water conodont biofacies, Utah and Colorado: *in* Conodont biofacies and provincialism (Clark, David L., editor). Special Paper - Geological Society of America, 196, p. 233-250, illus. incl. 6 tables, strat. cols., sketch map, 49 ref., 1984. *Meeting:* Pander Society symposium, Apr. 28-30, 1983, Madison, WI, United States.

Driese, Steven G. (Univ. Wis., Dep. Geol. and Geophys., Madison, WI, United States) **and Dott, Robert H., Jr.** Model for sandstone-carbonate "cyclothems" based on upper member of Morgan Formation (Middle Pennsylvanian) of northern Utah and Colorado: AAPG Bulletin, 68(5), p. 574-597, illus. incl. 4 tables, sects., strat. cols., sketch maps, 89 ref., May 1984.

Driese, Steven G. (Univ. Tenn., Dep. Geol. Sci., Knoxville, TN, United States). Diagenetic aspects of Morgan Formation (Pennsylvanian) shelf carbonates, northern Utah and Colorado: Brigham Young University Geology Studies, 30(1), p. 1-18, illus. incl. 1 table, strat. cols., sketch map, 67 ref., December 1983.

Driese, Steven G. (Univ. Tenn., Dep. Geol. Sci., Knoxville, TN, United States). Interdune pond carbonates, Weber Sandstone (Pennsylvanian-Permian), northern Utah and Colorado: Journal of Sedimentary Petrology, 55(2), p. 187-195, illus. incl. sketch map, 40 ref., March 1985.

Driese, S. *see also* Morrow, David W.

Driver, Nancy E.; Norris, J. Michael and Kuhn, Gerhard. Hydrology of area 53, Northern Great Plains and Rocky Mountain coal provinces, Colorado, Wyoming, and Utah: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), Rep. No. OF 83-0765, 230 p., 1983. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Water Resour. Div., Denver, CO, United States. Water resources investigations.

Driver, Nancy E. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Lakewood, CO, United States) **and Williams, Robert S., Jr.** Hydrogeology of and potential mining impacts on strippable lignite areas in the Denver Aquifer, east-central Colorado: Water-Resources Investigations, U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. WRI 84-4366, 39 p., illus. incl. 3 tables, sketch maps, 17 ref., 1986. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States.

Drobeck, Peter A. (Colo. Sch. Mines, Dep. Geol., Golden, CO, United States). Comparison of the trace element geochemistry of syngenetic and epigenetic mineralization in the Gunnison gold belt, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 33rd annual meeting (Ash, Sidney R., chairperson). Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 12(6), p. 272, March 1980. *Meeting:* May 16-17, 1980, Ogden, UT, United States.

Drumright, Elliott E. (Colo. State Univ., Dep. Civ. Eng., Fort Collins, CO, United States) **and Nelson, John D.** Three-dimensional stress relaxation behavior of marine sediments: *in* Strength testing of marine sediments; laboratory and in-situ measurements (Chaney, Ronald C., editor; et al.). ASTM Special Technical Publication = American Society for Testing and Materials Special Technical Publication, 883, p. 294-305, illus. incl. 3 tables, 18 ref., November 1985. *Meeting:* Symposium sponsored by ASTM Committee D-18 on soil and rock, Jan. 26-27, 1984, San Diego, CA, United States.

Dubiel, Russell F. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States) **and Skipp, Gary.** Stratigraphic and sedimentologic studies of the Upper Triassic Chinle Formation, western Colorado: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. OF 89-0002, 26 p., strat. cols., sketch maps, 44 ref., 1989. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States.

DuBois, R. *see* Peck, C.

Dubois, Robert L. (Univ. Okla., Sch. Geol. and Geophys., Norman, OK, United States); **Peck, C. J. and Elmore, R. Douglas.** Early and late Paleozoic remagnetization of the Upper Cambrian Peerless Formation, central Colorado [abstr.]: *in* American Geophysical Union; 1985 spring meeting. Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union, 66(18), p. 258, April 30, 1985. *Meeting:* May 27-29, 1985, Baltimore, MD, United States.

Duchon, C. *see* Crowley, Kevin D.

Ducret, G. *see* Gonzales, D. D.

Ducret, L. *see* Grozier, R. U.

Duda, J. R. (U. S. DOE METC, United States) **and Hancock, J. S.** An assessment of tight sand development potential in the South Rulison area, Garfield County, Colorado: *in* Proceedings, 1987 SPE/DOE joint symposium on low permeability reservoirs (Cox, Dave O., chairperson). Soc. Pet. Eng., Richardson, TX, United States, p. 371-380, illus. incl. 3 tables, 25 ref., 1987. *Meeting:* May 18-19, 1987, Denver, CO, United States.

Dudas, F. *see* Eggler, D. H.

Duerring, N. *see* Chen, Pei-Yuan

Duffy, Christopher J. (Utah State Univ., Utah Water Res. Lab., Logan, UT, United States); **Jurinak, Jerome J.; Sangani, Sanjay and Azimi, Ali.** Identification and modeling the impact of marine shale bedrock on groundwater and stream salinity; Upper Colorado River basin: Hydraulics and Hydrology Series, 85-01, 104 p., illus. incl. 18 tables, sketch maps, 70 ref., September 1985.

Duffy, Christopher J. (Utah State Univ., Utah Water Res. Lab., Logan, UT, United States). Conceptual models of geologic and agricultural salt loads in streams of the upper Colorado River basin: *in* Salinity in watercourses and reservoirs (French, Richard H., editor). Butterworth Publ., Stoneham, MA, United States, p. 223-233, illus. incl. sects., 5 ref., 1984. (An Ann Arbor science book). *Meeting:* 1983 international symposium on state-of-the-art control of salinity, July 13-15, 1983, Salt Lake City, UT, United States.

Dugan, Jack T. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States) **and Peckenpaugh, Jon M.** Effects of climate, vegetation, and soils on consumptive water use and ground-water recharge to the Central Midwest regional aquifer system, Mid-continent United States: Water-Resources Investigations, Rep. No. WRI 85-4236, 78 p.,

illus. incl. 8 tables, sketch maps, 27 ref., 1985. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States.

Dugan, Jack T. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States). Hydrologic characteristics of soils in parts of Arkansas, Colorado, Kansas, Missouri, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, and Texas: Hydrologic Investigations Atlas, Rep. No. HA-0678, 1 sheet, hydrogeol. map 1:500,000, 1986.

Dugan, Thomas A. (Dugan Prod. Co., Farmington, NM, United States) **and Williams, Barbara L.** History of gas produced from coal seams in the San Juan Basin: *in* Geology and coal-bed methane resources of the northern San Juan Basin, Colorado and New Mexico (Fassett, James E., editor). Rocky Mt. Assoc. Geol., Denver, CO, United States, p. 1-9, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 5 ref., 1988.

Dugan, Thomas A. (Dugan Prod. Co., Farmington, NM, United States) **and Williams, Barbara L.** History of gas produced from coal seams; San Juan Basin [abstr.]: The Outcrop, 37(4), p. 4, April 1988.

Dukes, Bill Jady. Geology of the Farris Creek area, Gunnison County, Colorado: Master's, 1953, Univ. of Kentucky, Lexington, KY.

Dula, William F., Jr. (Univ. Colo., Boulder, CO, United States). Dynamic analysis of quartzites from the Sawatch and Parting formations, White River Uplift, Northwest Colorado [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 33rd annual meeting (Ash, Sidney R., chairperson). Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 12(6), p. 272, March 1980. *Meeting:* May 16-17, 1980, Ogden, UT, United States.

Dula, William F., Jr. (Tex. A&M Univ., Cent. Tectonophys., College Station, TX, United States). Laramide compression and crustal segmentation, White River Uplift, Northwest Colorado [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, 97th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 16(6), p. 495, September 1984. *Meeting:* November 5-8, 1984, Reno, NV, United States.

Dumeyer, John McMurray. Geohydrology of the Rio Grande Valley from South Fork to Del Norte, Colorado: Master's, 1971, Univ. of Arizona, Tucson, AZ.

Dummett, H. T. (Westmont Min., Tucson, AZ, United States); **Fipke, C. E. and Blusson, S. L.** Diamond exploration geochemistry in the North American Cordillera: *in* GEOEXPO/86; Exploration in the North American Cordillera (Elliott, I. L., editor; et al.). Assoc. Explor. Geochem., Calgary, AB, Canada, p. 168-176, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch maps, 14 ref., 1987. *Meeting:* May 12-14, 1986, Vancouver, BC, Canada.

Dunaway, Sabrina G. Petrology and diagenesis of Trinidad Sandstone (Upper Cretaceous), Huerfano and Las Animas counties, Colorado: Master's, 1987, Wichita State Univ., Wichita, KS.

Duncan, D. *see* Hail, W. J., Jr.

Dungan, M. A. (South. Methodist Univ., Dep. Geol. Sci., Dallas, TX, United States) **and Lipman, P. W.** Cyclical ash-flow tuff volcanism, Platoro-Summitville caldera complex, Southeast San Juan volcanic field, south-central Colorado [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 40th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 19(5), p. 272, March 1987. *Meeting:* May 2-4, 1987, Boulder, CO, United States.

Dungan, M. A. (South. Methodist Univ., Dep. Geol. Sci., Dallas, TX, United States); **Thompson, R. A.; McMillan, Neil J.; Nielsen, R. L. and Williams, S.** Time-dependent basalt crust interactions in the RGR and the role of assimilation/fractional crystallization (AFC) in the origin of calc-alkaline magmas in a rift setting [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 36th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 15(5), p. 379, March 1983. *Meeting:* May 2-4, 1983, Salt Lake City, UT, United States.

Dungan, M. *see also* Bowers, C.

— *see also* Colucci, M.

— *see also* Colucci, M. T.

— *see also* Ferguson, K. M.

— *see also* Lipman, P. W.

Dungan, M. *see* Kearney, Barbara Cowles

Dungan, Michael A. (South. Methodist Univ., Dep. Geol. Sci., Dallas, TX, United States); **Colucci, M.; Ferguson, K. and Lipman, Peter W.** Temporal evolution of the Platoro-Summitville Caldera Complex, SE San Juan volcanic field [abstr.]: *in* Geological Society of America, 99th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 18(6), p. 590, 1986. *Meeting:* Nov. 10-13, 1986, San Antonio, TX, United States.

Dungan, M. *see also* Thompson, Ren A.

— *see also* Thompson, Ren S.

Dungan, Q. Randolph. Some investigations of oil shales of Colorado: Master's, 1919, Univ. of Colorado, Boulder, CO.

Dunn, David Evan. Evolution of the Chama Basin and Archuleta Anticlinorium, eastern Archuleta County, Colorado: Doctoral, 1964, Univ. of Texas, Austin, TX.

Dunn, P. *see* Randall, C. J.

Dunrud, C. R. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States). Geologic map and coal stratigraphic framework of the Cedaredge area, Delta County, Colorado: Coal Investigations Map (United States Geological Survey), U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. C-0116, 1 sheet, colored geol. map 1:50,000, 1989.

Dunrud, C. R. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States). Geologic map and coal stratigraphic framework of the Paonia area, Delta and Gunnison counties, Colorado: Coal Investigations Map (United States Geological Survey), U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. C-0115, 2 sheets, colored geol. map 1:50,000, 1989.

Dunrud, C. *see also* Ellis, M. S.

— *see also* Osterwald, F. W.

Dupre, B. *see* Dia, Aline

Durrani, Javaid A. Seismic investigation of the tectonic and stratigraphic history, eastern South Park, Park County, Colorado: 138 p., 40 plates, Doctoral, 1980, Colorado School of Mines, Golden, CO.

Durrenberger, Sally A. (Amoco Prod. Co., Denver, CO, United States). An integrated geophysical investigation and comparison of compressional and shear wave seismic reflection data from the San Juan volcanic area, SW. Colo. [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 40th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 19(5), p. 272, March 1987. *Meeting:* May 2-4, 1987, Boulder, CO, United States.

Durrenberger, Sally. An integrated geophysical investigation and comparison of compressional and shear wave seismic reflection data from the San Juan volcanic area; southwestern Colorado: Master's, 1986, Colorado School of Mines, Golden, CO.

Dutta, Prodip K. (Indiana State Univ., Dep. Geogr. and Geol., Terre Haute, IN, United States) **and Suttner, Lee J.** Alluvial sandstone composition and paleoclimate; II, Authigenic mineralogy: Journal of Sedimentary Petrology, 56(3), p. 346-358, illus. incl. sect., sketch maps, 40 ref., May 1986.

Dutta, Prodip K. (Indiana Univ., Dep. Geol., Bloomington, IN, United States) **and Suttner, Lee J.** Oxygen isotope analyses of early authigenic clays in sandstone; a new approach to paleoclimate interpretation [abstr.]: International Congress on Sedimentology = Congres International de Sedimentologie, 11, p. 84, 1982. *Meeting:* Aug. 22-27, 1982, Hamilton, ON, Canada.

Dutta, Prodip K. (Indiana State Univ., Dep. Geogr. and Geol., Terre Haute, IN, United States). Role of feldspar in determining the nature of authigenic minerals in burial diagenesis [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, North-Central Section, 20th annual meeting (Heimlich, Richard A., chairperson). Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 18(4), p. 287, March 1986. *Meeting:* April 24-25, 1986, Kent, OH, United States.

Dutta, P. *see also* Bjorlykke, Knut

— *see also* Suttner, Lee J.

Duval, J. *see* Pitkin, J. A.

Dwelley, P. *see* Thompson, Tommy B.

Dwelley, Peter C. Geology, mineralization, and fluid inclusion analysis of the Ajax vein system, Cripple Creek, Colorado: Master's, 1984, Colorado State Univ., Ft. Collins, CO.

Dwelley, P. *see also* Thompson, Tommy B.

Dwyer, J. *see* Bailey, G. B.

Dwyer, John L. (Technicolor Gov. Serv., Sioux Falls, SD, United States); **Fosnight, Eugene A.; Hastings, David A. and Bailey, G. Bryan.** Development and implementation of a digital geologic database for petroleum exploration in the Uinta Basin, Utah-Colorado, U.S.A. [abstr.]: Proceedings of the International Symposium on Remote Sensing of Environment, 3, p. 129-130, 1984. *Meeting:* Apr. 16-19, 1984, Colorado Springs, CO, United States.

Dwyer, John L. (Technicolor Gov. Serv., Sioux Falls, SD, United States); **Fosnight, Eugene A.; Hastings, David A. and Bailey, G. Bryan.** Development and implementation of a digital geologic database for petroleum exploration in the Vernal Quadrangle, Utah-Colorado, U.S.A.: Proceedings of the International Symposium on Remote Sensing of Environment, 3, p. 461-475, illus. incl. 3 tables, sketch map, 11 ref., 1984. *Meeting:* Apr. 16-19, 1984, Colorado Springs, CO, United States.

Dwyer, J. *see also* Bailey, G. Bryan

Dykstra, Jon D. (Earth Satellite Corp., United States); **Sheffield, Charles A. and Everett, John R.** Evaluation of Landsat-4 thematic mapper data as applied to geologic exploration; summary of results: *in* Landsat-4 science investigations summary, including December 1983 workshop results; Volume II (Barker, John, editor). NASA Conference Publication, 2326, p. 103-108, 1984. *Meeting:* Landsat science characterization workshop, Dec. 6, 1983, Greenbelt, MD, United States.

Dykstra, J. *see also* Everett, John R.

Dyni, J. R.; Beck, P. C. and Mountjoy, Wayne. Nahcolite analyses of three drill cores from the saline facies of the Green River Formation in Northwest Colorado: Rep. No. OF 71-0094, 13 p., illus. incl. 9 p. tables, 1971. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Dyni, J. R. Nahcolite analyses of seven drill cores from the saline facies of the Green River Formation in Northwest Colorado: Rep. No. OF 74-5027, 45 p., illus. incl. 8 tables, 1974. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Dyni, J. R. Stratigraphy and nahcolite resources of the saline facies of the Green River Formation, Rio Blanco County, Colo.: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), Rep. No. OF 74-0056, 28 p. 2 sheets, illus. incl. 2 tables, 1974. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Dyni, John R. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States); **Baker, James W. and Mountjoy, Wayne.** Normative mineralogy of oil shale in the Juhan core hole 4-1, Piceance Creek basin, Colorado: *in* Nineteenth oil shale symposium proceedings (Gary, James H., editor). Oil Shale Symposium Proceedings, 19, p. 9-26, illus. incl. 2 tables, strat. col., sketch map, 31 ref., 1986. *Meeting:* Apr. 21-22, 1986, Golden, CO, United States.

Dyni, John R. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). Clay mineralogy of the Green River Formation: *in* Clays and clay minerals, western Colorado and eastern and central Utah; field trip guidebook (Hall, Robert B., compiler). AIPEA, United States, p. 5-8, 18 ref., 1985.

Dyni, John R. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). Depositional model for sodium carbonate deposits in the Green River Formation [abstr.]: *in* USGS research on mineral resources, 1985; program and abstracts (Krafft, Kathleen, editor). Geological

Survey Circular, Rep. No. C 0949, p. 10, 1985. *Meeting:* First V. E. McKelvey forum on mineral and energy resources, Feb. 6-7, 1985, Denver, CO, United States.

Dyni, John R. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). Distribution and origin of sulfur in Colorado oil shale: Oil Shale Symposium Proceedings, 16, p. 144-159, illus. incl. sect., sketch map, 14 ref., 1983. *Meeting:* Apr. 13-15, 1983, Golden, CO, United States.

Dyni, John R. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). Fluorine in Colorado oil shale: *in* Eighteenth oil shale symposium proceedings (Gary, James H., editor). Oil Shale Symposium Proceedings, 18, p. 9-20, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch map, 22 ref., August 1985. *Meeting:* Apr. 22-24, 1985, Grand Junction, CO, United States.

Dyni, John R. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). The origin of oil shale and associated minerals: *in* Oil shale, water resources, and valuable minerals of the Piceance Basin, Colorado; the challenge and choices of development (Taylor, O. James, compiler). Geological Survey Professional Paper, U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. P 1310, p. 17-20, illus. incl. sketch map, 5 ref., 1987.

Dzik, Jerzy (PAN, Zaklad Paleobiol., Warsaw, Poland). Larval development, musculature, and relationships of Sinuitopsis and related Baltic bellerophonts: Norsk Geologisk Tidsskrift, 61(2), p. 111-121, illus., 54 ref., November 1981.

Eager, G. *see* Affolter, Ronald H.

Eakins, Wynn (Colo. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States) **and Ballenski, Susan.** Geophysical and lithological logs from the 1982 and 1983 coal drilling and coring program, Castle Rock 1/2° × 1° Quadrangle: Colorado Geological Survey Open-File Report, 83(2), 54 p., illus. incl. 1 table, strat. cols.; site location map 1:200,000, 1983.

Eakins, Wynn (Colo. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). Geophysical logs from the 1981 water well logging program, Castle Rock 1/2° × 1° Quadrangle: Colorado Geological Survey Open-File Report, 81-8, 93 p., illus. incl. strat. cols., sketch maps; site loc. map 1:200,000, 1981. *Available from:* Colo. Geol. Surv., United States.

Earley, Drummond, III (Univ. Minn., Dep. Geol. and Geophys., Minneapolis, MN, United States) **and Stout, James H.** Cordierite-cummingtonite assemblages in Ca-poor amphibolites from the Gold Brick District, Gunnison County, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 41st annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 20(6), p. 413, March 1988. *Meeting:* May 16-18, 1988, Sun Valley, ID, United States.

Earley, Drummond, III. Structural and petrologic studies of a Proterozoic terrain; "Gold Brick District", Gunnison County, Colorado: 148 p., illus., 73 ref., Master's, 1987, Univ. of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN.

Earley, D. *see also* Hetherington, Eric D.

Eberhardt, P. *see* Krahenbuhl, U.

Eberl, Dennis D. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States); **Srodon, Jan; Lee, Mingchou; Nadeau, P. H. and Northrop, H. Roy.** Sericite from the Silverton Caldera, Colorado; correlation among structure, composition, origin, and particle thickness: American Mineralogist, 72(9-10), p. 914-934, illus. incl. 11 tables, sketch maps, 77 ref., October 1987.

Eberl, Dennis D. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States) **and Srodon, Jan.** Ostwald ripening and interparticle-diffraction effects for illite crystals: American Mineralogist, 73(11-12), p. 1335-1345, illus. incl. 3 tables, 32 ref., December 1988.

Eberl, D. *see also* Altaner, Stephen P.

— *see also* Srodon, Jan

Eccker, Sandra L. The effect of lithology and climate on the morphology of drainage basins in northeastern Colorado: Master's, 1984, Colorado State Univ., Ft. Collins, CO.

Eccker, Sandra L. (Colo. State Univ., Dep. Earth Resour., Fort Collins, CO, United States). The effect of lithology and climate on the morphology of drainage basins in northwestern Colorado: Completion Report Series - Environmental Resources Center, Colorado State University, 131, 124 p., illus. incl. 32 tables, 64 ref., June 1984.

Eckel, E. *see* Lovering, T. S.

Eckerstrom, K. *see* Clark, Peter

Eckert, Anne Douglas. The geology and seismology of the Dudley Gulch Graben and related faults, Piceance Creek basin, northwestern Colorado: 139 p., illus. incl. 11 plates, 42 ref., Master's, 1982, Univ. of Colorado, Boulder, CO.

Edelmann, Patrick (U. S. Geol. Surv., Lakewood, CO, United States) **and Buckles, David R.** Quality of ground water in agricultural areas of the San Luis Valley, south-central Colorado: Water-Resources Investigations, Rep. No. WRI 83-4281, 37 p., illus. incl. 82 anal., 3 tables, sketch maps, 9 ref., 1984. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Edelmann, Patrick (U. S. Geol. Surv., Lakewood, CO, United States) **and Cain, Doug.** Sources of water and nitrogen to the Widefield Aquifer, southwestern El Paso County, Colorado: Water-Resources Investigations, U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. WRI 85-4162, 81 p., illus. incl. sketch maps, 50 ref., 1985. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States.

Edelmann, Patrick (U. S. Geol. Surv., Lakewood, CO, United States). Effects of irrigating with wastewater on ground-water quality at Fort Carson Military Reservation golf course near Colorado Springs, Colorado: Water-Resources Investigations, Rep. No. WRI 83-4268, 32 p., illus. incl. 5 tables, sketch maps, 15 ref., 1984. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Edelmann, P. *see also* Cain, Doug

Edwards, C. *see* Reiter, Marshall

Edwards, Duncan L. (Consult. Geophys., Englewood, CO, United States) **and Grove, Kenneth W.** Geology and seismic modeling of an Aneth-type Desert Creek mound trend, Paradox Basin, Southwest Colorado [abstr.]: *in* AAPG Rocky Mountain Section meeting. AAPG Bulletin, 71(8), p. 1005, August 1987. *Meeting:* AAPG Rocky Mountain Section meeting, Sept. 13-16, 1987, Boise, ID, United States.

Edwards, K. *see* Yang, I. C.

Efurd, D. *see* Merrill, G. L., Jr.

Egan, H. *see* Holzhausen, G. R.

Eggler, D. H. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States) **and Braddock, William A.** Geologic map of the Cherokee Park Quadrangle, Larimer County, Colorado, and Albany County, Wyoming: Geologic Quadrangle Map - U.S. Geological Survey, U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. GQ-1615, 1 sheet, colored geol. map 1:24,000, 1988.

Eggler, D. H. (Pa. State Univ., Dep. Geosci., University Park, PA, United States); **Dudas, F. O.; Hearn, B. C., Jr.; McCallum, M. E.; McGee, E. S.; Meyer, H. O. A. and Schulze, D. J.** Lithosphere of the continental United States; xenoliths in kimberlites and other alkaline magmas: *in* Mantle xenoliths (Nixon, Peter H., editor). John Wiley & Sons, Chichester, United Kingdom, p. 41-57, illus. incl. sketch map, 1987. (A Wiley-Interscience publ.).

Eggler, D. *see also* Ater, P. C.

— *see also* Braddock, W. A.

— *see also* Kirkley, M. B.

Eggler, David H. (Pa. State Univ., Dep. Geosci., University Park, PA, United States); **McCallum, M. E. and Kirkley, M. B.** Kimberlite-transported nodules from Colorado-Wyoming; a record of enrichment of shallow portions of an infertile lithosphere: *in* Mantle metasomatism and alkaline magmatism (Morris, Ellen Mullen, editor; et al.). Special Paper - Geological Society of America, 215, p. 77-90, illus. incl. 3 tables, 49 ref., 1987. *Meeting:* Geological Society of America, South-central Section meeting on alkalic rocks and kimberlites, Apr. 15-16, 1985, Fayetteville, AK, United States.

Eggler, David H. (Pa. State Univ., Dep. Geosci., University Park, PA, United States); **McCallum, M. E. and Kirkley, M. B.** Kimberlite-transported nodules from Colorado-Wyoming; enrichment of shallow lithosphere by metasomatism [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, South-Central Section, 19th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 17(3), p. 157, 1985. *Meeting:* April 14-16, 1985, Fayetteville, AR, United States.

Eggler, David H. (Pa. State Univ., Dep. Geosci., University Park, PA, United States). Geochemistry of upper mantle and lower crust beneath Colorado and Wyoming [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 40th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 19(5), p. 272-273, March 1987. *Meeting:* May 2-4, 1987, Boulder, CO, United States.

Eggler, D. *see also* Ater, P. C.

— *see also* Kirkley, M. B.

Eglinton, G. *see* Barwise, A. J. G.

Ehrenberg, S. *see* Smith, D.

Eicher, Don L. (Univ. Colo., Dep. Geol. Sci., Boulder, CO, United States). Paleobathymetry in the Cretaceous Western Interior seaway [abstr.]: *in* SEPM annual midyear meeting. Abstracts - Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, Annual Midyear Meeting, 4, p. 24, 1987. *Meeting:* Aug. 20-23, 1987, Austin, TX, United States.

Eicher, D. *see also* Von Holdt, Laura L.

Eide, Elizabeth A. (Franklin and Marshall Coll., Dep. Geol., Lancaster, PA, United States). The petrology and geochemistry of Castle and McIntyre mountains, Guffey, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* First Keck research symposium in geology; abstracts volume (Fox, William T., coordinator). Beloit Coll., Beloit, WI, United States, p. 92-95, illus., April 1988. *Meeting:* Apr. 14-17, 1988, Beloit, WI, United States.

Eidel, J. James (Coastal Min. Co., Ballwin, MO, United States). Scientific drilling to study the roots and margins of hydrothermal mineral systems [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 36th annual meeting; Cordilleran Section, 79th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 15(5), p. 435, March 1983. *Meeting:* The Geological Society of America;, May 2-4, 1983, Salt Lake City, UT, United States.

Eighmy, Jeffrey L. (Colo. State Univ., Dep. Anthropol., Fort Collins, CO, United States) **and Hathaway, J. Holly.** Contemporary archaeomagnetic results and the accuracy of archaeomagnetic dates: Geoarchaeology, 2(1), p. 49-61, illus. incl. 8 tables, 19 ref., January 1987.

Eisenhauer, R. J. (U. S. Bur. Reclam., Eng. and Res. Cent., Denver, CO, United States). Characterization of Glenwood Springs and Dotsero Springs waters: Rep. No. REC-ERC-83-10, 52 p., illus. incl. 14 tables, charts, sketch maps, 9 ref., October 1983. *Available from:* NTIS, Springfield, VA, United States.

Eisenmenger, Karl Kenneth. Seismic stratigraphic study of the Lower Cretaceous Dakota Group, Douglas Creek Arch, western Colorado: Master's, 1986, Colorado School of Mines, Golden, CO.

Eister, M. *see* McIntosh, W. L.

El Rabaa, A. *see* Hustrulid, W. A.

Elder, W. *see* Orth, C. J.

Elder, William P. (Univ. Colo., Dep. Geol. Sci., Boulder, CO, United States) **and Kirkland, James I.** Stratigraphy and depositional environments of the Bridge Creek Limestone Member of the Greenhorn Limestone at Rock Canyon Anticline near Pueblo, Colo-

rado: *in* Fine-grained deposits and biofacies of the Cretaceous Western Interior Seaway; evidence of cyclic sedimentary processes (Pratt, Lisa M., editor; et al.). SEPM Guidebook, 9, p. 122-134, illus. incl. strat. cols., 1985.

Elder, William P. (Univ. Colo., Dep. Geol. Sci., Boulder, CO, United States). Biotic patterns across the Cenomanian-Turonian extinction boundary near Pueblo, Colorado: *in* Fine-grained deposits and biofacies of the Cretaceous Western Interior Seaway; evidence of cyclic sedimentary processes (Pratt, Lisa M., editor; et al.). SEPM Guidebook, 9, p. 157-169, illus. incl. strat. cols., 1985.

Elder, W. *see also* Kauffman, Erle G.

Eldridge, Charles A. Manitou, Harding, Fremont and Leadville formations of northeastern Gunnison County, Colorado: Master's, 1957, Univ. of Kentucky, Lexington, KY.

Elias, D. W. Geology of the Spring Creek area, Moffat County, Colorado: Master's, 1957, Univ. of Wyoming, Laramie, WY.

Elias, S. A. (Univ. Colo., Inst. Arct. and Alp. Res., Boulder, CO, United States); **Short, S. K. and Clark, P. U.** Paleoenvironmental interpretations of the late Holocene, Rocky Mountain national Park, Colorado, USA: Revue de Paléobiologie, 5(1), p. 127-142, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch map, strat. cols., 1 p. ref., 1986.

Elias, Scott A. (Univ. Colo., Inst. Arct. and Alp. Res., Boulder, CO, United States). Holocene tree limit positions and paleoenvironments of the Colorado Front Range, based on insect fossil assemblages from five high altitude sites [abstr.]: Program and Abstracts - American Quaternary Association. Conference, 8, p. 36, 1984. *Meeting:* Aug. 13-15, 1984, Boulder, CO, United States.

Elias, Scott A. (Univ. Colo., Inst. Arct. and Alp. Res., Boulder, CO, United States). Insect fossils as paleoenvironmental indicators in archeological studies; an example from the late glacial of the Lamb Spring Site, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* International Union for Quaternary Research; XIIth international congress; programme and abstracts—Union international pour l'étude du Quaternaire; XII^{e} congrés international; programme et résumés. Congress of the International Union for Quaternary Research, p. 162, 1987. *Meeting:* July 31-Aug. 9, 1987, Ottawa, ON, Canada.

Elias, Scott A. (Univ. Colo., Inst. Arct. and Alp. Res., Boulder, CO, United States). Late Pleistocene paleoenvironmental studies from the Rocky Mountain region; a comparison of pollen and insect fossil records: Geoarchaeology, 3(2), p. 147-153, illus. incl. sketch map, 24 ref., April 1988.

Elias, Scott A. (Univ. Colo., Inst. Arct. and Alp. Res., Boulder, CO, United States). Paleoenvironmental interpretations of Holocene insect fossil assemblages from four high-altitude sites in the Front Range, Colorado, U.S.A.: Arctic and Alpine Research, 17(1), p. 31-48, illus. incl. 3 tables, chart, sketch maps, 12 ref., February 1985.

Elias, S. *see also* Short, Susan K.

Elkin, Robert Rich. Sediment dispersal analysis of the Maroon Formation in the Crested Butte Quadrangle, Colorado: 65 p., 30 ref., Master's, 1984, Purdue Univ., West Lafayette, IN.

Ellingson, J. *see* Baars, D. L.

— *see* Baars, Don L.

Ellingson, Jack A. (Fort Lewis Coll., Dep. Geol., Durango, CO, United States); **Gonzales, David A. and Ruiz, Larry N.** The Irving Formation and the Proterozoic sequence in the Needle Mountains, southwestern Colorado [abstr.]: *in* 35th annual meeting, Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 14(6), p. 311, March 1982. *Meeting:* May 7-8, 1982, Bozeman, MT, United States.

Elliott, J. G. and Cartier, Kenn D., investigators. Hydraulic geometry of stream channels in the Piceance basin area [abstr.]: Geological Survey Professional Paper, U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. P 1375, p. 175, 1983.

Elliott, John G. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States) **and Cartier, Kenn D. W.** Hydraulic geometry and streamflow of channels in the Piceance Basin, Rio Blanco and Garfield counties, Colorado: Water-Resources Investigations, U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. WRI 85-4118, 28 p., illus. incl. 4 tables, sketch map, 26 ref., 1986. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States.

Elliott, John G. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States) **and DeFeyter, Kenneth L.** Sediment-data sources and estimated annual suspended-sediment loads of rivers and streams in Colorado: Water-Resources Investigations, U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. WRI 86-4344, 148 p. 2 sheets, 138 tables; hydrol. map 1:500,000; site location map 1:500,000, 31 ref., 1986. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States. Prepared in cooperation with Colo. River Water Conserv. Dist., and U. S. Bur. Reclam.

Elliott, John G. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States); **Kircher, James E. and Von Guerard, Paul.** Sediment transport in the lower Yampa River, northwestern Colorado: Water-Resources Investigations, Rep. No. WRI 84-4141, 44 p., illus. incl. 14 tables, sketch maps, 30 ref., 1984. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Elliott, John G. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Water Resour. Div., Denver, CO, United States). Determination of annual sediment load for the Yampa River, Dinosaur National Monument, Colorado: *in* Toward the year 2000, conference on Science in the national parks; proceedings; Volume 3, Physical processes and water resources (Flug, Marshall, editor). U. S. Natl. Park Serv., United States, p. 8-22, illus. incl. 3 tables, sketch maps, 13 ref., 1986. (Cosponsored by U. S. Natl. Park Serv. and the George Wright Soc.). *Meeting:* Fourth triennial conference on Research in the national parks and equivalent reserves, July 13-18, 1986, Fort Collins, CO, United States.

Elliott, John G. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). Regionalization of mean annual suspended-sediment loads in streams; central, northwestern, and southwestern Colorado:

Water-Resources Investigations, U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. WRI 87-4193, 24 p., illus. incl. 5 tables, 11 ref., 1988. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States. (Prepared in cooperation with Colorado River Water Conservation District and U.S. Bureau of Reclamation).

Elliott, John G. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). Stability thresholds for valley floors of reclaimed surface-mined drainage basins, northwestern Colorado [abstr.]: *in* AGU 1987 fall meeting. Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union, 68(44), p. 1277, November 3, 1987. *Meeting:* Dec. 6-11, 1987, San Francisco, CA, United States.

Elliott, William Crawford. Bentonite illitization in two contrasting cases; the Denver Basin and the southern Appalachian Basin: 250 p., Doctoral, 1988, Case Western Reserve Univ., Cleveland, OH. *Available from:* Univ. Microfilms, Ann Arbor, MI, United States.

Ellis, C. *see* Ludington, Steve

Ellis, Charles Howard. Geology and Pennsylvanian paleontology of Perry Park, Colorado: Master's, 1958, Univ. of Colorado, Boulder, CO.

Ellis, Clarence E. (U.S. Bur. Mines, Intermt. Field Oper. Cent., Denver, CO, United States); **Hannigan, Brian J. and Thompson, John R.** Mineral investigation of Sangre de Cristo Wilderness Study Area, Alamosa, Custer, Fremont, Huerfano, and Saguache Counties, Colorado: Rep. No. MLA 65-83, 190 p., illus. incl. sects., 28 tables, sketch maps; econ. geol. maps 1:266,112, 1983. *Available from:* U.S. Dep. Inter., Bur. Mines, Denver, CO, United States.

Ellis, Clarence E. (U.S. Bur. Mines, Intermt. Field Oper. Cent., Denver, CO, United States). Mineral investigation of the Lost Creek Wilderness, Park and Jefferson counties, Colorado: Rep. No. MLA 61-83, 31 p., illus. incl. 3 tables; econ. geol. map 1:50,000, 8 ref., 1983. *Available from:* U. S. Bur. Mines, United States.

Ellis, Clarence E. (U.S. Bur. Mines, Intermt. Field Oper. Cent., Denver, CO, United States). Mineral investigation of the Oh-Be-Joyful Wilderness Study Area, Gunnison County, Colorado: Rep. No. MLA 81-83, 59 p., illus. incl. 10 tables; econ. geol. maps 1:24,000; geol. maps , 1983. *Available from:* U. S. Bur. Mines, United States.

Ellis, Clarence E. (U. S. Bur. Mines, Intermt. Field Oper. Cent., Denver, CO, United States). Mineralogy and configuration of the Courthouse vein system, Alamosa, Costilla, and Huerfano counties, Colorado, as related to metal recovery and resource continuity: Rep. No. MLA 32-88, 36 p., illus. incl. 3 tables, sketch maps, 1988. *Available from:* U. S. Bur. Mines, United States.

Ellis, C. *see also* Johnson, Bruce R.

— *see also* Ludington, Steve

Ellis, J. *see* Ingram, L. L.

Ellis, M. S. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States) **and Freeman, V. L.** Geologic map and cross sections of the Carbondale 30′ by 60′ Quadrangle, west-central Colorado: U. S. Geol. Surv., Coal Invest. Map, Rep. No. C-0097-A, 1 sheet, sects.; geol. map 1:100,000, 1984 [1985].

Ellis, M. S. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States); **Gaskill, D. L. and Dunrud, C. R.** Geologic map of the Paonia and Gunnison area, Delta and Gunnison counties, Colorado: Coal Investigations Map (United States Geological Survey), U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. C-0109, 1 sheet, geol. map 1:100,000, 1987.

Ellis, M. S. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States) **and Hopeck, J. T.** Geologic map showing coal beds in the Dakota Sandstone, Harley Dome Quadrangle and parts of the Bitter Creek Well, Westwater 4 SE, and Westwater 4 SW quadrangles, Colorado and Utah: U. S. Geol. Surv., Misc. Field Stud. Map, Rep. No. MF-1800, 1 sheet, geol. map 1:50,000, 1985.

Ellis, M. S. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States) **and Kelso, B. S.** Cross sections showing stratigraphic framework of Upper Cretaceous Dakota Sandstone, Mancos Shale, Mesaverde Group, and Mesaverde Formation, and lower Tertiary Wasatch Formation, west-central Piceance Basin, Garfield County, Colorado: Miscellaneous Field Studies Map (United States Geological Survey), U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. MF-2008-A, 2 sheets, sects., 1987.

Ellis, Margaret S. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States); **Freeman, Val L. and Donnell, John R.** Cross sections showing correlation of coal beds and coal zones in the Mesaverde Formation in the Carbondale 30′ by 60′ Quadrangle, west-central Colorado: Coal Investigations Map (United States Geological Survey), U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. C-0097-B, 2 sheets, sects., 1988.

Ellis, Margaret S. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States) **and Gabaldo, Virginia.** Geologic map and cross sections of parts of the Grand Junction and Delta 30′ × 60′ quadrangles, west-central Colorado: Coal Investigations Map (United States Geological Survey), U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. C-0124, 1 sheet, sects.; colored geol. map 1:100,000, 1989.

Ellis, Sherman R. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Lakewood, CO, United States); **Doerfer, John T.; Mustard, Martha H.; Blakely, Steven R. and Gibbs, Johnnie W.** Analysis of urban storm-runoff data and the effects on the South Platte River, Denver metropolitan area, Colorado: Water-Resources Investigations, Rep. No. WRI 84-4159, 66 p., illus. incl. 32 tables, sketch maps, 7 ref., 1984. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Ellis, Sherman R. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Lakewood, CO, United States) **and Mustard, Martha H.** A summary of urban runoff studies in the Denver metropolitan area, Colorado: Water-Resources Investigations, Rep. No. WRI 84-4072, 31 p., 8 tables, sketch maps, 35 ref., 1985. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Ellis, S. *see also* Kuhn, Gerhard

— *see also* Lindner-Lunsford, Juli B.

— *see also* Mustard, Martha H.

Ellsworth, William L. L. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Menlo Park, CA, United States) **and Xu Zhonghuai.** Determination of the stress tensor from focal mechanism data [abstr.]: *in* American Geophysical Union; 1980 fall meeting. Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union, 61(46), p. 1117, November 11, 1980. *Meeting:* Dec. 8-12, 1980, San Francisco, CA, United States.

Ellwood, Brooks B. (Univ. Tex., Dep. Geol., Arlington, TX, United States); **Stormer, John C., Jr. and Whitney, James A.** Fish Canyon Tuff, Colorado; the problem of two magnetic polarities in a single tuff: Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors, 56(3-4), p. 329-336, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch map, 31 ref., September 1989.

Ellwood, Brooks B. (Univ. Tex., Dep. Geol., Arlington, TX, United States). Anisotropy of magnetic susceptibility data; an aid in evaluating remanent magnetic data [abstr.]: *in* American Geophysical Union; 1983 Fall meeting. Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union, 64(45), p. 682, November 8, 1983. *Meeting:* Dec. 5-9, 1983, San Francisco, CA, United States.

Ellwood, Brooks B. (Univ. Ga., Dep. Geol., Athens, GA, United States). Estimates of flow direction for calc-alkaline welded tuffs from anisotropy of magnetic susceptibility data [abstr.]: *in* AGU 1982 spring meeting; abstracts. Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union, 63(18), p. 460, May 4, 1982. *Meeting:* May 31-June 4, 1982, Philadelphia, PA, United States.

Elmore, R. *see* Peck, C.

Elmore, R. Douglas (Univ. Okla., Sch. Geol. and Geophys., Norman, OK, United States); **Kilgore, B. and McCollum, R.** Magnetic characteristics of hydrocarbon-impregnated sandstones [abstr.]: *in* AGU 1988 spring meeting. Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union, 69(16), p. 341, April 19, 1988. *Meeting:* American Geophysical Union, 1988 spring meeting, May 16-20, 1988, Baltimore, MD, United States.

Elmore, R. *see also* Dubois, Robert L.

— *see also* Peck, Craig J.

Elrashidi, M. A. (Colo. State Univ., Dep. Agron., Ft. Collins, CO, United States) **and Lindsay, W. L.** Solubility relationships of fluorine minerals in soils: Soil Science Society of America Journal, 49(5), p. 1133-1136, illus. incl. 1 table, 27 ref., October 1985.

Elston, Wolfgang E. (Univ. N.M., Dep. Geol., Albuquerque, NM, United States). Magma evolution in a mid-Tertiary extensional orogen, New Mexico and Colorado [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 40th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 19(5), p. 273, March 1987. *Meeting:* May 2-4, 1987, Boulder, CO, United States.

Ely, J. *see* Holditch, Stephen A.

Ely, John W. (S. A. Holditch & Assoc., College Station, TX, United States); **Holditch, Stephen A. and Carter, Ronald H.** Improved hydraulic fracturing strategy for Fruitland Formation coal-bed methane recovery, San Juan Basin, New Mexico and Colorado: *in* Geology and coal-bed methane resources of the northern San Juan Basin, Colorado and New Mexico (Fassett, James E., editor). Rocky Mt. Assoc. Geol., Denver, CO, United States, p. 155-158, 10 ref., 1988.

Ely, Richard W. (Woodward-Clyde Consult., San Francisco, CA, United States); **Wong, Ivan G. and Chang, Pingsheng.** Neotectonics of the Uncompahgre Uplift, eastern Utah and western Colorado: *in* Contributions to Colorado seismicity and tectonics; a 1986 update (Rogers, William P., editor; et al.). Special Publication - Colorado Geological Survey, 28, p. 75-92, illus. incl. 1 table, sects., geol. sketch map, 43 ref., 1986.

Ely, Richard W. (Woodward-Clyde Consult., San Francisco, CA, United States). Warped late Eocene erosion surface in the Colorado Plateau [abstr.]: *in* 35th annual meeting, Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 14(6), p. 311, March 1982. *Meeting:* May 7-8, 1982, Bozeman, MT, United States.

Ely, R. *see also* Aiken, Carlos L. V.

Emerick, J. C. (Colo. Sch. Mines, Dep. Environ. Sci. and Eng. Ecol., Golden, CO, United States) **and Kolm, K. E.** Hydrogeology and phytogeomorphology of the mountains and foothills near Denver, Colorado: *in* Geological Society of America field trip guidebook, 1988; Centennial meeting, Denver, Colorado (Holden, Gregory S., editor). Professional Contributions of the Colorado School of Mines, 12, p. 300-304, November 1988.

Emerick, J. *see* Mutel, Cornelia Fleischer

Emery, P. *see* Zohdy, A. A. R.

Emery, Philip A. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Louisville, KY, United States). A model analysis of ground water in the San Luis Valley, Colorado: *in* Ground-water models; Volume I, Concepts, problems, and methods of analysis with examples of their applications (Bredehoeft, John D., chairperson; et al.). Studies and Reports in Hydrology = Etudes et Rapports d'Hydrologie = Estudios e Informes de Hidrologia = Issledovaniya i Doklady po Gidrologii, 34, p. 53-66, illus. incl. sketch maps, 8 ref., 1982. (Prepared for the Int. Hydrol. Program, Working Group 8.1).

Emery, Philip A. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Louisville, KY, United States). Geohydrology of the San Luis Valley, Colorado, USA: *in* The hydrology of areas of low precipitation—L'hydrologie des régions à faibles précipitations. IAHS-AISH Publication, 128, p. 297-305 (French sum.), illus. incl. 1 table, sect., sketch map, 10 ref., 1979. *Meeting:* Dec. 1979, Canberra, Australia.

Emmendorfer, Alan P. (El Paso Explor. Co., Montezuma County, CO, United States). Mancos River (oil): *in* Oil and gas fields of the Four Corners area, Vol. III (Thomaidis, Nick D., chairperson). Four Corners Geol. Soc., United States, p. 881-883, 2 tables, sketch maps, 5 ref., 1983.

Emmett, W. *see* Hadley, R. F.

Emmons, D. *see* Van Allen, Bruce R.

Emmons, P. J. Artificial-recharge tests in upper Black Squirrel Creek basin, Jimmy Camp Valley, and Fountain Valley, El Paso County, Colorado: Rep. No. PB-271 330/AS, 54 p., 1977. *Available from:* NTIS, Springfield, VA, United States.

Emmons, P. J. Waterlogging in an alluvial aquifer near Lake Minnequa, Pueblo, Colorado: Rep. No. PB-258 560/AS, 124 p., 1976. *Available from:* NTIS, Springfield, VA, United States.

Emslie, Steven D. (Univ. Fla., Dep. Zool., Gainesville, FL, United States). Late Pleistocene vertebrates from Gunnison County, Colorado: Journal of Paleontology, 60(1), p. 170-176, illus. incl. 1 table, 28 ref., January 1986. 15,545-10,454 years b.p.

Enciso, Gonzalo. Paleoenvironmental analysis of the Morrison Formation (Late Jurassic) in the Canon City, Colorado, area: Master's, 1982, Univ. of Kansas, Lawrence, KS.

Enciso, G. *see also* Schultze, Hans-Peter

Enck, E. *see* Shen, H. W.

Enders, M. S. (Summitville Consol. Min. Co., Del Norte, CO, United States) **and Coolbaugh, M. F.** A geologic model of gold mineralization for exploration, development and production at Summitville, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 40th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 19(5), p. 274, March 1987. *Meeting:* May 2-4, 1987, Boulder, CO, United States.

Engel, G. *see* Hedman, E. R.

Engi, D. *see* Hart, C. M.

Epis, R. C.; Wobus, R. A.; Wrucke, C. T.; Scott, G. R. and Taylor, R. B. Geologic map of the northwestern part of the Pueblo 1° by 2° Quadrangle, Colorado: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), Rep. No. OF 75-0339, 5 p. 1 sheet, geol. map 1:187,500, 1975. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Epis, R. *see also* Wobus, R. A.

Eppinger, R. G.; Barton, H. N.; Theobald, P. K. and Carlson, R. R. Geochemical and mineralogical data for altered rocks and soils collected in and near the Williams Fork and St. Louis Peak Roadless Areas, Clear Creek, Grand, and Summit counties, Colorado: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), Rep. No. OF 83-0651, 25 p., 257 anal., 3 tables, sketch map; index map 1:50,000, 6 ref., 1983. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Eppinger, R. G. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States); **Theobald, P. K.; Barton, H. N. and Carlson, R. R.** Maps showing anomaly patterns for silver, molybdenum, lead, and zinc in altered rocks and soils, Williams Fork and St. Louis Peak Roadless Areas, Clear Creek, Grand, and Summit counties, Colorado: U. S. Geol. Surv., Misc. Field Stud. Map, Rep. No. MF-1588-E, 1 sheet, geochem. maps 1:50,000, 1985.

Eppinger, R. G. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States); **Theobald, P. K. and Carlson, R. R.** Generalized geologic map of the Vasquez Peak Wilderness Study Area and the Williams Fork and St. Louis Peak Roadless Areas, Clear Creek, Grand, and Summit counties, Colorado: U. S. Geol. Surv., Misc. Field Stud. Map, Rep. No. MF-1588-B, 1 sheet, geol. map 1:50,000, 1985.

Eppinger, R. G. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States); **Theobald, P. K. and Carlson, R. R.** Preliminary geologic map of the western and southern parts of the Byers Peak, the northwestern part of the Loveland Pass, and the eastern part of the Ute Peak 71/2-minute quadrangles, Clear Creek and Grand counties, Colorado: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), Rep. No. OF 84-0274, 1 sheet, geol. map, 1984. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Eppinger, R. G. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States); **Theobald, P. K. and Sutley, Stephen J.** Map showing the distribution of selected mineral assemblages in nonmagnetic heavy-mineral concentrates from stream sediments from the Vasquez Peak Wilderness Study Area and the Williams Fork and St. Louis Peak Roadless Areas, Clear Creek, Grand, and Summit counties, Colorado: U. S. Geol. Surv., Misc. Field Stud. Map, Rep. No. MF-1588-F, 1 sheet, econ. geol. map 1:50,000, 1985.

Eppinger, R. G. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States) **and Theobald, P. K.** Map showing hydrothermal alteration and fluorite occurrences in the Vasquez Peak Wilderness Study Area and the Williams Fork and St. Louis Peak Roadless Areas, Clear Creek, Grand, and Summit counties, Colorado: U. S. Geol. Surv., Misc. Field Stud. Map, Rep. No. MF-1588-C, 1 sheet, econ. geol. map 1:50,000, 1985.

Eppinger, R. *see also* Theobald, P. K.

Ercit, T. *see* Roberts, Andrew C.

Erdman, James A. and Tourtelot, H. A. Denver liquid sewage sludge; its agricultural benefits and its effect on the metal composition of wheat grown at the Watkins Test Site, Adams County, Colorado: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), Rep. No. OF 76-0810, 29 p., 3 tables, 1976. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv, Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Erickson, Kenneth A. and Smith, Albert W. Atlas of Colorado: Colo. Assoc. Univ. Press, Boulder, CO, United States, 73 p., illus. incl. tables, sketch maps, 1985. ISBN: 0-87081-142-8.

Ericson, Eric K. (3756 26th Street, Boulder, CO, United States) **and Whitley, William W.** Thrust faulting; east flank Sangre de Cristo Mountains, Stonewall area, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 40th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 19(5), p. 274, March 1987. *Meeting:* May 2-4, 1987, Boulder, CO, United States.

Ericson, Wayne A. (Bromwell and Carrier, Lakeland, FL, United States); **Brinkman, James E. and Darr, Paul S.** Types and usages of drilling fluids utilized to install monitoring wells as-

sociated with metals and radionuclide ground water studies: Ground Water Monitoring Review, 5(1), p. 30-33, 9 ref., 1985.

Eriksson, Carl L. Petrology of the alkalic hypabyssal and volcanic rocks at Cripple Creek, Colorado: 114 p., 2 plates, Master's, 1987, Colorado School of Mines, Golden, CO.

Eriksson, K. *see* Gibson, R. G.

— *see* Harris, C. W.

Eriksson, K. *see* Harris, C. W.

Erslev, Eric A. (Colo. State Univ., Dep. Earth Resour., Fort Collins, CO, United States); **Rogers, James L. and Harvey, Michael.** The northeastern Front Range revisited; horizontal compression and crustal wedging in a classic locality for vertical tectonics: *in* Geological Society of America field trip guidebook, 1988; Centennial meeting, Denver, Colorado (Holden, Gregory S., editor). Professional Contributions of the Colorado School of Mines, 12, p. 122-133, illus. incl. sects., chart, geol. sketch map, 27 ref., November 1988.

Erslev, Eric A. (Colo. State Univ., Dep. Earth Resour., Fort Collins, CO, United States). Laramide hinge zone tectonics in the northeastern Front Range, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 40th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 19(5), p. 274, March 1987. *Meeting:* May 2-4, 1987, Boulder, CO, United States.

Ertekin, T. (Pa. State Univ., University Park, PA, United States) **and Sung, W.** Pressure transient analysis of coal seams in the presence of multi-mechanistic flow and sorption phenomena: *in* Proceedings; 1989 SPE gas technology symposium; Serving a competitive market (Hale, Brent W., chairperson). Papers - Regional Gas Technology Symposium, p. 469-478, illus. incl. 4 tables, 21 ref., 1989. *Meeting:* June 7-9, 1989, Dallas, TX, United States.

Ertekin, T. *see also* Bezilla, M.

Ertel, D. *see* Goodknight, Craig S.

Erwin, Leslie Eugene. Recognition of tin-bearing granites by multivariate statistical analysis, Pikes Peak Batholith, Colorado: Master's, May 1982, Pennsylvania State Univ., University Park, PA.

Eschner, T. R. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States); **Hadley, R. F. and Crowley, K. D.** Hydrologic and morphologic changes in channels of the Platte River basin in Colorado, Wyoming, and Nebraska: a historical perspective: *in* Hydrologic and geomorphic studies of the Platte River basin (U. S. Geological Survey). Geological Survey Professional Paper, Rep. No. P 1277, p. A1-A39, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch maps, 64 ref., 1983.

Esmaili, Esmail (Univ. Colo., Coop. Inst. Res. Environ. Sci., Boulder, CO, United States); **Axtell, David L. and Runnells, D. D.** Computer modeling of interaction of TOSCO II leachate with weathered Uinta Formation: Oil Shale Symposium Proceedings, 16, p. 602-611, illus. incl. 4 tables, 8 ref., 1983. *Meeting:* Apr. 13-15, 1983, Golden, CO, United States.

Esmaili, Esmail. Geochemistry of oil shale leachates and interaction with geologic substrates, Piceance Creek basin, Colorado: 369 p., Doctoral, 1983, Univ. of Colorado, Boulder, CO. *Available from:* Univ. Microfilms.

Espitalie, J. (Inst. Fr. Pet., Rueil Malmaison, France) **and Joubert, L.** Use of T max as a maturation index in petroleum exploration: *in* Petroleum geochemistry and exploration in the Afro-Asian region (Kumar, Ruby K., editor; et al.). A. A. Balkema Publ., Rotterdam, Netherlands, p. 67-73, illus., 13 ref., 1987. *Meeting:* First international conference, Nov. 25-27, 1985, Dehra Dun, India.

Esser, B. K. (Yale Univ., Dep. Geol. and Geophys., New Haven, CT, United States) **and Turekian, K. K.** Osmium isotopic composition of the Raton Basin Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary interval [abstr.]: *in* AGU 1989 spring meeting; late abstracts. Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union, 70(29), p. 717, 1 table, July 18, 1989. *Meeting:* May 8-12, 1989, Baltimore, MD, United States.

Essington, M. E. (Univ. Wyo. Res. Corp., Chem. West. Res. Inst., Laramie, WY, United States). Trace element mineral transformations associated with hydration and recarbonation of retorted oil shale: Environmental Geology and Water Sciences, 13(1), p. 59-66, 3 tables, 35 ref., February 1989.

Ethridge, Frank G. (Colo. State Univ., Dep. Earth Resour., Fort Collins, CO, United States) **and Dolson, J. C.** Unconformities and valley fill sequences; key to understanding reservoirs at Lonetree and Poncho fields, Denver Basin, Colorado [abstr.]: The Outcrop, 37(9), p. 3-4, September 1988.

Ethridge, Frank G. (Colo. State Univ., Dep. Earth Resour., Fort Collins, CO, United States); **Tyler, Noel and Burns, Lary K.** Sedimentology of a Precambrian quartz-pebble conglomerate, Southwest Colorado: *in* Sedimentology of gravels and conglomerates (Koster, Emlyn H., editor; et al.). Memoir - Canadian Society of Petroleum Geologists, 10, p. 165-174 (French sum.), illus. incl. block diag., strat. cols., sketch maps, 28 ref., November 1984. *Meeting:* International Association of Sedimentologists 11th congress, Aug. 22-27, 1982, Hamilton, ON, Canada.

Ethridge, Frank G. (Colo. State Univ., Dep. Earth Resour., Fort Collins, CO, United States); **Tyler, Noel and Burns, Lary K.** Sedimentology of a Precambrian quartz-pebble conglomerate; Southwest Colorado [abstr.]: International Congress on Sedimentology = Congres International de Sedimentologie, 11, p. 52-53, 1982. *Meeting:* Aug. 22-27, 1982, Hamilton, ON, Canada.

Ethridge, Frank G. (Colo. State Univ., Dep. Earth Resour., Fort Collins, CO, United States). Reservoir characteristics of ancient fluvial deposits with emphasis on Rocky Mountain and Midcontinent regions: *in* Recognition of fluvial depositional systems and their resource potential (Flores, Romeo M.; et al.). SEPM Short Course, 19, p. 217-240, illus. incl. 1 table, sects., strat. cols., sketch maps, 43 ref., 1985.

Ethridge, F. *see also* Caraway, Donna C.

— *see also* Napp, Kenneth F.

— *see also* Nibbelink, Kenneth A.

— *see also* Tyler, Noel

— *see also* Wood, Maria L.

Etter, C. *see* Taylor, Graham C.

Evangelou, V. P. (Univ. Calif., Dep. Land, Air and Water Resour., Davis, CA, United States); **Whittig, L. D. and Tanji, K. K.** An automated manometric method for quantitative determination of calcite and dolomite: Soil Science Society of America Journal, 48(6), p. 1236-1239, illus. incl. 2 tables, 10 ref., December 1984.

Evangelou, V. P. (Univ. Ky., Dep. Agron., Lexington, KY, United States); **Whittig, L. D. and Tanji, K. K.** Dissolution and desorption rates of calcium and magnesium from Mancos Shale: Soil Science, 139(1), p. 53-61, 3 tables, 13 ref., January 1985.

Evangelou, V. P. (Univ. Calif., Dep. Land, Air, and Water Resour., Davis, CA, United States); **Whittig, L. D. and Tanji, K. K.** Dissolved mineral salts derived from Mancos Shale: Journal of Environmental Quality, 13(1), p. 146-150, illus. incl. 4 tables, 9 ref., March 1984.

Evanoff, Emmett (Univ. Colo., Dep. Geol. Sci., Boulder, CO, United States). Nonmarine mollusks as indicators of local paleoenvironments in fluvial deposits; an example from the Pleistocene of Northwest Colorado [abstr.]: *in* Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists; first annual midyear meeting. Abstracts - Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, Annual Midyear Meeting, 1, p. 30, 1984. *Meeting:* Aug. 10-13, 1984, San Jose, CA, United States.

Evanoff, Emmett (Univ. Colo., Dep. Geol. Sci., Boulder, CO, United States). Paleoclimatic implications of fluvial deposits and nonmarine mollusks in Pleistocene terraces along the White River, near Meeker, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 37th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 16(4), p. 221, May 1984. *Meeting:* May 11-12, 1984, Durango, CO, United States.

Evanoff, E. *see also* Nelson, A. R.

Evans, B. W. (Univ. Wash., Dep. Geol. Sci., Seattle, WA 98195, United States) **and Vance, J. A.** Epidote phenocrysts in dacitic dikes, Boulder County, Colorado: Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology, 96(2), p. 178-185, illus. incl. 5 anal., 3 tables, geol. sketch map, charts, 49 ref., 1987.

Evans, Bernard W. (Univ. Wash., Dep. Geol. Sci., Seattle, WA, United States) **and Vance, Joseph A.** Properties of truly magmatic epidote [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, 98th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 17(7), p. 576, 1985. *Meeting:* Oct. 28-31, 1985, Orlando, FL, United States.

Evans, B. *see also* Dawes, Ralph L.

Evans, Ginger S. (J.F. Sato and Assoc., Littleton, CO, United States) **and Hallu, Tsegaye.** The impact of longwall mining on the hydrologic balance; premining data collection [abstr.]: *in* Abstracts from the 13th annual Rocky Mountain ground-water conference (Moreland, Joe A., compiler; et al.). Special Publication - State of Montana Bureau of Mines and Geology, 91, p. 52, 1984. *Meeting:* April 8-11, 1984, Great Falls, MT, United States.

Evans, Howard T., Jr. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States) **and Mrose, Mary E.** The crystal structure of a new vanadium oxide mineral, $VO(OH)_2$ [abstr.]: *in* American Crystallographic Association summer meeting; programs and abstracts (DuBridge, Lee A., president). American Crystallographic Association, Series 2: Program and Abstracts, 1955, p. 13-14, 1955. *Meeting:* June 27-July 2, 1955, Pasadena, CA, United States.

Evans, J. *see* Parker, E. C.

Evans, James Paul. Geometry, mechanisms, and mechanics of deformation in a Laramide thrust sheet: 295 p., Doctoral, 1987, Texas A&M Univ., College Station, TX. *Available from:* Univ. Microfilms, Ann Arbor, MI, United States.

Evans, Karl V. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States); **Frisken, James G.; Kulik, Dolores M. and Thompson, John R.** Mineral resources of the Cross Mountain Wilderness Study Area, Moffat County, Colorado: Geological Survey Bulletin (Washington), U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. B 1759-A, p. A1-A17, illus. incl. geol. sketch map, 33 ref., 1989. Mineral resources of wilderness study areas; miscellaneous states.

Evans, R. J. (Univ. R.I., Soil Sci. Sect., Kingston, RI 02881, United States) **and Felbeck, G. T., Jr.** High temperature simulation of petroleum formation; I, The pyrolysis of Green River Shale: Organic Geochemistry, 4(3-4), p. 135-144, illus. incl. table, 1 p. ref., 1983.

Evans, Robert (Mobil Res. and Dev. Corp., Dallas Res. Div., Dallas, TX, United States) **and Kirkland, Douglas W.** Evaporitic environments as a source of petroleum: *in* Evaporites and hydrocarbons (Schreiber, B. Charlotte, editor). Columbia Univ. Press, New York, NY, United States, p. 256-299, illus. incl. strat. cols., sketch maps, 103 ref., 1988.

Evans, W. Scot. The role of nitrogen in the Green River Formation, Piceance Creek basin, Colorado: Master's, 1982, Univ. of Texas, Arlington, TX. *Eocene*

Evans, William C. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States); **Presser, Theresa S. and Barnes, Ivan.** Selected soda springs of Colorado and their origins: *in* Selected papers in the hydrologic sciences 1986 (Subitzky, Seymour, editor). Geological Survey Water-Supply Paper (Washington), U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. W 2310, p. 45-52, illus. incl. 3 tables, sketch map, 36 ref., 1987.

Everett, J. *see* Merin, Ira S.

— *see* Rose, Peter R.

Everett, John R. (Earth Satell. Corp., Chevy Chase, MD, United States); **Dykstra, Jon D. and Sheffield, Charles A.** Contribution of Landsat-4 thematic mapper data to geologic exploration: *in* Pecora VIII symposium proceedings; Satellite land remote sensing advancements for the eighties (Byrnes, Raymond A.; et al.). Proceedings of the Annual William T. Pecora Memorial Symposium on Remote Sensing, 8, p. 162-168, 1983. (Publ. by

Augustana Res. Inst., Augustana Coll., Sioux Falls). *Meeting:* Oct. 4-7, 1983, Sioux Falls, SD, United States.

Everett, John R. Satellite remote sesning in exploration for shallow petroleum resources: *in* Shallow oil and gas resources; proceedings of the first international conference (Meyer, Richard F., editor). Gulf Publ. Co., Book Div., Houston, TX, United States, p. 67-76, illus. incl. sketch map, 6 ref., 1986. *Meeting:* United Nations Institute for Training and Research, July 25-Aug. 3, 1984, Norman, OK, United States.

Everett, J. *see also* Dykstra, Jon D.

— *see also* Rose, P. R.

— *see also* Rose, Peter R.

Everett, L. G. (Kaman Tempo, Santa Barbara, CA, United States); **Kelly, K. E. and Hoylman, E. W.** Groundwater quality monitoring recommendations for in situ oil shale development: Rep. No. EPA-600/4-83-045, 161 p., 26 tables, 63 ref., September 1983. *Available from:* U. S. Environ. Prot. Agency, Cent. Environ. Res. Inf., Cincinnati, OH, United States.

Everett, Lorne G. (Kaman Tempo, Nat. Resour. Program, Santa Barbara, CA, United States) **and Rasmussen, William O.** A prototype computer interactive ground water monitoring methodology for surface water impoundments: Water Resources Bulletin (Urbana), 18(4), p. 605-612, illus. incl. 2 tables, 3 ref., August 1982.

Eversoll, D. A. (Nebr. Geol. Surv., Lincoln, NE, United States); **Dreeszen, V. H.; Burchett, R. R. and Prichard, G. E.** Bedrock geologic map showing the configuration of the bedrock surface, McCook 1° by 2° Quadrangle, Nebraska and Kansas, and part of the Sterling 1° by 2° Quadrangle, Nebraska and Colorado: Miscellaneous Investigations Series - U.S. Geological Survey, U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. I-1878, 1 sheet, geol. map 1:250,000, 1988.

Evetts, M. *see* Dolson, John C.

Fahey, B. *see* Mahaney, W. C.

Fair, C. *see* Hiserodt, Edwin K.

Fall, Patricia L. (Univ. Ariz., Dep. Geosci., Tucson, AZ, United States). Holocene dynamics of the subalpine forest in central Colorado: *in* Late Quaternary vegetation and climates of the American Southwest (Jacobs, Bonnie F., editor; et al.). Contributions Series - American Association of Stratigraphic Palynologists, 16, p. 31-46, illus. incl. sketch maps, 37 ref., December 1985. *Meeting:* VIth international palynological conference, Aug., 1984, Calgary, AB.

Fall, Patricia L. (Univ. Ariz., Dep. Geosci., Tucson, AZ, United States). Holocene vegetation dynamics and treeline fluctuations in the southern Rocky Mountains [abstr.]: *in* Program and abstracts of the Tenth biennial meeting of the American Quaternary Association. Program and Abstracts - American Quaternary Association. Conference, p. 68, 1988. *Meeting:* June 6-8, 1988, Amherst, MA, United States.

Fall, Patricia L. (Univ. Ariz., Dep. Geosci., Tucson, AZ, United States). Late Quaternary vegetation dynamics in the Southern Rocky Mountains, U.S.A. [abstr.]: *in* International Union for Quaternary Research; XIIth international congress; programme and abstracts—Union international pour l'étude du Quaternaire; XII^{e} congrés international; programme et résumés. Congress of the International Union for Quaternary Research, p. 165, 1987. *Meeting:* July 31-Aug. 9, 1987, Ottawa, ON, Canada.

Faller, J. *see* Zumberge, M. A.

Fallin, J. A. Tony (Pet. Inf. Corp., Denver, CO, United States). Hydrocarbon potential in Paradox Basin; an overview [abstr.]: *in* AAPG Rocky Mountain Section meeting. AAPG Bulletin, 69(5), p. 848, May 1985. *Meeting:* June 2-5, 1985, Denver, CO, United States.

Falster, A. *see* Meurer, W. P.

— *see* Simmons, William B.

Farlow, James O. (Indiana Univ.-Purdue Univ., Dep. Earth and Space Sci., Fort Wayne, IN, United States). In the footsteps of dinosaurs?; discussion: Nature (London), 323(6087), p. 390, 8 ref., October 2, 1986. For reference to letter by Morris, J. D., see Nature, Vol. 321, p. 722, 1986.

Farmer, G. *see* DePaolo, Donald J.

Farmer, H. G. (Cornell Univ., Dep. Geol. Sci., Ithaca, NY, United States); **Allmendinger, Richard W.; Sharp, J. W.; Von Tish, D.; Peddy, C.; Oliver, J. and Kaufman, S.** COCORP seismic reflection profiles across the intermountain seismic belt, central Utah [abstr.]: *in* Eastern Section of the Seismological Society of America; 55th annual meeting. Earthquake Notes, 54(3), p. 18-19, September 1983. *Meeting:* Sept. 19-21, 1983, Palisades, NY, United States.

Farmer, H. *see also* Prothero, D. R.

Farmer, H. *see* Prothero, Donald R.

Farnsworth, P. M. Orchard Valley Mine: Mining Magazine, 146(1), p. 20-28, illus., 1982.

Farris, Clifford B. (Counc. Energy Resour. Tribes Princ. Process Eng., Englewood, CO, United States). Natural cementitious properties of retorted Green River oil shale: *in* Design and construction of tailings dams; proceedings of a seminar (Wilson, David, editor). Colo. Sch. Min. Press, Golden, CO, United States, p. 230-258, illus. incl. 2 tables, 8 ref., July 1981. *Meeting:* Nov. 6-7, 1980, Golden, CO, United States.

Faruque, M. *see* Desai, Chandrakant S.

Fassett, J. E. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States). Geometry and depositional environments of Fruitland Formation coalbeds, San Juan Basin, New Mexico and Colorado; anatomy of a giant coal-bed methane deposit: *in* Proceedings; the 1987 coalbed methane symposium. Proceedings - Coalbed Methane Symposium, 1987, p. 19-35, illus. incl. sects., geol. sketch maps, 16 ref., 1987. *Meeting:* Nov. 16-19, 1987, Tuscaloosa, AL, United States.

Fassett, James E. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States) **and Rigby, J. Keith, Jr., editors**. The Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary in the San Juan and Raton basins, New Mexico and Colorado: Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain and Cordilleran sections, joint meeting, May 1983, Salt Lake City, UT, United States. Special Paper - Geological Society of America, 209, 200 p., illus. incl. tables, strat. cols., geol. sketch maps; geol. map 1:250,000, 1987. Individual papers are cited separately.

Fassett, James E. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States). Early Tertiary paleogeography and paleotectonics of the San Juan Basin area, New Mexico and Colorado: *in* Cenozoic paleogeography of the west-central United States (Flores, Romeo M., editor; et al.). Rocky Mt. Sect., Soc. Econ. Paleontol. and Mineral., Denver, CO, United States, p. 317-334, charts, sects., strat. col., geol. sketch maps, 30 ref., 1985. *Meeting:* Rocky Mountain paleogeography, symposium 3, 1985, Denver, CO, United States.

Fassett, James E. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). First day, road log from Durango, Colorado around northwest rim of San Juan Basin via Cedar Hill, Aztec and La Plata, New Mexico and Soda Springs, Marvel, and Breen, Colorado: *in* Geology and coal-bed methane resources of the northern San Juan Basin, Colorado and New Mexico (Fassett, James E., editor). Rocky Mt. Assoc. Geol., Denver, CO, United States, p. 317-335, illus. incl. strat. col., sketch maps, 19 ref., 1988.

Fassett, James E., editor (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). Geology and coal-bed methane resources of the northern San Juan Basin, Colorado and New Mexico: Rocky Mt. Assoc. Geol., Denver, CO, United States, 351 p., illus. incl. tables, sects., strat. cols., sketch maps, 1988. ISBN: 0-933979-10-X. Individual papers within scope are cited separately.

Fassett, James E. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). Geometry and depositional environment of Fruitland Formation coal beds, San Juan Basin, New Mexico and Colorado; anatomy of a giant coal-bed methane deposit: *in* Geology and coal-bed methane resources of the northern San Juan Basin, Colorado and New Mexico (Fassett, James E., editor). Rocky Mt. Assoc. Geol., Denver, CO, United States, p. 23-38, illus. incl. sects., strat. col., sketch maps, 21 ref., 1988.

Fassett, James E. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States). Is it possible to identify eustatic sea-level-change events in the Upper Cretaceous rocks of the San Juan Basin, New Mexico and Colorado? [abstr.]: *in* Geological Society of America, 1987 annual meeting and exposition (Dickinson, William R., chairperson). Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 19(7), p. 659, 1987. *Meeting:* Oct. 26-28, 1987, Phoenix, AZ, United States.

Fassett, James E. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States). Late Cretaceous coal deposition in the San Juan Basin, New Mexico and Colorado [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, 97th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 16(6), p. 506, September 1984. *Meeting:* November 5-8, 1984, Reno, NV, United States.

Fassett, James E. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). Second day, road log from Durango, Colorado around northeast rim of San Juan Basin via Bayfield, Chimney Rock, Arboles, Allison, and Ignacio, Colorado and back to Durango: *in* Geology and coal-bed methane resources of the northern San Juan Basin, Colorado and New Mexico (Fassett, James E., editor). Rocky Mt. Assoc. Geol., Denver, CO, United States, p. 337-351, illus. incl. sketch maps, 13 ref., 1988.

Fassett, James E. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States). Significance of the rate of deposition of uppermost Upper Cretaceous rocks of the San Juan Basin, New Mexico and Colorado [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 37th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 16(4), p. 221, May 1984. *Meeting:* May 11-12, 1984, Durango, CO, United States.

Fassett, James E. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States). The ages of the continental, Upper Cretaceous, Fruitland Formation and Kirtland Shale based on a projection of ammonite zones from the Lewis Shale, San Juan Basin, New Mexico and Colorado: *in* The Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary in the San Juan and Raton basins, New Mexico and Colorado (Fassett, James E., editor; et al.). Special Paper - Geological Society of America, 209, p. 5-16, illus. incl. 2 tables, sects., geol. sketch maps, 17 ref., 1987. *Meeting:* Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain and Cordilleran sections, joint meeting, May 1983, Salt Lake City, UT, United States.

Fassett, James E. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States). The non-transferability of a Cretaceous coal model in the San Juan Basin of New Mexico and Colorado: *in* Paleoenvironmental and tectonic controls in coal-forming basins of the United States (Lyons, Paul C., editor; et al.). Special Paper - Geological Society of America, 210, p. 155-171, sects., strat. col., sketch maps, 14 ref., 1986.

Fassett, James E. (Miner. Manage. Serv., Albuquerque, NM, United States). The Ojo Alamo Sandstone and the Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary, San Juan Basin, New Mexico and Colorado [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 36th annual meeting; Cordilleran Section, 79th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 15(5), p. 308, March 1983. *Meeting:* May 2-4, 1983, Salt Lake City, UT, United States.

Faulkner, H. (North London, Polytech. Dep. Geogr., London, United Kingdom). Gully evolution in response to both snowmelt and flash flood erosion, western Colorado: *in* International geomorphology 1986; proceedings of the First international conference on geomorphology; Part I (Gardiner, V.). John Wiley & Sons, Chichester, United Kingdom, p. 947-969, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch maps, 26 ref., 1987. *Meeting:* Sept. 15-21, 1985, Manchester, United Kingdom.

Fay, Robert O. (Okla. Geol. Surv., Norman, OK, United States). Copper deposits in Sheep Pen Sandstone (Triassic) in Cimarron County, Oklahoma, and adjacent parts of Colorado and New Mexico: Circular - Oklahoma Geological Survey, 86, 24 p., illus. incl. 1 table, geol. sketch maps; colored geol. map 1:31,680, 26 ref., 1983.

Fears, Daniel W. (East. Wash. Univ., Dep. Geol., Cheney, WA, United States); **Mutschler, Felix E. and Larson, Edwin E.** Cripple Creek, Colorado; a petrogenetic model [abstr.]: *in*

Geological Society of America, 99th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 18(6), p. 599, 1986. *Meeting:* Nov. 10-13, 1986, San Antonio, TX, United States.

Fears, D. *see also* Larson, Edwin E.

Feast, Charles F. (CH2M Hill Cent., Denver, CO, United States). Meeker Dome salinity investigation: *in* Salinity in watercourses and reservoirs (French, Richard H., editor). Butterworth Publ., Stoneham, MA, United States, p. 359-365, illus. incl. 1 table, sect., sketch map, 3 ref., 1984. (An Ann Arbor science book). *Meeting:* 1983 international symposium on state-of-the-art control of salinity, July 13-15, 1983, Salt Lake City, UT, United States.

Feitz, L. *see* Smith, Arthur E., Jr.

Felbeck, G. *see* Evans, R. J.

Fell, J. *see* Dempsey, Stanley

Felmlee, J. *see* Cadigan, R. A.

Feng, M. *see* Bailey, G. B.

Fenn, P. *see* Tingle, Tracy N.

Fenske, John M., Jr. A depositional model for middle Mesaverde coals, Yampa Field, northwestern Colorado: Master's, 1985, Univ. of Kentucky, Lexington, KY.

Ferguson, J. *see* Arculus, R. J.

Ferguson, K. *see* Dungan, Michael A.

— *see* Lipman, P. W.

Ferguson, K. *see* Graham, L. P.

Ferguson, K. M. (South. Methodist Univ., Dep. Geol. Sci., Dallas, TX, United States); **Dungan, M. A. and Lipman, P. W.** Geochemistry and evolution of post-collapse lavas, Platoro-Summitville caldera complex, Southeast San Juan Mountains, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 40th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 19(5), p. 274, March 1987. *Meeting:* May 2-4, 1987, Boulder, CO, United States.

Ferguson, K. *see also* Colucci, M. T.

Fernandez-Casals, J. *see* Turner, A. Keith

Ferrigno, Carmelo F. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). Machine-readable files developed for the High Plains Regional Aquifer-System Analysis in parts of Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming: Water-Resources Investigations, U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. WRI 86-4063, 23 p., 2 tables, 18 ref., 1986. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States.

Fertl, Walter H. (Dresser Atlas, Houston, TX, United States) **and Rieke, H. H., III.** Gamma ray spectral evaluation techniques identify fractured shale reservoirs and source-rock characteristics: JPT. Journal of Petroleum Technology, 32(11), p. 2053-2062, illus. incl. 2 tables, 17 ref., November 1980.

Fertl, Walter H. (Dresser Atlas, Houston, TX, United States). Log-derived evaluation of shaly sandstone reservoirs [abstr.]: *in* 1984 AAPG annual convention with divisions; SEPM/EMD/DPA. AAPG Bulletin, 68(4), p. 476, April 1984. *Meeting:* May 20-23, 1984, San Antonio, TX, United States.

Fey, D. *see* Bullock, John H., Jr.

Ficke, J. F.; Adams, D. B. and Danielson, T. W. Evaporation from seven reservoirs in the Denver water-supply system, central Colorado: Rep. No. PB-265 323, 179 p., 1977. *Available from:* NTIS, Springfield, VA, United States.

Ficke, J. F.; Weeks, J. B. and Welder, F. A. Selected hydrologic data from the Piceance Basin, Colorado: Rep. No. OF 73-0071, 193 p., illus., 1973. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Ficklin, W. H. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States); **Nowlan, Gary A. and Dover, Robert A.** Analytical results for 102 water samples from sites draining the Buffalo Peaks Wilderness Study Area, Lake, Park, and Chaffee counties, Colorado: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), Rep. No. OF 84-0003, 11 p., 102 anal., 2 tables; index map 1:50,000, 9 ref., 1984. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Ficklin, W. *see also* McHugh, J. B.

— *see also* Miller, W. R.

— *see also* Nowlan, G. A.

Ficklin, Walter H. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States); **Smith, Cole L. and Motooka, Jerry M.** Analytical results for 38 hot spring samples collected in the Western United States: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), Rep. No. OF 86-0283, 3 p., 38 anal., 1 table, 5 ref., 1986. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States.

Field, M. *see* Kiteley, Louise W.

Filkins, J. *see* Beck, Richard A.

Fillmore, Barbara J. (Colo. Sch. Mines, Golden, CO, United States). Stratigraphy and source rock potential of Mowry Shale (Lower Cretaceous), North Park Basin, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* AAPG Rocky Mountain Section meeting; abstracts. AAPG Bulletin, 70(8), p. 1039, August 1986. *Meeting:* Sept. 7-10, 1986, Casper, WY, United States.

Fillmore, Barbara J. Stratigraphy and source-rock potential of the Mowry Shale (Lower Cretaceous), North Park, Colorado: 153 p., 2 plates, Master's, 1986, Colorado School of Mines, Golden, CO.

Filson, Tammy (Whitman Coll., Walla Walla, WA, United States). Thirtynine Mile volcanic field, the geology of Witcher Mountain [abstr.]: *in* First Keck research symposium in geology; abstracts volume (Fox, William T., coordinator). Beloit Coll., Beloit, WI,

United States, p. 96, April 1988. *Meeting:* Apr. 14-17, 1988, Beloit, WI, United States.

Finch, Robbin J. (East. Wash. Univ., Dep. Geol., Cheney, WA, United States); **Ikramuddin, Mohammed; Mutschler, Felix E. and Shannon, Spencer S., Jr.** Precious metals in alkaline suite porphyry copper systems, western North America [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, 96th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 15(6), p. 572, September 1983. *Meeting:* Oct.31-Nov.3, 1983, Indianapolis, IN, United States.

Finch, Robbin J. (East. Wash. Univ., Dep. Geol., Cheney, WA, United States); **Ikramuddin, Mohammed and Mutschler, Felix E.** Behavior of trace elements in alkaline rocks related to precious and base metal deposits, western United States [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, 96th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 15(6), p. 572, September 1983. *Meeting:* Oct.31-Nov.3, 1983, Indianapolis, IN, United States.

Finch, R. *see also* Shannon, Spencer S., Jr.

Finch, Warren I.; Wright, J. C. and Sullivan, M. W. Selected bibliography pertaining to uranium occurrence in eastern New Mexico and West Texas and nearby parts of Colorado, Oklahoma, and Kansas: Rep. No. PB-241 629/AS, 99 p., 1975. *Available from:* NTIS, Springfield, VA, United States.

Finiol, Lisa Rae (Colo. Sch. Mines, Dep. Geol. and Geol. Eng., Golden, CO, United States). Interpretation of the Proterozoic "Idaho Springs Fm" and brief overview of associated mineralization [abstr.]: *in* Geological Society of America, 1987 annual meeting and exposition (Dickinson, William R., chairperson). Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 19(7), p. 662, 1987. *Meeting:* Oct. 26-28, 1987, Phoenix, AZ, United States.

Finiol, Lisa Rae (Colo. Sch. Mines, Dep. Geol. and Geol. Eng., Golden, CO, United States). Lithologic units of a Proterozoic metasedimentary/metavolcanic package in the Colorado Front Range [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 40th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 19(5), p. 274, March 1987. *Meeting:* May 2-4, 1987, Boulder, CO, United States.

Fink, J. *see* Moats, William

Finley, R. J. (Univ. Tex., Bur. Econ. Geol., Austin, TX, United States). Reservoir properties and gas productivity of the Corcoran and Cozzette tight sandstones, Colorado: *in* Proceedings, 1985 SPE/DOE joint symposium on low permeability reservoirs (Cox, Dave O., chairperson). Soc. Pet. Eng., Richardson, TX, United States, p. 33-45, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch map, 19 ref., 1985. *Meeting:* May 19-22, 1985, Denver, CO, United States.

Finley, Robert J. (Univ. Tex., Bur. Econ. Geol., Austin, TX, United States) **and Ladwig, Lewis R.** Depositional systems of a tight gas-productive barrier-strandplain sequence; Corcoran and Cozzette sandstones, Northwest Colorado [abstr.]: *in* AAPG annual convention with divisions SEPM/EMD/DPA. AAPG Bulletin, 69(2), p. 255, February 1985. *Meeting:* Mar. 24-27, 1985, New Orleans, LA, United States.

Finley, S. *see* Lorenz, J. C.

Finley, Sharon J. (Sandia Natl. Lab., Albuquerque, NM, United States) **and Lorenz, John C.** Significance of drilling and coring-induced fractures in Mesaverde core, northwestern Colorado [abstr.]: *in* AAPG annual convention with divisions SEPM/EMD/DPA. AAPG Bulletin, 71(5), p. 556, May 1987. *Meeting:* June 7-10, 1987, Los Angeles, CA, United States.

Finn, C. *see* Abrams, G. A.

Finn, T. *see* Johnson, Ronald C.

Finnemore, S. *see* Wobus, Reinhard A.

Fipke, C. *see* Dummett, H. T.

Firewick, D. *see* Stewart, Daniel

Fischer, Alfred G. (Princeton Univ., Dep. Geol. and Geophys. Sci., Princeton, NJ, United States); **Pratt, L. M.; Herbert, Timothy D. and Arthur, Michael A.** Anoxic events, a comparison of Cretaceous regimes [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, 96th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 15(6), p. 573, September 1983. *Meeting:* Oct.31-Nov.3, 1983, Indianapolis, IN, United States.. IGCP Project No. 058. *coccoliths, radiolarians*

Fischer, D. *see* Gosnold, William D.

Fish, Larry. The real story of how Cave of the Winds formed: Rocky Mountain Caving, 5(2), p. 16-19, illus. incl. sect., sketch map, 2 ref., 1988.

Fishbaugh, D. *see* Langford, Richard P.

Fisher, Cynthia G. (Univ. Colo., Dep. Geol. Sci., Boulder, CO, United States); **Kauffman, Erle G. and Wilhelm, Laura Von Holdt.** The Niobrara transgressive hemicyclothem in central and eastern Colorado; the anatomy of a multiple disconformity: *in* Fine-grained deposits and biofacies of the Cretaceous Western Interior Seaway; evidence of cyclic sedimentary processes (Pratt, Lisa M., editor; et al.). SEPM Guidebook, 9, p. 184-198, illus. incl. 1 table, strat. cols., sketch map, 1985.

Fisher, C. *see also* Kauffman, Erle G.

Fisher, F. *see* Steven, T. A.

Fisher, Frederick S. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States). Geochemical data, Red Mountains mining district, San Juan Mountains, Colorado: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. OF 87-0174, 52 p., site location map 1:12,000, 2 ref., 1987. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States.

Fishman, N. *see* Turner-Peterson, Christine E.

— *see* Zielinski, Robert A.

Fitzgerald, Jeffrey W. (Tex. A&M Univ., Geogr. Dep., College Station, TX, United States); **Giardino, John R.; Maggio, Robert C. and Vitek, John D,.** Mapping and evaluating geomorphic

engineering aspects of high mountain terrain using a geographic information system; Sangre de Cristo Mountains, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* Geological Society of America 1988 centennial celebration. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 20(7), p. 64-65, 1988. *Meeting:* Oct. 31-Nov. 3, 1988, Denver, CO, United States.

Fitzpatrick, J. *see* Modreski, Peter J.

Flanagan, K. *see* Angevine, Charles L.

Flanigan, V. *see* Sherrard, Mark S.

Fleisher, Christopher J. (Univ. Ga., Dep. Geol., Athens, GA, United States); **Whitney, James A. and Stormer, John C., Jr.** Stratigraphy, petrology, and geochemistry of the Fish Canyon Tuff, Mount Hope Caldera, San Juan Mountains, CO. [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 40th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 19(5), p. 275, March 1987. *Meeting:* May 2-4, 1987, Boulder, CO, United States.

Fleming, F. *see* Pillmore, C. L.

Fleming, R. Farley (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). Fossil Scenedesmus (Chlorococcales) from the Raton Formation, Colorado and New Mexico, U.S.A.: Review of Palaeobotany and Palynology, 59(1-4), p. 1-6, illus. incl. sketch map, 19 ref., June 21, 1989. *new taxa*

Fleming, R. Farley (Univ. Colo., Dep. Geol. Sci., Boulder, CO, United States). Fossil Scenedesmus (Chlorophyta) and its paleoecological significance [abstr.]: *in* American Association of Stratigraphic Palynologists, 19th annual meeting; program and abstracts. Program and Abstracts - American Association of Stratigraphic Palynologists. Meeting., 19, p. 10, 1986. *Meeting:* Oct. 29-Nov. 1, 1986, New York, NY, United States.

Fleming, R. Farley (Univ. Colo., Dep. Geol. Sci., Boulder, CO, United States). Paleoenvironmental significance of fossil chlorococcalean algae from the Raton Formation, Colorado and New Mexico [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 40th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 19(5), p. 275, March 1987. *Meeting:* May 2-4, 1987, Boulder, CO, United States.

Fleming, R. *see* Hart, C. M.

Fleming, R. W. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States) **and Schuster, R. L.** Scope of the landslide problem in the United States [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 33rd annual meeting (Ash, Sidney R., chairperson). Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 12(6), p. 273, March 1980. *Meeting:* May 16-17, 1980, Ogden, UT, United States.

Flesser, S. *see* Brookins, Douglas G.

Flexser, S. *see* Brookins, D. G.

— *see* Wollenberg, H. A.

Flexser, S. *see* Wollenberg, Ernesto A.

Flook, Lyman R., Jr. (McCall-Ellington & Morrill, Denver, CO, United States) **and Taylor, Geoffrey M.** Paleoflood studies in Colorado: *in* Engineering hydrology; proceedings of the symposium (Feldman, Arlen D., editor). Am. Soc. Civ. Eng., New York, NY, United States, p. 691-695, 8 ref., 1987. *Meeting:* Aug. 3-7, 1987, Williamsburg, VA, United States.

Florence, Frank P. (Univ. Ariz., Dep. Geosci., Tucson, AZ, United States). A western North American paleogeotherm and constraints on lithospheric thermal regimes [abstr.]: *in* Geological Society of America, 99th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 18(6), p. 603, 1986. *Meeting:* Nov. 10-13, 1986, San Antonio, TX, United States.

Flores, R. *see* Lindsey, D. A.

Flores, Richard J. Sedimentation model for the Crestone Conglomerate Member of the Sangre de Cristo Formation (Pennsylvanian-Permian), south-central Colorado: 159 p., Master's, 1984, Indiana Univ., Bloomington, IN.

Flores, Richard J. (Indiana Univ., Dep. Geol., Bloomington, IN, United States). Sedimentology of a prograding alluvial fan sequence [abstr.]: *in* North-central Section, the Geological Society of America, 17th annual meeting (Craddock, J. Campbell, chairperson). Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 15(4), p. 215, March 1983. *Meeting:* Apr. 28-29, 1983, Madison, WI, United States.

Flores, Romeo M. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States) **and Pillmore, Charles L.** Tectonic control on alluvial paleoarchitecture of the Cretaceous and Tertiary Raton Basin, Colorado and New Mexico: *in* Recent developments in fluvial sedimentology (Ethridge, Frank G., editor; et al.). Special Publication - Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, 39, p. 311-320, illus., 25 ref., April 1987. *Meeting:* Third international fluvial sedimentology conference, Aug. 1985, Fort Collins, CO, United States.

Flores, Romeo M. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). Coal deposits in Cretaceous and Tertiary fluvial systems of the Rocky Mountain region: *in* Recognition of fluvial depositional systems and their resource potential (Flores, Romeo M.; et al.). SEPM Short Course, 19, p. 167-216, illus. incl. sects., strat. cols., block diags., sketch maps, 15 ref., 1985.

Flores, Romeo M. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). Comparative analysis of coal accumulation in Cretaceous alluvial deposits, southern United States Rocky Mountain basins: *in* The Mesozoic of middle North America (Stott, Donald F., editor; et al.). Memoir - Canadian Society of Petroleum Geologists, 9, p. 373-385, illus. incl. sects., block diags., sketch maps, 24 ref., October 1984. *Meeting:* May 8-13, 1983, Calgary, AB, Canada.

Flores, Romeo M. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). Paleotectonic and paleoenvironmental influence on the origin of early Tertiary coals in some Rocky Mountain basins, U.S.A. [abstr.]: *in* Sediments down-under; 12th international sedimentological congress; abstracts. Bur. Miner. Resour., Geol. and Geophys., Canberra, Australia, p. 108, 1986. *Meeting:* Aug. 24-30, 1986, Canberra, Australia.

Flores, Romeo M. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). Sedimentology of Upper Cretaceous and Tertiary siliciclastics and coals in the Raton Basin, New Mexico and Colorado: *in* New Mexico Geological Society, Thirty-eighth annual field conference (Lucas, Spencer G., editor; et al.). Guidebook - New Mexico Geological Society, 38, p. 255-264, illus. incl. block diags., sect., sketch map, 39 ref., 1987. *Meeting:* Sept. 24-26, 1987, Clayton, NM, United States.

Flores, R. *see also* Pillmore, C. L.

— *see also* Pillmore, Charles L.

— *see also* Roberts, Stephen B.

Flynn, M. *see* Kuberry, R. W.

Foley, N. K. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States); **Barton, Paul B.; Bethke, P. M. and Doe, B. R.** The isotopic composition of ore lead of the Creede mining district and vicinity, San Juan Mountains, Colorado: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. OF 88-0510, 24 p., illus. incl. geol. sketch maps, 6 ref., 1988. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Survey, Denver, CO, United States. Text of talk presented to honor Steven, Thomas A.; San Juan Mt. symp., GSA Rocky Mt. Sect. meeting, Boulder, CO, May 2, 1987.

Foley, N. *see also* Hayba, D. O.

— *see also* Heald-Wetlaufer, P.

Foley, Nora K. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States); **Barton, Paul B., Jr.; Bethke, Philip M. and Doe, Bruce R.** The isotopic composition of ore lead of the Creede mining district and vicinity, San Juan Mountains, Colo. [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 40th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 19(5), p. 275, March 1987. *Meeting:* May 2-4, 1987, Boulder, CO, United States.

Foley, Nora K. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States); **Bethke, Philip M. and Rye, Robert O.** A re-interpretation of δD_{H2O} values of inclusion fluids in quartz from shallow ore bodies [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, 95th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 14(7), p. 489-490, August 1982. *Meeting:* Oct. 18-21, 1982, New Orleans, LA, United States.

Foley, N. *see also* Heald, Pamela

Folkes, D. J. (TRC Environ. Consult., Englewood, CO, United States); **Bergman, M. S. and Herst, W. E.** Detection and delineation of a fuel oil flume in a layered bedrock deposit: *in* Proceedings of the NWWA/API conference on Petroleum hydrocarbons and organic chemicals in ground water; prevention, detection, and restoration. Natl. Water Well Assoc., Dublin, OH, United States, p. 279-304, illus. incl. 2 tables, geol. sketch maps, 7 ref., November 1987. *Meeting:* Nov. 17-19, 1987, Houston, TX, United States.

Foord, E. E. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States); **Sharp, W. N. and Adams, J. W.** Zinc- and Y-group-bearing senaite from St Peters Dome, and new data on senaite from Dattas, Minas Gerais, Brazil: Mineralogical Magazine, 48, Part 1(346), p. 97-106, illus. incl. 4 tables, 33 ref., March 1984.

Foord, E. *see also* Cerny, P.

Foord, Eugene E. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States); **Shawe, Daniel R. and Conklin, Nancy M.** Multiple coexisiting phases of galena and associated sulfosalts from the southern Toquima Range, Nevada and the Idarado Mine, Ouray, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 38th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 17(4), p. 219, March 1985. *Meeting:* Apr. 22-24, 1985, Boise, ID, United States.

Foord, Eugene E. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). Crystal chemistry and origin of color of amazonite, particularly that from the Pikes Peak Batholith, Colorado: *in* Colorado pegmatites; abstracts, short papers, and field guides from the Colorado pegmatite symposium (Modreski, Peter J., editor; et al.). Friends Mineral., Colo. Chapter, Denver, CO, United States, p. 77-83, illus. incl. 1 table, 19 ref., 1986. *Meeting:* May 30-June 2, 1986, Denver, CO, United States.

Foord, E. *see also* Brownfield, Michael E.

— *see also* Collins, Donley S.

— *see also* Modreski, Peter J.

Foote, Robert S. (Geosci. & Technol., Irving, TX, United States). Integrating airborne and subsurface magnetic data: *in* Proceedings of the Fifth thematic conference on remote sensing for exploration geology; mineral and energy exploration; technology for a competitive world; Volume 1 (Cook, Jerald J., chairperson; et al.). Environ. Res. Inst. Mich., Ann Arbor, MI, United States, p. 233-247, illus. incl. sketch maps, 3 ref., 1987. *Meeting:* Sept. 29-Oct. 2, 1986, Reno, NV, United States.

Ford, J. *see* Rice, Leonard

Ford, Russell James. A study of the West Elk Breccia in the vicinity of Gunnison, Colorado: Master's, 1950, Univ. of Kentucky, Lexington, KY.

Forester, R. *see* Rogers, Karel L.

Forman, S. L. (Univ. Colo., Cent. Geochron. Res., Boulder, CO, United States); **Jackson, M. E.; McCalpin, J. and Maat, P.** The potential of using thermoluminescence to date buried soils developed on colluvial and fluvial sediments from Utah and Colorado, U.S.A.; preliminary results: *in* Thermoluminescence and electron-spin-resonance dating; Part II, Quaternary applications (Townsend, Peter D., editor; et al.). Quaternary Science Reviews, 7(3-4), p. 287-293, illus. incl. 2 tables, 25 ref., 1988. *Meeting:* 5th international specialist seminar , July 5-10, 1987, Cambridge, United Kingdom.

Forman, S. L. (Univ. Colo., INSTAAR, Boulder, CO, United States); **Jackson, M. J. and McCalpin, J.** Thermoluminescence (TL) dating studies on colluvial and alluvial sediments from Utah and Colorado; preliminary results [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 40th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 19(5), p.

275, March 1987. *Meeting:* May 2-4, 1987, Boulder, CO, United States.

Forman, Steven L. (Univ. Colo., Dep. Geol. Sci., Boulder, CO, United States); **Brigham, Julie K. and Miller, G. H.** Amino acids in soil; concentrations, isoleucine epimerization and geological applications [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, 95th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 14(7), p. 490-491, August 1982. *Meeting:* Oct. 18-21, 1982, New Orleans, LA, United States.

Forrest, J. *see* Wu, Ching H.

Forsberg, Rene (Ohio State Univ., Dep. Geod. Sci. and Surv., Columbus, OH, United States). Local covariance functions and density distributions: Reports of the Department of Geodetic Science and Surveying, 356, 52 p., illus. incl. 3 tables, 20 ref., June 1984.

Forst, B. *see* Richter, Brian D.

Fosnight, E. *see* Dwyer, John L.

Foss, Ted Harry. Chemical and mineralogical variations in the radial dikes of Difficulty Creek intrusive center, San Juan Mountains, Colorado: Doctoral, 1964, Rice Univ., Houston, TX.

Foster, C. *see* Ririe, G. T.

Foster, C. *see* Chaplinsky, Peter P., Jr.

— *see* White, Christine A.

Foster, C. *see* Ririe, G. Todd

Foster, M. *see* Rhoda, Frankin

Fouch, Thomas D. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Lakewood, CO, United States); **Franczyk, Karen J.; Johnson, Ronald C. and Shaw, Christopher A.** Evolution of widespread Maastrichtian and Paleogene lake basins and associated terranes, central Rocky Mountains, Utah, Colorado, and Wyoming to central Great Basin, Nevada [abstr.]: *in* Geological Society of America, Cordilleran Section, 85th annual meeting and Rocky Mountain Section, 42nd annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 21(5), p. 80, March 1989. *Meeting:* May 8-11, 1989, Spokane, WA, United States.

Fountain, D. *see* Mayrand, I. J.

Fountain, J. C. (State Univ. N.Y. Buffalo, Dep. Geol. Sci., Amherst, NY, United States); **Hodge, D. and Waddell, C.** Petrogenesis of the Silver Plume, Log Cabin and Sherman granites, Colorado and Wyoming [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, 96th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 15(6), p. 575, September 1983. *Meeting:* Oct. 31-Nov. 3, 1983, Indianapolis, IN, United States.

Fountain, J. *see* Chatterjee, Subir K.

Fowler, Phillip M. (Univ. Wyo., Dep. Geogr., Laramie, WY, United States). Quantitative linear analysis in mineral exploration: Physical Geography, 7(1), p. 88-95, 4 tables, 19 ref., January 1986.

Fox, J. P. (Lawrence Berkeley Lab., Berkeley, CA, United States). Water-related impacts of in-situ oil shale processing: Rep. No. LBL-6300; UC-91, 327 p., illus. incl. 77 tables, sects., sketch maps, 179 ref., December 1980. *Available from:* NTIS, Springfield, VA, United States. Work supported by U. S. Dep. Energy contract No. W-7405-ENG-48 and by U. S. Dep. Interior contract No. 14-34-001-6220.

Fracasso, Michael Anthony. Cranial osteology, functional morphology, systematics and paleoenvironment of Limnoscelis paludis Williston: 648 p., Doctoral, 1983, Yale Univ., New Haven, CT. *Available from:* Univ. Microfilms.

Franceski, J. *see* Tocher, Richard J.

Francica, J. *see* Bailey, G. B.

Francis, Carl A. (Harvard Univ., Mineral. Mus., Cambridge, MA, United States) **and Marvin, Ursula B.** Implications of sampling for the origin of noble gases in the Washington County iron meteorite [abstr.]: *in* Abstracts and program of the 49th annual meeting of the Meteoritical Society (Prinz, Martin, chairperson). Lunar and Planet. Inst., Houston, TX, United States, p. D-12, 7 ref., 1986. (LPI Contribution 600). *Meeting:* Sept. 22-25, 1986, New York, NY, United States.

Francis, Kevin A. (Univ. Colo., Dep. Geol., Boulder, CO, United States) **and Atkinson, William W., Jr.** Geology and ore deposits of the Caribou Mine, Boulder County, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 40th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 19(5), p. 276, March 1987. *Meeting:* May 2-4, 1987, Boulder, CO, United States.

Francis, Kevin Albert. Geology and geochemistry of the Caribou Mine, Boulder County, Colorado: 120 p., illus. incl. 1 plate, 45 ref., Master's, 1987, Univ. of Colorado, Boulder, CO.

Franczyk, K. *see* Bush, A. L.

— *see* Condon, S. M.

Franczyk, Karen J. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States); **Condon, S. M. and Bush, A. L.** Geochemical map of the Piedra Wilderness Study Area, Archuleta and Hinsdale counties, Colorado: U. S. Geol. Surv., Misc. Field Stud. Map, Rep. No. MF-1630-C, 2 sheets, geochem. map 1:50,000, 1985.

Franczyk, Karen J. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States) **and Nichols, Douglas J.** Unconformity-bounded Paleocene conglomerate sequence, southeastern Uinta Basin [abstr.]: *in* AAPG Rocky Mountain Section meeting; abstracts. AAPG Bulletin, 70(8), p. 1039-1040, August 1986. *Meeting:* Sept. 7-10, 1986, Casper, WY, United States.

Franczyk, Karen J. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States). Depositional controls on the late Campanian Sego Sandstone and implications for associated coal-forming environments in the Uinta and Piceance basins: Geological Survey Bulletin (Washington), U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. B 1787-F, 17 p., illus. incl. sketch map, 36 ref., 1989. Evolution of sedimentary basins; Uinta and Piceance basins.

Franczyk, K. *see also* Fouch, Thomas D.

Frank, Thomas D. (Univ. Ill., Dep. Geogr., Urbana, IL, United States) **and Thorn, Colin E.** Stratifying alpine tundra for geomorphic studies using digitized aerial imagery: Arctic and Alpine Research, 17(2), p. 179-188, illus. incl. 5 tables, 29 ref., May 1985.

Frank, Willy (U. S. Bur. Land Manage., White River Resour. Area, Meeker, CO, United States). Draft environmental impact statement; Wolf Ridge Corporation mine plan for a nahcolite solution mine: U. S. Bur. Land Manage., Denver, CO, United States, variously paginated, 75 ref., July 1986.

Franks, Paul C. Geology of the Beulah area, Colorado: Master's, 1956, Univ. of Kansas, Lawrence, KS.

Frappa, Richard H. A quantitative contamination model; application to the Virginia Dale ring-dike complex, Colorado-Wyoming: 91 p., 40 ref., Master's, 1987, State Univ. of New York, Buffalo, NY.

Frazier, F. (Am./Can. Stratigr., Denver, CO, United States); **Houck, K.; Lockley, M.; Prince, N.; Vest, W. and Coringrato, V.** Interpretations of some depositional environments and paleoecology in the Morrison Formation of southeastern Colorado [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 36th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 15(5), p. 333-334, March 1983. *Meeting:* May 2-4, 1983, Salt Lake City, UT, United States.

Free, B. *see* Koch, Bernhard C.

Freeman, S. B. (Los Alamos Natl. Lab., Los Alamos, NM, United States); **Bolivar, Stephen L. and Weaver, T. A.** Display techniques for integrated data sets: *in* The management, analysis and display of geosciences data; First annual conference (Merriam, D. F., editor). Computers & Geosciences, 9(1), p. 59-64, illus. incl. 1 table, 13 ref., 1983. *Meeting:* Jan. 27-29, 1982, Golden, CO.

Freeman, S. *see also* Bolivar, Stephen L.

Freeman, V. L. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States); **Campbell, David L.; King, Harley D.; Weisner, R. C. and Bieniewski, C. L.** Mineral resource potential maps of the Maroon Bells-Snowmass Wilderness and additions, Gunnison and Pitkin counties, Colorado: U. S. Geol. Surv., Misc. Field Stud. Map, Rep. No. MF-1647-A, 9 p. 3 sheets, econ. geol. map 1:100,000, 1985.

Freeman, V. *see also* Ellis, M. S.

— *see also* McHugh, J. B.

Freeman, Val L. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States) **and Weisner, Robert C.** Maroon Bells-Snowmass Wilderness and additions, Colorado: *in* Wilderness mineral potential; assessment of mineral-resource potential in U.S. Forest Service lands studied 1964-1984 (Marsh, S. P., editor; et al.). Geological Survey Professional Paper, U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. P 1300, p. 459-461, sketch map, 6 ref., 1984.

Freeman, V. *see also* Bostick, Neely H.

— *see also* Ellis, Margaret S.

Freethey, G. W. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States); **Kimball, B. A.; Wilberg, D. E. and Hood, J. W.** General hydrogeology of the aquifers of Mesozoic age, upper Colorado River basin, excluding the San Juan basin; Colorado, Utah, Wyoming, and Arizona: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), Rep. No. OF 84-0716, 27 p., 2 tables, sects., sketch maps, 16 ref., 1984. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Freethey, Geoffrey W. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States); **Kimball, Briant A.; Wilberg, Dale E. and Hood, James W.** General hydrogeology of the aquifers of Mesozoic age, upper Colorado River basin; excluding the San Juan Basin; Colorado, Utah, Wyoming, and Arizona: Hydrologic Investigations Atlas, U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. HA-0698, 2 sheets, sects.; colored hydrogeol. maps 1:2,500,000, 1988. Supersedes Open-file report 84-716.

Freethey, G. *see also* Taylor, O. James

French, R. *see* Cudlip, Lynn S.

Frenzel, Peter F. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Albuquerque, NM, United States) **and Lyford, Forest P.** Estimates of vertical hyraulic conductivity and regional ground-water flow rates in rocks of Jurassic and Cretaceous age, San Juan Basin, New Mexico and Colorado: Water-Resources Investigations, Rep. No. WRI 82-4015, 67 p., illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch maps, 43 ref., 1982. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Freshley, Mark D. (Pac. Northwest Lab., Richland, WA, United States); **Reisenauer, A. E. and Gee, G. W.** Sensitivity analysis applied to unsaturated flow modeling of a retorted oil shale pile: Soil Science Society of America Journal, 49(1), p. 28-34, illus. incl. 2 tables, 28 ref., February 1985.

Freund, H. (Exxon Res. and Eng. Co., Annandale, NJ, United States) **and Kelemen, S. R.** Low-temperature pyrolysis of Green River kerogen: AAPG Bulletin, 73(8), p. 1011-1017, illus., 19 ref., August 1989.

Frey, F. *see* Roden, M. F.

Frey, I. *see* Gratz, A.

Fridrich, C. *see* Johnson, C. M.

Fridrich, Christopher J. (Stanford Univ., Dep. Geol., Stanford, CA, United States) **and Mahood, Gail A.** Compositional layers in the zoned magma chamber of the Grizzly Peak Tuff: Geology (Boulder), 15(4), p. 299-303, illus., 13 ref., April 1987.

Fridrich, Christopher J. (Stanford Univ., Dep. Geol., Stanford, CA, United States) **and Mahood, Gail A.** Evidence for convection cells in a zoned magma chamber; Grizzly Peak Tuff, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, 97th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 16(6), p. 512, September 1984. *Meeting:* November 5-8, 1984, Reno, NV, United States.

Fridrich, Christopher J. (Stanford Univ., Dep. Geol., Stanford, CA, United States) **and Mahood, Gail A.** Reverse zoning in the resurgent intrusions of the Grizzly Peak cauldron, Sawatch Range, Colorado: Geological Society of America Bulletin, 95(7), p. 779-787, illus. incl. 1 table, geol. sketch map, 53 ref., July 1984.

Fridrich, Christopher J. (Stanford Univ., Dep. Geol., Stanford, CA, United States). Asymmetric collapse and resurgence of the Grizzly Peak Cauldron, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* AGU 1983 fall meeting. Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union, 64(45), p. 879, 1983. *Meeting:* Dec. 5-9, 1983, San Francisco, CA, United States.

Fridrich, Christopher J. (Stanford Univ., Dep. Geol., Stanford, CA, United States). Emplacement of the reversely zoned central intrusions of the Grizzly Park Cauldron, Sawatch Range, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 36th annual meeting; Cordilleran Section, 79th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 15(5), p. 412, March 1983. *Meeting:* May 2-4, 1983, Salt Lake City, UT, United States.

Fridrich, Christopher J. (Stanford Univ., Dep. Geol., Stanford, CA, United States). Origin of compositional zoning in a convecting magma chamber; a model for the Grizzly Peak Tuff, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, Cordilleran Section, 82nd annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 18(2), p. 106, February 1986. *Meeting:* Mar. 25-28, 1986, Los Angeles, CA, United States.

Fridrich, Christopher J. Reverse zoning in the resurgent intrusions of the Grizzly Peak Cauldron, Sawatch Range, Colorado: 34 p., illus. incl. 1 table, 53 ref., Master's, 1983, Stanford Univ., Stanford, CA.

Fridrich, C. *see also* Johnson, Clark M.

Fridrich, Christopher John. The Grizzly Peak Cauldron, Colorado; structure and petrology of a deeply dissected resurgent ash-flow caldera: 227 p., Doctoral, 1987, Stanford Univ., Stanford, CA. *Available from:* Univ. Microfilms.

Friedman, Irving (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States); **Carrara, Paul and Gleason, Jim.** Isotopic evidence of Holocene climatic change in the San Juan Mountains, Colorado: Quaternary Research (New York), 30(3), p. 350-353, illus., 15 ref., November 1988.

Friedman, Irving (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States); **Gleason, J. D. and Carrara, Paul E.** Paleoclimatic significance of changes in deuterium content in Holocene wood in the San Juan Mountains of southwestern Colorado [abstr.]: *in* American Quaternary Association; program and abstracts of the ninth biennial meeting (Pewe, Troy L., president). Program and Abstracts - American Quaternary Association. Conference, 35a(9), p. 135, 1986. *Meeting:* June 2-4, 1986, Champaign, IL, United States.

Friedman, Irving. The isotopic analysis of water from the Henderson Mine, Clear Creek County, Colorado: Rep. No. OF 73-0074, 4 p., illus. incl. 2 tables, 1973. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Friedman, I. *see also* Donovan, Terrence J.

Friedman, J. D.; Simpson, S. L. and Case, J. E., investigators. Tectonic implication of lineaments in the northern Paradox Basin, Utah and Colorado [abstr.]: Geological Survey Professional Paper, U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. P 1375, p. 261-262, 1983.

Friedman, Jon P. (Denver Water Dep., Denver, CO, United States). Alluvial terrace investigation along the north fork of the South Platte River, South Platte River and Horse Creek, east-central Front Range, Colorado: *in* Contributions to Colorado seismicity and tectonics; a 1986 update (Rogers, William P., editor; et al.). Special Publication - Colorado Geological Survey, 28, p. 260-281, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 46 ref., 1986.

Frischknecht, F. C. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Golden, CO, United States); **Grette, R.; Raab, P. V. and Meredith, J.** Location of abandoned wells by magnetic surveys; acquisition and interpretation of aeromagnetic data for five test areas: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), Rep. No. OF 85-0614-A, 64 p., illus. incl. sketch maps, 15 ref., 1985. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Frischknecht, F. C. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Golden, CO, United States); **O'Brien, D. P.; Grette, R. and Raab, P. V.** Location of abandoned wells by magnetic surveys; location maps and aeromagnetic contour maps: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), Rep. No. OF 85-0614-B, 2 p. 18 sheets, aeromagn. maps, 1985. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Frischknecht, F. C. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Golden, CO, United States) **and Raab, P. V.** Magnetic anomalies from petroleum wells [abstr.]: *in* Abstracts of papers presented at the 54th annual international SEG meeting. Geophysics, 50(2), p. 294, February 1985. *Meeting:* Dec. 2-6, 1984, Atlanta, GA, United States.

Frisken, J. *see* Evans, Karl V.

Frison, George C. (Univ. Wyo., Dep. Anthropol., Laramie, WY, United States). The Goshen cultural complex; a Clovis variant and the technological precursor of Folsom [abstr.]: *in* International Union for Quaternary Research; XIIth international congress; programme and abstracts—Union international pour l'étude du Quaternaire; XII^{e} congrés international; programme et résumés. Congress of the International Union for Quaternary Research, p. 169, 1987. *Meeting:* July 31-Aug. 9, 1987, Ottawa, ON, Canada.

Fritz, Mary (AAPG, Tulsa, OK, United States). Well taps subsurface resources; geologist hits pay for Boy Scouts: AAPG Explorer, 6(7), p. 58, illus., July 1985.

Frobel, R. *see* Johnson, A. Ivan

Frohne, K. *see* Bezilla, M.

— *see* Mercer, J. C.

— *see* Warpinski, N. R.

— *see* Warpinski, Norman R.

Fronk, J. *see* Stewart, Dion C.

Frost, I. *see* Desborough, George A.

Fry, Michael F. Ultrasonic crosshole assessment of crystalline rock: 126 p., Master's, 1987, Colorado School of Mines, Golden, CO.

Fryberger, Steven G. (McAdams, Roux and Assoc., Denver, CO, United States) **and Hoelmel, Mark H.** Rangely Field; eolian system-boundary trap in the Permo-Pennsylvanian Weber Sandstone of Northwest Colorado: *in* New interpretations of Northwest Colorado geology (Stone, Donald S., editor; et al.). Rocky Mt. Assoc. Geol., Denver, CO, United States, p. 129-150, illus. incl. sects., strat. cols., geol. sketch maps, 43 ref., 1986.

Fryberger, Steven G. (McAdams, Roux and Assoc., Denver, CO, United States). Stratigraphic traps for petroleum in wind-laid rocks: AAPG Bulletin, 70(12), p. 1765-1776, illus. incl. sects., block diags., strat. col., sketch maps, 36 ref., December 1986.

Fryberger, Steven G. Stratigraphy of the Weber Formation (Pennsylvanian-Permian), Dinosaur National Monument and adjacent area, Utah and Colorado: Master's, 1978, Colorado School of Mines, Golden, CO.

Fryberger, S. *see also* Krystinik, Lee F.

Fuchs, K. *see* Krishna, V. G.

Fugelso, E. *see* Bolivar, Stephen L.

Fukui, L. *see* Dexter, James J.

Full, W. *see* Armbruster, John David

Fullagar, P. *see* Stein, Holly J.

Furbish, David Jon (Univ. Louisville, Water Resour. Lab., Louisville, KY, United States). The influence of roughness on the thalweg position along a bouldery mountain stream in the Colorado Front Range [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 40th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 19(5), p. 276, March 1987. *Meeting:* May 2-4, 1987, Boulder, CO, United States.

Furbish, W. *see* Leanderson, P. James

Futa, K. *see* Armbrustmacher, Theodore J.

Gabaldo, V. *see* Ellis, Margaret S.

Gable, Dolores J. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). Chemical variations and their significance in rocks of Silver Plume age [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 37th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 16(4), p. 221, May 1984. *Meeting:* May 11-12, 1984, Durango, CO, United States.

Gable, Dolores J. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). Geologic setting and petrochemistry of the Late Cretaceous-early Tertiary intrusives in the northern Front Range mineral belt, Colorado: Geological Survey Professional Paper, Rep. No. P 1280, 33 p., illus. incl. 273 anal., 19 tables, sketch map; colored geol. map 1:48,000, 42 ref., 1984.

Gable, Dolores J. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). Provenance and metamorphism of early Proterozoic rocks of the central Front Range, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* Geological Society of America, 99th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 18(6), p. 607, 1986. *Meeting:* Nov. 10-13, 1986, San Antonio, TX, United States.

Gable, Dolores J. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). Tabulation of modal and chemical analyses for Silver Plume Quartz Monzonite (Silver Plume Granite), Berthoud Plutonic Suite, Front Range, Colorado: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), Rep. No. OF 85-0296, 11 p., 2 tables, sketch map, 1985. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Gable, Douglas M. Delineating Pierre Formation fracture reservoirs using compressional and horizontal shear wave seismic data near Florence, Fremont County, Colorado: 151 p., illus. incl. 11 plates, Master's, 1986, Colorado School of Mines, Golden, CO.

Gableman, John W. The geology of the Golden Gate-Van Bibber Creek area, Jefferson County, Colorado: Master's, 1943, Colorado School of Mines, Golden, CO.

Gaffke, Thresa M. Stratigraphy of the Trinidad Sandstone and Vermejo Formation (Upper Cretaceous), Canon City coal field, Fremont County, Colorado: 137 p., illus. incl. 5 tables, maps, 46 ref., Master's, 1982, Colorado School of Mines, Golden, CO.

Gaggiani, N. *see* Borman, R. G.

Gaggiani, Neville G. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States). Nitrogen, sulfate, chloride, and manganese in ground water in the alluvial deposits of the South Platte River valley near Greeley, Weld County, Colorado: Water-Resources Investigations, Rep. No. WRI 84-4088, 2 sheets, geochem. maps 1:50,000, 1984. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Gaggiani, N. *see also* Britton, Linda J.

Gagne, Michael P. Structural geology of the California Peak/middle Zapata Creek Lake region, south-central Colorado: Master's, 1987, Wichita State Univ., Wichita, KS.

Gaillard, C. (Univ. Claude-Bernard, cent. paléontol. stratigr. paléoécol., Villeurbanne, France) **and Rolin, Y.** Paléobiocoenoses susceptibles d'être liées à des sources sous-marines en milieu sédimentaire; l'exemple des pseudobiohermes des Terres Noires (S. E. France) et des tepee buttes de la Pierre Shale Formation (Colorado, U.S.A.) [Paleobiocenoses presumably related to submarine springs in a sedimentary environment; the pseudobioherms of the Terres Noires Formation (southeastern France) and the tepee buttes of the Pierre Shale Formation, Colorado, U.S.A.]: Comptes Rendus de l'Académie des Sciences,

Série 2, Mécanique, Physique, Chimie, Sciences de l'Univers, Sciences de la Terre, 303(16), p. 1503-1508 (English sum.), illus. incl. sketch map, 26 ref., 1986.

Galbraith, James H. (Tex. Instrum., Res. Dep., Dallas, TX, United States) **and Saunders, Donald F.** Rock classification by characteristics of aerial gamma-ray measurements: Journal of Geochemical Exploration, 18(1), p. 49-73, illus. incl. 6 tables, geol. sketch map, 36 ref., 1983.

Galbraith, R. F. (Univ. Coll. London, Dep. Stat. Sci., London, United Kingdom). Statistical analysis of C. W. Naeser's Fish Canyon zircon data: Nuclear Tracks and Radiation Measurements, 11(6), p. 295-300, illus. incl. 6 tables, 10 ref., 1986.

Galbraith, R. *see* Narasimhan, T. N.

Galbreath, Edwin C. (South. Ill. Univ., Dep. Zool., Carbondale, IL, United States). On Mesogaulus paniensis (Rodentia) from Hemingfordian (middle Miocene) deposits in northeastern Colorado: *in* Papers in vertebrate paleontology honoring Robert Warren Wilson (Mengel, Robert M., editor). Special Publication of Carnegie Museum of Natural History, 9, p. 85-89, illus., 8 ref., September 25, 1984.

Gale, H. S. (U.S. Geol. Surv., United States). Investigations of the coal fields of Colorado, New Mexico, Utah, Oregon, and Virginia: Geological Survey Bulletin (Washington), U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. B 0341-C, pagination unknown, 1909.

Gall, B. L. (Natl. Inst. Pet. & Energy Res., United States); **Sattler, A. R.; Maloney, D. R. and Raible, C. J.** Permeability damage to natural fractures caused by fracturing fluid polymers: *in* Proceedings; Society of Petroleum Engineers Rocky Mountain regional meeting (Schuyler, Ron, chairperson). Proceedings - Society of Petroleum Engineers of AIME. Rocky Mountain Regional Meeting, 1988, p. 551-560, illus. incl. 6 tables, 24 ref., 1988. *Meeting:* May 11-13, 1988, Casper, WY, United States.

Gall, B. *see also* Sattler, A. R.

Galloway, J. D. Petrology of the Keeton Prophyry, El Paso County, Colorado: Master's, 1956, Iowa State Univ., Ames, IA.

Gallucci, Richard Nicholas. Palynology and biostratigraphy of the Upper Cretaceous Adaville Formation (southwestern Wyoming) and biostratigraphic comparison to the Niobrara Formation (Ridgway, Colorado): 304 p., illus. incl. 9 tables, 19 plates, 282 ref., Master's, 1986, Idaho State Univ., Pocatello, ID.

Galton, P. M. (Univ. Bridgeport, Dep. Biol., Bridgeport, CT 06602, United States). Dryosaurus, a hypsilophodontid dinosaur from the Upper Jurassic of North America and Africa; postcranial skeleton: Paläontologische Zeitschrift, 55(3-4), p. 271-312 (German sum.), illus. incl. 6 tables, 2 p. ref., 1981.

Galyean, Kenneth C. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Lakewood, CO, United States); **Adams, D. Briane and Collins, Dannie L.** Hydrologic data from Naval Oil Shale Reserves, Parachute Creek basin, northwestern Colorado, 1980-81: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), Rep. No. OF 83-0858, 82 p., illus. incl. 26 tables, sketch maps, 3 ref., 1985. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Galyean, Kenneth C. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Lakewood, CO, United States); **Jenkins, Robert A. and Collins, Dannie L.** Hydrologic data from Naval Oil Shale Reserves, Parachute Creek basin, northwestern Colorado, water years 1982-83: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), Rep. No. OF 85-0647, 91 p., illus. incl. 56 tables, sketch maps, 4 ref., 1985. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States.

Galyean, K. *see also* Adams, D. Briane

Gandera, B. *see* Guion, Douglas J.

Ganser, Donald R. (Chen & Assoc., Denver, CO, United States) **and Tocher, Richard J.** Design and construction of a subsurface gasoline recovery system in Westminster, Colorado: *in* Proceedings of the FOCUS conference on Southwestern ground water issues. Natl. Water Well Assoc., Dublin, OH, United States, p. 479-486, illus., 1988. *Meeting:* Mar. 23-25, 1988, Albuquerque, NM, United States.

Ganster, M. *see* Ranta, D. E.

— *see* Taylor, B. E.

Garland, T. *see* Riley, Robert G.

Garrels, R. M. (U.S. Geol. Surv., United States) **and Larsen, E. S., III, compilers.** The known and the unknown: Geological Survey Professional Paper, U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. P 0320, p. 231-236, 1959.

Garrigues, R. S. Geophysical logs of holes drilled in 1976 in Lower White River coal field, Moffat and Rio Blanco counties, Colorado: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), Rep. No. OF 76-0871, 11 p., illus. incl. 1 table, 1976. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Garrison, R. *see* Brackett, William A.

Gary, James H. (Colo. Sch. Mines, Dep. Chem. Eng., Golden, CO, United States) **and Lewis, Arthur E.** Oil shale; a resource whose time has come?: *in* Paradoxes of Western energy development; how can we maintain the land and the people if we develop? (McKell, Cyrus M., editor; et al.). AAAS Selected Symposia Series, 94, p. 107-127, illus. incl. 1 table, sect., sketch maps, 21 ref., 1984. *Meeting:* 1982 AAAS national annual meeting, Jan. 3-8, 1982, Washington, DC, United States.

Gaskill, D. L. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States); **Colman, S. M.; DeLong, J. E., Jr. and Robinson, C. H.** Geologic map of the Crested Butte Quadrangle, Gunnison County, Colorado: Geologic Quadrangle Map - U.S. Geological Survey, Rep. No. GQ-1580, 1 sheet, geol. map 1:24,000, 1986.

Gaskill, D. L. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States); **DeLong, J. E., Jr. and Cochran, D. M.** Geologic map of the Mt. Axtell Quadrangle, Gunnison County, Colorado: Geologic Quadrangle Map - U.S. Geological Survey, U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. GQ-1604, 7 p. 1 sheet, geol. map 1:24,000, 1987.

Gaskill, D. L. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States) **and Meeves, H. C.** West Elk Wilderness, Colorado: *in* Wilderness mineral potential; assessment of mineral-resource potential in U.S. Forest Service lands studied 1964-1984 (Marsh, S. P., editor; et al.). Geological Survey Professional Paper, U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. P 1300, p. 499-501, sketch map, 2 ref., 1984.

Gaskill, D. *see also* Ellis, M. S.

— *see also* McDanal, S. K.

Gaskill, D. *see* Brock, Maurice R.

Gates, G. *see* Manger, G. E.

Gautier, D. *see* Higley, D. K.

— *see* Higley, Debra K.

— *see* Pratt, L. M.

— *see* Zelt, F. B.

Gautier, Donald L. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States); **Clayton, Jerry L.; Leventhal, Joel S. and Reddin, Nancy J.** Origin and source-rock potential of the Sharon Springs Member of the Pierre Shale, Colorado and Kansas: *in* Hydrocarbon source rocks of the Greater Rocky Mountain region (Woodward, Jane, editor; et al.). Rocky Mt. Assoc. Geol., Denver, CO, United States, p. 369-385, illus. incl. 3 tables, strat. cols., sketch map, 58 ref., 1984. *Meeting:* Rocky Mountain Association of Geologists 1984 symposium, 1984, Denver, CO, United States.

Gautier, Donald L. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States) **and Reddin, Nancy J.** Diagenetic facies of the Sharon Springs Member of the Pierre Shale (Cretaceous), Denver Basin [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, 96th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 15(6), p. 580, September 1983. *Meeting:* Oct. 31-Nov. 3, 1983, Indianapolis, IN, United States.

Gautier, Donald L. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). Cretaceous shales from the Western Interior of North America; sulfur/carbon ratios and sulfur-isotope composition: Geology (Boulder), 14(3), p. 225-228, illus. incl. 1 table, 27 ref., March 1986.

Gautier, Donald L. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). Interpretation of early diagenesis in ancient marine sediments: *in* Relationship of organic matter and mineral diagenesis (Gautier, Donald L.; et al.). SEPM Short Course, 17, p. 6-78, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch map, 1985.

Gautier, Donald L. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). Isotopic composition of pyrite; relationship to organic matter type and iron availability in some North American Cretaceous shales: *in* Isotopes in the sedimentary cycle (Clauer, Norbert, editor; et al.). Chemical Geology; Isotope Geoscience Section, 65(3-4), p. 293-303, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch map, 24 ref., August 20, 1987. *Meeting:* Les isotopes dans le cycle sédimentaire, July 1-5, 1985, Obernai, France.

Gautier, Donald L. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). Sulfur/carbon ratios and sulfur isotope composition of some Cretaceous shales from the Western Interior of North America: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey, 1978), Rep. No. OF 85-0514, 22 p., illus. incl. 129 anals., 2 tables, sketch map, 32 ref., 1985. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Gautier, D. *see also* Higley, Debra K.

— *see also* Jones, Ernest A., Jr.

— *see also* Schmoker, James W.

Gearhart, Mary J. (Colo. Dep. Health, Denver, CO, United States). Developing and implementing a coordinated ground-water protection program for Colorado [abstr.]: *in* Abstracts from the 13th annual Rocky Mountain ground-water conference (Moreland, Joe A., compiler; et al.). Special Publication - State of Montana Bureau of Mines and Geology, 91, p. 36-37, 1984. *Meeting:* April 8-11, 1984, Great Falls, MT, United States.

Gearhart, M. *see also* Hearne, Glenn A.

— *see also* Pivonka, Lee J.

Gee, D. Michael (U. S. Army Corps. Eng., Hydrol. Res. Cent., Davis, CA, United States). Prediction of the effects of a flood control project on a meandering stream: Technical Paper - Hydrologic Engineering Center, 97, 12 p., illus., 11 ref., March 1984.

Gee, G. *see* Freshley, Mark D.

Geissbuhler, M. *see* Krahenbuhl, U.

Geissman, G. *see* Graaskamp, G. W.

Geissman, J. *see* Harlan, S. S.

— *see* Horton, R. A., Jr.

— *see* Lynnes, C. G.

— *see* Sheldon, E. K.

Geissman, J. *see* Horton, Robert A., Jr.

— *see* Oppenheimer, William L.

— *see* Shonk, Kenneth N.

Gelberg, Russ. Geophysical and geological study of the Greeley Arch, Colorado: 85 p., 60 ref., Master's, 1986, Purdue Univ., West Lafayette, IN.

Geldon, A. L. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). Hydrologic data for Paleozoic rocks in the upper Colorado River basin, Colorado, Utah, Wyoming, and Arizona: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. OF 89-0059, 219 p., 5 tables, sketch map, 1989. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States. Regional Aquifer-System Analysis.

Geldon, A. L. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). Hydrostratigraphic characterization of Paleozoic formations in northwestern Colorado: *in* New interpretations of Northwest Colorado geology (Stone, Donald S., editor; et al.). Rocky Mt. Assoc. Geol., Denver, CO, United States, p. 265-281, illus. incl. 1 table, sect., sketch maps, 39 ref., 1986.

Geldon, Arthur L. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States) **and Abbott, P. O.** Selected climatological and hydrologic data, Raton Basin, Huerfano and Las Animas counties, Colorado, and Colfax County, New Mexico: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), Rep. No. OF 84-0138, 268 p., illus. incl. 43 tables, sketch maps, 13 ref., 1985. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Geldon, Arthur L. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). Ground-water systems in Paleozoic rocks of the Upper Colorado River basin, Arizona, Colorado, Utah, and Wyoming [abstr.]: *in* Geological Society of America 1988 centennial celebration. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 20(7), p. 172, 1988. *Meeting:* Oct. 31-Nov. 3, 1988, Denver, Co, United States.

Geldon, Arthur L. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). Hydrogeology of the Leadville Limestone and other Paleozoic Rocks in northwestern Colorado, with results of aquifer tests at Glenwood Springs: Water-Resources Investigations, U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. WRI 87-4195, 96 p., illus. incl. 7 tables, sketch maps, 38 ref., 1989. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States.

Geldon, Arthur L. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). Water resources of the Cottonwood Wash watershed, Ute Mountain Ute Indian Reservation, southwestern Colorado: Water-Resources Investigations, Rep. No. WRI 85-4027, 56 p., illus. incl. 10 tables, sketch maps, 48 ref., 1985. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Gelfand, Valery A. (West. Geophys. Co., Houston, TX, United States) **and Larner, Kenneth L.** Seismic lithologic modelling: *in* Innovation in exploration (Bardon, C. R., editor). The APEA Journal, 24, Part 1, p. 412-420, illus., 3 ref., 1984. *Meeting:* 1984 APEA conference, April, 1984, Hobart, Tasmania, Australia.

Geller, B. A. (Univ. Colo., Dep. Geol. Sci., Boulder, CO, United States) **and Atkinson, W. W., Jr.** Gold tellurides and the Boulder telluride belt, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* Gold '86, an international symposium on the geology of gold deposits; poster paper abstracts (Chater, A. M., editor). Geol. Assoc. Can., Toronto, ON, Canada, p. 49-50, 1986. (Konsult Int., Willowdale, Ont., Can.). *Meeting:* Sep. 28-Oct. 1, 1986, Toronto, ON, Canada.

Geller, Bruce A. (Univ. Colo., Dep. Geol. Sci., Boulder, CO, United States) **and Atkinson, W. W., Jr.** Mineralogic studies in the Gold Hill mining district, Boulder County, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* Geological Society of America, 1987 annual meeting and exposition (Dickinson, William R., chairperson). Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 19(7), p. 674, 1987. *Meeting:* Oct. 26-29, 1987, Phoenix, AZ, United States.

Geller, Bruce A. (Univ. Colo., Dep. Geol. Sci., Boulder, CO, United States); **Larson, Edwin E. and Mutschler, Felix E.** Possible sources of telluride ores at Gold Hill, Boulder County, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 41st annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 20(6), p. 415-416, March 1988. *Meeting:* May 16-18, 1988, Sun Valley, ID, United States.

Geller, Bruce (Univ. Colo., Dep. Geol. Sci., Boulder, CO, United States) **and Atkinson, William W., Jr.** Gold-silver ratio studies in the Gold Hill mining district, Boulder County, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 40th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 19(5), p. 277, March 1987. *Meeting:* May 2-4, 1987, Boulder, CO, United States.

Geller, Bruce (Univ. Colo., Boulder, CO, United States); **Kurtz, Jeffrey and Atkinson, W. W., Jr.** Precious metal telluride mineral deposits of Boulder County, Colorado; the Gold Hill mining district: *in* Geological Society of America field trip guidebook, 1988; Centennial meeting, Denver, Colorado (Holden, Gregory S., editor). Professional Contributions of the Colorado School of Mines, 12, p. 440-456, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch maps, 26 ref., November 1988.

Gennadiyev, A. N. (Moscow State Univ., Geogr. Dep., Moscow, USSR). General soil maps of the United States: Soviet Soil Science, 13(4), p. 1-8, soils map 1:710,000, 13 ref., 1981.

Gephart, J. W. (Brown Univ., Dep. Geol. Sci., Providence, RI, United States) **and Parmentier, E. M.** Mechanical properties of silicic intrusions based on patterns of deformation around the Creede Caldera [abstr.]: *in* AGU 1985 spring meeting. Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union, 66(18), p. 396, April 30, 1985. *Meeting:* May 27-29, 1985, Baltimore, MD, United States.

Gephart, John W. (Brown Univ., Dep. Geol. Sci., Providence, RI, United States) **and Parmentier, E. M.** Mechanics of resurgent doming based on structures around the Creede Caldera [abstr.]: *in* AGU 1983 fall meeting. Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union, 64(45), p. 876-877, 1983. *Meeting:* Dec. 5-9, 1983, San Francisco, CA, United States.

Gephart, John W. (Brown Univ., Dep. Geol. Sci., Providence, RI, United States) **and Parmentier, E. M.** On the formation of intercaldera grabens; a new interpretation for the generation of the Creede Graben [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, 95th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 14(7), p. 494, August 1982. *Meeting:* Oct. 18-21, 1982, New Orleans, LA, United States.

Gephart, John W. (Brown Univ., Dep. Geol. Sci., Providence, RI, United States). A clockwise change in regional tension at 26 m.y. based on fault patterns in S.W. Colorado [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, 98th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 17(7), p. 590, 1985. *Meeting:* Oct. 28-31, 1985, Orlando, FL, United States.

Gephart, John W. (Brown Univ., Dep. Geol. Sci., Providence, RI, United States). Deformation around the Creede Caldera; a consequence of isostatic adjustment following caldera formation:

Journal of Geophysical Research, B, Solid Earth and Planets, 92(10), p. 10,601-10,616, illus. incl. geol. sketch map, 60 ref., September 10, 1987.

Gephart, John W. (Cornell Univ., Inst. Study Continents, Ithaca, NY, United States). Isostatic relaxation of topography as a cause of late normal faulting around the Creede Caldera [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 40th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 19(5), p. 277, March 1987. *Meeting:* May 2-4, 1987, Boulder, CO, United States.

Gephart, John Wesley. Studies of stress and deformation in the Earth's crust; I, Determining the state of stress in the Earth from earthquake focal mechanism data, II, Deformation around the Creede Caldera, San Juan volcanic field, Southwest Colorado; implications for caldera mechanics: 107 p., Doctoral, 1986, Brown Univ., Providence, RI. *Available from:* Univ. Microfilms.

Geraghty, E. *see* Carten, R. B.

— *see* Carten, Richard B.

— *see* Graaskamp, G. W.

Geraghty, Ennis P. (AMAX, Climax Molybdenum Co., Empire, CO, United States); **Carten, Richard B. and Walker, Bruce M.** Northern Rio Grande Rift tectonics; tilting of Urad-Henderson and Climax porphyry molybdenum deposits [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 40th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 19(5), p. 277, March 1987. *Meeting:* May 2-4, 1987, Boulder, CO, United States.

Geraghty, Ennis P. (AMAX, Climax Molybdenum Co., Empire, CO, United States); **Carten, Richard B. and Walker, Bruce M.** Tilting of Urad-Henderson and Climax porphyry molybdenum systems, central Colorado, as related to northern Rio Grande Rift tectonics: Geological Society of America Bulletin, 100(11), p. 1780-1786, illus. incl. sects., sketch maps, 28 ref., November 1988.

Geraghty, Ennis P. (AMAX, Climax Molybdenum Co., Empire, CO, United States) **and Carten, Richard B.** Systematic stress evolution indicated by vein patterns related to stock crystallization, Henderson Mine, CO [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 38th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 17(4), p. 220, March 1985. *Meeting:* Apr. 22-24, 1985, Boise, ID, United States.

Geraghty, E. *see also* Carten, Richard B.

— *see also* Walker, Bruce M.

Gerdenich, Michael J. (Ohio State Univ., Dep. Geol. and Mineral., Columbus, OH, United States); **Laubacher, Richard C. and Pride, Douglas E.** Regional study of mineralizing fluids, Breckenridge mining district, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, 97th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 16(6), p. 517, September 1984. *Meeting:* November 5-8, 1984, Reno, NV, United States.

Gerling, C. R. (Shell West. E&P, Houston, TX, United States). McElmo Dome Leadville carbon dioxide field, Colorado: *in* Oil and gas fields of the Four Corners area, Vol. III (Thomaidis, Nick D., chairperson). Four Corners Geol. Soc., United States, p. 735-739, illus. incl. sect., sketch map, 1 ref., 1983.

Gerlitz, Carol N. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States); **Barton, Harlan N.; Kulik, Dolores M. and Martin, Clay M.** Mineral resources of the Dolores River Canyon Wilderness Study Area, Montrose and San Miguel counties, Colorado: Geological Survey Bulletin (Washington), U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. B 1715-C, p. C1-C16, illus. incl. sketch maps; colored econ. geol. map 1:50,000, 39 ref., 1988. Mineral resources of wilderness study areas; southwestern Colorado.

Gerlitz, Carol Nan. Chemical interaction between major dissolved components in acidic uranium tailings fluids and adjacent bedrock: 141 p., illus., 53 ref., Master's, 1982, Univ. of Colorado, Boulder, CO.

Gernant, Robert E. (Univ. Wis., Dep. Geosci., Milwaukee, WI, United States); **Boyer, Larry F. and Schlipp, Wayne.** Transverse drainage in the Uinta Range [abstr.]: *in* Geological Society of America; 1988 centennial celebration. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 20(7), p. 154, 1988. *Meeting:* Oct. 31-Nov. 3, 1988, Denver, CO, United States.

Gerrild, P. M. Genesis of oil in metalliferous veins, San Juan Mountains, Colorado: Rep. No. OF 72-0129, 69 p., illus. incl. 6 tables, 1972. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Gerstel, W. *see* Nowlan, Gary A.

Gesink, Marc L. Preliminary hydrogeologic investigations of the White River alluvial aquifer, Rio Blanco County, Colorado: Master's, 1983, Colorado School of Mines, Golden, CO.

Gesink, M. *see also* Van Liew, William P.

Gevirtzman, D. *see* Noblett, Jeffrey B.

Ghiorse, W. *see* Robbins, E. I.

Giardini, A. *see* Heinrich, E. W.

Giardino, J. R. (Tex. Tech Univ., Dep. Geogr., Lubbock, TX, United States). Movement of ice-cemented rock glaciers by hydrostatic pressure; an example from Mount Mestas, Colorado: Zeitschrift für Geomorphologie, 27(3), p. 297-310 (German, French sum.), illus. incl. geol. sketch maps, 49 ref., 1983.

Giardino, John R. (Tex. A&M Univ., Dep. Geol., College Station, TX, United States); **Shroder, John F., Jr. and Lawson, Merlin P.** Tree-ring analysis of movement of a rock-glacier complex on Mount Mestas, Colorado, U.S.A.: Arctic and Alpine Research, 16(3), p. 299-309, illus. incl. 2 tables, geol. sketch map, 25 ref., August 1984.

Giardino, John R. (Tex. A&M Univ., Dep. Geol., College Station, TX, United States); **Vitek, John D. and Anderson, Michael J.** Geomorphic map of the Culebra Range, Sangre de Cristo

Mountains, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* Geological Society of America, 99th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 18(6), p. 612, 1986. *Meeting:* Nov. 10-13, 1986, San Antonio, TX, United States.

Giardino, John R. (Tex. A&M Univ., Dep. Geol., College Station, TX, United States); **Vitek, John D. and Marston, Richard A.** Surface fabric characteristics of an ice-cemented rock glacier [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, 97th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 16(6), p. 518, September 1984. *Meeting:* November 5-8, 1984, Reno, NV, United States.

Giardino, John R. (Tex. A&M Univ., Dep. Geogr., College Station, TX, United States) **and Vitek, John D.** A statistical interpretation of the fabric of a rock glacier: Arctic and Alpine Research, 17(2), p. 165-177, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch maps, 35 ref., May 1985.

Giardino, J. *see also* Fitzgerald, Jeffrey W.

— *see also* Shroder, John F., Jr.

Giardino, John Richard (Tex. A&M Univ., Dep. Geol., College Station, TX, United States); **Vitek, John D. and Hoskins, Earl R.** Rheology of rock glaciers; a preliminary assessment [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, 98th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 17(7), p. 591, 1985. *Meeting:* Oct. 28-31, 1985, Orlando, FL, United States.

Gibbs, J. F.; Healy, John H.; Raleigh, C. B. and Coakley, John P. Earthquakes in the oil field at Rangely, Colorado: Rep. No. OF 72-0130, 27 p., illus. incl. 24 tables, 1972. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Gibbs, Johnnie W. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Lakewood, CO, United States); **Arnold, Lisa M. and Reed, Raymond L.** Hydrologic data for the drainage basins of Chatfield and Cherry Creek lakes, Denver metropolitan area, Colorado: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), Rep. No. OF 83-0857, 244 p., 281 tables, sketch map; index map 1:125,000, 1 ref., 1983. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Gibbs, J. *see also* Ellis, Sherman R.

— *see also* Mustard, Martha H.

Gibson, R. G. (Va. Polytech. Inst. and State Univ., Dep. Geol. Sci., Blacksburg, VA, United States); **Harris, C. W.; Eriksson, K. A. and Simpson, C.** Regional implications of Proterozoic deformation and lithostratigraphy in the Needle Mtns., Colorado [abstr.]: *in* Geological Society of America, 1987 annual meeting and exposition (Dickinson, William R., chairperson). Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 19(7), p. 675, 1987. *Meeting:* Oct. 26-29, 1987, Phoenix, AZ, United States.

Gibson, R. G. (Va. Polytech. Inst. and State Univ., Dep. Geol. Sci., Blacksburg, VA, United States). Proterozoic "broken formation zones" in layered gneisses of the West Needle Mountains, SW Colorado [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 40th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 19(5), p. 277, March 1987. *Meeting:* May 2-4, 1987, Boulder, CO, United States.

Gibson, R. *see also* Harris, C. W.

Gibson, Richard G. (Va. Polytech. Inst. and State Univ., Dep. Geol. Sci., Blacksburg, VA, United States) **and Simpson, Carol.** Kinematic analysis and implications of Proterozoic strike-slip shear zones, West Needle Mtns., Colorado [abstr.]: *in* Geological Society of America, 99th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 18(6), p. 613, 1986. *Meeting:* Nov. 10-13, 1986, San Antonio, TX, United States.

Gibson, Richard G. (Va. Polytech. Inst. and State Univ., Dep. Geol. Sci., Blacksburg, VA, United States) **and Simpson, Carol.** Proterozoic polydeformation in basement rocks of the Needle Mountains, Colorado: Geological Society of America Bulletin, 100(12), p. 1957-1970, illus. incl. 1 table, geol. sketch map, 71 ref., December 1988.

Gibson, Richard G. Structural studies in a Proterozoic gneiss complex and adjacent cover rocks, West Needle Mountains, Colorado: 186 p., Doctoral, 1987, Virginia Polytech. Inst. and State Univ., Blacksburg, VA. *Available from:* Univ. Microfilms, Ann Arbor, MI, United States.

Giffin, D. *see* Harrison, W. J.

Giles, David L. (Cimarron Explor., Lakewood, CO, United States). Proterozoic framework and metallogeny; Southern Rocky Mountain Province of Colorado and New Mexico [abstr.]: *in* Geological Society of America, 1987 annual meeting and exposition (Dickinson, William R., chairperson). Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 19(7), p. 676, 1987. *Meeting:* Oct. 26-29, 1987, Phoenix, AZ, United States.

Giles, T. F. and Brogden, R. E. Water-quality data for the Eagle River valley in the vicinity of Eagle and Vail, west-central Colorado: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), Rep. No. OF 76-0812, 2 sheets, maps 1:125,000, 1976. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Giles, T. *see also* Brogden, R. E.

Giletti, B. *see* Crowley, J. C.

Giletti, B. *see* Crowley, Julia C.

Gill, J. R.; Cobban, W. A.; Scott, G. R. and Burkholder, R. E. Section of Pierre Shale measured in the Florence and Canon City quadrangles, Colorado: Rep. No. OF 72-0131, 6 sheets, sects., 1972. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Gill, J. R.; Cobban, W. A.; Scott, G. R. and Burkholder, R. E. Unedited stratigraphic sections of the Pierre Shale near Round Butte and Buckeye in Larimer County, northern Colorado: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), Rep. No. OF 75-0129, 12 p., 1975. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Gill, P. *see* Sattler, A. R.

Gillam, Mary L. (Univ. Colo., Dep. Geol. Sci., Boulder, CO, United States); **Moore, David W. and Scott, Glenn R.** Quaternary deposits and soils in the Durango area, southwestern Colorado: *in* Field trip guidebook; paleotectonics; San Juan Mountains; Dolores Formation; Paleosols and depositional systems; Jurassic depositional systems; San Juan Basin; Quaternary deposits and soils; Durango area (Brew, Douglas C., editor). Geol. Soc. Am., Rocky Mountain Sect., United States, p. 149, illus. incl. 5 tables, sketch maps, 41 ref., 1984. 620,000-15,000 years b.p.

Gillam, Mary L. (Univ. Colo., Dep. Geol. Sci., Boulder, CO, United States). Late Cenozoic evolution of the Animas River valley, Colorado and New Mexico [abstr.]: *in* Geological Society of America, 99th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 18(6), p. 614, 1986. *Meeting:* Nov. 10-13, 1986, San Antonio, TX, United States.

Gillam, Mary L. (Univ. Colo., Dep. Geol. Sci., Boulder, CO, United States). Quaternary alluvial deposits and soil formation, lower Animas River area, Colorado and New Mexico [abstr.]: *in* Geological Society of America, Cordilleran Section, 78th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 14(4), p. 166, March 1982. *Meeting:* April 19-21, 1982, Anaheim, CA, United States.

Gillam, M. *see also* Moore, David W.

Gilmer, Todd H. (Gilmer Geophys., Golden, CO, United States); **Harmon, Eric J. and Kronig, Donald M.** Estimation of alluvial aquifer characteristics from resistivity soundings: *in* Surface and borehole geophysical methods and ground water instrumentation conference and exposition (Graves, Barbara J., coordinator; et al.). Natl. Water Well Assoc., Dublin, OH, United States, p. 163-186, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch maps, 11 ref., 1986. *Meeting:* Oct. 15-17, 1986, Denver, CO, United States.

Gilmore, J. S. (Los Alamos Natl. Lab., Los Alamos, NM, United States); **Knight, J. D.; Orth, C. J.; Pillmore, C. L. and Tschudy, R. H.** Trace element patterns at a non-marine Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary: Nature (London), 307(5948), p. 224-28, illus. incl. 7 anal., 4 tables, sketch map, 51 ref., January 19, 1984. *Raton Basin*

Gilmore, J. *see also* Pillmore, C. L.

— *see also* Pollastro, Richard M.

— *see also* Tschudy, R. H.

Gilmore, J. *see* Orth, Charles J.

— *see* Pillmore, C. L.

Gilmore, J. *see* Belknap, Edwin P.

Gilmour, I. (Univ. Cambridge, Planet. Sci. Unit, Cambridge, United Kingdom) **and Pillinger, C. T.** Stable carbon isotopic analysis of sedimentary organic matter by stepped combustion: Organic Geochemistry, 8(6), p. 421-426, illus. incl. 1 table, 12 ref., 1985.

Gilzean, M. N. (Univ. Calif., Dep. Geol. and Geophys., Berkeley, CA, United States) **and Brimhall, G. H.** Alteration biotite chemistry and nature of deep hydrothermal system beneath Silverton District, Colo. [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, 96th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 15(6), p. 581, illus., September 1983. *Meeting:* Oct. 31-Nov. 3, 1983, Indianapolis, IN, United States.

Gilzean, M. N. (Univ. Calif., Dep. Geol. and Geophys., Berkeley, CA, United States) **and Brimhall, G. H.** Nature of deep hydrothermal system near Red Mountain, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 40th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 19(5), p. 278, March 1987. *Meeting:* May 2-4, 1987, Boulder, CO, United States.

Ginderow, D. *see* Cesbron, F.

Ging, T. *see* O'Sullivan, R. B.

Gingerich, Philip D. (Univ. Mich., Mus. Paleontol., Ann Arbor, MI, United States) **and Childress, Conduff G., Jr.** Barylambda churchilli, a new species of Pantolambdidae (Mammalia, Pantodonta) from the late Paleocene of western North America: Contributions from the Museum of Paleontology. University of Michigan, 26(8), p. 141-155, December 31, 1983.

Gingerich, Philip D. (Univ. Mich., Mus. Paleontol., Ann Arbor, MI, United States). New Adapisoricidae, Pentacodontidae, and Hyopsodontidae (Mammalia, Insectivora and Condylarthra) from the late Paleocene of Wyoming and Colorado: Contributions from the Museum of Paleontology. University of Michigan, 26(11), p. 227-255, illus. incl. 5 tables, 26 ref., December 31, 1983.

Giordano, T. *see* Morgan, P.

Girdley, W. *see* Goodknight, Craig S.

Girdley, W. Arch (Bendix Field Eng. Corp., Grand Junction, CO, United States). Geologic log of the lower Dolores River, Colorado and Utah: *in* Northern Paradox Basin-Uncompahgre Uplift (Averett, Walter R., editor). Grand Junction Geol. Soc., Grand Junction, CO, United States, p. 99-105, illus. incl. sketch maps, 1983.

Girdley, W. *see also* Dexter, James J.

Girty, G. *see* Bennett, Gregory S.

— *see* Cummings, D. O.

Gist, R. *see* Osoba, Joeph S.

Giudice, Philip Michael. Mineralization at the convergence of the Amethyst and Oh fault systems, Creede District, Mineral County, Colorado: 95 p., Master's, 1980, Univ. of Arizona, Tucson, AZ.

Glancy, T. J., Jr. (Univ. R.I., Grad. Sch. Oceanogr., Narragansett, RI, United States); **Barron, E. J. and Arthur, Michael A.** An initial study of the sensitivity of modeled Cretaceous climate to cyclical insolation forcing: *in* Special section; Milankovitch cycles through geologic time (Arthur, Michael A., editor; et al.). Paleoceanography, 1(4), p. 523-537, illus. incl. sketch maps, 36

ref., December 1986. *Meeting:* Cyclic and periodic events in stratigraphy, evolution and the geologic record, May 1985, Princeton, NJ, United States.

Glantz, Michael H. (U. S. Natl. Cent. Atmos. Res., Environ. and Soc. Impacts Group, Boulder, CO, United States) **and Ausubel, Jesse H.** The Ogallala Aquifer and carbon dioxide; comparison and convergence: Environmental Conservation, 11(2), p. 123-131, sketch map, 48 ref., 1984.

Glanzman, Richard K. Fluoride in the confined ground water of the San Luis Valley, Colorado: Master's, 1973, Colorado School of Mines, Golden, CO.

Glass, H. *see* Thomas, Josephus, Jr.

Gleason, J. *see* Donovan, Terrence J.

— *see* Friedman, Irving

Gleason, J. *see* Friedman, Irving

Glenister, Linda M. (Univ. Colo., Dep. Geol. Sci., Boulder, CO, United States) **and Kauffman, Erle G.** High resolution stratigraphy and depositional history of the Greenhorn regressive hemicyclothem, Rock Canyon Anticline, Pueblo, Colorado: *in* Fine-grained deposits and biofacies of the Cretaceous Western Interior Seaway; evidence of cyclic sedimentary processes (Pratt, Lisa M., editor; et al.). SEPM Guidebook, 9, p. 170-183, illus. incl. strat. cols., 1985.

Glenister, Linda M. (Amoco Prod. Co., Denver, CO, United States) **and Ligrani, Lawrence D.** Oil and gas developments in eastern and northwestern Colorado in 1985: AAPG Bulletin, 70(10), p. 1320-1322, 2 tables, sketch map, October 1986.

Glenister, L. *see also* Kauffman, Erle G.

Glenister, Linda Marie. High resolution stratigraphy and interpretation of the depositional environments of the Greenhorn Cyclothem regression (Turonian; Cretaceous), Colorado Front Range: Master's, 1985, Univ. of Colorado, Boulder, CO.

Glockzin, Albert R. Structural geology of the Red Creek area, Colorado: Master's, 1942, Louisiana State Univ., Baton Rouge, LA.

Glover, K. *see* Taylor, O. James

Glover, Robert E. (Colo. State Univ., Dep. Civ. Eng., Fort Collins, CO, United States). A digital model applied to ground water recharge and management; discussion: Water Resources Bulletin (Urbana), 17(2), p. 322, April 1981. Water Resour. Bull., Discuss. No. 80205D; for original article by Lee, Chin Y., Qazi, A. Raziq, and Danielson, Jeris A., see Water Resour. Bull., 16(3), p. 514-521, 1980.

Gluck, Leo. The Forest City Claim, Lake Co. (Yankee Hill) Col.: Master's, 1886, Washington Univ., St. Louis, MO.

Goad, J. *see* Bencala, Kenneth E.

Goddard, E. *see* Lovering, T. S.

Goddard, K. E. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Lakewood, CO, United States). Springs: *in* Hydrologic-information needs for oil-shale development, northwestern Colorado (Taylor, O. J., compiler). Water-Resources Investigations, Rep. No. WRI 82-4076, p. 37-42, illus. incl. sketch map, 1982. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Goddard, K. *see* Adams, D. Briane

Godson, R. H. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States); **Plesha, J. L.; Sneddon, R. A. and Krizman, R. W.** Aeromagnetic map of Mt. Massive and vicinity, Colorado: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), Rep. No. OF 85-0735, 1 sheet, aeromagn. map 1:125,000, 1985. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Goetz, A. *see* Kruse, F. A.

Goetz, C. L. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Albuquerque, NM, United States); **Abeyta, Cynthia G. and Thomas, Edward V.** Application of techniques to identify coal-mine and power-generation effects on surface-water quality, San Juan River basin, New Mexico and Colorado: Water-Resources Investigations, U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. WRI 86-4076, 79 p., illus. incl. 12 tables, sketch maps, 14 ref., 1987. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States.

Goetz, C. L. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Albuquerque, NM, United States) **and Abeyta, Cynthia G.** Adequacy of NASQAN data to describe areal and temporal variability of water quality of the San Juan River drainage basin upstream from Shiprock, New Mexico: Water-Resources Investigations, U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. WRI 85-4043, 89 p., illus. incl. 16 tables, sketch maps, 13 ref., 1987. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States.

Goetz, C. L., investigator. Preliminary analysis of historical streamflow and water-quality records for the San Juan River basin, New Mexico and Colorado [abstr.]: Geological Survey Professional Paper, U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. P 1375, p. 174, 1983.

Goggin, D. J. (Chevron Oil Field Res. Co., United States); **Chandler, M. A.; Kocurek, G. and Lake, L. W.** Permeability transects in eolian sands and their use in generating random permeability fields: *in* Ω, Formation evaluation and reservoir geology (Tomich, John F., chairperson). SPE - Society of Petroleum Engineers of AIME, 64, p. 149-164, illus. incl. 3 tables, sketch map, 34 ref., 1989. *Meeting:* Oct. 8-11, 1989, San Antonio, TX, United States.

Goldhaber, M. *see* Leventhal, J.

Goldhaber, M. *see* Breit, G. N.

— *see* Tuttle, M. L.

Goldhaber, M. *see* Breit, G. N.

— *see* Breit, George N.

— *see* Tuttle, M. L.

— *see* Wanty, Richard B.

Goldsmith, Julian R. (Univ. Chicago, Dep. Geophys. Sci., Chicago, IL, United States). The role of hydrogen in promoting Al/Si interdiffusion in albite ($NaAlSi_3O_8$) at high pressures [abstr.]: *in* Geological Society of America, 99th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 18(6), p. 617, illus., 1986. *Meeting:* Nov. 10-13, 1986, San Antonio, TX, United States.

Goldstein, Barry S. (Univ. Puget Sound, Geol. Dep., Tacoma, WA, United States); **Brugger, K. B. and Cotter, James F. P.** The timing and style of glaciation in the southern Sawatch Range, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 41st annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 20(6), p. 416, March 1988. *Meeting:* May 16-18, 1988, Sun Valley, ID, United States.

Goldstein, Barry S. (Univ. Puget Sound, Geol. Dep., Tacoma, WA, United States). Rock glaciers of the Fossil Ridge area, Gunnison, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* Geological Society of America, Cordilleran Section, 85th annual meeting, and Rocky Mountain Section, 42nd annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 21(5), p. 84, March 1989. *Meeting:* May 8-11, 1989, Spokane, WA, United States.

Goldstein, B. *see also* Brugger, Keith A.

Golombek, M. *see* Morgan, Paul

Golson, J. *see* Brown, C. A.

Gomez-Ferrer, Ramon V. (Colo. State Univ., Dep. Civ. Eng., Fort Collins, CO, United States) **and Hendricks, D. W.** Dissolved solids hazards in the South Platte Basin; Volume I, Salt transport in the river: Completion Report Series - Environmental Resources Center, Colorado State University, 128, 162 p., illus. incl. 25 tables, 41 ref., December 1973.

Gonzales, D. D. and Ducret, G. L., Jr. Rainfall-runoff investigations in the Denver metropolitan area, Colorado: Rep. No. OF 71-0123, 39 p., illus., 1971. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Gonzales, David A. (Fort Lewis Coll., Dep. Geol., Durango, CO, United States) **and Ruiz, Larry N.** Proterozoic geology of the Middle Mountain area, Needle Mountains, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* 35th annual meeting, Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 14(6), p. 312, March 1982. *Meeting:* May 7-8, 1982, Bozeman, MT, United States.

Gonzales, David A. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Flagstaff, AZ, United States). A geologic investigation of the early Proterozoic Irving Formation, southeastern Needle Mountains, Colorado: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. OF 88-0660, 119 p. 4 sheets, illus. incl. sects., sketch maps; geol. maps, 150 ref., 1988. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States.

Gonzales, D. *see also* Ellingson, Jack A.

Gonzalez, D. *see* Kearl, Peter

Gonzalez, Mark A. (Univ. Wis., Dep. Geogr., Madison, WI, United States). Fluvial and pedogenic chronologies in the Little Missouri Badlands of North Dakota and their implications for Holocene reconstructions in the Northern Great Plains [abstr.]: *in* Geological Society of America, 1987 annual meeting and exposition (Dickinson, William R., chairperson). Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 19(7), p. 679, 1987. *Meeting:* Oct. 26-29, 1987, Phoenix, AZ, United States.

Gonzalez-Urien, E. *see* Lynch, Willy C.

— *see* Threlkeld, William E.

Goode, Daniel J. (U. S. Nucl. Regul. Comm., Washington, DC, United States) **and Wilder, Russell J.** Ground-water contamination near a uranium tailings disposal site in Colorado: Ground Water, 25(5), p. 545-554, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 18 ref., October 1987.

Goodkind, John M. (Univ. Calif., Dep. Phys., La Jolla, CA, United States). Continuous measurement of nontidal variations of gravity: *in* Special section; Chapman conference on Vertical crustal motions; measurement and modeling. JGR. Journal of Geophysical Research. B, 91(9), p. 9125-9134, illus., 15 ref., August 10, 1986. *Meeting:* United States.

Goodknight, Craig S.; Chenoweth, William L.; Ertel, D. B. and Girdley, W. A. First day road log from Grand Junction to Price via Interstate 70 across the San Rafael Swell past the Cleveland-Lloyd Dinosaur Quarry: *in* Paleontology and geology of the Dinosaur Triangle (Averett, Walter R., editor). Mus. West. Colo., Grand Junction, CO, United States, p. 121-132, illus. incl. sect., sketch map, 1987.

Goodknight, Craig S. (Bendix Field Eng. Corp., Grand Junction, CO, United States); **Daub, Gerald J.; Chenoweth, William L. and Sherrill, Robert M.** Road log from Gateway to Moab via John Brown Canyon, La Sal Mountain State Forest, La Sal Mountains loop road, and Spanish Valley: *in* Northern Paradox Basin-Uncompahgre Uplift (Averett, Walter R., editor). Grand Junction Geol. Soc., Grand Junction, CO, United States, p. 107-119, illus., 1983.

Goodknight, Craig S.; Dayvault, Richard D.; Chenoweth, William L.; Ertel, D. B. and Young, Robert G. Third day road log; Vernal to Grand Junction via Dinosaur National Monument, Rangely, Douglas Pass, and Dinosaur and Riggs Hills: *in* Paleontology and geology of the Dinosaur Triangle (Averett, Walter R., editor). Mus. West. Colo., Grand Junction, CO, United States, p. 149-158, illus. incl. sect., 1987.

Goodknight, Craig S., compiler (Bendix Field Eng. Corp., Grand Junction, CO, United States). Reports on field investigations of uranium anomalies: Rep. No. GJBX-1(84), variously paginated, illus. incl. tables, sketch maps; geol. map 1:12,000; geol. map 1:250,000, February 1984. *Available from:* Bendix Field Eng. Corp., Tech. Libr., Grand Junction, CO, United States. (Prepared for U. S. Dep. of Energy, Grand Junction Area Off.: Natl. Uranium Resour. Eval.). Individual papers are cited separately.

Goodknight, C. *see also* Anderson, J. R.

— *see also* Dayvault, Richard D.

Goodrich, Willard Dale. The geology of the Perigo District, Gilpin County, Colorado: Master's, 1941, Univ. of Kansas, Lawrence, KS.

Gordon, D. *see* Clark, T. A.

Gorelick, S. *see* Atwood, Dorothy Fisher

— *see* Rice, Wendy A.

Gorman, Jonathan (Univ. Mich., Dep. Geol. Sci., Ann Arbor, MI, United States). Geochemical environment of mineralization and alteration in the southern OH Vein, Creede, CO [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, 98th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 17(7), p. 595, 1985. *Meeting:* Oct. 28-31, 1985, Orlando, FL, United States.

Gorman, J. *see* Kesler, Stephen E.

— *see* Schnorr, Patricia H.

Gorski, A. *see* Dayvault, Richard

Gosnold, W. D. (Univ. N.D., Dep. Geol. and Geol. Eng., Grand Forks, ND, United States). Heat flow and ground water movement in the Central Great Plains: *in* Geohydrology of the Dakota Aquifer (Jorgensen, Donald G., editor; et al.). Natl. Water Well Assoc., Worthington, OH, United States, p. 176-181, illus. incl. sketch map, 28 ref., March 1984. *Meeting:* Proceedings of the First C. V. Theis conferences on geohydrology, Oct. 5-6, 1982, Lincoln, NE, United States.

Gosnold, William D. (Univ. N.D., Dep. Geol. and Geol. Eng., Grand Forks, ND, United States) **and Fischer, D. W.** Heat flow in geophysical exploration of sedimentary basins [abstr.]: *in* AAPG Rocky Mountain Section meeting. AAPG Bulletin, 69(5), p. 849, May 1985. *Meeting:* June 2-5, 1985, Denver, CO, United States.

Gosnold, William D., Jr. (Univ. N.D., Dep. Geol. and Geol. Eng., Grand Forks, ND, United States). Redistribution of U and Th in shallow plutonic environments: *in* Heat production in the continental lithosphere (Morgan, Paul, prefacer; et al.). Geophysical Research Letters, 14(3), p. 291-294, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 25 ref., March 1987. *Meeting:* AGU 1986 spring meeting, May 19-22, 1986, Baltimore, MD, United States.

Gosnold, William D. (Univ. N.D., Dep. Geol. and Geol. Eng., Grand Forks, ND, United States). Heat flow in the north central United States [abstr.]: *in* AGU 1986 fall meeting and ASLO winter meeting. Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union, 67(44), p. 1238, April 1986. *Meeting:* Dec. 8-12, 1986, San Francisco, CA, United States.

Goss, J. *see* Heald-Wetlaufer, P.

Goter, Susan K. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States); **Presgrave, Bruce W.; Henrisey, R. F. and Langer, C. J.** The Carbondale, Colorado, earthquake swarm of April-May, 1984: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. OF 88-0417, 31 p., illus. incl. sketch maps, 12 ref., 1988. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States.

Goter, Susan K. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States) **and Presgrave, Bruce W.** Preliminary results of the 1984 Carbondale, Colorado earthquake field study: *in* Contributions to Colorado seismicity and tectonics; a 1986 update (Rogers, William P., editor; et al.). Special Publication - Colorado Geological Survey, 28, p. 162-163, illus. incl. illus., 3 ref., 1986.

Gould, Donald B. Stratigraphy and structure of the Pennsylvanian and Permian rocks in the Salt Creek area, Mosquito Range, Colorado: Doctoral, 1934, Univ. of Iowa, Iowa City, IA.

Gowar, A. *see* Barwise, A. J. G.

Graaskamp, G. W. (Colo. Sch. Mines, Dep. Geol., Golden, CO, United States); **Geissman, G. W.; Carten, R. B. and Geraghty, E. P.** Paleomagnetism of the Red Mountain intrusive complex (Henderson molybdenum deposit), Empire, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* American Geophysical Union; 1983 Fall meeting. Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union, 64(45), p. 690, November 8, 1983. *Meeting:* Dec. 5-9, 1983, San Francisco, CA, United States.

Graaskamp, Garret. Paleomagnetism and tectonic setting of the Red Mountain intrusive complex (Henderson molybdenum deposit); Clear Creek County, Colorado: Master's, 1984, Colorado School of Mines, Golden, CO.

Grabowski, George J., Jr. (Exxon Prod. Res. Co., Houston, TX, United States) **and Pevear, David R.** Mechanical deformation controlled by amount of organic matter, Green River Formation, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* AAPG annual convention with divisions; SEPM/EMD/DPA. AAPG Bulletin, 70(5), p. 596, May 1986. *Meeting:* June 15-18, 1986, Atlanta, GA, United States.

Grabowski, George J., Jr. (Exxon Prod. Res. Co., Houston, TX, United States) **and Pevear, David R.** Sedimentology and petrology of profundal lacustrine sediments, Mahogany Zone of the Green River Formation, Piceance Creek basin, Northwest Colorado: *in* Deep-water carbonates; buildups, turbidites, debris flows and chalks; a core workshop (Crevello, Paul D., editor; et al.). SEPM Core Workshop, 6, p. 386-430, illus. incl. sketch map, 9 ref., 1985.

Graf, William L. (Ariz. State Univ., Dep. Geogr., Tempe, AZ, United States). Landscape change in the canyons of the Green River, Utah and Colorado: *in* On research and exploration projects supported by the National Geographic Society for which an initiaL grant or continuing support was provided in the year 1976 (Lea, John S., editor; et al.). Research Reports - National Geographic Society, 17, p. 429-451, illus. incl. sketch maps, 44 ref., 1984.

Graf, William L. (Ariz. State Univ., Dep. Geogr., Tempe, AZ, United States). The Colorado River; instability and basin management: Assoc. Am. Geogr., Washington, DC, United States, 86 p., illus. incl. 5 tables, sects., sketch maps, 1985. ISBN: 0-89291-186-7.

Graff, P. *see* Sears, James W.

Graham, A. L. (Br. Mus. Nat. Hist., Dep. Mineral., London, United Kingdom) **and Huss, G. I.** The Julesburg, Colorado, meteorite, a new L3 find [abstr.]: *in* Abstracts and program of the 49th annual meeting of the Meteoritical Society (Prinz, Martin, chairperson). Lunar and Planet. Inst., Houston, TX, United States, p. O-7, 2 ref., 1986. (LPI Contribution 600). *Meeting:* Sept. 22-25, 1986, New York, NY, United States.

Graham, L. P. (Colo. State Univ., Civ. Eng. Dep., Fort Collins, CO, United States); **Labadie, J. W.; Hutchison, I. P. G. and Ferguson, K. A.** Allocation of augmented water supply under a priority water rights system: Water Resources Research, 22(7), p. 1083-1094, illus. incl. 4 tables, sketch maps, 18 ref., July 1986.

Grande, Lance (Field Mus. Nat. Hist., Dep. Geol., Chicago, IL, United States). Paleontology of the Green River Formation, with a review of the fish fauna; second edition: Bulletin - Geological Survey of Wyoming, 63, 333 p., illus. incl. 21 tables, charts, sketch map, 284 ref., 1984.

Grande, Lance (Field Mus. Nat. Hist., Dep. Geol., Chicago, IL, United States). The use of paleontology in systematics and biogeography, and a time control refinement for historical biogeography: Paleobiology, 11(2), p. 234-243, illus. incl. 1 table, 36 ref., 1985.

Granica, M. P. and Johnson, R. C. Structure contour map and isochore map of the nonmarine part of the Mesaverde Group, Piceance Creek basin, Colorado: U. S. Geol. Surv., Misc. Field Stud. Map, Rep. No. MF-1189, map, 1980.

Grant, D. *see* Karas, Jirina

Grant, James A. (Univ. Minn., Geol. Dep., Duluth, MN, United States) **and Olsen, Sakiko N.** Isocon analysis of migmatites, Front Range, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* Geological Society of America, 1987 annual meeting and exposition (Dickinson, William R., chairperson). Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 19(7), p. 681, 1987. *Meeting:* Oct. 26-29, 1987, Phoenix, AZ, United States.

Grant, Terry A. (Woodward-Clyde Consult., San Francisco, CA, United States) **and Conwell, Fred R.** Geologic nuclear waste repository site selection studies in the Paradox Basin, Utah-Colorado [abstr.]: *in* Geological Society of America, 93rd annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 12(7), p. 435-436, August 1980. *Meeting:* Nov. 17-20, 1980, Atlanta, GA, United States.

Gratz, A. (Tech. Univ. Wien, Inst. Mineral., Kristallogr., und Strukturchim., Vienna, Austria); **Pongratz, P.; Preisinger, A.; Christie, J.; Bohor, B. F. and Frey, I.** Optical microscopy and TEM of shocked material from the Clear Creek, Colorado K/T "magic layer" [abstr.]: Abstracts of Papers Submitted to the Lunar and Planetary Science Conference, 19, Part 1, p. 419-420, illus., 6 ref., 1988. *Meeting:* Mar. 14-18, 1988, Houston, TX, United States.

Grauch, R. *see* Leventhal, J.

Grauch, R. I. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States); **Hon, Ken; Reynolds, Richard L.; Bove, D. J. and Grauch, V. J. S.** Episodic metallization in the western San Juan Caldera complex, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* USGS research on mineral resources, 1985; program and abstracts (Krafft, Kathleen, editor). Geological Survey Circular, Rep. No. C 0949, p. 14-15, 1985. *Meeting:* First V. E. McKelvey forum on mineral and energy resources, Feb. 6-7, 1985, Denver, CO, United States.

Grauch, R. *see also* Hon, Ken

Grauch, Richard I. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States); **Kirk, A. R.; Hon, Ken; Ludwig, Kenneth R.; Mehnert, Harald H.; Zamudio, J. A. and Bithell, L. M.** Episodic uranium mineralization in the western San Juan caldera complex, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* Uranium deposits in volcanic rocks; proceedings of a technical committee meeting. Panel Proceedings Series - International Atomic Energy Agency, STI/PUB/690, p. 315, 1985. *Meeting:* Apr. 2-5, 1984, El Paso, TX, United States.

Grauch, R. *see also* Sanford, Richard F.

Grauch, V. J. S. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States) **and Campbell, David L.** Aeromagnetic and gravity models of the Lake City Caldera, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* AGU 1983 fall meeting. Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union, 64(45), p. 880, 1983. *Meeting:* Dec. 5-9, 1983, San Francisco, CA, United States.

Grauch, V. J. S. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States) **and Campbell, David L.** Gravity survey data and a Bouguer gravity anomaly map of the Lake City Caldera area, Hinsdale County, Colorado: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), Rep. No. OF 85-0208, 13 p. 1 sheet, illus. incl. sketch map; gravity surv. map 1:48,000, 10 ref., 1985. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Grauch, V. J. S. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States) **and Hudson, Mark R.** Summary of natural remanent magnetization, magnetic susceptibility, and density measurements from the Lake City Caldera area, San Juan Mountains, Colorado: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. OF 87-0182, 23 p., 6 tables, sketch maps; site location map 1:48,000, 18 ref., 1987. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States.

Grauch, V. J. S. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). A new variable-magnetization terrain correction method for aeromagnetic data: Geophysics, 52(1), p. 94-107, sketch maps, 21 ref., January 1987. Presented at International meeting on potential fields in rugged topography, Lausanne, CHE, July-Aug. 1985.

Grauch, V. J. S. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). Aeromagnetic and gravity models of the pluton below the Lake City Caldera, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* USGS research on mineral resources, 1985; program and abstracts (Krafft, Kathleen, editor). Geological Survey Circular, Rep. No. C 0949, p. 15-16, illus., 1985. *Meeting:* First V. E. McKelvey forum on mineral and energy resources, Feb. 6-7, 1985, Denver, CO, United States.

Grauch, V. J. S. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). Aeromagnetic and gravity studies of Lake City Caldera, San Juan Mountains, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 40th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 19(5), p.

279, March 1987. *Meeting:* May 2-4, 1987, Boulder, CO, United States.

Grauch, V. J. S. Correcting aeromagnetic data for magnetic terrain effects, with an example from the Lake City Caldera area, Colorado: Doctoral, 1986, Colorado School of Mines, Golden, CO.

Grauch, V. J. S. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). Interpretive aeromagnetic map using the horizontal gradient; Lake City Caldera area, San Juan Mountains, Colorado: Geophysical Investigations Map (United States Geological Survey), U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. GP-0974, 1 sheet, aeromagn. map 1:48,000, 1987.

Grauch, V. *see also* Grauch, R. I.

— *see also* Hon, Ken

— *see also* Sanford, Richard F.

— *see also* Wallace, Alan R.

Graves, Timothy. Predicting the performance of water wells in crystalline rocks, Front Range, Colorado: Master's, 1984, Colorado State Univ., Ft. Collins, CO.

Gray, A. *see* Beach, Richard A.

Gray, J. *see* Bickford, M. E.

Greb, B. W. (U. S. Dep. Agric., Agric. Res. Serv., Akron, CO, United States) **and Smika, D. E.** Topsoil removal effects on soil chemical and physical properties: *in* International conference on soil erosion and conservation, "Malama Aina 83" (El-Swaify, Samir Aly, editor; et al.). Soil Conserv. Soc. Am., Ankeny, IA, United States, p. 316-327, illus. incl. 8 tables, 19 ref., 1985. *Meeting:* Jan. 16-22, 1983, Honolulu, HI, United States.

Green, J. Craig (Terra Therma, Englewood, CO, United States); **Ivory, Tom; Kraeger-Rovey, Catherine and Rovey, Ed.** Mining hydrology and the ground-water hydrologist [abstr.]: *in* Abstracts from the 13th annual Rocky Mountain ground-water conference (Moreland, Joe A., compiler; et al.). Special Publication - State of Montana Bureau of Mines and Geology, 91, p. 21, 1984. *Meeting:* April 8-11, 1984, Great Falls, MT, United States.

Greenstein, L. A. (Univ. Colo., Dep. Geogr., Boulder, CO, United States). An investigation of midlatitude alpine permafrost on Niwot Ridge, Colorado Rocky Mountains, USA: Int. Conf. Permafrost, Proc., 4, p. 380-383, illus., 25 ref., 1983. *Meeting:* July 17-22, 1983, Fairbanks, AK, United States.

Greenwood, Joe H. (Northwest Pipeline Corp., Salt Lake City, UT, United States); **Bukovansky, Michal and Major, Graeme.** Line-monitoring instruments prove effective for Western U.S. areas subject to landslides: Oil and Gas Journal, 84(7), p. 68, 70-73, illus., 2 ref., February 17, 1986.

Greer, Phillip L. (Univ. Wyo., Dep. Geol. and Geophys., Laramie, WY, United States). Cyclic sedimentation in the Permo-Triassic Goose Egg Formation, southeastern Wyoming [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 38th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 17(4), p. 221, March 1985. *Meeting:* Apr. 22-24, 1985, Boise, ID, United States.

Grette, R. *see* Frischknecht, F. C.

Grice, Joel Denison (Natl. Mus. Nat. Sci., Miner. Sci. Div., Ottawa, ON, Canada). The crystal structure of magnolite, $Hg^{1+}{}_2Te^{4+}O_3$: The Canadian Mineralogist, 27(1), p. 133-136, illus. incl. 2 tables, 18 ref., March 1989.

Grice, J. *see also* Roberts, Andrew C.

Gries, Robbie R. (Consultant, Lakewood, CO, United States). Oil-bearing sediments beneath San Juan Volcanics; Colorado's newest frontier [abstr.]: *in* AAPG Rocky Mountain Section meeting. AAPG Bulletin, 69(5), p. 849, May 1985. *Meeting:* June 2-5, 1985, Denver, CO, United States.

Gries, R. *see also* Calvert, Ronald H.

— *see also* Ray, R. Randy

Gries, Robbie Rice. San Juan Sag; Cretaceous rocks in a volcanic-covered basin, south central Colorado: The Mountain Geologist, 22(4), p. 167-179, illus. incl. chart, sects., strat. cols., geol. sketch maps, 21 ref., October 1985.

Gries, Robbie Rice. Seismic lines in the San Luis Valley, south central Colorado: *in* Seismic exploration of the Rocky Mountain region (Gries, Robbie Rice, editor; et al.). Rocky Mt. Assoc. Geol., Denver, CO, United States, Denver Geophys. Soc., Denver, CO, United States, p. 267-274, illus. incl. 2 tables, sects., sketch maps, 9 ref., 1985.

Griffin, T. *see* Cullers, R. L.

Griffin, T. *see* Davenport, G. C.

Griffin, Thomas (Kans. State Univ., Dep. Geol., Manhattan, KS, United States) **and Shaw, Lex.** Petrology of the San Isabel Batholith, southern Wet Mountains, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 37th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 16(4), p. 223, May 1984. *Meeting:* May 11-12, 1984, Durango, CO, United States. 1.36 billion years.

Griffith, G. *see* Omernik, James M.

Griffiths, Mel (Univ. Denver, Denver, CO, United States) **and Rubright, Lynnell.** Colorado; a geography: *in the collection* Geographies of the United States. Westview Press, Boulder, CO, United States, 325 p., illus. incl. tables, sketch maps, 1983. ISBN: 0-89158-574-5.

Griswold, M. *see* McCallum, M. E.

Griswold, Mark L. Petrology and structure of the southwest portion of the Precambrian Rawah Batholith, northcentral Colorado: Master's, 1980, Colorado State Univ., Ft. Collins, CO.

Grocock, J. *see* Witkind, I. J.

Grogger, Paul K. (Univ. Colo., Dep. Geol. and Appl. Earth Sci., Colorado Springs, CO, United States). Geological sciences and senior citizens [abstr.]: *in* Geological Society of America, 93rd

annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 12(7), p. 438, August 1980. *Meeting:* Nov. 17-20, 1980, Atlanta, GA, United States.

Grogger, P. *see also* Dillon, Glen D.

— *see also* Huber, Thomas P.

Grose, T. L. T. (Colo. Sch. Mines, Dep. Geol., Golden, CO, United States). Overview of the geology of the east flank of the Front Range: *in* Geological Society of America field trip guidebook, 1988; Centennial meeting, Denver, Colorado (Holden, Gregory S., editor). Professional Contributions of the Colorado School of Mines, 12, p. 79-81, illus. incl. sects., November 1988.

Grose, T. *see also* Reed, John C., Jr.

Gross, T. L. T. (Colo. Sch. Mines, Dep. Geol., Golden, CO, United States); **Bryant, Bruce and Reed, John C., Jr.** View of the Blue River valley and west flank of the Front Range: *in* Geological Society of America field trip guidebook, 1988; Centennial meeting, Denver, Colorado (Holden, Gregory S., editor). Professional Contributions of the Colorado School of Mines, 12, p. 115, November 1988.

Groth, Peter K. H. (Amoco Prod. Co., Denver, CO, United States). Exploration tectonics and vitrinite reflectance, South Park Basin, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* AAPG Rocky Mountain Section meeting. AAPG Bulletin, 69(5), p. 849, May 1985. *Meeting:* June 2-5, 1985, Denver, CO, United States.

Groth, Peter K. H. (Amoco Prod. Co., Denver, CO, United States). Palynological mapping of vertical microseepage over Dragoon and Pollen fields [abstr.]: *in* AAPG annual convention with divisions; SEPM/EMD/DPA; technical program and abstracts. AAPG Bulletin, 70(5), p. 597, May 1986. *Meeting:* June 15-18, 1986, Atlanta, GA, United States.

Grout, M. *see* Whitney, J. W.

Grout, Marilyn A. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States) **and Verbeek, Earl R.** Early joints within penecontemporaneous slump blocks of the Eocene Uinta Formation, Piceance Creek basin, northwestern Colorado [abstr.]: *in* 35th annual meeting, Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 14(6), p. 313-314, March 1982. *Meeting:* May 7-8, 1982, Bozeman, MT, United States.

Grout, Marilyn A. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States) **and Verbeek, Earl R.** Field studies of joints; insufficiencies and solutions, with examples from the Piceance Creek basin, Colorado: Oil Shale Symposium Proceedings, 16, p. 68-80, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 30 ref., 1983. *Meeting:* Apr. 13-15, 1983, Golden, CO, United States.

Grout, Marilyn A. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States) **and Verbeek, Earl R.** Fracture history of the Plateau Creek and adjacent Colorado River valleys, southern Piceance Basin; implications for predicting joint patterns at depth: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), Rep. No. OF 85-0744, 17 p., 1 table, sketch maps, 15 ref., 1985. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States.

Grout, Marilyn A. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States) **and Verbeek, Earl R.** Intrusion of clastic dikes during diagenesis and fracture of oil shales [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, 95th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 14(7), p. 503, August 1982. *Meeting:* Oct. 18-21, 1982, New Orleans, LA, United States.

Grout, Marilyn A. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States) **and Verbeek, Earl R.** Problems in defining joint sets by strike measurements alone [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 36th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 15(5), p. 375, March 1983. *Meeting:* May 2-4, 1983, Salt Lake City, UT, United States.

Grout, Marilyn A. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). Rates of rock-glacier sourcewall erosion, northern Sangre de Cristo Mountains, south-central Colorado [abstr.]: Program and Abstracts - American Quaternary Association. Conference, 8, p. 54, 1984. *Meeting:* Aug. 13-15, 1984, Boulder, CO, United States.

Grout, Marilyn A. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). Sourcewall relief chiefly influences the current supply of rockfall debris to rock glaciers, northern Sangre de Cristo Mountains, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* 35th annual meeting, Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 14(6), p. 313, March 1982. *Meeting:* May 7-8, 1982, Bozeman, MT, United States.

Grout, M. *see also* Abrams, Gerda A.

— *see also* Modreski, Peter J.

— *see also* Verbeek, Earl R.

Grove, D. B. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States); **Stollenwerk, K. G. and Konikow, Leonard F.** Modeling the reaction and movement of chromium in an alluvial aquifer near Telluride, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* AGU 1986 spring meeting. Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union, 67(16), p. 286, April 22, 1986. *Meeting:* May 19-22, 1986, Baltimore, MD, United States.

Grove, D. *see* Manteuffel, T. A.

Grove, K. *see* Edwards, Duncan L.

Groy, D. *see* Colaizzi, Gary J.

Grozier, R. U.; McCain, J. F. and Ducret, Louis, Jr. Potential flood hazard; North Avenue area, Denver Federal Center, Lakewood, Colo.: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), Rep. No. OF 75-0045, 27 p., illus. incl. 1 table, 1975. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Grube, John P. Dakota Group (Lower Cretaceous) stratigraphy, northern Front Range, Larimer County, Colorado: Master's, 1984, Colorado School of Mines, Golden, CO.

Grunder, A. L. (Stanford Univ., Dep. Geol., Stanford, CA, United States) **and Boden, D. R.** Comment on "... magmatic conditions of the Fish Canyon Tuff, central San Juan volcanic field,

Colorado" by Whitney & Stormer (1985): Journal of Petrology, 28(4), p. 737-746, illus. incl. 2 tables, 38 ref., August 1987. For original paper, see Whitney, J. A., and Stormer, J. C., Jr., J. Petrol., No. 26, p. 726-762, 1985 and Am. Mineral. Vol. 70, p. 52-64, 1985.

Grundy, D. *see* Hassan, H. Ishmael

Grundy, R. *see* Moriarty, Bruce

Grundy, R. *see* Moriarty, Bruce J.

Gruntfest, Eve C. (Univ. Colo., Dep. Geogr. and Environ. Stud., Colorado Springs, CO, United States) **and Huber, Thomas.** The environmental hazards of Colorado Springs: Natural Hazards Research. Working Paper., 54, 54 p., sketch maps, 56 ref., November 1985.

Gruntfest, Eve C., editor (Univ. Colo., Dep. Geogr. and Environ. Stud., Colorado Springs, CO, United States). What we have learned since the Big Thompson Flood: Tenth anniversary conference, July 17-19, 1986, Boulder, CO, United States. Special Publication - Natural Hazards Research and Applications Information Center, 16, 271 p., illus. incl. sketch maps, 1987. Individual paper within scope is cited separately.

Gruzensky, A. *see* Clark, J. Robert

Gruzensky, A. *see* Adrian, Betty M.

Grybeck, Donald. Geology of the lead-zinc-silver deposits of Silver Plume area, Clear Creek County, Colorado: Doctoral, 1969, Colorado School of Mines, Golden, CO.

Gschwind, J. *see* Zumberge, M. A.

Gu, Yong-da (Univ. South. Calif., Los Angeles, CA, United States); **Wang, Yu and Yen, Teh Fu.** Porphyrin types and epimers of triterpanes and steranes in coals of different ranks in southeastern Uinta region: *in* Geochemical biomarkers (Yen, Teh Fu; et al.). Harwood Acad. Publ., Chur, Switzerland, p. 149-179, illus. incl. 7 tables, sketch maps, 21 ref., 1988.

Gualtieri, J. L. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States). Geologic map of the Westwater 30′ by 60′ Quadrangle, Grand and Uintah counties, Utah and Garfield and Mesa counties, Colorado: Miscellaneous Investigations Series - U.S. Geological Survey, U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. I-1765, 1 sheet, geol. map 1:100,000, 1988.

Gualtieri, J. *see also* Sharp, W. N.

Guccione, M. *see* Machette, M. N.

Guichard, F. *see* Summa, Lori L.

Guilbert, J. *see* Ren Qijiang

Guion, D. *see* Hutson, L. Roger

Guion, Douglas J. (Golden Buckeye Pet. Corp., Denver, CO, United States); **Hutson, Roger; Shelton, Ted; Gandera, Bill and Kiteley, Louise W.** Discovery of Upper Cretaceous "Parkman Sandstone" production, Denver Basin, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* AAPG Rocky Mountain Section meeting. AAPG Bulletin, 69(5), p. 850, May 1985. *Meeting:* June 2-5, 1985, Denver, CO, United States.

Gulliver, T. W. (J. F. T. Agapito & Assoc., Grand Junction, CO, United States). Saline dissolution collapse in the Piceance Creek basin: *in* Eighteenth oil shale symposium proceedings (Gary, James H., editor). Oil Shale Symposium Proceedings, 18, p. 47-57, illus. incl. sects., sketch maps, 6 ref., August 1985. *Meeting:* Apr. 22-24, 1985, Grand Junction, CO, United States.

Gulliver, T. *see also* Brechtel, C. E.

Gumble, G. *see* Smith, Brian M.

Gunow, A. *see* Carten, R. B.

Gunow, A. *see* Carten, R. B.

Gunow, Alexander James. Trace element mineralogy in the porphyry molybdenum environment: 609 p., Doctoral, 1983, Univ. of Colorado, Boulder, CO. *Available from:* Univ. Microfilms.

Gupta, S. *see* Heinrich, E. W.

Gurney, J. *see* Otter, M. L.

Gustason, Edmund R. (RPI Colo., Boulder, CO, United States) **and Kauffman, Erle G.** The Dakota Group and the Kiowa-Skull Creek Cyclothem in the Canon City-Pueblo area, Colorado: *in* Fine-grained deposits and biofacies of the Cretaceous Western Interior Seaway; evidence of cyclic sedimentary processes (Pratt, Lisa M., editor; et al.). SEPM Guidebook, 9, p. 72-89, illus. incl. strat. cols., sketch maps, 1985.

Gustason, E. *see also* Kauffman, Erle G.

Gutentag, E. D. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Lakewood, CO, United States); **Weeks, J. B.; Paschke, S. S. and Kolm, K. E.** Evaluating vertical variability of hydraulic conductivity and specific yield in fluvial deposits [abstr.]: *in* AGU 1986 fall meeting and ASLO winter meeting. Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union, 67(44), p. 942, November 4, 1986. *Meeting:* Dec. 8-12, 1986, San Francisco, CA, United States.

Gutentag, E. D. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Lakewood, CO, United States); **Weeks, J. B.; Paschke, S. S. and Kolm, Kenneth E.** Evaluating vertical variability of hydraulic conductivity and specific yield in fluvial deposits [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 40th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 19(5), p. 280, March 1987. *Meeting:* May 2-4, 1987, Boulder, CO, United States.

Gutentag, Edwin D. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States); **Heimes, Frederick J.; Krothe, Noel C.; Luckey, Richard R. and Weeks, John B.** Geohydrology of the High Plains Aquifer in parts of Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming: Geological Survey Professional Paper, Rep. No. P 1400-B, 63 p., illus. incl. 12 tables, sketch maps, 140 ref., 1984. Regional Aquifer-System Analysis.

Gutentag, E. *see also* Luckey, Richard R.

— *see also* Weeks, John B.

Gutschick, R. *see* Sandberg, Charles A.

Gutschick, Raymond (Univ. Notre Dame, Dep. Earth Sci., Notre Dame, IN, United States). Arid land studies of E. A. McKee [abstr.]: *in* Geological Society of America, 1987 annual meeting and exposition. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 19(7), p. 688-689, 1987. *Meeting:* Oct. 26-29, 1987, Phoenix, AZ, United States.

Gutteridge, C. *see* Barwise, A. J. G.

Guven, N. *see* Brons, G.

Gvishiani, A. D. (Acad. Sci., Inst. Phys. Earth, Moscow, USSR) **and Rinehart, Wilbur A.** Data bases on historical seismicity; structure, quality of information, and applications: *in* Historical seismograms and earthquakes of the world (Lee, W. H. K., editor; et al.). Acad. Press, San Diego, CA, United States, p. 131-138, charts, sketch maps, 5 ref., 1988. *Meeting:* Aug. 27-28, 1985, Tokyo, Japan.

Habiger, R. M. (Phillips Pet. Co., Bartlesville, OK, United States) **and Robinson, R. H.** Using a multiple log approach to evaluate the Green River Oil Shale in the Piceance Creek basin: Transactions of the SPWLA Annual Logging Symposium, 24(1), p. W1-W36, illus. incl. 6 tables, sketch maps, 10 ref., 1983. *Meeting:* 9th formation evaluation symposium, Canadian Well Logging Society , June 27-30, 1983, Calgary, AB, Canada.

Habiger, Rob (Phillips Pet. Co., Bartlesville, OK, United States) **and Robinson, R. H.** Using a multiple log approach to evaluate Green River oil shale in the Piceance Creek basin: Oil Shale Symposium Proceedings, 16, p. 45-67, illus. incl. 6 tables, 16 ref., 1983. *Meeting:* Apr. 13-15, 1983, Golden, CO, United States.

Hackley, Keith C. (Univ. Ill., Dep. Geol., Urbana, IL, United States) **and Anderson, Thomas F.** Sulfur isotopic variations in low-sulfur coals from the Rocky Mountain region: Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta, 50(8), p. 1703-1713, illus. incl. 3 tables, sketch map, 41 ref., August 1986.

Hackley, Keith C. (Univ. Ill., Dep. Geol., Urbana, IL, United States) **and Anderson, Thomas F.** Sulfur isotopic variations in low-sulfur coals from the Rocky Mountain region [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, 96th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 15(6), p. 588, September 1983. *Meeting:* Oct. 31-Nov. 3, 1983, Indianapolis, IN, United States.

Hadley, R. F. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States) **and Emmett, William W.** Effects of dam construction on channel geometry and bed material in Bear Creek, Denver, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* Proceedings of the advanced seminar on sedimentation, August 15-19, 1983, Denver, Colorado (Glysson, G. Douglas, editor). Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), Rep. No. OF 85-0098, p. 60, 1985. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States. *Meeting:* Aug. 15-19, 1983, Denver, CO, United States.

Hadley, R. F. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States) **and Emmett, William W.** Effects of dam construction on channel geometry and bed material in Bear Creek, Denver, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* Proceedings of the Advanced seminar on sedimentation, August 15-19, 1983, Denver, Colorado (Glysson, G. Douglas, editor). Geological Survey Circular, U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. C 0953, p. 35, 1987. *Meeting:* Aug. 15-19, 1983, Denver, CO, United States.

Hadley, R. *see also* Eschner, T. R.

Haefele, G. *see* Brown, Charles A.

Hafner, K. *see* Lindsey, D. A.

Hagans, D. *see* Harvey, Michael D.

Hagar, C. *see* MacRoberts, Paul B.

Hagedon, Dan Newman. The calculation of synthetic thermal conductivity logs from conventional geophysical well logs: 110 p., illus., 23 ref., Master's, 1985, Southern Methodist Univ., Dallas, TX.

Hager, D. G. (Rubel and Hager, Tucson, AZ, United States); **Smith, C. E.; Loren, C. G. and Thompson, D. W.** Groundwater decontamination at the Rocky Mountain Arsenal: Proceedings of the National Symposium on Aquifer Restoration and Ground-Water Monitoring, 3, p. 123-134, illus. incl. 13 tables, sketch map, 1983. *Meeting:* May 25-27, 1983, Columbus, OH, United States.

Hager, Donald B. (Rubel and Hager, Tucson, AZ, United States). Groundwater containment systems: Johnson Drillers Journal, 56(1), p. 10-11, illus. incl. 1 table, 1984.

Hager, Donald G. (Rubel and Hager, Tucson, AZ, United States) **and Loven, Carl G.** Operating experiences in the containment and purification of groundwater at the Rocky Mountain Arsenal: *in* Management of uncontrolled hazardous waste sites (Bernard, Harold, compiler; et al.). Hazard. Mater. Control. Res. Inst., Silver Spring, MD, United States, p. 259-261, illus. incl. sketch maps, 1982. *Meeting:* Nov. 29-Dec. 1, 1982, Washington, DC, United States.

Hahn, R. *see* Anderson, Randall

Hail, W. J., Jr.; Barnes, Harley and Zapp, A. D. Geologic reconnaissance map of the Rules Hill and Ludwig Mountain quadrangles, La Plata County, Colorado: Rep. No. OF 71-0143, 1 sheet, geol. map 1:48,000, 1971. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Hail, W. J., Jr. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States) **and Duncan, D. C.** Revised preliminary geologic map of the northern half of the Square S Ranch Quadrangle, Rio Blanco County, Colorado: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), Rep. No. OF 84-0202, 6 p. 1 sheet, geol. map 1:24,000, 1 ref., 1984. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Hail, W. J., Jr. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States); **O'Sullivan, R. B. and Smith, M. C.** Geologic map of the Roan Plateau area, northwestern Colorado: Miscellaneous Investigations Series - U.S. Geological Survey, U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. I-1797-C, 1 sheet, colored geol. map 1:50,000, 1989.

Hail, W. J., Jr. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States). Chart showing intertongued units of the Eocene Green River and Uinta formations, northwestern Piceance Creek basin, northwestern Colorado: Miscellaneous Investigations Series - U.S. Geological Survey, U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. I-1797-B, 1 sheet, chart, 1987.

Hail, W. J., Jr. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States). Geologic map of the Barcus Creek Quadrangle, Rio Blanco County, Colorado: Geologic Quadrangle Map - U.S. Geological Survey, Rep. No. GQ-1578, 1 sheet, geol. map 1:24,000, 1984.

Hail, W. J., Jr. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States). Geologic map of the Barcus Creek SE Quadrangle, Rio Blanco County, Colorado: Geologic Quadrangle Map - U.S. Geological Survey, U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. GQ-1613, 1 sheet, geol. map 1:24,000, 1988.

Hail, W. J., Jr. Geologic reconnaissance map of the Bear Mountain and Oakbrush Ridge quadrangles, Hinsdale and Archuleta counties, Colorado: Rep. No. OF 71-0141, 1 sheet, geol. map 1:48,000, 1971. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Hail, W. J., Jr. Geologic reconnaissance map of the Chris Mountain and Pagosa Springs quadrangles, Archuleta County, Colorado: Rep. No. OF 71-0142, 1 sheet, geol. map 1:48,000, 1971. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Hail, W. J., Jr. Geologic reconnaissance map of the Log Hill Mesa area, Ouray, Montrose, and San Miguel counties, Colorado: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), Rep. No. OF 76-0068, 1 sheet, geol. map 1:62,500, 1976. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Hail, W. J., Jr. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States). Reconnaissance geologic map of the Colona Quadrangle, Montrose and Ouray counties, Colorado: Miscellaneous Field Studies Map (United States Geological Survey), U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. MF-2003, 1 sheet, geol. map 1:24,000, 1987.

Hail, W. J., Jr. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States). Reconnaissance geologic map of the Horsefly Peak Quadrangle, Ouray, Montrose, and San Miguel counties, Colorado: Miscellaneous Field Studies Map (United States Geological Survey), U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. MF-2059, 1 sheet, geol. map 1:24,000, 1988. Geology mapped in 1967.

Hail, W. J., Jr. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States). Reconnaissance geologic map of the Ridgway Quadrangle, Ouray County, Colorado: Miscellaneous Field Studies Map (United States Geological Survey), U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. MF-2100, 1 sheet, geol. map 1:24,000, 1989.

Hail, W. *see also* O'Sullivan, R. B.

— *see also* Steven, T. A.

Hail, William J., Jr. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). Geologic reconnaissance map of the Government Springs Quadrangle, Montrose and Ouray counties, Colorado: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), Rep. No. OF 86-0162, 3 p. 1 sheet, geol. map 1:24,000, 1 ref., 1986. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States.

Hail, William J., Jr. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). Geologic reconnaissance map of the Montrose West Quadrangle, Montrose County, Colorado: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), Rep. No. OF 86-0163, 4 p. 1 sheet, geol. map 1:24,000, 1 ref., 1986. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States.

Hailu, T. *see* Evans, Ginger S.

Haines, D. V. A spectrographic and petrographic study of the ore minerals at Climax, Colorado: Master's, 1953, Pennsylvania State Univ., University Park, PA.

Hale, Brent W. (Northwest Pipeline Corp., Salt Lake City, UT, United States). Analysis of tight gas well production histories in the Rocky Mountains: SPE Production Engineering, 1(4), p. 310-322, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch map, 6 ref., July 1986.

Halfman, Susan E. (Lawrence Berkeley Lab., Berkeley, CA, United States). Normalizing exploration functions for Powder River, Denver, and Midland basins [abstr.]: *in* 1984 AAPG annual convention with divisions; SEPM/EMD/DPA. AAPG Bulletin, 68(4), p. 483, April 1984. *Meeting:* May 20-23, 1984, San Antonio, TX, United States.

Hall, John F., Jr. Paleokarst and other dissolution features of the Devonian Dyer and Mississippian Leadville formations, central Colorado: 142 p., Master's, 1987, Colorado School of Mines, Golden, CO.

Hall, Robert B. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States) **and Schultz, Leonard G.** Mixed layer clay in the Mancos Shale: *in* Clays and clay minerals, western Colorado and eastern and central Utah; field trip guidebook (Hall, Robert B., compiler). AIPEA, United States, p. 16-19, 8 ref., 1985.

Hall, Robert B., compiler (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). Clays and clay minerals, western Colorado and eastern and central Utah; field trip guidebook: AIPEA, United States, 75 p., illus. incl. sects., sketch maps, 1985. 1985 International clay conference, Denver, Colorado, July 28-August 2; post-conference August 3-7; individual articles are cited separately.

Hall, Robert B. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). Colorado National Monument: *in* Clays and clay minerals, western Colorado and eastern and central Utah; field trip guidebook (Hall, Robert B., compiler). AIPEA, United States, p. 12-15, strat. col., 2 ref., 1985.

Hall, Stephen A. (Univ. Tex., Dep. Geogr., Austin, TX, United States). A bibliography of Quaternary palynology in Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah: *in* Pollen records of late-Quaternary North American sediments (Bryant, Vaughn M., Jr., editor; et al.). Amer. Assoc. Stratigr. Palynologists Found., United States, p. 407-423, 1985.

Hall, Stephen A. (Univ. Tex., Dep. Geogr., Austin, TX, United States). Middle Pleistocene palynology and climate of the northern Rio Grande Rift valley [abstr.]: *in* Geological Society of America, 1987 annual meeting and exposition. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 19(7), p. 690, 1987. *Meeting:* Oct. 26-29, 1987, Phoenix, AZ, United States. *algal flora, ostracods, palynomorphs*

Hall, Stephen A. (Univ. Tex., Dep. Geogr., Austin, TX, United States). Quaternary pollen analysis and vegetational history of the Southwest: *in* Pollen records of late-Quaternary North American sediments (Bryant, Vaughn M., Jr., editor; et al.). Amer. Assoc. Stratigr. Palynologists Found., United States, p. 95-123, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch maps, 140 ref., 1985.

Hall, S. *see also* Rogers, Karel L.

Hallin, J. *see* Decker, Edward R.

Halm, D. *see* Claassen, Hans C.

Haltiner, Jeffrey P. (Colo. State Univ., Dep. Civ. Eng., Fort Collins, CO, United States) **and Salas, Jose D.** Development and testing of a multivariate, seasonal ARMA(1,1) model: Journal of Hydrology, 104(1-4), p. 247-272, 1988.

Hamaker, P. *see* Klute, A.

Hambrey, M. J. (Univ. Cambridge, Dep. Earth Sci., Cambridge, United Kingdom). The Tertiary Ridgway and Gunnison conglomerates of southwestern Colorado: *in* Earth's pre-Pleistocene glacial record (Hambrey, M. J., editor; et al.), *in the collection* Cambridge earth science series. Cambridge Univ. Press, Cambridge, United Kingdom, p. 704-705, 1 ref., 1981. IGCP Project No. 038.

Hamilton, R. *see* Connors, Katherine A.

Hamilton, Warren B. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). Laramide crustal shortening: *in* Interaction of the Rocky Mountain Foreland and the Cordilleran thrust belt (Schmidt, Christopher J., editor; et al.). Memoir - Geological Society of America, 171, p. 27-39, illus. incl. sketch maps, 88 ref., 1988.

Hamm, L. *see* Bielski, Alan M.

Hammerschmidt, Konrad (Univ. Tubingen, Abteilung Geochem. Mineral. Inst., Tubingen, Federal Republic of Germany). ^{40}Ar-^{39}Ar dating of young samples: *in* Dating young sediments (Hurford, A. J., editor; et al.). CCOP/TP, 16, p. 339-357, illus., 50 ref., 1986. *Meeting:* Sep. 10-20, 1985, Beijing, China.

Hammond, S. *see* Spahr, Norman E.

— *see* Williams, Robert S., Jr.

Hampton, E. *see* Hershey, L. A.

Han, J. *see* Kwak, Y. H.

Han, Soong Soo. Analysis of decoupling effect on particle velocity in underground blasting: 120 p., Master's, 1987, Colorado School of Mines, Denver, CO.

Hancock, J. *see* Duda, J. R.

Hanks, Ted L. Geology and coal deposits, Ragged-Chair Mountain area, Pitkin and Gunnison counties, Colorado: Master's, 1962, Brigham Young Univ., Provo, UT.

Hanley, Edward J. (Cities Serv. Co., United States) **and Van-Horn, Larry E.** Niobrara development program, Washington County, CO: JPT. Journal of Petroleum Technology, 34(3), p. 628-634, illus. incl. sketch map, 2 tables, 10 ref., March 1982.

Hanley, J. *see* Johnson, R. C.

Hann, Megan. Petroleum potential of Niobrara Formation in Denver Basin: Master's, 1981, Colorado State Univ., Ft. Collins, CO.

Hanna, Ruth L. (Univ. Calif., Dep. Geol., Davis, CA, United States) **and Verosub, Kenneth L.** A review of lacustrine paleomagnetic records from western North America; 0-40 000 years BP: *in* Paleosecular variation and its analysis (Verosub, Kenneth L., editor; et al.). Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors, 56(1-2), p. 76-95, illus. incl. 1 table, 24 ref., July 1989. *Meeting:* Int. Union Geod. and Geophys., XIX General Assembly, Aug. 17-19, 1987, Vancouver, BC, Canada.

Hannah, J. *see* Stein, H. J.

— *see* Taylor, B. E.

Hannah, Judith L. (Univ. Vt., Dep. Geol., Burlington, VT 05405, United States) **and Stein, Holly J.** Oxygen isotope compositions of selected Laramide-Tertiary granitoid stocks in the Colorado mineral belt and their bearing on the origin of climax-type granite-molybdenum systems: Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology, 93(3), p. 347-358, illus. incl. 3 tables, geol. sketch map, 64 ref., 1986.

Hannah, J. *see also* Stein, Holly J.

Hannigan, Brian J. (U. S. Bur. Mines, Intermt. Field Oper. Cent., United States). Mineral resource investigation of the Black Canyon, Papa Keal, Sand Castle, South Piney Creek, and Zapata Creek Wilderness Study Areas, Alamosa and Saguache counties, Colorado: Rep. No. MLA 24-84, 35 p., illus. incl. 1 table; econ. geol. maps, 1984. *Available from:* U. S. Bur. Mines, United States.

Hannigan, Brian J. (U. S. Bur. Mines, Intermt. Field Oper. Cent., Denver, CO, United States). Mineral resources of the American Flats Wilderness Study Area (CO-030-217), Hinsdale and Ouray counties, Colorado: Rep. No. MLA 49-85, 22 p., illus. incl. tables; site location map 1:24,000, 9 ref., 1985. *Available from:* U. S. Bur. Mines, United States.

Hannigan, B. *see also* Ellis, Clarence E.

— *see also* Hon, Ken

— *see also* Johnson, Bruce R.

— *see also* Lindsey, David A.

Hansen, D. *see* Roehler, H. W.

Hansen, W. R. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States); **Rowley, P. D. and Carrara, P. E.** Geologic map of Dinosaur National Monument and vicinity, Utah and Colorado: Miscellaneous Investigations Series - U.S. Geological Survey, Rep. No. I-1407, 1 sheet, geol. map 1:50,000, 1983 [1984].

Hansen, W. *see also* Chaudhuri, S.

— *see also* Rowley, Peter D.

Hansen, Wallace R. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States) **and Crosby, Eleanor J.** Environmental geology of the Front Range urban corridor and vicinity, Colorado: Geological Survey Professional Paper, Rep. No. P 1230, 99 p., illus. incl. 11 tables, sketch maps, 250 ref., 1982. With a section on Physical properties and performance characteristics of surficial deposits and rock units in the Greater Denver area, by Shroba, R. R.

Hansen, Wallace R. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). History of faulting in the eastern Uinta Mountains, Colorado and Utah: *in* New interpretations of Northwest Colorado geology (Stone, Donald S., editor; et al.). Rocky Mt. Assoc. Geol., Denver, CO, United States, p. 5-17, illus. incl. 1 table, sects., sketch maps, 30 ref., 1986.

Hansen, Wallace R. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). Neogene tectonics and geomorphology of the eastern Uinta Mountains in Utah, Colorado, and Wyoming: Geological Survey Professional Paper, U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. P 1356, 78 p., illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch maps, 160 ref., 1986.

Hansen, Wallace R. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). Post-Laramide tectonic history of the eastern Uinta Mountains, Utah, Colorado, and Wyoming: The Mountain Geologist, 21(1), p. 5-29, illus. incl. sects., block diag., sketch maps, 102 ref., January 1984.

Hansen, Wallace R. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). The Black Canyon of the Gunnison, Colorado: *in* Rocky Mountain Section of the Geological Society of America (Beus, Stanley S., editor), *in the collection* Centennial field guide volume. Geol. Soc. Am., Boulder, CO, United States, 2, p. 321-324, illus. incl. 1 table, sect., geol. sketch map, 7 ref., 1987. (The Decade of North American Geology Project series; Vol. 6).

Hansen, Wallace R. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). The Dinosaur National Monument area, Utah-Colorado: *in* Clays and clay minerals, western Colorado and eastern and central Utah; field trip guidebook (Hall, Robert B., compiler). AIPEA, United States, p. 68-72, illus., 10 ref., 1985.

Hanshaw, B. *see* Berry Frederick, A. F.

Hansley, P. *see* Spirakis, Charles S.

Hanson, D. R. (U. S. Bur. Mines, Denver, CO, United States). Rock stability ananlysis by acoustic spectroscopy: Transactions of the American Institute of Mining, Metallurgical, and Petroleum Engineers Incorporated, 278, p. 54-60, 12 ref., 1985.

Hanson, M. *see* Andrews, Charles

Hanson, S. *see* Simmons, William B.

Hanson, Wayne C. (Los Alamos Natl. Lab., Health Div., Los Alamos, NM, United States). Ecological considerations of the behavior of plutonium in the environment: Health Physics, 28(5), p. 529-537, 30 ref., May 1975.

Happ, John W. (Shenandoah Coll., Nat. Sci. and Math. Div., Winchester, VA, United States). Analysis of the Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary at six sites in southern Colorado and northern New Mexico using infrared absorption spectroscopy [abstr.]: *in* Abstracts of papers presented at Sixty-sixth annual meeting, Virginia Academy of Science (Martin, James H., editor). Virginia Journal of Science, 39(2), p. 154, 1988. *Meeting:* May 24-27, 1988, Charlottesville, VA, United States.

Haramy, K. *see* McDonnell, John P.

Harden, Carol Patricia (Univ. Colo., Inst. Arct. and Alp. Res., Boulder, CO, United States). Landslides near Aspen, Colorado: Occasional Paper - Colorado, University, Institute of Arctic and Alpine Research, 20, 61 p., illus. incl. sketch maps, 11 tables, 65 ref., 1976. A contribution to the United States Unesco Man and the Biosphere Program Project 6; Study of the impact of human activities on mountain and tundra ecosytems.

Harden, Deborah R. (Woodward-Clyde Consult., San Francisco, CA, United States). The distribution and geometry of incised river meanders in the central Colorado Plateau [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, 95th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 14(7), p. 507, August 1982. *Meeting:* Oct. 18-21, 1982, New Orleans, LA, United States.

Harder, V. *see* Morgan, P.

Hardesty, R. *see* Sacrison, Ralph R.

Hardin, E. *see* Voegele, M.

Hardin, Ernest L. (Sci. Appl., Las Vegas, NV, United States); **Voegele, Michael D.; Board, Mark P. and Pratt, Howard R.** Development of a test series to determine in situ thermomechanical and transport properties: *in* Measurement of rock properties at elevated pressures and temperatures (Pincus, Howard J., editor; et al.). ASTM Special Technical Publication = American Society for Testing and Materials Special Technical Publication, 869, p. 128-149, illus., 18 ref., January 1985. *Meeting:* June 20, 1983, College Station, TX, United States.

Hardwick, James F. (Univ. Tex., Dep. Geol. Sci., Austin, TX, United States) **and Kyle, J. Richard.** Epithermal mineralization related to caldera development, Pride of the West Mine, San Juan Co., Colorado [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, 95th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society

of America, 14(7), p. 507, August 1982. *Meeting:* Oct. 18-21, 1982, New Orleans, LA, United States.

Hardwick, James F. (Univ. Tex., Dep. Geol. Sci., Austin, TX, United States). Epithermal vein and carbonate replacement mineralization in Cunningham Gulch, Silverton, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 37th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 16(4), p. 224, May 1984. *Meeting:* May 11-12, 1984, Durango, CO, United States.

Hardwick, J. *see also* Kyle, J. Richard

Hardwick, James Fredrick, Jr. Epithermal vein and carbonate replacement mineralization related to caldera development, Cunningham Gulch, Silverton, Colorado: 130 p., 21 plates, 64 ref., Master's, 1984, Univ. of Texas, Austin, TX.

Hardy, M. *see* Brechtel, C. E.

— *see* Perry, Harry A.

Harell, J. *see* Kohno, Taro

Hargis, N. *see* Redente, Edward F.

Harkins, J. *see* Chong, K. P.

Harlan, H. *see* Chapin, Charles E.

Harlan, J. *see* Johansing, Robert J.

Harlan, S. S. (Univ. N.M., Dep. Geol., Albuquerque, NM, United States) **and Geissman, J. W.** Late Paleozoic remagnetization of Proterozoic crystalline rocks, Colorado Front Range, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* AGU 1989 spring meeting. Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union, 70(15), p. 311-312, April 11, 1989. *Meeting:* May 7-12, 1989, Baltimore, MD, United States.

Harlin, J. *see* Phillips, Patrick J.

Harman, Jerry B. (U. S. Dep. Agric., Soil Conserv. Serv., United States) **and Murray, Donald J.** Soil survey of Rifle area, Colorado; parts of Garfield and Mesa counties: U. S. Dep. Agric., Soil Conserv. Serv., United States, 149 p., illus. incl. 16 tables, sketch map; soils maps 1:24,000; colored soils maps 1:253,440, 10 ref., May 1985. (Publ. in coop. with Colo. Agric. Exper. Stn.).

Harmon, Eric J. (H Rs Water Consult., United States). Investigation of a previously unexplored basaltic aquifer using complementary geophysical methods: *in* Surface and borehole geophysical methods in ground water investigations (Nielsen, David M., editor; et al.). Natl. Water Well Assoc., Worthington, OH, United States, p. 273-287, illus. incl. geol. sketch maps, 10 ref., 1984. *Meeting:* NWWA/EPA conference , Feb. 7-9, 1984, San Antonio, TX, United States.

Harmon, E. *see also* Gilmer, Todd H.

— *see also* Zimpfer, Gerald L.

Harmon, R. *see* Dickin, A. P.

— *see* Rice, C. M.

— *see* Ringrose, C. R.

Harmon, R. *see* Rice, C. M.

— *see* Ringrose, Christopher R.

Harmon, R. *see* Jackson, S. E.

Harmsen, S. *see* Cranswick, Edward

Harney, Brian M. (Mobil Res. Dev. Corp., Princeton, NJ, United States). Oil from shale; an analysis of technology, economics, and future: *in the collection* Technological opportunities unlimited, a series of special reports. Marcel Dekker, New York, NY, United States, 9, 197 p., illus. incl. tables, charts, block diags., 64 ref., 1983. ISBN: 0-8247-1777-5.

Harney, Thomas (Natl. Mus. Nat. Hist., Washington, DC, United States). Colorado site yields valuable information on Folsom hunters: Research Reports - Smithsonian Institution, 54, p. 1, 8, illus., 1988.

Harpalani, Satya (Univ. Ariz., Tucson, AZ, United States). Permeability changes resulting from gas desorption: Quarterly Review of Methane from Coal Seams Technology, 6(3-4), p. 58-61, illus., June 1989.

Harper, John D. (Harper & Assoc. Int., Englewood, CO, United States); **Beach, B. and Pilkington, K.** Hydrocarbon production as a guide to prospect generation and deeper basin structure in Denver-Julesburg Basin [abstr.]: *in* AAPG Rocky Mountain Section meeting; abstracts. AAPG Bulletin, 70(8), p. 1042, August 1986. *Meeting:* Sept. 7-10, 1986, Casper, WY, United States.

Harper, John D.; Beach, Bruce and Pilkington, Kim. Hydrocarbon production as a guide to prospect generation and deeper basin structure in Denver-Julesburg Basin [abstr.]: News Bulletin - Montana Geological Society, 31(4), p. 3, April 1987.

Harr, Clarence L. (South. Ute Indian Tribe, Grand Junction, CO, United States). The Ignacio Blanco gas field, northern San Juan Basin, Colorado: *in* Geology and coal-bed methane resources of the northern San Juan Basin, Colorado and New Mexico (Fassett, James E., editor). Rocky Mt. Assoc. Geol., Denver, CO, United States, p. 205-219, illus. incl. 6 tables, chart, sketch maps, 11 ref., 1988.

Harrell, J. W., Jr. (Univ. Ala., University, AL, United States); **Kohno, Taro and Alexander, Chester.** ESR study of oil shales: Proceedings - Eastern Oil Shale Symposium, 1983, p. 249-253, illus. incl. 1 table, 7 ref., 1983. *Meeting:* Nov. 13-16, 1983, Lexington, KY, United States.

Harrington, Charles D. (N.C. State Univ., Dep. Mar., Earth and Atmos. Sci., Raleigh, NC, United States). Topographic control of depositional processes within the Pleistocene Animas Glacier, Durango, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 37th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 16(4), p. 224, May 1984. *Meeting:* May 11-12, 1984, Durango, CO, United States.

Harris, C. W. (Va. Polytech. Inst. and State Univ., Dep. Geol. Sci., Blacksburg, VA, United States) **and Eriksson, K. A.** Tide-, storm-, and wave-influenced shelf sedimentation in a tectonically

active intracratonic basin; the Proterozoic Uncompahgre Group, Southwest Colorado [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 40th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 19(5), p. 281-282, March 1987. *Meeting:* May 2-4, 1987, Boulder, CO, United States.

Harris, C. W. (Va. Polytech. Inst. and State Univ., Dep. Geol. Sci., Blacksburg, VA, United States); **Gibson, R. G.; Eriksson, Kenneth A. and Simpson, C.** Basement-cover relationships in Southwest Colorado; implications for early to middle Proterozoic crustal evolution of the Southwest USA [abstr.]: *in* Achievements in Australian geoscience (Allen, Rod, convener). Abstracts - Geological Society of Australia, 21, p. 174, 1988. *Meeting:* Ninth Australian geological convention, Feb. 1-5, 1988, Brisbane, Queensl., Australia.

Harris, C. W. (Va. Polytech. Inst. and State Univ., Dep. Geol. Sci., Blacksburg, VA, United States); **Gibson, R. G.; Simpson, C. and Eriksson, K. A.** Proterozoic cuspate basement-cover structure, Needle Mountains, Colorado: Geology (Boulder), 15(10), p. 950-953, illus. incl. block diags., geol. sketch map, 28 ref., October 1987.

Harris, C. *see also* Gibson, R. G.

Harris, Charles William. A sedimentological and structural analysis of the Proterozoic Uncompahgre Group, Needle Mountains, Colorado: 261 p., Doctoral, 1988, Virginia Polytech. Inst. and State Univ., Blacksburg, VA. *Available from:* Univ. Microfilms, Ann Arbor, MI, United States.

Harris, David V. Tertiary igneous rocks of South Park, Colorado: Master's, 1935, Northwestern Univ., Evanston, IL.

Harris, D. *see* Roberts, Andrew C.

Harrison, J. C. Seismic signals from avalanches: *in* Avalanche release and snow characteristics, San Juan Mountains, Colorado; Final Report 1971-1975 (Armstrong, Richard L.; et al.). Occasional Paper - Colorado, University, Institute of Arctic and Alpine Research, Rep. No. INSTAAR-14-06-D-7155-4, p. 145-150, May 1976. *Available from:* NTIS, Springfield, VA, United States.

Harrison, J. *see also* Levine, J.

Harrison, J. Chris (Geodynamics Corp., Santa Barbara, CA, United States); **Levine, Judah and Dewhurst, Warren T.** Measurement of the Earth tides using a LaCoste gravity meter with feedback [abstr.]: *in* 1985 fall meeting. Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union, 66(46), p. 857, November 12, 1985. *Meeting:* 1985 Fall meeting , Dec. 9-13, 1985, San Francisco, CA, United States.

Harrison, J. *see* Hedge, Carl E.

Harrison, Jack Edward. Relationship between structure and mineralogy of the Sherman Granite, southern part of the Laramie Range, Wyoming-Colorado: Doctoral, 1951, Univ. of Illinois.

Harrison, W. J. (Exxon Prod. Res. Co., Houston, TX, United States); **Lindahl, P. C.; Pevear, D. R.; Giffin, D. E.; Hartley, J. K. and Holzwarth, W. J.** Trace elements in pyrites from Green River Formation oil shales [abstr.]: *in* Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists; first annual midyear meeting. Abstracts - Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, Annual Midyear Meeting, 1, p. 37, 1984. *Meeting:* Aug. 10-13, 1984, San Jose, CA, United States.

Harrison, William E. Petroleum source-rock and temperature-history studies in sparsely tested exploration areas: *in* Shallow oil and gas resources; proceedings of the first international conference (Meyer, Richard F., editor). Gulf Publ. Co., Book Div., Houston, TX, United States, p. 11-34, illus. incl. 1 table, 25 ref., 1986. *Meeting:* United Nations Institute for Training and Research, July 25-Aug. 3, 1984, Norman, OK, United States.

Hart, Alan W. (Hunt Oil Co., La Plata County, CO, United States) **and Mickel, Edward G.** Wickiup (gas): *in* Oil and gas fields of the Four Corners area, Vol. III (Thomaidis, Nick D., chairperson). Four Corners Geol. Soc., United States, p. 904-906, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch maps, 3 ref., 1983.

Hart, C. M. (Sandia Natl. Lab., Albuquerque, NM, United States); **Engi, D.; Fleming, R. P. and Morris, H. E.** Fracture diagnostics results for the first multiwell experiment's paludal zone stimulation: SPE Formation Evaluation, 2(3), p. 320-326, illus. incl. 1 table, 15 ref., September 1987.

Hart, C. M. (Sandia Natl. Lab., Albuquerque, NM, United States); **Engi, D.; Fleming, R. P. and Morris, H. E.** Fracture diagnostics results for the multiwell experiment's paludal zone stimulation: *in* Proceedings, Unconventional gas recovery symposium (Adams, Martin R., chairperson). Soc. Pet. Eng., Dallas, TX, United States, p. 221-228, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 15 ref., 1984. *Meeting:* May 13-15, 1984, Pittsburgh, PA, United States.

Hart, Stephen S. (Stratitek, Lakewood, CO, United States). Disposal alternatives for the Denver radium processing waste Superfund site: *in* Proceedings of the 8th annual symposium on geotechnical and geohydrological aspects of waste management (Abt, Steven R., convener; et al.). A. A. Balkema, Rotterdam, Netherlands, p. 547-555, 3 tables, sketch map, 1986. *Meeting:* Feb. 5-7, 1986, Fort Collins, CO, United States.

Hart, Stephen S. (Stratitek, Lakewood, CO, United States). History and evolution of mining and mining methods: *in* Proceedings of the 1985 conference on coal mine subsidence in the Rocky Mountain region (Hynes, Jeffrey L., editor). Special Publication - Colorado Geological Survey, Rep. No. 31, p. 25-37, illus., 2 ref., 1986. *Meeting:* Oct. 28-30, 1985, Colorado Springs, CO, United States.

Harthill, Norman (Colo. Sch. Mines, Golden, CO, United States) **and Spence, William, conveners.** AGU, 2d annual Front Range regional meeting: Feb. 13-14, 1989, Golden, CO, United States. Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union, 70(12), p. 185-186, March 21, 1989. Individual abstracts within scope are cited separately.

Harthill, Norman (Colo. Sch. Mines, Golden, CO, United States) **and Spence, William, conveners.** Front Range AGU meeting: Feb. 11-12, 1988, Golden, CO, United States. Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union, 69(18), p. 566-568, May 3, 1988. Individual abstracts within scope are cited separately.

Hartley, J. *see* Harrison, W. J.

Hartman, E. *see* Chappell, Willard R.

Hartwell, A. *see* Warner, James W.

Harvey, M. D. (Colo. State Univ., Dep. Earth Resour., Fort Collins, CO, United States); **Crews, S. G.; Pitlick, J. and Blair, T. C.** Field Trip 5; Holocene bradied streams of eastern Colorado and sedimentological effects of Lawn Lake Dam failure, Rocky Mountain National Park: *in* Field guidebook to modern and ancient fluvial systems in the United States (Flores, Romeo M., editor; et al.). Third Int. Fluvial Sed. Conf., Fort Collins, CO, United States, p. 87-105, illus. incl. sketch maps, 35 ref., 1985.

Harvey, Michael (Colo. State Univ., Dep. Earth Resour., Fort Collins, CO, United States); **Crews, Steve; Pitlick, John and Blair, Terry.** Field Trip No. 13; Holocene braided rivers of eastern Colorado and the sedimentologic effects of the Lawn Lake Dam failure in the Rocky Mountain National Park: *in* 1985 SEPM midyear meeting field guides. Soc. Econ. Paleontol. and Mineral., Rocky Mt. Sect., Denver, CO, United States, 52 p., illus. incl. sects., sketch maps, 42 ref., 1985.

Harvey, M. *see also* Erslev, Eric A.

Harvey, Michael D. (Colo. State Univ., Dep. Earth Resour., Fort Collins, CO, United States); **Pitlick, John and Hagans, Danny K.** Adjustments of point bar morphology during a snowmelt runoff period [abstr.]: *in* AGU 1987 fall annual meeting. Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union, 68(44), p. 1297, November 7, 1987. *Meeting:* Dec. 6-11, 1987, San Francisco, CA, United States.

Harvey, Michael D. (Colo. State Univ., Dep. Earth Resour., Fort Collins, CO, United States) **and Pitlick, John.** Low flow erosion of a sediment storage zone [abstr.]: *in* AGU 1985 fall meeting. Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union, 66(46), p. 912-913, November 12, 1985. *Meeting:* Dec. 9-13, 1985, San Francisco, CA, United States.

Harvey, M. *see also* Anthony, Deborah J.

Harwell, Jeffrey W. Offset-amplitude seismic analysis; Bonny gas field, Yuma County, Colorado: 90 p., 3 plates, Master's, 1987, Colorado School of Mines, Golden, CO.

Hasbrouck, W. P.; Botsford, M. L. and Jennings, W. F. Data from ground magnetic survey of the Ralston dike, Jefferson County, Colo.: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), Rep. No. OF 75-0097, 43 p., illus., 1975. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Hasbrouck, W. P. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). Hammer-impact, shear-wave studies: *in* Shear-wave exploration (Danbom, Stephen H., editor; et al.). Geophysical Developments, 1, p. 97-121, illus., 20 ref., 1987. Presented at the 54th annual int. meeting of the Soc. of Explor. Geophys., Atlanta, Dec. 1984.

Hascall, Allan P. (Mich. State Unv., Dep. Geol. Sci., East Lansing, MI, United States); **Cross, Aureal T. and Taggart, Ralph E.** Palynological interpretation of plant succession, paleoecology, and sediment accumulation in the Florissant Fm. lake beds (Oligocene), Colorado [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, North-Central Section, 20th annual meeting (Heimlich, Richard A., chairperson). Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 18(4), p. 292, March 1986. *Meeting:* April 24-25, 1986, Kent, OH, United States.

Haselton, H. *see* Robie, Richard A.

Hasenohr, E. *see* Pride, D. E.

Hasenohr, Edward Joseph. Statistical analysis of trace element distributions in rocks and soils of the Breckenridge mining district, Summit County, Colorado: 388 p., Doctoral, 1987, Ohio State Univ., Columbus, OH. *Available from:* Univ. Microfilms, Ann Arbor, MI, United States.

Hassan, H. Ishmael (McMaster Univ., Dep. Geol., Hamilton, ON, Canada) **and Grundy, Douglas.** The crystal structures of helvite group minerals, $(Mn,Fe,Zn)_8(Be_6Si_6O_{24})S_2$: American Mineralogist, 70(1-2), p. 186-192, 6 tables, February 1985.

Hassemer, J. *see* Detra, David E.

Hassemer, J. *see* Johnson, Bruce R.

— *see* Lindsey, David A.

— *see* Soulliere, Sandra J.

Hassinger, Russell Neal. Stratigraphy of the Morrison Formation of the Canon City Embayment, Colorado: Master's, 1959, Univ. of Oklahoma, Norman, OK.

Hastings, D. *see* Bailey, G. B.

— *see* Dwyer, John L.

Hatch, J. *see* Law, B. E.

Hatch, Joseph R. (Colo. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States); **Madden, Dawn H. and Affolter, Ronald H.** Chemical analyses of coal and coal-associated rock samples from the Coalmont Formation, McCallum and Coalmont areas, North Park, Jackson County, Colorado: *in* Colorado coal analyses; 1976-1979 (Khalsa, Nirbhao S., editor; et al.). Information Series - Colorado Geological Survey, 10, p. 105-140, illus. incl. 16 tables, sketch map, 19 ref., 1981.

Hatch, J. *see also* Affolter, Ronald H.

— *see also* Bostick, Neely H.

Hathaway, J. *see* Eighmy, Jeffrey L.

Hatheway, Allen W. (Univ. Mo. at Rolla, Dep. Geol. Eng., Rolla, MO, United States) **and Anderson, Frank J.** Reconnaissance of major block glide activated by surface mining of coal, Routt County, Colorado, December 1986 [abstr.]: *in* Association of Engineering Geologists 30th annual meeting, abstracts and program; Engineering geology and industrial development (Dickerson, Robert T., chairperson). Annual Meeting - Association of En-

gineering Geologists, 30, p. 40, 1987. *Meeting:* Oct. 8-13, 1987, Atlanta, GA, United States.

Hattin, Donald E. (Indiana Univ., Dep. Geol., Bloomington, IN, United States). Pelagic/hemipelagic rhythmites of the Greenhorn Limestone (Upper Cretaceous) of northeastern New Mexico and southeastern Colorado: *in* New Mexico Geological Society, Thirty-eighth annual field conference (Lucas, Spencer G., editor; et al.). Guidebook - New Mexico Geological Society, 38, p. 237-247, illus. incl. sketch maps, 16 ref., 1987. *Meeting:* Sept. 24-26, 1987, Clayton, NM, United States.

Hattin, D. *see also* Archer, Allen W.

— *see also* Laferriere, Alan P.

— *see also* Laferriere, Alan Price

Hatton, Tom (Colo. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States) **and Turney, J. E., compilers.** Annotated bibliography of subsidence studies over abandoned coal mines in Colorado: Rep. No. 8033, 100 p., sketch maps, October 1984. *Available from:* Colo. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States.

Hatton, Tom (Colo. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States) **and Turney, J. E., compilers.** Annotated bibliography of subsidence studies over abandoned coal mines in Colorado: Information Series - Colorado Geological Survey, 22, 109 p., sketch maps, 20 ref., April 1986. (From issue updated Oct. 1984).

Hauff, P. *see* Kurtz, Jeffrey P.

Hausel, W. D. (Geol. Surv. Wyo., Laramie, WY, United States); **McCallum, M. E. and Roberts, J. T.** The geology, diamond testing procedures, and economic potential of the Colorado-Wyoming kimberlite province; a review: Report of Investigations - Geological Survey of Wyoming, 31, 22 p., illus. incl. geol. sketch maps, 87 ref., 1985.

Hausel, W. *see also* Marrs, R. W.

Hausel, W. Dan (Geol. Surv. Wyo., Laramie, WY, United States) **and Albert, Karl G.** Exploration for diamonds in Wyoming and Colorado: *in* Mining technology and policy issues, 1983; session papers from the 1983 mining convention. Mining Technology and Policy Issues, 1983, unpaginated, sketch map, 16 ref., 1983. *Meeting:* 1983 mining convention, Sept. 12-14, 1983, San Francisco, CA, United States.

Hausel, W. Dan (Geol. Surv. Wyo., Laramie, WY, United States). Mineral deposits of the Encampment District, Sierra Madre, Wyoming-Colorado: *in* New interpretations of Northwest Colorado geology (Stone, Donald S., editor; et al.). Rocky Mt. Assoc. Geol., Denver, CO, United States, p. 283-288, illus. incl. 1 table, geol. sketch map, 26 ref., 1986.

Hausel, W. Dan. Mineral deposits of the Encampment mining district, Sierra Madre, Wyoming-Colorado: Report of Investigations - Geological Survey of Wyoming, 37, 31 p., illus. incl. 3 tables, sects., sketch maps, 61 ref., 1986.

Hausel, W. *see also* Brink, Carl

— *see also* Memmi, J. M.

Hausen, D. M. (Newmont Explor., Danbury, CT, United States). The significance of clay mineralogy in the amenability of sandstone vanadium ores: *in* Mineralogy; applications to the minerals industry; proceedings of the Paul F. Kerr memorial symposium (Hausen, Donald M., editor; et al.). Am. Inst. Min., Metall. and Pet. Eng., Soc. Min. Eng., New York, NY, United States, p. 105-132, illus. incl. 7 tables, sketch map, 14 ref., 1985. *Meeting:* Feb. 28, 1985, New York, NY, United States.

Hauser, Ernest C. (Cornell Univ., Inst. Study Cont., Ithaca, NY, United States) **and Lundy, J.** COCORP deep reflections; Moho at 50 km (16 s) beneath the Colorado Plateau: Journal of Geophysical Research, B, Solid Earth and Planets, 94(6), p. 7071-7081, illus. incl. sketch map, 30 ref., June 10, 1989. Cornell Univ., Inst. Study Cont., Contrib. No. 88.

Havens, R. G. and Miesch, A. T. Analytical data for some minor elements in arkosic sandstones of the Fountain Formation, Colorado: Rep. No. OF 73-0104, 7 p., 2 tables, 1973. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Havlin, J. L. (Colo. State Univ., Dep. Agron., Fort Collins, CO, United States) **and Westfall, D. G.** Soil test phosphorus and solubility relationships in Calcareous soils: Soil Science Society of America Journal, 48(2), p. 327-330, illus. incl. 2 tables, 19 ref., April 1984. Colo. State Univ., Dep. Agron., Sci. Series Paper; Contrib. No. 2851.

Hawkinson, R. *see* Covay, K. J.

Hay, R. *see* Bodine, Marc W., Jr.

Hayba, D. O.; Bethke, P. M.; Heald, Pamela and Foley, N. K. Geologic, mineralogic, and geochemical characteristics of volcanic-hosted epithermal precious-metal deposits: *in* Geology and geochemistry of epithermal systems (Berger, B. R., editor; et al.). Reviews in Economic Geology, 2, p. 129-167, illus. incl. 6 tables, sects., sketch maps, 104 ref., 1985.

Hayba, D. O. (U. S. Geol Surv., Reston, VA, United States); **Foley, N. K. and Heald-Wetlaufer, P.** Characteristics that distinguish types of epithermal deposits [abstr.]: *in* Exploration for ore deposits of the North American Cordillera (Nichols, Chester E., editor). Journal of Geochemical Exploration, 25(1-2), p. 231, March 1986. *Meeting:* Association of Exploration Geochemists symposium, March 25-28, 1984, Reno, NV, United States.

Hayba, D. O. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States); **Foley, N. K. and Heald-Wetlaufer, P.** Characteristics that distinguish types of epithermal deposits [abstr.]: *in* Exploration for ore deposits of the North American Cordillera; abstracts with program. Assoc. Explor. Geochem., Reno, NV, United States, p. 21, 1984. *Meeting:* Mar. 25-28, 1984, Reno, NV, United States.

Hayba, D. *see also* Heald-Wetlaufer, P.

Hayba, Daniel O. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States) **and Conte, Constance J.** Bibliography and index of the geology of the Creede mining district and vicinity, Colorado: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. OF 87-0371, 48 p.,

900 ref., 1987. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States.

Hayba, Daniel O. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States). District-wide fluid mixing during precious/base-metal epithermal mineralization at Creede, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* Geological Society of America, 99th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 18(6), p. 632, illus., 1986. *Meeting:* Nov. 10-13, 1986, San Antonio, TX, United States.

Hayba, Daniel O. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States). Documentation of thermal and salinity gradients and interpretation of the hydrologic conditions in the OH Vein, Creede, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, 97th meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 16(6), p. 534, September 1984. *Meeting:* November 5-8, 1984, Reno, NV, United States.

Hayba, Daniel O. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States). Fluid-inclusion evidence for hydrologic and hydrothermal processes in the Creede mineralizing system, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 40th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 19(5), p. 282, March 1987. *Meeting:* May 2-4, 1987, Boulder, CO, United States.

Hayba, D. *see also* Heald, Pamela

— *see also* Plumlee, Geoffrey S.

Hayden, S. *see* Lucas, Spencer G.

Hayes, J. B. Pre-Pennsylvanian unconformities of El Paso County, Colorado: Master's, 1957, Iowa State Univ. of Science & Technol., Ames, IA.

Hayes, M. *see* Horne, John C.

Haynes, C. Vance and Agogino, George. Geological significance of a new radiocarbon date from the Lindenmeier Site: *in* Guidebook to the archaeological geology of the Colorado Piedmont and High Plains of southeastern Wyoming (Holliday, Vance T., editor). Geol. Soc. Am., Denver, CO, United States, p. 30-52, illus. incl. chart, sects., 18 ref., 1988. Reprinted from Proceedings of the Denver Museum of Natural History, No. 9, 1960, Denver, CO.

Haynes, C. Vance, Jr. (Univ. Ariz., Tucson, AZ, United States); **Beukens, Roelf P.; Jull, A. J. T. and Davis, Owen K.** New radiocarbon dates for some old Folsom sites using accelerator technology: *in* Guidebook to the archaeological geology of the Colorado Piedmont and High Plains of southeastern Wyoming (Holliday, Vance T., editor). Geol. Soc. Am., Denver, CO, United States, p. 53-64, 2 tables, sects., 26 ref., 1988.

Haynes, C. Vance, Jr. (Univ. Ariz., Anthropol. and Geosci., Tucson, AZ, United States). Paleoindian geochronology with and without radiocarbon dating [abstr.]: *in* Geological Society of America 1988 centennial celebration. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 20(7), p. 87, 1988. *Meeting:* Oct. 31-Nov. 3, 1988, Denver, CO, United States.

Haynes, Gary (Univ. Nev., Dep. Anthropol., Reno, NV, United States). Proboscidean die-offs and die-outs; age profiles in fossil collections: Journal of Archaeological Science, 14(6), p. 659-668, illus. incl. 1 table, 27 ref., November 1987.

Haynes, P. *see* Kesler, Stephen E.

Hays, Phillip D. (Tex. A&M Univ., Geol. Dep., College Station, TX, United States) **and Tieh, Thomas T.** Diagenesis in the Terry Sandstone Member of the Pierre Shale, Denver Basin, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* Geological Society of America, 99th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 18(6), p. 632, 1986. *Meeting:* Nov. 10-13, 1986, San Antonio, TX, United States.

Hayte, L. *see* Stevenson, Gene M.

Hayward, William (3286 Quitman, Denver, CO, United States). Pikes Peak, the way it was!: *in* Colorado pegmatites; abstracts, short papers, and field guides from the Colorado pegmatite symposium (Modreski, Peter J., editor; et al.). Friends Mineral., Colo. Chapter, Denver, CO, United States, p. 128-130, illus., 1986. *Meeting:* May 30-June 2, 1986, Denver, CO, United States.

Hazle, Albert J. (Colo. Dep. Health, Radiat. Control. Div., Denver, CO, United States). Colorado; the legacy of uranium mining: Environment (St. Louis), 29(1), p. 13, 15, 17, 37-39, illus., 18 ref., February 1987.

Heald, Pamela (U. S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States); **Foley, Nora K. and Hayba, Daniel O.** Comparative anatomy of volcanic-hosted epithermal deposits; acid-sulfate and adularia-sericite types: Economic Geology and the Bulletin of the Society of Economic Geologists, 82(1), p. 1-26, illus. incl. 8 tables, sketch maps, 170 ref., February 1987.

Heald, P. *see also* Hayba, D. O.

Heald-Wetlaufer, P.; Hayba, D. O.; Foley, N. K. and Goss, J. A. Comparative anatomy of epithermal precious- and base-metal districts hosted by volcanic rocks: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), Rep. No. OF 83-0710, 20 p., illus., 10 ref., 1983. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Denver Fed. Cent., Lakewood, CO, United States.

Heald-Wetlaufer, P. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States) **and Plumlee, G. S.** Significance of mineral variations in time and space along the Bulldog Mountain vein system with respect to the district-wide hydrology, Creede District, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, 97th meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 16(6), p. 535, September 1984. *Meeting:* November 5-8, 1984, Reno, NV, United States.

Heald-Wetlaufer, P. *see also* Hayba, D. O.

Healy, J. *see* Zoback, M. D.

Healy, J. *see* Gibbs, J. F.

Hearn, B. *see* Eggler, D. H.

Hearne, Glenn A. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States) **and Dewey, Jack D.** Hydrologic analysis of the Rio Grande Basin north of Embudo, New Mexico; Colorado, and New Mexico: Water-Resources Investigations, U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. WRI 86-4113, 244 p., illus. incl. 30 tables; hydrogeol. map, 150 ref., 1988. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States.

Hearne, Glenn A. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States); **Lindner-Lunsford, Jaye; Cain, Doug; Watts, Kenneth R.; Robson, Stanley G.; Tobin, Robert L.; Teller, Ralph W.; Schneider, Paul A., Jr. and Gearhart, Mary J.** Colorado ground-water quality: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. OF 87-0716, 10 p., illus. incl. sketch maps, 23 ref., 1987. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States.

Hearne, Glenn A. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States); **Lindner-Lunsford, Jaye; Cain, Doug; Watts, Kenneth R.; Robson, Stanley G.; Tobin, Robert L.; Teller, Ralph W.; Schneider, Paul A., Jr. and Gearhart, Mary J.** Colorado; ground-water quality: *in* National water summary 1986; hydrologic events and ground-water quality (Moody, David W., compiler; et al.). U. S. Geological Survey Water-Supply Paper, U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. W 2325, p. 181-190, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch maps, 23 ref., 1988.

Hearne, Glenn A. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States) **and Litke, David W.** Ground-water flow and quality near Canon City, Colorado: Water-Resources Investigations, U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. WRI 87-4014, 72 p. 6 sheets, illus. incl. 28 anal., 9 tables, sketch maps; maps, 25 ref., 1987. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States.

Hearne, G. *see also* Hurr, R. Theodore

Hearne, Glenn (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). Application of a geographic information system to assess relative vulnerability of ground water resources to contamination, Denver area, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* GeoTech '88; geocomputing tools, PCs, workstations, and more (Peters, Douglas C., compiler). COGS Computer Contributions, 4(3), p. 131-132, December 1988. *Meeting:* Oct. 3-6, 1988, Denver, CO, United States.

Heasler, H. P. (Univ. Wyo., Dep. Geol., Laramie, WY, United States); **Buelow, Kenneth L. and Decker, E. R.** Geothermal studies in Wyoming, Colorado, and Montana [abstr.]: *in* American Geophysical Union; 1983 spring meeting. Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union, 64(18), p. 321, May 3, 1983. *Meeting:* May 30-June 3, 1983, Baltimore, MD, United States.

Heasler, H. *see also* Decker, E. R.

— *see also* Decker, Edward R.

Heasler, H. *see* Decker, Edward R.

Heath, Regan A. (Fox & Assoc., Wheatridge, CO, United States). Design and monitoring considerations for a hazardous waste management facility near Byers, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* New horizons in engineering geology (Kent, Mavis, editor). Annual Meeting - Association of Engineering Geologists, 24, p. 39, 1981. *Meeting:* Sept. 27-Oct. 2, 1981, Portland, OR, United States.

Heaton, Timothy Howard. Patterns of evolution in Ischromys and Titanotheriomys (Rodentia; Ischyromyidae) from Oligocene deposits of western North America: 178 p., Doctoral, 1988, Harvard Univ., Cambridge, MA. *Available from:* Univ. Microfilms, Ann Arbor, MI, United States.

Heckel, P. *see* Schutter, Stephen R.

Heckes, A. *see* Sattler, A. R.

Hecox, Gary R. (Int. Technol. Corp., Englewood, CO, United States); **Rohde, John and Tuta, Zane.** Methods and field audit results of a remedial design using a verified ground water model: *in* Solving ground water problems with models (National Water Well Association). Natl. Water Well Assoc., Dublin, OH, United States, p. 1109-1143, illus. incl. 3 tables, 9 ref., 1989. *Meeting:* Fourth international conference on the use of models to analyze and find working solutions to ground water problems, Feb. 7-9, 1989, Indianapolis, IN, United States.

Hedal, J. *see* Zimbelman, D. R.

Hedge, C. *see* Bookstrom, Arthur A.

Hedge, Carl E. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States); **Houston, Robert S.; Tweto, Ogden L.; Peterman, Zell E.; Harrison, Jack E. and Reid, Rolland R.** The Precambrian of the Rocky Mountain region: *in the collection* Correlation of Precambrian rocks of the United States and Mexico. Geological Survey Professional Paper, U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. P 1241-D, 17 p., illus. incl. chart, geol. sketch maps, 110 ref., 1986.

Hedge, Carl E. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Branch Isot. Geol., Denver, CO, United States) **and Stacey, John S.** Precambrian geochronology of northern Utah [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 33rd annual meeting (Ash, Sidney R., chairperson). Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 12(6), p. 275, March 1980. *Meeting:* May 16-17, 1980, Ogden, UT, United States.

Hedley, A. *see* Schroder, Leroy J.

Hedlund, D. C. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States); **Nowlan, G. A. and Wood, Robert H., II.** Mineral resource potential map of the Buffalo Peaks Wilderness Study Area, Lake, Park, and Chaffee counties, Colorado: U. S. Geol. Surv., Misc. Field Stud. Map, Rep. No. MF- 1628-A, 18 p., econ. geol. map 1:50,000, 1983 [1984].

Hedlund, D. C. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States) **and Wood, R. E.** Buffalo Peaks Wilderness Study Area, Colorado: *in* Wilderness mineral potential; assessment of mineral-resource potential in U.S. Forest Service lands studied 1964-1984 (Marsh, S. P., editor; et al.). Geological Survey Professional Paper, U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. P 1300, p. 425-426, geol. sketch map, 2 ref., 1984.

Hedlund, D. C. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States). Geologic map of the Buffalo Peaks Wilderness Study Area, Lake, Park, and Chaffee counties, Colorado: U. S. Geol. Surv., Misc. Field

Stud. Map, Rep. No. MF-1628-C, 1 sheet, geol. map 1:50,000, 1985.

Hedman, E. R. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States) **and Engel, G. B.** Flow characteristics for selected streams in the Great Plains subregion of the central Midwest regional aquifer system and selected adjacent areas; Kansas and Nebraska, and parts of Colorado, Iowa, Missouri, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming: Hydrologic Investigations Atlas, U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. HA-0708, 3 sheets, colored hydrogeol. maps 1:1,000,000, 1989.

Hedman, E. R.; Moore, D. O. and Livingston, R. K. Selected streamflow characteristics as related to channel geometry of perennial streams in Colorado: Rep. No. OF 72-0160, 24 p., illus., 1972. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Heede, Burchard H. (Rocky Mt. Forest Range Stn., Tempe, AZ 85281, United States). Dynamics of selected mountain streams in the Western United States of America: Zeitschrift für Geomorphologie, 25(1), p. 17-32 (French, German sum.), illus. incl. 2 tables, sect., sketch map, 11 ref., March 1981.

Heede, Burchard H. (U. S. Dep. Agric., For. Sci. Lab., Tempe, AZ, United States). Overland flow and sediment delivery; an experiment with small subdrainage in southwestern Ponderosa pine forests (Colorado, U.S.A.): Journal of Hydrology, 72(3-4), p. 261-273, illus. incl. 2 tables, 18 ref., June 15, 1984.

Heiken, Grant (Los Alamos Natl. Lab., Los Alamos, NM, United States) **and Krier, D. J.** Creede Formation moat rocks and postcollapse history of Creede Caldera, CO [abstr.]: *in* Geological Society of America, 99th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 18(6), p. 633, 1986. *Meeting:* Nov. 10-13, 1986, San Antonio, TX, United States.

Heimberg, George (Vanguard Geosci. Corp., Dallas, TX, United States) **and Leach, Richard A.** Results of an integrated unconventional exploration program in southeastern Colorado: *in* Technical papers, 1984 ACSM-ASP fall convention (Turpin, Robert D., prefacer). Am. Soc. Photogramm., Falls Church, VA, United States, Am. Congr. Surv. and Mapp., Falls Church, VA, United States, p. 587-605, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch maps, 2 ref., 1984. *Meeting:* Sept. 9-14, 1984, San Antonio, TX, United States.

Heimes, F. *see* Gutentag, Edwin D.

— *see* Luckey, Richard R.

— *see* Thelin, Gail P.

— *see* Warner, James W.

— *see* Weeks, John B.

Heinrich, E. W. (Univ. Mich., Dep. Geol. and Mineral., Ann Arbor, MI, United States); **Giardini, A. A.; Melton, Charles E. and Gupta, S. K.** Gases in alkalic rocks from McClure Mountain, Colorado: *in* Anais do I simpósio internacional de carbonatitos (de Andrade Ramos, J. R., prefacer). Minist. Minas e Energia, Brasilia, Brazil, p. 257-260 (Portuguese sum.), 3 tables, 10 ref., 1978. *Meeting:* June 20-27, 1976, Pocos de Caldas, Brazil.

Heinrich, E. W. (Univ. Mich., Dep. Geol. and Mineral., Ann Arbor, MI, United States). A Mount Antero postscript: Rocks and Minerals, 60(1), p. 14-16, illus., 8 ref., February 1985.

Heinrich, E. W. (Univ. Mich., Dep. Geol. and Mineral., Ann Arbor, MI, United States). Contrasts in the anatomy of neighboring alkalic carbonatitic complexes: *in* Anais do I simpósio internacional de carbonatitos (de Andrade Ramos, J. R., prefacer). Minist. Minas e Energia, Brasilia, Brazil, p. 23-36 (Portuguese sum.), 5 tables, 88 ref., 1978. *Meeting:* June 20-27, 1976, Pocos de Caldas, Brazil. In two parts; I, Carbonatite investigations, the last ten years and II, Contrasts in the anatomy of neighboring alkalic-carbonatitic complex; both included as one.

Heinrich, E. W. (Univ. Mich., Geol. and Mineral., Ann Arbor, MI, United States). Variation in distribution patterns of Precambrian Al_2SiO_5 minerals in the Rocky Mountains [abstr.]: *in* Geological Society of America, 93rd annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 12(7), p. 445, August 1980. *Meeting:* Nov. 17-20, 1980, Atlanta, GA, United States.

Heinrich, E. *see also* Alexander, D. H.

Heinrich, E. William (Univ. Mich., Dep. Geol. and Mineral., Ann Arbor, MI, United States) **and Simmons, William B., Jr.** Colorado, the state of the state's pegmatites: *in* Colorado pegmatites; abstracts, short papers, and field guides from the Colorado pegmatite symposium (Modreski, Peter J., editor; et al.). Friends Mineral., Colo. Chapter, Denver, CO, United States, p. 68-69, 1986. *Meeting:* May 30-June 2, 1986, Denver, CO, United States.

Heinrich, E. William (Univ. Mich., Dep. Geol. and Mineral., Ann Arbor, MI, United States). Infinite variations on a fenite theme: Indian Mineralogist, p. 151-161, 2 tables, 29 ref., 1985. (Sukheswala Volume).

Heinrich, E. William (Univ. Mich., Dep. Geol. and Mineral., Ann Arbor, MI, United States). Kindreds and districts of rare-mineral pegmatites in Colorado [abstr.]: *in* The mineralogy of pegmatites. Mineral. Soc. Am., United States, p. 14, 1981. (Tucson Gem and Mineral Society). *Meeting:* Fourth joint Mineralogical Society of America - Friends of Mineralogy symposium, Feb. 15-16, 1981, Tucson, AZ, United States.

Heinrich, E. *see also* Simmons, William B.

Heinrich, P. *see* Powers, Richard B.

Heinze, David M. (Sandia Natl. Lab., Albuquerque, NM, United States). Clay identification and amount measured by laboratory techniques compared to well log responses; application to tight gas sands and shales [abstr.]: Program and Abstracts - Annual Clay Minerals Conference, 21, p. 57, 1984. *Meeting:* Sept. 30-Oct. 3, 1984, Baton Rouge, LA, United States.

Heinze, D. *see also* Lorenz, John C.

Heistand, R. N. (Dev. Eng., Rifle, CO, United States) **and Humphries, H. B.** Direct determination of organic carbon in oil shale: Analytical Chemistry (Washington, DC), 48(8), p. 1192-1194, 5 tables, 12 ref., July 1976.

Helms, W. Bergtechnik des Gold- und Silbererztiefbaus in Südwesten der USA (1) [Mining methods in underground gold and silver mines in the Southwestern United States]: Erzmetall, 37(6), p. 305-310 (English sum.), illus. incl. sketch map, June 1984.

Helms, Wolfgang (Tech. Univ. Clausthal, Inst. Bergbaukunde und Bergwirtschaftslehre, Clausthal-Zellerfeld, Federal Republic of Germany). Lagerstätten und Bergbau in Colorado [Deposits and mines in Colorado]: Glückauf (Essen), 120(19), p. 1239-1244, illus. incl. 1 table, geol. sketch map, 30 ref., October 4, 1984.

Helmstaedt, Herwart (Queen's Univ., Kingston, ON, Canada) **and Schulze, Daniel J.** Eclogite-facies ultramafic xenoliths from Colorado Plateau kimberlites; comparison with eclogites in crustal environments, and evaluation of the subduction hypothesis [abstr.]: *in* F.I.E.C. (First international eclogite conference) excursions and abstracts. Terra Cognita, 2(3), p. 302, 1982. *Meeting:* Aug. 31-Sept. 2, 1982, Clermont-Ferrand, France.

Helsel, D. *see* Cain, Doug

Hemingway, B. *see* Robie, Richard A.

Hemingway, Mark P. (N.M. Inst. Mining and Technol., Dep. Geosci., Socorro, NM, United States); **Norman, David I. and Robinson, Richard W.** Epithermal mineralization resulting from mixing of ore solutions; southern Amethyst vein system, Creede, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* Geological Society of America, 99th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 18(6), p. 634, 1986. *Meeting:* Nov. 10-13, 1986, San Antonio, TX, United States.

Hemingway, Mark P. (N.M. Inst. Min. and Technol., Socorro, NM, United States) **and Norman, David I.** The mineralogy and geochemistry of the southern Amethyst vein system at Creede, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* Epithermal deposits in New Mexico (Eggleston, Ted L., compiler). Circular - New Mexico Bureau of Mines and Mineral Resources, 199, p. 53, September 1985.

Hemingway, Mark P. Mineralogy and geochemistry of the southern Amethyst vein system, Creede mining district, Colorado: 91 p., illus. incl. maps, 30 ref., Master's, 1986, New Mexico Inst. of Mining & Technol., Socorro, NM.

Hemler, T. *see* Clark, William F.

Hemphill, G. *see* Yarar, B.

Hendon, Jim. Chevron takes the risk; Rangely Field due rejuvenation: AAPG Explorer, 5(8), p. 10, April 1984.

Hendricks, D. W. (Colo. State Univ., Dep. Civ. Eng., Fort Collins, CO, United States); **Morel-Seytoux, Hubert J. and Turner, C. D.** Water for the South Platte Basin: Information Series - Colorado Water Resources Research Institute, 37, 13 p., illus. incl. 3 tables, 197?.

Hendricks, D. *see also* Gomez-Ferrer, Ramon V.

— *see also* Turner, C. D.

Hendricks, J. *see* Abrams, G. A.

Hendrickson, Denise M. Stratigraphy and sedimentology of the Pennsylvanian and Lower Permian Fountain Formation in Perry Park, Douglas County, Colorado: 267 p., illus. incl. 3 plates, Master's, 1986, Colorado School of Mines, Golden, CO.

Hendrix, Bill. Structural study of an area surrounding the Tertiary Biedell volcanic cente, Saguache County, Colorado: 74 p., 5 plates, sketch maps, 21 ref., Master's, 1982, Wichita State Univ., Wichita, KS.

Hendry, G. *see* Leat, P. T.

Henley, A. *see* Walters, Lester J., Jr.

Henningsgaard, Jeffrey (North. Ariz. Univ., Dep. Geol., Flagstaff, AZ, United States); **Parnell, Roderic A., Jr. and Middleton, Larry T.** Mineralogy and genesis of the clay minerals of the Codell Sandstone, Denver Basin, Colorado [abstr.]: Proceedings - International Clay Conference, 8, p. 95, 1985. *Meeting:* July 28 - Aug. 2, 1985, Denver, CO, United States.

Henrisey, R. *see* Bollinger, G. A.

— *see* Goter, Susan K.

Henry, J. *see* White, J. C.

Henry, Mitchell E. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). A preliminary interpretation of carbon and oxygen isotopic data from surface rocks, Southern Ute Indian Reservation, southwestern Colorado: *in* Geology and coal-bed methane resources of the northern San Juan Basin, Colorado and New Mexico (Fassett, James E., editor). Rocky Mt. Assoc. Geol., Denver, CO, United States, p. 297-303, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch maps, 13 ref., 1988.

Hepler, Jeffrey Alan. Snow as an accumulator of acid pollutants in Colorado: Master's, 1983, Colorado State Univ., Fort Collins, CO.

Heppner, R. *see* Branthaver, J. F.

Herbert, R. A. (U. S. Bur. Land Manage., United States). An assessment of the hydrologic information required for the U.S. Bureau of Land Management-U.S. Geological Survey coal-hydrology program in the West: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), Rep. No. OF 82-1012, 32 p., illus. incl. 4 tables, sketch maps, 6 ref., 1983. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Herbert, T. *see* Fischer, Alfred G.

Hermance, J. *see* Keish, Y.

Hermance, John F. (Brown Univ., Dep. Geol. Sci., Providence, RI, United States). Characterizing thermal energy and mass transport in volcanic caldera complexes; the role of scientific drilling: *in* Observation of the continental crust through drilling I (Raleigh, C. Barry, editor). Springer-Verlag, Berlin, Federal Republic of Germany, p. 68-87, illus. incl. sketch maps, 22 ref., 1985. *Meeting:* May 20-25, 1984, Tarrytown, NY, United States.

Hermance, John F. (Brown Univ., Dep. Geol. Sci., Providence, RI, United States). Implications of contemporary magnetic variation studies for regional tectonic processes in the Rio Grande Rift [abstr.]: *in* Geological Society of America, 1987 annual meeting and exposition. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 19(7), p. 701, 1987. *Meeting:* Oct. 26-29, 1987, Phoenix, AZ, United States.

Herring, James R. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States); **Roberts, Stephen B. and Hobbs, Robert G.** Characterization of extent of mining, mine fire, and subsidence; a case study at Marshall, Colorado: *in* Proceedings of the 1985 conference on coal mine subsidence in the Rocky Mountain region (Hynes, Jeffrey L., editor). Special Publication - Colorado Geological Survey, Rep. No. 31, p. 39-80, illus. incl. geol. sketch maps, 15 ref., 1986. *Meeting:* Oct. 28-30, 1985, Colorado Springs, CO, United States.

Herring, James R. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). Geologic road log from Denver Federal Center to Marshall, Colorado; a visit to the Boulder-Weld coal field and some considerations of burning, subsiding coal mines: *in* Proceedings of the 1985 conference on coal mine subsidence in the Rocky Mountain region (Hynes, Jeffrey L., editor). Special Publication - Colorado Geological Survey, Rep. No. 31, p. 299-315, illus., 8 ref., 1986. *Meeting:* Oct. 28-30, 1985, Colorado Springs, CO, United States.

Herrmann, Robert B. (St. Louis Univ., Dep. Earth & Atmos. Sci., Saint Louis, MO, United States). Source parameters of Eastern United States earthquakes [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, 94th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 13(7), p. 472, September 1981. *Meeting:* Nov. 2-5, 1981, Cincinnati, OH, United States.

Hershey, L. A. and Hampton, E. R. Geohydrology of Baca and southern Prowers counties, southeastern Colorado: Water-Resources Investigations, Rep. No. WRI 74-0016, 1975. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Hershey, L. *see also* Zohdy, A. A. R.

Hershkowitz, F. (Exxon Res. and Eng. Co., Corp. Res.- Sci. Lab., Linden, NJ, United States); **Olmstead, W. N.; Rhodes, R. P. and Rose, K. D.** Molecular mechanism of oil shale pyrolysis in nitrogen and hydrogen atmospheres: *in* Geochemistry and chemistry of oil shales (Miknis, Francis P., editor; et al.). ACS Symposium Series, 230, p. 301-316, illus. incl. 5 tables, 21 ref., 1983. *Meeting:* 185th meeting of the American Chemical Society, March 20-25, 1983, Seattle, WA, United States.

Herst, W. *see* Folkes, D. J.

Herzog, D. *see* Kuberry, R. W.

Herzog, Dave. Geologic influence on sensitivity of watersheds in Rocky Mountain National Park to acidification: Master's, 1982, Colorado State Univ., Fort Collins, CO.

Hess, C. *see* Norton, Stephen A.

Hess, E. *see* Longenbaugh, Robert

Hess, F. L. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States). Notes on vanadium deposits near Placerville, Colorado: Geological Survey Bulletin (Washington), U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. B 0530, p. 142-156, 1913.

Hester, Norman E. (Occidental Res. Corp., Irvine, CA, United States). Effects of MIS retorting on groundwater: Oil Shale Symposium Proceedings, 16, p. 550-565, illus. incl. 4 tables, sketch maps, 8 ref., 1983. *Meeting:* Apr. 13-15, 1983, Golden, CO, United States.

Hetherington, Eric D. (Univ. Minn., Dep. Geol. and Geophys., Minneapolis, MN, United States) **and Earley, Drummond, III.** Characterization of deformational, metamorphic and intrusive events in Proterozoic supracrustal rocks, west-central Colorado [abstr.]: *in* Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 41st annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 20(6), p. 420, March 1988. *Meeting:* May 16-18, 1988, Sun Valley, ID, United States.

Hetherington, Eric D. (Univ. Minn., Dep. Geol. and Geophys., Minneapolis, MN, United States) **and Hudleston, Peter J.** Fabric relationships in Proterozoic rocks near Almont, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* Geological Society of America, North-Central Section, 21st annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 19(4), p. 203, March 1987. *Meeting:* Apr. 30-May 1, 1987, St. Paul, MN, United States.

Hetherington, Eric D. (Univ. Minn., Dep. Geol. and Geophys., Minneapolis, MN, United States). Structural analysis of Proterozoic rocks near Almont, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 40th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 19(5), p. 283, March 1987. *Meeting:* May 2-4, 1987, Boulder, CO, United States.

Hetherington, Eric D. (Univ. Minn., Dep. Geol. and Geophys., Minneapolis, MN, United States). Timing and nature of shearing deformation of Proterozoic rocks near Gunnison, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* Geological Society of America 1988 centennial celebration. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 20(7), p. 117, 1988. *Meeting:* Oct. 31-Nov. 3, 1988, Denver, CO, United States.

Hettinger, R. *see* Honey, J. G.

— *see* Smith, H. L.

Heuze, F. E. (Lawrence Livermore Natl. Lab., Livermore, CA, United States); **Shaffer, R. J. and Ingraffea, A. R.** A coupled model for fluid-driven fractures: *in* Coupled processes associated with nuclear waste repositories (Tsang, Chin-Fu, editor). Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, Orlando, FL, United States, p. 655-661, illus., 8 ref., 1987. *Meeting:* Sept. 18-20, 1985, Berkeley, CA, United States.

Heuze, F. *see also* Lin, W.

Heyl, A. *see* Collins, Donley S.

Heylmun, Edgar B. Gold in the Chinle Formation of Utah, Colorado, Arizona and New Mexico: California Mining Journal, 53(6), p. 30, 32, sketch map, February 1984.

Heyman, O. G. (Consultant, Denver, CO, United States); **Huntoon, P. W. and White-Heyman, M. A.** Laramide deformation of the Uncompahgre Plateau; geometry and mechanisms: *in* New interpretations of Northwest Colorado geology (Stone, Donald S., editor; et al.). Rocky Mt. Assoc. Geol., Denver, CO, United States, p. 65-76, illus. incl. sects., strat. cols., sketch maps, 34 ref., 1986.

Heyman, O. Glenn (ARCO Explor. Co., Denver, CO, United States). Distribution and structural geometry of faults and folds along the northwestern Uncompahgre Uplift, western Colorado and eastern Utah: *in* Northern Paradox Basin-Uncompahgre Uplift (Averett, Walter R., editor). Grand Junction Geol. Soc., Grand Junction, CO, United States, p. 45-57, illus. incl. sects., sketch maps, 19 ref., 1983.

Heyman, Oscar Glenn. Regional compression as the cause for Laramide deformation of the northwesten Uncompahgre Plateau, western Colorado and eastern Utah: 128 p., geol. maps 1:62,500, 91 ref., Master's, 1983, Univ. of Wyoming, Laramie, WY.

Hickenlooper, John W. (Mid Con Explor., Denver, CO, United States) **and Williams, Jerry P.** Seismic investigation of the Big Pie Structure, a probable laccolithic intrusion, Routt County, Colorado: *in* New interpretations of Northwest Colorado geology (Stone, Donald S., editor; et al.). Rocky Mt. Assoc. Geol., Denver, CO, United States, p. 203-211, illus. incl. sects., geol. sketch maps, 22 ref., 1986.

Hickey, James C. Preliminary investigations of an integrative gas geochemical technique for petroleum exploration: Master's, 1986, Colorado School of Mines, Golden, CO.

Hickey, J. *see also* Klusman, Ronald W.

— *see also* Voorhees, Kent J.

Hickman, D. *see* Cudlip, Lynn S.

Hicks, S. *see* Andrews, Charles

Higgins, C. *see* Whittig, L. D.

Higgs, N. *see* Jamison, William R.

High Life, Minerals Engineering Division. Final report: National logging program for the National Uranium Resource Evaluation: Rep. No. GJBX-43 82, 333 p., illus.; site location maps 1:500,000, 1982. *Available from:* Bendix Field Eng. Corp., Grand Junction, CO, United States.

Higley, D. K. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States); **Gautier, D. L. and Mast, R. F.** Exploration intensity map of the Cretaceous J Sandstone, Denver Basin, Colorado, Nebraska, and Wyoming: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. OF 87-0002, 1 sheet, econ. geol. map 1:500,000, 1987. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States.

Higley, D. K. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States) **and Gautier, D. L.** Burial history reconstruction of the Lower Cretaceous J Sandstone in the Wattenberg Field, Colorado, "hot spot" [abstr.]: *in* USGS research on energy resources, 1988; program and abstracts (Carter, Loma M., editor). Geological Survey Circular, U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. C 1025, p. 20-21, 1988. *Meeting:* Fourth annual V. E. McKelvey forum on Mineral and energy resources, Feb. 29-Mar. 2, 1988, Denver, CO, United States.

Higley, D. K. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States) **and Gautier, D. L.** Median-permeability contour maps of the J Sandstone, Dakota Group, in the Denver Basin, Colorado, Nebraska, and Wyoming: U. S. Geol. Surv., Misc. Field Stud. Map, Rep. No. MF-1837, 1 sheet, contour maps 1:500,000, 1986.

Higley, D. K. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States) **and Gautier, D. L.** Median-porosity contour maps of the J Sandstone, Dakota Group, in the Denver Basin, Colorado, Nebraska, and Wyoming: Miscellaneous Field Studies Map (United States Geological Survey), U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. MF-1982, 1 sheet, lithofacies map 1:500,000, 1987.

Higley, D. K. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States) **and Gautier, D. L.** Regional trends in porosity and permeability of J Sandstone in Denver Basin; controls of burial history [abstr.]: *in* AAPG Rocky Mountain Section meeting. AAPG Bulletin, 69(5), p. 851, May 1985. *Meeting:* June 2-5, 1985, Denver, CO, United States.

Higley, D. K. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States); **Mast, R. F. and Gautier, D. L.** Denver Basin exploration intensity map, Colorado, Nebraska, and Wyoming: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. OF 87-0025, 1 sheet, 1987. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States.

Higley, D. K. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States); **Pawlewicz, Mark J. and Gautier, D. L.** Isoreflectance map of the J Sandstone in the Denver Basin of Colorado: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), Rep. No. OF 85-0384, 98 p., illus. incl. 1 table, strat. col., sketch map; contour map 1:500,000, 14 ref., 1985. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Higley, Debra K. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States); **Gautier, Donald L. and Mast, R. F.** Exploration intensity map of the Paleozoic section, Denver Basin, Colorado, Nebraska, and Wyoming: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. OF 87-0351-D, 1 sheet, econ. geol. map 1:500,000, 4 ref., 1987. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States.

Higley, Debra K. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States); **Gautier, Donald L. and Mast, R. F.** Exploration intensity map of the Upper Cretaceous Codell Sandstone, Denver Basin, Colorado, Nebraska, and Wyoming: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. OF 87-0351-E, 1 sheet, econ. geol. map 1:500,000, 4 ref., 1987. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States.

Higley, Debra K. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States); **Gautier, Donald L. and Mast, R. F.** Exploration intensity map of the Upper Cretaceous D Sandstone, Denver Basin, Colorado, Nebraska,

and Wyoming: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. OF 87-0351-A, 1 sheet, econ. geol. map 1:500,000, 4 ref., 1987. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States.

Higley, Debra K. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States); **Gautier, Donald L. and Mast, R. F.** Exploration intensity map of the Upper Cretaceous Niobrara Formation, Denver Basin, Colorado, Nebraska, and Wyoming: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. OF 87-0351-B, 1 sheet, econ. geol. map 1:500,000, 4 ref., 1987. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States.

Higley, Debra K. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States); **Gautier, Donald L. and Mast, R. F.** Exploration intensity map of the Upper Cretaceous Pierre Shale, Denver Basin, Colorado, Nebraska, and Wyoming: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. OF 87-0351-C, 1 sheet, econ. geol. map 1:500,000, 4 ref., 1987. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States.

Higley, Debra K. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States); **Mast, R. F. and Gautier, D. L.** Delineating producing trends within plays by the use of computer-generated drill intensity maps, Denver Basin, Colorado, Nebraska, and Wyoming [abstr.]: *in* AAPG Rocky Mountain Section meeting; abstracts. AAPG Bulletin, 70(8), p. 1043, August 1986. *Meeting:* Sept. 7-10, 1986, Casper, WY, United States.

Higley, Debra K. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States); **Mast, R. F. and Gautier, D. L.** Use of computer-generated maps of oil and gas development and exploration intensity for delineating producing trends, Denver Basin, Colorado, Nebraska, and Wyoming [abstr.]: *in* AAPG annual convention with divisions; SEPM/EMD/DPA; technical program and abstracts. AAPG Bulletin, 70(5), p. 601, May 1986. *Meeting:* June 15-18, 1986, Atlanta, GA, United States.

Higley, Debra K. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). Core porosity, permeability, and vitrinite reflectance data from the Lower Cretaceous J Sandstone in 141 Denver Basin core holes: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. OF 88-0527-A, 6 p., 4 ref., 1988. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States. Diskette accompaniment issued as Open-file report 88-527-B.

Higley, Debra K. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). Core porosity, permeability, and vitrinite reflectance data from the Lower Cretaceous J Sandstone in 141 Denver Basin core holes: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. OF 88-0527-B, 2 diskettes, 1988. diskette *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States. Print accompaniment issued as Open-file report 88-527-A.

Hildebrand, A. R. (Univ. Ariz., Lunar and Planet. Lab., Tucson, AZ, United States) **and Boynton, W. V.** The K/T impact excavated oceanic mantle; evidence from REE abundances [abstr.]: *in* Abstracts of papers submitted to the Eighteenth lunar and planetary science conference. Abstracts of Papers Submitted to the Lunar and Planetary Science Conference, 28, Part 2, p. 427-428, illus., 6 ref., 1987. *Meeting:* Mar.16-20, 1987, Houston, TX, United States.

Hill, C. *see* Modreski, Peter J.

Hill, R. *see* Kukal, Gerald C.

Hill, Virginia S. Mississippian Williams Canyon Limestone Member of the Leadville Limestone, south-central Colorado: Master's, 1984, Colorado School of Mines, Golden, CO.

Hillier, D. E.; Brogden, R. E. and Schneider, P. A., Jr. Hydrology of the Arapahoe aquifer in the Englewood-Castle Rock area south of Denver, Denver Basin, Colorado: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), Rep. No. OF 76-0798, 32 p. 2 sheets, illus. incl. 2 tables; map 1:100,000, 1976. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Hillier, D. E. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States); **Schneider, P. A., Jr. and Hutchinson, E. C.** Well yields and chemical quality of water from water-table aquifers in the Greater Denver area, Front Range urban corridor, Colorado: Miscellaneous Investigations Series - U.S. Geological Survey, Rep. No. I-0856-J, 2 sheets, hydrogeol. map 1:100,000, 1983.

Hillman, P. The Colorado Plateau: Alpine Journal, 87(331), p. 121-131, 1982.

Hills, Francis Allan (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States) **and Dickinson, Kendell A.** Granite of Silver Plume type; a possible source of the uranium in deposits of the Tallahassee Creek and High Park areas, Fremont and Teller counties, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* 35th annual meeting, Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 14(6), p. 315, March 1982. *Meeting:* May 7-8, 1982, Bozeman, MT, United States.

Hills, F. *see also* Dickinson, Kendell A.

Hilton, Joanne. Heavy metal concentrations from abandoned mine drainage in Coal Creek, Colorado: Master's, 1984, Colorado State Univ., Ft. Collins, CO.

Himmelberg, G. R. Preliminary investigation of the geology and geochronology of the Precambrian core of the Wet Mountains, Colorado: Master's, 1960, Texas Tech Univ., Lubbock, TX.

Himwich, W. *see* Clark, T. A.

Hinchee, Robert E. (Utah State Univ., Utah Water Res. Lab., Logan, UT, United States) **and Adams, V. Dean.** Potential for ground attenuation of mutagenic compounds from raw and spent oil shales: *in* Proceedings, ASCE Specialty conference on environmental engineering (Medine, Allen, editor; et al.). Am. Soc. Civ. Eng., New York, NY, United States, p. 744-750, illus. incl. 3 tables, 18 ref., 1983. *Meeting:* July 6-8, 1983, Boulder, CO, United States.

Hinkel, J. *see* Holditch, Stephen A.

Hirsch, Karl F. (Univ. Colo. Mus., Boulder, CO, United States); **Young, Robert G. and Armstrong, Harley J.** Eggshell fragments from the Jurassic Morrison Formation of Colorado: *in* Paleontology and geology of the Dinosaur Triangle (Averett, Walter R., editor). Mus. West. Colo., Grand Junction, CO, United States, p. 79-84, illus., 19 ref., 1987.

Hirsch, Karl F. (Univ. Colo. Mus., Boulder, CO, United States). Fossil crocodilian eggs from the Eocene of Colorado: Journal of Paleontology, 59(3), p. 531-542, illus., 22 ref., May 1985. *new taxa*

Hirsch, Karl F. (Univ. Colo. Mus., Boulder, CO, United States). Not every "egg" is an egg: Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology, 6(2), p. 200-201, illus. incl. 1 table, 6 ref., June 19, 1986.

Hirsch, R. *see* Zellweger, Gary W.

Hiserodt, Edwin K. (Astor Explor., Dallas, TX, United States) **and Fair, Charles L.** Aeromagnetic mapping of basement faults; relationship to potential & actual oil-bearing structures in southeastern Colorado and adjacent areas [abstr.]: *in* Proceedings of the Fifth thematic conference on remote sensing for exploration geology; mineral and energy exploration; technology for a competitive world; Volume 2 (Cook, Jerald J., chairperson; et al.). Environ. Res. Inst. Mich., Ann Arbor, MI, United States, p. 577-578, 1987. *Meeting:* Sept. 29-Oct. 2, 1986, Reno, NV, United States.

Hite, Robert J. and Lohman, S. W. Geologic appraisal of Paradox basin salt deposits for waste emplacement: Rep. No. OF 73-0114, 75 p., illus. incl. 2 tables, 1973. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Hively, R. E. (Bellwether Explor. Co., United States). Geologic aspects of the Codell Sandstone, Weld and Larimer counties, Colorado: *in* Proceedings, 1985 SPE/DOE joint symposium on low permeability reservoirs (Cox, Dave O., chairperson). Soc. Pet. Eng., Richardson, TX, United States, p. 347-352, illus. incl. sketch maps, 7 ref., 1985. *Meeting:* May 19-22, 1985, Denver, CO, United States.

Hively, Roger E. Geological aspects of the Codell Sandstone, Weld and Larimer counties, CO: SPE Formation Evaluation, 1(6), p. 623-627, illus. incl. sketch map, 4 ref., December 1986.

Hoagland, Alan D. Tertiary igneous rocks of South Park, Colorado: Master's, 1935, Northwestern Univ., Evanston, IL.

Hobbs, R. *see* Herring, James R.

Hodgden, H. Jerry. The geology around the junction of the Roaring Fork and Frying Pan rivers, Eagle and Pitkin counties, Colorado: Master's, 1960, Univ. of Kansas, Lawrence, KS.

Hodge, C. *see* McCallum, M. E.

Hodge, D. *see* Fountain, J. C.

Hodge, Gail (N.M. Inst. Min. and Technol., Geosci. Dep., Socorro, NM, United States) **and Norman, David.** Identification of organic molecules present in fluid inclusions of epithermal veins in northern New Mexico and southern Colorado [abstr.]: *in* Proceedings of the Annual spring meeting of the New Mexico Geological Society. New Mexico Geology, 8(4), p. 98, November 1986. *Meeting:* Apr. 4, 1986, Socorro, NM, United States.

Hoelmel, M. *see* Fryberger, Steven G.

Hoffman, J. *see* Hower, J.

Hofstra, A. *see* Landis, G. P.

Hofstra, W. E.; Klein, J. M. and Major, T. J., Jr. Water-level changes 1964-71, northern High Plains of Colorado: Rep. No. OF 72-0166, 10 p., illus., 1972. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Holbrook, Tim (ERT, Resour. Eng. Co., Fort Collins, CO, United States). Investigating subsurface fuel releases: *in* Geotechnical and geohydrological aspects of waste management (van Zyl, Dirk, editor; et al.). Lewis Publ., Chelsea, MI, United States, p. 287-298, illus. incl. sketch map, 5 ref., 1987. *Meeting:* Feb. 1-6, 1987, Fort Collins, CO, United States.

Holden, D. *see* Brendecke, Charles M.

Holden, G. *see* Budge, S.

Holden, G. *see* Sears, James W.

Holden, Gregory S., editor. Geological Society of America field trip guidebook, 1988; Centennial meeting, Denver, Colorado: Professional Contributions of the Colorado School of Mines, 12, 456 p., illus. incl. tables, sects., strat. cols., geol. sketch maps; geol. maps 1:50,000, November 1988. ISBN: 0-918062-77-2. Individual papers are cited separately.

Holden, G. *see also* Myint, Khin M.

— *see also* Swayze, Gregg A.

Holditch, Stephen A. (Tex. A&M Univ., College Station, TX, United States); **Ely, J. W.; Semmelbeck, M. E.; Carter, R. H.; Hinkel, J. and Jeffrey, R. G., Jr.** Enhanced recovery of coalbed methane through hydraulic fracturing: *in* Proceedings; 1988 SPE annual technical conference and exhibition; II, Production operations & engineering (Sprunt, Eve S., chairperson). SPE - Society of Petroleum Engineers of AIME, 1988, p. 689-697, illus. incl. 2 tables, 10 ref., 1988. *Meeting:* Oct. 2-5, 1988, Houston, TX, United States. SPE 18250.

Holditch, S. *see also* Ely, John W.

Holland, M. (Terra Tek, Salt Lake City, UT, United States); **Ahmed, U. and Strawn, J.** Geologic and engineering parameters used in stimulating tight gas-bearing sandstones by modified hydraulic fracturing techniques; North Douglas Creek Arch Field, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* 1984 AAPG Rocky Mountain Section meeting. AAPG Bulletin, 68(7), p. 938, July 1984. *Meeting:* Aug. 26-28, 1984, Salt Lake City, UT, United States.

Holland, M. *see also* Jones, A. H.

Hollberg, J. E. (Gustavson Assoc., United States); **Dahm, M. A. and Bath, J.** Geology and production performance of the Niobrara low-permeability reservoir in the Denver-Julesburg Basin: *in* Proceedings, 1985 SPE/DOE joint symposium on low permeability reservoirs (Cox, Dave O., chairperson). Soc. Pet. Eng., Richardson, TX, United States, p. 353-364, illus. incl. sketch map, 3 ref., 1985. *Meeting:* May 19-22, 1985, Denver, CO, United States.

Holliday, Vance T. (Univ. Wis., Dep. Geogr., Madison, WI, United States). Archaeological geology in the Colorado Piedmont and High Plains of southeastern Wyoming: *in* Guidebook to the archaeological geology of the Colorado Piedmont and High Plains of southeastern Wyoming (Holliday, Vance T., editor). Geol. Soc. Am., Denver, CO, United States, p. 1-8, illus. incl. sketch maps, 7 ref., 1988.

Holliday, Vance T. (Univ. Wis., Dep. Geogr., Madison, WI, United States). Geoarchaeology and late Quaternary geomorphology of the middle South Platte River, northeastern Colorado: Geoarchaeology, 2(4), p. 317-329, 4 tables, sects., sketch maps, 39 ref., October 1987.

Holliday, Vance T. (Univ. Wis., Dep. Geogr., Madison, WI, United States). Geoarchaeology and late Quaternary geomorphology of the middle South Platte River, northeastern Colorado: *in* Guidebook to the archaeological geology of the Colorado Piedmont and High Plains of southeastern Wyoming (Holliday, Vance T., editor). Geol. Soc. Am., Denver, CO, United States, p. 65-77, 4 tables, sects., sketch maps, 39 ref., 1988. Reprinted from Geoarchaeology, Vol. 2, No. 4, 317-329, 1987.

Holliday, Vance T., editor (Univ. Wis., Dep. Geogr., Madison, WI, United States). Guidebook to the archaeological geology of the Colorado Piedmont and High Plains of southeastern Wyoming: Geol. Soc. Am., Denver, CO, United States, 94 p., illus., 1988. Individual papers are cited separately; papers originally presented at the 1988 Centennial meeting of the Geological Society of America, Denver, Colorado.

Holligan, J. *see* Carrara, P. E.

Holm, J. David (Colo. Mined Land Reclam. Div., Colorado, United States). Mine subsidence insurance for Colorado; a risk management approach: *in* Proceedings of the 1985 conference on coal mine subsidence in the Rocky Mountain region (Hynes, Jeffrey L., editor). Special Publication - Colorado Geological Survey, Rep. No. 31, p. 281-298, 16 ref., 1986. *Meeting:* Oct. 28-30, 1985, Colorado Springs, CO, United States.

Holman, J. Alan (Mich. State Univ., Mus., East Lansing, MI, United States). Texasophis galbreathi, new species, the earliest New World colubrid snake: Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology, 3(4), p. 223-225, illus., 7 ref., March 1984.

Holmberg, R. *see* Hustrulid, William A.

Holmes, Charles W. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States) **and Brownfield, Michael E.** Controls of sulfur and carbon isotopes in Cretaceous coals, northwestern Colorado [abstr.]: *in* Geological Society of America centennial celebration. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 20(7), p. 28, 1988. *Meeting:* Oct. 31-Nov. 3, 1988, Denver, CO, United States.

Holmes, Richard Walker and Kennedy, Marrianna B. Mines and minerals of the Great American Rift (Colorado-New Mexico): Van Nostrand Reinhold, New York, NY, United States, 332 p., illus. incl. 11 plates, tables, sketch maps, 633 ref., 1983. ISBN: 0-442-28038-6.

Holmes, Walter F. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States) **and Kimball, Briant A.** Ground water in the southeastern Uinta Basin, Utah and Colorado: Geological Survey Water-Supply Paper (Washington), U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. W 2248, 47 p., illus. incl. 12 tables, sketch maps; site location map 1:250,000, 47 ref., 1987. Supersedes Open-file report 83-271.

Holmquist, D. *see* Phillips, R. A.

Holzhausen, G. R. (Appl. Geomech., United States) **and Egan, H. N.** Fracture diagnostics in East Texas and western Colorado using the hydraulic-impedance method: *in* Proceedings, SPE unconventional gas technology symposium (Holditch, Stephen A., chairperson). Soc. Pet. Eng., Richardson, TX, United States, p. 97-108, illus. incl. 2 tables, 4 ref., 1986. *Meeting:* May 18-21, 1986, Louisville, KY, United States.

Holzwarth, W. *see* Harrison, W. J.

Hon, Ken (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States); **Bove, Dana J. and Grauch, V. J. S.** Geology and mineral deposits of the region surrounding the American Flats Wilderness Study Area, western San Juan Mountains, Colorado: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. OF 86-0431, 37 p., 3 tables, sketch maps; geol. map 1:24,000, 72 ref., 1986. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States.

Hon, Ken (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States); **Cheng, Peng Zi and Mehnert, Harald H.** Petrology and Pb-Sr isotope geochemistry of rocks related to the Lake City Caldera, western San Juan Mountains, California [abstr.]: *in* AGU 1983 fall meeting. Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union, 64(45), p. 880, 1983. *Meeting:* Dec. 5-9, 1983, San Francisco, CA, United States.

Hon, Ken (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States); **Grauch, V. J. S.; Bove, Dana J. and Hannigan, Brian J.** Mineral resources of the American Flats Wilderness Study Area, Ouray and Hinsdale counties, Colorado: Geological Survey Bulletin (Washington), U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. B 1715-A, p. A1-A17, illus. incl. geol. sketch map; econ. geol. map 1:24,000, 64 ref., 1987. Mineral resources of wilderness study areas; southwestern Colorado.

Hon, Ken (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States); **Lipman, P. W. and Mehnert, H. H.** The Lake City Caldera, western San Juan Mountains, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 36th annual meeting; Cordilleran Section, 79th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 15(5), p. 389, March 1983. *Meeting:* May 2-4, 1983, Salt Lake City, UT, United States.

Hon, Ken (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States); **Ludwig, K. R.; Simmons, K. R.; Slack, John F. and Grauch, R. I.** U-Pb isochron age and Pb isotope systematics of the Golden Fleece vein; implications for the relationship of mineralization to the Lake City Caldera, western San Juan Mountains, Colorado: Economic Geology and the Bulletin of the Society of Economic Geologists, 80(2), p. 410-417, illus. incl. 2 tables, geol. sketch maps, 27 ref., April 1985.

Hon, Ken (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States) **and Mehnert, H. H.** Compilation of revised ages of volcanic units in the San Juan Mountains, Colorado; recalculated K-Ar age determinations using IUGS constants: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), Rep. No. OF 83-0668, 16 p., 2 tables, 23 ref., 1983. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Hon, Ken (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). Alkalic igneous activity related to early extension of the northern Rio Grande Rift [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 40th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 19(5), p. 283, March 1987. *Meeting:* May 2-4, 1987, Boulder, CO, United States.

Hon, Ken (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). Compilation of rock-chip and stream-sediment geochemical data for the American Flats Wilderness Study Area, Ouray and Hinsdale counties, Colorado: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. OF 86-0426, 13 p., 5 tables; site location map 1:24,000, 11 ref., 1986. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States.

Hon, Ken (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). Geologic, alteration, and vein maps of the Redcloud Peak (Lake City Caldera) and Handies Peak Wilderness Study Areas, Hinsdale County, Colorado: Miscellaneous Field Studies Map (United States Geological Survey), U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. MF-1949, 11 p. 2 sheets, maps 1:24,000, 1987.

Hon, Ken (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). Geology of volcanogenic uranium deposits within the Tallahassee Creek Conglomerate, Tallahassee Creek uranium district, Colorado: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), Rep. No. OF 84-0219, 58 p., illus. incl. 5 tables, geol. sketch maps, 35 ref., 1984. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Hon, K. *see also* Bove, Dana J.

— *see also* Grauch, R. I.

— *see also* Grauch, Richard I.

— *see also* Lipman, P. W.

— *see also* Reynolds, R. L.

— *see also* Reynolds, Richard L.

— *see also* Sanford, Richard F.

Hon, Kenneth. Geologic and petrologic evolution of the Lake City Caldera, San Juan Mountains, Colorado: 291 p., Doctoral, 1987, Univ. of Colorado, Boulder, CO. *Available from:* Univ. Microfilms, Ann Arbor, MI, United States.

Honey, J. G. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States) **and Hettinger, R. D.** Cross section showing correlations of Upper Cretaceous Fox Hills Sandstone and Lance Formation, and lower Tertiary Fort Union and Wasatch formations, southeastern Washakie Basin, Wyoming, and eastern Sand Wash Basin, Colorado: Miscellaneous Investigations Series - U.S. Geological Survey, U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. I-1964, 1 sheet, 1989.

Honey, J. *see also* Izett, G. A.

Honey, James G. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States) **and Izett, Glen A.** Paleontology, taphonomy, and stratigraphy of the Browns Park Formation (Oligocene and Miocene) near Maybell, Moffat County, Colorado: Geological Survey Professional Paper, U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. P 1358, 52 p., illus. incl. 17 tables, sketch map, 150 ref., 1988.

Honey, James Gilbert. The paleontology of the Brown's Park Formation in the Maybell, Colorado area, and a taphonomic study of two fossil quarries Colorado and Arizona: Master's, 1977, Univ. of Arizona, Tucson, AZ.

Hong, M. *see* Aiken, Carlos L. V.

Hood, J. *see* Freethey, G. W.

— *see* Taylor, O. James

Hood, J. *see* Freethey, Geoffrey W.

— *see* Taylor, O. James

Hood, Lindsay Ann. The effect of depositional environment on framework mineralogy and diagenesis within a nonmarine-marine transition zone; the lower Fountain fan delta (Pennsylvanian), Manitou Springs, Colorado: 151 p., illus., Master's, 1987, Indiana Univ., Bloomington, IN.

Hoodmaker, F. C. Regional stratigraphy of the Cloverly Formation, North Park Basin, Colorado: Master's, 1958, Univ. of Wyoming, Laramie, WY.

Hook, J. *see* Johnson, Edward A.

Hook, S. *see* Cobban, William A.

Hoover, D. *see* Pierce, Herb

Hoover, D. *see* Pierce, Herbert A.

Hopeck, J. *see* Ellis, M. S.

Hopkins, K. *see* Rainey, Eric M.

Hopper, M. *see* Oaks, Sherry D.

Hopton, Nathan R. (Harza Eng. Co., Soil Mech. and Found. Eng. Sect., Chicago, IL, United States) **and Mazhar, Farrukh M.** Geotechnical aspects of Strontia Springs arch Dam: *in* Hydropower, recent developments (Zagars, A., editor). Am. Soc.

Civ. Eng., New York, NY, United States, p. 33-46, illus. incl. sketch maps, 1 ref., 1985. *Meeting:* May 1, 1985, Denver, CO, United States.

Horlacher, Craig F. (Colo. Sch. Mines, Dep. Geol. and Geol. Eng., Golden, CO, United States) **and Le Anderson, P. J.** Geology and geochemistry of a Proterozoic, greenstone-hosted lode gold deposits; near Ohio City, Gunnison Countu, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* Geological Society of America, 1987 annual meeting and exposition. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 19(7), p. 707, 1987. *Meeting:* Oct. 26-29, 1987, Phoenix, AZ, United States.

Horlacher, Craig F. (Colo. Sch. Mines, Dep. Geol., Golden, CO, United States) **and Leanderson, P. J.** Precambrian geology and gold mineralization near Ohio, Gunnison County, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 38th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 17(4), p. 225, March 1985. *Meeting:* Apr. 22-24, 1985, Boise, ID, United States.

Horlacher, Craig F. Precambrian geology and gold mineralization in the vicinity of Ohio City, Gunnison County, Colorado: 223 p., 6 plates, Master's, 1987, Colorado School of Mines, Golden, CO.

Hornback, V. Q. (Denver Water Dep., Denver, CO, United States); **Acker, R. C. and Paige, R. A.** Geology of the Strontia Springs arch Dam: *in* Hydropower, recent developments (Zagars, A., editor). Am. Soc. Civ. Eng., New York, NY, United States, p. 19-32, 1 table, sketch map, 2 ref., 1985. *Meeting:* May 1, 1985, Denver, CO, United States.

Hornback, V. Q. (Denver Water Dep., Denver, CO, United States). Geology of northwest-trending fault zones in the east-central Colorado Front Range: *in* Contributions to Colorado seismicity and tectonics; a 1986 update (Rogers, William P., editor; et al.). Special Publication - Colorado Geological Survey, 28, p. 228-236, illus. incl. sketch maps, 13 ref., 1986.

Hornbaker, A. L. Metal mining activity map of Colorado and directory, 1984: Map Series - Colorado Geological Survey, 24, 1 sheet, econ. geol. maps 1:500,000, 1984.

Hornbaker, A. *see also* Collier, James D.

— *see also* Schwochow, Stephen D.

— *see also* Starch, Karl E.

Hornbeck, J. *see* Armstrong, Karen

Horne, John C. (RPI/Colo., Boulder, CO, United States); **Hayes, Miles O. and Land, Cooper B.** Tidal influences on Cretaceous Fox Hills barrier-strandplain sandstone geometries [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, 95th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 14(7), p. 518, August 1982. *Meeting:* Oct. 18-21, 1982, New Orleans, LA, United States.

Horne, J. *see also* Scott, Alan J.

Horner, D. *see* Decker, A. D.

— *see* Kelso, B. S.

— *see* McKee, C. R.

— *see* Schwoebel, J. J.

Horner, John R. (Mont. State Univ., Mus. Rockies, Bozeman, MT, United States). Evolution of terrestrial Late Cretaceous faunal communities [abstr.]: *in* Abstracts of papers; Forty-seventh annual meeting, Society of Vertebrate Paleontology (Krause, David W., editor; et al.). Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology, 7(3, Suppl.), p. 18, September 16, 1987. *Meeting:* Oct. 22-24, 1987, Tucson, AZ, United States.

Horr, C. A. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States). Quality of the ground water: Geological Survey Water-Supply Paper (Washington), U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. W 1799, p. 33-90, 1965.

Horton, D. G. (Univ. Ill., Urbana, IL, United States). Mixed-layer illite/smectite as a paleotemperature indicator in the Amethyst vein system, Creede District, Colorado, USA: Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology, 91(2), p. 171-179, illus. incl. geol. sketch maps, sect., 40 ref., 1985.

Horton, Duane G. (Univ. Ill., Dep. Geol., Urbana, IL, United States). Clay minerals associated with the amethyst vein system, Creede mining district, Southwest Colorado [abstr.]: Abstract Volume - Annual Meeting, Circum-Pacific Clay Minerals Society, 19, p. 55, 1982. *Meeting:* Aug. 8-14, 1982, Hilo, HI, United States.

Horton, Duane Gale. Argillic alteration associated with the amethyst vein system, Creede mining district, Colorado: 463 p., Doctoral, 1983, Univ. of Illinois, Urbana, IL. *Available from:* Univ. Microfilms.

Horton, R. A., Jr. (Colo. Sch. Mines, Dep. Geol., Golden, CO, United States); **Geissman, J. W. and De Voto, R. H.** Late Paleozoic dolomitization of Leadville Limestone (central Colorado) and implications for genesis of Pb-Zn-Ag deposits [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, 96th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 15(6), p. 599, September 1983. *Meeting:* Oct. 31-Nov. 3, 1983, Indianapolis, IN, United States.

Horton, Robert A., Jr. (Colo. Sch. Mines, Dep. Geol., Golden, CO, United States) **and Geissman, John W.** Paleomagnetism and rock magnetism of the Mississippian Leadville (carbonate) Formation and implications for the age of sub-regional dolomitization: Geophysical Research Letters, 11(7), p. 649-652, illus. incl. sketch map, 17 ref., November 7, 1984.

Horton, Robert A., Jr. (Colo. Sch. Mines, Dep. Geol., Golden, CO, United States) **and Geissman, John W.** Paleomagnetism of the Leadville Formation (Mississippian), central Colorado; data bearing on the age of regional dolomitization [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, 97th meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 16(6), p. 544, September 1984. *Meeting:* November 5-8, 1984, Reno, NV, United States.

Horton, Robert A., Jr. Dolomitization and diagenesis of the Leadville Limestone (Mississippian), central Colorado: Doctoral, 1985, Colorado School of Mines, Boulder, CO. *Available from:* Univ. Microfilms.

Horton, Robert A., Jr. (Calif. State Univ., Dep. Phys. and Geol., Bakersfield, CA, United States). Origin of zebra texture in dolomite; evidence from the Leadville Dolomite (Mississippian), central Colorado [abstr.]: *in* Geological Society of America, Cordilleran Section, 85th annual meeting and the Rocky Mountain Section, 42nd annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 21(5), p. 95, March 1989. *Meeting:* May 8-11, 1989, Spokane, WA, United States.

Hoskins, E. *see* Giardino, John Richard

Hosterman, John W. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States); **Patterson, Sam H.; Odom, I. E. and Santos, E. G.** Bentonite, coal and uranium deposits of the Black Hills and Powder River basin: field trip guidebook: AIPEA, United States, 49 p., illus. incl. 1 table, sect., sketch map, 24 ref., 1985. 1985 Int. Clay Conf., Denver, Colo.; organized by Clay Miner. Soc. and U. S. Geol. Surv.

Hotton, Carol L. (Univ. Calif., Dep. Bot., Davis, CA, United States). Palynology of the Morrison Formation [abstr.]: *in* Fourth North American paleontological convention. Proceedings - North American Paleontological Convention, 4, p. A20, 1986. *Meeting:* Aug. 12-15, 1986, Boulder, CO, United States.

Houck, K. *see* Frazier, F.

— *see* Lockley, M. G.

Houck, Karen J. and Lockley, Martin. A field guide to the Pennsylvanian biofacies of the Mintum Formation, Bond-McCoy area, central Colorado Trough: Geology Department Magazine: Special Report, 2, 64 p., illus. incl. strat. cols., sects., sketch maps, 107 ref., 1986. (Special issue, produced in conjunction with IVth North Am. paleontol. convention). Dedicated to Calvin Stevens.

Houck, Karen J. (Univ. Colo., Dep. Geol., Denver, CO, United States). Facies relationships in a regressive cycle from the Mintum Formation of north central Colorado [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 40th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 19(5), p. 284, March 1987. *Meeting:* May 2-4, 1987, Boulder, CO, United States.

Houck, K. *see also* Lockley, Martin G.

Houck, Karen (Univ. Colo., Geol. Dep., Denver, CO, United States) **and Lockley, Martin G.** Pennsylvanian biofacies of the Minturn Formation, central Colorado [abstr.]: *in* Fourth North American paleontological convention. Proceedings - North American Paleontological Convention, 4, p. A20, 1986. *Meeting:* Aug. 12-15, 1986, Boulder, CO, United States.

Houk, R. Zeke (Witter Gulch Comput., Evergreen, CO, United States); **Maslyn, R. Mark and Reed, James P.** Integrated geologic mapping, modeling, and exploration using grids: COGS Computer Contributions, 2(1), p. 32-46, illus., 10 ref., April 1986.

Houston, Becky G. (Univ. Tex., Dep. Geol. Sci., Austin, TX, United States). The Proterozoic Uncompahgre Formation; remnant of a Precambrian fold and thrust belt [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 36th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 15(5), p. 374, March 1983. *Meeting:* May 2-4, 1983, Salt Lake City, UT, United States.

Houston, Betty Green. Proterozoic Uncompahgre Formation; remnant of a Precambrian fold and thrust belt: 92 p., 36 plates, 27 ref., Master's, 1983, Univ. of Texas, Austin, TX.

Houston, R. *see* Braddock, W. A.

Houston, R. *see* Hedge, Carl E.

Hovorka, D. S. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States); **Patterson, C. G. and Toth, M. I.** Geology and mineral resource potential of the Palisade Wilderness Study Area, Mesa County, Colorado (GEM Phase 2): Rep. No. OF 83-0795, 29 p., illus. incl. 33 anal., 3 tables, sketch maps; geol. map 1:24,000; index map 1:50,000, 42 ref., 1983. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Howard, A. *see* Casias, T. J.

Howard, K. *see* Wooden, J. L.

Howard, W. Brant (Camp Dresser and McKee, Wheat Ridge, CO, United States) **and Krothe, Noel C.** The hydrogeochemical effects of past mining on the Raton Basin, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, 93rd annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 12(7), p. 451, August 1980. *Meeting:* Nov. 17-20, 1980, Atlanta, GA, United States.

Howarth, R. J. (Imp. Coll., London, United Kingdom); **Lowry, R. K. and Koch, G. S., Jr.** SURE; a system for uranium resource evaluation [abstr.]: *in* Proceedings; Society meetings January-June 1981. Journal of the Geological Society of London, 139(2), p. 216, March 1982. *Meeting:* 1981, London, United Kingdom. Geological Information Group meeting, Feb. 26, 1981; Computer applications in geology III.

Howarth, Richard J. (Imp. Coll., Dep. Geol., London, United Kingdom) **and Koch, George S., Jr.** Problems of using rock volume data in predictive resource studies: Economic Geology and the Bulletin of the Society of Economic Geologists, 81(3), p. 617-626, illus. incl. 2 tables, geol. sketch map, 33 ref., May 1986.

Howarth, Richard J. (Imp. Coll., Dep. Geol., London, United Kingdom) **and Thornton, Iain.** Regional geochemical mapping and its application to environmental studies: *in* Applied environmental geochemistry (Thornton, Iain, editor), *in the collection* Academic Press geology series. Acad. Press, New York, NY, United States, p. 41-73, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch maps, 87 ref., 1983.

Howe, Brigitte (Univ. Colo., Dep. Geol. Sci., Boulder, CO, United States) **and Kauffman, Erle G.** Event communities of Tepee Buttes, Cretaceous submarine springs [abstr.]: *in* Fourth North American paleontological convention. Proceedings - North

American Paleontological Convention, 4, p. A20, 1986. *Meeting:* Aug. 12-15, 1986, Boulder, CO, United States. *foraminifers, radiolarians*

Howe, John Alfred. The Oligocene rodent Ischyromys in relation to the Paleosols of the Brule Formation: Master's, 1956, Univ. of Nebraska, Lincoln, NE.

Howell, Jesse V. Twin Lakes District of Colorado: Doctoral, 1922, Univ. of Iowa, Iowa City, IA.

Hower, J. (Natl. Sci. Found., Washington, DC, United States) **and Hoffman, J.** The nature and origin of potash bentonites [abstr.]: *in* Program & abstracts; 13th annual meeting, the Clay Minerals Society. Program and Abstracts - Annual Clay Minerals Conference, 25, p. 39, 1976. *Meeting:* Aug. 1-6, 1976, Corvallis, OR, United States.

Hoylman, E. *see* Everett, L. G.

Hoyt, William H. (Univ. North. Colo., Dep. Earth. Sci., Greeley, CO, United States). 1982 Estes Park flood; geology and policy [abstr.]: *in* Proceedings of the Southwestern and Rocky Mountain Division, American Association for the Advancement of Science and the Colorado Wyoming Academy of Science. The Journal of the Colorado-Wyoming Academy of Science, 18(1), p. 37, April 1986. *Meeting:* Apr. 2-5, 1986, Boulder, CO, United States.

Hoyt, William H. (Univ. North. Colo., Dep. Earth Sci., Greeley, CO, United States). A geologist's perspective of the 1982 Estes Park Flood: *in* What we have learned since the Big Thompson Flood (Gruntfest, Eve C., editor). Special Publication - Natural Hazards Research and Applications Information Center, 16, p. 213-219, 7 ref., 1987. *Meeting:* Tenth anniversary conference, July 17-19, 1986, Boulder, CO, United States.

Hoyt, William H. (Univ. North. Colo., Dep. Earth Sci., Greeley, CO, United States). Depositional styles of lakes near Estes Park, Colorado; a study of contrasts [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 37th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 16(4), p. 224, May 1984. *Meeting:* May 11-12, 1984, Durango, CO, United States.

Hoyt, William H. (Univ. North. Colo., Earth Sci. Dep., Greeley, CO, United States). Estes Park Flood; sedimentary and hydraulic character of an alluvial fan flood deposit [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 36th annual meeting; Cordilleran Section, 79th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 15(5), p. 388, March 1983. *Meeting:* May 2-4, 1983, Salt Lake City, UT, United States.

Hoyt, W. *see also* Rainey, Eric M.

Hren, Janet (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States); **Chaney, Thomas H.; Norris, J. M. and Oblinger, C. J.** Water-quality data-collection activities in Colorado and Ohio; Phase I, Inventory and evaluation of 1984 programs and costs: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), Rep. No. OF 85-0574, 89 p., illus. incl. 21 tables, 7 ref., 1985. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States.

Hren, Janet (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States); **Chaney, Thomas H.; Norris, J. Michael and Childress, Carolyn J. Oblinger.** Water-quality data-collection activities in Colorado and Ohio; Phase I, Inventory and evaluation of 1984 programs and costs: Geological Survey Water-Supply Paper (Washington), U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. W 2295-A, p. A1-A71, illus. incl. 21 tables, 7 ref., 1987. Water-quality data-collection activities in Colorado and Ohio.

Hren, J. *see also* Childress, Carolyn J.

— *see also* Childress, Carolyn J. Oblinger

Huber, T. *see* Gruntfest, Eve C.

Huber, Thomas P. (Univ. Colo., Dep. Geogr. and Environ. Stud., Colorado Springs, CO, United States) **and Grogger, Paul K.** Late Pleistocene glaciation of Pikes Peak, Colorado: The Mountain Geologist, 22(3), p. 139-147, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch maps, 20 ref., July 1985.

Hubert, M. *see* Luttrell, G. W.

Hudleston, P. *see* Hetherington, Eric D.

Hudson, Ann E. (Univ. Colo., Dep. Geol., Boulder, CO, United States) **and Atkinson, W. W.** A geochemical analysis of the tungsten vein deposits in Boulder County, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 41st annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 20(6), p. 421, March 1988. *Meeting:* May 16-18, 1988, Sun Valley, ID, United States.

Hudson, G. *see* Caffee, M. W.

Hudson, G. *see* Caffee, Mark W.

Hudson, Mark R. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). Paleomagnetism of a Late Cambrian or Early Ordovician dike from Lodore Canyon, northwestern Colorado: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), Rep. No. OF 85-0385, 11 p., illus. incl. 1 table, geol. sketch map, 14 ref., 1985. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Hudson, M. *see also* Grauch, V. J. S.

— *see also* Reynolds, R. L.

— *see also* Reynolds, Richard L.

Huebner, M. *see* Stein, H. J.

Huffman, A. Curtis, Jr. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). Petroleum geology and hydrocarbon plays of the San Juan Basin petroleum province: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. OF 87-0450-B, 67 p., illus. incl. 7 tables, sketch maps, 57 ref., 1987. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States.

Huffman, C. *see* Desborough, George A.

Huizinga, B. J. (Chevron Overseas Pet., San Ramon, CA, United States); **Aizenshtat, Z. A. and Peters, Kenneth E.** Programmed pyrolysis-gas chromatography of artificially matured Green River kerogen [abstr.]: *in* Abstracts of papers; 193rd American Chemical Society national meeting. Abstracts of Papers - American Chemical Society, National Meeting, 193, unpaginated, 1987. *Meeting:* April 5-10, 1987, Denver, CO, United States.

Humphrey, J. *see* Wong, I. G.

Humphrey, J. *see* Wong, Ivan G.

Humphries, H. *see* Heistand, R. N.

Hunt, Adrian P. (Univ. N.M., Dep. Geol., Albuquerque, NM, United States) **and Lucas, Spencer G.** Cretaceous disappearance and reappearance of sauropod dinosaurs in the North American Western Interior [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, South-Central Section, 21st annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 19(3), p. 171, February 1987. *Meeting:* March 29-31, 1987, Waco, TX, United States.

Hunt, A. *see also* Lucas, Spencer G.

— *see also* Wolberg, Donald L.

Hunt, Adrian (N.M. Bur. Mines Miner. Resour., Socorro, NM, United States). Preliminary basin analysis of Pictured Cliffs to Ojo Alamo sequence in western and southern San Juan Basin, New Mexico [abstr.]: *in* New Mexico Tech graduate research conference. New Mexico Geology, 5(3), p. 66, August 1983. *Meeting:* April 29, 1983, United States.

Hunt, David Gardiner. Clay mineralogy of the Vermejo Formation (Upper Cretaceous), Canon City, Colorado: Master's, 1963, Univ. of Oklahoma, Norman, OK.

Hunt, Robert M., Jr. (Univ. Nebr., Dep. Geol. and State Mus., Lincoln, NE, United States) **and Joeckel, R. M.** Mammalian biozones in nonmarine early Miocene rocks of the North American continental interior; biostratigraphic resolution within the "cat gap" [abstr.]: *in* Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 41st annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 20(6), p. 421, March 1988. *Meeting:* May 16-18, 1988, Sun Valley, ID, United States.

Hunter, J. F. A study of the Pre-Cambrian rocks of the Gunnison River: Doctoral, 1912, Johns Hopkins Univ., Baltimore, MD.

Hunter, J. M. Geology of the North Hans Peak area, Routt County, Colorado: Master's, 1955, Univ. of Wyoming, Laramie, WY.

Huntoon, P. *see* Heyman, O. G.

Huntoon, P. *see* Doelling, Hellmut H.

Hurr, R. T. and Schneider, P. A., Jr. Hydrogeologic characteristics of the valley-fill aquifer in the Brush reach of the South Platte River valley, Colorado: Rep. No. OF 73-0123, 2 p., illus., 1973. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Hurr, R. T. and Schneider, P. A., Jr. Hydrogeologic characteristics of the valley-fill aquifer in the Greeley reach of the South Platte River valley, Colorado: Rep. No. OF 73-0124, 2 p., illus., 1973. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Hurr, R. T. and Schneider, P. A., Jr. Hydrogeologic characteristics of the valley-fill aquifer in the Julesburg reach of the South Platte River valley, Colorado: Rep. No. OF 73-0125, 2 p., illus., 1973. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Hurr, R. T. and Schneider, P. A., Jr. Hydrogeologic characteristics of the valley-fill aquifer in the Sterling reach of the South Platte River valley, Colorado: Rep. No. OF 73-0126, 2 p., illus., 1973. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Hurr, R. T. and Schneider, P. A., Jr. Hydrogeologic characteristics of the valley-fill aquifer in the Weldona reach of the South Platte River valley, Colorado: Rep. No. OF 73-0127, 2 p., illus., 1973. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Hurr, R. T. Hydrology of a nuclear-processing plant site, Rocky Flats, Jefferson County, Colorado: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), Rep. No. OF 76-0268, 137 p., illus. incl. 8 tables; map 1:24,000, 1976. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Hurr, R. *see also* Welder, F. A.

Hurr, R. Theodore (U. S. Geol. Surv., Lakewood, CO, United States) **and Hearne, Glenn A., preparers.** Colorado; ground-water resources: *in* National water summary 1984; hydrologic events, selected water-quality trends, and ground-water resources (U. S. Geological Survey). Geological Survey Water-Supply Paper (Washington), Rep. No. W 2275, p. 153-160, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch maps, 11 ref., 1985.

Hurr, R. Theodore and Schneider, P. A., Jr. Ground-water resources of the alluvial aquifers in northeastern Larimer County, Colorado: Water-Resources Investigations, Rep. No. WRI 77-0007, 1977. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Hurr, R. *see also* Crouch, Thomas M.

Huss, G. *see* Graham, A. L.

Huss, G. *see* Caffee, M. W.

Huss, G. *see* Caffee, Mark W.

Hussain, A. *see* Mani, K. S.

Huston, M. *see* Leonard, Eric M.

Hustrulid, W. A. (Colo. Sch. Mines, Golden, CO, United States); **Chitombo, G. P.; El Rabaa, A. W.; King, R. H.; Montazer, P. M. and Rosasco, P. V.** Mining technology develop-

ment in crystalline rock: *in* The technology of high-level nuclear waste disposal; advances in the science and engineering of the management of high-level nuclear wastes (Hofmann, Peter L., editor; et al.). Rep. No. DOE/TIC-4621; DE82009594, p. 310-337, illus. incl. 3 tables, 34 ref., 1981. *Available from:* NTIS, Springfield, VA, United States. (ISSN 0737-1179, Vol. 1).

Hustrulid, W. A. (Colo. Sch. Mines, Golden, CO, United States) **and Ubbes, W.** Results and conclusions from rock mechanics/hydrology investigations; CSM/ONWI test site: *in* Compte rendu; expériences in situ dans du granite/Réunion de travail sur l'évacuation des déchets radioactifs dans les formations géologiques (Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development, Nuclear Energy Agency; et al.). Org. Econ. Co-op. and Dev., Paris, France, p. 57-75, illus. incl. 3 tables, 5 ref., 1983. *Meeting:* Oct. 25, 1982, Stockholm, Sweden.

Hustrulid, W. A. (Colo. Sch. Mines, United States). CSM/OCRD hard rock test facility at the CSM experimental mine, Idaho Springs, Colorado: Rep. No. BMI/OCRD-4(1), 16 p., illus., 4 ref., September 1983. *Available from:* NTIS, Springfield, VA, United States. Technical report.

Hustrulid, W. *see also* Montazer, P. M.

Hustrulid, William A. (Colo. Sch. Mines, Dep. Min., Golden, CO, United States); **Holmberg, Roger and Pesce, Ernesto.** Mining and fragmentation oil shale research: *in* Mechanics of oil shale (Chong, Ken P., editor; et al.). Elsevier Appl. Sci. Publ., London, United Kingdom, p. 457-521, illus. incl. 20 tables, 85 ref., 1984.

Hustrulid, W. *see also* Richardson, A. M.

Hutchins, S. *see* Tomson, M. B.

Hutchinson, E. C. and Brogden, R. E. Water-quality data for the southern Ute Indian Reservation, southwestern Colorado: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), Rep. No. OF 76-0016, 58 p. 2 sheets, illus. incl. 2 tables, 1976. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Hutchinson, E. *see also* Hillier, D. E.

Hutchinson, R. M. (Colo. Sch. Mines, Dep. Geol. Eng., Golden, CO, United States). Granite-tectonics of Pikes Peak composite batholith: *in* Colorado pegmatites; abstracts, short papers, and field guides from the Colorado pegmatite symposium (Modreski, Peter J., editor; et al.). Friends Mineral., Colo. Chapter, Denver, CO, United States, p. 115-127, 2 tables, block diagr., sect., geol. sketch map, 22 ref., 1986. *Meeting:* May 30-June 2, 1986, Denver, CO, United States.

Hutchinson, R. *see* Koch, Bernhard C.

Hutchinson, Robert M. (Colo. Sch. Mines, Dep. Geol., Golden, CO, United States) **and Braddock, William A.** Precambrian structure, metamorphic mineral zoning, and igneous rocks in the foothills east of Estes Park, Colorado: *in* Rocky Mountain Section of the Geological Society of America (Beus, Stanley S., editor), *in the collection* Centennial field guide volume. Geol. Soc. Am., Boulder, CO, United States, 2, p. 303-306, geol. sketch maps, 8 ref., 1987. (The Decade of North American Geology Project series; Vol. 6).

Hutchinson, Robert M. (Colo. Sch. Mines, Dep. Geol. Eng., Golden, CO, United States) **and Kolm, K. E.** The Florissant Fossil Beds National Monument, Teller County, Colorado: *in* Rocky Mountain Section of the Geological Society of America (Beus, Stanley S., editor), *in the collection* Centennial field guide volume. Geol. Soc. Am., Boulder, CO, United States, 2, p. 329-330, illus. incl. 1 table, sect., geol. sketch map, 9 ref., 1987. (The Decade of North American Geology Project series; Vol. 6).

Hutchinson, Robert M. (Colo. Sch. Mines, Dep. Geol., Golden, CO, United States). Alteration zones related to igneous activity, Spanish Peaks area, Las Animas and Huerfano counties, Colorado: *in* Rocky Mountain Section of the Geological Society of America (Beus, Stanley S., editor), *in the collection* Centennial field guide volume. Geol. Soc. Am., Boulder, CO, United States, 2, p. 357-360, geol. sketch maps, 7 ref., 1987. (The Decade of North American Geology Project series; Vol. 6).

Hutchinson, Robert M. (Colo. Sch. Mines, Golden, CO, United States). Geological and structural setting of the CSM/OCRD test site; CSM experimental mine, Idaho Springs, Colorado: Rep. No. BMI/OCRD-4(2), 47 p., illus. incl.; tect. map; econ. geol. map, 19 ref., September 1983. *Available from:* NTIS, Springfield, VA, United States. Technical report.

Hutchinson, Robert M. (Colo. Sch. Mines, Dep. Geol.-Geol. Eng., Golden, CO, United States). Granite-tectonics of Pikes Peak composite batholith, Colorado: *in* Geological Society of America field trip guidebook, 1988; Centennial meeting, Denver, Colorado (Holden, Gregory S., editor). Professional Contributions of the Colorado School of Mines, 12, p. 47-56, illus. incl. 2 tables, geol. sketch maps, 23 ref., November 1988.

Hutchinson, Robert M. (Colo. Sch. Mines, Dep. Geol.-Geol. Eng., Golden, CO, United States). Granite-tectonics of Pikes Peak intrusive center of Pikes Peak composite batholith and road log up Pikes Peak toll road: *in* Geological Society of America field trip guidebook, 1988; Centennial meeting, Denver, Colorado (Holden, Gregory S., editor). Professional Contributions of the Colorado School of Mines, 12, p. 57-64, illus. incl. 1 table, sect., sketch map, 6 ref., November 1988.

Hutchinson, Robert M. (Colo. Sch. Mines, Dep. Geol., Golden, CO, United States). Granite-tectonics of the Pikes Peak intrusive center of Pikes Peak composite batholith, Colorado: *in* Rocky Mountain Section of the Geological Society of America (Beus, Stanley S., editor), *in the collection* Centennial field guide volume. Geol. Soc. Am., Boulder, CO, United States, 2, p. 331-334, block diag., sect., geol. sketch map, 6 ref., 1987. (The Decade of North American Geology Project series; Vol. 6).

Hutchinson, Robert M. (Colo. Sch. Mines, Dep. Geol.-Geol. Eng., Golden, CO, United States). Transect of northern part of Pikes Peak Batholith: *in* Geological Society of America field trip guidebook, 1988; Centennial meeting, Denver, Colorado (Holden, Gregory S., editor). Professional Contributions of the Colorado School of Mines, 12, p. 65-67, geol. maps 1:50,000, 24 ref., November 1988.

Hutchinson, R. *see also* Wobus, Reinhard A.

Hutchison, I. *see* Graham, L. P.

Hutson, L. Roger (Golden Buckeye Pet., United States) **and Guion, Douglas.** Discovery of Upper Cretaceous Parkman Sandstone production in Colorado [abstr.]: *in* Wyoming Geological Association; 1985 luncheon meetings. Earth Science Bulletin, 18, p. 50, 1985. *Meeting:* 1985, Casper, WY, United States.

Hutson, R. *see* Guion, Douglas J.

Hyers, Albert D. (Univ. N.C., Dep. Earth Sci., Wilmington, NC, United States). Insolation-talus relationships, San Juan Mountains, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, 94th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 13(7), p. 477-478, September 1981. *Meeting:* Nov. 2-5, 1981, Cincinnati, OH, United States.

Hyman, D. *see* Schatzel, S. J.

Hynes, Jeffrey L. (Colo. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). Essential components of a mine subsidence investigation: *in* Proceedings of the 1985 conference on coal mine subsidence in the Rocky Mountain region (Hynes, Jeffrey L., editor). Special Publication - Colorado Geological Survey, Rep. No. 31, p. 81-86, 1986. *Meeting:* Oct. 28-30, 1985, Colorado Springs, CO, United States.

Iddings, J. P. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States). Basalt from Colorado: Geological Survey Bulletin (Washington), U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. B 0066, p. 22-23, 1890.

Ikramuddin, M. *see* Finch, Robbin J.

— *see* Nordstrom, Paul M.

— *see* Shannon, Spencer S., Jr.

— *see* Werle, James L.

Illangasekare, T. H. (La. State Univ., Dep. Civ. Eng., Baton Rouge, LA, United States) **and Morel-Seytoux, H. J.** Algorithm for surface/ground-water allocation under appropriation doctrine: Ground Water, 24(2), p. 199-206, sketch map, 24 ref., April 1986.

Illangasekare, Tissa H. (Univ. Colo., Dep. Civ., Environ. and Archit. Eng., Boulder, CO, United States) **and Morel-Seytoux, Hubert J.** A discrete kernel simulation model for conjunctive management of a stream-aquifer system: Journal of Hydrology, 85(3-4), p. 319-338, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch maps, 36 ref., July 30, 1986.

Illangasekare, T. *see also* Morel-Seytoux, Hubert J.

Iltis, S. *see* Johnson, R. A.

Imbus, S. *see* Meddaugh, W. S.

— *see* Meddaugh, W. Scott

Imhoff, Edgar. A review of selected laws and governmental programs in Colorado as related to mineral resource management and surface mining: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), Rep. No. OF 76-0649, 86 p., illus., 1976. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Ingalls, Norma. Field trip; Del Norte agates: Rock & Gem, 16(3), p. 48-51, illus. incl. sketch map, March 1986.

Ingersoll, Raymond V. (Univ. Calif., Dep. Earth and Space Sci., Los Angeles, CA, United States); **Suczek, Christopher A.; Condie, Kent C. and Martell, Charles.** Early Proterozoic metasediments from north-central Colorado; metamorphism, provenance, and tectonic setting; discussion and reply: Geological Society of America Bulletin, 95(8), p. 985-986, 18 ref., August 1984. For reference to paper by Condie and Martell, see Geol. Soc. Am., Bull., Vol. 94, p. 1215, 1983.

Ingraffea, A. *see* Heuze, F. E.

Ingram, L. L. (Univ. Wollongong, Dep. Geol., Wollongong, NSW 2500, Australia); **Ellis, J.; Crisp, P. T. and Cook, A. C.** Comparative study of oil shales and shale oils from the Mahogany Zone, Green River Formation (U.S.A.) and Kerosene Creek Seam, Rundle Formation (Australia): Chemical Geology, 38(3-4), p. 185-212, illus. incl. table, 3 p. ref., February 1983.

Ingwersen, James B. Downstream recovery of selected Colorado streams subject to acid drainage from abandoned metal mines: Master's, 1982, Colorado State Univ., Fort Collins, CO.

Inman, Robert R. (U. S. Dep. Inter. Bur. Reclam., Grand Junction, CO, United States); **Olson, Douglas C. and King, David L.** Grand Valley salt pick-up calculations: *in* Salinity in watercourses and reservoirs (French, Richard H., editor). Butterworth Publ., Stoneham, MA, United States, p. 157-167, illus. incl. 4 tables, sketch map, 2 ref., 1984. (An Ann Arbor science book). *Meeting:* 1983 international symposium on state-of-the-art control of salinity, July 13-15, 1983, Salt Lake City, UT, United States.

Irgolic, K. *see* Jaganathan, James

Irons, L. *see* Crowder, Robert E.

Irons, Larry A. (Ebasco Serv., Lakewood, CO, United States). II; Using a borehole geophysical logging program in poorly consolidated sediments for a hazardous waste investigation: Geophysics: The Leading Edge of Exploration, 8(1), p. 24-32, illus. incl. sects., sketch maps, January 1989.

Irtem, Oguz (Univ. Pet. and Miner., Res. Inst., Dhahran, Saudi Arabia). Algal limestones within the Mintum Formation, Meeker to Dotsero area, western Colorado: Colorado School of Mines Quarterly, 78(2), 14 p., illus. incl. sect., strat. cols., sketch maps, 28 ref., April 1983.

Irtem, Oguz (Univ. Pet. and Miner., Res. Inst., Dhahran. Stratigraphy of the Mintum Formation in northwestern Colorado [abstr.]: International Congress on Sedimentology = Congres International de Sedimentologie, 11, p. 156, 1982. *Meeting:* Aug. 22-27, 1982, Hamilton, ON, Canada.

Irwin, C. Dennis (Consultant, Boulder, CO, United States). Stratigraphy and oil and gas production of Southwest Colorado: *in* Oil and gas fields of the Four Corners area, Vol. III (Thomaidis,

Nick D., chairperson). Four Corners Geol. Soc., United States, p. 844-845, 6 tables, 3 ref., 1983.

Irwin, C. Dennis (Consult. Geol., Boulder, CO, United States). Upper Cretaceous and Tertiary cross sections, Moffat County, Colorado: *in* New interpretations of Northwest Colorado geology (Stone, Donald S., editor; et al.). Rocky Mt. Assoc. Geol., Denver, CO, United States, p. 151-156, sects., geol. sketch maps, 6 ref., 1986.

Isard, Scott Alan. Factors controlling soil moisture and evapotranspiration within alpine vegetation communities; Niwot Ridge, Colorado Front Range: 107 p., Doctoral, 1984, Indiana Univ., Bloomington, IN. *Available from:* Univ. Microfilms.

Iverson, William P. (Univ. Wyo., Laramie, WY, United States). Crosswell logging for acoustic impedance: JPT. Journal of Petroleum Technology, 40(1), p. 75-82, illus., 17 ref., January 1988.

Ives, J. *see* Armstrong, Richard L.

Ivey, John B. (Amuendo and Ivey, United States). Coal mine subsidence, past, present, and future, in the Rocky Mountains: *in* Proceedings of the 1985 conference on coal mine subsidence in the Rocky Mountain region (Hynes, Jeffrey L., editor). Special Publication - Colorado Geological Survey, Rep. No. 31, p. 1-14, 8 ref., 1986. *Meeting:* Oct. 28-30, 1985, Colorado Springs, CO, United States.

Ivory, T. *see* Green, J. Craig

Iyer, H. *see* Parker, E. C.

Izett, G. A. and Barclay, C. S. Venable. Preliminary geologic map of the Kremmling Quadrangle, Grand County, Colorado: Rep. No. OF 72-0184, sects.; geol. map 1:48,000, 1972. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Izett, G. A. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States); **Honey, J. G. and Brownfield, M. E.** Geologic map of the Citadel Plateau Quadrangle, Moffat County, Colorado: Miscellaneous Investigations Series - U.S. Geological Survey, Rep. No. I-1532, 1 sheet, geol. map 1:48,000, 1985.

Izett, G. A. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States) **and Pillmore, C. L.** Shock-metamorphic minerals at the Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary, Raton Basin, Colorado and New Mexico provide evidence for asteroid impact in continental crust [abstr.]: *in* AGU 1985 fall meeting. Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union, 66(46), p. 1149-1150, November 12, 1985. *Meeting:* Dec. 8-13, 1985, San Francisco, CA, United States.

Izett, G. A. Preliminary geologic map of the Trail Mountain Quadrangle, Grand County, Colorado: Rep. No. OF 73-0128, 1 sheet, geol. map 1:24,000, 1973. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Izett, G. A. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). The western North American Cretaceous-Tertiary (K-T) boundary interval and its content of shock-metamorphosed minerals; implications concerning the K-T boundary impact-extinction theory [abstr.]: *in* Global catastrophes in Earth history; an interdisciplinary conference on impacts, volcanism, and mass mortality. LPI Contribution, 673, p. 83-84, 3 ref., 1988. *Meeting:* Oct. 20-23, 1988, Snowbird, UT, United States.

Izett, Glen A. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States) **and Bohor, Bruce F.** Microstratigraphy of continental sedimentary rocks in the Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary interval in the Western Interior of North America [abstr.]: *in* Geological Society of America, 99th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 18(6), p. 644, 1986. *Meeting:* Nov. 10-13, 1986, San Antonio, TX, United States.

Izett, Glen A. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States) **and Pillmore, Charles L.** Abrupt appearance of shocked quartz at the Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary, Raton Basin, Colorado and New Mexico [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, 98th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 17(7), p. 617, 1985. *Meeting:* Oct. 28-31, 1985, Orlando, FL, United States.

Izett, Glen A. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). Authigenic "spherules" in K-T boundary sediments at Caravaca, Spain, and Raton Basin, Colorado and New Mexico, may not be impact derived: Geological Society of America Bulletin, 99(1), p. 78-86, illus., 29 ref., July 1987.

Izett, Glen A. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). The Cretaceous-Tertiary (K-T) boundary interval, Raton Basin, Colorado and New Mexico, and its content of shock-metamorphosed minerals; implication concerning the K-T boundary impact-extinction theory: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. OF 87-0606, 125 p., illus. incl. 10 tables, sketch map, 275 ref., 1987. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States.

Izett, G. *see also* Honey, James G.

Jaacks, J. A. (Colo. Sch. Mines, Dep. Chem. and Geochem., Golden, CO, United States) **and Klusman, Ronald W.** A comparison of instantaneous versus integrative techniques in soil-gas sampling [abstr.]: *in* Exploration for ore deposits of the North American Cordillera; abstracts with program. Assoc. Explor. Geochem., Reno, NV, United States, p. 45, 1984. *Meeting:* Mar. 25-28, 1984, Reno, NV, United States.

Jaacks, J. *see* Klusman, Ronald W.

Jackman, Toni Kay. Geochemical correlation of ash-flow tuffs from the Platoro volcanic complex, Southeast Colorado: 124 p., Master's, 1986, Wichita State Univ., Wichita, KS.

Jackson, I. *see* Arculus, R. J.

Jackson, L. *see* Toth, M. I.

Jackson, M. *see* Forman, S. L.

Jackson, M. *see* Forman, S. L.

Jackson, M. *see* Lim, C. H.

Jackson, S. E. (Univ. Aberdeen, Dep. Geol. and Mineral., Aberdeen, United Kingdom); **Harmon, Russell, S.; Lux, Daniel R.; Rice, Clive M. and Ringrose, C. R.** Isotopic geochemistry and chronology of porphyry-style mineralisation near Ophir, San Juan Mountains, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, 93rd annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 12(7), p. 454, August 1980. *Meeting:* Nov. 17-20, 1980, Atlanta, GA, United States.

Jackson, S. *see also* Ringrose, C. R.

Jackson, S. *see* Ringrose, Christopher R.

Jackson, William Ernest. Geology of the Brush Creek area and a petrographic study of the Morrison Formation, Gunnison County, Colorado: Master's, 1957, Univ. of Kentucky, Lexington, KY.

Jackson, William L. (U. S. Bur. Land Manage., Denver, CO, United States) **and Van Haveren, Bruce P.** Design for a stable channel in coarse alluvium for riparian zone restoration: Water Resources Bulletin (Urbana), 20(5), p. 695-703, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch map, 22 ref., October 1984.

Jacob, Arthur F. (McMahon-Bullington, Englewood, CO, United States). Largest exposed anticline in Denver Basin area; model for mountain-front subthrust structures [abstr.]: *in* AAPG Rocky Mountain Section meeting. AAPG Bulletin, 69(5), p. 852, May 1985. *Meeting:* June 2-5, 1985, Denver, CO, United States.

Jacob, Arthur F. Mountain front thrust, southeastern Front Range and northeastern Wet Mountains, Colorado: *in* Rocky Mountain foreland basins and uplifts (Lowell, James D., editor; et al.). Field Conference - Rocky Mountain Association of Geologists, 1983, p. 229-244, illus. incl. strat. col., sects., sketch maps, 52 ref., 1983. *Meeting:* Oct. 3, 1983, Steamboat Springs, CO, United States.

Jacob, Arthur F. (McMahon-Bullington, Englewood, CO, United States). Undrilled shallow giant trap in Denver Basin, Colorado; mountain-front thrust [abstr.]: *in* AAPG annual convention with divisions SEPM/EMD/DPA. AAPG Bulletin, 67(3), p. 488, illus. incl. sect., March 1983. *Meeting:* April 17-20, 1983, Dallas, TX, United States.

Jacob, A. *see also* Molenaar, Cornelius M.

— *see also* Powers, Richard B.

Jacobson, Herbert S. (Molycorp, Englewood, CO, United States). The Tomichi Prospect, Colorado; a link between porphyry copper and porphyry molybdenum systems [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 38th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 17(4), p. 227, March 1985. *Meeting:* Apr. 22-24, 1985, Boise, ID, United States.

Jacobson, M. *see* White, M. A.

Jacobson, Mark I. (1350 East Easter Ave., Littleton, CO, United States). Field trip guide to the granitic pegmatites of the Crystal Mountain District, Larimer County, Colorado: *in* Colorado pegmatites; abstracts, short papers, and field guides from the Colorado pegmatite symposium (Modreski, Peter J., editor; et al.). Friends Mineral., Colo. Chapter, Denver, CO, United States, p. 152-156, geol. sketch maps, 5 ref., 1986. *Meeting:* May 30-June 2, 1986, Denver, CO, United States.

Jacobson, Mark I. (1350 East Easter Ave., Littleton, CO, United States). Granitic pegmatite districts of Colorado; an overview: *in* Colorado pegmatites; abstracts, short papers, and field guides from the Colorado pegmatite symposium (Modreski, Peter J., editor; et al.). Friends Mineral., Colo. Chapter, Denver, CO, United States, p. 6-15, 26 ref., 1986. *Meeting:* May 30-June 2, 1986, Denver, CO, United States. Includes full-page sketch map, Major pegmatite districts of Colorado.

Jacobson, Mark I. Kings Kanyon lithium pegmatites, Crystal Mountain District, Larimer County, Colorado: Rocks and Minerals, 60(5), p. 219-221, illus. incl. sketch map, 6 ref., October 1985.

Jacobson, Mark I. (1350 East Easter Ave., Littleton, CO, United States). Minerals from the pegmatites of the Crystal Mountain District, Larimer County, Colorado: Rocks and Minerals, 62(4), p. 230-239, illus. incl. 3 tables, sketch maps, 17 ref., August 1987.

Jacobson, Mark I. (1350 East Easter Ave., Littleton, CO., United States). Pegmatites of the Crystal Mountain District, Larimer County, Colorado: *in* Colorado pegmatites; abstracts, short papers, and field guides from the Colorado pegmatite symposium (Modreski, Peter J., editor; et al.). Friends Mineral., Colo. Chapter, Denver, CO, United States, p. 92-98, geol. sketch maps, 12 ref., 1986. *Meeting:* May 30-June 2, 1986, Denver, CO, United States.

Jacobson, Mark I. (1350 East Easter Ave., Littleton, CO, United States). The Proctor Collection, Colorado Springs, Colorado: Rocks and Minerals, 63(1), p. 40-56, illus. incl. portr., 18 ref., February 1988.

Jacobson, M. *see also* Nesse, William D.

Jacobson, Mark Ivan (1950 S. Penn. Ave, Denver, CO, United States). Mt. Antero mineral locality, Chaffee County, Colorado; past & present: Rocks and Minerals, 59(1), p. 13-17, illus. incl. ports., 15 ref., February 1984.

Jacobson, S. *see* Nichols, D. J.

Jacoby, Gordon C., Jr. (Lamont-Doherty Geol. Obs., Palisades, NY, United States); **Simpson, H. James; Mathieu, Guy and Torgersen, Thomas.** Analysis of groundwater and surface water supply interrelationships in the Upper Colorado River basin using natural radon-222 as a tracer: John Muir Inst., Napa, CA, United States, 46 p., illus. incl. 8 tables, sketch map, 20 ref., July 1979.

Jaganathan, James (Tex. A&M Univ., Dep. Chem., College Station, TX, United States); **Mohan, Mysore S.; Zingaro, Ralph A. and Irgolic, Kurt J.** Speciation of arsenic in a Green River oil shale and oil shale retort waters: Journal of Trace and Microprobe Techniques, 3(4), p. 345-375, illus. incl. 4 tables, 20 ref., 1985.

Jageler, A. H. (Amoco Prod. Co., Tulsa, OK, United States). New well logging tools improve formation evaluation: World Oil, 190(4), p. 89-103, illus., 2 ref., March 1980.

James, I. *see* Steele, T. D.

Jamison, William R. (Amoco Prod. Res., Tulsa, OK, United States) **and Higgs, Nigel G.** Fault/fracture strain; Wingate Sandstone [abstr.]: *in* Geological Society of America, 1987 annual meeting and exposition (Dickinson, William R., chairperson). Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 19(7), p. 715, 1987. *Meeting:* Oct. 26-29, 1987, Phoenix, AZ, United States.

Jamison, William R. (Cities Serv. Res., Tulsa, OK, United States) **and Stearns, David W.** Laramide deformation of the Wingate Sandstone, Northeast Uncompahgre Plateau, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* Geological Society of America, 94th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 13(7), p. 479-480, September 1981. *Meeting:* Nov. 2-5, 1981, Cincinnati, OH, United States.

Janak, Peter M. A comparison and analysis of seismic land source energy relationships and radiation patterns: 349 p., 87 plates, maps, 24 ref., Master's, 1982, Colorado School of Mines, Golden, CO.

Janzer, V. J. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). The use of natural waters as U.S. Geological Survey reference samples: *in* Quality assurance for environmental measurements (Taylor, John K., editor; et al.). ASTM Special Technical Publication = American Society for Testing and Materials Special Technical Publication, 867, p. 319-333, 2 tables, sketch map, 11 ref., 1985. *Meeting:* Aug. 8-12, 1983, Boulder, CO, United States.

Jarrett, R. D. and Costa, J. E., investigators. Flood hydrology of foothill streams in Colorado [abstr.]: Geological Survey Professional Paper, U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. P 1375, p. 236, 1983.

Jarrett, R. D. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States) **and Doesken, N. J.** Anthropogenic effects on cloudiness in Colorado and Wyoming [abstr.]: *in* AGU, 2d annual Front Range regional meeting (Harthill, Norman, convener; et al.). Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union, 70(12), p. 186, March 21, 1989. *Meeting:* Feb. 13-14, 1989, Golden, CO, United States.

Jarrett, Robert D. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States) **and Boyle, Jeanne M.** Pilot study for collection of bridge-scour data: Water-Resources Investigations, U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. WRI 86-4030, 46 p., illus. incl. 4 tables, sketch map, 34 ref., 1986. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States.

Jarrett, Robert D. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States) **and Costa, John E.** Evaluation of the flood hydrology in the Colorado Front Range using precipitation, streamflow, and paleoflood data for the Big Thompson River basin: Water-Resources Investigations, U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. WRI 87-4117, 37 p., illus. incl. 7 tables, sketch maps, 44 ref., 1988. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States.

Jarrett, Robert D. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Lakewood, CO, United States) **and Costa, John E.** Hydrology, geomorphology, and dam-break modeling of the July 15, 1982, Lawn Lake Dam and Cascade Lake Dam failures, Larimer County, Colorado: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), Rep. No. OF 84-0612, 117 p., illus. incl. 13 tables, sketch map; topogr. maps, 33 ref., 1984. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Jarrett, Robert D. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States) **and Costa, John E.** Hydrology, geomorphology, and dam-break modeling of the July 15, 1982, Lawn Lake Dam and Cascade Lake Dam failures, Larimer County, Colorado: Geological Survey Professional Paper, U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. P 1369, 78 p., illus. incl. 13 tables, sketch maps; topogr. maps, 33 ref., 1986. Prepared in cooperation with Colo. Dep. Nat. Resour., Div. Water Resour., Off. State Eng.; supersedes Open-file report 84-612.

Jarrett, Robert D. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Lakewood, CO, United States) **and Crow, Loren W.** Experimental Marvin windshield effects on precipitation records in Leadville, Colorado: Water Resources Bulletin (Urbana), 24(3), p. 615-626, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch map, 23 ref., June 1988.

Jarrett, Robert D. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States) **and Doesken, Nolan J.** Trend analyses of hydroclimatic variables for Colorado and Wyoming; has there been a climate change? [abstr.]: *in* AGU 1987 fall meeting. Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union, 68(44), p. 1269, November 3, 1987. *Meeting:* Dec. 6-11, 1987, San Francisco, CA, United States.

Jarrett, Robert D. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Lakewood, CO, United States) **and Veenhuis, Jack E.** An evaluation of rainfall-runoff data for the Denver Federal Center, Lakewood, Jefferson County, Colorado: Water-Resources Investigations, Rep. No. WRI 84-4050, 29 p., illus. incl. 7 tables, sketch maps, 24 ref., 1984. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Jarrett, Robert D. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). Analysis of vertical-velocity profiles in higher-gradient streams in Colorado [abstr.]: *in* AGU 1985 fall meeting. Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union, 66(46), p. 912, November 12, 1985. *Meeting:* Dec. 9-13, 1985, San Francisco, CA, United States.

Jarrett, Robert D. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Lakewood, CO, United States). Determination of roughness coefficients for streams in Colorado: Water-Resources Investigations, Rep. No. WRI 85-4004, 54 p., illus. incl. 7 tables, sketch maps, 28 ref., 1985. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Jarrett, Robert D. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Lakewood, CO, United States). Evaluation of methods of estimating paleofloods on high-gradient streams [abstr.]: *in* AGU 1984 fall meeting. Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union, 65(45), p. 893, November 6, 1984. *Meeting:* Dec. 3-7, 1984, San Francisco, CA, United States.

Jarrett, Robert D. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Lakewood, CO, United States). Hydrologic research in mountain streams [abstr.]: *in* Front Range AGU meeting (Harthill, Norman, convener; et al.). Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union, 69(18), p. 568,

May 3, 1988. *Meeting:* Feb. 11-12, 1988, Golden, CO, United States.

Jarrett, Robert D. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States). Hydrologic research related to the 1976 Big Thompson River flood: *in* What we have learned since the Big Thompson Flood (Gruntfest, Eve C., editor). Special Publication - Natural Hazards Research and Applications Information Center, 16, p. 203-212, illus., 19 ref., 1987. *Meeting:* Tenth anniversary conference, July 17-19, 1986, Boulder, CO, United States.

Jarrett, R. *see also* Costa, John E.

— *see also* Marchand, Jean P.

Jarrett, Robert David. Flood hydrology of foothill and mountain streams in Colorado: 246 p., Doctoral, 1987, Colorado State Univ., Fort Collins, CO. *Available from:* Univ. Microfilms, Ann Arbor, MI, United States.

Jeffrey, R. *see* Holditch, Stephen A.

Jehn, James L. (Jehn and Wood, 725 South Broadway, Denver, CO, United States) **and Martin, Phillipe L.** A comparison of two different computer modeling approaches as applied to stream depletion determinations: COGS Computer Contributions, 2(3), p. 92-101, illus. incl. 1 table, 1 ref., November 1986.

Jehn, James L. (Blatchley Assoc., Denver, CO, United States). Two case histories on the design and pump testing of individual aquifers with dual completed wells: Proceedings of the National Symposium on Aquifer Restoration and Ground-Water Monitoring, 3, p. 428-433, illus. incl. sketch map, 1983. *Meeting:* May 25-27, 1983, Columbus, OH, United States.

Jelinek, R. *see* Varani, Frederick T.

Jenkins, E. D. Test of the Stroebel Spring, a supplementary study of the Fort Carson Expansion Project, Civic Action No. 9820, Track No. 202, EL Paso County, Colorado: Rep. No. OF 71-0157, 20 p., illus., 1971. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Jenkins, Floyd. The state fossil situation: Bulletin of the Southern California Paleontological Society, 20(5-6), p. 193-194, June 1988.

Jenkins, F. *see* Anderson, Phillip

Jenkins, J. *see* Shurr, George W.

Jenkins, L. *see* Phair, George

Jenkins, R. *see* Galyean, Kenneth C.

Jennings, C. *see* Lockley, Martin G.

Jennings, D. *see* Cullers, Robert L.

Jennings, James R. (East. Ky. Univ., Dep. Geol., Richmond, KY, United States). Biostratigraphic aspects of fossil plants near the Mississippian-Pennsylvanian boundary in North America [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, 93rd annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 12(7), p. 455, August 1980. *Meeting:* Nov. 17-20, 1980, Atlanta, GA, United States.

Jennings, James R. (Paducah Community Coll., Dep. Sci., Paducah, KY, United States). Stigmarian petrifactions from the Pennsylvanian of Colorado: American Journal of Botany, 64(8), p. 974-980, illus., 21 ref., September 1977.

Jennings, W. *see* Hasbrouck, W. P.

Jensen, Errol G. (U. S. Dep. Inter., Bur. Reclam., Durango, CO, United States) **and Leach, Rege W.** Salinity control by pumping and deep well injection; the Paradox Valley unit: *in* Salinity in watercourses and reservoirs (French, Richard H., editor). Butterworth Publ., Stoneham, MA, United States, p. 349-358, illus. incl. sects., sketch map, 1984. (An Ann Arbor science book). *Meeting:* 1983 international symposium on state-of-the-art control of salinity, July 13-15, 1983, Salt Lake City, UT, United States.

Jensen, James A. (Brigham Young Univ., Earth Sci. Mus., Provo, UT, United States) **and Padian, Kevin.** Small pterosaurs and dinosaurs from the Uncompahgre fauna (Brushy Basin Member, Morrison Formation: ?Tithonian), Late Jurassic, western Colorado: Journal of Paleontology, 63(3), p. 364-373, illus. incl. 1 table, 45 ref., May 1989.

Jensen, James A. (Brigham Young Univ., Earth Sci. Mus., Provo, UT, United States). Continuing study of new Jurassic/Cretaceous vertebrate faunas from Colorado and Utah: *in* On research and exploration projects supported by the National Geographic Society, for which an initial grant or continuing support was provided in the year 1975 (Oehser, Paul H., editor; et al.). Research Reports - National Geographic Society, 16, p. 373-381, illus., 9 ref., 1984.

Jensen, J. *see also* Bartleson, Bruce L.

Jensen, Martin (P.O. Box 545, Crystal Bay, NV, United States). Mineralogy of the Bandora Mine, South Mineral Creek, San Juan County, Colorado: The Mineralogical Record, 19(4), p. 241-246, illus. incl. geol. sketch map, 4 ref., August 1988.

Jenson, S. *see* Bailey, G. B.

Jeong, K. M. (Gulf Res. & Dev. Co., Pittsburgh, PA, United States) **and Kobylinski, T. P.** Organic-mineral matter interactions in Green River oil shale: *in* Geochemistry and chemistry of oil shales (Miknis, Francis P., editor; et al.). ACS Symposium Series, 230, p. 493-512, illus. incl. 7 tables, 20 ref., 1983. *Meeting:* 185th meeting of the American Chemical Society , March 20-25, 1983, Seattle, WA, United States.

Jeong, K. M. (Gulf Res. & Dev. Co., Pittsburgh, PA, United States) **and Patzer, John F., II.** Indigenous mineral matter effects in pyrolysis of Green River oil shale: *in* Geochemistry and chemistry of oil shales (Miknis, Francis P., editor; et al.). ACS Symposium Series, 230, p. 529-542, illus. incl. 2 tables, 23 ref., 1983. *Meeting:* 185th meeting of the American Chemical Society , March 20-25, 1983, Seattle, WA, United States.

Jessen, Margaret Lynn. The geomorphic evolution of the Colorado River: Master's, 1977, Baylor Univ., Waco, TX.

Jiajin, L. *see* Daniels, Jeffrey J.

Jiménez-Ontiveros, Pablo. El Gran Canõn del Colorado [The Grand Canyon of Colorado]: Geólogo, 4(16), p. 14-17, illus., 1986.

Jirak, G. *see* Charlie, W. A.

Jirak, G. *see* Spitzer, Roy H.

Jochim, Candace L. (Colo. Geol. Surv., Dep. Nat. Resour., Denver, CO, United States). Debris-flow hazard in the immediate vicinity of Ouray, Colorado: Special Publication - Colorado Geological Survey, 30, 63 p., illus. incl.; eng. geol. map 1:24,000, 26 ref., 1986.

Jodry, Margaret A. (Smithson. Inst., Dep. Anthropol., Washington, DC, United States) **and Stanford, Dennis J.** Stewart's cattle guard; a Folsom site in southcentral Colorado [abstr.]: Current Research in the Pleistocene, 5, p. 11-13, sketch maps, 4 ref., 1988.

Jodry, M. *see also* Stanford, Dennis J.

Joeckel, R. *see* Hunt, Robert M., Jr.

Joesting, H. R.; Case, J. E. and Plouff, Donald. Principal facts for gravity stations in the Moab-Needles area, Grand and San Juan counties, Utah; and for the Lisbon Valley area, San Juan County, Utah, and Montrose and San Miguel counties, Colo.: Rep. No. PB-199 650, 24 p., 1970 [1971]. *Available from:* NTIS, Springfield, VA, United States.

Joesting, H. R. and Case, J. E. Principal facts for gravity stations in the La Sal Mountains area, Grand and San Juan counties, Utah, and Mesa and Montrose counties, Colo.: Rep. No. PB-202 097, 18 p., 1971. *Available from:* NTIS, Springfield, VA, United States.

Joesting, H. R. and Case, J. E. Principal facts for gravity stations in the Uravan area, Mesa, Montrose, and San Miguel counties, Colo.: Rep. No. PB-199 649, 20 p., 1970 [1971]. *Available from:* NTIS, Springfield, VA, United States.

Johansing, R. *see* Thompson, T. B.

Johansing, Robert J. (Cobb Resour. Corp., Fairplay, CO, United States); **Karr, Leonard J. and Harlan, J. Bruce.** Recent developments at the London mining district, Park County, Colorado: *in* Proceedings; Northwest Mining Association; 91st annual convention. Proceeding: Annual Convention - Northwest Mining Association, 91, unpaginated, illus. incl. 2 tables, sects., geol. sketch maps, 8 ref., 1985. *Meeting:* Dec. 4-6, 1985, Spokane, WA, United States.

Johansing, Robert J. (517 W. 3rd St., Leadville, CO, United States). Paleotopography as a guide to silver-lead-zinc deposits in the Leadville Dolomite, New York Mine, Park County, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* Geological Society of America; 1988 centennial celebration. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 20(7), p. 139, 1988. *Meeting:* Oct. 31-Nov. 3, 1988, Denver, CO, United States.

Johansing, Robert J. Physical-chemical controls of dolomite hosted sherman-type mineralization, Lake and Park counties, Colorado: Master's, 1982, Colorado State Univ., Fort Collins, CO.

Johnson, A. Ivan (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States) **and Frobel, Ronald K.** Impermeable barriers in the solid Earth environment: ASTM Standardization News, 12(5), p. 25-28, illus., May 1984.

Johnson, B. *see* Lindsey, D. A.

Johnson, Bruce R. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States); **Bruce, R. M. and Lindsey, D. A.** Reconnaissance geologic map of the Medano Pass Quadrangle and part of the Liberty Quadrangle, Alamosa, Huerfano, and Saquache counties, Colorado: Miscellaneous Field Studies Map (United States Geological Survey), U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. MF-2089, 1 sheet, geol. map 1:24,000, 1989.

Johnson, Bruce R. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States) **and Ellis, Clarence E.** Sangre de Cristo Wilderness Study Area, Colorado: *in* Wilderness mineral potential; assessment of mineral-resource potential in U.S. Forest Service lands studied 1964-1984 (Marsh, S. P., editor; et al.). Geological Survey Professional Paper, U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. P 1300, p. 475-478, geol. sketch map, 2 ref., 1984.

Johnson, Bruce R. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States); **Hassemer, Jerry R. and Hannigan, Brian J.** Mineral resources of the Papa Keal and Zapata Creek Wilderness Study Areas, Alamosa County, Colorado: Geological Survey Bulletin (Washington), U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. B 1716-D, p. D1-D6, sketch maps; econ. geol. map 1:24,000, 11 ref., 1986. Mineral resources of wilderness study areas; south-central Colorado.

Johnson, Bruce R. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States); **Lindsey, D. A.; Bruce, R. M. and Soulliere, Sandra J.** Reconnaissance geologic map of the Sangre de Cristo Wilderness Study Area, south-central Colorado: Miscellaneous Field Studies Map (United States Geological Survey), U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. MF-1635-B, 2 sheets, geol. map 1:62,500, 1987.

Johnson, Bruce R. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States); **Lindsey, David A.; Ellis, Clarence E.; Hannigan, Brian J. and Thompson, J. R.** Mineral resource potential map of the Sangre de Cristo Wilderness Study Area, south-central Colorado: U. S. Geol. Surv., Misc. Field Stud. Map, Rep. No. MF-1635-A, 13 p. 2 sheets, econ. geol. maps 1:62,500, 1984.

Johnson, B. *see also* Lindsey, David A.

Johnson, C. *see* Sageman, Bradley B.

Johnson, C. M. (Univ. Wis., Dep. Geol., Madison, WI, United States); **Shannon, J. R. and Fridrich, C. J.** Excursion 15B; Roots of ignimbrite calderas; batholithic plutonism, volcanism, and mineralization in Southern Rocky Mountains, Colorado and New Mexico: *in* Field excursions to volcanic terranes in the Western United States; Volume I, Southern Rocky Mountain region (Chapin, Charles E., editor; et al.). Memoir - New Mexico, Bureau of Mines and Mineral Resources, 46(1), p. 275-302, illus. incl. sects., strat. col., geol. sketch maps, 55 ref., 1989. *Meeting:* June 25-July 1, 1989, Santa Fe, NM, United States.

Johnson, Clark M. (Univ. Wis., Dep. Geol. and Geophys., Madison, WI, United States) **and Fridrich, Christopher J.** Sr, Nd and Pb isotopic zonation in the mafic-latite to high-silica rhyolite Grizzly Peak Tuff, CO [abstr.]: *in* Geological Society of America, 1987 annual meeting and exposition (Dickinson, William R., chairperson). Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 19(7), p. 718, 1987. *Meeting:* Oct. 26-29, 1987, Phoenix, AZ, United States.

Johnson, C. *see* Kauffman, Erle G.

Johnson, David A. (Colo. Coll., Colorado Springs, CO, United States). Felsic rocks of the central Thirtynine Mile volcanic field [abstr.]: *in* First Keck research symposium in geology; abstracts volume (Fox, William T., coordinator). Beloit Coll., Beloit, WI, United States, p. 97-100, illus. incl. sketch map, April 1988. *Meeting:* Apr. 14-17, 1988, Beloit, WI, United States.

Johnson, David Carl. The geology of the Resurrection Mine area, Lake County, Colorado: Master's, 1955, Colorado School of Mines, Golden, CO.

Johnson, E. A. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States) **and Brownfield, M. E., compilers.** Geologic map index of the Craig 1° by 1/2° Quadrangle, Moffat and Routt counties, Colorado: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), Rep. No. OF 85-0525, 1 sheet, index map 1:100,000, 33 ref., 1985. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Johnson, E. A. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States) **and Brownfield, M. E.** Regional correlation of the middle coal group of the Upper Cretaceous Mesaverde Group, Yampa coal field, Moffat and Routt counties, Colorado: Coal Investigations Map (United States Geological Survey), U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. C-0123, 1 sheet, 1988.

Johnson, E. A. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States). Geological map and coal sections of the Round Bottom Quadrangle, Moffat County, Colorado: Coal Investigations Map (United States Geological Survey), U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. C-0108, 1 sheet, sects.; geol. map 1:24,000, 1987.

Johnson, E. *see also* Brownfield, M. E.

Johnson, E. *see* Christensen, R. C.

Johnson, Edward A. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States) **and Brownfield, Michael E.** Selected references on the geology of the Yampa coal field and Sand Wash Basin, Moffat, Routt, and Rio Blanco counties, Colorado: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), Rep. No. OF 84-0769, 44 p., sects., sketch map, 350 ref., 1984. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Johnson, Edward A. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States) **and Hook, Janet L.** Geophysical logs and sample analysis for 10 holes drilled during 1981 in the western part of the Yampa coal field, Moffat County, Colorado: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), Rep. No. OF 85-0037, 72 p., 4 tables, sects., sketch maps, 4 ref., 1985. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Johnson, Edward A. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States) **and Hook, Janet L.** Geophysical logs for 34 holes drilled during 1980 in the Yampa coal field, Moffat and Routt counties, Colorado: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), Rep. No. OF 85-0043, 127 p., 1 table, sect., sketch maps, 2 ref., 1985. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Johnson, Edward A. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). A regionally extensive altered air-fall ash for use in correlation of lithofacies in Upper Cretaceous Williams Fork Formation, northeastern Piceance Creek and southern Sand Wash basins, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* AAPG Rocky Mountain Section meeting; abstracts. AAPG Bulletin, 70(8), p. 1045, August 1986. *Meeting:* Sept. 7-10, 1986, Casper, WY, United States.

Johnson, E. *see also* Brownfield, Michael E.

Johnson, G. R. Preliminary results of induced polarization-resistivity surveys in the Northgate District, Colorado: Rep. No. OF 71-0159, 18 p., illus., 1971. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Johnson, J. *see* Sandberg, Charles A.

Johnson, K. *see* Stone, Donald S.

Johnson, Kathryn O. (GECR, Rapid City, SD, United States). Geochemical results of leaching shale at ambient temperature and 100°C: *in* Geotechnical and geohydrological aspects of waste management (van Zyl, Dirk, editor; et al.). Lewis Publ., Chelsea, MI, United States, p. 135-146, 7 tables, 6 ref., 1987. *Meeting:* Feb. 1-6, 1987, Fort Collins, CO, United States.

Johnson, Lynn A. Geology of the Anthracite Range, West Elk Mountains, Gunnison County, Colorado: Master's, 1961, Univ. of Kansas, Lawrence, KS.

Johnson, Marie C. (Brown Univ., Dep. Geol. Sci., Providence, RI, United States) **and Rutherford, Malcolm J.** Experimentally determined conditions in the Fish Canyon Tuff, Colorado, magma chamber: Journal of Petrology, 30(3), p. 711-737, illus. incl. 4 tables, 46 ref., June 1989.

Johnson, P. A. (Los Alamos Natl. Lab., Los Alamos, NM, United States) **and Albright, J. N.** In-situ physical properties using crosswell acoustic data: *in* Proceedings, 1985 SPE/DOE joint symposium on low permeability reservoirs (Cox, Dave O., chairperson). Soc. Pet. Eng., Richardson, TX, United States, p. 311-319, illus. incl. 1 table, 16 ref., 1985. *Meeting:* May 19-22, 1985, Denver, CO, United States.

Johnson, P. R. (JV Assoc., Washington, DC, United States) **and Zietz, Isidore.** Aeromagnetic data and crustal structure of the Western United States [abstr.]: *in* AGU 1986 fall meeting and ASLO winter meeting. Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union, 67(44), p. 1190, November 4, 1986. *Meeting:* Dec. 8-12, 1986, San Francisco, CA, United States.

Johnson, Paul A. (Los Alamos Natl. Lab., Los Alamos, NM, United States) **and Albright, James N.** Crosswell seismic measurement of transverse anisotropy in Vp and Qp [abstr.]: *in* AGU 1985 fall meeting. Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union, 66(46), p. 949, November 12, 1985. *Meeting:* Dec. 9-13, 1985, San Francisco, CA, United States.

Johnson, P. *see also* Albright, James N.

Johnson, R. A. (Univ. Wyo., Dep. Geol. and Geophys., Laramie, WY, United States); **Smithson, S. B. and Iltis, S. T.** Interpretation of combined Laramie Range crustal reflection data [abstr.]: *in* American Geophysical Union; 1982 fall meeting. Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union, 63(45), p. 1033, November 9, 1982. *Meeting:* Dec. 7-15, 1982, San Francisco, CA, United States.

Johnson, R. A. (Univ. Wyo., Program Crustal Stud., Laramie, WY, United States); **Smithson, Scott B. and Karlstrom, K. E.** Gravity evidence for Precambrian crustal structure in southeastern Wyoming and northern Colorado [abstr.]: *in* 1983 AGU fall meeting. Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union, 64(45), p. 857, November 8, 1983. *Meeting:* Dec 5-9, 1983, San Francisco, CA, United States.

Johnson, R. B. Geologic map of the Trinidad Quadrangle, south-central Colorado: Miscellaneous Investigations Series - U.S. Geological Survey, Rep. No. I-0558, 1 sheet, geol. map 1:250,000, 1969. Reprint.

Johnson, R. *see also* Carlson, J. A.

Johnson, R. C. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States); **Nichols, D. J. and Hanley, J. H.** Stratigraphic sections of lower Tertiary strata and charts showing palynomorph and mollusk assemblages, Douglas Creek Arch area, Colorado and Utah: Miscellaneous Field Studies Map (United States Geological Survey), U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. MF-1997, 2 sheets, sects., charts, 1988.

Johnson, R. C. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). Geologic history and hydrocarbon potential of Late Cretaceous-age, low-permeability reservoirs, Piceance Basin, western Colorado; final report: Rep. No. DOE/MC/20422-2337, 97 p., illus. incl. 3 tables, sects., sketch maps, 117 ref., March 1987. *Available from:* U. S. Dep. Energy, Morgantown, WV, United States.

Johnson, R. C. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States). Preliminary geologic map of the Baxter Pass Quadrangle, Garfield County, Colorado: U. S. Geol. Surv., Misc. Field Stud. Map, Rep. No. MF-1813, 1 sheet, geol. map 1:62,500, 1985.

Johnson, R. C. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States). Preliminary geologic map of the Winter Flats Quadrangle, Garfield and Mesa counties, Colorado: U. S. Geol. Surv., Misc. Field Stud. Map, Rep. No. MF-1777, 1 sheet, geol. map 1:24,000, 1985.

Johnson, R. C. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). Stages of Eocene Lake Uinta, Piceance Creek basin, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* AAPG annual convention with divisions SEPM/EMD/DPA. AAPG Bulletin, 67(3), p. 490, March 1983. *Meeting:* April 17-20, 1983, Dallas, TX, United States.

Johnson, R. C. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States). Structure contour map of the top of the Castlegate Sandstone, eastern part of the Uinta Basin and the western part of the Piceance Creek basin, Utah and Colorado: U. S. Geol. Surv., Misc. Field Stud. Map, Rep. No. MF-1826, 2 sheets, struc. contour map 1:253,440, 1986.

Johnson, R. C. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States). Structure contour map of the top of the Rollins Sandstone Member of the Mesaverde Formation and Trout Creek Sandstone Member of the Iles Formation, Piceance Creek basin, Colorado: U. S. Geol. Surv., Misc. Field Stud. Map, Rep. No. MF-1667, 1 sheet, struc. contour map 1:253,440, 1983.

Johnson, R. *see also* Chancellor, R. E.

— *see also* Granica, M. P.

— *see also* Nuccio, V. F.

— *see also* Nuccio, Vito F.

Johnson, Richard K. (Colo. State Univ., Dep. Earth Resour., Fort Collins, CO, United States) **and Schumm, Stanley A.** Geomorphic and lithologic controls of diffuse-source salinity, Grand Valley, western Colorado: Completion Report Series - Environmental Resources Center, Colorado State University, 110, 99 p., illus. incl. 11 tables, geol. sketch maps, 29 ref., April 1982.

Johnson, Richard K. Geomorphic and lithologic controls of diffuse-source salinity, Grand Valley, western Colorado: Master's, 1982, Colorado State Univ., Fort Collins, CO.

Johnson, R. *see* King, Kenneth W.

Johnson, Robert B., Jr. Controls on Precambrian Cu-Pb-Zn mineralization at the Greenville Mine, Clark, CO: Master's, 1981, Colorado State Univ., Ft. Collins, CO.

Johnson, Ronald C. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States); **Crovelli, Robert A.; Spencer, Charles W. and Mast, Richard F.** An assessment of gas resources in low-permeability sandstones of the Upper Cretaceous Mesaverde Group, Piceance Basin, Colorado: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. OF 87-0357, 165 p., illus. incl. 62 tables, sketch maps, 30 ref., 1987. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States.

Johnson, Ronald C. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States); **Crovelli, Robert A.; Spencer, Charles W. and Mast, Richard F.** An assessment of gas resources in low-permeability sandstones of the Upper Cretaceous Mesaverde Group, Piceance Basin, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* USGS research on energy resources, 1988; program and abstracts (Carter, Lorna M., editor). Geological Survey Circular, U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. C 1025, p. 23-24, 1988. *Meeting:* Fourth annual V. E. McKelvey forum on Mineral and energy resources, Feb. 29-Mar. 2, 1988, Denver, CO, United States. Prepared in cooperation with U. S. Dep. Energy.

Johnson, Ronald C. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States) **and Finn, Thomas M.** Age of Douglas Creek Arch, Colorado and Utah [abstr.]: *in* AAPG annual convention with divisions

SEPM/EMD/DPA. AAPG Bulletin, 69(2), p. 270, February 1985. *Meeting:* Mar. 24-27, 1985, New Orleans, LA, United States.

Johnson, Ronald C. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States) **and Finn, Thomas M.** Cretaceous through Holocene history of the Douglas Creek Arch, Colorado and Utah: *in* New interpretations of Northwest Colorado geology (Stone, Donald S., editor; et al.). Rocky Mt. Assoc. Geol., Denver, CO, United States, p. 77-95, strat. cols., sketch maps, 48 ref., 1986.

Johnson, Ronald C. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States) **and Nuccio, Vito F.** Late Cretaceous through early Tertiary general stratigraphy and structural geology of the Piceance Creek basin, Colorado: *in* Geologic studies in support of the U. S. Department of Energy Multiwell Experiment, Garfield County, Colorado (Spencer, Charles W., editor; et al.). Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), Rep. No. OF 84-0757, p. 14-20, illus. incl. sketch maps, 4 ref., 1984. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Johnson, Ronald C. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States) **and Nuccio, Vito F.** Structural and thermal history of Piceance Creek basin, Colorado, in relationship to hydrocarbon occurrence in Mesaverde Group [abstr.]: *in* AAPG annual convention with divisions SEPM/EMD/DPA. AAPG Bulletin, 67(3), p. 490-491, March 1983. *Meeting:* April 17-20, 1983, Dallas, TX, United States.

Johnson, Ronald C. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States) **and Nuccio, Vito F.** Structural and thermal history of the Piceance Creek basin, western Colorado, in relation to hydrocarbon occurrence in the Mesaverde Group: *in* Geology of tight gas reservoirs (Spencer, Charles W., editor; et al.). AAPG Studies in Geology, 24, p. 165-205, illus. incl. sects., strat. cols., sketch maps, 64 ref., 1986.

Johnson, Ronald C. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States) **and Nuccio, Vito F.** Thermal maturity of organic matter in Green River Formation, Piceance Creek basin, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* 1984 AAPG annual convention with divisions; SEPM/EMD/DPA. AAPG Bulletin, 68(4), p. 492-493, April 1984. *Meeting:* May 20-23, 1984, San Antonio, TX, United States.

Johnson, Ronald C. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). Early Cenozoic history of the Uinta and Piceance Creek basins, Utah and Colorado, with special reference to the development of Eocene Lake Uinta: *in* Cenozoic paleogeography of the west-central United States (Flores, Romeo M., editor; et al.). Rocky Mt. Sect., Soc. Econ. Paleontol. and Mineral., Denver, CO, United States, p. 247-276, charts, sects., strat. col., geol. sketch maps, 80 ref., 1985. *Meeting:* Rocky Mountain paleogeography, symposium 3, 1985, Denver, CO, United States.

Johnson, Ronald C. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States). Geologic history and hydrocarbon potential of Late Cretaceous-age, low-permeability reservoirs, Piceance Basin, western Colorado: Geological Survey Bulletin (Washington), U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. B 1787-E, p. E1-E51, illus. incl. 3 tables, sects., sketch maps, 135 ref., 1989. Evolution of sedimentary basins; Uinta and Piceance basins.

Johnson, Ronald C. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States). New names for units in the lower part of the Green River Formation, Piceance Creek basin, Colorado: Geological Survey Bulletin (Washington), Rep. No. B 1529-I, p. I1-I20, illus. incl. sects., sketch maps; index map 1:600,000, 20 ref., 1984. Contributions to stratigraphy.

Johnson, R. *see also* Fouch, Thomas D.

— *see also* Nuccio, Vito F.

Johnson, Samuel Y. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States); **Schenk, Christopher J.; Anders, Donald E. and Tuttle, Michele L.** Sedimentology of and petroleum occurrence in the Lower Permian Schoolhouse Tongue of the Weber Sandstone, Northwest Colorado [abstr.]: *in* USGS research on energy resources, 1988; program and abstracts (Carter, Lorna M., editor). Geological Survey Circular, U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. C 1025, p. 24-25, illus., 1988. *Meeting:* Fourth annual V. E. McKelvey forum on Mineral and energy resources, Feb. 29-Mar. 2, 1988, Denver, CO, United States.

Johnson, Samuel Y. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States); **Schenk, Christopher J. and Karachewski, John A.** Pennsylvanian and Permian depositional systems and cycles in the Eagle Basin, Northwest Colorado: *in* Geological Society of America field trip guidebook, 1988; Centennial meeting, Denver, Colorado (Holden, Gregory S., editor). Professional Contributions of the Colorado School of Mines, 12, p. 156-175, illus. incl. sects., strat. cols., sketch maps, 47 ref., November 1988.

Johnson, Samuel Y. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States); **Schenk, Christopher J. and Nuccio, Vito F.** Evolution of sedimentary basins; Uinta and Piceance basins: Geological Survey Bulletin (Washington), U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. B 1787 A-C, 36 p., illus. incl. sketch maps, 1987. Individual chapters are cited separately.

Johnson, Samuel Y. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). Fluvial transitions and paleogeography in upper part of Maroon Formation (Pennsylvanian and Permian), northwestern Colorado [abstr.]: *in* AAPG Rocky Mountain Section meeting; abstracts. AAPG Bulletin, 70(8), p. 1045, August 1986. *Meeting:* Sept. 7-10, 1986, Casper, WY, United States.

Johnson, Samuel Y. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). Pre-Quaternary desert loess; significance of an example from the Maroon Formation (Pennsylvanian and Permian) in Eagle Basin, Northwest Colorado [abstr.]: *in* SEPM annual midyear meeting. Abstracts - Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, Annual Midyear Meeting, 4, p. 39-40, August 23, 1987. *Meeting:* Aug. 20-23, 1987, Austin, TX, United States.

Johnson, Samuel Y. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States). Sedimentology and paleogeographic significance of six fluvial sandstone bodies in the Maroon Formation, Eagle Basin, Northwest Colorado: *in* Evolution of sedimentary basins; Uinta and Piceance basins (Johnson, Samuel Y.; et al.). Geological Survey Bulletin (Washington), U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. B 1787 A-C, p. 1-18, illus. incl. sects., sketch maps, 71 ref., 1987.

Johnson, Samuel Y. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). Sedimentology and paleogeography of eolian deposits in the Maroon Formation (Pennsylvanian and Permian), Eagle Basin, Northwest Colorado [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 40th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 19(5), p. 285, March 1987. *Meeting:* May 2-4, 1987, Boulder, CO, United States.

Johnson, Samuel Y. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). Significance of loessite in the Maroon Formation (Middle Pennsylvanian to Lower Permian), Eagle Basin, Northwest Colorado: Journal of Sedimentary Petrology, 59(5), p. 782-791, illus. incl. chart, strat. cols., geol. sketch map, 48 ref., September 1989.

Johnson, Samuel Y. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). Stratigraphic and sedimentologic studies of late Paleozoic strata in the Eagle Basin and northern Aspen Sub-basin, Northwest Colorado: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. OF 87-0286, 82 p., 51 ref., 1987. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States.

Johnson, Samuel Y. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States). The Fryingpan Member of the Maroon Formation; a Lower Permian(?) basin-margin dune field in northwestern Colorado: *in* Variations in vitrinite reflectance values for the Upper Cretaceous Mesaverde Formation, southeastern Piceance Basin, northwestern Colorado; implications for burial history and potential hydrocarbon generation *and* The Fryingpan Member of the Maroon Formation; a Lower Permian(?) basin-margin dune field in northwestern Colorado (Nuccio, Vito F.; et al.). Geological Survey Bulletin (Washington), U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. B 1787-H,I, p. I1-I11, illus. incl. strat. col., sketch maps, 28 ref., 1989.

Johnson, S. *see also* Nuccio, Vito F.

— *see also* Schenk, Christopher J.

Johnson, S. *see* Steinheimer, Thomas R.

Johnson, Verner C. (Bendix Field Eng. Corp., Grand Junction, CO, United States). Preliminary aeromagnetic interpretation of the Uncompahgre Uplift and Paradox Basin, west-central Colorado and east-central Utah: *in* Northern Paradox Basin-Uncompahgre Uplift (Averett, Walter R., editor). Grand Junction Geol. Soc., Grand Junction, CO, United States, p. 67-70, sketch maps, 24 ref., 1983.

Johnson, W. *see* Waechter, Noel B.

Johnston, M. J. S. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Menlo Park, CA, United States); **Mueller, R. J.; Ware, R. H. and Davis, P. M.** Precision of geomagnetic field measurements in a tectonically active region: Journal of Geomagnetism and Geoelectricity, 36(3), p. 83-95, illus. incl. sketch maps, 11 ref., 1984.

Joliat, Steven A. Petrology of selected coal seams of the Williams Fork Formation, Moffat County, Colorado: 97 p., 17 plates, 45 ref., Master's, 1983, Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale, IL.

Jones, A. H. (Terra Tek, United States); **Ahmed, U.; Bush, D.; Holland, M.; Kelkar, S.; Rakop, K.; Bowman, K. C. and Bell, G. J.** Methane production characteristics for a deeply buried coalbed reservoir in the San Juan Basin: Quarterly Review of Methane from Coal Seams Technology, 2(1), p. 19-33, illus. incl. 6 tables, chart, sketch maps, 13 ref., July 1984.

Jones, A. H. (Terra Tek, United States); **Bush, Daniel D.; Kelkar, S. M.; Ahmed, U. and Bell, G. J.** Performance forecasting and economic evaluation of a deeply buried coalbed methane reservoir in the San Juan Basin: *in* Society of Petroleum Engineers, 60th annual technical conference and exhibition. SPE - Society of Petroleum Engineers of AIME, 60, 15 p., illus. incl. 7 tables, sketch map, 26 ref., 1985. *Meeting:* Sept. 22-25, 1985, Las Vegas, NV, United States. SPE 14450.

Jones, A. *see also* Bell, G. J.

— *see also* Logan, T. L.

Jones, Arfon H. (Terra Tek, Salt Lake City, UT, United States); **Bell, Gregory J. and Schraufnagel, Richard A.** A review of the physical and mechanical properties of coal with implications for coal-bed methane well completion and production: *in* Geology and coal-bed methane resources of the northern San Juan Basin, Colorado and New Mexico (Fassett, James E., editor). Rocky Mt. Assoc. Geol., Denver, CO, United States, p. 169-181, illus. incl. 5 tables, 39 ref., 1988.

Jones, A. *see also* Logan, Terry L.

Jones, Bob. Collecting fossils: Rock & Gem, 16(10), p. 60-63, illus., October 1986.

Jones, Bob. Colorado's crystalline gold: Rock & Gem, 16(1), p. 48-51, illus., January 1986.

Jones, Bob. Gold crystals: Rock & Gem, 14(3), p. 52-55, illus., March 1984.

Jones, Bob. Minerals; 1984: Rock & Gem, 14(4), p. 28-32, 34, illus., April 1984.

Jones, Bob. Stalking the blue stalactites: Rock & Gem, 16(12), p. 40-44, 62-63, illus., December 1986.

Jones, Bob. The mineral kingdom 1987: Rock & Gem, 17(4), p. 28-30, 32, 34, illus., April 1987.

Jones, Bob. The minerals of gold: Rock & Gem, 14(7), p. 28-32, 34-35, illus., July 1984.

Jones, Bob. The quartz family minerals; Part 2: Rock & Gem, 16(8), p. 52-57, illus., August 1986.

Jones, Chester W. (U. S. Bur. Reclam., Geotech. Branch, Denver, CO, United States). Closed-system freezing of soil in earth dams and canals: Canadian Geotechnical Journal = Revue Canadienne de Geotechnique, 23(1), p. 1-8 (French sum.), illus. incl. 1 table, 11 ref., February 1986.

Jones, D. Earl, Jr. (U. S. Dep. Housing and Urban Dev., Washington, DC, United States) **and Jones, K. A.** Treating expansive soils: Civil Engineering, 57(8), p. 62-65, August 1987.

Jones, David C. (Colo. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States) **and Murray, D. Keith.** First annual report; evaluation of coking-coal deposits in Colorado: Rep. No. 78-1, 71 p., illus. incl. 10 tables; site location maps 1:250,000; econ. geol. map 1:500,000, 13 ref., October 1977. *Available from:* Colo. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States.

Jones, Ernest A., Jr. (Harvard Univ., Cambridge, MA, United States); **Gautier, Donald L. and Siever, Raymond.** Petroleum migration in Denver Basin inferred from thermal maturity and hydrologic data [abstr.]: *in* AAPG annual convention with divisions SEPM/EMD/DPA. AAPG Bulletin, 71(5), p. 573-574, May 1987. *Meeting:* June 7-10, 1987, Los Angeles, CA, United States.

Jones, J. R. (Amoco Prod. Co., Tulsa, OK, United States); **Scott, A. J. and Lake, L. W.** The geologic aspects of reservoir characterization for numerical simulation; Mesaverde meanderbelt sandstone, northwestern Colorado: SPE Formation Evaluation, 2(1), p. 97-107, illus. incl. 3 tables, sketch map, 7 ref., March 1987.

Jones, Jon R., Jr. (Univ. Tex., Austin, TX, United States). Reservoir characterization of Mesaverde (Campanian) bedload fluvial meanderbelt sandstones, northwestern Colorado [abstr.]: *in* 1984 AAPG annual convention with divisions; SEPM/EMD/DPA. AAPG Bulletin, 68(4), p. 493, April 1984. *Meeting:* May 20-23, 1984, San Antonio, TX, United States.

Jones, Jon Rex, Jr. Reservoir characterization for numerical simulation of Mesaverde meanderbelt sandstone, northwestern Colorado: 115 p., 73 ref., Master's, 1984, Univ. of Texas, Austin, TX.

Jones, K. *see* Jones, D. Earl, Jr.

Jones, L. *see* Marchand, Jean P.

Jones, R. *see* Lee, G. Fred

Jones, Robert W. Rhodochrosite; hot, pink, & pretty: Rocks and Minerals, 61(1), p. 7-12, illus., 27 ref., February 1986.

Jordan, A. *see* Ring, George T.

Joselyn, J. A. (NOAA, Space Environ. Serv. Cent., Boulder, CO, United States). Proposed major format change to geomagnetic activity reports and forecasts produced by the SESC, Boulder, Colorado, U.S.A.: *in* Geomagnetic observatory and survey practice (Stuart, W. F., editor). Geophysical Surveys, 6(3-4), p. 419-424, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch map, 3 ref., October 1984.

Josten, Nicholas E. Precision gravity survey over a portion of the Bromley Oilfield, Denver Basin, Colorado: 90 p., Master's, 1985, Colorado School of Mines, Golden, CO.

Joubert, L. *see* Espitalie, J.

Julien, P. *see* Thorne, C. R.

Julien, P. *see* O'Brien, Jim S.

Jull, A. *see* Haynes, C. Vance, Jr.

Junge, R. *see* Wright, Will

Junge, W. R. (W. R. Junge and Assoc., Lakewood, CO, United States). Hotchkiss stop: *in* Geological Society of America field trip guidebook, 1988; Centennial meeting, Denver, Colorado (Holden, Gregory S., editor). Professional Contributions of the Colorado School of Mines, 12, p. 431, November 1988.

Jurich, D. (Colo. Sch. Mines, Earth Mech. Inst., Golden, CO, United States) **and Adams, M. A.** Geologic overview, coal, and coalbed methane resources of Raton Mesa region; Colorado and New Mexico: *in* Coalbed methane resources of the United States (Rightmire, Craig T., editor; et al.). AAPG Studies in Geology, 17, p. 163-184, 5 tables, sect., charts, sketch maps, 32 ref., December 1984.

Jurich, D. *see also* Choate, R.

Jurich, David M. (Stone and Webster Eng. Corp., Anchorage, AK, United States) **and Miller, Russell J.** Acoustic monitoring of landslides: Transportation Research Record, 1119, p. 30-38, illus. incl. sketch maps, 8 ref., 1987.

Jurich, David M. Analysis of soil slopes utilizing acoustic emissions: 168 p., Master's, 1985, Colorado School of Mines, Golden, CO.

Jurinak, J. *see* Duffy, Christopher J.

Kaback, D. *see* Leanderson, P. James

Kaegi, D. *see* Valia, Hardarshan S.

Kahn, Jeffrey J. (Grant, Bernard & Lyons, Longmont, CO, United States) **and Longenbaugh, Robert A.** The Colorado experience in resolving surface-ground water conflicts: *in* Water resources law. Am. Soc. Agric. Eng., St. Joseph, MI, United States, p. 76-83, 16 ref., 1986. *Meeting:* Ninth symposium, Dec. 15-16, 1986, Chicago, IL, United States.

Kairo, Suzanne (Indiana Univ., Dep. Geol., Bloomington, IN, United States) **and Suttner, Lee J.** Cyclic sedimentation in an orogenic setting; the Fountain Formation (Pennsylvanian) near Colorado Springs [abstr.]: *in* Geological Society of America, North-Central Section, 23rd annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 21(4), p. 16-17, March 1989. *Meeting:* Apr. 20-21, 1989, Notre Dame, IN, United States.

Kaiser, W. R. (Univ. Tex., Bur. Econ. Geol., Austin, TX, United States) **and Swartz, T. E.** Fruitland Formation hydrology and producibility of coalbed methane in the San Juan Basin, New Mexico and Colorado: *in* Proceedings of the 1989 coalbed methane symposium. Proceedings - Coalbed Methane Symposium, p. 87-97, illus. incl. 2 tables, sect., sketch maps, 27 ref., 1989. *Meeting:* Apr. 17-20, 1989, Tuscaloosa, AL, United States.

Kalliokoski, J. (Mich. Technol. Univ., Dep. Geol. and Geophys., Houghton, MI, United States) **and Billings, Patty.** Sediment-filled veins of the Golden Wonder Mine, Lake City, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, 95th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 14(7), p. 524, August 1982. *Meeting:* Oct. 18-21, 1982, New Orleans, LA, United States.

Kalliokoski, J. (Mich. Technol. Univ., Houghton, MI, United States) **and Rehn, Patty.** Geology of the veins and vein sediments, of the Golden Wonder Mine, Lake City, Colorado; an epithermal hot springs gold-alunite deposit: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. OF 87-0344, 47 p., illus. incl. 1 table, geol. sketch map, 57 ref., 1987. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States.

Kamilli, Diana C. (715 Coors Street, Golden, CO, United States) **and Wheeler, Charles W.** Petrographic analysis of possible early daub from the Windy Gap Site, 5GA151, Granby, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, 96th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 15(6), p. 606-607, September 1983. *Meeting:* Oct. 31-Nov. 3, 1983, Indianapolis, IN, United States.

Kamola, D. *see* Langford, Richard P.

Kanes, W. *see* Rigo, Luca

Kaplan, I. *see* Tannenbaum, Eli

Kappele, William A. Field trip; Rhodonite at the Gold Prince Mine: Rock & Gem, 17(1), p. 36-38, illus., January 1987.

Kapral, D. *see* Singh, V.

Karachewski, J. *see* Johnson, Samuel Y.

— *see* Schenk, Christopher J.

Karas, Jirina (Univ. Utah, Dep. Fuels Eng., Salt Lake City, UT, United States); **Pugmire, Ronald J.; Woolfenden, Warner R.; Grant, David M. and Blair, Skeen.** Comparison of physical and chemical properties of maceral groups separated by density gradient centrifugation: International Journal of Coal Geology, 5(4), p. 315-338, illus. incl. 2 tables, 26 ref., December 1985.

Karimpour, M. H. (Univ. Colo., Dep. Geol. Sci., United States) **and Atkinson, W. W.** Petrogenesis of the A.O. porphyry copper complex in Jackson and Grand Counties, northwestern Colorado: Global Tectonics and Metallogeny, 2(1-2), p. 15-27, illus. incl. 38 anal., 7 tables, geol. sketch map, 20 ref., 1983.

Karimpour, M. H. (Univ. Colo., Dep. Geol. Sci., United States) **and Bewes, W. A.** Application of trace elements and isotopes for discriminating between porphyry molybdenum, copper, and tin systems and the implications for predicting the grade: Global Tectonics and Metallogeny, 2(1-2), p. 29-36, illus. incl. 7 anal., 7 tables, geol. sketch map, 29 ref., 1983.

Karimpour, Mohammad Hassan (William Bowes Assoc., Steamboat Springs, CO, United States) **and Atkinson, W. W., Jr.** Petrology, geochemistry, and genesis of the A. O. porphyry copper complex in Jackson and Grand counties, northwestern Colorado [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, 96th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 15(6), p. 607, September 1983. *Meeting:* Oct. 31-Nov. 3, 1983, Indianapolis, IN, United States.

Karlinger, M. *see* Kircher, J. E.

Karlson, R. *see* Wright, J. H.

Karlson, R. *see* Wallace, Alan R.

Karlstrom, K. *see* Johnson, R. A.

Karnes, Kerri A. Siliciclastic influence on carbonate deposition in the Hermosa Formation, San Juan County, Colorado: 135 p., 4 plates, Master's, 1985, Colorado School of Mines, Golden, CO.

Karr, Leonard J. Physical and chemical controls of Zn-Pb-Cu-Ag mineralization at the Big Four Mine, Summit County, Colorado: 122 p., illus. incl. 7 plates, sect.; geol. maps 1:6000, 30 ref., Master's, 1986, Colorado State Univ., Fort Collins, CO.

Karr, L. *see also* Johansing, Robert J.

Karup-Moller, S. (Tech. Univ. Denmark, Inst. Min. Ind., Lyngby, Denmark) **and Makovicky, E.** Mummeite, a new member of the pavonite homologous series, and the associated minerals from the Alaska Mine, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* Abstracts with program 1986; the Fourteenth general meeting of the International Mineralogical Association (Prewitt, C. T., chairperson). Papers and Proceedings of the General Meeting - International Mineralogical Association, p. 138, 1986. *Meeting:* July 13-18, 1986, Stanford, CA, United States.

Kashfi, Mansour S. (Consult. Geol., Garland, TX, United States). Timing of U. Cretaceous gas generation, migration, alteration in San Juan basin: Oil and Gas Journal, 84(13), p. 99-103, illus. incl. sketch map, 26 ref., March 31, 1986.

Katz, B. J. (Texaco, E and P Technol. Div., Houston, TX, United States). Clastic and carbonate lacustrine systems; an organic geochemical comparison (Green River Formation and East African lake sediments): *in* Lacustrine petroleum source rocks (Fleet, A. J., editor; et al.). Geological Society Special Publications, 40, p. 81-90, illus. incl. sketch maps, 33 ref., 1988. *Meeting:* Sept. 1985, London, United Kingdom.. IGCP Project No. 219.

Kauffman, E. *see* Orth, C. J.

Kauffman, Erle G. (Univ. Colo., Dep. Geol. Sci., Boulder, CO, United States); **Pratt, Lisa M.; Barlow, Lisa K.; Elder, William P.; Fisher, Cynthia G.; Glenister, Linda M.; Gustason, Edmund R.; Johnson, Claudia C.; Kirkland, James I.; McManamen, Donald and Sageman, Bradley B.** A field guide to the stratigraphy, geochemistry, and depositional environments of the Kiowa-Skull Creek, Greenhorn, and Niobrara marine cycles in the Pueblo-Canon City area, Colorado: *in* Fine-grained deposits and biofacies of the Cretaceous Western Interior Seaway; evidence of cyclic sedimentary processes (Pratt, Lisa M., editor; et al.). SEPM Guidebook, 9, FRS-1–FRS-26, illus. incl. strat. cols., 1985.

Kauffman, Erle G. (Univ. Colo., Dep. Geol. Sci., Boulder, CO, United States). Depositional history of the Graneros Shale (Cenomanian), Rock Canyon Anticline: *in* Fine-grained deposits and biofacies of the Cretaceous Western Interior Seaway; evidence of cyclic sedimentary processes (Pratt, Lisa M., editor; et al.). SEPM Guidebook, 9, p. 90-99, illus. incl. strat. col., 1985.

Kauffman, E. *see also* Barlow, Lisa K.

— *see also* Barron, Eric J.

— *see also* Fisher, Cynthia G.

— *see also* Glenister, Linda M.

— *see also* Gustason, Edmund R.

— *see also* Howe, Brigitte

— *see also* Kirkland, J. I.

Kaufman, G. *see* Pivonka, Lee J.

Kaufman, S. *see* Farmer, H. G.

Kavanaugh, Ernest G. Thermal history of fluorite deposition, Browns Canyon, Colorado: Master's, 1978, Northeast Louisiana Univ., Monroe, LA.

Kearl, Peter (Bendix Field Eng. Corp., Grand Junction, CO, United States) **and Gonzalez, Don Diego.** Hydrogeochemical characterization of the Durango, Colorado, tailings and raffinate pond areas [abstr.]: *in* American Geophysical Union; 1983 Fall meeting. Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union, 64(45), p. 699, November 8, 1983. *Meeting:* Dec. 5-9, 1983, San Francisco, CA, United States.

Kearney, Barbara Cowles (South. Methodist Univ., Dep. Geol. Sci., Dallas, TX, United States) **and Dungan, Michael.** Oligocene volcanic rocks in the La Veta Pass area, northern Sangre De Cristo Mountains, south-central Colorado [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, South-Central Section. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 16(2), p. 88, February 1984. *Meeting:* March 26-27, 1984, Dallas, TX, United States.

Keating, Gordon N. (Carleton Coll., Northfield, MN, United States). The origin of the Dicks Creek Trachyandesite in the Guffey volcanic center, Colorado; a stratigraphic, petrographic, and geochemical study [abstr.]: *in* First Keck research symposium in geology; abstracts volume (Fox, William T., coordinator). Beloit Coll., Beloit, WI, United States, p. 101-103, illus., April 1988. *Meeting:* Apr. 14-17, 1988, Beloit, WI, United States.

Keener, William (West. Oil, Columbus, OH, United States). Discoveries hold interest in S.E. Colorado: Western Oil Reporter, 42(2), p. 79-80, 82-83, sketch map, February 1985.

Keener, Will. Morrow play stirs up state line: Western Oil World, 45(2), p. 18-20, sketch map, February 1988.

Keighin, C. *see* Law, B. E.

— *see* Law, Ben E.

Keighin, C. *see* Spencer, Charles W.

Keish, Y. (Brown Univ., Dep. Geol. Sci., Providence, RI, United States) **and Hermance, J. F.** A new regional electrical model for the Rio Grande Rift, Colorado Plateau and High Plains [abstr.]: *in* Fall Geophysical Union Fall meeting abstracts. Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union, 64(45), p. 752-753, November 8, 1983. *Meeting:* Dec. 5-9, 1983, San Francisco, CA, United States.

Keith, Sandra L. The land of the terrible lizards: Environment Southwest, 509, p. 28-30, illus., 1985.

Kelemen, S. *see* Freund, H.

Kelkar, S. *see* Jones, A. H.

Kelkar, S. *see* Jones, A. H.

Keller, G. R. (Univ. Tex., El Paso, TX, United States); **Cordell, Lindrith; Davis, G. H.; Peeples, W. J. and White, G.** A geophysical study of the San Luis Basin: *in* Rio Grande Rift; northern New Mexico (Baldridge, W. Scott, editor; et al.). Guidebook - New Mexico Geological Society, 35, p. 51-57, illus. incl. geol. sketch map, 21 ref., 1984. *Meeting:* Oct. 10-13, 1984, Taos, NM, United States.

Keller, G. R. (Univ. Tex., Dep. Geol. Sci., El Paso, TX, United States); **Cordell, Lindrith and Suleiman, A. S.** Geophysical evidence for allochthonous terranes in northern New Mexico and southern Colorado [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, 97th meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 16(6), p. 557, September 1984. *Meeting:* November 5-8, 1984, Reno, NV, United States.

Keller, G. *see also* Cordell, Lindrith

— *see also* Morgan, P.

Keller, G. *see* Aiken, Carlos L. V.

Keller, G. V. (Colo. Sch. Mines, Dep. Geophys., Golden, CO, United States); **Andersen, H. T. and Skokan, C. K.** Profile of induction soundings across south-central Colorado [abstr.]: *in* AGU 1985 fall meeting. Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union, 66(46), p. 877-878, November 12, 1985. *Meeting:* Dec. 9-13, 1985, San Francisco, CA, United States.

Keller, G. *see* Slokan, C. K.

Keller, G. *see* Skokan, Catherine K.

Kelly, K. *see* Everett, L. G.

Kelly, Kevin E. Stratigraphy and sedimentology of the Pennsylvanian Coffman Member of the Minturn Formation and Belden Formation, Mosquito Range, Colorado: Master's, 1984, Colorado School of Mines, Golden, CO.

Kelsall, P. C. (D'Appolonia Consult. Eng., Albuquerque, NM, United States); **Case, J. B. and Chabannes, Charles R.** Evaluation of excavation-induced changes in rock permeability: International Journal of Rock Mechanics and Mining Sciences, 21(3), p. 123-135, illus., 44 ref., June 1984.

Kelso, B. S. (Colo. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States); **Decker, A. D.; Wicks, D. E. and Horner, D. M.** GRI geologic and economic appraisal of coalbed methane in the San Juan Basin: *in* Proceedings; the 1987 coalbed methane symposium. Proceedings - Coalbed Methane Symposium, 1987, p. 119-130, illus. incl. geol. sketch maps, 12 ref., 1987. *Meeting:* Nov. 16-19, 1987, Tuscaloosa, AL, United States.

Kelso, B. *see also* Ellis, M. S.

Kelso, Bruce S. (ICF-Lewin Energy Div., Lakewood, CO, United States) **and Wicks, Donald E.** A geologic analysis of the Fruitland Formation coal and coal-bed methane resources of the San Juan Basin, southwestern Colorado and northwestern New Mexico:

in Geology and coal-bed methane resources of the northern San Juan Basin, Colorado and New Mexico (Fassett, James E., editor). Rocky Mt. Assoc. Geol., Denver, CO, United States, p. 69-79, sects., sketch maps, 12 ref., 1988.

Kelso, B. *see also* Rushworth, Peter

Kelson, B. *see* McFall, K. S.

Kelson, K. I. (Univ. N.M., Dep. Geol., Albuquerque, NM, United States); **Wells, S. G. and Menges, C. M.** Quaternary entrenchment and integration of axial and tributary drainages in the northern Rio Grande Rift [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, 99th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 18(6), p. 654, 1986. *Meeting:* Nov. 10-13, 1986, San Antonio, TX, United States.

Kemper, W. D. (U. S. Dep. Agric., Snake River Conserv. Res. Cent., Kimberly, ID, United States) **and Rosenau, R. C.** Soil cohesion as affected by time and water content: Soil Science Society of America Journal, 48(5), p. 1001-1006, illus., 8 ref., October 1984.

Kendall, Alan C. (Univ. Toronto, Dep. Geol., Toronto, ON, Canada). Early salt dissolution; Pennsylvanian of Paradox Basin, Colorado and Utah [abstr.]: *in* SEPM annual midyear meeting. Abstracts - Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, Annual Midyear Meeting, 4, p. 41, August 23, 1987. *Meeting:* Aug. 20-23, 1987, Austin, TX, United States.

Kennedy, J. *see* Bateman, A. F., Jr.

Kennedy, K. *see* Bullock, John H., Jr.

Kennedy, M. *see* Holmes, Richard Walker

Kennedy, W. J. (Univ. Mus., Oxford, United Kingdom); **Wright, C. W. and Chancellor, G. R.** The Cretaceous ammonite Eopachydiscus and the origin of the Pachydiscidae: Palaeontology, 26, Part 3, p. 655-662, illus. incl. 2 plates, 27 ref., 1983.

Keogh, J. *see* Witkind, I. J.

Kernodle, J. M. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Albuquerque, NM, United States). Using a geographic information system to assist in numerical analysis and to prepare cartographic products for the San Juan Basin Regional Aquifer-System Analysis, New Mexico and Colorado [abstr.]: *in* Abstracts of papers presented at the Geographic information systems symposium, June 2-4, 1987, Reston, Virginia (U. S. Geological Survey). Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. OF 87-0314, p. 11, 1987. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States. *Meeting:* June 2-4, 1987, Reston, VA, United States.

Kernodle, John Michael (U. S. Geol. Surv., Albuqurque, NM, United States). Using geographic-information-system technology to support a hydrologic investigation [abstr.]: *in* GIS; integrating technology and geoscience applications (Thomas, Hugo F., chairperson). Natl. Acad. Sci., Washington, DC, United States, p. 8, 1988. *Meeting:* Sept. 26-30, 1988, Denver, CO, United States.

Kernodle, J. *see also* Craigg, Steven D.

Kerr, D. *see* Dott, Robert H., Jr.

Kerr, Richard A. Searching land and sea for the dinosaur killer: Science, 238, [237](4817), p. 856-857, illus., 4 ref., August 21, 1987.

Kerrick, D. *see* Smith, D. K.

Keshian, B. *see* Agogino, Karen

Kesler, Stephen E. (Univ. Mich., Dep. Geol. Sci., Ann Arbor, MI, United States); **Haynes, Patricia S.; Creech, Michael Z. and Gorman, Jonathon A.** Application of fluid inclusion and rock-gas analysis in mineral exploration: *in* Exploration for ore deposits of the North American Cordillera (Nichols, Chester E., editor). Journal of Geochemical Exploration, 25(1-2), p. 201-215, illus. incl. 4 tables, geol. sketch map, 26 ref., March 1986. *Meeting:* Association of Exploration Geochemists symposium, March 25-28, 1984, Reno, NV, United States.

Kesler, S. *see also* Schnorr, Patricia H.

Kessler, J. H. (Oak Ridge Natl. Lab., Oak Ridge, TN, United States); **Rogers, G. C.; Dole, L. R. and Morgan, M. T.** Formulation and durability of tailored cementitious hosts applied to TRU waste generated at the Rocky Flats Plant: *in* Scientific basis for nuclear waste management VI (Brookins, Douglas G., editor). Elsevier Sci. Publ. Co., New York, NY, United States, p. 611-616, 4 tables, 5 ref., 1983. (Materials Research Society symposia proceedings, Volume 15). *Meeting:* Nov. 1-4, 1982, Boston, MA, United States.

Kew, William S. W. Tertiary echinoids of the Carrizo Creek region in the Colorado Desert: Master's, 1914, Univ. of California, Berkeley, CA.

Kewer, R. *see* Dickson, Peter A.

Khalsa, Nirbhao S. (Colo. Geol. Surv., Dep. Nat. Resour., Denver, CO, United States) **and Campbell, Charles R.** Chemical analyses of coal samples from the Denver region: *in* Colorado coal analyses; 1976-1979 (Khalsa, Nirbhao S., editor; et al.). Information Series - Colorado Geological Survey, 10, p. 33-63, illus. incl. 8 tables, strat. cols., sketch map, 1981.

Khalsa, Nirbhao S. (Colo. Geol. Surv., Dep. Nat. Resour., Denver, CO, United States) **and Ladwig, L. R., editors.** Colorado coal analyses; 1976-1979: Information Series - Colorado Geological Survey, 10, 364 p., illus. incl. tables, strat. cols., sketch maps, 49 ref., 1981. Individual papers are cited separately.

Khalsa, Nirbhao S. (Colo. Geol. Surv., Dep. Nat. Resour., Denver, CO, United States) **and Schultz, Janet E.** Chemical analyses of coal samples from the Green River region: *in* Colorado coal analyses; 1976-1979 (Khalsa, Nirbhao S., editor; et al.). Information Series - Colorado Geological Survey, 10, p. 65-103, illus. incl. 8 tables, strat. cols., sketch maps, 1981.

Khalsa, Nirbhao S. (Colo. Geol. Surv., Dep. Nat. Resour., Denver, CO, United States) **and Schultz, Janet E.** Chemical analyses of coal samples from the Uinta region: *in* Colorado coal analyses; 1976-1979 (Khalsa, Nirbhao S., editor; et al.). Information Series -

Colorado Geological Survey, 10, p. 241-332, illus. incl. 8 tables, strat. cols., sketch map, 1981.

Khalsa, Nirbhao S. (Colo. Geol. Surv., Dep. Nat. Resour., Denver, CO, United States) **and Staker, Rebecca O.** Chemical analyses of coal samples from the Raton Mesa region and the Canon City Field: *in* Colorado coal analyses; 1976-1979 (Khalsa, Nirbhao S., editor; et al.). Information Series - Colorado Geological Survey, 10, p. 141-211, illus. incl. 8 tables, strat. cols., sketch maps, 1981.

Khalsa, Nirbhao S. (Colo. Geol. Surv., Dep. Nat. Resour., Denver, CO, United States). Chemical analyses of coal samples from Jan Juan River region: *in* Colorado coal analyses; 1976-1979 (Khalsa, Nirbhao S., editor; et al.). Information Series - Colorado Geological Survey, 10, p. 213-239, illus. incl. 7 tables, strat. cols., sketch map, 1981.

Khan, Shakeel Ahmed. Measuring the advantages of cooperation and integration in regional water supply management: 183 p., Doctoral, 1988, Colorado State Univ., Fort Collins, CO. *Available from:* Univ. Microfilms, Ann Arbor, MI, United States.

Kidwell, M. *see* Orchard, David M.

Kienast, Felix (Swiss Fed. Inst. For. Res., Birmensdorf, Switzerland) **and Schweingruber, Fritz Hans.** Dendroecological studies in the Front Range, Colorado, U.S.A.: Arctic and Alpine Research, 18(3), p. 277-288, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 36 ref., August 1986.

Kietzke, Kenneth K. (Univ. N.M., Dep. Geol., Albuquerque, NM, United States) **and Lucas, Spencer G.** Paleontological evidence of a non-marine, saline, model of deposition of the Jurassic Todilto Formation, northern New Mexico and southwestern Colorado [abstr.]: *in* Abstracts of the New Mexico Academy of Science general meeting. New Mexico Journal of Science, 24(2), p. 24-25, December 1984. *Meeting:* Sept. 28-29, 1984, Clovis, NM, United States.

Kietzke, Kenneth K. (Univ. N.M., Dep. Geol., Albuquerque, NM, United States). The Lower Cretaceous Gulf Coast (Tethyan)-Western Interior transition; microfossil evidence from northeastern New Mexico and adjacent states: *in* New Mexico Geological Society, Thirty-eighth annual field conference (Lucas, Spencer G., editor; et al.). Guidebook - New Mexico Geological Society, 38, p. 199-205, illus. incl. 4 tables, sketch map, 33 ref., 1987. *Meeting:* Sept. 24-26, 1987, Clayton, NM, United States. *foraminifers, ostracods*

Kihl, R. *see* Machette, M. N.

Kihm, Allen J. (Minot State Coll., Dep. Earth Sci., Minot, ND, United States) **and Lammers, George E.** Vertebrate biochronology of Oligocene sediments in Southwest North Dakota [abstr.]: *in* Proceedings of the North Dakota Academy of Science; 78th annual meeting (Johnson, A. William, editor). Proceedings of the North Dakota Academy of Science, 40, p. 18, 18 ref., April 1986. *Meeting:* Apr. 24-26, 1986, Grand Forks, ND, United States.

Kihm, Allen J. (Minot State Coll., Dep. Earth Sci., Minot, ND, United States). Mode and tempo of evolution; a model from early Eocene mammals of Colorado [abstr.]: *in* Proceedings of the 77th annual meeting of the North Dakota Academy of Science. Proceedings of the North Dakota Academy of Science, 39, p. 48, illus., 1 ref., April 1985. *Meeting:* April 26-27, 1985, Minot, ND, United States.

Kihm, Allen James. Early Eocene mammalian faunas of the Piceance Creek basin, northwestern Colorado: 407 p., Doctoral, 1984, Univ. of Colorado, Boulder, CO. *Available from:* Univ. Microfilms,.

Kilburn, J. *see* Delaney, Tracy A.

Kile, Daniel E. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States) **and Modreski, Peter J.** Mineralogy of the Patch Mine, Gilpin County, and the Alice Mine, Clear Creek County, Colorado: *in* Mineralogy of precious metal deposits; a symposium on the Mineralogy of gold and silver deposits in Colorado and other areas; program, extended abstracts, and field guides (Modreski, Peter J., editor). Friends Mineral., Denver, CO, United States, p. 106-111, 15 ref., August 1988. *Meeting:* Aug. 12-15, 1988, Golden, CO, United States.

Kile, Daniel E. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States) **and Modreski, Peter J.** Zeolites and related minerals from the Table Mountain lava flows near Golden, Colorado: The Mineralogical Record, 19(3), p. 153-184, illus. incl. 9 tables, sects., strat. cols., geol. sketch map, 60 ref., June 1988.

Kile, Daniel E. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). Pegmatite cavities in the Lake George area, Colorado: *in* Colorado pegmatites; abstracts, short papers, and field guides from the Colorado pegmatite symposium (Modreski, Peter J., editor; et al.). Friends Mineral., Colo. Chapter, Denver, CO, United States, p. 131-134, 4 ref., 1986. *Meeting:* May 30-June 2, 1986, Denver, CO, United States.

Kilgore, B. *see* Elmore, R. Douglas

Killen, P. *see* Bristow, Quentin

Kilmer, L. Clay (Geohydrology Assoc., Albuquerque, NM, United States). Water-bearing characteristics of geologic formations in northeastern New Mexico-southeastern Colorado: *in* New Mexico Geological Society, Thirty-eighth annual field conference (Lucas, Spencer G., editor; et al.). Guidebook - New Mexico Geological Society, 38, p. 275-279, illus. incl. 1 table, 29 ref., 1987. *Meeting:* Sept. 24-26, 1987, Clayton, NM, United States.

Kimball, B. A. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States); **McKnight, D. M. and Bencala, K. E.** Instream chemical processes in acid mine drainage in the Leadville, Colorado area [abstr.]: *in* AGU, 2d annual Front Range regional meeting (Harthill, Norman, convener; et al.). Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union, 70(12), p. 186, March 21, 1989. *Meeting:* Feb. 13-14, 1989, Golden, CO, United States.

Kimball, B. *see also* Freethey, G. W.

— *see also* Lindskov, K. L.

Kimball, Briant A. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States); **Bencala, Kenneth E.; McKnight, Diane M. and Maura, Wendy S.** Geochemistry and dissolved metals in St. Kevin

Gulch, an acidic mountain stream near Leadville, Colorado: *in* U.S. Geological Survey toxic substances hydrology program, surface-water contamination; proceedings of the technical meeting, Denver, Colorado, February 2-4, 1987 (Mallard, Gail E.). Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. OF 87-0764, p. 137-144, charts, 2 ref., 1988. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States. *Meeting:* Feb. 2-4, 1987, Denver, CO, United States.

Kimball, Briant A. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). Ground water age determinations, Piceance Creek basin, Colorado: *in* Proceedings of the First Canadian/American conference on hydrogeology; practical applications of ground water geochemistry (Hitchon, Brian, editor; et al.). Natl. Water Well Assoc., Worthington, OH, United States, p. 267-283, illus. incl. 7 tables, sect., sketch map, 40 ref., 1984. *Meeting:* Jun. 22-26, 1984, Banff, AB, Canada.

Kimball, Briant A. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). Overview of the upper Arkansas River surface-water toxics study near Leadville, Colorado: *in* U.S. Geological Survey toxic substances hydrology program, surface-water contamination; proceedings of the technical meeting, Denver, Colorado, February 2-4, 1987 (Mallard, Gail E.). Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. OF 87-0764, p. 103-109, sketch maps, 11 ref., 1988. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States. *Meeting:* Feb. 2-4, 1987, Denver, CO, United States.

Kimball, B. *see also* Bencala, Kenneth E.

— *see also* Freethey, Geoffrey W.

— *see also* Holmes, Walter F.

— *see also* Lindner-Lunsford, Juli B.

— *see also* Lindskov, K. L.

— *see also* McKnight, D. M.

— *see also* McKnight, Diane M.

— *see also* Zellweger, Gary W.

Kimble, P. *see* Paciorek, Kazimiera J. L.

Kincannon, D. *see* Knox, Robert C.

Kindred, Valerie Prescott. The nature and origin of dolomite in the upper Fountain Formation (Pennsylvanian), east flank of Colorado Front Range, central Colorado: 57 p., illus., 30 ref., Master's, 1987, Univ. of Colorado, Boulder, CO.

King, D. *see* Inman, Robert R.

King, Frances B. (Ill. State Mus., Springfield, IL, United States). A Holocene pollen record from Thomas Lakes Bog, Mt. Sopris, Colorado [abstr.]: Program and Abstracts - American Quaternary Association. Conference, 8, p. 66, illus., 3 ref., 1984. *Meeting:* Aug. 13-15, 1984, Boulder, CO, United States.

King, H. *see* McDanal, S. K.

— *see* McHugh, J. B.

King, Harley D. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States); **Curtin, Gary C. and Shacklette, Hansford T.** Metal uptake by young conifer trees [abstr.]: *in* GAC-MAC, 1984; program with abstracts; joint annual meeting—AGC-AMC, programme et résumés; réunion annuelle conjointe. Program with Abstracts - Geological Association of Canada, 9, p. 78, 1984. *Meeting:* Geological Association of Canada; Mineralogical Association of Canada, May 14-16, 1984, London, ON, Canada.

King, H. *see also* Curtin, G. C.

— *see also* Freeman, V. L.

King, Harvey Dennis. Zircons; a petrogenic indicator in the San Isabel Batholith, Wet Mountains, Colorado: Master's, 1960, Univ. of Texas, Austin, TX.

King, J. *see* Clayton, J. L.

King, J. *see* Clayton, J. L.

— *see* Clayton, Jerry L.

— *see* Palacas, James G.

— *see* Pratt, Lisa M.

King, J. *see* Casaceli, Robert J.

King, K. *see* Navarro, Richard

King, Kenneth W. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States) **and Algermissen, S. T.** A vibration study of the archeological ruins, Hovenweep National Monument, Utah-Colorado: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. OF 87-0181, 18 p., illus. incl. 1 table, sketch maps, 4 ref., 1987. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States.

King, Kenneth W. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Golden, CO, United States); **Williams, Robert A. and Johnson, Robert B.** A high-resolution seismic reflection investigation of shallow horizons at the Denver Federal Center, Lakewood, Colorado: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. OFA, 34 p., illus. incl. 3 tables, sketch map, 9 ref., 1986. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States.

King, K. *see also* Williams, Robert A.

King, R. *see* Hustrulid, W. A.

King, R. *see* Troendle, C. A.

King, Robert E. Onshore successes dominate U.S. exploratory efforts: World Oil, 184(7), p. 41, June 1977.

King, Vandall T. World news on mineral occurrences: Rocks and Minerals, 63(4), p. 309-311, illus., August 1988.

Kingston, M. J. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States) **and Rowan, L. C.** Spectral characteristics of carbonatites; a potential exploration tool [abstr.]: *in* GAC, MAC, CGU 1986 joint annual meeting; program with abstracts. Program with Abstracts -

Geological Association of Canada, 11, p. 89, February 1986. *Meeting:* May 19-21, 1986, Ottawa, ON, Canada.

Kingston, M. *see* Rowan, Lawrence C.

Kinney, D. M. Preliminary geologic map of the southwest third of Kings Canyon Quadrangle, North Park, Jackson County, Colorado: Rep. No. OF 71-0171, 1 sheet, geol. map 1:48,000, 1971. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Kinney, Thomas E. Analysis of the groundwater quality management policies for Colorado and Wyoming: Master's, 1985, Colorado State Univ., Ft. Collins, CO.

Kircher, J. E. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States) **and Karlinger, M. R.** Effects of water development on surface-water hydrology, Platte River basin in Colorado, Wyoming, and Nebraska upstream from Duncan, Nebraska: *in* Hydrologic and geomorphic studies of the Platte River basin (U. S. Geological Survey). Geological Survey Professional Paper, Rep. No. P 1277, p. B1-B49, illus. incl. 7 tables, sketch map, 11 ref., 1983.

Kircher, J. E. and Karlinger, M. R., investigators. Streamflow changes in Platte River basin [abstr.]: Geological Survey Professional Paper, U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. P 1375, p. 174, 1983.

Kircher, J. E. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Lakewood, CO, United States) **and Von Guerard, Paul.** Evaluation of sediment yield and sediment data-collection network in the Piceance basin, northwestern Colorado: Water-Resources Investigations, Rep. No. WRI 82-4046, 31 p., illus. incl. 8 tables, sketch map, 13 ref., 1982. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Kircher, J. E. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States). Interpretation of sediment data for the South Platte River in Colorado and Nebraska, and the North Platte and Platte rivers in Nebraska: *in* Hydrologic and geomorphic studies of the Platte River basin (U. S. Geological Survey). Geological Survey Professional Paper, Rep. No. P 1277, p. D1-D25, illus. incl. 9 tables, sketch map, 12 ref., 1983.

Kircher, James E. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Lakewood, CO, United States); **Choquette, Anne F. and Richter, Brian D.** Estimation of natural streamflow characteristics in western Colorado: Water-Resources Investigations, Rep. No. WRI 85-4086, 28 p., illus. incl. 4 tables; hydrogeol. map 1:1,000,000, 31 ref., 1985. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States.

Kircher, James E. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Lakewood, CO, United States); **Dinicola, Richard S. and Middleburg, Robert M.** Trend analysis of salt load and evaluation of the frequency of water-quality measurements for the Gunnison, the Colorado, and Dolores rivers in Colorado and Utah: Water-Resources Investigations, Rep. No. WRI 84-4048, 74 p., illus. incl. 15 tables, sketch map, 16 ref., 1984. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Kircher, James E. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Lakewood, CO, United States) **and Petsch, Harold E., Jr.** The stream-gaging program in Colorado: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), Rep. No. OF 84-0451, 48 p., illus. incl. 2 tables; index map 1:1,000,000, 8 ref., 1984. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Kircher, James E. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States). Effects of dams and reservoirs on surface-water hydrology; changes in the Platte River basin: *in* National water summary 1985; hydrologic events and surface-water resources (Moody, David W., compiler; et al.). Geological Survey Water-Supply Paper (Washington), U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. W 2300, p. 89-95, illus. incl. sketch map, 14 ref., 1986.

Kircher, J. *see also* Elliott, John G.

— *see also* Liebermann, Theodore D.

— *see also* Richter, Brian D.

Kirk, A. R.; Billings, Patty; Bove, Dana and Sanford, R. F. Geologic map of the Gladiator Mine, Lake City, Colorado: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), Rep. No. OF 83-0704, 1 sheet, geol. map, 1983. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Kirk, A. *see also* Grauch, Richard I.

Kirkham, R. *see* Colman, S. M.

Kirkham, R. V. (Geol. Surv. Can., Econ. Geol. Div., Canada). Molybdenum tectonics [abstr.]: *in* Current activities forum 1984; program with abstracts—Forum des travaux en cours 1984; programme et résumés (Scott, J. S., chairperson). Paper - Geological Survey of Canada, 84-8, p. 11, (English, French), 1984. *Meeting:* Jan. 17-19, 1984, Ottawa, ON, Canada.

Kirkham, Robert M. (Colo. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States) **and Rogers, W. P.** The November 7, 1882 Colorado earthquake and its significance to seismic hazard estimation [abstr.]: *in* Geological Society of America 1988 centennial celebration; abstracts with programs. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 20(7), p. 15, 1988. *Meeting:* Oct. 31-Nov. 3, 1988, Denver, CO, United States.

Kirkham, Robert M. (Colo. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States) **and Rogers, William P.** An interpretation of the November 7, 1882 Colorado earthquake: *in* Contributions to Colorado seismicity and tectonics; a 1986 update (Rogers, William P., editor; et al.). Special Publication - Colorado Geological Survey, 28, p. 122-144, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch map, 19 ref., 1986.

Kirkham, Robert M. (Colo. Geol. Surv., Dep. Nat. Resour., Denver, CO, United States) **and Rogers, William P.** Colorado earthquake data and interpretations; 1867 to 1985: Bulletin - Colorado Geological Survey, Department of Natural Resources, Rep. No. 46, 106 p., illus. incl. 3 tables; seismicity map 1:1,000,000, 94 ref., 1985.

Kirkham, Robert M. and Rold, John W. Water resources of upper Crow Creek, Colorado: Special Publication - Colorado Geological Survey, Rep. No. 29, 102 p., illus. incl. 6 tables, sects., sketch maps; hydrogeol. maps 1:100,000, 40 ref., 1986.

Kirkham, R. *see also* Rogers, William P.

Kirkland, D. *see* Evans, Robert

Kirkland, J. I. (Univ. Colo., Dep. Geol. Sci., Boulder, CO, United States) **and Kauffman, Erle G.** Graphic correlation of high-resolution event and biostratigraphic data; a Mid-Cretaceous test case [abstr.]: *in* Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists; first annual midyear meeting. Abstracts - Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, Annual Midyear Meeting, 1, p. 43, 1984. *Meeting:* Aug. 10-13, 1984, San Jose, CA, United States.

Kirkland, James I. (Univ. Colo., Dep. Geol. Sci., Boulder, CO, United States). Integrating high resolution event and biotic data using graphic correlation; examples from the Mid-Cretaceous of Arizona and Colorado [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 40th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 19(5), p. 287, March 1987. *Meeting:* May 2-4, 1987, Boulder, CO, United States.

Kirkland, J. *see also* Callison, George

— *see also* Elder, William P.

— *see also* Kauffman, Erle G.

Kirkley, M. B. (Univ. Cape Town, Dep. Geochem., Rondebosch 7700, South Africa); **McCallum, M. E. and Eggler, D. H.** Coexisting garnet and spinel in upper mantle xenoliths from Colorado-Wyoming kimberlites: *in* Kimberlites III; Documents, 3ème conférence internationale sur les kimberlites (Komprobst, J.). Annales Scientifiques de l'Université de Clermont, 2: Géologie, Minéralogie, 74, p. 149-156, illus. incl. 101 anal., 3 tables, 1983. *Meeting:* Sept. 1982, Clermont-Ferrand, France.

Kirkley, M. B. (Noranda Explor., Missoula, MT, United States); **McCallum, M. E. and Eggler, D. H.** Mantle garnet-spinel transition zone demonstrated by xenoliths from Colorado-Wyoming kimberlites [abstr.]: *in* Third international kimberlite conference; abstracts. Terra Cognita, 2(3), p. 218-219, 1982. *Meeting:* 1982, Clermont-Ferrand, France.

Kirkley, M. B. (Univ. Cape Town, Dep. Geochem., Cape Town, South Africa); **McCallum, M. E. and Eggler, David H.** Coexisting garnet and spinel in upper mantle xenoliths from Colorado-Wyoming kimberlites: *in* Kimberlites; II, The mantle and crust-mantle relationships (Komprobst, J., editor), *in the collection* Developments in petrology. Elsevier Sci. Publ., Amsterdam, Netherlands, 11B, p. 85-96, illus. incl. 1 table, 1984. *Meeting:* Third international kimberlite conference, Sept. 1982, Clermont-Ferrand, France.

Kirkley, M. *see also* Eggler, David H.

Kirkley, M. (Noranda Explor., Juneau, AK, United States) **and McCallum, M.** Garnet + spinel xenoliths from Colorado-Wyoming kimberlites reflect Precambrian tectonic events [abstr.]: *in* American Geophysical Union; 1982 fall meeting. Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union, 63(45), p. 1134, November 9, 1982. *Meeting:* Dec. 7-15, 1982, San Francisco, CA, United States.

Kirkley, Melissa B. Peridotite xenoliths in Colorado-Wyoming kimberlites: Master's, 1980, Colorado State Univ., Ft. Collins, CO.

Kirr, J. *see* Adams, M. A.

Kisvarsanyi, E. *see* Denison, Rodger E.

Kiteley, L. W. Chart showing correlation of Upper Cretaceous rocks in the northern Denver Basin, Colorado and Wyoming, with other areas in eastern Wyoming: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), Rep. No. OF 75-0033, 1 sheet, 1975. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Kiteley, L. W. Shallow shelf deposits in the Upper Cretaceous Pierre Shale of the northern Denver Basin and their relation to hydrocarbon accumulation: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), Rep. No. OF 76-0696, 28 p., illus., 1976. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Kiteley, Louise W. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Menlo Park, CA, United States) **and Field, Michael E.** Shallow marine depositional environments in the Upper Cretaceous of northern Colorado: *in* Siliciclastic shelf sediments (Tillman, Roderick W., editor; et al.). Special Publication - Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, 34, p. 179-204, illus. incl. sects., strat. cols., block diags. sketch maps, 73 ref., May 1984. *Meeting:* 1980, Denver, CO, United States.

Kiteley, Louise W. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). Facies analysis of the lower cycles of the Mesaverde Group (Upper Cretaceous) in northwestern Colorado: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), Rep. No. OF 83-0820, 122 p., illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch maps, 85 ref., 1983. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Kiteley, L. *see also* Guion, Douglas J.

Klapper, Gilbert (Univ. Iowa, Dep. Geol., Iowa City, IA, United States) **and Bergström, Stig M.** The enigmatic Middle Ordovician fossil Archeognathus and its relations to conodonts and vertebrates: Journal of Paleontology, 58(4), p. 949-976, illus. incl. 2 tables, chart, strat. cols., sketch map, 58 ref., July 1984.

Klebanow, R. *see* Bevier, Mary Lou

Klein, D. P. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States). Description of slides showing aeromagnetic and gravity data for regional mineral exploration in Colorado, New Mexico, and Arizona: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), Rep. No. OF 83-0703, 18 p., 3 tables, sketch maps, 26 ref., 1983. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States. Color slides are in Open-file report 83-443.

Klein, Douglas P. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). Aeromagnetic and gravity data for regional mineral exploration in Colorado, New Mexico and Arizona [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, 95th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 14(7), p. 531, August 1982. *Meeting:* Oct. 18-21, 1982, New Orleans, LA, United States.

Klein, J. *see* Hofstra, W. E.

Klein, John M. Geochemical behavior of silica in the artesian ground water of of the Closed Basin area, San Luis Valley, Colorado: Master's, 1972, Colorado School of Mines, Golden, CO.

Kleinkopf, M. *see* Peterson, D. L.

Klem, R. *see* Stednick, J. D.

Kline, John H. Natural and man-made factors that influence property damage due to swelling soils in Southeast Jefferson County, Colorado: Master's, 1983, Colorado School of Mines, Golden, CO.

Kline, Stephen W. (George Mason Univ., Dep. Geol., Fairfax, VA, United States); **Whitney, James A.; Dorais, Michael J.; Stormer, John C. and Matty, David J.** Problems with Fe-Ti oxide geothermometry in mixed magma systems; Carpenter Ridge Tuff, central San Juan Mountains, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* AGU 1985 fall meeting. Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union, 66(46), p. 1152, November 12, 1985. *Meeting:* Dec. 8-13, 1985, San Francisco, CA, United States.

Kline, S. *see also* Dorais, Michael J.

— *see also* Whitney, James A.

Klinger, G. *see* Nadeau, Royal J.

Kluender, S. *see* Schmidt, Paul W.

Kluender, S. *see* Budding, K. E.

— *see* DeWitt, Ed

— *see* Schmidt, P. W.

Kluender, Steven E. (U. S. Bur. Mines, United States) **and McColly, Robert A.** Mineral investigation of the Fossil Ridge Wilderness Study Area, Gunnison County, Colorado: Rep. No. MLA 66-83, 47 p., illus. incl. 7 tables; econ. geol. map 1:30,000, 4 ref., 1983. *Available from:* U. S. Bur. Mines, United States.

Kluender, Steven E. (U. S. Bur. Mines, Intermt. Field Oper. Cent., Denver, CO, United States) **and Zelten, Jeanne E.** Mineral investigation of the Bull Gulch Wilderness Study Area, Eagle County, Colorado: Rep. No. MLA 24-85, 11 p., illus.; econ. geol. map 1:50,000, 8 ref., 1985. *Available from:* U. S. Bur. Mines, United States.

Kluender, Steven E. (U. S. Bur. Mines, Intermt. Field Oper. Cent., Denver, CO, United States) **and Zelten, Jeanne E.** Mineral investigation of the Eagle Mountain Wilderness Study Area, Pitkin County, Colorado: Rep. No. MLA 7-85, 11 p., illus. incl. geol. sketch map; econ. geol. map 1:24,000, 8 ref., 1985. *Available from:* U. S. Bur. Mines, United States.

Kluender, Steven E. (U. S. Bur. Mines, Intermt. Field Oper. Cent., Denver, CO, United States). Mineral investigation of the Hack Lake Wilderness Study Area, Garfield County, Colorado: Rep. No. MLA 34-84, 7 p., illus. incl.; site location map 1:24,000, 3 ref., 1984. *Available from:* U. S. Bur. Mines, United States.

Kluender, S. *see also* Budding, Karin E.

— *see also* DeWitt, Ed

— *see also* Soulliere, Sandra J.

Klusman, R. *see* Decker, A. D.

Klusman, R. W. (Colo. Sch. Mines, Dep. Chem. and Geochem., Golden, CO, United States). Sample design and analysis for regional geochemical studies: Journal of Environmental Quality, 14(3), p. 369-375, illus. incl. 3 tables, sketch maps, 31 ref., September 1985.

Klusman, R. W. (Colo. Sch. Mines, Dep. of Chem. and Geochem., Golden, CO, United States). Seasonal and short-term variations in gas emission from the Earth [abstr.]: *in* American Geophysical Union; 1981 fall meeting. Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union, 61(46), p. 1033-1034, November 11, 1980. *Meeting:* Dec. 7-11, 1981, San Francisco, CA, United States.

Klusman, Ronald W. (Colo. Sch. Mines, Dep. Chem. and Geochem., Golden, CO, United States) **and Jaacks, Jeffrey A.** Environmental influences upon mercury, radon and helium concentrations in soil gases at a site near Denver, Colorado: Journal of Geochemical Exploration, 27(3), p. 259-280, illus. incl. 5 tables, 50 ref., December 1987.

Klusman, Ronald W. (Colo. Sch. Mines, Dep. Chem. Geochem., Golden, CO, United States) **and Matoske, Christopher P.** Adsorption of mercury by soils of the Piceance Creek basin, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* 35th annual meeting, Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 14(6), p. 317, March 1982. *Meeting:* May 7-8, 1982, Bozeman, MT, United States.

Klusman, Ronald W. (Colo. Sch. Mines, Golden, CO, United States); **Voorhees, Kent J.; Hickey, James C. and Malley, Michael J.** Application of the K-V fingerprint technique for petroleum exploration: *in* Unconventional methods in exploration for petroleum and natural gas IV (Davidson, Martin J., editor). Inst. Study Earth and Man, South. Methodist Univ. Press, Dallas, TX, United States, p. 219-243, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch maps, 33 ref., 1986. *Meeting:* Fourth symposium, May 1-2, 1985, Dallas, TX, United States.

Klusman, R. *see also* Chappell, Willard R.

— *see also* Jaacks, J. A.

— *see also* Tuttle, M. L.

— *see also* Tuttle, Michele

— *see also* Voorhees, Kent J.

Klute, A. (Colo. State Univ. Dep. Agron., Fort Collins, CO, United States); **Danielson, R. E.; Linden, D. R. and Hamaker, Philip.** Ground water recharge as affected by surface vegetation and management: Completion Report Series - Environmental Resources Center, Colorado State University, 41, 48 p., illus. incl. 8 tables, 7 ref., December 1972.

Kluth, Charles F. (Chevron U.S.A., Denver, CO, United States) **and Nelson, Sheldon N.** Age of the Dawson Arkose, Southwestern Air Force Academy, Colorado, and implications for the uplift history of the Front Range: The Mountain Geologist, 25(1), p. 29-35, illus. incl. sects., sketch maps, 29 ref., January 1988. *Cretaceous*

Kluth, Charles F. (Chevron USA, Denver, CO, United States). Plate tectonics of the ancestral Rocky Mountains: *in* Paleotectonics and sedimentation in the Rocky Mountain region, United States (Peterson, James A., editor). AAPG Memoir, 41, p. 353-369, sketch maps, 150 ref., 1986. *Meeting:* American Association of Petroleum Geologists and Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, Rocky Mountain Section, annual meeting, Sept. 1983, Billings, MT, United States.

Knauth, L. Paul (Ariz. State Univ., Dep. Geol., Tempe, AZ, United States). The origin of water in salt [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, 95th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 14(7), p. 532-533, August 1982. *Meeting:* Oct. 18-21, 1982, New Orleans, LA, United States.

Kneisley, Richard O. (U. S. Bur. Mines, Denver Res. Cent., Denver, CO, United States). Microseismic data analysis of failure occurrence in a deep, Western U.S. coal mine; a case study: Bureau of Mines Report of Investigations, Rep. No. 9228, 16 p., illus. incl. strat. col., sketch map, 29 ref., 1989.

Knepper, D. *see* Watson, Kenneth

Knepper, Daniel H., Jr. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). Distribution of exposed limonitic rocks and soils from Landsat multispectral scanner data on the Southern Ute Indian Reservation, southwestern Colorado: *in* Geology and coal-bed methane resources of the northern San Juan Basin, Colorado and New Mexico (Fassett, James E., editor). Rocky Mt. Assoc. Geol., Denver, CO, United States, p. 295-296, illus. incl. sketch map, 5 ref., 1988.

Knepper, Daniel H., Jr. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). Sandstone uranium deposits and Landsat linear features in the southern Colorado Plateau; some observations: *in* Compte rendu: méthodes de prospection de l'uranium; Symposium sur les méthodes de prospection de l'uranium — examen du programme AEN-AIEA de R & D (Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development, Nuclear Energy Agency; et al.). Organ. Econ. Coop. and Develop., Paris, France, p. 93-109, illus., 22 ref., 1982. *Meeting:* June 1, 1982, Paris, France.

Knepper, D. *see also* Wallace, Alan R.

Kness, Richard F. Mineral investigation of the Raggeds Wilderness Area, Gunnison County, Colorado: Rep. No. MLA 21-84, 83 p., illus. incl. 13 tables; econ. geol. map 1:48,000, 15 ref., 1984. *Available from:* U. S. Bur. Mines, United States.

Knight, J. *see* Gilmore, J. S.

— *see* Pillmore, C. L.

— *see* Tschudy, R. H.

Knight, J. *see* Orth, Charles J.

Knoper, M. W. (N.M. Inst. Min. and Technol., Dep. Geosci., Socorro, NM, United States) **and Condie, Kent C.** Geochemistry and petrogenesis of early Proterozoic felsic volcanics from central Colorado, USA [abstr.]: *in* Abstracts; Proterozoic geochemistry. IGCP, Lund, Sweden, p. 51, 1987. *Meeting:* June 3-6, 1987, Lund, Sweden.. IGCP Project No. 217.

Knoper, Michael W. (N.M. Inst. Min. and Technol., Dep. Geosci., Socorro, NM, United States); **Condie, Kent C.; Thacker, Mark and Lanzirotti, A.** Early Proterozoic tectonic history in Colorado [abstr.]: *in* Geological Association of Canada, Mineralogical Association of Canada; 1987 joint annual meeting; program with abstracts—Association Geologique du Canada, Association Mineralogique du Canada, reunion annuelle conjointe; programme et resumes. Program with Abstracts - Geological Association of Canada; Mineralogical Association of Canada; Canadian Geophysical Union, Joint Annual Meeting, 12, p. 63, 1987. *Meeting:* May 25-27, 1987, Saskatoon, SK, Canada.

Knoper, Michael W. (N.M. Inst. Min. and Technol., Dep. Geosci., Socorro, NM, United States) **and Condie, Kent C.** Geochemistry and petrogenesis of early Proterozoic amphibolites, west-central Colorado, U.S.A.: Chemical Geology, 67(3-4), p. 209-225, illus. incl. 1 table, geol. sketch map, 56 ref., February 1, 1988.

Knoper, Michael W. (N. M. Inst. Min. and Technol., Geosci. Dep., Socorro, NM, United States) **and Condie, Kent C.** Tectonic setting and petrogenesis of early Proterozoic amphibolites from west-central Colorado [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, 98th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 17(7), p. 631, 1985. *Meeting:* Oct. 28-31, 1985, Orlando, FL, United States.

Knox, Robert C.; Canter, L. W.; Kincannon, D. F.; Stover, E. L. and Ward, C. H. State-of-the-art aquifer restoration; Volume II, Appendices A thru G: Rep. No. EPA/600/2-84/182B, illus., November 1984. *Available from:* U. S. Environ. Prot. Agency, United States.

Knutson, Carroll F. (Geo Energy Corp., Las Vegas, NV, United States) **and Dana, George F. (Pete).** Oil shale perspectives [abstr.]: *in* AAPG annual convention with divisions SEPM/EMD/DPA. AAPG Bulletin, 67(3), p. 496, March 1983. *Meeting:* April 17-20, 1983, Dallas, TX, United States.

Kobylinski, T. *see* Jeong, K. M.

— *see* Solash, J.

Koch, Bernhard C. (Colo. Sch. Mines, Dep. Geol., Golden, CO, United States); **Hutchinson, Richard W. and Free, Bernhard.** The Gold King precious metal deposit, Silverton Caldera, San Juan volcanic field, Southwest Colorado [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 40th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 19(5), p. 287, March 1987. *Meeting:* May 2-4, 1987, Boulder, CO, United States.

Koch, G. *see* Howarth, R. J.

— *see* Papacharalampos, D.

Koch, G. *see* Howarth, Richard J.

Kochen, R. *see* Boyd, Thomas E.

Kocurek, G. (Univ. Tex., Dep. Geol. Sci., Austin, TX, United States) **and Nielson, J.** Eolian sheet sands; genesis, maintenance and variations [abstr.]: *in* Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists; first annual midyear meeting. Abstracts - Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, Annual Midyear Meeting, 1, p. 44-45, 1984. *Meeting:* Aug. 10-13, 1984, San Jose, CA, United States.

Kocurek, G. *see also* Goggin, D. J.

Kocurek, Gary (Univ. Tex., Dep. Geol. Sci., Austin, TX, United States) **and Nielson, J.** Conditions favourable for the formation of warm-climate aeolian sand sheets: Sedimentology, 33(6), p. 795-816, illus. incl. sketch maps, 2 p. ref., 1986.

Kocurek, G. *see also* Nielson, Jamie

Koelmel, Mark H. (Chevron USA, Denver, CO, United States). Post-Mississippian paleotectonic, stratigraphic, and diagenetic history of the Weber Sandstone in the Rangely Field area, Colorado: *in* Paleotectonics and sedimentation in the Rocky Mountain region, United States (Peterson, James A., editor). AAPG Memoir, 41, p. 371-396, illus. incl. 2 tables, sect., geol. sketch maps, 33 ref., 1986. *Meeting:* American Association of Petroleum Geologists and Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, Rocky Mountain Section, annual meeting, Sept. 1983, Billings, MT, United States.

Koelmel, Mark (Chevron USA, Denver, CO, United States). Paleotectonic, stratigraphic, and diagenetic history of the Weber Sandstone in the Rangely area [abstr.]: *in* Wyoming Geological Association; 1984 luncheon meeting. Earth Science Bulletin, 17, p. 104, 1984. *Meeting:* 1984, Casper, WY, United States.

Koelmel, Mark (Chevron USA, Denver, CO, United States). Paleotectonic, stratigraphic, and diagenetic history of Weber Sandstone, Rangely area, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* AAPG Rocky Mountain Section meeting. AAPG Bulletin, 69(5), p. 853, May 1985. *Meeting:* June 2-5, 1985, Denver, CO, United States.

Koenig, R. *see* McKee, C. R.

Koenig, R. *see* McKee, Chester R.

Kohnen, T. *see* Modreski, Peter J.

Kohno, Taro (Univ. Ala., Dep. Phys. and Astron., University, AL, United States); **Harell, James W.; Miyagawa, Ichiro and Alexander, Chester, Jr.** E.S.R. spectra of eastern oil shales: Fuel (Guildford), 64(9), p. 1291-1293, illus., 10 ref., September 1985.

Kohno, T. *see also* Harrell, J. W., Jr.

Kolenkiewicz, R. *see* Ryan, J.

Kolm, K. *see* Emerick, J. C.

— *see* Gutentag, E. D.

— *see* Hutchinson, Robert M.

— *see* Paschke, S. S.

Kolm, K. *see* Gutentag, E. D.

Kolodny, Y. *see* Luz, Boaz

Konikow, L. F. Hydrogeologic maps of the alluvial aquifer in and adjacent to the Rocky Mountain Arsenal, Colo.: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), Rep. No. OF 74-0342, 17 p., illus. incl.; hydrogeol. maps, 1974. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Konikow, L. F. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States). Role of numerical simulation in analysis of groundwater quality problems: *in* Quality of groundwater; proceedings of an international symposium (van Duijvenbooden, W., editor; et al.). The Science of the Total Environment, 21, p. 299-312, illus., 22 ref., November 1981. *Meeting:* March 23-27, 1981, Noordwijkerhout, Netherlands.

Konikow, L. F. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States). Role of solute-transport models in the analysis of groundwater salinity problems in agricultural areas: *in* Land and stream salinity (Holmes, J. W., editor; et al.). Developments in Agricultural Engineering, 2, p. 187-205, illus. incl. 1 table, geol. sketch maps, 20 ref., 1981. *Meeting:* International seminar and workshop, Nov. 1980, Perth, West. Aust., Australia.

Konikow, L. *see also* Manteuffel, T. A.

— *see also* Person, M. A.

Konikow, Leonard F. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States) **and Bredehoeft, John D.** Applicability of models to alluvial valleys; Arkansas River valley, Colorado, U.S.A.: *in* Ground-water models; Volume I, Concepts, problems, and methods of analysis with examples of their applications (Bredehoeft, John D., chairperson; et al.). Studies and Reports in Hydrology = Etudes et Rapports d'Hydrologie = Estudios e Informes de Hidrologia = Issledovaniya i Doklady po Gidrologii, 34, p. 27-37, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch maps, 12 ref., 1982. (Prepared for the Int. Hydrol. Program, Working Group 8.1).

Konikow, Leonard F. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States) **and Person, M. A.** Influence of irrigation on salinity and nitrate changes in a stream-aquifer system: *in* Conjunctive water use; understanding and managing surfacewater-groundwater interactions (Gorelick, S. M., editor). IAHS-AISH Publication, 156, p.

217-229, illus. incl. 3 tables, sketch maps, 10 ref., 1986. *Meeting:* 2nd scientific assembly, International Association of Hydrological Sciences, July 1986, Budapest, Hungary.

Konikow, Leonard F. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States) **and Person, M. A.** Long-term salinity changes in an irrigated stream-aquifer system [abstr.]: *in* American Geophysical Union; 1982 fall meeting. Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union, 63(45), p. 932, November 9, 1982. *Meeting:* Dec. 7-15, 1982, San Francisco, CA, United States.

Konikow, Leonard F. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States) **and Person, Mark A.** Assessment of long-term salinity changes in an irrigated stream-aquifer system: Water Resources Research, 21(11), p. 1611-1624, illus. incl. 7 tables, sketch maps, 33 ref., November 1985.

Konikow, Leonard F. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States) **and Thompson, Douglas W.** Groundwater contamination and aquifer reclamation at the Rocky Mountain Arsenal, Colorado: *in* Groundwater contamination (Bredehoeft, John D., chairperson), *in the collection* Studies in geophysics. Natl. Acad. Press, Washington, DC, United States, p. 93-103, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch maps, 15 ref., 1984.

Konikow, L. *see also* Grove, D. B.

— *see also* Person, Mark A.

Konopka, E. *see* Dott, Robert H., Jr.

Konopka, E. *see* Driese, S. G.

Körner, Helmut J. (Bayer. Geol. Landesamt, Munich, Federal Republic of Germany). Theorie der plastisch rotierenden Kar-Gletscherbewegung und ihre Anwendung [Theory of rotating cirque glacier movements and its applications]: Zeitschrift für Gletscherkunde und Glazialgeologie, 19(2), p. 103-130 (English, French sum.), illus. incl. 1 table, sects., 104 ref., 1983.

Kornfeld, Joseph A. (Kornfeld Int., Tulsa, OK, United States) **and Travis, Maury M.** Colorado's Wattenberg Field hottest Rockies drilling area: World Oil, 177(5), p. 92-94, sketch map, October 1973.

Kornfeld, Joseph A. Las Animas Arch [Colorado-Kansas], promising oil and gas frontier: World Oil, 151(4), p. 87-92, illus. incl. sketch maps, 1960.

Korth, William W. (Doane Coll., Geol. Dep., Crete, NE, United States). The rodents Pseudotomus and Quadratomus and the content of the tribe Manitshini (Paramyinae, Ischyromyidae): Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology, 5(2), p. 139-152, illus. incl. 3 tables, 39 ref., June 1985. *new taxa*

Korzeb, Stanley L. (U. S. Bur. Mines, Intermt. Field Oper. Cent., Denver, CO, United States) **and Scott, David C.** Mineral investigation of the Weminuche Wilderness Additions, Hinsdale, La Plata, Mineral, and San Juan counties, Colorado: Rep. No. MLA 19-85, 85 p., illus. incl. 8 tables; econ. geol. maps 1:50,000, 8 ref., 1985. *Available from:* U. S. Bur. Mines, United States.

Korzeb, Stanley L. (U. S. Bur. Mines, United States). Mineral investigation of the Mount Evans Wilderness, Clear Creek and Park counties, Colorado: Rep. No. MLA 83-83, 14 p., illus. incl. 2 tables; econ. geol. map 1:50,000, 3 ref., 1983. *Available from:* U. S. Bur. Mines, United States.

Korzeb, Stanley L. (U. S. Bur. Mines, Intermt. Field Oper. Cent., Denver, CO, United States). Mineral investigation of the Redcloud Peak (CO-030-208) and the Handies Peak (CO-030-241) Wilderness Study Areas, Hinsdale County, Colorado: Rep. No. MLA 68-86, 105 p., 13 tables; econ. geol. maps 1:24,000, 1986. *Available from:* U. S. Bur. Mines, United States.

Korzeb, S. *see also* Sanford, Richard F.

Kost, Linda Suzanne. Paleomagnetic and petrographic study of sandstone dikes and the Cambrian Sawatch Sandstone, eastern flank of the southern Front Range, Colorado: 173 p., 147 ref., Master's, 1984, Univ. of Colorado, Boulder, CO.

Kovach, J. *see* Luz, Boaz

Kovalenko, V. *see* Lipman, P. W.

Kowallis, Bart J. (Brigham Young Univ., Dep. Geol., Provo, UT, United States). Fission track dating of bentonites and bentonitic mudstones from the Morrison Formation, Utah and Colorado [abstr.]: *in* Fourth North American paleontological convention. Proceedings - North American Paleontological Convention, 4, p. A26, 1986. *Meeting:* Aug. 12-15, 1986, Boulder, CO, United States.

Kraeger-Rovey, Catherine and Butler, Vern W. Application of a groundwater model for an oil shale mining operation in the Piceance Basin, Colorado: *in* Joint proceedings of the Fifth annual AGU Front Range Branch Hydrology Days and the Fourteenth annual Rocky Mountain groundwater conference (Morel-Seytoux, Hubert J., editor; et al.). Hydrol. Days Publ., Fort Collins, CO, United States, p. 279-288, illus. incl. sketch map, 1985. *Meeting:* Apr. 16-20, 1985, Fort Collins, CO, United States.

Kraeger-Rovey, Catherine (Colo. Sch. Mines, Golden, CO, United States) **and Poeter, Eileen P.** Beyond ground water models with stream boundaries; an improved stream-aquifer model: *in* Solving ground water problems with models (National Water Well Association). Natl. Water Well Assoc., Dublin, OH, United States, p. 747-770, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch map, 26 ref., 1989. *Meeting:* Fourth international conference on the use of models to analyze and find working solutions to ground water problems, Feb. 7-9, 1989, Indianapolis, IN, United States.

Kraeger-Rovey, Catherine (Terra Therma, Denver, CO, United States). Ground water hydrology and water law; bridging the gap with models: *in* Proceedings of the Solving ground water problems with models conference and exposition. Natl. Water Well Assoc., Dublin, OH, United States, p. 217-229, illus. incl. sketch map, 7 ref., 1987. *Meeting:* Feb. 10-12, 1987, Denver, CO, United States.

Kraeger-Rovey, C. *see also* Green, J. Craig

Krähenbühl, U. (Univ. Bern, Bern, Switzerland); **Geissbühler, M.; Bühler, F. and Eberhardt, P.** The measurement of osmium isotopes in samples from a Cretaceous/Tertiary (K/T) section of the Raton Basin [abstr.]: *in* Papers presented at the 51st annual meeting of the Meteoritical Society (Lunar and Planetary Institute). LPI Contribution, 665, p. N-4, 1 ref., 1988. *Meeting:* July 18-22, 1988, Fayetteville, AR, United States.

Kramer, Ann M. (Colo. Sch. Mines, Dep. Geol., Golden, CO, United States). Genesis of the gold-bearing Smith Vein, Smith Mine, Blackhawk, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 37th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 16(4), p. 226, May 1984. *Meeting:* May 11-12, 1984, Durango, CO, United States.

Kramer, Ann M. Paragenetic and fluid inclusion study of the Smith Vein, Smith Mine, Blackhawk, Colorado: Master's, 1984, Colorado School of Mines, Golden, CO.

Kramer, A. *see also* Sanford, Richard F.

Kramer, D. *see* White, J. C.

Kramsky, Melvin Bernard. Petrography of certain Tertiary igneous intrusives of north-central Gunnison County, Colorado: Master's, 1958, Univ. of Kentucky, Lexington, KY.

Kratzer, R. *see* Paciorek, Kazimiera J. L.

Krause, Karen W. (Rice Univ., Dep. Geol. and Geophys., Houston, TX, United States); **Stormer, John C., Jr. and Whitney, James A.** Mineralogy, geochemistry and magmatic conditions in the Wason Park Tuff, central San Juan volcanic field, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* AGU 1986 fall meeting and ASLO winter meeting. Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union, 67(44), p. 1269, November 4, 1986. *Meeting:* Dec. 8-12, 1986, San Francisco, CA, United States.

Krause, Karen W. (Rice Univ., Dep. Geol., Houston, TX, United States); **Stormer, John C., Jr. and Whitney, James A.** The Mammoth Mt. Tuff and other shallow zoned rhyolitic ash-flow tuffs, central San Juan volcanic field [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 40th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 19(5), p. 287, March 1987. *Meeting:* May 2-4, 1987, Boulder, CO, United States.

Krebs, W. *see* Bergstresser, Thomas J.

Kreidler, T. *see* Theobald, P. K.

Kreidler, Terry J. (U. S. Bur. Mines, Intermt. Field Oper. Cent., Denver, CO, United States). Mineral investigation of the Bull Canyon Wilderness Study Area, Moffat County, Colorado, and Uintah County, Utah: Rep. No. MLA 3-85, 12 p., 1 table, sketch maps, 4 ref., 1985. *Available from:* U. S. Bur. Mines, United States.

Kreidler, Terry J. (U. S. Bur. Mines, Intermt. Field Oper. Cent., Denver, CO, United States). Mineral resources of the Beaver Creek Wilderness Study Area, (CO-050-016), El Paso, Fremont, and Teller counties, Colorado: Rep. No. MLA 32-85, 19 p., illus. incl. 2 tables; econ. geol. map 1:50,000, 12 ref., 1985. *Available from:* U. S. Bur. Mines, United States.

Kreidler, T. *see also* Bielski, Alan M.

— *see also* Lindsey, David A.

— *see also* Soulliere, Sandra J.

Krey, Philip W. (U. S. At. Energy Comm., Health and Saf. Lab., New York, NY, United States). Plutonium-239 contamination in the Denver area; discussion: Health Physics, 26(1), p. 117-122, 3 tables, 13 ref., January 1974. For reference to original see Poet, S. E. and Martell, E. A., Health Phys., Vol. 23, p. 537, 1972.

Krier, D. *see* Heiken, Grant

Krishna, V. G.; Fuchs, K. and Prodehl, C. Crustal structure in Utah and Colorado from seismic refraction studies [abstr.]: *in* 42. Jahrestagung der Deutschen Geophysikalischen Gesellschaft. Jahrestagung der Deutschen Geophysikalischen Gesellschaft e.V., 42, p. 98, 1982. *Meeting:* March 30-April 3, 1982, Hanover, Federal Republic of Germany.

Krishtalka, Leonard (Carnegie Mus. Nat. Hist., Sect. Vertebr. Fossils, Pittsburgh, PA, United States) **and Stucky, Richard K.** Early Eocene artiodactyls from the San Juan Basin, New Mexico and the Piceance Basin, Colorado: *in* Vertebrates, phylogeny, and philosophy (Flanagan, Kathryn M., editor; et al.). Contributions to Geology. Special Paper, 3, p. 183-196, illus. incl. 4 tables, 29 ref., October 1986.

Krizman, R. *see* Godson, R. H.

Kromm, David E. (Kans. State Univ., Dep. Geogr., Manhattan, KS, United States) **and White, Stephen E.** Adjustment preferences to groundwater depletion in the American High Plains: Geoforum, 15(2), p. 271-284, 7 tables, sketch map, 10 ref., 1984.

Kromm, David E. (Kans. State Univ., Dep. Geogr., Manhattan, KS, United States) **and White, Stephen E.** Interstate groundwater management preference differences; the Ogallala region: Journal of Geography, 86(1), p. 5-11, illus. incl. 5 tables, sketch map, 17 ref., February 1987.

Kromm, David E. (Kans. State Univ., Dep. Geogr., Manhattan, KS, United States) **and White, Stephen E.** Variability in adjustment preferences to groundwater depletion in the American High Plains: Water Resources Bulletin (Urbana), 22(5), p. 791-801, illus. incl. 6 tables, 13 ref., October 1986.

Kron, Donald Gordon. Miocene mammals from the central Colorado Rocky Mountains: 377 p., Doctoral, 1988, Univ. of Colorado, Boulder, CO. *Available from:* Univ. Microfilms, Ann Arbor, MI, United States.

Kronig, D. *see* Gilmer, Todd H.

Krothe, N. *see* Gutentag, Edwin D.

— *see* Howard, W. Brant

Kruger, P. *see* Linstedt, K. Daniel

Kruse, F. A. (Univ. Colo., Cent. Study Earth Space, Boulder, CO, United States) **and Goetz, A. F. H.** Geologic remote sensing, Colorado Front Range; past, present, future [abstr.]: *in* Front Range AGU meeting (Harthill, Norman, convener; et al.). Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union, 69(18), p. 568, May 3, 1988. *Meeting:* Feb. 11-12, 1988, Golden, CO, United States.

Kruse, F. *see also* Watson, Kenneth

Kruse, F. *see* Taranik, Dan L.

Krusi, Alan P. (Dames & Moore, Los Angeles, CA, United States) **and Darrow, Arthur C.** Formation mechanisms of a Quaternary graben near Golden, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* 35th annual meeting, Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 14(6), p. 317, March 1982. *Meeting:* May 7-8, 1982, Bozeman, MT, United States.

Krusi, A. *see also* Darrow, Arthur C.

— *see also* Vinckier, Thomas A.

Krystinik, K. *see* Merewether, E. A.

Krystinik, Lee F. (Champlin Pet., Englewood, CO, United States); **Andrews, Sarah and Fryberger, Steven G.** Impact of early diagenesis of eolian reservoirs, Great Sand Dunes National Monument, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* AAPG annual convention with divisions SEPM/EMD/DPA. AAPG Bulletin, 69(2), p. 276, February 1985. *Meeting:* Mar. 24-27, 1985, New Orleans, LA, United States.

Krystinik, Lee F. (Champlin Pet., Englewood, CO, United States); **Bowen, David W. and Swanson, Hilary G.** Depositional systematics and exploitation of Morrow Valley-fill complexes in Cheyenne County, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* AAPG annual convention with divisions SEPM/EMD/DPA. AAPG Bulletin, 71(5), p. 579, May 1987. *Meeting:* June 7-10, 1987, Los Angeles, CA, United States.

Krystinik, Lee F. (Reservoirs, Denver, CO, United States). Turbidite fans in Upper Cretaceous Pierre Shale, Eagle Basin, Colorado; a new reservoir facies [abstr.]: *in* AAPG annual convention with divisions SEPM/EMD/DPA. AAPG Bulletin, 67(3), p. 498, March 1983. *Meeting:* April 17-20, 1983, Dallas, TX, United States.

Kuberry, R. W.; Wilson, L. R.; Flynn, M. E.; Rouillard, N. E. and Herzog, D. C., investigators. Geomagnetic observatories [abstr.]: Geological Survey Professional Paper, U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. P 1375, p. 132, 1983.

Kues, Barry S. (Univ. N.M., Dep. Geol., Albuquerque, NM, United States) **and Lucas, Spencer G.** Cretaceous stratigraphy and paleontology in the Dry Cimarron Valley, New Mexico, Colorado and Oklahoma: *in* New Mexico Geological Society, Thirty-eighth annual field conference (Lucas, Spencer G., editor; et al.). Guidebook - New Mexico Geological Society, 38, p. 167-198, illus. incl. 4 tables, sketch maps, 145 ref., 1987. *Meeting:* Sept. 24-26, 1987, Clayton, NM, United States.

Kues, Barry S. (Univ. N.M., Dep. Geol., Albuquerque, NM, United States) **and Lucas, Spencer G.** Mosasaur remains from the Lewis Shale (Upper Cretaceous), southwestern Colorado: Journal of Paleontology, 59(6), p. 1395-1400, illus. incl. sketch maps, 10 ref., November 1985.

Kues, Barry S. (Univ. N.M., Dep. Geol., Albuquerque, NM, United States). Texigryphaea in the Glencairn Formation near Two Buttes, Colorado, with notes on an assemblage of Texigryphaea from the Kiowa Formation of southern Kansas: *in* New Mexico Geological Society, Thirty-eighth annual field conference (Lucas, Spencer G., editor; et al.). Guidebook - New Mexico Geological Society, 38, p. 207-215, illus. incl. 3 tables, sketch maps, 29 ref., 1987. *Meeting:* Sept. 24-26, 1987, Clayton, NM, United States.

Kuhn, Gerhard (U. S. Geol. Surv., Lakewood, CO, United States) **and Ellis, Sherman R.** Simulated effects of proposed reservoir-development alternatives on streamflow quantity in the White River, Colorado and Utah: Water-Resources Investigations, Rep. No. WRI 84-4297, 59 p., illus. incl. 6 tables, sketch map, 13 ref., 1984. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Kuhn, Gerhard (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States) **and Ortiz, Roderick F.** Selected hydrologic data for Fountain Creek and Monument Creek basins, east-central Colorado: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. OF 88-0705, 106 p., 8 tables, sketch maps, 3 ref., 1989. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States. (Prepared in cooperation with the Pikes Peak Area Council of Governments).

Kuhn, Gerhard (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). Application of the U.S. Geological Survey's precipitation-runoff modeling system to Williams Draw and Bush Draw basins, Jackson County, Colorado: Water-Resources Investigations, U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. WRI 88-4013, 38 p., illus. incl. 10 tables, sketch maps, 20 ref., 1988. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States. (Prepared in cooperation with the U.S. Bureau of Land Management).

Kuhn, Gerhard (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). Methods to determine transit losses for return flows of transmountain water in Fountain Creek between Colorado Springs and the Arkansas River, Colorado: Water-Resources Investigations, U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. WRI 87-4119, 183 p., illus. incl. 27 tables, 29 ref., 1988. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States. Prepared in cooperation with City of Colorado Springs.

Kuhn, G. *see also* Driver, Nancy E.

Kukal, G. C. (CER Corp., United States) **and Simons, K. E.** Log analysis techniques for quantifying the permeability of submillidarcy sandstone reservoirs: SPE Formation Evaluation, 1(6), p. 609-622, illus. incl. 3 tables, 21 ref., December 1986.

Kukal, G. *see also* Law, B. E.

Kukal, Gerald C. and Hill, Robin E. Improved shaly sand analysis in heavy drilling muds; a simple technique for using the photoelectric measurement: Transactions of the SPWLA Annual Logging Symposium, 26(1), p. U1-U17, illus., 7 ref., 1985. *Meeting:* June 17-20, 1985, Dallas, TX, United States.

Kulik, D. *see* Bankey, Viki

Kulik, Dolores M. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States). Field notes for a gravity survey in Dinosaur National Monument, Moffat County, Colorado and Uintah County, Utah: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. OF 88-0579, variously paginated, illus. incl. sketch maps, 1988. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States.

Kulik, D. *see also* Armbrustmacher, Theodore J.

— *see also* Connor, Jon J.

— *see also* Evans, Karl V.

— *see also* Gerlitz, Carol N.

— *see also* Soulliere, Sandra J.

— *see also* Toth, Margo I.

Kumli, Karl F. Colorado communicator: Colorado Communicator, 13(2), p. 1-5, 8 ref., 1983.

Kundel', K. *see* Yefimov, V. M.

Kunk, Michael J. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States); **Sutter, John F. and Naeser, Charles W.** High-precision $^{40}Ar/^{39}Ar$ ages of sanidine, biotite, hornblende, and plagioclase from the Fish Canyon Tuff, San Juan volcanic field, south-central Colorado [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, 98th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 17(7), p. 636, 1985. *Meeting:* Oct. 28-31, 1985, Orlando, FL, United States.

Kunkel, J. *see* Steele, Timothy D.

Kurtz, J. *see* Geller, Bruce

Kurtz, Jeffrey P. (Univ. Colo. at Denver, Dep. Geol., Denver, CO, United States) **and Hauff, Phoebe L.** The roscoelite-gold-telluride association [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 40th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 19(5), p. 288, March 1987. *Meeting:* May 2-4, 1987, Boulder, CO, United States.

Kurtz, Jeffrey P. There's gold in them thar hills: Geology Department Magazine, Fall, p. 18, 1984.

Kurtz, J. *see also* Atkinson, W. W., Jr.

Kuruppu, M. *see* Chong, K. P.

Kuszmaul, J. S. (Sandia Natl. Lab., In Situ Technol. Div., Albuquerque, NM, United States). Numerical modeling of oil shale fragmentation experiments: In Situ, 10(3), p. 215-232, illus. incl. 3 tables, 12 ref., 1986.

Kutina, Jan (Am. Univ., Dep. Chem., Lab. Global Tectonics and Metallog., Washington, DC, United States). A study of residual gravity maps to delineate deep controls of ore deposits in the Colorado mineral belt: Int. Basement Tectonics Assoc., Salt Lake City, UT, United States, 6, p. 175-188, illus. incl. 1 table, geol. sketch maps, 70 ref., 1986. *Meeting:* Sept. 16-20, 1985, Santa Fe, NM, United States.

Kuuskraa, V. *see* McFall, K. S.

Kwak, Y. H. (Korea Inst. Energy and Resour., Pet. Geol. Res. Div., South Korea); **Son, Jin-Dam; Han, J. H.; Oh, J. H.; Cheong, T. J. and Son, Byeong-Kook.** Oil shale of the western part of North America: KR - Korea Institute of Energy and Resources, 24, p. 157-202, (Korean) (English sum.), illus. incl. 1 table, chart, sects., sketch map, 26 ref., 1987. (Assessment of petroleum potential in the continental shelf of Korea; 1).

Kyle, J. *see* Standen, Allan R.

Kyle, J. Richard (Univ. Tex., Dep. Geol. Sci., Austin, TX, United States); **Hardwick, James F.; Standen, Allen R. and Reed, Mark H.** Geological and geochemical controls of metal precipitation in epithermal systems, western San Juans, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 40th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 19(5), p. 288, March 1987. *Meeting:* May 2-4, 1987, Boulder, CO, United States.

Kyle, J. *see also* Hardwick, James F.

La Fehr, T. R. (La Fehr and Chan Technol., Denver, CO, United States). A program for geophysical studies of the Great Plains-Front Range contract region [abstr.]: *in* Front Range AGU meeting (Harthill, Norman, convener; et al.). Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union, 69(18), p. 568, May 3, 1988. *Meeting:* Feb. 11-12, 1988, Golden, CO, United States.

La Tour, P. *see* Starch, Karl E.

Labadie, J. *see* Graham, L. P.

LaBaugh, James W. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). Uncertainty in phosphorus retention, Williams Fork Reservoir, Colorado: Water Resources Research, 21(11), p. 1684-1692, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 27 ref., November 1985.

Labson, V. *see* Watson, Kenneth

Labson, V. *see* Stanley, William D.

— *see* Williams, David L.

LaDelfe, C. *see* Mathews, Mark A.

Ladwig, L. R. (Colo. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). 1981 summary of coal resources in Colorado: Special Publication - Colorado Geological Survey, 23, 22 p., illus. incl. strat. cols., sketch maps, 67 ref., 1983.

Ladwig, L. *see also* Brackett, William A.

— *see also* Khalsa, Nirbhao S.

— *see also* Rushworth, Peter

Ladwig, L. *see* Finley, Robert J.

— *see* Rice, Dudley D.

Laferriere, Alan P. (Indiana Univ., Dep. Geol., Bloomington, IN, United States); **Hattin, Donald E. and Archer, Allen W.** Effects of climate, tectonics, and sea-level changes on rhythmic bedding patterns in the Niobrara Formation (Upper Cretaceous), U.S. Western Interior: Geology (Boulder), 15(3), p. 233-236, illus. incl. sects., 24 ref., March 1987.

Laferriere, Alan P. (Exxon Co., U.S.A., Houston, TX, United States) **and Hattin, Donald E.** Use of rhythmic bedding patterns for locating structural features, Niobrara Formation, United States Western Interior: AAPG Bulletin, 73(5), p. 630-640, illus. incl. sects., strat. cols., sketch maps, 45 ref., May 1989.

Laferriere, Alan P. (Gulf Oil Explor. and Prod. Co., Casper, WY, United States). The Carlile-Niobrara (Upper Cretaceous) unconformity in southeastern Colorado, southwestern Kansas, and northeastern New Mexico [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, 96th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 15(6), p. 621, September 1983. *Meeting:* Oct. 31 - Nov. 3, 1983, Indianapolis, IN, United States.

Laferriere, Alan Price (Indiana Univ., Dep. Geol., Bloomington, IN, United States); **Hattin, Donald E. and Archer, Allen W.** Rhythmic bedding patterns in the Fort Hays Limestone Member, Niobrara Formation (Upper Cretaceous), U.S. Western Interior [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, 99th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 18(6), p. 664, 1986. *Meeting:* Nov. 10-13, 1986, San Antonio, TX, United States.

Laferriere, Alan Price. Regional analysis of rhythmic bedding in the Fort Hays Limestone Member, Niobrara Formation (Upper Cretaceous), U.S. Western Interior: 294 p., Doctoral, 1987, Indiana Univ., Bloomington, IN. *Available from:* Univ. Microfilms, Ann Arbor, MI, United States.

Laferriere, Allen P. (Indiana Univ., Dep. Geol., Bloomington, IN, United States). Cyclic sedimentation in the Fort Hays Limestone Member, Niobrara Formation (Upper Cretaceous) in northeastern New Mexico and southeastern Colorado: *in* New Mexico Geological Society, Thirty-eighth annual field conference (Lucas, Spencer G., editor; et al.). Guidebook - New Mexico Geological Society, 38, p. 249-254, illus. incl. sketch maps, 26 ref., 1987. *Meeting:* Sept. 24-26, 1987, Clayton, NM, United States.

LaFountain, L. *see* Braddock, W. A.

Laiho, D. *see* Brendecke, Charles M.

Laine, E. *see* Daily, William D.

Lake, L. *see* Goggin, D. J.

— *see* Jones, J. R.

Lamarra, V. *see* Adams, V. Dean

Lammers, G. *see* Kihm, Allen J.

Lamons, R. C. (Univ. Minn., Dep. Geol. and Geophys., Minneapolis, MN, United States). Laramide fault offsets in the Gunnison region of Colorado [abstr.]: *in* Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 41st annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 20(6), p. 426, March 1988. *Meeting:* May 16-18, 1988, Sun Valley, ID, United States.

Land, C. *see* Horne, John C.

Landa, Edward R. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States). Radon in earth-sheltered structures: Underground Space, 8(4), p. 264-269, 3 tables, 37 ref., 1984.

Landa, Edward R. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Lakewood, CO, United States). Uranium mill tailings; radium geochemistry: *in* U.S. Geological Survey research in radioactive waste disposal; fiscal year 1982 (Schneider, Robert; et al.). Water-Resources Investigations, Rep. No. WRI 84-4205, p. 114-116, 3 ref., 1984. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Lander, R. H. (Univ. Ill., Dep. Geol., Urbana, IL, United States). Zeolitic alteration of tuffaceous White River Group sediments (Oligocene, Western USA) [abstr.]: *in* Clay Minerals Society 24th annual meeting; abstracts (Austin, G. S., chairperson). Program and Abstracts - Annual Clay Minerals Conference, 24, p. 84, 1987. *Meeting:* Oct. 18-22, 1987, Socorro, NM, United States.

Landis, E. R. and Cone, G. C. Coal reserves of Colorado tabulated by bed: Rep. No. OF 71-0178, 3 p., 515 tables, 1971. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Landis, G. P. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States); **Hofstra, A. H.; Leach, D. L. and Rye, R. O.** Quantitative analysis of fluid-inclusion gases; applications to studies of ore deposits [abstr.]: *in* USGS research on mineral resources, 1987; program and abstracts (Sachs, Janet Somerville, editor). Geological Survey Circular, U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. C 0995, p. 38-39, 1987. *Meeting:* Third annual V. E. McKelvey forum on Mineral and energy resources, Mar. 10-12, 1987, Denver, CO, United States.

Landis, G. P. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States) **and Rye, R. O.** Reconnaissance gas chemistry of the Creede, Colorado, hydrothermal system [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 40th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 19(5), p. 288, March 1987. *Meeting:* May 2-4, 1987, Boulder, CO, United States.

Landis, G. *see also* Beaty, D. W.

— *see also* Beaty, David W.

Landis, G. *see* Carten, Richard B.

— *see* Thompson, T. B.

Landman, Neil H. (Am. Mus. Nat. Hist., Dep. Invertebr., New York, NY, United States). Preserved ammonitellas of Scaphites (Ammonoidea, Ancyloceratina): American Museum Novitates, 2815, 10 p., illus. incl. 1 table, 26 ref., April 11, 1985.

Landon, Robert E. (Thorne Ecol. Inst., Boulder, CO, United States). Regional oil shale study geologic inventory and impact analysis; Piceance Creek basin Rio Blanco and Garfield counties, Colorado: variously paginated, illus. incl. strat. col., sketch maps, 1974. *Available from:* Thorne Ecol. Inst., Boulder, CO, United States. Prepared for the State of Colorado.

Lane, Donald Wilson. Studies of sedimentary environments in the Cretaceous Dakota Sandstone in northwestern Colorado: Doctoral, 1961, Rice Univ., Houston, TX.

Lane, M. *see* Sharp, William N.

Lange, J. K. (Valero Prod. Co., United States) **and Wellborn, R. E.** Seismic profile; North Park Basin: *in* Seismic exploration of the Rocky Mountain region (Gries, Robbie Rice, editor; et al.). Rocky Mt. Assoc. Geol., Denver, CO, United States, Denver Geophys. Soc., Denver, CO, United States, p. 239-245, illus. incl. sects., sketch map, 15 ref., 1985.

Langer, C. *see* Bollinger, G. A.

— *see* Cranswick, Edward

— *see* Goter, Susan K.

Langford, R. *see* Suttner, L. J.

Langford, Richard P. (Univ. Utah, Dep. Geol. and Geophys., Salt Lake City, UT, United States) **and Bracken, Bryan.** Medano Creek, Colorado, a model for upper-flow-regime fluvial deposition: Journal of Sedimentary Petrology, 57(5), p. 863-870, illus. incl. 1 table, sects., sketch map, 26 ref., September 1987.

Langford, Richard P. (Indiana Univ., Dep. Geol., Bloomington, IN, United States) **and Fishbaugh, David A.** Sedimentology of the Fountain fan-delta complex near Manitou Springs, Colorado: *in* Sedimentology of the Fountain fan-delta complex near Manitou Springs and Canon City, Colorado (Suttner, Lee J., editor; et al.). Soc. Econ. Paleontol. and Mineral., Tulsa, OK, United States, p. 1-30, illus. incl. sects., strat. cols., block diags., geol. sketch maps, 1984.

Langford, Richard P. (Univ. Utah, Dep. Geol. and Geophys., Salt Lake City, UT, United States) **and Kamola, Diane L.** Coarse- and medium-grained wind ripples and avalanches in modern and ancient eolian dunes [abstr.]: *in* Geological Society of America, 1987 annual meeting and exposition (Dickinson, William R., chairperson). Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 19(7), p. 739, 1987. *Meeting:* Oct. 26-29, 1987, Phoenix, AZ, United States.

Langford, Richard P. (Indiana Univ., Bloomington, IN, United States). A new conodont locality in the Fountain Formation [abstr.]: *in* 35th annual meeting, Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 14(6), p. 319, March 1982. *Meeting:* May 7-8, 1982, Bozeman, MT, United States. *Pennsylvanian*

Langford, Richard P. Depositional systems and geologic history of the lower part of the Fountain Formation, Manitou Embayment, Colorado: Master's, 1982, Indiana Univ., Bloomington, IN.

Langford, R. *see also* Suttner, Lee J.

Langford, Richard Parker. Modern and ancient fluvial-eolian interactions: 359 p., Doctoral, 1988, Univ. of Utah, Salt Lake City, UT. *Available from:* Univ. Microfilms, Ann Arbor, MI, United States.

Lanphere, M. *see* Lipman, Peter W.

Lanphere, Marvin A. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Menlo Park, CA, United States). High-resolution $^{40}Ar/^{39}Ar$ chronology of Oligocene volcanic rocks, San Juan Mountains, Colorado: *in* Conference on Isotope tracers in geochemistry and geophysics (Zartman, Robert E., prefacer; et al.). Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta, 52, p. 1425-1434, illus. incl. 5 tables, sketch map, 22 ref., June 1988. *Meeting:* Mar. 23-25, 1987, Pasadena, CA, United States.

Lanphere, Marvin A. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Menlo Park, CA, United States). High-resolution $^{40}Ar/^{39}Ar$ geochronology, central San Juan caldera complex, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 40th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 19(5), p. 288, March 1987. *Meeting:* May 2-4, 1987, Boulder, CO, United States.

Lanzirotti, A. *see* Bickford, M. E.

— *see* Knoper, Michael W.

Lanzirotti, Antonio (N.M. Tech, Dep. Geosci., Socorro, NM, United States) **and Condie, Kent C.** Origin and tectonic significance of early Proterozoic leucogranites and high-pressure granulites in the Wet Mountains, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, South-central Section, 22nd annual meeting; abstracts. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 20(2), p. 121-122, January 1988. *Meeting:* March 14-15, 1988, Lawrence, KS, United States.

LaPensee, Earl Francis. Trace-element geochemistry of sandstones hosting uranium-vanadium deposits in the La Sal Mountains region of Utah and Colorado, U.S.A.: 170 p., 3 plates, 68 ref., Master's, 1986, Univ. of California, Riverside, CA.

LaPoint, T. W.; Melancon, S. M. and Morris, M. K. Relationships among observed metal concentrations, criteria, and benthic community structural responses in 15 streams: Journal - Water Pollution Control Federation, 56(9), p. 1030-1038, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch map, 55 ref., September 1984.

Larner, K. *see* Gelfand, Valery A.

LaRock, Ed. A note on the geology of Marble Mountain, Colorado: Rocky Mountain Caving, 3(4), p. 41-42, illus., 1986.

LaRock, Ed. Ridgewalking the bench: Rocky Mountain Caving, 4(4), p. 9, illus. incl. sketch maps, September 1987.

LaRock, Ed. The geology of Fulton Cave, Colorado: NSS News, 45(2), p. 24-28, illus. incl. sect., strat. col., sketch map, 10 ref., February 1987.

Laronne, J. *see* Shen, H. W.

Laronne, J. Sediment and solute yield from Mancos Shale hillslopes, Colorado and Utah: *in* Badland geomorphology and piping (Bryan, Rorke B., editor; et al.). Geo Abstracts, Norwich, United Kingdom, p. 181-193, illus., 1982.

Laronne, Jonathan B. (Ben Gurion Univ. Negev, Dep. Geogr., Beer-Sheva, Israel) **and Schumm, Stanley A.** Soluble mineral content in surficial alluvium and associated Mancos Shale: Water Resources Bulletin (Urbana), 18(1), p. 27-35, illus. incl. 3 tables, sketch map, 22 ref., February 1982. Water Resour. Bull., Pap. No. 80134.

Larsen, E. *see* Garrels, R. M.

Larsen, Esper Signius. The areal geology of the Creede mining district, Colorado: Doctoral, 1918, Univ. of Calif., Berkeley, CA.

Larsen, Margaret K. Geochemical relationships of Laramide intrusives of the Empire region, Colorado: Doctoral, 1968, Univ. of Colorado, Boulder, CO.

Larsen, Roy J. (U. S. Soil Conserv. Serv., United States); **Martin, Donald R. and McCullough, M. Bruce.** Soil survey of Otero County, Colorado: U. S. Dep. Agric., Soil Conserv. Serv., Washington, DC, United States, 83 p., illus. incl. 10 tables, sects., block diags., sketch map; soils map 1:15,840; colored soils map 1:316,800, 8 ref., March 1972. (Prep. in coop. with Colo. Agric. Exp. Stn.).

Larsen, R. *see also* Petersen, Michael L.

Larsen, V. *see* Merry, R. D.

Larsen, Veryl E. (Colo. Sch. Mines Res. Inst., Golden, CO, United States). Geology and overview of coalbed methane resources and activity in the Piceance Creek basin, Colorado: Quarterly Review of Methane from Coal Seams Technology, 3(2), p. 2-11, 3 tables, charts, sketch maps, 22 ref., September 1985.

Larson, E. E. (Univ. Colo., Dep. Geol. Sci., Boulder, CO, United States); **Patterson, P. E.; Curtis, G.; Drake, R. and Mutschler, F. E.** Petrologic, paleomagnetic, and structural evidence of a Paleozoic rift system in Oklahoma, New Mexico, Colorado, and Utah: Geological Society of America Bulletin, 96(11), p. 1364-1372, illus. incl. sketch maps, 69 ref., November 1985.

Larson, E. E. (Univ. Colo., Dep. Geol. Sci., Denver, CO, United States); **Walker, T. R. and Patterson, P. E.** Anatomy of redbed remanence in the late Paleozoic Fountain Formation, Colorado, as demonstrated by attritional demagnetization [abstr.]: *in* AGU 1985 fall meeting. Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union, 66(46), p. 867, November 12, 1985. *Meeting:* Dec. 9-13, 1985, San Francisco, CA, United States.

Larson, E. E. (Univ. Colo., Dep. Geol. Sci., Boulder, CO, United States) **and Walker, T. R.** Characteristic remanent magnetization of boulders and cobbles in red beds of Pennsylvanian and Permian age in Colorado [abstr.]: *in* American Geophysical Union; 1984 fall meeting abstracts. Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union, 65(45), p. 864, November 6, 1984. *Meeting:* Dec. 3-7, 1984, San Franciso, CA, United States.

Larson, E. *see also* McLemore, Virginia T.

— *see also* Munoz, J.

— *see also* Patterson, P. E.

— *see also* Rosenbaum, J. G.

Larson, Edwin E. (Univ. Colo., Dep. Geol. Sci., Boulder, CO, United States); **Mutschler, Felix E.; Munoz, James L.; Drexler, John W. and Fears, Daniel W.** Laramide and younger magmatism in Colorado; new petrologic and tectonic variations on old themes [abstr.]: *in* Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 40th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 19(5), p. 313, March 1987. *Meeting:* May 2-4, 1987, Boulder, CO, United States.

Larson, Edwin E. (Univ. Colo., Dep. Geol. Sci., Boulder, CO, United States); **Patterson, P. E.; Curtis, G.; Drake, R. and Mutschler, Felix E.** Petrologic evidence of a Paleozoic rift system in Oklahoma and Colorado [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, 97th meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 16(6), p. 569, September 1984. *Meeting:* November 5-8, 1984, Reno, NV, United States.

Larson, E. *see also* Fears, Daniel W.

— *see also* Geller, Bruce A.

— *see also* Lester, Alan

— *see also* Patterson, Penny E.

— *see also* Rogers, Karel L.

— *see also* Van der Voo, Rob

Larson, P. B. (Wash. State Univ., Dep. Geol., Pullman, WA, United States) **and Bloom, J. G.** K-Ar alteration ages in the Mineral Point District, Eureka Graben area, western San Juan Mountains, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 40th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 19(5), p. 313, March 1987. *Meeting:* May 2-4, 1987, Boulder, CO, United States.

Larson, P. B. (Calif. Inst. Tech., Div. Geol. and Planet. Sci., Pasadena, CA, United States) **and Taylor, H. P.** $^{18}O/^{16}O$ ratios in ash-flow tuffs and lavas erupted from the central Nevada caldera complex and the central San Juan caldera complex, Colorado: Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology, 92(2), p. 146-156, illus. incl. 2 tables, 52 ref., 1986.

Larson, P. B. (Calif. Inst. Technol., Div. Geol. and Planet. Sci., Pasadena, CA, United States) **and Taylor, Hugh P., Jr.** Hydrothermal fluid flow patterns associated with resurgent doming of the 23 m.y.-old Lake City Caldera, San Juan Mountains, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, 96th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of

America, 15(6), p. 623, September 1983. *Meeting:* Oct. 31 - Nov. 3, 1983, Indianapolis, IN, United States.

Larson, P. *see also* Brooks, J. W.

— *see also* Cunningham, C. G.

Larson, Peter B. (Calif. Inst. Technol., Div. Geol. and Planet. Sci., Pasadena, CA, United States) **and Taylor, Hugh P., Jr.** $^{18}O/^{16}O$ relationships in hydrothermally altered rocks of the 22.5 m.y. Lake City Caldera, San Juan Mts., Colo. [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, 95th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 14(7), p. 541, August 1982. *Meeting:* Oct. 18-21, 1982, New Orleans, LA, United States.

Larson, Peter B. (Calif. Inst. Technol., Div. Geol. and Planet. Sci., Pasadena, CA, United States) **and Taylor, Hugh P., Jr.** $^{18}O/^{16}O$ relationships in Tertiary ash-flow tuffs from complex caldera structures in northern Nye County, Nevada, and the central San Juan Mountains, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, 97th meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 16(6), p. 569, September 1984. *Meeting:* November 5-8, 1984, Reno, NV, United States.

Larson, Peter B. (Calif. Inst. Technol., Div. Geol. and Planet. Sci., Pasadena, CA, United States) **and Taylor, Hugh P., Jr.** An oxygen isotope study of hydrothermal alteration in the Lake City Caldera, San Juan Mountains, Colorado: Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research, 30(1-2), p. 47-82, illus. incl. 300 anal., 4 tables, sketch maps, 49 ref., November 1986. Calif. Inst. Technol., Div. Geol. and Planet. Sci.; Contrib. No. 4176.

Larson, Peter B. (Calif. Inst. Technol., Div. Geol. and Planet. Sci., Pasadena, CA, United States) **and Taylor, Hugh P., Jr.** An oxygen-isotope study of water-rock interaction in the granite of Cataract Gulch, western San Juan Mountains, Colorado: Geological Society of America Bulletin, 97(5), p. 505-515, illus. incl. 1 table, geol. sketch map, 30 ref., May 1986. Calif. Inst. Technol., Div. Geol. and Planet. Sci.; Contrib. No. 4177.

Larson, Peter B. (Wash. State Univ., Dep. Geol., Pullman, WA, United States) **and Taylor, Hugh P., Jr.** Oxygen isotope variations in Tertiary solfataric deposits, San Juan Mountains, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* Geological Society of America; Cordilleran Section, 83rd annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 19(6), p. 397-398, March 1987. *Meeting:* May 20-22, 1987, Hilo, HI, United States.

Larson, Peter B. (Calif. Inst. Technol., Div. Geol. and Planet. Sci., Pasadena, CA, United States) **and Taylor, Hugh P., Jr.** Solfataric alteration in the San Juan Mountains, Colorado; oxygen isotope variations in a boiling hydrothermal environment: Economic Geology and the Bulletin of the Society of Economic Geologists, 82(4), p. 1019-1036, illus. incl. 4 tables, geol. sketch maps, 80 ref., July 1987. Calif. Inst. Technol., Div. Geol. and Planet. Sci., Contrib. No. 4285.

Larson, Peter B. (Wash. State Univ., Dep. Geol., Pullman, WA, United States). Stable isotope and fluid inclusion investigations of epithermal vein and porphyry molybdenum mineralization in the Rico mining district, Colorado: *in* Special issue on gold occurrences in Precambrian shield areas. Economic Geology and the Bulletin of the Society of Economic Geologists, 82(8), p. 2141-2157, illus. incl. 4 tables, sect., sketch maps, 36 ref., December 1987.

Larson, P. *see also* Brooks, J. W.

— *see also* Lea, David W.

Larson, Peter Brennan. I, An $^{18}O/^{16}O$ investigation of the Lake City Caldera, San Juan Mountains, Colorado; II, $^{18}O/^{16}O$ relationships in Tertiary ash-flow tuffs from complex caldera structures in central Nevada and San Juan Mountains, Colorado: 502 p., Doctoral, 1984, California Inst. of Technol., Pasadena, CA. *Available from:* Univ. Microfilms.

LaScola, J. *see* Schatzel, S. J.

Latch, B. *see* Armstrong, Karen

Latham, L. *see* Van Schmus, W. R.

Laubacher, R. *see* Gerdenich, Michael J.

Laudon, L. *see* Wildeman, Thomas R.

Lauth, Robert E. (Indep. Geol., Montezuma County, CO, United States). Point Lookout (gas): *in* Oil and gas fields of the Four Corners area, Vol. III (Thomaidis, Nick D., chairperson). Four Corners Geol. Soc., United States, p. 895-896, 1 table, sketch maps, 2 ref., 1983.

Lauth, Robert E. (Geol. Consultant, La Plata County, CO, United States). Red Mesa (oil and gas): *in* Oil and gas fields of the Four Corners area, Vol. III (Thomaidis, Nick D., chairperson). Four Corners Geol. Soc., United States, p. 899-900, illus. incl. sketch map, 1983.

Lauth, Robert E. (Indep. Geol., Montezuma County, CO, United States). Sierra (oil): *in* Oil and gas fields of the Four Corners area, Vol. III (Thomaidis, Nick D., chairperson). Four Corners Geol. Soc., United States, p. 901-903, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 1 ref., 1983.

Lauth, R. *see also* Roth, George

Law, B. E. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States); **Bucurel-White, Hildred and Bader, J. W.** Sedimentological aspects of stratigraphic correlations in the Upper Cretaceous Ericson Sandstone, Greater Green River basin, Wyoming, Colorado, and Utah [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 36th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 15(5), p. 333, March 1983. *Meeting:* May 2-4, 1983, Salt Lake City, UT, United States.

Law, B. E. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States); **Hatch, J. R.; Kukal, G. C. and Keighin, C. W.** Geologic implications of coal dewatering: AAPG Bulletin, 67(12), p. 2255-2260, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 31 ref., December 1983.

Law, B. E. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States); **Nuccio, V. F. and Barker, C. E.** Kinky vitrinite reflectance well profiles; evidence of paleopore pressure in low-permeability, gas-bearing sequences in Rocky Mountain foreland basins: AAPG Bulletin, 73(8), p. 999-1010, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch map, 45 ref., August 1989.

Law, B. E. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States); **Nuccio, V. F. and Stanton, R. W.** Evaluation of source-rock characteristics, thermal maturation and pressure history, of the Upper Cretaceous Cameo coal zone, Deep Seam Well, Piceance Basin, Colorado: *in* Proceedings of the 1989 coalbed methane symposium. Proceedings - Coalbed Methane Symposium, p. 341-353, illus. incl. 3 tables, strat. col., geol. sketch maps, 33 ref., 1989. *Meeting:* Apr. 17-20, 1989, Tuscaloosa, AL, United States.

Law, B. E. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States); **Spencer, Charles W.; Crovelli, Robert A.; Mast, Richard F.; Dolton, G. L.; Charpentier, R. R. and Wandrey, C. J.** Assessment of gas contained in overpressured low-permeability reservoirs in the Greater Green River basin of Wyoming, Colorado, and Utah [abstr.]: *in* USGS research on energy resources, 1988; program and abstracts (Carter, Lorna M., editor). Geological Survey Circular, U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. C 1025, p. 27-28, 1988. *Meeting:* Fourth annual V. E. McKelvey forum on Mineral and energy resources, Feb. 29-Mar. 2, 1988, Denver, CO, United States. Prepared in cooperation with U. S. Dep. Energy.

Law, B. E. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). Relationships of source-rock, thermal maturity, and overpressuring to gas generation and occurrence in low-permeability Upper Cretaceous and lower Tertiary rocks, greater Green River basin, Wyoming, Colorado, and Utah: *in* Hydrocarbon source rocks of the Greater Rocky Mountain region (Woodward, Jane, editor; et al.). Rocky Mt. Assoc. Geol., Denver, CO, United States, p. 469-490, illus. incl. 3 tables, sects., sketch maps, 23 ref., 1984. *Meeting:* Rocky Mountain Association of Geologists 1984 symposium, 1984, Denver, CO, United States.

Law, B. *see also* Lickus, M. R.

— *see also* Pawlewicz, M. J.

Law, Ben E. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States) **and Nuccio, V. F.** Segmented vitrinite reflectance profile from the Deep Seam Project, Piceance Creek basin, Colorado; evidence of previous high pore pressure [abstr.]: *in* AAPG Rocky Mountain Section meeting; abstracts. AAPG Bulletin, 70(8), p. 1047, August 1986. *Meeting:* Sept. 7-10, 1986, Casper, WY, United States.

Law, Ben E. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Lakewood, CO, United States); **Pollastro, Richard M. and Keighin, C. W.** Geologic characterization of low permeability gas reservoirs in selected wells, greater Green River basin, Wyoming, Colorado, and Utah: *in* Geology of tight gas reservoirs (Spencer, Charles W., editor; et al.). AAPG Studies in Geology, 24, p. 259-269, illus. incl. sects., strat. cols., sketch maps, 81 ref., 1986.

Law, Ben E. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States). Coal-bed methane: *in* Petroleum systems of the United States (Magoon, Leslie B., editor). Geological Survey Bulletin (Washington), U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. B 1870, p. 52-53, 7 ref., 1988.

Law, Ben E. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). Geologic characteristics of low-permeability gas reservoirs in greater Green River basin of Wyoming, Colorado, and Utah [abstr.]: *in* 1984 AAPG annual convention with divisions; SEPM/EMD/DPA. AAPG Bulletin, 68(4), p. 498-499, April 1984. *Meeting:* May 20-23, 1984, San Antonio, TX, United States.

Law, Ben E. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). Geologic framework and hydrocarbon plays in the Southwestern Wyoming Basins Province: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. OF 88-0450-F, 29 p., 1 table, sketch maps, 70 ref., 1988. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States.

Law, Ben E. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). Relationships of source rock, thermal maturity, and overpressuring to gas generation and occurrence in low-permeability Upper Cretaceous and lower Tertiary rocks, greater Green River basin, Wyoming, Colorado, and Utah [abstr.]: *in* 1984 AAPG Rocky Mountain Section meeting. AAPG Bulletin, 68(7), p. 940, July 1984. *Meeting:* Aug. 26-28, 1984, Salt Lake City, UT, United States.

Lawrence, V. *see* Budding, K. E.

Lawson, M. *see* Giardino, John R.

Le Anderson, P. *see* Horlacher, Craig F.

Le Anderson, P. *see* Connors, Katherine A.

Le Roy, L. *see* Weimer, Robert J.

Lea, David W. (Woods Hole Oceanogr. Inst., Woods Hole, MA, United States); **Larson, Peter B. and Taylor, Hugh P., Jr.** Oxygen isotope and fluid inclusion study of veins and wallrocks in the Eureka Graben, San Juan Mts., Colorado [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, 97th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 16(6), p. 572, September 1984. *Meeting:* Nov. 5-8, 1984, Reno, NV, United States.

Leach, Carl L. The petrology and structural geology of the Tolver Peak area, Gunnison County, Colorado: Master's, 1962, Wichita State Univ., Wichita, KS.

Leach, D. *see* Landis, G. P.

Leach, R. *see* Jensen, Errol G.

Leach, R. *see* Heimberg, George

Leahy, Guy D. (2405 Bailey Hill Rd., Eugene, OR, United States); **Spoon, Michael, D. and Retallack, Greg J.** Linking impacts in plant extinctions: Nature (London), 318(6044), p. 318, 20 ref., November 28, 1985.

Leake, B. *see* van de Kamp, Peter C.

Leanderson, P. *see* Budge, S.

— *see* Horlacher, Craig F.

— *see* Myint, Khin M.

Leanderson, P. James (Colo. Sch. Mines, Dep. Geol. and Geol. Eng., Golden, CO, United States); **Schrader, E. L.; Brake, Sandy and Kaback, Dawn S.** Behavior of molybdenum during weathering of the Ceresco Ridge porphyry molybdenite deposit, Climax, Colorado and a comparison with the Hollister Deposit, North Carolina: Applied Geochemistry, 2(4), p. 399-415, illus. incl. 2 tables, sect., geol. sketch map, 51 ref., August 1987.

Leanderson, P. James (Colo. Sch. Mines, Geol. Dep., Golden, CO, United States); **Schrader, E. L. and Furbish, W. L.** Oxidation of molybdenite at Climax CO. and other deposits; implications for exploration [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 36th annual meeting; Cordilleran Section, 79th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 15(5), p. 398, March 1983. *Meeting:* May 2-4, 1983, Salt Lake City, UT, United States.

Leat, P. T. (Univ. Durham, Dep. Geol. Sci., Durham, United Kingdom); **Thompson, R. N.; Dickin, A. N.; Morrison, M. A. and Hendry, G. L.** Quaternary volcanism in northwestern Colorado; implications for the roles of asthenosphere and lithosphere in the genesis of continental basalts: Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research, 37(3-4), p. 291-310, illus. incl. 1 table, sects., geol. sketch map, 68 ref., July 1989.

Leat, P. T. (Univ. Durham, Dep. Geol. Sci., Durham, United Kingdom); **Thompson, R. N.; Morrison, M. A.; Hendry, G. L. and Dickin, A. P.** Compositionally-diverse Miocene-Recent rift-related magmatism in NW Colorado; partial melting, and mixing of mafic magmas from three different asthenospheric and lithospheric mantle sources: *in* Oceanic and continental lithosphere; similarities and differences (Menzies, Martin A., editor; et al.). Journal of Petrology, 1988, p. 351-377, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 85 ref., 1988. *Meeting:* July 5-10, 1987, Egham, United Kingdom.

Leat, P. T. (Imp. Coll. Sci. and Technol., Dep. Geol., London, United Kingdom); **Thompson, R. N.; Morrison, M. A.; Hendry, G. L. and Dickin, A. P.** Silicic magmas derived by fractional crystallization from Miocene minette, Elkhead Mountains, Colorado: Mineralogical Magazine, 52, Part 5(368), p. 577-585, illus. incl. 2 tables, 40 ref., December 1988.

Leat, P. T. (Univ. Durham, Dep. Geol., Durham, United Kingdom) **and Thompson, R. N.** Miocene hydrovolcanism in NW Colorado, USA, fuelled by explosive mixing of basic magma and wet unconsolidated sediment: Bulletin of Volcanology, 50(4), p. 229-243, illus. incl. geol. sketch maps, 53 ref., 1988.

Leavesley, G. H. Quantity and quality of principal rivers entering the Southern Ute and Ute Mountain Indian reservations, Colo. and N. Mex.: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), Rep. No. OF 75-0090, 85 p., illus. incl. 22 tables, 1975. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Leavesley, G. *see also* Weeks, J. B.

Leavitt, Steven W. (Univ. Wis., Dep. Geol., Kenosha, WI, United States) **and Long, Austin.** Drought indicated in carbon-13/carbon-12 ratios of Southwestern tree rings: Water Resources Bulletin (Urbana), 25(2), p. 341-347, illus. incl. 4 tables, sketch map, 18 ref., April 1989.

Leckie, R. Mark (Univ. Mass., Dep. Geol. and Geogr., Amherst, MA, United States). Foraminifera of the Cenomanian-Turonian boundary interval, Greenhorn Formation, Rock Canyon Anticline, Pueblo, Colorado: *in* Fine-grained deposits and biofacies of the Cretaceous Western Interior Seaway; evidence of cyclic sedimentary processes (Pratt, Lisa M., editor; et al.). SEPM Guidebook, 9, p. 139-150, illus. incl. strat. col., sketch map, 1985.

Lee, A. A. (TRW, McLean, VA, United States); **Skillern, C. R. and Watkins, D. R.** Gas recovery from coal deposits: Rep. No. PB81-222291, 113 p., January 1981. *Available from:* NTIS, Springfield, VA, United States.

Lee, Chin Y. (Colo. Div. Water Resour., Denver, CO, United States); **Qazi, A. Raziq and Danielson, Jeris A.** A digital model applied to ground water recharge and management: Water Resources Bulletin (Urbana), 16(3), p. 514-521, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch maps, 11 ref., June 1980. Water Resour. Bull., Pap. No. 79085.

Lee, Chin Y. (Colo. Div. Water Resour., Denver, CO, United States). A digital model applied to ground water recharge and management; reply: Water Resources Bulletin (Urbana), 17(2), p. 324, April 1981. Response to discussion by Glover, Robert E. on p. 3221, of original article by Lee, Chin Y., Qazi, A. Raziq, and Danielson, Jeris A., in Water Resour. Bull., 16(3), p. 514-521, 1980.

Lee, G. Fred (Tex. Tech. Univ., Dep. Civ. Eng., Lubbock, TX, United States) **and Jones, R. Anne.** Water-quality monitoring at hazardous waste disposal sites; is public health protection possible through monitoring programs?: Proceedings of the National Symposium on Aquifer Restoration and Ground-Water Monitoring, 3, p. 189-200, illus. incl. 1 table, 9 ref., 1983. *Meeting:* May 25-27, 1983, Columbus, OH, United States.

Lee, G. *see* Wallace, Alan R.

Lee, J. *see* Van Zee, C.

Lee, Keenan (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). Interactive digital image analysis of Landsat MSS images for mapping hydrothermal limonite: *in* Proceedings of the International symposium on remote sensing of environment; Remote sensing for exploration geology (Cook, Jerald J., chairperson; et al.). Environ. Res. Inst. Mich., Ann Arbor, MI, United States, p. 293-307, illus. incl. sketch maps, 14 ref., 1985. *Meeting:* April 1-4, 1985, San Francisco, CA, United States.

Lee, Keenan (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States). Map showing areas of limonitic hydrothermal alteration in the Lake City Caldera area, western San Juan Mountains, Colorado: U. S. Geol. Surv., Misc. Field Stud. Map, Rep. No. MF-1868, 1 sheet, econ. geol. map 1:48,000, 1986.

Lee, Keenan (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). Remote sensing study in support of mineral resource appraisal of the Black Ridge Canyons and Black Ridge Canyons West Wilderness Study Areas, Mesa County, Colorado, and Grand County,

Utah, and the Westwater Canyon Wilderness Study Area, Grand County, Utah: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. OF 87-0435, 10 p., 1 table, sketch map, 19 ref., 1987. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States.

Lee, Keenan (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). Remote sensing study in support of mineral resource appraisal of the Dominguez Canyon Wilderness Study Area, Montrose, Mesa, and Delta counties, Colorado: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. OF 87-0421, 10 p., 1 table, sketch map, 19 ref., 1987. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States.

Lee, Keenan (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). Remote sensing study in support of mineral resource appraisal of the Sewemup Wilderness Study Area, Mesa and Montrose counties, Colorado: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. OF 87-0434, 9 p., 1 table, sketch map, 19 ref., 1987. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States.

Lee, Keenan (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). Remote sensing study in support of mineral resource appraisal of wilderness study areas near Moab, Utah; Dolores River Canyon Wilderness Study Area, Montrose and San Miguel counties, Colorado; Lost Spring Canyon Wilderness Study Area, Grand County, Utah; Behind the Rocks Wilderness Study Area, Grand and San Juan counties, Utah; and Butler Wash Wilderness Study Area, San Juan County, Utah: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. OF 88-0219, 12 p., 1 table, sketch map, 23 ref., 1988. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States.

Lee, K. *see also* Armbrustmacher, Theodore J.

— *see also* Perry, S. L.

— *see also* Watson, Kenneth

Lee, M. *see* Tomson, M. B.

Lee, M. *see* Simmons, W. B.

Lee, M. W. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States). An application of azimuthal vertical seismic profiles [abstr.]: *in* USGS research on energy resources, 1986; program and abstracts (Carter, L. M. H., editor). Geological Survey Circular, Rep. No. C 0974, p. 36, 1986. *Meeting:* Second V. E. McKelvey forum on mineral and energy resources, Feb. 5-6, 1986, Denver, CO, United States.

Lee, Maxie T. (Univ. New Orleans, Dep. Geol. and Geophys., New Orleans, LA, United States) **and Simmons, William B.** Geochemistry and evolution of the South Platte granite-pegmatite system, Jefferson County, Colorado: *in* Colorado pegmatites; abstracts, short papers, and field guides from the Colorado pegmatite symposium (Modreski, Peter J., editor; et al.). Friends Mineral., Colo. Chapter, Denver, CO, United States, p. 30-32, illus., 1 ref., 1986. *Meeting:* May 30-June 2, 1986, Denver, CO, United States.

Lee, M. *see also* Simmons, W. B.

— *see also* Simmons, William B.

Lee, M. *see* Altaner, Stephen P.

— *see* Eberl, Dennis D.

Lee, Myung W. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States) **and Miller, J. J.** Acquisition and processing of azimuthal vertical seismic profiles at multi-well experiment site, Garfield County, Colorado: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), Rep. No. OF 85-0427, 36 p., illus. incl. 3 tables, sketch map, 9 ref., 1985. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Lee, Myung W. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). Delineation of lenticular-type sand bodies by the vertical seismic profiling method: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), Rep. No. OF 84-0265, 92 p., illus., 11 ref., 1984. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Lee, Myung W. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). Detection and delineation of lenticular-type sand bodies by the vertical seismic profiling method: *in* Geologic studies in support of the U.S. Department of Energy Multiwell Experiment, Garfield County, Colorado (Spencer, Charles W., editor; et al.). Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), Rep. No. OF 84-0757, p. 121-134, illus., 3 ref., 1984. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Lee, Myung W. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). Interpretation of azimuthal vertical seismic profile survey at multi-well experimental site, Garfield County, Colorado: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), Rep. No. OF 85-0428, 44 p., illus. incl. 1 table, 10 ref., 1985. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Lee, Myung W. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). Vertical seismic profiles at the multi-well experiment site, Garfield County, Colorado: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), Rep. No. OF 84-0168, 57 p., illus. incl. 1 table, 6 ref., 1984. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Lee, S. *see* Branagan, P. T.

— *see* Branagan, Paul

Leenheer, J. A. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States) **and Noyes, T. I.** Effects of organic wastes on water quality from processing of oil shale from the Green River Formation, Colorado, Utah, and Wyoming: Geological Survey Professional Paper, U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. P 1338, 56 p., illus. incl. 24 tables, sketch map, 57 ref., 1986.

Leenheer, J. A. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Lakewood, CO, United States). Oil-shale processing wastes: *in* Hydrologic-information needs for oil-shale development, northwestern Colorado (Taylor, O. J., compiler). Water-Resources Investigations, Rep. No. WRI

82-4076, p. 82-88, illus., 1982. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Leenheer, Jerry A. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States). Chemical effects and control of wastes from in situ retorts: *in* Oil shale, water resources, and valuable minerals of the Piceance Basin, Colorado; the challenge and choices of development (Taylor, O. James, compiler). Geological Survey Professional Paper, U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. P 1310, p. 111-115, illus., 2 ref., 1987.

Lehman, Don (Walter Duncan Oil Prop., Dolores County, CO, United States). Papoose Canyon, North (oil and gas): *in* Oil and gas fields of the Four Corners area, Vol. III (Thomaidis, Nick D., chairperson). Four Corners Geol. Soc., United States, p. 892-894, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 2 ref., 1983.

Lehmann, B. (Freie Univ. Berlin, Inst. Angew. Geol., Berlin, Federal Republic of Germany). Molybdenum distribution in Precambrian rocks of the Colorado mineral belt; reply: Mineralium Deposita, 23(3), p. 224-226, illus., 21 ref., 1988. For reference to the comment see Stein, H. J., and Hannah, J. L., Miner. Depos., Vol. 23, No. 3, p. 222-223, 1988.

Lehmann, B. (Freie Univ. Berlin, Inst. Angew. Geol., Berlin, Federal Republic of Germany). Reply on the discussion by P. Routhier on Molybdenum distribution in Precambrian rocks of the Colorado mineral belt: Mineralium Deposita, 23(1), p. 72-74, 15 ref., 1988. For reference to original see Lehmann, B., Miner. Deposita, Vol. 22, p. 47-52, 1987.

Lehmann, Bernd (Freie Univ. Berlin, Inst. Angew. Geol., Berlin, Federal Republic of Germany). Molybdenum distribution in Precambrian rocks of the Colorado Mineral Belt: Mineralium Deposita, 22(1), p. 47-52, illus. incl. 2 tables, geol. sketch map, 30 ref., 1987.

Lehr, Jay H. Editorial; Making peace with Mother Nature: Ground Water, 22(1), p. 2-4, 1 ref., February 1984.

Lehrer, Mark G. Glacial geology of the upper Bear Creek drainage, Park Range, Colorado: 123 p., geomorphol. map 1:8,000, 94 ref., Master's, 1982, Univ. of Wyoming, Laramie, WY.

Leibold, A. *see* Soulliere, S. J.

Leibold, Anne M. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States); **Detra, D. E. and Motooka, J. M.** Geochemical evaluation of the mineral resources of the Browns Canyon area, Chaffee County, Colorado: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. OF 87-0508, 99 p. 2 sheets, illus. incl. 27 tables, geol. sketch maps; maps 1:24,000, 28 ref., 1987. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States.

Leibold, Anne M. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States); **Worl, Ronald G.; Martin, Ronny A. and Zelten, Jeanne E.** Mineral resources of the Browns Canyon Wilderness Study Area, Chaffee County, Colorado: Geological Survey Bulletin (Washington), U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. B 1716-C, p. C1-C14, sketch maps, 28 ref., 1986. Mineral resources of wilderness study areas; south-central Colorado.

Leibold, Anne M. Mineral resource evaluation of the Browns Canyon area, Chaffee County, Colorado, using stream-sediment geochemistry: 165 p., 2 plates, Master's, 1986, Colorado School of Mines, Golden, CO.

Leibold, A. *see also* Soulliere, Sandra J.

Leiggi, P. *see* Raymond, William H.

Leighton, Cheryl D. Stratigraphy and sedimentology of the Pennsylvanian Gothic Formation in the Crested Butte area, Colorado: 195 p., 2 plates, Master's, 1987, Colorado School of Mines, Golden, CO.

Lemke, Lawrence D. (Univ. Ariz., Tucson, AZ, United States). Geohistorical analysis of Paradox Basin [abstr.]: *in* AAPG Rocky Mountain Section meeting. AAPG Bulletin, 69(5), p. 854, May 1985. *Meeting:* June 2-5, 1985, Denver, CO, United States.

Lemmon, J. *see* Stephenson, Larry K.

Lemont, S. *see* Tucker, Richard C.

Lent, J. *see* Choate, R.

Leonard, Eric M. (Colo. Coll., Dep. Geol., Colorado Springs, CO, United States); **Huston, Matthew M. and Manley, Alan E.** Ice dynamics modelling of Rocky Mountain paleoglaciers; methods, results and paleoclimatic inferences [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, 99th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 18(6), p. 671, 1986. *Meeting:* Nov. 10-13, 1986, San Antonio, TX, United States.

Leonard, Eric M. (Colo. Coll., Dep. Geol., Colorado Springs, CO, United States). Climatic change in the Colorado Rocky Mountains; estimates based on modern climate at late Pleistocene equilibrium lines: Arctic and Alpine Research, 21(3), p. 245-255, illus. incl. 4 tables, sketch map, 47 ref., August 1989.

Leonard, Eric M. (Colo. Coll., Dep. Geol., Colorado Springs, CO, United States). Late Pleistocene equilibrium-line altitudes and modern snow accumulation patterns, San Juan Mountains, Colorado, U.S.A.: Arctic and Alpine Research, 16(1), p. 65-76, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch map, 46 ref., February 1984.

Leonard, Eric (Colo. Coll., Dep. Geol., Colorado Springs, CO, United States). Estimates of late-Pleistocene to Holocene climatic change in the Colorado Rocky Mountains [abstr.]: Program and Abstracts - American Quaternary Association. Conference, 10, p. 131, 1988. *Meeting:* June 6-8, 1988, Amherst, MA, United States.

Leonard, Guy J. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States) **and Watts, Kenneth R.** Hydrogeology and simulated effects of ground-water development on an unconfined aquifer in the Closed Basin Division, San Luis Valley, Colorado: Water-Resources Investigations, U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. WRI 87-4284, 41 p., illus. incl. 5 tables, sketch maps, 45 ref., 1989. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States. (Prepared in cooperation with the U.S. Bureau of Reclamation).

Leonard, Guy J. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Lakewood, CO, United States). Assessment of water resources at Fort Carson Military Reservation near Colorado Springs, Colorado: Water-Resources Investigations, Rep. No. WRI 83-4270, 78 p., illus. incl. 18 tables, sketch maps; index map, 32 ref., 1984. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

LePage, Y. *see* Back, M. E.

Leskinen, A. *see* Chong, K. P.

Leslie, W. *see* Skokan, Catherine K.

Lester, Alan (Univ. Colo., Dep. Geol. Sci., Boulder, CO, United States) **and Larson, Edwin E.** Temperature and fluid conditions marginal to a cooling epizonal pluton; analysis of thermal effects at the Audubon-Albion Stock, Front Range, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 41st annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 20(6), p. 427, March 1988. *Meeting:* May 16-18, 1988, Sun Valley, ID, United States.

Lester, Alan (Univ. Colo., Dep. Geol. Sci., Boulder, CO, United States). The microcline-orthoclase transition in the contact aureole of the Audubon-Albion Stock, Front Range, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 40th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 19(5), p. 314, March 1987. *Meeting:* May 2-4, 1987, Boulder, CO, United States.

Leventhal, J. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States); **Goldhaber, M.; Northrop, R. and Grauch, R.** Geochemistry of uranium ores and organic matter; a review [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, 95th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 14(7), p. 545-546, August 1982. *Meeting:* Oct. 18-21, 1982, New Orleans, LA, United States.

Leventhal, J. *see* Clayton, J. L.

— *see* Gautier, Donald L.

Levine, J. (Joint Inst. Lab. Astrophys., Boulder, CO 80309, United States); **Harrison, J. C. and Meertens, C. M.** Performance of a deep borehole tiltmeter: *in* Proceedings of the Ninth international symposium on Earth tides (Kuo, John T.). E. Schweizerbart'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung (Naegele u. Obermiller), Stuttgart, Federal Republic of Germany, p. 47-57, illus. incl. 1 table, charts, 7 ref., 1983. *Meeting:* Aug. 17-22, 1981, New York, NY, United States.

Levine, Judah (Univ. Colo., Natl. Bur. Stand., Joint Inst. Lab. Astrophys., Boulder, CO, United States); **Meertens, Charles and Busby, Robert.** Tilt observations using borehole tiltmeters; 1, Analysis of tidal and secular tilt: Journal of Geophysical Research, B, Solid Earth and Planets, 94(1), p. 574-586, illus. incl. 2 tables, 28 ref., January 10, 1989.

Levine, J. *see also* Harrison, J. Chris

— *see also* Magyar, John

Levings, G. *see* Craigg, Steven D.

Levorsen, Mark K. Stratigraphic analysis of the Gothic Formation (Desmoinesian), Pitkin and Gunnison counties, Colorado: 135 p., 1 plate, Master's, 1987, Colorado School of Mines, Golden, CO.

Lewis, A. E. (Lawrence Livermore Natl. Lab., Livermore, CA, United States). Oil from shale; the potential, the problems, and a plan for development: *in* Energy; for ourselves and our posterity (Perrine, Richard L., editor; et al.), *in the collection* Rubey volume. Prentice-Hall, Englewood Cliffs, NJ, United States, 3, p. 101-122, illus. incl. 3 tables, geol. sketch maps, 22 ref., 1985. *Meeting:* The Rubey colloquium, Jan.-Mar., 1980, Los Angeles, CA, United States.

Lewis, A. *see* Gary, James H.

Lewis, William M., Jr. (Univ. Colo., Dep. Environ. Pop. and Organism. Biol., Boulder, CO, United States); **Saunders, James F., III; Crumpacker, David W., Sr. and Brendecke, Charles M.** Eutrophication and land use; Lake Dillon, Colorado: *in the collection* Ecological studies. Springer-Verlag, New York, NY, United States, 46, 202 p., illus. incl. 63 tables, 135 ref., 1984. ISBN: 0-387-90961-3; 3-540-90961-3.

Licht, Edwin L. (Univ. Colo. Mus., Boulder, CO, United States). Araneid fossils in volcanogenic and non-volcanogenic deposits; a comparison of information lost and found [abstr.]: *in* Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 40th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 19(5), p. 314, March 1987. *Meeting:* May 2-4, 1987, Boulder, CO, United States.

Licht, Edwin L. (Univ. Colo. Mus., Boulder, CO, United States). Araneid taphonomy; a paleothermometer [abstr.]: *in* Fourth North American paleontological convention. Proceedings - North American Paleontological Convention, 4, p. A28, 1986. *Meeting:* Aug. 12-15, 1986, Boulder, CO, United States.

Lichty, R. *see* Lusby, G. C.

Lickus, M. R. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States) **and Law, B. E.** Structure contour map of the Greater Green River basin, Wyoming, Colorado, and Utah: Miscellaneous Field Studies Map (United States Geological Survey), U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. MF-2031, 1 sheet, struc. contour map 1:500,000, 1988.

Lickus, M. *see also* Pawlewicz, M. J.

Lidiak, E. *see* Denison, Rodger E.

Liebermann, Theodore D. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States); **Mueller, David K.; Kircher, James E. and Choquette, Anne F.** Characteristics and trends of streamflow and dissolved solids in the upper Colorado River basin, Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, Utah, and Wyoming: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey, 1978), U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. OF 87-0568, 99 p. 1 sheet, illus. incl. 10 tables, sketch maps; map, 80 ref., 1988. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States. (Prepared in cooperation with U.S. Bureau of Reclamation).

Liebermann, T. *see* Mueller, David K.

Liebes, Eric (Univ. Wyo., Dep. Geol., Laramie, WY, United States) **and Shive, Peter N.** Magnetization acquisition in two Mesozoic red sandstones: *in* Properties of natural and synthetic titanomagnetites and physical and chemical processes of magnetic overprinting in relation to geological events; A collection of papers from symposia I11 and I12, 4th IAGA scientific assembly (O'-Reilly, W., editor; et al.). Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors, 30(4), p. 396-404, 18 ref., December 1982. *Meeting:* Aug. 1981, Edinburgh, United Kingdom.

Ligrani, Lawrence D. (Amoco Prod. Co., Denver, CO, United States); **Adams, Craig W. and Nibbelink, Kenneth A.** Oil and gas developments in eastern and northwestern Colorado in 1984: *in* World energy developments, 1984 (Murray, T. H., Jr., prefacer). AAPG Bulletin, 69(10), p. 1576-1579, 2 tables, sketch map, October 1985.

Ligrani, L. *see also* Glenister, Linda M.

— *see also* Nibbelink, Kenneth A.

Likarish, D. *see* Shurr, George W.

Lim, C. H. (Univ. Wis., Dep. Soil Sci., Madison, WI, United States) **and Jackson, M. L.** Expandable phyllosilicate reactions with lithium on heating: Clays and Clay Minerals, 34(3), p. 346-352, illus. incl. 5 tables, 37 ref., June 1986.

Lin, W. (Lawrence Livermore Natl. Lab., Livermore, CA, United States) **and Heuze, F. E.** Comparison of in situ dynamic moduli and laboratory moduli of Mesaverde rocks: International Journal of Rock Mechanics and Mining Sciences & Geomechanics Abstracts, 24(4), p. 257-263, illus. incl. 3 tables, 25 ref., August 1987.

Lin, W. (Lawrence Livermore Natl. Lab., Livermore, CA, United States) **and Heuze, F. E.** In-situ dynamic moduli of Mesaverde rocks, compared to static and dynamic laboratory moduli: Proceedings - Symposium on Rock Mechanics, 27, p. 682-689, illus. incl. 3 tables, 23 ref., 1986. *Meeting:* June 23-25, 1986, Tuscaloosa, AL, United States.

Lindahl, P. *see* Harrison, W. J.

Lindemann, J. *see* Davenport, G. C.

Linden, D. *see* Klute, A.

Lindner, J. *see* Borman, R. G.

Lindner-Lunsford, J. *see* Hearne, Glenn A.

Lindner-Lunsford, Juli B. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States) **and Borman, R. G.** Potential well yields from the Ogallala Aquifer in the northern High Plains of Colorado: Hydrologic Investigations Atlas, Rep. No. HA-0685, 1 sheet, hydrogeol. maps 1:1,000,000, 1985.

Lindner-Lunsford, Juli B. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Lakewood, CO, United States) **and Ellis, Sherman R.** Calibration and verification of a rainfall-runoff model and a runoff-quality model for several urban basins in the Denver metropolitan area, Colorado: Water-Resources Investigations, Rep. No. WRI 83-4286, 52 p., illus. incl. 26 tables, sketch map, 7 ref., 1984. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Lindner-Lunsford, Juli B. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States) **and Ellis, Sherman R.** Comparison of conceptually based and regression rainfall-runoff models, Denver metropolitan area, Colorado, and potential applications in urban areas: Water-Resources Investigations, U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. WRI 87-4104, 39 p., illus. incl. 15 tables, sketch map, 12 ref., 1987. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States.

Lindner-Lunsford, Juli B. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States); **Kimball, Briant A.; Chafin, D. T. and Bryant, Christie G.** Hydrogeology of aquifers of Paleozoic age, upper Colorado River basin–excluding the San Juan Basin–in Colorado, Utah, Wyoming, and Arizona: Hydrologic Investigations Atlas, U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. HA-0702, 2 sheets, sects., strat. cols.; colored hydrogeol. maps, 1989.

Lindquist, Alec E. (U. S. Bur. Mines, United States). Metallic and coal resources of the Chama-Southern San Juan Mountains Wilderness Study Area, Colorado: *in* Mineral resources of the Chama-Southern San Juan Mountains Wilderness Study Area, Mineral, Rio Grande, Archuleta, and Conejos counties, Colorado (U. S. Geological Survey; et al.). Geological Survey Bulletin (Washington), Rep. No. B 1524, p. 123-152, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch maps, 5 ref., 1985.

Lindquist, A. *see also* Brock, Maurice R.

Lindsay, W. L. (Colo. State Univ., Dep. Agron., Fort Collins, CO, United States) **and Norvell, W. A.** Development of a DTPA soil test for zinc, iron, manganese, and copper: Soil Science Society of America Journal, 42(3), p. 421-428, illus. incl. 7 tables, 31 ref., June 1978.

Lindsay, W. *see also* Elrashidi, M. A.

— *see also* Sadiq, Muhammad

Lindsey, D. A. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States); **Clark, R. F. and Soulliere, S. J.** Reference section for the Mintum Formation (Middle Pennsylvanian), northern Sangre de Cristo Range, Custer County, Colorado: U. S. Geol. Surv., Misc. Field Stud. Map, Rep. No. MF-1622-C, 2 sheets, sect., 1985.

Lindsey, D. A. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States); **Johnson, B. R.; Soulliere, S. J.; Bruce, R. M. and Hafner, Katrin.** Geologic map of the Beck Mountain, Crestone Peak, and Crestone quadrangles, Custer, Huerfano, and Saguache counties, Colorado: U. S. Geol. Surv., Misc. Field Stud. Map, Rep. No. MF-1878, 1 sheet, geol. map 1:24,000, 1986.

Lindsey, D. A. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States) **and Schaefer, R. A.** Principal reference section for the Sangre de Cristo Formation (Pennsylvanian and Permian), northern Sangre de Cristo Range, Saguache County, Colorado: U. S. Geol. Surv., Misc. Field Stud. Map, Rep. No. MF-1622-A, 2 sheets, sect.; map 1:96,000, 1984.

Lindsey, D. A. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States); **Scott, G. R.; Soulliere, S. J. and De Angelis, B. L.** Geologic map of the Horn Peak Quadrangle, Custer and Saguache counties, Colorado: U. S. Geol. Surv., Misc. Field Stud. Map, Rep. No. MF-1623, 1 sheet, geol. map 1:24,000, 1984.

Lindsey, D. A. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States); **Soulliere, S. J.; Hafner, Katrin and Flores, R. J.** Geologic map of Rito Alto Peak and northeastern part of Mirage quadrangles, Custer and Saguache counties, Colorado: U. S. Geol. Surv., Misc. Field Stud. Map, Rep. No. MF-1787, 1 sheet, geol. map 1:24,000, 1985.

Lindsey, D. A. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States); **Soulliere, S. J. and Hafner, Katrin.** Geologic map of Electric Peak and southwestern part of Beckwith Mountain quadrangles, Custer and Saguache counties, Colorado: U. S. Geol. Surv., Misc. Field Stud. Map, Rep. No. MF-1786, 1 sheet, geol. map 1:24,000, 1985.

Lindsey, D. A. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States) **and Soulliere, S. J.** Geologic map and sections of the Valley View Hot Springs Quadrangle, Custer and Saguache counties, Colorado: Miscellaneous Field Studies Map (United States Geological Survey), U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. MF-1942, 1 sheet, sects.; geol. map 1:24,000, 1987.

Lindsey, D. *see also* Johnson, Bruce R.

— *see also* Soulliere, S. J.

Lindsey, David A. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States); **Andriessen, P. A. M. and Wardlaw, Bruce R.** Heating, cooling, and uplift during Tertiary time, northern Sangre de Cristo Range, Colorado: Geological Society of America Bulletin, 97(9), p. 1133-1143, illus. incl. 2 tables, sects., geol. sketch map, 31 ref., September 1986.

Lindsey, David A. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States); **Clark, Reino F. and Soulliere, Sandra J.** Minturn and Sangre de Cristo formations of southern Colorado; a prograding fan delta and alluvial fan sequence shed from the ancestral Rocky Mountains: *in* Paleotectonics and sedimentation in the Rocky Mountain region, United States (Peterson, James A., editor). AAPG Memoir, 41, p. 541-561, illus. incl. 2 tables, sects., geol. sketch maps, 78 ref., 1986. *Meeting:* American Association of Petroleum Geologists and Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, Rocky Mountain Section, annual meeting, Sept. 1983, Billings, MT, United States.

Lindsey, David A. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States); **Clark, Reino F. and Soulliere, Sandra J.** Minturn and Sangre de Cristo formations of southern Colorado; prograding fan-delta and alluvial-fan sequence shed from ancestral Rocky Mountains [abstr.]: *in* AAPG Rocky Mountain Section meeting. AAPG Bulletin, 69(5), p. 854, May 1985. *Meeting:* June 2-5, 1985, Denver, CO, United States.

Lindsey, David A. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States); **Hassemer, Jerry R.; Abrams, Gerda A.; Taylor, Richard B. and Hannigan, Brian J.** Mineral resources of the Black Canyon and South Piney Creek Wilderness Study Areas, Saguache County, Colorado: Geological Survey Bulletin (Washington), U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. B 1716-A, p. A1-A15, 3 tables, sketch maps; econ. geol. maps 1:24,000, 27 ref., 1985. Mineral resources of wilderness study areas; south-central Colorado.

Lindsey, David A. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States); **Hassemer, Jerry R.; Martin, Ronny A.; Taylor, Richard B. and Kreidler, Terry J.** Mineral resources of the Beaver Creek Wilderness Study Area, Fremont, El Paso, and Teller counties, Colorado: Geological Survey Bulletin (Washington), Rep. No. B 1716-B, B1-B17 p., 4 tables, sketch maps; geol. map 1:50,000, 30 ref., 1986. Mineral resources of wilderness study area; South-central Colorado.

Lindsey, David A. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States); **Johnson, Bruce R. and Andriessen, P. A. M.** Laramide and Neogene structure of the northern Sangre de Cristo Range, south-central Colorado: *in* Rocky Mountain foreland basins and uplifts (Lowell, James D., editor; et al.). Field Conference - Rocky Mountain Association of Geologists, 1983, p. 219-228, illus. incl. sects., geol. sketch maps, 40 ref., 1983. *Meeting:* Oct. 3, 1983, Steamboat Springs, CO, United States.

Lindsey, David A. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States); **Johnson, Bruce R. and Andriessen, Z. W. O.** Laramide and Neogene structure of northern Sangre de Cristo Range, south-central Colorado [abstr.]: *in* 1984 AAPG Rocky Mountain Section meeting. AAPG Bulletin, 68(7), p. 941, July 1984. *Meeting:* Aug. 26-28, 1984, Salt Lake City, UT, United States.

Lindsey, David A. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). Log for joint SEPM-Colorado Scientific Society field trip from Westcliffe to Crestone, Colorado, September 20-21, 1986; late Paleozoic sedimentation and Laramide tectonics of the Sangre de Cristo Range: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. OFA, 26 p., illus. incl. sects., geol. sketch map, 16 ref., 1986. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States.

Lindsey, D. *see also* Johnson, Bruce R.

Lindsey, K. Don (Denver Mus. Nat. Hist., Denver, CO, United States); **Madden, Cary T. and Robertson, George A.** Stegomastodon from Pleistocene of Colorado [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 38th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 17(4), p. 252, March 1985. *Meeting:* Apr. 22-24, 1985, Boise, ID, United States.

Lindskov, K. L. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States) **and Kimball, B. A.** Water resources and potential hydrologic effects of oil-shale development in the southeastern Uinta Basin, Utah and Colorado: Geological Survey Professional Paper, Rep. No. P 1307, 32 p., illus. incl. 3 tables, sketch maps, 55 ref., 1984.

Lindskov, K. L. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States) **and Kimball, Briant A.** Quantity and quality of streamflow in the southeastern Uinta Basin, Utah and Colorado: Geological Survey Water-Supply Paper (Washington), Rep. No. W 2224, 72 p., illus. incl. 16 tables, sketch maps, 54 ref., 1984. Supersedes Open-file report 82-688.

Lingle, D. *see* Voegele, M.

Linstedt, K. Daniel (Univ. Colo., Dep. Civ. Eng., Boulder, CO, United States) **and Kruger, Paul.** Vanadium concentrations in Colorado River basin waters: Journal - American Water Works Association, 61(2), p. 85-88, illus. incl. 3 tables, sketch map, 4 ref., February 1969.

Lintz, Joseph, Jr., editor (MacKay Sch. Mines, Dep. Geol. Sci., Reno, NV, United States). Western geological excursions; Volume 3: MacKay Sch. Mines, Dep. Geol., Reno, NV, United States, 286 p., illus. incl. tables, sects., strat. cols., sketch maps, 1984. Individual papers are cited separately; sponsored by GSA, MacKay Sch. Mines, Dep. Geol., and Univ. Nevada, Reno; 1984 annual meeting of the Geological Society of America and affiliated societies at Reno.

Lipman, P. W. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States); **Dungan, M. A.; Colucci, M. T.; Ferguson, K.; Balsley, S.; Sawyer, D. A. and Hon, Ken.** Excursion 16B; Oligocene-Miocene San Juan volcanic field, Colorado: *in* Field excursions to volcanic terranes in the Western United States; Volume I, Southern Rocky Mountain region (Chapin, Charles E., editor; et al.). Memoir - New Mexico, Bureau of Mines and Mineral Resources, 46(1), p. 303-380, illus. incl. 5 tables, sects. strat. cols., geol. sketch maps, 88 ref., 1989. *Meeting:* June 25-July 1, 1989, Santa Fe, NM, United States.

Lipman, P. W. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States); **Logatchev, N. A.; Zorin, Y. A.; Chapin, C. E.; Kovalenko, V. and Morgan, P.** Intracontinental rift comparisons; Baikal and Rio Grande rift systems: Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union, 70(19), p. 578-579, 586-588, illus. incl. sketch maps, 14 ref., May 9, 1989. The VGP News.

Lipman, P. *see also* Colucci, M.

— *see also* Colucci, M. T.

— *see also* Dungan, M. A.

— *see also* Ferguson, K. M.

— *see also* Hon, Ken

— *see also* Steven, T. A.

Lipman, Peter W. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States); **Lanphere, M. A.; Reynolds, R. L.; Rosenbaum, J. G. and Sawyer, D. A.** Central San Juan Caldera cluster, Colorado; new stratigraphic and structural interpretations and implications for mineralization [abstr.]: *in* USGS research on mineral resources, 1987; program and abstracts (Sachs, Janet Somerville, editor). Geological Survey Circular, U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. C 0995, p. 40-41, 1 table, sketch map, 1 ref., 1987. *Meeting:* Third annual V. E. McKelvey forum on Mineral and energy resources, Mar. 10-12, 1987, Denver, CO, United States.

Lipman, Peter W. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States) **and Sawyer, David A.** Preliminary geology of the San Luis Peak Quadrangle and adjacent areas, San Juan volcanic field, southwestern Colorado: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. OF 88-0359, 33 p., illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch map; geol. map 1:24,000, 29 ref., 1988. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States.

Lipman, Peter W. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). Oligocene ash-flow eruptions of the San Juan volcanic field, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* American Geophysical Union; Twenty-sixth annual meeting of Pacific Northwest AGU (Riddihough, Robin P., chairperson; et al.). Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union, 61(6), p. 65, 66, February 5, 1980. *Meeting:* Sept. 17-18, 1979, Bend, OR, United States.

Lipman, Peter W. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). Oligocene central San Juan caldera cluster, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 40th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 19(5), p. 315, March 1987. *Meeting:* May 2-4, 1987, Boulder, CO, United States.

Lipman, Peter W. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States). Rare-earth-element compositions of Cenozoic volcanic rocks in the Southern Rocky Mountains and adjacent areas: Geological Survey Bulletin (Washington), U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. B 1668, 23 p., illus. incl. 3 tables, geol. sketch map, 95 ref., 1987.

Lipman, Peter W. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). Tectonic controls of Cenozoic magmatism in the Southern Rocky Mountains [abstr.]: *in* Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 40th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 19(5), p. 315, March 1987. *Meeting:* May 2-4, 1987, Boulder, CO, United States.

Lipman, P. *see also* Bethke, Philip M.

— *see also* Dungan, Michael A.

— *see also* Matty, David J.

— *see also* Rosenbaum, J. G.

— *see also* Sawyer, D. A.

— *see also* Steven, T. A.

Lipstate, P. *see* Cupps, Cecil Q.

Lister, James C. (Champin Petrol. Co., San Miguel County, CO, United States). Hamm Canyon (gas): *in* Oil and gas fields of the Four Corners area, Vol. III (Thomaidis, Nick D., chairperson). Four Corners Geol. Soc., United States, p. 877-878, sect., sketch map, 3 ref., 1983.

Litaor, M. Iggy (Univ. Colo., Inst. Arctic and Alpine Res., Boulder, CO, United States) **and Thurman, E. M.** Acid neutralizing processes in an alpine watershed, Front Range, Colorado, U.S.A.; 1, Buffering capacity of dissolved organic carbon in soil solutions: Applied Geochemistry, 3(6), p. 645-652, illus. incl. 5 tables, sketch maps, 30 ref., December 1988.

Litaor, M. Iggy (Univ. Colo., Inst. Arct. and Alp. Res., Boulder, CO, United States). Aluminum chemistry; fractionation, speciation, and mineral equilibria of soil interstitial water of an alpine watershed, Front Range, Colorado: Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta, 51(5), p. 1285-1295, illus. incl. 5 tables, sketch map, 53 ref., May 1987.

Litaor, M. Iggy (Univ. Colo., Inst. Arct. and Alp. Res., Boulder, CO, United States). Soil solution chemistry in an alpine watershed, Front Range, Colorado, U.S.A.: Arctic and Alpine Research, 20(4), p. 485-491, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch map, 30 ref., November 1988.

Litaor, M. Iggy (Univ. Colo., Geol. Sci. Dep., Boulder, CO, United States). The influence of eolian dust on the genesis of alpine soils in the Front Range, Colorado: Soil Science Society of America Journal, 51(1), p. 142-147, illus. incl. 6 tables, sketch map, 31 ref., February 1987.

Litaor, Michael Iggy. Geochemistry of alpine soils in the Colorado Front Range, with special reference to acid deposition: 294 p., Doctoral, 1986, Univ. of Colorado, Boulder, Co. *Available from:* Univ. Microfilms.

Litke, David W. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States) **and Appel, Cynthia L.** Estimated use of water in Colorado, 1985: Water-Resources Investigations, U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. WRI 88-4101, 157 p., illus. incl. 24 tables, sketch maps, 36 ref., 1989. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States. (Prepared in cooperation with Colorado Department of Natural Resources).

Litke, D. *see also* Hearne, Glenn A.

— *see also* Parker, Randolph S.

Little, C. A. (Colo. State Univ., Dep. Radiol. and Radiat. Biol., Fort Collins, CO, United States) **and Whicker, F. W.** Plutonium distribution in Rocky Flats soil: Health Physics, 34(5), p. 451-457, illus. incl. 3 tables, 21 ref., May 1978.

Livesey, Graham B. (Petrel Explor. Consultants, United States). Laramide structures of southeastern Sand Wash Basin: *in* Seismic exploration of the Rocky Mountain region (Gries, Robbie Rice, editor; et al.). Rocky Mt. Assoc. Geol., Denver, CO, United States, Denver Geophys. Soc., Denver, CO, United States, p. 87-94, illus. incl. sects., sketch map, 1985.

Livingston, R. K. Evaluation of streamflow-data program in Colorado: Rep. No. OF 71-0182, 76 p., illus., 1971. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Livingston, R. *see also* Hedman, E. R.

Livingston, Russell K. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States) **and Minges, Donald R.** Techniques for estimating regional flood characteristics of small rural watersheds in the plains region of eastern Colorado: Water-Resources Investigations, U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. WRI 87-4094, 72 p., illus. incl. 19 tables, sketch maps, 65 ref., 1987. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States. Prepared in cooperation with Colo. Dep. Highw. and Fed. Highw. Admin.

Livo, E. *see* Watson, Kenneth

Llopis, J. *see* Butler, Dwain K.

Lochmann, H. D. and Breucker, T. Olschieferbergbau im Western der USA [Exploitation of oil shale in Western US]: Glückauf (Essen), 118(16), p. 848-853, 6 ref., 1982.

Locke, William W. (Williams Coll., Dep. Geol., Williamstown, MA, United States). Low-energy seismic survey of Quaternary materials, Rocky Mountain National Park, Colorado: The Mountain Geologist, 24(2), p. 45-50, illus. incl. 1 table, sects., sketch maps, 15 ref., April 1987.

Locke, William W. (Mont. State Univ., Dep. Earth Sci., Bozeman, MT, United States). Low-energy seismic survey of Quaternary sediments, Rocky Mountain National Park [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 37th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 16(4), p. 228, May 1984. *Meeting:* May 11-12, 1984, Durango, CO, United States.

Lockley, M. *see* Frazier, F.

Lockley, M. G. (Univ. Colo., Dep. Geol., Denver, CO, United States); **Prince, N. K.; Houck, K. and Carpenter, K.** Reconstruction of a Late Jurassic lacustrine ecosystem [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 37th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 16(4), p. 228, May 1984. *Meeting:* May 11-12, 1984, Durango, CO, United States. *algal flora, ostracods*

Lockley, M. *see* Houck, Karen J.

Lockley, Martin G. (Univ. Colo., Dep. Geol., Denver, CO, United States); **Houck, Karen J. and Prince, Nancy K.** North America's largest dinosaur trackway site; implications for Morrison Formation paleoecology: Geological Society of America Bulletin, 97(10), p. 1163-1176, illus. incl. 3 tables, sects., sketch maps; maps, 107 ref., October 1986.

Lockley, Martin G. (Univ. Colo., Geol. Dep., Denver, CO, United States) **and Jennings, Chet.** Dinosaur tracksites of western Colorado and eastern Utah: *in* Paleontology and geology of the Dinosaur Triangle (Averett, Walter R., editor). Mus. West. Colo., Grand Junction, CO, United States, p. 85-90, illus. incl. sketch map, 26 ref., 1987.

Lockley, Martin G. (Univ. Colo., Dep. Geol., Denver, CO, United States) **and Prince, Nancy K.** The Purgatoire Valley dinosaur tracksite region, Southeast Colorado: *in* Geological Society of America field trip guidebook, 1988; Centennial meeting, Denver, Colorado (Holden, Gregory S., editor). Professional Contributions of the Colorado School of Mines, 12, p. 275-287, illus. incl. sect., strat. cols., block diags., sketch maps, 37 ref., November 1988.

Lockley, Martin G. (Univ. Colo., Dep. Geol., Denver, CO, United States); **Rindsberg, Andrew K. and Zeiler, Rose M.** The paleoenvironmental significance of the nearshore Curvolithus ichnofacies: Palaios, 2(3), p. 255-262, illus. incl. 1 table, block diag., 41 ref., 1987.

Lockley, Martin G. (Univ. Colo., Dep. Geol., Denver, CO, United States). Dinosaur footprints from the Dakota Group of Colorado and implications for iguanodontid-hadrosaurid evolution

[abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 38th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 17(4), p. 252-253, March 1985. *Meeting:* Apr. 22-24, 1985, Boise, ID, United States.

Lockley, Martin G. (Univ. Colo., Geol. Dep., Denver, CO, United States). Dinosaur footprints from the Dakota Group of eastern Colorado: The Mountain Geologist, 24(4), p. 107-122, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 81 ref., October 1987.

Lockley, Martin G. (Univ. Colo., Denver, CO, United States). Dinosaur trackways: *in* Dinosaurs past and present; Volume I (Czerkas, Sylvia J., editor; et al.). Nat. Hist. Mus. Los Angeles Cty., Los Angeles, CA, United States, Univ. Wash. Press, Seattle, WA, United States, p. 80-95, illus. incl. 1 table, 42 ref., 1987. *Meeting:* Feb. 15, 1986, Los Angeles, CA, United States.

Lockley, Martin G. (Univ. Colo., Geol. Dep., Denver, CO, United States). Dinosaurs near Denver: *in* Geological Society of America field trip guidebook, 1988; Centennial meeting, Denver, Colorado (Holden, Gregory S., editor). Professional Contributions of the Colorado School of Mines, 12, p. 288-299, illus. incl. strat. col., sketch maps, 22 ref., November 1988.

Lockley, Martin G. (Univ. Colo., Geol. Dep., Denver, CO, United States). Morrison paleoichnology [abstr.]: *in* Fourth North American paleontological convention. Proceedings - North American Paleontological Convention, 4, p. A29, 1986. *Meeting:* Aug. 12-15, 1986, Boulder, CO, United States.

Lockley, Martin G. Pennsylvanian predators; a preliminary report on some Carboniferous shark remains from Colorado: Geology Department Magazine, Fall, p. 18-21, 9 ref., 1984.

Lockley, Martin G. Some historic and geologic observations on the Alameda Avenue road cut: Geology Department Magazine, Fall, p. 15-18, 8 ref., 1984.

Lockley, Martin G. (Univ. Colo., Dep. Geol., Denver, CO, United States). The paleobiological and paleoenvironmental importance of dinosaur footprints: Palaios, 1(1), p. 37-47, illus. incl. 1 table, strat. col., sketch maps, 96 ref., February 1986.

Lockley, M. *see also* Conrad, Kelly

— *see also* Houck, Karen

— *see also* Parrish, J. Michael

— *see also* Prince, Nancy K.

— *see also* Schenk, Christopher J.

Lockley, Martin (Univ. Colo., Dep. Geol., Denver, CO, United States). A guide to dinosaur tracksites of the Colorado Plateau and American Southwest: Geology Department Magazine: Special Issue, 1, 56 p., illus. incl. sketch maps, 53 ref., 1986. Produced in conjunction with the First international symposium on dinosaur tracks and traces, Albuquerque 1986.

Lockridge, John P. (Mt. Pet. Corp., Denver, CO, United States) **and Pollastro, Richard M.** Shallow Upper Cretaceous Niobrara gas fields in the eastern Denver Basin: *in* Occurrence and petrophysical properties of carbonate reservoirs in the Rocky Mountain region (Goolsby, Steven M., editor; et al.). Rocky Mt. Assoc. Geol., Denver, CO, United States, p. 63-74, illus. incl. 1 table, geol.sketch maps, 9 ref., 1988.

Lockridge, John P. (Mt. Pet. Corp., Denver, CO, United States). Shallow gas fields in high porosity chalk; an independent's exploration strategy [abstr.]: *in* Wyoming Geological Association; 1984 luncheon meeting. Earth Science Bulletin, 17, p. 105, 1984. *Meeting:* 1984, Casper, WY, United States.

Lockridge, John P. (Mt. Pet. Corp., Denver, CO, United States). Shallow gas fields in high porosity chalk; an independent's exploration strategy [abstr.]: AAPG Bulletin, 67(11), p. 2156, November 1983. (Distinguished lecture tours, 1983-84).

Lockridge, John P. (Mt. Pet. Corp., Denver, CO, United States). Shallow gas fields in high porosity chalk; an independent's exploration strategy [abstr.]: Bulletin - West Texas Geological Society, 23(4), p. 17, December 1983.

Lockridge, John (Mt. Pet. Corp., Denver, CO, United States). Shallow gas fields in high porosity chalk, an independent's exploration strategy [abstr.]: News Bulletin - Montana Geological Society, 28(2), unpaginated, March 1984.

Loeffler, B. *see* Noblett, Jeffrey B.

Loeffler, E. *see* Noblett, Jeffrey B.

Loewenherz, D. *see* Thorn, Colin E.

Logan, John Merle. A structural study of the northern margin of the Wet Mountains, Fremont County, Colorado: Master's, 1962, Univ. of Oklahoma, Norman, OK.

Logan, T. L. (Resour. Enterp., United States); **Seccombe, J. C. and Jones, A. H.** Hydraulic fracture stimulation and openhole testing of a deeply buried coal seam in the Piceance Basin, Colorado: *in* Proceedings, SPE unconventional gas technology symposium (Holditch, Stephen A., chairperson). Soc. Pet. Eng., Richardson, TX, United States, p. 501-512, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch map, 8 ref., 1986. *Meeting:* May 18-21, 1986, Louisville, KY, United States.

Logan, T. L. (Resour. Enterp., United States). Horizontal drainhole drilling techniques used for coal seam resource exploitation: *in* Proceedings; 1988 SPE annual technical conference and exhibition; II, Production operations & engineering (Sprunt, Eve S., chairperson). SPE - Society of Petroleum Engineers of AIME, 1988, p. 711-723, illus. incl. 4 tables, 8 ref., 1988. *Meeting:* Oct. 2-5, 1988, Houston, TX, United States. SPE 18254.

Logan, T. *see also* Schwoebel, J. J.

Logan, Terry L.; Seccombe, James C. and Jones, Arfon H. Hydraulic fracture stimulation results and diagnostics in deeply buried coal seams, Piceance Basin, Colorado: Proceedings - Symposium on Rock Mechanics, 27, p. 677-681, illus. incl. sketch map, 6 ref., 1986. *Meeting:* June 23-25, 1986, Tuscaloosa, AL, United States.

Logan, Terry L. (Resour. Enterp., Grand Junction, CO, United States). Horizontal drainhole drilling techniques used in Rocky Mountain coal seams: *in* Geology and coal-bed methane resources

of the northern San Juan Basin, Colorado and New Mexico (Fassett, James E., editor). Rocky Mt. Assoc. Geol., Denver, CO, United States, p. 133-141, illus. incl. 4 tables, 8 ref., 1988.

Logatchev, N. *see* Lipman, P. W.

Lohman, S. *see* Hite, Robert J.

Lohmann, K. *see* Zempolich, William G.

Loken, M. *see* Tammemagi, Hans Y.

Loken, Trygve. Hydrothermal alteration and oil show at the Summer Coon intrusive center, Saguache County, Colorado: Master's, 1983, Oregon State Univ., Corvallis, OR.

Long, A. *see* Leavitt, Steven W.

Longenbaugh, R. *see* Kahn, Jeffrey J.

Longenbaugh, Robert (Colo. Div. Water Resour., Fort Collins, CO, United States); **Miles, Donald; Hess, Earl and Rubingh, James.** Artificial aquifer recharge in the Colorado portion of the Ogallala Aquifer: Information Series - Colorado Water Resources Research Institute, 54, 23 p., illus. incl. sketch maps, 22 ref., November 1984.

Longwell, Chester R. Geology and mineralogy of the Wellington Mine, Breckenridge, Summit County, Colorado: Master's, 1916, Univ. of Missouri, Columbia, MO.

Lonsdale, John Tipton. Geology and ore deposits of Bedrock Gulch, La Plata County, Colorado: Master's, 1921, Univ. of Iowa, Iowa City, IA.

Looft, Thomas J. (Colo. State Univ., Dep. Polit. Sci., Fort Collins, CO, United States). Groundwater quality regulation in Colorado: Technical Report - Colorado Water Resources Research Institute, Rep. No. 28, 94 p., illus. incl. 5 tables, 48 ref., December 1982.

Loope, David B. (Univ. Wyo., Dep. Geol., Laramie, WY, United States) **and Schmitt, James G.** Caliche in the late Paleozoic Fountain Formation; rediscovery and implications [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, 93rd annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 12(7), p. 473, August 1980. *Meeting:* Nov. 17-20, 1980, Atlanta, GA, United States.

Lopez, Miguel Ramirez. Stratigraphy of the Mississippian System Las Animas Arch, Colorado: Master's, 1973, Colorado School of Mines, Golden, CO.

Loren, C. *see* Hager, D. G.

Lorenson, T. *see* Boreck, Donna L.

Lorenz, D. *see* Doyle, J. D.

Lorenz, D. *see* Doyle, James D.

Lorenz, J. C. (Sandia Natl. Labs., Albuquerque, NM, United States) **and Finley, S. J.** Differences in fracture characteristics and related production of natural gas in different zones of the Mesaverde Formation, northwestern Colorado: *in* 1987 SPE annual technical conference and exhibition; #1W, Formation evaluation and reservoir geology (Hanzlik, Edward, chairperson). SPE - Society of Petroleum Engineers of AIME, 62, p. 589-596, illus. incl. 1 table, 13 ref., 1987. *Meeting:* Sept. 27-30, 1987, Dallas, TX, United States.

Lorenz, J. C. (Sandia Natl. Lab., Albuquerque, NM, United States) **and Finley, S. J.** Differences in fracture characteristics and related production; Mesaverde Formation, northwestern Colorado: SPE Formation Evaluation, 4(1), p. 11-16, illus. incl. 1 table, block diag., 11 ref., March 1989.

Lorenz, J. C. (Sandia Natl. Lab., Albuquerque, NM, United States) **and Rutledge, A. K.** Late Cretaceous Mesaverde Group outcrops at Rifle Gap, Piceance Creek basin, northwestern Colorado: *in* Rocky Mountain Section of the Geological Society of America (Beus, Stanley S., editor), *in the collection* Centennial field guide volume. Geol. Soc. Am., Boulder, CO, United States, 2, p. 307-310, illus. incl. strat. col., sketch maps, 10 ref., 1987. (The Decade of North American Geology Project series; Vol. 6).

Lorenz, J. C. (Sandia Natl. Lab., Albuquerque, NM, United States); **Sattler, A. R. and Stein, C. L.** The effects of depositional environment on petrophysical properties of Mesaverde reservoirs, northwestern Colorado: *in* Ω, Formation evaluation and reservoir geology (Tomich, John F., chairperson). SPE - Society of Petroleum Engineers of AIME, 64, p. 119-132, illus. incl. 5 tables, sketch map, 25 ref., 1989. *Meeting:* Oct. 8-11, 1989, San Antonio, TX, United States.

Lorenz, J. C. (Sandia Natl. Lab., Albuquerque, NM, United States); **Warpinski, N. Branagan and Sattler, A. R.** Fracture characteristics and reservoir behavior of stress-sensitive fracture systems in flat-lying lenticular formations: JPT. Journal of Petroleum Technology, 41(6), p. 615-622, illus., 23 ref., June 1989.

Lorenz, J. C. (Sandia Natl. Lab., Albuquerque, NM, United States). Predictions of size and orientations of lenticular reservoirs in the Mesaverde Group, northwestern Colorado: *in* Proceedings, 1985 SPE/DOE joint symposium on low permeability reservoirs (Cox, Dave O., chairperson). Soc. Pet. Eng., Richardson, TX, United States, p. 23-31, illus., 9 ref., 1985. *Meeting:* May 19-22, 1985, Denver, CO, United States.

Lorenz, J. *see also* Warpinski, N. R.

— *see also* Warpinski, Norman R.

Lorenz, John C. (Sandia Natl. Lab., Geotechnol. Res. Div., Albuquerque, NM, United States); **Heinze, David M.; Clark, James A. and Searls, Craig A.** Determination of widths of meander-belt sandstone reservoirs from vertical downhole data, Mesaverde Group, Piceance Creek basin, Colorado: AAPG Bulletin, 69(5), p. 710-721, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 29 ref., May 1985.

Lorenz, John C. (Sandia Natl. Lab., Albuquerque, NM, United States) **and Muhr, Chris A.** Submarine debris-flow, slump-block, and turbidite deposits in Mancos Shale (Cretaceous) of northwestern Colorado [abstr.]: *in* AAPG annual convention with divisions SEPM/EMD/DPA. AAPG Bulletin, 71(5), p. 585, May 1987. *Meeting:* June 7-10, 1987, Los Angeles, CA, United States.

Lorenz, John C. (Sandia Natl. Lab., Albuquerque, NM, United States) **and Rutledge, Anne K.** Facies relationships, reservoir potential of Ohio Creek interval across the Piceance Creek basin: Oil and Gas Journal, 83(3), p. 91-96, illus. incl. 1 table, strat. cols., sketch maps, 25 ref., January 21, 1985.

Lorenz, John C. (Sandia Natl. Lab., Albuquerque, NM, United States) **and Smock, Kris L.** 3-D characterization of fractures in Mesaverde reservoirs, or why the sugar cube reservoir model doesn't always work [abstr.]: *in* AAPG annual convention with divisions; SEPM/EMD/DPA; technical program and abstracts. AAPG Bulletin, 70(5), p. 613, May 1986. *Meeting:* June 15-18, 1986, Atlanta, GA, United States.

Lorenz, John C. (Sandia Natl. Lab., Albuquerque, NM, United States); **Warpinski, Norman R.; Teufel, Lawrence W.; Branagan, Paul T.; Sattler, Allan R. and Northrop, David A.** Results of the Multiwell Experiment; in situ stresses, natural fractures, and other geological controls on reservoirs: Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union, 69(35), p. 817, 825-826, illus. incl. sketch map, 12 ref., August 30, 1988.

Lorenz, John C. (Sandia Natl. Lab., Albuquerque, NM, United States). Determination of widths of meander-belt sandstone reservoirs from vertical downhole data [abstr.]: *in* AAPG annual convention with divisions SEPM/EMD/DPA. AAPG Bulletin, 67(3), p. 505-506, March 1983. *Meeting:* April 17-20, 1983, Dallas, TX, United States.

Lorenz, John C. (Sandia Natl. Lab., Albuquerque, NM, United States). Fluvial sedimentology of the Mesaverde Formation as revealed in continuous subsurface core [abstr.]: International Congress on Sedimentology = Congres International de Sedimentologie, 11, p. 149, 1982. *Meeting:* Aug. 22-27, 1982, Hamilton, ON, Canada.

Lorenz, John C. (Sandia Natl. Lab., Albuquerque, NM, United States). Reservoir sedimentology of Mesaverde rocks at the MWX site: *in* Geologic studies in support of the U.S. Department of Energy Multiwell Experiment, Garfield County, Colorado (Spencer, Charles W., editor; et al.). Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), Rep. No. OF 84-0757, p. 21-32, illus., 12 ref., 1984. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Lorenz, J. *see also* Finley, Sharon J.

— *see also* Rutledge, Anne K.

— *see also* Teufel, Lawrence W.

Loring, A. *see* McLemore, Virginia T.

Losh, S. L. (Yale Univ., Dep. Geol. and Geophys., New Haven, CT, United States); **Ostenaa, D. A. and Nelson, A. R.** Recurrent late Quaternary faulting; Sawatch Fault, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* AGU 1982 spring meeting. Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union, 63(18), p. 435, May 4, 1982. *Meeting:* May 31-June 4, 1982, Philadelphia, PA, United States.

Losh, S. *see* Ostenaa, Dean A.

Louden, R. *see* Noblett, J. B.

Lougeay, Ray (State Univ. Coll., Dep. Geogr., Geneseo, NY, United States). Comparative morphology of rock glaciers [abstr.]: *in* Ninth annual scientific paper session (Southwick, Edward E., chairperson). Proceedings of the Rochester Academy of Science, 15(1), p. 35, November 1982. *Meeting:* Nov. 6, 1982, Brockport, NY, United States.

Love, A. *see* Bostick, Neely H.

Love, D. *see* Wells, S. G.

Lovelace, Kenneth A., Jr. Hydrogeology of crystalline rocks in the Colorado Front Range: Master's, 1980, Colorado State Univ., Ft. Collins, CO.

Loven, C. *see* Hager, Donald G.

Lovering, T. *see* Schmidt, P. W.

Lovering, T. S. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States); **Eckel, E. B. and Tweto, Ogden L.** Boulder County tungsten district, Colorado: *in the collection* Boulder County tungsten district, Colorado. Special Map, U. S. Geol. Surv., United States, Rep. No. SM, geol. map, 1942.

Lovering, T. S. and Goddard, E. N. Geology and ore deposits of the Front Range, Colorado: Geological Survey Professional Paper, Rep. No. P 0223, 319 p., 28 plates, 1950.

Lovering, T. *see* Wallace, Alan R.

Lowell, R. *see* Mareschal, Jean-Claude

Lowry, R. *see* Howarth, R. J.

Lubeck, C. *see* Clayton, J. L.

Lubeck, C. *see* Bostick, Neely H.

Lucas, Robert Charles. Fusulinids and Pennsylvanian stratigraphy of the Crested Butte area, Gunnison County, Colorado: Master's, 1959, Univ. of Nebraska, Lincoln, NE.

Lucas, Spencer G. (Univ. N.M., Dep. Geol., Albuquerque, NM, United States); **Hunt, Adrian P. and Hayden, Steven N.** The Triassic System in the Dry Cimarron Valley, New Mexico, Colorado and Oklahoma: *in* New Mexico Geological Society, Thirty-eighth annual field conference (Lucas, Spencer G., editor; et al.). Guidebook - New Mexico Geological Society, 38, p. 97-117, illus. incl. sketch map, 89 ref., 1987. *Meeting:* Sept. 24-26, 1987, Clayton, NM, United States.

Lucas, Spencer G. (Univ. N.M., Dep. Geol., Albuquerque, NM, United States); **Hunt, Adrian P. and Hayden, Steven N.** Triassic stratigraphy in the Dry Cimarron Valley, New Mexico, Colorado and Oklahoma [abstr.]: *in* Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 40th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 19(5), p. 316, March 1987. *Meeting:* May 2-4, 1987, Boulder, CO, United States.

Lucas, Spencer G. (N.M. Mus. Nat. Hist., Albuquerque, NM, United States) **and Hunt, Adrian P.** Alamosaurus and the sauropod hiatus in the Cretaceous of the North American Western Interior: *in* Paleobiology of the dinosaurs (Farlow, James O., editor). Special Paper - Geological Society of America, 238, p. 75-85, illus. incl. charts, sketch maps, 57 ref., 1989.

Lucas, Spencer G. (Univ. N.M., Dep. Geol., Albuquerque, NM, United States) **and Schoch, Robert M.** Paleopathology of early Cenozoic Coryphodon (Mammalia; Pantodonta): Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology, 7(2), p. 145-154, illus., 22 ref., June 18, 1987.

Lucas, Spencer G. (Univ. N.M., Dep. Geol., Albuquerque, NM, United States). Black Mesa mining district: *in* New Mexico Geological Society, Thirty-eighth annual field conference (Lucas, Spencer G., editor; et al.). Guidebook - New Mexico Geological Society, 38, p. 14-16, illus. incl. sect., geol. sketch map, 1987. *Meeting:* Sept. 24-26, 1987, Clayton, NM, United States.

Lucas, S. *see also* Hunt, Adrian P.

— *see also* Kietzke, Kenneth K.

— *see also* Kues, Barry S.

— *see also* Schoch, Robert M.

Luck, J. M. (Yale Univ., Dep. Geol. and Geophys., New Haven, CT, United States) **and Turekian, K. K.** Osmium-187/osmium-186 in manganese nodules and the Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary: Science, 222(4624), p. 613-615, 2 tables, 18 ref., November 11, 1983.

Lucken, John E. Tectonics of southern Phantom Canyon, Fremont County, Colorado: Master's, 1964, Univ. of Kansas, Lawrence, KS.

Luckeu, R. R. Hydrologic effects of reducing irrigation to maintain a permanent pool in John Martin Reservoir, Arkansas River valley, Colorado: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), Rep. No. OF 75-0214, 26 p., illus. incl. 1 table, 1975. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Luckey, Richard R. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States); **Gutentag, Edwin D.; Heimes, Frederick J. and Weeks, John B.** Digital simulation of ground-water flow in the High Plains Aquifer in parts of Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming: Geological Survey Professional Paper, U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. P 1400-D, 57 p., illus. incl. 8 tables, sketch maps, 54 ref., 1986. Regional aquifer-system analysis.

Luckey, Richard R. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States); **Gutentag, Edwin D.; Heimes, Frederick J. and Weeks, John B.** Effects of future ground-water pumpage on the High Plains Aquifer in parts of Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming: Geological Survey Professional Paper, U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. P 1400-E, p. E1-E44, illus. incl. 4 tables, sketch maps, 34 ref., 1988. Regional Aquifer-System Analysis.

Luckey, Richard R. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States) **and Weeks, John B.** Simulated effects of future pumpage on the High Plains Aquifer, west-central United States [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, South-central Section, 22nd annual meeting; abstracts. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 20(2), p. 123, January 1988. *Meeting:* March 14-15, 1988, Lawrence, KS, United States.

Luckey, Richard R. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). Applicability of models to a large aquifer; the Ogallala Formation of Colorado: *in* Ground-water models; Volume I, Concepts, problems, and methods of analysis with examples of their applications (Bredehoeft, John D., chairperson; et al.). Studies and Reports in Hydrology = Etudes et Rapports d'Hydrologie = Estudios e Informes de Hidrologia = Issledovaniya i Doklady po Gidrologii, 34, p. 85-91, illus. incl. sketch map, 10 ref., 1982. (Prepared for the Int. Hydrol. Program, Working Group 8.1).

Luckey, R. *see also* Gutentag, Edwin D.

— *see also* Weeks, J. B.

— *see also* Weeks, John B.

Ludington, Stephen D. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States). Descriptive model of Climax Mo deposits: *in* Mineral deposit models (Cox, Dennis P., editor; et al.). Geological Survey Bulletin (Washington), U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. B 1693, p. 73, 1986.

Ludington, Steve (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States) **and Ellis, C. E.** Map showing geology and mineral resource potential of the Oh-Be-Joyful Wilderness Study Area, Gunnison County, Colorado: U. S. Geol. Surv., Misc. Field Stud. Map, Rep. No. MF-1582-A, 7 p., econ. geol. map 1:24,000, 1983.

Ludington, Steve (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States) **and Ellis, Clarence E.** Hunter-Fryingpan Wilderness and Porphyry Mountain Wilderness Study Area, Colorado: *in* Wilderness mineral potential; assessment of mineral-resource potential in U.S. Forest Service lands studied 1964-1984 (Marsh, S. P., editor; et al.). Geological Survey Professional Paper, U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. P 1300, p. 451, sketch map, 1 ref., 1984.

Ludington, Steve (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States) **and Ellis, Clarence E.** Oh-Be-Joyful Wilderness Study Area, Colorado: *in* Wilderness mineral potential; assessment of mineral-resource potential in U.S. Forest Service lands studied 1964-1984 (Marsh, S. P., editor; et al.). Geological Survey Professional Paper, U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. P 1300, p. 467-468, sketch map, 1 ref., 1984.

Ludington, S. *see also* Steigerwald, C. H.

— *see also* Wallace, Alan R.

Ludlam, John R. (Bendix Field Eng. Corp., Grand Junction, CO, United States). Geochemical characterization of the Mt. Harvard 15-minute quadrangle, Colorado, using NURE data: Rep. No. GJBX-6(84), 26 p., 5 tables, sketch maps; geol. map 1:63,360; econ. geol. map 1:63,360; geochem. map 1:63,360, 31 ref., September 1984. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv.

Sect., Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States. (National Uranium Resource Evaluation Program). Includes microfiche and slides.

Ludwig, K. R. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States); **Wallace, Alan R. and Simmons, K. R.** The Schwartzwalder uranium deposit; II, Age of uranium mineralization and lead isotope constraints on genesis: Economic Geology and the Bulletin of the Society of Economic Geologists, 80(7), p. 1858-1871, illus. incl. 4 tables, 37 ref., November 1985.

Ludwig, K. *see also* Hon, Ken

— *see also* Wallace, A. R.

Ludwig, K. *see* Grauch, Richard I.

— *see* Sanford, Richard F.

Luedke, R. G. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States) **and Burbank, W. S.** Geologic map of the Handies Peak Quadrangle, San Juan, Hinsdale, and Ouray counties, Colorado: Geologic Quadrangle Map - U.S. Geological Survey, U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. GQ-1595, 1 sheet, geol. map 1:24,000, 1987.

Luedke, R. G. and Burbank, W. S. Preliminary geologic map of the Handie's Peak Quadrangle, Colorado: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), Rep. No. OF 75-0431, 1 sheet, geol. map 1:20,000, 1975. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Luedke, R. G. and Burbank, W. S. Preliminary geologic map of the Howardsville Quadrangle, Colorado: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), Rep. No. OF 75-0432, 1 sheet, geol. map 1:20,000, 1975. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Luedke, R. G. and Burbank, W. S. Preliminary geologic map of the Silverton Quadrangle, Colorado: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), Rep. No. OF 75-0433, geol. map, 1975. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Luedke, R. G. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States) **and Sheridan, M. J.** Uncompahgre Primitive Area, Colorado: *in* Wilderness mineral potential; assessment of mineral-resource potential in U.S. Forest Service lands studied 1964-1984 (Marsh, S. P., editor; et al.). Geological Survey Professional Paper, U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. P 1300, p. 485-488, sketch map, 4 ref., 1984.

Luedke, R. *see also* Steven, T. A.

Luedke, Robert G. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States) **and Ward, Robert R., leaders.** Guidebook to northern San Juan Mountains: Grand Junction Geol. Soc., Grand Junction, CO, United States, 18 p., illus. incl. geol. sketch map, 6 ref., 1960. Field trip July 16-17, 1960.

Luft, S. J. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States). Generalized geologic map showing distribution and basal configuration of the Browns Park Formation and Bishop Conglomerate in northwestern Colorado, northeastern Utah, and southern Wyoming: U. S. Geol. Surv., Misc. Field Stud. Map, Rep. No. MF-1821, 1 sheet, geol. map 1:250,000, 1985.

Luft, Stanley J. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). Airfall tuff in the Browns Park Formation, northwestern Colorado and northeastern Utah: The Mountain Geologist, 22(3), p. 110-127, illus. incl. 6 tables, sketch maps, 53 ref., July 1985.

Luiszer, Fred. Pleistocene sediments at the Cave of the Winds: Rocky Mountain Caving, 5(1), p. 10-12, illus. incl. sect., 8 ref., January 1988.

Lundby, William (U. S. Bur. Mines, Intermt. Field Oper. Cent., Denver, CO, United States) **and Brown, S. Don.** Mineral resources of the Holy Cross Wilderness, Eagle, Lake, and Pitkin counties, Colorado: Rep. No. MLA 3-87, 162 p., illus. incl. anals., tables, sects.; geochem. maps 1:50,000; econ. geol. map , 20 ref., 1987. *Available from:* U. S. Bur. Mines, United States.

Lundby, W. *see also* Wallace, Alan R.

Lundy, Gerald W. Utility of Seasat SAR imagery for geologic analysis in Colorado, Wyoming, and Utah: sketch maps, 51 ref., Master's, 1982, Univ. of Arkansas, Fayetteville, AR.

Lundy, J. *see* Hauser, Ernest C.

Lupe, Robert. Stratigraphic sections of subsurface Jurassic rocks in the San Juan Basin, New Mexico, Colorado, Utah, and Arizona: U. S. Geol. Surv., Oil Gas Invest. Charts, Rep. No. OC-0118, 2 sheets, sects.; section, 1983.

Lupton, Ron. Revenge on Antero: Lapidary Journal, 38(5), p. 668-670, 672, illus., August 1984.

Lusby, G. C. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States) **and Lichty, R. W.** Use of rainfall-simulator data in precipitation-runoff modeling studies: Water-Resources Investigations, Rep. No. WRI 83-4159, 66 p., illus. incl. 10 tables, sketch maps, 12 ref., 1983. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Lusby, G. C. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States). Hydrologic and biotic effects of grazing versus nongrazing near Grand Junction, Colorado: Geological Survey Professional Paper, U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. P 0700-B, p. B232, 1970.

Luttrell, G. W. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States); **Hubert, M. L. and Murdock, C. R., compilers.** GEONAMES data base of geologic names of the United States through 1986; CO, NM, AZ: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. OF 88-0044-K, 11 p. 1 diskette, 1988. print, diskette *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States.

Lutz, G. *see* Allen, E. G.

— *see* Smith, H. L.

Luvira, Somboon. A classification and analysis of natural watersheds: 466 p., Doctoral, 1984, Colorado State Univ., Fort Collins, CO. *Available from:* Univ. Microfilms.

Lux, D. *see* Colucci, M.

— *see* Jackson, S. E.

Luz, Boaz (Heb. Univ. Jerusalem, Dep. Geol., Jerusalem, Israel); **Kolodny, Yehoshua and Kovach, Jack.** Oxygen isotope variations in phosphate of biogenic apatites; III, Conodonts: Earth and Planetary Science Letters, 69(2), p. 255-262, illus. incl. 1 table, 23 ref., August 1984.

Lyford, F. *see* Frenzel, Peter F.

Lyle, Don (West. Oil World, Denver, CO, United States). Homey basin harbors challenging zones: Western Oil World, 46(2), p. 14-15, illus., February 1989.

Lynch, W. C.; Stegen, R. J.; Beaty, D. W. and Saunders, D. M. A practical classification system and exploration models for precious metal-rich manto deposits, eastern Great Basin (NV, UT) and Central Rocky Mountains (CO) [abstr.]: *in* Bulk mineable precious metal deposits of the Western United States; symposium proceedings (Schafer, Robert W., editor; et al.). Geol. Soc. Nev., Reno, NV, United States, p. 750, 1988. *Meeting:* Apr. 6-8, 1987, Reno, NV, United States.

Lynch, W. *see also* Beaty, D. W.

Lynch, W. *see* Beaty, David W.

Lynch, Willy C. (Noranda Explor., Denver, CO, United States); **Beaty, David W.; Gonzalez-Urien, Eliseo and Reisbick, Fred.** The Mt. Bellview, Colorado igneous-hydrothermal-breccia complex; a calc-alkaline molybdenite occurrence [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 38th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 17(4), p. 253, March 1985. *Meeting:* Apr. 22-24, 1985, Boise, ID, United States.

Lynne, Kris T. Fanciful fluorite: Rock & Gem, 18(5), p. 56-63, illus. incl. 1 plate, 9 ref., May 1988.

Lynnes, C. G. (Univ. Mich., Dep. Geol. Sci., Ann Arbor, MI, United States); **Van der Voo, Rob and Geissman, J. W.** Paleomagnetism of Cambro-Ordovician intrusives from Colorado [abstr.]: *in* American Geophysical Union; 1983 spring meeting. Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union, 64(18), 215 p., May 3, 1983. *Meeting:* May 30-June 3, 1983, Baltimore, MD, United States. 508-485 m.y.

Lynnes, C. S. (Univ. Mich., Dep. Geol. Sci., Ann Arbor, MI, United States) **and Van der Voo, Rob.** Paleomagnetism of the Cambro-Ordovician McClure Mountian alkalic complex, Colorado: Earth and Planetary Science Letters, 71(1), p. 163-172, illus. incl. 1 table, illus. incl. geol. sketch map, 22 ref., November 1984.

Lyons, T. *see* Drager, Dwight L.

Lysne, P. (Sandia Natl. Lab., Geosci. Res. Drill. Ofc., Albuquerque, NM, United States). Neutronic properties of Mesaverde sands; I, Calibration of the Advanced Reactivity Measurement Facility: Nuclear Geophysics, 2(2), p. 105-112, illus. incl. 4 tables, 23 ref., 1988.

Lysne, P. (Sandia Natl. Lab., Geosci. Drill. Ofc., Albuquerque, NM, United States). Neutronic properties of Mesaverde sands; II, Results: Nuclear Geophysics, 2(2), p. 113-122, illus. incl. 2 tables, 16 ref., 1988.

Ma, C. *see* Clark, T. A.

Maase, David L. and Adams, V. Dean. Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons ; are they a problem in processed oil shales?: Water Quality Series (Logan), 83-07, 160 p., illus. incl. tables, sketch maps, 330 ref., May 1983.

Maat, P. *see* Forman, S. L.

MacFadyen, D. *see* Paterson, N. R.

Machette, M. N.; Birkeland, P. W.; Burke, R. M.; Guccione, M. J.; Kihl, Rolf and Markos, Gergely. Field descriptions and laboratory data for a Quaternary soil sequence in the Golden-Boulder portion of the Colorado Piedmont: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), Rep. No. OF 76-0804, 21 p., 7 tables, 1976. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Machette, Michael N. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States) **and Colman, Steven M.** Age and distribution of Quaternary faults in the Rio Grande Rift; evidence from morphometric analysis of fault scarps [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 36th annual meeting; Cordilleran Section, 79th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 15(5), p. 320, March 1983. *Meeting:* May 2-4, 1983, Salt Lake City, UT, United States.

Machette, M. *see also* Colman, Steven M.

Mack, G. *see* Morse, Earl L.

— *see* Suttner, L. J.

Mack, Greg H. (N.M. State Univ., Las Cruces, NM, United States) **and Rasmussen, Keith A.** Alluvial-fan sedimentation of the Cutler Formation (Permo-Pennsylvanian), near Gateway, Colorado: Geological Society of America Bulletin, 95(1), p. 109-116, illus. incl. sketch map, 51 ref., January 1984.

Mack, Greg H. (N.M. State Univ., Dep. Earth Sci., Las Cruces, NM, United States) **and Rasmussen, Keith A.** Tectonic and autocyclic controls on sedimentation of the Cutler Formation (Permo-Pennsylvanian), Gateway, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* 35th annual meeting, Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 14(6), p. 341, March 1982. *Meeting:* May 7-8, 1982, Bozeman, MT, United States.

Mack, Gregory Harold. Provenance and paleoclimatic interpretations from a petrographic comparison of Holocene sands and the Fountain Formation (Pennsylvanian) in the Colorado Range Front: Master's, 1975, Indiana Univ., Bloomington, IN.

Mackey, Ian H. Geology of the Thomasville-Woods Lake area, Eagle and Pitkin counties, Colorado: Doctoral, 1953, Colorado Sch. of Mines, Golden, CO.

MacLachlan, Marjorie E. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States) **and Welder, Frank.** Paleozoic and Mesozoic formations and their potential as ground-water reservoirs: *in* Oil shale, water resources, and valuable minerals of the Piceance Basin, Colorado; the challenge and choices of development (Taylor, O. James, compiler). Geological Survey Professional Paper, U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. P 1310, p. 95-106, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch maps, 32 ref., 1987.

MacLachlan, Marjorie E. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States). General geology of the Piceance Basin: *in* Oil shale, water resources, and valuable minerals of the Piceance Basin, Colorado; the challenge and choices of development (Taylor, O. James, compiler). Geological Survey Professional Paper, U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. P 1310, p. 7-15, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch maps, 20 ref., 1987.

MacMillian, Logan (Consult. Geol., Denver, CO, United States). Cretaceous and Pennsylvanian oil and gas production at Elk Springs and Winter Valley pools, Moffat County, Colorado: *in* New interpretations of Northwest Colorado geology (Stone, Donald S., editor; et al.). Rocky Mt. Assoc. Geol., Denver, CO, United States, p. 247-258, illus. incl. sect., geol. sketch maps, 4 ref., 1986.

MacRoberts, Paul B.; Hagar, C. B. and Callahan, Harry L. Groundwater contamination control and treatment, Rocky Mountain Arsenal, Colorado: *in* Management of toxic and hazardous wastes (Bhatt, Harasiddhiprasad G., editor; et al.). Lewis Publ., Chelsea, MI, United States, p. 65-80, illus. incl. sketch maps, 1986. *Meeting:* Third Ohio environmental engineering conference, Mar. 1983, Columbus, OH, United States.

Madden, Cary T. (Cent. Mastodon and Elephant Res., Aurora, CO, United States). The last zygolophodont proboscidean; Zygolophodon serridens from late Miocene of Colorado [abstr.]: *in* Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 40th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 19(5), p. 318, March 1987. *Meeting:* May 2-4, 1987, Boulder, CO, United States.

Madden, C. *see also* Lindsey, K. Don

Madden, D. *see* Hatch, Joseph R.

Madden, Dawn J. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). Description and origin of the lower part of the Mesaverde Group in Rifle Gap, Garfield County, Colorado: The Mountain Geologist, 22(3), p. 128-138, sects., strat. cols., sketch maps, 22 ref., July 1985.

Madden, Dawn J. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). Stratigraphy and depositional environments of a portion of upper Campanian Mesaverde Group, central Grand Hogback, Northwest Colorado [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, 96th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 15(6), p. 633, September 1983. *Meeting:* Oct. 31-Nov. 3, 1983, Indianapolis, IN, United States.

Madden, Dawn J. Stratigraphy of Grand Hogback Coalfield, upper Campanian Mesaverde Group, Rifle Gap to New Castle, Garfield County, Colorado: 380 p., 3 plates, Doctoral, 1983, Colorado School of Mines, Golden, CO.

Madden, Dawn J. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States). Stratigraphy, depositional environments, and paleogeography of coal-bearing strata in the Upper Cretaceous Mesaverde Group, central Grand Hogback, Garfield County, Colorado: Geological Survey Professional Paper, U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. P 1485, 45 p. 2 sheets, illus. incl. 1 table, sects., sketch maps; colored maps 1:10,000, 220 ref., 1989.

Madden-McGuire, Dawn J. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States) **and Newman, Karl R.** Stratigraphic distribution suggesting environmental significance of pollen in Late Cretaceous upper Iles and lower Williams Fork formations, Rifle Gap, Garfield County, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 41st annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 20(6), p. 430, March 1988. *Meeting:* May 16-18, 1988, Sun Valley, ID, United States.

Madden-McGuire, Dawn J. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States) **and Newman, Karl R.** Stratigraphic distribution suggesting environmental significance of pollen in Late Cretaceous upper Iles and lower Williams Fork formations, Rifle Gap, Garfield County, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* Abstracts of the U.S. Geological Survey, central region; 1988 poster review (Barker, Charles E., compiler; et al.). Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. OF 88-0643, p. 14, 1988. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States.

Madole, R. *see* Shroba, Ralph R.

Madole, Richard F. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States) **and Rubin, Meyer.** Reinterpretation of Holocene alluvial chronology in major valleys of the northern Colorado piedmont [abstr.]: Program and Abstracts - American Quaternary Association. Conference, 8, p. 76, 3 ref., 1984. *Meeting:* Aug. 13-15, 1984, Boulder, CO, United States.

Madole, Richard F. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Golden, CO, United States). Geology of archeological sites in Middle Cottonwood Creek valley and Taylor Park, Chaffee and Gunnison counties, Colorado: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. OFA, 23 p., illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch map, 30 ref., 1987. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States.

Madole, Richard F. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). Geology of the Pontiac Pit archeological site, Rocky Mountain National Park, Colorado: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), Rep. No. OF 84-0223, 10 p.,

illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 9 ref., 1984. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Madole, Richard F. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). Glacial Lake Devlin and the time of maximum ice expansion during the Pinedale Glaciation in the Front Range, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 33rd annual meeting (Ash, Sidney R., chairperson). Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 12(6), p. 279-280, March 1980. *Meeting:* May 16-17, 1980, Ogden, UT, United States.

Madole, Richard F. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). Lake Devlin and Pinedale glacial history, Front Range, Colorado: Quaternary Research (New York), 25(1), p. 43-54, illus. incl. geol. sketch map, 25 ref., January 1986.

Madole, Richard F. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). Pleistocene and Holocene dune stratigraphy, Wray dune field, Colorado-Nebraska [abstr.]: *in* American Quaternary Association; program and abstracts of the ninth biennial meeting (Pewe, Troy L., president). Program and Abstracts - American Quaternary Association. Conference, 35a(9), p. 148, 1986. *Meeting:* June 2-4, 1986, Champaign, IL, United States.

Madole, R. *see also* Nelson, A. R.

Madsen, B. *see* Bodine, Marc W., Jr.

Maggio, R. *see* Fitzgerald, Jeffrey W.

Magnis, G. J. (Univ. Fla., Gainesville, FL, United States) **and Opdyke, Neil D.** In search of the base of the Kiaman Superchron in western North America [abstr.]: *in* 1986 program issue; The fiftieth annual meeting of the Florida Academy of Sciences (Florida Academy of Sciences). Florida Scientist, 49(Suppl. 1), p. 31, 1986. *Meeting:* April 10-12, 1986, Gainesille, FL, United States.

Magnus, G. J. (Univ. Fla., Dep. Geol., Gainesville, FL, United States) **and Opdyke, Neil D.** A paleomagnetic study of the Minturn Formation from the Arkansas River valley section, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* AGU spring meeting, 1986. Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union, 67(16), p. 270, y, April 22, 1986.

Magyar, John (Univ. Colo., Boulder, CO, United States)**; Levine, Judah and Brewer, Alan.** Measurement of a 23 km baseline using a multiple wavelength system [abstr.]: *in* AGU 1987 fall meeting. Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union, 68(44), p. 1246, November 3, 1987. *Meeting:* Dec. 6-11, 1987, San Francisco, CA, United States.

Mahan, A. *see* Ney, P. E.

Mahaney, W. C. (York Univ., Atkinson Coll., Geogr. Dep., North York, ON, Canada) **and Fahey, B. D.** Extractable Fe and Al in late Pleistocene and Holocene Paleosols on Niwot Ridge, Colorado Front Range: Catena (Giessen), 15(1), p. 17-26, illus. incl. table, sect., 22 ref., 1988.

Maher, Brian J. (Colo. State Univ., Dep. Earth Resour., Fort Collins, CO, United States). Geology, geochemistry, and genesis of the Engineer Pass breccia pipe and intrusive complex, western San Juan Mountains, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* 35th annual meeting, Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 14(6), p. 341, March 1982. *Meeting:* May 7-8, 1982, Bozeman, MT, United States.

Maher, Brian J. Geology, geochemistry, and genesis of the Engineer Pass intrusive complex, San Juan Mountains, CO: Master's, 1983, Colorado State Univ., Ft. Collins, CO.

Maher, Brian J. (ASARCO, Reno, NV, United States). Supergene silver ores of the Red Mountain District, Ouray County, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 38th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 17(4), p. 254, March 1985. *Meeting:* Apr. 22-24, 1985, Boise, ID, United States.

Mahood, G. *see* Fridrich, Christopher J.

Mailhe, D. *see* Carpena, J.

Maio, Frank (Sun Explor. & Prod. Co., Dallas, TX, United States). Northern Denver Basin; Permo-Pennsylvanian reservoirs: Oil and Gas Journal, 87(8), p. 54-57, sects., strat. col., sketch maps, 4 ref., February 20, 1989.

Majer, E. *see* McEvilly, T. V.

Major, G. *see* Greenwood, Joe H.

Major, T. *see* Borman, R. G.

Major, T. *see* Hofstra, W. E.

Major, Thomas J. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Lakewood, CO, United States)**; Robson, Stanley G.; Romero, John C. and Zawistowski, Stanley.** Hydrogeologic data from parts of the Denver Basin, Colorado: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), Rep. No. OF 83-0274, 425 p., illus. incl. 13 tables, sects., sketch maps; index map 1:250,000, 110 ref., 1983. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Makarechi, H. *see* Chang, N. Y.

Makovicky, E. *see* Karup-Moller, S.

Malcolm, M. *see* Detra, David E.

Malde, Harold E. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). Geology of the Frazier Site, Kersey, Colorado: *in* Guidebook to the archaeological geology of the Colorado Piedmont and High Plains of southeastern Wyoming (Holliday, Vance T., editor). Geol. Soc. Am., Denver, CO, United States, p. 85-90, 1 table, block diag., 11 ref., 1988.

Maley, K. *see* Burns, Lary K.

Mallama, A. *see* Clark, T. A.

Mallard, Gail E. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States). U.S. Geological Survey toxic substances hydrology program, surface-water contamination; proceedings of the technical meeting, Denver, Colorado, February 2-4, 1987: Feb. 2-4, 1987, Denver,

CO, United States. Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. OF 87-0764, 161 p., illus. incl. sketch maps, 1988. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States. Individual papers and abstracts are cited separately.

Malley, Michael J. (Petrex, Golden, CO, United States); **Bath, William W. and Bongers, Leonard H.** A case history; surface static collection and analysis of chlorinated hydrocarbons from contaminated ground water: *in* Petroleum hydrocarbons and organic chemicals in ground water; prevention, detection and restoration. Natl. Water Well Assoc., Dublin, OH, United States, p. 276-290, illus. incl. block diag., sketch maps, 7 ref., 1986. *Meeting:* National Water Well Assocation/American Petroleum Institute conference, Nov. 13-15, 1985, Houston, TX, United States.

Malley, Michael J. Characterization of airborne particulates from western Colorado oil shale lands by pyrolysis mass spectrometry: 70 p., Master's, 1986, Colorado School of Mines, Golden, CO.

Malley, M. *see also* Klusman, Ronald W.

— *see also* Voorhees, Kent J.

Mallory, W. W. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States) **and Stotelmeyer, R. B.** Flat Tops Primitive Area, Colorado: *in* Wilderness mineral potential; assessment of mineral-resource potential in U.S. Forest Service lands studied 1964-1984 (Marsh, S. P., editor; et al.). Geological Survey Professional Paper, U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. P 1300, p. 439-441, sketch map, 4 ref., 1984.

Mallory, William W. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States). Sedimentary rocks of the Eagle Basin: *in* Geological Society of America field trip guidebook, 1988; Centennial meeting, Denver, Colorado (Holden, Gregory S., editor). Professional Contributions of the Colorado School of Mines, 12, p. 112-114, sketch maps, November 1988.

Mallory, W. *see also* Reed, John C., Jr.

Malo, B. *see* Schroder, Leroy J.

Maloney, D. *see* Gall, B. L.

Manchester, Steven R. (Indiana Univ., Dep. Geol. and Biol., Bloomington, IN, United States) **and Crane, Peter R.** Attached leaves, inflorescences, and fruits of Fagopsis, an extinct genus of fagaceous affinity from the Oligocene Florissant flora of Colorado, U.S.A.: American Journal of Botany, 70(8), p. 1147-1164, illus. incl. 1 table, 46 ref., September 1983.

Mancuso, J. *see* Stewart, Dion C.

Mandarino, J. *see* Back, M. E.

Maness, Lindsey V., Jr. (PetroImage Corp., Golden, CO, United States). The Geobotany/Geochemistry Image and petroleum exploration in the DJ Basin [abstr.]: *in* Proceedings of the International symposium on remote sensing of environment; second thematic conference; "Remote sensing for exploration geology"; Volume I (Morris-Jones, Donald R., chairperson; et al.). Environ. Res. Inst. Mich., Ann Arbor, MI, United States, p. 341, 1982. *Meeting:* Dec. 6-10, 1982, Fort Worth, TX, United States.

Manfrino, Carrie (Colo. Sch. Mines, Dep. Geol., Golden, CO, United States). Stratigraphy & palynology of the Upper Lewis Shale, Pictured Cliffs Sandstone, & Lower Fruitland Formation (Upper Cretaceous) near Durango, CO [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 37th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 16(4), p. 246, May 1984. *Meeting:* May 11-12, 1984, Durango, CO, United States.

Manfrino, Carrie. Stratigraphy and palynology of the upper Lewis Shale, Pictured Cliffs Sandstone and lower Fruitland Formation (Upper Cretaceous) near Durango, Colorado: Master's, 1984, Colorado School of Mines, Golden, CO.

Manfrino, Carrie (Exxon Co., U.S.A., Houston, TX, United States). Stratigraphy and palynology of the upper Lewis Shale, Pictured Cliffs Sandstone, and lower Fruitland Formation (Upper Cretaceous) near Durango, Colorado: The Mountain Geologist, 21(4), p. 115-132, illus. incl. strat. cols., sketch maps, 37 ref., October 1984.

Mangelson, Kenneth A. (Rocky Mt. Consult., Englewood, CO, United States) **and Schmidt, L. Stephen.** Conjunctive use project in Beebe Draw, Colorado: *in* Water Forum '86; world water issues in evolution (Karamouz, Mohammad, editor; et al.). Am. Soc. Civ. Eng., New York, NY, United States, p. 1528-1535, illus. incl. sketch map, 1986. *Meeting:* Aug. 4-6, 1986, Long Beach, CA, United States.

Mangelson, Kenneth A. and Schmidt, L. Stephen. Ground water/surface water conjunctive use project in Beebe Draw, Adams and Weld counties, Colorado: *in* Joint proceedings of the Fifth annual AGU Front Range Branch Hydrology Days and the Fourteenth annual Rocky Mountain groundwater conference (Morel-Seytoux, Hubert J., editor; et al.). Hydrol. Days Publ., Fort Collins, CO, United States, p. 289-299, illus. incl. sketch map, 1 ref., 1985. *Meeting:* Apr. 16-20, 1985, Fort Collins, CO, United States.

Manger, G. E.; Gates, G. L. and Cadigan, R. A. Physical properties of uranium host rocks and experimental drilling at Long Park, Montrose County, Colo.: Rep. No. PB-241 576/AS, 55 p., 1975. *Available from:* NTIS, Springfield, VA, United States.

Manhes, G. *see* Dia, Aline

Mani, K. S. (Oil & Nat. Gas Comm., Dehra Dun, India); **Hussain, A.; Basu, B. and Arunachalam, A.** Maturation studies of source sediments based on burial history analysis in Upper Assam Shelf: *in* Petroleum geochemistry and exploration in the Afro-Asian region (Kumar, Ruby K., editor; et al.). A. A. Balkema Publ., Rotterdam, Netherlands, p. 241-255, illus. incl. 4 tables, geol. sketch maps, 13 ref., 1987. *Meeting:* First international conference, Nov. 25-27, 1985, Dehra Dun, India.

Manion, L. J. Geology of the Irish Canyon-Vermillion Creek area, Moffat County, Colorado: Master's, 1961, Univ. of Wyoming, Laramie, WY.

Manley, A. *see* Leonard, Eric M.

Manley, Kim (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States); **Scott, G. R. and Wobus, R. A.** Geologic map of the Aztec 1° by 2° Quadrangle, northwestern New Mexico and southern Colorado: Miscellaneous Investigations Series - U.S. Geological Survey, U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. I-1730, 1 sheet, geol. map 1:250,000, 1987.

Mann, A. *see* Barwise, A. J. G.

Mann, C. John. Geology of Chandler Syncline, Fremont County, Colorado: Master's, 1957, Univ. of Kansas, Lawrence, KS.

Mann, D. *see* Riley, Robert G.

Mann, R. *see* Warpinski, N. R.

— *see* Warpinski, Norman R.

Mansure, A. *see* Reiter, Marshall

Manteuffel, T. A. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States); **Grove, David B. and Konikow, L. F.** Application of the conjugate-gradient method to ground-water models: Water-Resources Investigations, Rep. No. WRI 83-4009, 24 p., illus. incl. 1 tables, sketch map, 10 ref., 1983. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Mao, X. *see* Orth, C. J.

Maples, C. *see* Suttner, Lee J.

Mara, S. *see* Andrews, Charles

Marchand, Jean P. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Lakewood, CO, United States); **Jarrett, Robert D. and Jones, Larry L.** Velocity profile, water-surface slope, and bed-material size for selected streams in Colorado: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), Rep. No. OF 84-0733, 80 p., illus. incl. 4 tables, sketch maps, 22 ref., 1984. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Marcus, A. *see* Marcus, M. G.

Marcus, M. G. (Ariz. State Univ., Dep. Geogr., Tucson, AZ 85287, United States) **and Marcus, A. W.** Deglaciation and early Holocene history of the Lake Emma cirque basin, San Juan Mountains, Colorado: *in* Colloquium; Late- and postglacial oscillations of glaciers; glacial and periglacial forms (Schroeder-Lanz, H., editor). A. A. Balkema, Rotterdam, Netherlands, p. 357-370 (German, French sum.), illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, chart, sect., 1 p. ref., 1983. *Meeting:* May 15-17, 1980, Trier, Federal Republic of Germany.

Marcus, W. Andrew (Univ. Md., Dep. Geogr., College Park, MD, United States). Dilution mixing estimates of trace metal concentrations in suspended sediments: Environmental Geology and Water Sciences, 14(3), p. 213-219, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch map, 20 ref., December 1989.

Mareschal, Jean-Claude (Ga. Inst. Technol., Sch. Geophys. Sci., Atlanta, GA, United States); **Cunningham, James P. and Lowell, Robert P.** Downward continuation of heat flow data; Method and examples from the Western United States: Geophysics, 50(5), p. 846-851, illus. incl. sketch maps, 27 ref., May 1985.

Margulies, T. *see* Chappell, Willard R.

Markos, G. *see* Machette, M. N.

Marks, J. *see* Marrs, R. W.

Marks, Janet E. and Marrs, R. W. Remote sensing techniques applied to kimberlite exploration in Southeast Wyoming and north-central Colorado: *in* Metallic and nonmetallic deposits of Wyoming and adjacent areas, 1983 conference proceedings (Roberts, Sheila, editor). Public Information Circular - Geological Survey of Wyoming, 25, p. 42-53, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 25 ref., 1986. *Meeting:* 1983, Laramie, WY, United States.

Marks, Janet E. (Univ. Wyo., Dep. Geol./Geophys., Laramie, WY, United States) **and Marrs, Ronald W.** A study in progress; multispectral analysis of kimberlite pipes in the Colorado-Wyoming state-line district using the extended spectral capabilities of the Thematic Mapper Simulator: *in* Proceedings of the International symposium on remote sensing of environment; second thematic conference; "Remote sensing for exploration geology"; Volume II (Morris-Jones, Donald R., chairperson; et al.). Environ. Res. Inst. Mich., Ann Arbor, MI, United States, p. 915-924, illus. incl. 4 tables, sketch map, 24 ref., 1982. *Meeting:* Dec. 6-10, 1982, Fort Worth, TX, United States.

Marks, Janet E. (Univ. Wyo., Dep. Geol. and Geophys., United States) **and Marrs, Ronald W.** Use of reflectance spectra and digital processing to identify kimberlite diatremes in the Colorado-Wyoming district: *in* Digest; Remote sensing; extending Man's horizon; Vol. II (Buettner, M., editor). Inst. Electr. and Electron. Eng., Piscataway, NJ, United States, p. 3.1-3.3, illus. incl. sketch map, 1983. *Meeting:* 1983 international geoscience and remote sensing symposium (IGARSS'83), Aug. 31-Sept. 1, 1983, San Francisco, CA, United States.

Marks, Janet E. Multispectral remote sensing techniques applied to exploration for kimberlite diatremes, Laramie Range, Wyoming-Colorado: 164 p., 104 ref., Master's, 1985, Univ. of Wyoming, Laramie, WY.

Marple, M. L. (Los Alamos Natl. Lab., Los Alamos, NM, United States) **and Potter, L. D.** Uptake of radium-226 by plants at inactive uranium mill sites in the southwestern USA: *in* Proceedings of an International symposium on migration in the terrestrial environment of long-lived radionuclides from the nuclear fuel cycle organized by the International Atomic Energy Agency, the Commission of the European Communities and the OECD Nuclear Energy Agency. Int. At. Energy Agency, Vienna, Austria, p. 237-246, illus. incl. 4 tables, 5 ref., 1982. *Meeting:* July 27-31, 1981, Knoxville, TN, United States.

Marrs, R. W. (Univ. Wyo., Dep. Geol. and Geophys., Laramie, WY, United States); **Marks, J. E.; Hausel, W. D. and Albert, Karl G.** Detection of diamond-bearing kimberlites in the Colorado/Wyoming province: *in* Proceedings of the International symposium on remote sensing of environment; Third thematic conference; Remote sensing for exploration geology; Volume 2 (Morris-Jones, Donald R., chairperson; et al.). Proceedings of the International Symposium on Remote Sensing of Environment, 3, p.

555-565, illus. incl. sketch maps, 16 ref., 1984. *Meeting:* Apr. 16-19, 1984, Colorado Springs, CO, United States.

Marrs, R. *see also* Marks, Janet E.

Marrs, R. *see* Marks, Janet E.

Marsh, Philip Wienecke. Stratigraphy of the Dakota Group north-west flank of the Canon City embayment, Colorado: Master's, 1960, Univ. of Oklahoma, Norman, OK.

Marsh, S. *see* Carlson, J. A.

Marsh, S. *see* Taylor, Richard B.

Marsh, W. R. and Queen, R. W. Map showing localities and amounts of metallic mineral production in Colorado: Rep. No. OF 73-0178, 7 p. 1 sheet, econ. geol. map 1:500,000, 1973. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Marshall, Brian D. (Univ. Calif., Dep. Earth and Space Sci., Los Angeles, CA, United States) **and DePaolo, Donald J.** Application of the K-Ca system to granite petrogenesis and the dating of authigenic minerals in sedimentary rocks [abstr.]: *in* Fifth international conference on Geochronology, cosmochronology and isotope geology. Abstracts - International Conference on Geochronology, Cosmochronology, Isotope Geology, p. 229-230, illus., 5 ref., 1982. *Meeting:* June 27-July 2, 1982, Nikko National Park, Japan.

Marshall, Brian D. (Univ. Calif., Dep. Earth and Space Sci., Los Angeles, CA, United States) **and DePaolo, Donald J.** Petrogenetic studies and precise age determinations using the K-Ca geochronometer [abstr.]: *in* American Geophysical Union; 1981 fall meeting. Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union, 62(45), p. 1063, November 10, 1981. *Meeting:* American Geophysical Union, 1981 fall meeting, Dec. 7-11, 1981, San Francisco, CA, United States.

Marshall, Brian David. Application of the potassium-calcium geochronometer to problems in geochronology and petrogenesis: 242 p., Doctoral, 1984, Univ. of California, Los Angeles, CA. *Available from:* Univ. Microfilms.

Marston, R. *see* Giardino, John R.

Martell, Charles. Petrology and geochemistry of a progressively metamorphosed sedimentary formation in Big Thompson Canyon, Larimer County, Colorado: 133 p., 10 plates; geol. map, 112 ref., Master's, 1982, New Mexico Inst. of Mining & Technol., Socorro, NM.

Martell, C. *see also* Ingersoll, Raymond V.

Martell, E. *see* Poet, S. E.

Martin, Charles A., Jr. Geology of the South Hardscrabble Creek area, Colorado: Master's, 1954, Univ. of Kansas, Lawrence, KS.

Martin, Clay M. (U. S. Bur. Mines, Intermt. Field Oper. Cent., Denver, CO, United States). Mineral investigation of the Dolores River Canyon Wilderness Study Area (CO-030-290) and a part of the Sewemup Mesa Wilderness Study Area (CO-070-176), Mesa, Montrose, and San Miguel counties, Colorado: Rep. No. MLA 47-87, 47 p., illus. incl. 4 tables; econ. geol. maps 1:50,000, 30 ref., 1987. *Available from:* U. S. Bur. Mines, United States.

Martin, C. *see also* Gerlitz, Carol N.

— *see also* Soulliere, Sandra J.

Martin, D. *see* Larsen, Roy J.

Martin, G. *see* Matheny, J. Paul

Martin, H. Elizabeth (Queen's Univ., Dep. Geogr., Belfast, Ireland) **and Whalley, W. Brian.** Rock glaciers; Part I, Rock glacier morphology; classification and distribution: Progress in Physical Geography, 11(2), p. 260-282, illus. incl. 2 tables, block diagr., 82 ref., June 1987.

Martin, J. *see* Veyera, George E.

Martin, Larry D. (Univ. Kans., Mus. Nat. Hist., Lawrence, KS, United States) **and Mengel, Robert M.** A new cuckoo and a chachalaca from the early Miocene of Colorado: *in* Papers in vertebrate paleontology honoring Robert Warren Wilson (Mengel, Robert M., editor). Special Publication of Carnegie Museum of Natural History, 9, p. 171-177, illus., 23 ref., September 25, 1984.

Martin, Larry D. (Univ. Kans., Mus. Nat. Hist., Lawrence, KS, United States) **and Ostrander, Gregg E.** A new species of the Oligocene eomyid rodent Centimanomys: Transactions of the Kansas Academy of Science, 89, p. 119-123, illus. incl. 2 tables, 3 ref., 1986.

Martin, P. *see* Bryant, Bruce

Martin, P. *see* Jehn, James L.

Martin, Phillippe L. (Law Eng. Testing Co., Englewood, CO, United States). The use of a numerical model in predicting the effectiveness of a dewatering system [abstr.]: *in* Personal computers in geology (Krajewski, Stephen A., chairperson). Am. Inst. Prof. Geol., Colo. Sect., Denver, CO, United States, p. 69-70, 1984. *Meeting:* GeoTech '84, Oct. 10-12, 1984, Denver, CO, United States.

Martin, R. A. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States) **and Sharp, W. N.** Aeromagnetic map of the Powderhorn Wilderness Study Area and Cannibal Plateau Roadless Area, Gunnison and Hinsdale counties, Colorado: U. S. Geol. Surv., Misc. Field Stud. Map, Rep. No. MF-1483-B, 1 sheet, aeromagn. map 1:50,000, 1983.

Martin, R. *see* Leibold, Anne M.

— *see* Lindsey, David A.

— *see* Soulliere, Sandra J.

Martineau-Nicoletis, L. *see* White, J. E.

Martínez Hernández, Enrique (Univ. Nac. Auton. Mex., Mexico). Los dinoglagelados como indicadores de ambientes de depósito en Craig, Colorado (USA)-(Cretácico Superior) [Dinoflagellates as indicators of depositional environments in Craig, Colorado; Upper Cretaceous] [abstr.]: *in* IV convencion geologica nacional; resumenes (Chiñas Lalo, Robisel, prefacer).

Boletín de la Sociedad Geológica Mexicana, 39(1), p. 25, September 1978. *Meeting:* 1978, Mexico.

Martinez, C. *see* Pollastro, Richard M.

Marvin, U. *see* Francis, Carl A.

Marzolf, J. E. (South. Ill. Univ., Dep. Geol., Carbondale, IL 6290, United States). Changing wind and hydrologic regimes during deposition of the Navajo and Aztec sandstones, Jurassic (?), Southwestern United States: *in* Eolian sediments and processes/11th International Association of Sedimentologists Congress (Brookfield, M. E.; et al.), *in the collection* Developments in sedimentology. Elsevier Sci. Publ. Co., Amsterdam, Netherlands, 38, p. 635-660, illus. incl. sketch map, geol. sketch maps, strat. col., charts, 2 p. ref., 1983. *Meeting:* Aug. 1980, Hamilton, ON, Canada.

Marzolf, John E. (South. Ill. Univ., Dep. Geol., Carbondale, IL, United States). Controls on late Paleozoic and early Mesozoic eolian deposition of the Western United States: *in* Late Paleozoic and Mesozoic eolian deposits of the Western Interior of the United States (Kocurek, Gary, editor). Sedimentary Geology, 56(1-4), p. 167-191, illus. incl. 2 tables, geol. sketch maps, 130 ref., April 1988.

Maslyn, Mark. Mega-scallops in the Cave of the Winds, Manitou Springs, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* Proceedings of the Annual meeting of the National Speleological Society (Rea, G. Thomas, editor). The NSS Bulletin, 45(1), unpaginated, January 1983. *Meeting:* June 27-July 3, 1982, Bend, OR, United States.

Maslyn, R. Mark (Consult. Geol., Golden, CO, United States) **and Blomquist, Peter K.** Hydrogeology of the mineral springs at Manitou Springs, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, 98th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 17(7), p. 654, 1985. *Meeting:* Oct. 28-31, 1985, Orlando, FL, United States.

Maslyn, R. *see also* Houk, R. Zeke

Mason, Glenn M. (Univ. Wyo. Res. Corp., Laramie, WY, United States). Mineralogy of the Mahogany marker tuff of the Green River Formation, Piceance Creek basin, Colorado: Oil Shale Symposium Proceedings, 16, p. 124-131, illus. incl. 1 table, strat. col., sketch maps, 19 ref., 1983. *Meeting:* Apr. 13-15, 1983, Golden, CO, United States.

Masse, Pierre (SNEA(P), Dép. Rech., Pau 64018, France). Relations possibles entre fossés d'effondrement, décrochements et bombements dans les rifts intracontinentaux [Possible relationships between trenches, detachments and warping in intracontinental rifts]: *in* Rifts et fossés anciens; Tectonique; Volcanisme; Sédimentation; Table ronde du CNRS. Bulletin des Centres de Recherches Exploration-Production Elf-Aquitaine, 7(1), p. 149-154 (English sum.), illus., 13 ref., 1983. *Meeting:* Nov. 30-Dec. 2, 1982, Marseilles, France.

Massoth, Terry Wayne. Depositional environments of some Upper Cretaceous coal-bearing strata at Trapper Mine, Craig, Colorado: 123 p., 3 plates, 73 ref., Master's, 1982, Univ. of Utah, Salt Lake City, UT.

Mast, R. *see* Higley, D. K.

— *see* Higley, Debra K.

Mast, R. *see* Johnson, Ronald C.

— *see* Law, B. E.

Mast, V. *see* Modreski, Peter J.

Mateer, Niall J. (1467 North 17th St., Laramie, WY, United States). Regional correlation of Dakota Group disconformities; Front Range, New Mexico to Wyoming [abstr.]: *in* Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 40th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 19(5), p. 319, March 1987. *Meeting:* May 2-4, 1987, Boulder, CO, United States.

Mateer, Niall J. (1467 N. 17th St., Laramie, WY, United States). The Dakota Group of northeastern New Mexico and southern Colorado: *in* New Mexico Geological Society, Thirty-eighth annual field conference (Lucas, Spencer G., editor; et al.). Guidebook - New Mexico Geological Society, 38, p. 223-236, illus. incl. sects., sketch map, 120 ref., 1987. *Meeting:* Sept. 24-26, 1987, Clayton, NM, United States.

Matheny, J. Paul (Celsius Energy Co., Denver, CO, United States) **and Martin, Gregory W.** McClean Field, T37N, R19W, Montezuma County, Colorado: *in* Geology of Cataract Canyon and vicinity 1987; field symposium (Campbell, John A., editor). Field Symposium - Guidebook of the Four Corners Geological Society, 10, p. 145-150, illus. incl. sect., geol. sketch map, 15 ref., 1987. *Meeting:* Tenth field conference, May 14-17, 1987, Durango, CO, United States.

Matheny, J. Paul (Celsius Energy Co., Denver, CO, United States) **and Martin, Gregory W.** Spargo Field, T38 & 39N, R20W, Dolores County, Colorado: *in* Geology of Cataract Canyon and vicinity 1987; field symposium (Campbell, John A., editor). Field Symposium - Guidebook of the Four Corners Geological Society, 10, p. 137-143, illus. incl. sect., sketch map, 12 ref., 1987. *Meeting:* Tenth field conference, May 14-17, 1987, Durango, CO, United States.

Matheny, J. Paul (Celsius Energy Co., La Plata County, CO, United States). Cinder Buttes (gas): *in* Oil and gas fields of the Four Corners area, Vol. III (Thomaidis, Nick D., chairperson). Four Corners Geol. Soc., United States, p. 873-876, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 7 ref., 1983.

Matheny, Marvin L. (El Paso Nat. Gas Co., Farmington, NM, United States) **and Ulrich, Richard A.** A history of the petroleum industry in the Four Corners area: *in* Oil and gas fields of the Four Corners area, Vol. III (Thomaidis, Nick D., chairperson). Four Corners Geol. Soc., United States, p. 804-831, illus. incl. 5 tables, strat. col., sketch maps, 3 ref., 1983.

Matheson, Gordon M. and Bliss, Zenas F. Observations on the location of chimney subsidence sinkhole development along the Colorado Front Range: *in* Proceedings of the 1985 conference on coal mine subsidence in the Rocky Mountain region (Hynes, Jeffrey L., editor). Special Publication - Colorado Geological Survey, Rep.

No. 31, p. 169-189, illus. incl. 5 tables, 6 ref., 1986. *Meeting:* Oct. 28-30, 1985, Colorado Springs, CO, United States.

Matheson, Gordon M. (Dames & Moore, Golden, CO, United States). Subsidence above abandoned underground coal mines along the Colorado Front Range [abstr.]: *in* Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 40th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 19(5), p. 319, March 1987. *Meeting:* May 2-4, 1987, Boulder, CO, United States.

Matheson, Gordon M. (Dames & Moore, Denver, CO, United States). Subsidence above abandoned underground coal mines in weak rock [abstr.]: *in* Association of Engineering Geologists 30th annual meeting, abstracts and program; Engineering geology and industrial development (Dickerson, Robert T., chairperson). Annual Meeting - Association of Engineering Geologists, 30, p. 44-45, 1987. *Meeting:* Oct. 8-13, 1987, Atlanta, GA, United States.

Matheson, G. *see also* Clift, Anne Eckert

Mathews, E. B. The granites and derived gneisses of the Pikes Peak folio of the geologic atlas of the United States: Doctoral, 1894, Johns Hopkins Univ., Baltimore, MD.

Mathews, Mark A. (Los Alamos Natl. Lab., Geophys. Group, Los Alamos, NM, United States); **Scott, James H. and LaDelfe, Carol M.** Test pits for calibrating well logging equipment in fractured hard-rock environment: Transactions of the SPWLA Annual Logging Symposium, 26(1), p. S1-S43, illus. incl. 4 tables, 4 ref., 1985. *Meeting:* June 17-20, 1985, Dallas, TX, United States.

Mathieu, G. *see* Jacoby, Gordon C., Jr.

Matoske, C. *see* Klusman, Ronald W.

Matsuura, S. *see* Sueno, Shigeho

Matthews, Mark L. (U. S. Dep. Energy, Albuquerque, NM, United States). UMTRA Project; implementation of design: *in* Proceedings of the 8th annual symposium on geotechnical and geohydrological aspects of waste management (Abt, Steven R., convener; et al.). A. A. Balkema, Rotterdam, Netherlands, p. 15-22, sketch map, 1986. *Meeting:* Feb. 5-7, 1986, Fort Collins, CO, United States.

Matthews, Vincent, III (Champlin Pet., Houston, TX, United States). Laramide fault blocks and forced folds of the Livermore-Bellvue area, Colorado: *in* Rocky Mountain Section of the Geological Society of America (Beus, Stanley S., editor), *in the collection* Centennial field guide volume. Geol. Soc. Am., Boulder, CO, United States, 2, p. 299-302, illus. incl. sketch map, 5 ref., 1987. (The Decade of North American Geology Project series; Vol. 6).

Matty, D. *see* Sawyer, D. A.

Matty, David J. (Cent. Mich. Univ., Dep. Geol., Mount Pleasant, MI, United States); **Lipman, Peter W. and Stormer, John C., Jr.** Common-Pb isotopic characteristics of central San Juan ash flow tuffs [abstr.]: *in* Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 40th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 19(5), p. 319-320, March 1987. *Meeting:* May 2-4, 1987, Boulder, CO, United States.

Matty, David J. (Rice Univ., Dep. Geol. and Geophys., Houston, TX, United States); **Stormer, John C., Jr. and Whitney, James A.** Magmatic conditions of the Snowshoe Mountain Tuff, central San Juan volcanic field, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* AGU 1985 spring meeting. Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union, 66(18), p. 396, April 30, 1985. *Meeting:* May 27-29, 1985, Baltimore, MD, United States.

Matty, D. *see also* Kline, Stephen W.

— *see also* Whitney, James A.

Matuszczak, R. A. (Tiger Oil Co., Denver, CO, United States). Wattenberg Field; a review [abstr.]: C. S. P. G. Reservoir, 5(9), p. 1-2, October 1978.

Maughan, E. K. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States). Tectonic setting of the Rocky Mountain region during the late Paleozoic and the early Mesozoic: *in* Proceedings of the Denver Region Exploration Geologists Society symposium; the genesis of Rocky Mountain ore deposits; changes with time and tectonics (Babcock, James W., chairperson). Denver Reg. Explor. Geol. Soc., Wheat Ridge, CO, United States, p. 39-50, sketch maps, 61 ref., 1983. *Meeting:* Nov. 4-5, 1982, Denver, CO, United States.

Maughan, Edwin K. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States). Geology and petroleum potential, Colorado Park Basin province, north-central Colorado: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. OF 88-0450-E, 50 p. 1 sheet, illus. incl. 2 tables; geol. map 1:500,000, 120 ref., 1988. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States.

Maura, Wendy S. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Lakewood, CO, United States). Selected trace-element data for streams in the northern Yampa River basin, northwestern Colorado: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), Rep. No. OF 85-0192, 154 p., 5 tables, sketch map, 3 ref., 1985. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Maura, W. *see also* Kimball, Briant A.

— *see also* Norris, J. Michael

Mauser, J. *see* White, J. C.

Mavor, M. *see* McBane, Richard A.

Maxfield, E. *see* Weir, J. E., Jr.

May, D. *see* Thorn, Colin E.

May, E. *see* Saunders, James A.

Mayo, A. L. (Brigham Young Univ., Geol. Dep., Provo, UT, United States). Origin of high $P_{CO2(g)}$ and low ^{13}C ground water in the Eastern Cordilleran [abstr.]: *in* Geological Society of America, Cordilleran Section, 85th annual meeting, Rocky Mountain Section, 42nd annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs -

Geological Society of America, 21(5), p. 113, March 1989. *Meeting:* May 8-11, 1989, Spokane, WA, United States.

Mayo, Alan L. (Brigham Young Univ., Dep. Geol., Provo, UT, United States) **and Muller, Anthony B.** Deep origin of CO_2 gas, in a shallow ground water system, from thermal decomposition of carbonate minerals beneath the Ute Pass overthrust fault [abstr.]: *in* Geological Society of America, Cordilleran Section, 83rd annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 19(6), p. 429-430, March 1987. *Meeting:* May 20-22, 1987, Hilo, HI, United States.

Mayrand, I. J. (Univ. Wyo., Dep. Geol. and Geophys., Laramie, WY, United States); **Fountain, D. M. and Smithson, S. B.** Seismic imaging of the Creede epithermal system; a feasibility study [abstr.]: *in* AGU 1987 fall meeting; abstracts. Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union, 68(44), p. 1347, November 3, 1987. *Meeting:* Dec. 6-11, 1987, San Francisco, CA, United States.

Mazhar, F. *see* Hopton, Nathan R.

McBane, Richard A. (Gas Res. Inst., Coalbed Methane Technol., Chicago, IL, United States) **and Mavor, Matthew J.** Western Cretaceous coal seams project: Quarterly Review of Methane from Coal Seams Technology, 6(3-4), p. 21-27, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch maps, 7 ref., June 1989.

McCabe, Marc (Kans. State Univ., Dep. Geol., Manhattan, KS, United States) **and Stone, Jim.** The petrology of foliated plutons at Garell Peak and Oak Creek, northern Wet Mountains, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 37th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 16(4), p. 247, May 1984. *Meeting:* May 11-12, 1984, Durango, CO, United States.

McCain, J. *see* Grozier, R. U.

McCallum, M. *see* Kirkley, M.

McCallum, M. E. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States); **Camp, W. K. and Griswold, M. L.** Preliminary tectonic map of the Medicine Bow Mountains and Laramie River valley, Larimer and Jackson counties, Colorado: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), Rep. No. OF 83-0579, 1 sheet, tect. map, 9 ref., 1983. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

McCallum, M. E. (Colo. State Univ., Dep. Earth Resour., Fort Collins, CO, United States); **Coopersmith, H. G. and Hodge, C. W.** Mineralogical and textural-genetic classification of kimberlites in northern Colorado and southern Wyoming, U.S.A. [abstr.]: *in* Third international kimberlite conference; abstracts. Terra Cognita, 2(3), p. 209, 1982. *Meeting:* 1982, Clermont-Ferrand, France.

McCallum, M. E. (Colo. State Univ., Dep. Earth Resour., Fort Collins, CO, United States). Oxide minerals in Chicken Park Kimberlite, northern Colorado: *in* Kimberlites and related rocks (Ross, J., editor; et al.). Special Publication - Geological Society of Australia, 14(1), p. 242-263, illus. incl. 3 tables, 53 ref., 1989. *Meeting:* Fourth international kimberlite conference, Aug. 11-15, 1986, Perth, West. Aust., Australia.

McCallum, M. E. (Colo. State Univ., Dep. Earth Resour., Fort Collins, CO, United States). Oxide minerals in Chicken Park Kimberlite, northern Colorado [abstr.]: *in* Fourth international kimberlite conference (Smith, C. B., compiler). Abstracts - Geological Society of Australia, 16, p. 63-65, illus. incl. 1 table, 2 ref., 1986. *Meeting:* Aug. 11-15, 1986, Perth, West. Aust., Australia.

McCallum, M. *see also* Ater, P. C.

— *see also* Bradley, S. D.

— *see also* Carlson, J. A.

— *see also* Eggler, D. H.

— *see also* Eggler, David H.

— *see also* Hausel, W. D.

— *see also* Kirkley, M. B.

— *see also* Memmi, J. M.

— *see also* Meyer, Henry O. A.

— *see also* Padgett, J. P.

— *see also* Woodzick, T. L.

— *see also* Woodzick, Thomas L.

McCallum, M. *see* Meyer, Henry O. A.

McCalpin, J. *see* Forman, S. L.

McCalpin, J. *see* Colman, S. M.

McCalpin, James P. (Utah State Univ., Dep. Geol., Logan, UT, United States). Recurrent Quaternary normal faulting at Major Creek, Colorado; an example of youthful tectonism on the eastern boundary of the Rio Grande Rift Zone: *in* Rocky Mountain Section of the Geological Society of America (Beus, Stanley S., editor), *in the collection* Centennial field guide volume. Geol. Soc. Am., Boulder, CO, United States, 2, p. 353-356, illus. incl. 1 table, sect., geol. sketch map, 8 ref., 1987. (The Decade of North American Geology Project series; Vol. 6).

McCalpin, James (Utah State Univ., Dep. Geol., Logan, UT, United States). Engineering geology at the local government level; planning, review, and enforcement: Bulletin of the Association of Engineering Geologists, 22(3), p. 315-327, illus. incl. 5 tables, 20 ref., August 1985.

McCalpin, James (Colo. Sch. Mines, Dep. Geol., Golden, CO, United States). Quaternary geology and neotectonics of the eastern San Luis Valley, Rio Grande rift zone, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* 35th annual meeting, Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 14(6), p. 342, March 1982. *Meeting:* May 7-8, 1982, Bozeman, MT, United States.

McCalpin, James. Quaternary geology and neotectonics of the west flank of the northern Sangre de Cristo Mountains, south-central Colorado: 287 p., 10 plates, Doctoral, 1981, Colorado School of Mines, Golden, CO.

McCalpin, James (Utah State Univ., Dep. Geol., Logan, UT, United States). Quaternary tectonics of the Sangre de Cristo and Villa Grove fault zones: *in* Contributions to Colorado seismicity and tectonics; a 1986 update (Rogers, William P., editor; et al.). Special Publication - Colorado Geological Survey, 28, p. 59-64, illus. incl. sketch map, 8 ref., 1986.

McCalpin, James (Utah State Univ., Dep. Geol., Logan, UT, United States). The geologic-hazard overlay zone; a potentially useful tool for land-use management to hazardous areas: *in* Delineation of landslide, flash flood, and debris flow hazards in Utah; proceedings of a specialty conference (Bowles, David S., editor). General Series, Utah Water Research Laboratory, G85-3, p. 475-484, 2 tables, 2 ref., August 1985. *Meeting:* June 14-15, 1984, Logan, UT, United States.

McCandless, T. E. (Univ. Cape Town, Dep. Geochem., Rondebosch, South Africa) **and Collins, D. S.** A diamond-graphite eclogite from the Sloan 2 kimberlite, Colorado, U.S.A.: *in* Kimberlites and related rocks (Ross, J., editor; et al.). Special Publication - Geological Society of Australia, 14(1), p. 1063-1069, illus. incl. 2 tables, geol. sketch map, 31 ref., 1989. *Meeting:* Fourth international kimberlite conference, Aug. 11-15, 1986, Perth, West. Aust., Australia.

McCandless, Tom E. (Univ. Cape Town, Cape Town, South Africa) **and Collins, D. S.** A diamond-graphite eclogite from the Sloan 2 Kimberlite, Colorado, USA [abstr.]: *in* Fourth international kimberlite conference (Smith, C. B., compiler). Abstracts - Geological Society of Australia, 16, p. 403-405, illus., 11 ref., 1986. *Meeting:* Aug. 11-15, 1986, Perth, West. Aust., Australia.

McCann, D. M. (Br. Geol. Surv., Keyworth, United Kingdom). Induced seismicity in engineering: *in* Engineering geology of underground movements; Proceedings of the 23rd annual conference of the Engineering Group of the Geological Society (Bell, F. G., editor; et al.). Engineering Geology Special Publications, 23, p. 397-404, illus. incl. sketch map, 28 ref., 1988. *Meeting:* Sept. 13-17, 1987, Nottingham, United Kingdom.

McCarthy, Kevin P. (Terra Therma, Aurora, CO, United States). A helium exploration survey in the Animas Valley, Colorado: *in* Geothermal resources; energy on tap! (Hunt, Herbert H., chairperson). Transactions - Geothermal Resources Council, 7, p. 311-314, 13 ref., 1983. *Meeting:* Geothermal Resources Council, 1983 annual meeting, Oct. 24-27, 1983, Portland, OR, United States.

McCaslin, John C. (Oil and Gas J., Tulsa, OK, United States). Adobe attacks Colorado's Las Animas Arch: Oil and Gas Journal, 82(6), p. 141-142, illus. incl. sketch map, February 6, 1984.

McCaslin, John C. (Oil and Gas J., Tulsa, OK, United States). Amerada scores on Las Animas Arch: Oil and Gas Journal, 84(47), p. 90, sketch map, November 24, 1986.

McCaslin, John C. (Oil and Gas J., Tulsa, OK, United States). Champlin slates remote Colorado wildcat: Oil and Gas Journal, 83(36), p. 179, sketch map, September 9, 1985.

McCaslin, John C. (Oil and Gas J., Tulsa, OK, United States). Colorado hosts new Las Animas Arch wells: Oil and Gas Journal, 86(5), p. 68, sketch map, February 1, 1988.

McCaslin, John C. (Oil and Gas J., Tulsa, OK, United States). Colorado hosts varied exploration activity: Oil and Gas Journal, 84(2), p. 77, sketch map, January 13, 1986.

McCaslin, John C. (Oil and Gas J., Tulsa, OK, United States). Colorado's San Juan Sag interest renewed: Oil and Gas Journal, 86(46), p. 117, sketch map, November 14, 1988.

McCaslin, John C. (Oil and Gas J., Tulsa, OK, United States). Colorado-Kansas Morrow play draws interest: Oil and Gas Journal, 87(34), p. 115, sketch map, August 21, 1989.

McCaslin, John C. (Oil and Gas J., Tulsa, OK, United States). Cretaceous province yields Paleozoic find: Oil and Gas Journal, 83(29), p. 121, sketch map, July 22, 1985.

McCaslin, John C. (Oil and Gas J., Tulsa, OK, United States). Deep Raton Basin hole promises to be significant completion: Oil and Gas Journal, 82(48), p. 119-120, November 26, 1984.

McCaslin, John C. (Oil and Gas J., Tulsa, OK, United States). Development keeps San Juan basin busy: Oil and Gas Journal, 85(23), p. 71, sketch map, June 8, 1987.

McCaslin, John C. (Oil and Gas J., Tulsa, OK, United States). Exploration slumbers in Four Corners area: Oil and Gas Journal, 82(16), p. 83-84, illus. incl. sketch map, April 16, 1984.

McCaslin, John C. (Oil and Gas J., Tulsa, OK, United States). Kansas-Colorado Morrow draws interest: Oil and Gas Journal, 86(43), p. 80, sketch map, October 24, 1988.

McCaslin, John C. (Oil and Gas J., Tulsa, OK, United States). Look for more Brandons in Colorado: Oil and Gas Journal, 83(38), p. 159, sketch map, September 23, 1985.

McCaslin, John C. (Oil and Gas J., Tulsa, OK, United States). Mobil slates remote W. Colorado wildcat: Oil and Gas Journal, 86(35), p. 55, sketch map, August 29, 1988.

McCaslin, John C. More drilling heating up Raton Basin play: Oil and Gas Journal, 81(46), p. 229, 231, November 14, 1983.

McCaslin, John C. (Oil and Gas J., Tulsa, OK, United States). Nebraska Paleozoic interest stirs Colorado: Oil and Gas Journal, 87(13), p. 74, sketch map, March 27, 1989.

McCaslin, John C. (Oil and Gas J., Tulsa, OK, United States). New activity rejuvenating Paradox Basin: Oil and Gas Journal, 85(41), p. 97, sketch map, October 12, 1987.

McCaslin, John C. New wildcat strengthens Raton Basin hunt: Oil and Gas Journal, 81(36), p. 161-162, September 5, 1983.

McCaslin, John C. (Oil and Gas J., Tulsa, OK, United States). Operators hunt for oil in big gas province: Oil and Gas Journal, 83(27), p. 67, sketch map, July 8, 1985.

McCaslin, John C. (Oil and Gas J., Tulsa, OK, United States). Paleozoic finds revive Denver Basin hunt: Oil and Gas Journal, 87(47), p. 70, sketch map, November 20, 1989.

McCaslin, John C. (Oil and Gas J., Tulsa, OK, United States). Paleozoics targeted in Denver Basin: Oil and Gas Journal, 83(17), p. 117, sketch map, April 29, 1985.

McCaslin, John C. (Oil and Gas J., Tulsa, OK, United States). Rockies North Park Basin merits new look: Oil and Gas Journal, 86(18), p. 101, sketch map, May 2, 1988.

McCaslin, John C. Sohio to test Denver Basin's Arbuckle: Oil and Gas Journal, 81(28), p. 87-88, July 11, 1983.

McCaslin, John C. (Oil and Gas J., Tulsa, OK, United States). Sun targets Paleozoic in Colorado's Denver Basin: Oil and Gas Journal, 82(21), p. 173-174, sketch map, May 21, 1984.

McCaslin, John C. (Oil and Gas J., Tulsa, OK, United States). Weber hunt stirs interest in NW Colorado: Oil and Gas Journal, 83(46), p. 163, sketch map, November 18, 1985.

McCaslin, John C. (Oil and Gas J., Tulsa, OK, United States). What now in Colorado's North Park Basin?: Oil and Gas Journal, 87(18), p. 127, sketch map, May 1, 1989.

McCollum, L. *see* Satkoski, Jack J.

McCollum, M. *see* Satkoski, Jack J.

McCollum, R. *see* Elmore, R. Douglas

McCollum, Robert Andrew. Paleomagnetic and rock magnetic investigation of the relationship between hydrocarbons and authigenic magnetic minerals in the Permian Lyons Sandstone, northern Front Range and Denver Basin, Colorado: 81 p., illus. incl. 2 tables, Master's, 1988, Univ. of Oklahoma, Norman, OK.

McColly, R. *see* Kluender, Steven E.

McCord, J. P. (TRW, Lakewood, CO, United States). Geologic overview, coal, and coalbed methane resources of the greater Green River coal region; Wyoming and Colorado: *in* Coalbed methane resources of the United States (Rightmire, Craig T., editor; et al.). AAPG Studies in Geology, 17, p. 271-293, 15 tables, strat. col., chart, sketch maps, 47 ref., December 1984.

McCord, J. *see* Choate, Raoul

McCord, Wallace R. Geology of the Upper Creek area of Gunnison County, Colorado, including a petrographic study of the Paleozoic sedimentary rocks: Master's, 1957, Univ. of Kentucky, Lexington, KY.

McCrary, Megan Marie. Depositional history and petrography of the Todilto Formation (Jurassic), New Mexico and Colorado: 184 p., 53 plates, 168 ref., Master's, 1985, Univ. of Texas, Austin, TX.

McCrink, Marie Taaffe. Diagenesis in the Creede Formation, San Juan Mountains, Creede, Colorado: 113 p., 36 plates, 42 ref., Master's, 1982, New Mexico Inst. of Mining & Technol., Socorro, NM.

McCrumb, D. *see* Burns, L. K.

McCulloch, M. *see* Arculus, R. J.

McCulloch, M. *see* Arculus, R. J.

McCulloch, Richard. Report of the bi-metallic mine: Master's, 1889, Washington Univ., St. Louis, MO.

McCulloch, Richard. Report of the Col. Sellers concentration mill, Leadville, Colorado: Master's, 1890, Washington Univ., St. Louis, MO.

McCullough, Douglas L. Geology of the Parkdale area, Fremont County, Colorado: Master's, 1959, Univ. of Kansas, Lawrence, KS.

McCullough, M. Bruce (U. S. Dep. Agric., Soil Conserv. Serv., United States); **Anderson, David L.; Neeley, Mark C.; Sampson, John; Snell, Gregory L.; Stover, Richard C. and Wheeler, Timothy J.** Soil survey of Huerfano County area, Colorado: U. S. Dep. Agric., Soil Conserv. Serv., Washington, DC, United States, 199 p., illus. incl. tables; colored soils map 1:380,160; soils maps 1:24,000, 1983. (Publ. in coop. with Colo. Agric. Exp. Stn.).

McCullough, M. *see also* Larsen, Roy J.

McCutcheon, S. C., investigator. Evaluation of selected one-dimensional stream water-quality models with field data [abstr.]: Geological Survey Professional Paper, U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. P 1375, p. 188, 1983.

McDanal, S. K.; Gaskill, D. L. and King, H. D. Magnetic tape containing spectrographic and chemical analyses of stream sediments, rocks, and panned concentrates from the West Elk Wilderness and vicinity, Delta and Gunnison counties, Colorado: Rep. No. PB-261 855, 4 p., 1977. *Available from:* NTIS, Springfield, VA, United States.

McDanal, S. K.; Whittington, C. L. and Brock, M. R. Magnetic tape containing spectrographic and chemical analysis of stream sediments and rocks from the Chama-Southern San Juan Mountains Wilderness Study Area, Mineral, Rio Grande, Archuleta, and Conejos counties, Colorado: Rep. No. PB-261 854, 2 p., 1977. *Available from:* NTIS, Springfield, VA, United States.

McDonald, Cecilia Louise. A reconnaissance study of the bioavailability of copper, iron, lead, magnesium, manganese, silver and zinc on the polymetallic Aqueduct Prospect, Breckenridge, Colorado: 218 p., Master's, 1984, Univ. Texas, Dallas, TX.

McDonald, David Wilson. Sedimentary petrology and paleontology of part of the Hermosa Group (Pennsylvanian) between Durango and Silverton, Colorado: 107 p., 1 plate, 42 ref., Master's, 1984, Northeast Louisiana Univ., Monroe, LA.

McDonald, Jerry N. (Indiana Univ. Pa., Dep. Anthropol., Indiana, PA, United States); **Neusius, Sarah W. and Clay, Vickie L.** An associated partial skeleton of Symbos cavifrons (Artiodactyla: Bovidae) from Montezuma County, Colorado: Journal of Paleontology, 61(4), p. 831-843, illus. incl. 5 tables, sketch maps, 34 ref., July 1987.

McDonnell, John P. (U. S. Bur. Mines, Denver Res. Cent., Denver, CO, United States) **and Haramy, Khamis Y.** Probe-hole drilling; high-stress detection in coal: Bureau of Mines Informa-

tion Circular, 9179, 11 p., illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch map, 6 ref., 1988.

McDonnell, John R., Jr. (U. S. Bur. Mines, Intermt. Field Oper. Cent., Denver, CO, United States). Mineral investigation of the Platte River Adjacent Wilderness Study Area (CO-010-104), Jackson County, Colorado: Rep. No. MLA 3-89, 6 p., illus., 1989. *Available from:* U. S. Bur. Mines, United States.

McDonnell, J. *see also* Dickerson, Robert P.

McDowell, Fred W. (Univ. Tex., Dep. Geol. Sci., Austin, TX, United States). Comparison of inland mid-Tertiary volcanic fields, southwestern North America [abstr.]: *in* Geological Society of America, 99th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 18(6), p. 688, 1986. *Meeting:* Nov. 10-13, 1986, San Antonio, TX, United States.

McDowell, L. M. (Colo. State Univ., Dep. Radiol. and Radiat. Biol., Fort Collins, CO, United States) **and Whicker, F. W.** Size characteristics of plutonium particles in Rocky Flats soil: Health Physics, 35(2), p. 293-299, illus. incl. 2 tables, 8 ref., August 1978.

McEvilly, T. V. (Lawrence Berkeley Lab., Earth Sci. Div., Berkeley, CA, United States) **and Majer, E. L.** Results of seismic monitoring of the Climax spent fuel repository [abstr.]: *in* AGU 1983 fall meeting. Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union, 64(45), p. 842, November 8, 1983. *Meeting:* Dec. 5-9, 1983, San Francisco, CA, United States.

McEwan, Craig J. (Univ. Aberdeen, Dep. Geol. and Mineral., Aberdeen, United Kingdom). Geological, stable isotope and fluid inclusion evidence for concealed epithermal precious metal mineralisation, Rosita Hills, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* Geological Society of America, 99th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 18(6), p. 688, 1986. *Meeting:* Nov. 10-13, 1986, San Antonio, TX, United States.

McFall, K. S. (Lewin & Assoc., United States); **Wicks, D. E.; Kelson, B.; Sedwick, K. and Brandenburg, C.** An analysis of the coal and coalbed methane resources of the Piceance Basin, Colorado: *in* Proceedings, 1987 SPE/DOE joint symposium on low permeability reservoirs (Cox, Dave O., chairperson). Soc. Pet. Eng., Richardson, TX, United States, p. 283-295, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch maps, 12 ref., 1987. *Meeting:* May 18-19, 1987, Denver, CO, United States.

McFall, K. S. (Lewin and Assoc., Washington, DC, United States); **Wicks, D. E.; Kuuskraa, V. A. and Sedwick, K. B.** A geologic assessment of natural gas from coal seams in the Piceance Basin, Colorado; topical report (September 1985 - September 1986): Rep. No. GRI 87/0060, 75 p., illus. incl. 10 tables, sketch maps, 13 ref., November 1986. *Available from:* Gas. Res. Inst., Chicago, IL, United States. (Prep. in assoc. with Colo. Geol. Surv.).

McFaul, Michael (LaRamie Soils Serv., Laramie, WY, United States); **Zier, Christian J. and Anderson, Elaine.** The Seaman Reservoir mammoth locality (5LR1098) North Fork Cache La Poudre River, Colorado [abstr.]: Current Research in the Pleistocene, 5, p. 94-96, 7 ref., 1988.

McGee, E. *see* Eggler, D. H.

McGee, H. W. (Consultant, Lakewood, CO, United States); **Meyer, H. J. and Pringle, T. R.** Shallow geothermal anomalies overlying deeper oil and gas deposits in Rocky Mountain region: AAPG Bulletin, 73(5), p. 576-597, illus. incl. 1 table, sects., sketch maps, 22 ref., May 1989.

McGee, H. *see also* Meyer, H. J.

McGregor, F. Robert (Sheaffer & Roland, Denver, CO, United States) **and Sheaffer, John R.** Case study of ground-water conservation for a municipal development near Colorado Springs, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* Abstracts from the 13th annual Rocky Mountain ground-water conference (Moreland, Joe A., compiler; et al.). Special Publication - State of Montana Bureau of Mines and Geology, 91, p. 38-39, 1984. *Meeting:* April 8-11, 1984, Great Falls, MT, United States.

McGuire, Emily. Geology of the Rye Quadrangle, Pueblo and Huerfano counties, Colorado: Master's, 1978, Wichita State Univ., Wichita, KS.

McHugh, J. B. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States); **Ficklin, W. H. and Miller, W. R.** Analytical results for 32 water samples from a hydrogeochemical survey of the Geneva Creek area, central Colorado: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. OF 88-0365, 8 p., 32 anal., 2 tables, sketch maps, 6 ref., 1988. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States.

McHugh, J. B. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States); **Nishi, J. M.; King, H. D. and Freeman, V. L.** Analytical results and sample locality map of stream-sediment, soil, heavy-mineral-concentrate, and rock samples from the Maroon Bells-Snowmass Wilderness, Gunnison and Pitkin counties, Colorado: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. OF 87-0164, 108 p., 2 tables, sketch map; site location map 1:48,000, 7 ref., 1987. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States.

McIntosh, John S. (Wesleyan Univ., Middletown, CT, United States) **and Williams, Michael E.** A new species of sauropod dinosaur, Haplocanthosaurus delfsi sp. nov., from the Upper Jurassic Morrison Fm. of Colorado: Kirtlandia, 43, p. 3-26, illus. incl. 8 tables, sketch maps, 39 ref., July 1988.

McIntosh, John S. (Wesleyan Univ., Middletown, CT, United States). The second Jurassic dinosaur rush [abstr.]: *in* Forty-eighth annual meeting, Society of Vertebrate Paleontology; abstracts of papers (Krause, David W., editor; et al.). Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology, 8(3, Suppl.), p. 22A, September 23, 1988. *Meeting:* Oct. 13-15, 1988, Drumheller, AB, Canada.

McIntosh, J. *see also* Chure, Daniel J.

McIntosh, W. *see* Chapin, C. E.

McIntosh, W. L. and Eister, M. F., compilers. Geologic map index of Colorado; Part B, 1953-69: U. S. Geol. Surv., United States, map, 1972.

McKee, C. R. (In-Situ, Laramie, WY, United States); **Bumb, A. C.; Way, S. C.; Koenig, R. A.; Reverand, J. M. and Brandenburg, C. F.** Using permeability-vs-depth correlations to assess the potential for producing gas from coal seams: Quarterly Review of Methane from Coal Seams Technology, 4(1), p. 15-26, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch maps, 33 ref., March 1986.

McKee, C. R. (In-Situ, Laramie, WY, United States) **and Bumb, A. C.** Flow-testing coalbed methane production wells in the presence of water and gas: SPE Formation Evaluation, 2(4), p. 599-608, illus. incl. 2 tables, 13 ref., December 1987.

McKee, C. R.; Bumb, A. S. and Horner, D. M. Use of barometric response to obtain in-situ compressibility of a coalbed methane reservoir: *in* Proceedings; gas technology symposium; gas supply, a critical balance of politics, the market place, and technology (Holditch, Stephen A., chairperson). Soc. Pet. Eng., Richardson, TX, United States, p. 209-214, illus. incl. 3 tables, 11 ref., 1988. *Meeting:* June 13-15, 1988, Dallas, TX, United States.

McKee, C. R. (In-Situ, Laramie, WY, United States); **Schwerer, F. C.; Way, S. C. and Seccombe, James C.** Measurement of bulk formation compressibility using transient pressure testing: Proceedings - Symposium on Rock Mechanics, 27, p. 749-756, illus. incl. 2 tables, 35 ref., 1986. *Meeting:* June 23-25, 1986, Tuscaloosa, AL, United States.

McKee, Chester R. (In-Situ, Laramie, WY, United States); **Bumb, Amar C. and Koenig, Robert A.** Stress-dependent permeability and porosity of coal: *in* Geology and coal-bed methane resources of the northern San Juan Basin, Colorado and New Mexico (Fassett, James E., editor). Rocky Mt. Assoc. Geol., Denver, CO, United States, p. 143-153, illus. incl. 1 table, 27 ref., 1988.

McKee, C. *see* McLemore, Virginia T.

McKee, E. *see* Delaney, Paul T.

McKee, T. *see* Doesken, Nolan J.

McKnight, D. M. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States); **Kimball, Briant A. and Bencala, K. E.** Iron photoreduction and oxidation in an acidic mountain stream: Science, 240(4852), p. 637-640, illus. incl. 2 tables, 19 ref., April 29, 1988.

McKnight, D. M.; Pereira, W. E. and Rostad, C. E., investigators. Toxicity of leachate from spent oil shale on a blue-green alga [abstr.]: Geological Survey Professional Paper, U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. P 1375, p. 224, 1983.

McKnight, D. *see also* Kimball, B. A.

McKnight, Diane M. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Water Resour. Div., Denver, CO, United States) **and Bencala, Kenneth E.** Diel variations in iron chemistry in an acidic stream in the Colorado Rocky Mountains, U.S.A.: Arctic and Alpine Research, 20(4), p. 492-500, illus. incl. 3 tables, sketch map, 25 ref., 1988.

McKnight, Diane M. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States) **and Bencala, Kenneth E.** Reactive iron transport in an acidic mountain stream in Summit County, Colorado; a hydrologic perspective: Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta, 53(9), p. 2225-2234, illus. incl. 5 tables, sketch map, 25 ref., September 1989.

McKnight, Diane M. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States); **Kimball, Briant A. and Bencala, Kenneth E.** Photoreduction of hydrous iron oxides in acidic mountain streams in Colorado: *in* U.S. Geological Survey toxic substances hydrology program, surface-water contamination; proceedings of the technical meeting, Denver, Colorado, February 2-4, 1987 (Mallard, Gail E.). Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. OF 87-0764, p. 131-135, illus. incl. 1 table, 5 ref., 1988. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States. *Meeting:* Feb. 2-4, 1987, Denver, CO, United States.

McKnight, Diane M. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). Metal-tolerant algae in St. Kevin Gulch, Colorado: *in* U.S. Geological Survey toxic substances hydrology program, surface-water contamination; proceedings of the technical meeting, Denver, Colorado, February 2-4, 1987 (Mallard, Gail E.). Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. OF 87-0764, p. 113-117, 2 tables, sketch map, 4 ref., 1988. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States. *Meeting:* Feb. 2-4, 1987, Denver, CO, United States.

McKnight, D. *see also* Bencala, Kenneth E.

— *see also* Kimball, Briant A.

— *see also* Zellweger, Gary W.

McKnight, Martha L. (3932 11th Ave. South, Minneapolis, MN, United States); **Barton, Michael and Pride, Douglas E.** Petrogenesis of the Bonanza Tuff, San Juan volcanic Field, southwestern Colorado [abstr.]: *in* Geological Society of America, North-Central Section, 23rd annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 21(4), p. 41, March 1989. *Meeting:* Apr. 20-21, 1989, Notre Dame, IN, United States.

McLane, Michael (Veezay Geoserv., Englewood, CO, United States). Codell and Juana Lopez in south-central Colorado: *in* Mid-Cretaceous Codell Sandstone Member of Carlile Shale, eastern Colorado (Merewether, E. A., editor). Soc. Econ. Paleontol. and Mineral., Boulder, CO, United States, p. 49-66, illus. incl. sects., strat. cols., sketch maps, 2 ref., 1983. (Soc. Econ. Paleontol. and Mineral., Rocky Mountain Sect., 1983 Spring field trip guidebook).

McLemore, Virginia T. (N.M. Bur. Mines and Miner. Resour., Socorro, NM, United States); **Loring, Anne Kramer; Clemons, Russell E.; Armstrong, Dale G.; Larson, E. E.; Patterson, P. E.; Curtiss, G.; Drake, R. E. and Mutschler, F. E.** Petrologic, paleomagnetic, and structural evidence of a Paleozoic rift system in Oklahoma, New Mexico, Colorado, and Utah; discussion and reply: Geological Society of America Bulletin, 99(2), p. 315-318, 1 table, sketch maps, 44 ref., August 1987. For reference to paper by Larson et al., see Geol. Soc. Am., Bull., Vol. 96, p. 1364, 1985.

McLemore, Virginia T. (N.M. Bur. Mines and Miner. Resour., Socorro, NM, United States) **and McKee, Christopher.** Geochemistry of the Burro Mountains syenites and adjacent Proterozoic granite and gneiss and the relationship to a Cambrian-Ordovician alkalic magmatic event in New Mexico and southern Colorado: *in*

Cretaceous and Laramide tectonic evolution of southwestern New Mexico (Mack, Greg H., editor; et al.). Guidebook - New Mexico Geological Society, 39, p. 89-98, illus. incl. 1 table, 16 anals., geol. sketch map, 66 ref., 1988. *Meeting:* New Mexico Geological Society, 39th annual field conference, Oct. 5-8, 1988, Deming, NM, United States. Includes appendix.

McLeod, Douglas C. (Petrogulf Corp., Denver, CO, United States). Point-bar meander complexes; multiple oil reservoirs, Cheyenne County, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* AAPG Rocky Mountain Section meeting; abstracts. AAPG Bulletin, 70(8), p. 1048-1049, August 1986. *Meeting:* Sept. 7-10, 1986, Casper, WY, United States.

McLeod, Douglas C. (Petrogulf, Denver, CO, United States). Sorrento seen major SE Colorado find: Oil and Gas Journal, 84(49), p. 60-63, illus. incl. sects., sketch maps, 3 ref., December 8, 1986.

McManamen, D. *see* Kauffman, Erle G.

McMillan, N. *see* Dungan, M. A.

McPherson, John G. (Mobil Res. and Dev. Corp., Dallas, TX, United States); **Waresback, Damon B. and Self, Stephen**. Volcaniclastic alluvial fan sedimentation, northern Rio Grande Rift [abstr.]: *in* AAPG annual convention with divisions; SEPM/EMD/DPA; technical program and abstracts. AAPG Bulletin, 70(5), p. 619, May 1986. *Meeting:* June 15-18, 1986, Atlanta, GA, United States.

McReynolds, E. *see* Armstrong, Harley J.

McWhorter, David B. (Colo. State Univ., Dep. Agric. and Chem. Eng., Fort Collins, CO, United States). Specific yield by geophysical logging potential for the Denver Basin: Completion Report Series - Environmental Resources Center, Colorado State University, 132, 33 p., illus. incl. 4 tables, 26 ref., July 1984.

McWhorter, D. *see also* Warner, James W.

Mdala, Chisengu L. Magnetotelluric investigation in the San Luis Valley, Colorado: 174 p., Doctoral, 1980, Colorado School of Mines, Golden, CO.

Mead, J. *see* Agenbroad, Larry D.

Mears, Arthur I. Debris flow and debris avalanche hazard analysis and mitigation at Redcliff, Colorado: Colo. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States, 25 p., illus. incl. sketch map; eng. geol. map, May 1986.

Meddaugh, W. S. (Gulf Res. and Dev. Co., Pittsburgh, PA, United States); **Salotti, C. A.; Imbus, S. and Ting, F. T. C.** Organic geochemistry of Green River Formation oil shales, Piceance Creek basin, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, 96th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 15(6), p. 643, September 1983. *Meeting:* Oct. 31-Nov. 3, 1983, Indianapolis, IN, United States.

Meddaugh, W. *see also* Smith, D. K.

Meddaugh, W. Scott (Gulf Res. and Dev. Co., Prod. Res. Div., Houston, TX, United States); **Imbus, S.; Ting, F. T. C. and Salotti, C. A.** Variations in organic geochemistry and petrography with depth of burial, Green River Formation oil shales, Piceance Creek basin, Colorado: Oil Shale Symposium Proceedings, 17, p. 159-170, illus. incl. 3 tables, sketch map, 14 ref., August 1984. *Meeting:* April 16-18, 1984, Golden, CO, United States.

Meddaugh, W. Scott (Gulf Res. and Dev. Co., Pittsburgh, PA, United States) **and Salotti, C. A.** Mineralogy and geochemistry of Green River Formation oil shales, C-A Tract, Colorado: Oil Shale Symposium Proceedings, 16, p. 113-123, illus. incl. 3 tables, sketch map, 16 ref., 1983. *Meeting:* Apr. 13-15, 1983, Golden, CO, United States.

Meddaugh, W. Scott (Gulf Res. and Dev. Co., Prod. Res. Div., Houston, TX, United States). Variation of Fisher Assay pyrolysis products with depth, Green River Formation oil shales, Piceance Creek basin, Colorado: Oil Shale Symposium Proceedings, 17, p. 171-186, 2 tables, illus., 9 ref., August 1984. *Meeting:* April 16-18, 1984, Golden, CO, United States.

Meertens, C. *see* Levine, J.

Meertens, C. *see* Levine, Judah

Meeves, H. *see* Gaskill, D. L.

— *see* Steven, T. A.

Meglen, Robert R. (Univ. Colo., Cent. Environ. Sci., Denver, CO, United States) **and Sistko, Robert J.** Application of pattern recognition techniques to environmental data: *in* Trace substances in environmental health (Hemphill, Delbert D., editor). Trace Substances in Environmental Health, 18, p. 268-279, illus., 18 ref., 1984. *Meeting:* June 4-7, 1984, Columbia, MO, United States.

Meglen, R. *see also* Chappell, Willard R.

— *see also* Saether, Ola M.

Mehl, Robert L. Subsurface Paleozoic geology of northwestern Kansas, southwestern Nebraska and northeastern Colorado: Master's, 1959, Univ. Kansas, Lawrence, KS.

Mehnert, H. *see* Hon, Ken

Mehnert, H. *see* Grauch, Richard I.

— *see* Hon, Ken

Meiman, J. *see* Williams, Owen R.

Meintzer, R. *see* Cerny, P.

Meissner, Fred F. (Bird Oil Corp., Denver, CO, United States). Cretaceous and lower Tertiary coals as sources for gas accumulations in the Rocky Mountain area: *in* Hydrocarbon source rocks of the Greater Rocky Mountain region (Woodward, Jane, editor; et al.). Rocky Mt. Assoc. Geol., Denver, CO, United States, p. 401-431, illus. incl. 5 tables, sects., sketch maps, 114 ref., 1984. *Meeting:* Rocky Mountain Association of Geologists 1984 symposium, 1984, Denver, CO, United States.

Melancon, S. *see* LaPoint, T. W.

Melby, John H. and Taylor, Andrew M. Phenakite, a lucky find in Colorado: Lapidary Journal, 37(9), p. 1276, 1278-1282, illus. incl. sketch map, 1983.

Melcher, A. *see* Taylor, Graham C.

Melchior, D. *see* Wilderman, Thomas R.

Mellett, James S. (New York Univ., Dep. Biol., New York, NY, United States). Predation and the formation of fossil mammal accumulations: *in* On research and exploration projects supported by the National Geographic Society, for which an initial grant or continuing support was provided in the year 1975 (Oehser, Paul H., editor; et al.). Research Reports - National Geographic Society, 16, p. 501-506, illus., 13 ref., 1984.

Melton, C. *see* Heinrich, E. W.

Melvin, M. *see* Panek, Louis A.

Memmi, J. M. (Colo. State Univ., Dep. Earth Resour., Fort Collins, CO, United States); **McCallum, M. E. and Hausel, W. Dan.** Preliminary results of resistivity investigations of Colorado-Wyoming kimberlite diatremes [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 36th annual meeting; Cordilleran Section, 79th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 15(5), p. 317, March 1983. *Meeting:* May 2-4, 1983, Salt Lake City, UT, United States.

Mendeck, M. F. (Chevron USA, Denver, CO, United States). Rangely Field summary; 1, Development history and engineering data, Weber Sand unit: *in* New interpretations of Northwest Colorado geology (Stone, Donald S., editor; et al.). Rocky Mt. Assoc. Geol., Denver, CO, United States, p. 223-255, sect., sketch map, 1986.

Mengel, R. *see* Martin, Larry D.

Menges, C. *see* Kelson, K. I.

Mercer, J. C. (U. S. Dep. Energy, Morgantown Energy Technol. Cent., Morgantown, WV, United States); **Ammer, J. R. and Frohne, K. H.** Case study of gas migration in the Wasatch and Mesaverde formations of the Piceance Basin, Colorado: SPE Reservoir Engineering, 2(4), p. 677-682, illus. incl. 6 tables, sketch maps, 5 ref., November 1987.

Mercer, J. C. (U. S. Dep. Energy, Morgantown Energy Technol. Cent., Morgantown, WV, United States); **Ammer, J. R. and Frohne, K. H.** Case study of gas migration in the Wasatch and Mesaverde formations of the Piceance Basin, Colorado: *in* Proceedings, 1986 Rocky Mountain regional meeting (Fraser, J. B., chairperson). Soc. Pet. Eng., Richardson, TX, United States, p. 435-446, 6 tables, sketch maps, 5 ref., 1986. *Meeting:* May 18-21, 1986, Billings, MT, United States.

Mercer, J. C. (U. S. Dep. Energy, Morgantown Energy Technol. Cent., Morgantown, WV, United States) **and Frohne, K. H.** Production characterization of tight lenticular gas sands in the Rulison area of western Colorado: *in* Proceedings, SPE unconventional gas technology symposium (Holditch, Stephen A., chairperson). Soc. Pet. Eng., Richardson, TX, United States, p. 473-478, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch map, 6 ref., 1986. *Meeting:* May 18-21, 1986, Louisville, KY, United States.

Merchant, J. *see* O'Neill, T. F.

Meredith, J. *see* Frischknecht, F. C.

Meredith, T. *see* Borman, R. G.

Merewether, E. A. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States) **and Cobban, W. A.** Biostratigraphic units and tectonism in the mid-Cretaceous foreland of Wyoming, Colorado, and adjoining areas: *in* Paleotectonics and sedimentation in the Rocky Mountain region, United States (Peterson, James A., editor). AAPG Memoir, 41, p. 443-468, illus. incl. geol. sketch maps, 43 ref., 1986. *Meeting:* American Association of Petroleum Geologists and Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, Rocky Mountain Section, annual meeting, Sept. 1983, Billings, MT, United States.

Merewether, E. A. (U. S. Geol. Survey, Denver, CO, United States) **and Cobban, William A.** Biostratigraphic units and tectonism in Mid-Cretaceous foreland of Wyoming, Colorado, and adjoining areas [abstr.]: *in* AAPG Rocky Mountain Section meeting. AAPG Bulletin, 69(5), p. 856-857, May 1985. *Meeting:* June 2-5, 1985, Denver, CO, United States.

Merewether, E. A. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States) **and Cobban, William A.** Mid-Cretaceous biostratigraphic units, unconformities, and diastrophism in Wyoming, Colorado, and adjacent areas [abstr.]: *in* AAPG annual convention with divisions SEPM/EMD/DPA. AAPG Bulletin, 67(3), p. 513, March 1983. *Meeting:* April 17-20, 1983, Dallas, TX, United States.

Merewether, E. A.; Krystinik, Katherine B. and Pawlewicz, M. J. Thermal maturity of hydrocarbon-bearing formations in southwestern Wyoming and northwestern Colorado: Miscellaneous Investigations Series - U.S. Geological Survey, U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. I-1831, 1 sheet, econ. geol. map 1:1,000,000, 1987.

Merewether, E. A., editor. Mid-Cretaceous Codell Sandstone Member of Carlile Shale, eastern Colorado: Soc. Econ. Paleontol. and Mineral., Boulder, CO, United States, 100 p., illus. incl. sects., strat. cols., sketch maps, 1983. (Soc. Econ. Paleontol. and Mineral., Rocky Mountain Sect., 1983 Spring field trip guidebook). Individual papers are cited separately.

Merewether, E. A. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). Oil and gas plays of the Las Animas Arch, southeastern Colorado: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. OF 87-0450-D, 22 p., illus. incl. 3 tables, sketch maps, 31 ref., 1987. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States.

Merewether, E. A. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). Plays for oil and gas in the Raton Basin, south-central Colorado and northeastern New Mexico: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. OF 87-0450-A, 23 p., illus. incl. 3 tables, sketch maps, 28 ref., 1987. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States.

Merin, I. S. (Earth Satell. Corp., Chevy Chase, MD, United States) **and Michael, R. C.** Application of structures mapped from Landsat imagery to exploration for stratigraphic traps in the Paradox Basin: *in* Proceedings of the International symposium on remote sensing of environment; Remote sensing for exploration geology (Cook, Jerald J., chairperson; et al.). Environ. Res. Inst. Mich., Ann Arbor, MI, United States, p. 183-192, illus. incl. sketch maps, 9 ref., 1985. *Meeting:* April 1-4, 1985, San Francisco, CA, United States.

Merin, I. S. (Earth Satell. Corp., Chevy Chase, MD, United States) **and Moore, W. R.** Application of Landsat imagery to hydrocarbon exploration in the Niobrara Formation, Denver Basin: *in* Proceedings of the International symposium on remote sensing of environment; Remote sensing for exploration geology (Cook, Jerald J., chairperson; et al.). Environ. Res. Inst. Mich., Ann Arbor, MI, United States, p. 279-287, illus. incl. sketch map, 15 ref., 1985. *Meeting:* April 1-4, 1985, San Francisco, CA, United States.

Merin, Ira S. (Earth Satell. Corp., Chevy Chase, MD, United States) **and Everett, J. R.** Mapping dikes from thematic mapper imagery; Raton Basin [abstr.]: *in* AAPG annual convention with divisions; SEPM/EMD/DPA. AAPG Bulletin, 68(4), p. 506-507, April 1984. *Meeting:* May 20-23, 1984, San Antonio, TX, United States.

Merin, I. *see also* Rose, P. R.

— *see also* Rose, Peter R.

Merite, John B. The igneous rocks of the Raton Mesa region of New Mexico and Colorado: Doctoral, 1911, Johns Hopkins Univ., Baltimore, MD.

Merk, George (Mich. State Univ., Dep. Nat. Sci., East Lansing, MI, United States). Dune form and structure at Great Sand Dunes National Monument, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* North-central Section, the Geological Society of America, 17th annual meeting (Craddock, J. Campbell, chairperson). Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 15(4), p. 227, March 1983. *Meeting:* Apr. 28-29, 1983, Madison, WI, United States.

Mernitz, Scott (Camp Dresser and McKee, Denver, CO, United States); **Olsen, Roger and Staible, Tom.** Use of a portable X-ray analyzer and geostatistical methods to detect and evaluate hazardous metals in mine/mill tailings: *in* Management of uncontrolled hazardous waste sites (Bennett, Gary, editor; et al.). Hazard. Mater. Control Res. Inst., Silver Spring, MD, United States, p. 107-111, illus. incl. geol. sketch maps, 5 ref., 1985. *Meeting:* 6th national conference, Nov. 4-6, 1985, Washington, DC, United States.

Merrell, Harvey Webb. Petrology and sedimentation of significant Paradox shales (Pennsylvanian): Master's, 1957, Univ. of Utah, Salt Lake City, UT.

Merrill, G. L., Jr. (McClellan Air Force Base, McClellan Cent. Lab., McClellan AFB, CA, United States); **Efurd, D. W.; Myers, W. A. and Rosenlof, K. D.** Remote plutonium contamination and total inventories from Rocky Flats ; discussion: Health Physics, 33(1), p. 105-106, 8 ref., July 1977. For reference to original see Krey, P. W., Health Phys., Vol. 30, p. 209, 1976.

Merrill, H. *see* Miller, Kevin M.

Merrill, William G. A geological and legal analysis of groundwater resources in the West Divide Basin, Garfield County, Colorado: Master's, 1983, Colorado State Univ., Fort Collins, CO.

Merry, R. D. (CSM Res. Inst., Golden, CO, United States) **and Larsen, V. E.** Thermal maturity of Bowie coals in southern portion of Piceance Basin, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* AAPG Rocky Mountain Section meeting. AAPG Bulletin, 69(5), p. 857, May 1985. *Meeting:* June 2-5, 1985, Denver, CO, United States.

Metz, Jerry P. A petrologic study of some Jurassic (?) sediments located at North Creek, Custer and Pueblo counties, Colorado: Master's, 1959, Kansas State Univ., Manhattan, KS.

Metzger, Ellen P. (Syracuse Univ., Heroy Geol. Lab., Syracuse, NY, United States) **and Brower, James C.** Quantified assemblage zones; a case study in nearshore facies from the Lower Cretaceous of the Western United States: *in* Recent advances in quantitative stratigraphic correlation techniques; international symposium papers (Agterberg, Frederik P., editor; et al.). Recent Researches in Geology, 12, p. 37-46, illus. incl. 2 tables, 19 ref., 1988. *Meeting:* Dec. 1983, Kharagpur, India.. IGCP Project No. 148. *foraminifers, radiolarians*

Meunier, J. D. (CNRS-CREGU, Vandoeuvre les Nancy, France) **and Breit, G. N.** Paleofluids in the copper and uranium bearing sandstones, central Colorado Plateau; fluid inclusion and isotopic evidence in calcite [abstr.]: *in* International congress of geochemistry and cosmochemistry (Bottinga, Yan, editor). Chemical Geology, 70(112), p. 186, August 1, 1988. *Meeting:* Aug. 29-Sept. 2, 1988, Paris, France.

Meunier, J. *see also* Breit, G. N.

Meurer, W. P. (Univ. New Orleans, Dep. Geol. and Geophys., New Orleans, LA, United States); **Simmons, William B. and Falster, A. U.** Mineralogy of fluocerite-(Ce)-bearing replacement pods from the Black Cloud Pegmatite, Teller County, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* 15th Rochester mineralogical symposium (Francis, Carl A., chairperson). Rocks and Minerals, 63(6), p. 457, December 1988. *Meeting:* Apr. 8, 1988, Rochester, NY, United States.

Meurer, W. *see also* Simmons, William B.

Meuzelaar, H. *see* Chakravarty, T.

Meyer, H. J. (Amoco Prod. Co., Denver, CO, United States) **and McGee, H. W.** Oil and gas fields accompanied by geothermal anomalies in Rocky Mountain region: AAPG Bulletin, 69(9), p. 933-945, illus. incl. 1 table, sects., sketch maps, 17 ref., June 1985.

Meyer, H. *see also* McGee, H. W.

Meyer, H. *see* Eggler, D. H.

Meyer, Henry O. A. (Purdue Univ., Dep. Geosci., West Lafayette, IN, United States) **and McCallum, M. E.** Mineral inclusions in diamonds from kimberlites in Colorado and Wyoming [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, 97th meeting.

Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 16(6), p. 595, September 1984. *Meeting:* Nov. 5-8, 1984, Reno, NV, United States.

Meyer, Henry O. A. (Purdue Univ., Dep. Geosci., West Lafayette, IN, United States) **and McCallum, Malcolm E.** Mineral inclusions in diamonds from the Sloan kimberlites, Colorado: Journal of Geology, 94(4), p. 600-612, illus. incl. 8 tables, 63 ref., July 1986.

Meyer, H. *see also* Padgett, J. P.

Meyer, Herbert William. An evaluation of the methods for estimating paleoaltitudes using Tertiary floras from the Rio Grande Rift vicinity, New Mexico and Colorado: 230 p., Doctoral, 1986, Univ. of California, Berkeley, CA. *Available from:* Univ. Microfilms. *revision*

Meyer, John P. Searching old mine dumps: Lapidary Journal, 42(1), p. 46-48, illus., 2 ref., April 1988.

Meyer, L. *see* Dadiani, John

Miall, Andrew D. (Univ. Toronto, Geol. Dep., Toronto, ON, Canada). Architectural elements and bounding surfaces in fluvial deposits: anatomy of the Kayenta Formation (Lower Jurassic), Southwest Colorado: Sedimentary Geology, 55(3-4), p. 233-262, illus. incl. 2 tables, sects., block diag., sketch map, 34 ref., March 28, 1988.

Mian, M. *see* Neal, D. B.

Mian, Mohammad Asif (Keplinger and Assoc., Denver, CO, United States). Predicting the performance of tight gas reservoirs: World Oil, 199(2), p. 47-50, illus. incl. 2 tables, 9 ref., August 1, 1984.

Michael, R. *see* Merin, I. S.

Michaels, Glenda B. (West. State Coll., Gunnison, CO, United States) **and Riese, Walter C.** Luminometry and isotopy in microbiological exploration for mineral deposits: Applied Geochemistry, 1(5), p. 559-565, illus. incl. 3 tables, 35 ref., October 1986.

Michaels, Glenda B. (West. State Coll., Gunnison, CO, United States) **and Riese, Walter C.** Microbiological exploration for mineral deposits; a new technique: *in* F. Earl Ingerson festschrift; Part I. Applied Geochemistry, 1(1), p. 103-109, 2 tables, 55 ref., February 1986.

Michalski, Thomas C. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States) **and Richards, Diana L.** Catalog of Colorado and Nebraska cores housed at the USGS Core Repository, Denver, Colorado: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), Rep. No. OF 86-0289, 60 p., 1986. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States.

Michalski, Thomas C. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States) **and Richards, Diana L.** Catalog of Kansas and Oklahoma cores housed at the USGS Core Repository, Denver, Colorado: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), Rep. No. OF 86-0125, 12 p., 1986. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States.

Michalski, Thomas C. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). Colorado amethyst: Rocks and Minerals, 59(1), p. 6-12, illus. incl. sketch map, 16 ref., February 1984.

Michalski, Thomas C. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). Topaz in Pikes Peak Batholith: *in* Colorado pegmatites; abstracts, short papers, and field guides from the Colorado pegmatite symposium (Modreski, Peter J., editor; et al.). Friends Mineral., Colo. Chapter, Denver, CO, United States, p. 72-76, 22 ref., 1986. *Meeting:* May 30-June 2, 1986, Denver, CO, United States.

Michalski, T. *see also* Richards, Diana L.

Mickel, Edward G. (Hunt Oil Co., La Plata County, CO, United States). Long Hollow (gas): *in* Oil and gas fields of the Four Corners area, Vol. III (Thomaidis, Nick D., chairperson). Four Corners Geol. Soc., United States, p. 879-880, sketch maps, 3 ref., 1983.

Mickel, E. *see also* Hart, Alan W.

Middleburg, R. *see* Warner, James W.

Middleburg, R. *see* Kircher, James E.

Middleton, L. *see* Henningsgaard, Jeffrey

Middleton, Michael D. Early Paleocene vertebrates of the Denver Basin, Colorado: 421 p., Doctoral, 1983, Univ. of Colorado, Boulder, CO. *Available from:* Univ. Microfilms.

Mieras, Barbara L. (Univ. Colo., Dep. Geol. Sci., Boulder, CO, United States). The Carter Sandstone Member of the Pierre Shale; a Cretaceous shoreline [abstr.]: *in* Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 40th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 19(5), p. 321, March 1987. *Meeting:* May 2-4, 1987, Boulder, CO, United States.

Miesch, A. *see* Havens, R. G.

Miesch, Alfred Thomas. Geochemistry of the Frenchy Incline uranium deposits, San Miguel County, Colorado: Doctoral, 1961, Northwestern Univ., Evanston IL.

Mignogna, C. *see* Chapin, Charles E.

Miles, D. *see* Longenbaugh, Robert

Miles, R. *see* Alstatt, David

Millberry, Kimberlee W. (Univ. Tex., Austin, TX, United States). Tectonic control of Pennsylvanian fan delta deposition, southwestern Colorado [abstr.]: *in* AAPG annual convention with divisions SEPM/EMD/DPA. AAPG Bulletin, 67(3), p. 514, March 1983. *Meeting:* April 17-20, 1983, Dallas, TX, United States.

Millberry, Kimberlee Whitney. Fan-delta variations and associated shelf-bars, lower member of the Honaker Trail Formation (Desmoinesian), southwestern Colorado: 62 p., 6 plates, 106 ref., Master's, 1984, Univ. of Texas, Austin, TX.

Miller, B. *see* Spencer, C. W.

Miller, Betty M. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States). Oil, gas potential of West U.S. wilderness lands: Oil and Gas Journal, 82(18), p. 79-83, illus. incl. sketch map, 2 tables, 4 ref., April 30, 1984.

Miller, Christine L. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). Microbiology of the Arkansas River near Leadville, Colorado; preliminary study, 1986 [abstr.]: *in* U.S. Geological Survey toxic substances hydrology program, surface-water contamination; proceedings of the technical meeting, Denver, Colorado, February 2-4, 1987 (Mallard, Gail E.). Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. OF 87-0764, p. 111-112, 2 tables, 1988. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States. *Meeting:* Feb. 2-4, 1987, Denver, CO, United States.

Miller, D. *see* Wooden, J. L.

Miller, Douglas Robert. The effect of diversion water on the channel morphology of Fountain Creek, Colorado: 128 p., Doctoral, 1987, Univ. of Colorado, Boulder, CO. *Available from:* Univ. Microfilms, Ann Arbor, MI, United States.

Miller, G. A. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Lakewood, CO, United States) **and Norman, V. W.** Water for oil-shale development: *in* Hydrologic-information needs for oil-shale development, northwestern Colorado (Taylor, O. J., compiler). Water-Resources Investigations, Rep. No. WRI 82-4076, p. 14-21, illus. incl. 2 tables, 1982. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Miller, G. A. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States). Development of the oil shale and associated minerals: *in* Oil shale, water resources, and valuable minerals of the Piceance Basin, Colorado; the challenge and choices of development (Taylor, O. James, compiler). Geological Survey Professional Paper, U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. P 1310, p. 29-42, illus. incl. sketch map, 11 ref., 1987.

Miller, G. *see* Forman, Steven L.

Miller, J. *see* Lee, Myung W.

Miller, J. (Univ. Fla., Dep. Geol., Gainesville, FL, United States) **and Opdyke, N. D.** Magnetostratigraphy of the Red Sandstone Creek Section, Vail, CO [abstr.]: *in* AGU 1984 spring meeting. Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union, 65(16), p. 200, April 17, 1984. *Meeting:* May 14-17, 1984, Cincinnati, OH, United States.

Miller, John C. The North and South McCallum Anticline, Jackson County, Colorado: Doctoral, 1933, George Washington Univ., Washington, DC.

Miller, John D. (Univ. Fla., Dep. Geol., Gainesville, FL, United States) **and Opdyke, Neil D.** Magnetostratigraphy of the Red Sandstone Creek section; Vail, Colorado: Geophysical Research Letters, 12(3), p. 133-136, illus., 13 ref., March 1985.

Miller, Kevin M. (U. S. Dep. Energy, Environ. Measurem. Lab., New York, NY, United States) **and Merrill, Heit.** A time resolution methodology for assessing the quaility of lake sediment cores that are dated by ^{137}Cs: Limnology and Oceanography, 31(6), p. 1292-1300, illus. incl. 1 table, 23 ref., November 1986.

Miller, L. *see* Price, Don

Miller, Len (Univ. Colo., Inst. Arct. and Alp. Res., Silverton, CO, United States); **Armstrong, Betsy R. and Armstrong, Richard L.** Avalanche atlas; San Juan County, Colorado: Occasional Paper - Colorado, University, Institute of Arctic and Alpine Research, 232 p., illus. incl. sketch maps, 60 plates, January 1976.

Miller, R. *see* Bryant, Bruce

Miller, R. *see* Jurich, David M.

Miller, Taylor O.; Weatherford, Gary D. and Thorson, John E. The salty Colorado: Conserv. Found., Washington, DC, United States, John Muir Inst., Napa, CA, United States, 102 p., illus. incl. tables; colored geol. map 1:5,000,000, 1986. ISBN: 0-89164-093-2.

Miller, W. R. and Ficklin, W. H. Molybdenum mineralization in the White River National Forest, Colorado: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), Rep. No. OF 76-0711, 29 p., illus. incl. 5 tables, 1976. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Miller, W. *see also* McHugh, J. B.

Mills, R. *see* Day, Michael J.

Milske, J. *see* Rice, William F.

Minch, Randy S. Epidote from the Calumet iron mine in the Turret District, Salida, Colorado: Rocks and Minerals, 58(4), p. 153-155, illus. incl. geol. sketch maps, 7 ref., August 1983.

Minges, Donald R. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Lakewood, CO, United States). Selected hydrologic characteristics of the South Platte River in the vicinity of the proposed Narrows Reservoir near Fort Morgan, Colorado: Water-Resources Investigations, Rep. No. WRI 82-4071, 25 p., illus. incl. 4 tables, sketch maps, 10 ref., 1983. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Minges, D. *see also* Livingston, Russell K.

Minor, M. *see* Warren, Richard G.

Miozzi, E. *see* Chapin, Charles E.

Mitchell, Jay Preston. Shallow seismic reflection data acquisition and processing techniques applied to the delineation of buried bedrock topography: 72 p., 15 ref., Master's, 1984, Purdue Univ., West Lafayette, IN.

Mitchell, Richard S. (Univ. Va., Dep. Environ. Sci., Charlottesville, VA, United States). Who's who in mineral names; Edwin Jenkins Over, Jr.: Rocks and Minerals, 59(1), p. 38-43, illus., 18 ref., February 1984.

Mitchell, Richard S. (Rocks and Minerals, Washington, DC, United States). Who's who in mineral names; Sidney Arthur Williams (1933-): Rocks and Minerals, 63(1), p. 36-37, illus. incl. portr., 2 ref., February 1988.

Mitchell, S. J. (J. F. T. Agapaito & Assoc., Grand Junction, CO, United States); **Agapito, J. F. T. and Weakly, L. A.** Reinforcement of large pillars by bolting: *in* Rock mechanics in productivity and protection (Dowding, Charles H., editor; et al.). Proceedings - Symposium on Rock Mechanics, 25, p. 523-532, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch maps, 4 ref., 1984. *Meeting:* June 25-27, 1984, Evanston, IL, United States.

Mitchell, Terry E. (GeoTrends, Seattle, WA, United States) **and Pappajohn, Steven P.** Coal-bed methane production potential in complex geologic settings [abstr.]: *in* AAPG-SEPM-SEG-SPWLA Pacific Section annual meeting. AAPG Bulletin, 73(4), p. 547, April 1989. *Meeting:* May 10-12, 1989, Palm Springs, CA, United States.

Miyagawa, I. *see* Kohno, Taro

Moats, William (Ariz. State Univ., Geol. Dep., Tempe, AZ, United States) **and Fink, Jonathan.** Geometry of dikes at Summer Coon Volcano, south-central Colorado [abstr.]: *in* Geological Society of America, 1987 annual meeting and exposition (Dickinson, William R., chairperson). Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 19(7), p. 775, 1987. *Meeting:* Oct. 26-29, 1987, Phoenix, AZ, United States.

Mochel, David W. (Williams Coll., Williamstown, MA, United States). The petrology and structure of the Hammond-Baldy Ridge, mid-Tertiary Thirtynine Mile volcanic field, central Colorado [abstr.]: *in* First Keck research symposium in geology; abstracts volume (Fox, William T., coordinator). Beloit Coll., Beloit, WI, United States, p. 104-107, illus., 7 ref., April 1988. *Meeting:* Apr. 14-17, 1988, Beloit, WI, United States.

Mock, R. G. (Chen and Assoc., Denver, CO, United States) **and Pawlak, S. L.** Alluvial fan hazards at Glenwood Springs: *in* Special publication on geological environment and soil properties (Yong, Raymond N., editor). Am. Soc. Civ. Eng., New York, NY, United States, p. 221-234, illus. incl. 2 tables, geol. sketch map, 12 ref., 1983. *Meeting:* Oct. 17-21, 1983, Houston, TX, United States.

Mode, W. *see* Carrara, P. E.

Modreski, Peter J. (Friends Mineral., Colo. Chapter, Denver, CO, United States); **Fitzpatrick, J.; Foord, Eugene E. and Kohnen, T. M., editors.** Colorado pegmatites; abstracts, short papers, and field guides from the Colorado pegmatite symposium: May 30-June 2, 1986, Denver, CO, United States. Friends Mineral., Colo. Chapter, Denver, CO, United States, 160 p., illus., 1986. Individual papers and abstracts are cited separately.

Modreski, Peter J. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States); **Verbeek, Earl R. and Grout, Marilyn A.** Zeolites replacing plant fossils in the Denver Formation, Lakewood, Colorado: Rocks and Minerals, 59(1), p. 18-28, illus. incl. sketch map, 44 ref., February 1984.

Modreski, Peter J. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States); **Verbeek, Earl R.; Wenrich, Karen J.; Van Gosen, Bradley S. and Mast, Virginia.** Carbonate speleothems in a fault-controlled cave in Precambrian gneiss, Colorado Front Range [abstr.]: *in* Abstracts of the U.S. Geological Survey, central region; 1988 poster review (Barker, Charles E., compiler; et al.). Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. OF 88-0643, p. 2, 1988. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States.

Modreski, Peter J. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States); **Verbeek, Earl R.; Wenrich, Karen J.; Van Gosen, Bradley S. and Mast, Virginia.** Carbonate speleothems in a fault-controlled cave in Precambrian gneiss, Colorado Front Range [abstr.]: *in* Geological Society of America 1988 centennial celebration. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 20(7), p. 65, 1988. *Meeting:* Oct. 31-Nov. 3, 1988, Denver, CO, United States.

Modreski, Peter J. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States); **Wenrich, Karen J.; Seanor, Cyndi Mosch and Hill, Carol A.** Mineralogy of Cave of the Winds, Manitou Springs, Colo. [abstr.]: *in* Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 40th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 19(5), p. 322, March 1987. *Meeting:* May 2-4, 1987, Boulder, CO, United States.

Modreski, Peter J. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States); **Wenrich, Karen J.; Seanor, Cyndi Mosch and Hill, Carol A.** Mineralogy of Cave of the Winds, Manitou Springs, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* Abstracts of the U.S. Geological Survey, central region; 1987 poster review (Barker, Charles E., compiler; et al.). Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. OF 87-0608, p. 6, 1987. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States.

Modreski, Peter J. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). Radioactive minerals in pegmatites of Colorado and New Mexico: *in* Colorado pegmatites; abstracts, short papers, and field guides from the Colorado pegmatite symposium (Modreski, Peter J., editor; et al.). Friends Mineral., Colo. Chapter, Denver, CO, United States, p. 37-45, illus. incl. 2 tables, 19 ref., 1986. *Meeting:* May 30-June 2, 1986, Denver, CO, United States.

Modreski, P. *see also* Collins, Donley S.

— *see also* Kile, Daniel E.

Moed, B. *see* Narasimhan, T. N.

Moed, B. *see* Narasimhan, T. N.

Moench, R. *see* Tweto, Ogden

Mohan, M. *see* Jaganathan, James

Molden, D. *see* Sunada, Daniel K.

Molenaar, C. M. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States) **and Baird, J. K.** North-south stratigraphic cross sections of Upper Cretaceous rocks, northern San Juan Basin, southwestern Colorado: Miscellaneous Field Studies Map (United States Geological Survey), U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. MF-2068, 3 sheets, sects., 1989. (Prepared in cooperation with U.S. Bureau of Indian Affairs and the Southern Ufe Indian Tribe).

Molenaar, C. M. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). Petroleum geology and hydrocarbon plays of the Albuquerque-San Luis rift basin, New Mexico and Colorado: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. OF 87-0450-S, 26 p., illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch maps, 40 ref., 1988. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States.

Molenaar, C. M. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). Stratigraphic cross section showing Upper Cretaceous rocks across the San Juan Basin, New Mexico and Colorado: *in* Geology and coal-bed methane resources of the northern San Juan Basin, Colorado and New Mexico (Fassett, James E., editor). Rocky Mt. Assoc. Geol., Denver, CO, United States, p. 21, sect., sketch map, 1988.

Molenaar, Cornelius M. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States); **Powers, Richard B.; Bostick, Neely H. and Jacob, Arthur F.** Road log, second day (total miles 105.2 plus 185 miles for return to Lakewood) Pueblo to northern Raton Basin: *in* Hydrocarbon source rocks of the Greater Rocky Mountain region (Woodward, Jane, editor; et al.). Rocky Mt. Assoc. Geol., Denver, CO, United States, p. 548-557, illus. incl. strat. col., 1984. *Meeting:* Rocky Mountain Association of Geologists 1984 symposium, 1984, Denver, CO, United States.

Molenaar, Cornelius M. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States) **and Wilson, B. W.** The Frontier Formation and associated rocks of northeastern Utah and northwestern Colorado [abstr.]: *in* Abstracts of the U.S. Geological Survey, central region; 1988 poster review (Barker, Charles E., compiler; et al.). Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. OF 88-0643, p. 15, 1988. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States.

Molenaar, C. *see also* Powers, Richard B.

Moll, S. H. (EROS Data Cent., TGS Technol., Sioux Falls, SD, United States) **and Pan, J. J.** Interpretation of aeromagnetic data over the northern Front Range of Colorado [abstr.]: *in* Geological Society of America 1988 centennial celebration. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 20(7), p. 116, 1988. *Meeting:* Oct. 31-Nov. 3, 1988, Denver, CO, United States.

Moll, Stanton H. (Colo. State Univ., Fort Collins, CO, United States). Reconnaissance geologic mapping in north-central Colorado using multispectral gamma-ray data: *in* Proceedings of the International symposium on remote sensing of environment; second thematic conference; "Remote sensing for exploration geology"; Volume I (Morris-Jones, Donald R., chairperson; et al.). Environ. Res. Inst. Mich., Ann Arbor, MI, United States, p. 489-497, illus. incl. geol. sketch maps, 8 ref., 1982. *Meeting:* Dec. 6-10, 1982, Fort Worth, TX, United States.

Monash, C. *see* White, J. E.

Monger, James W. H. (Geol. Surv. Can., Vancouver, BC, Canada). Stratigraphic evolution of the North American Cordillera [abstr.]: Newsletter - West Texas Geological Society, 21, p. 8-9, port., January 1982.

Montazer, P. M. (Colo. Sch. Mines, United States) **and Hustrulid, W. A.** An investigation of fracture permeability around an underground opening in metamorphic rocks: Rep. No. BMI/OCRD-4(5), 204 p., illus. incl. 1 table, 21 ref., October 1983. *Available from:* NTIS, Springfield, VA, United States. Technical report.

Montazer, P. *see also* Hustrulid, W. A.

Montazer, Parviz. Permeability of unsaturated, fractured metamorphic rocks near an underground opening: 617 p., 1 plate, Doctoral, 1982, Colorado School of Mines, Golden, CO.

Moore, D. *see* Hedman, E. R.

Moore, David W. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States) **and Gillam, Mary L.** Road Log; Quaternary deposits and soils in the Durango area, southwestern Colorado: *in* Field trip guidebook; paleotectonics; San Juan Mountains; Dolores Formation; Paleosols and depositional systems; Jurassic depositional systems; San Juan Basin; Quaternary deposits and soils; Durango area (Brew, Douglas C., editor). Geol. Soc. Am., Rocky Mountain Sect., United States, p. 183-209, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch maps, 26 ref., 1984.

Moore, David W. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). Possible Pleistocene movement on a 30-km fault near Pagosa Springs, south-central Colorado [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, 94th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 13(7), p. 514, September 1981. *Meeting:* Nov. 2-5, 1981, Cincinnati, OH, United States.

Moore, D. *see also* Gillam, Mary L.

Moore, George E. Geology of the Williams Creek area, Hinsdale and Archuleta counties: Master's, 1964, Texas A&M Univ., College Station, TX.

Moore, J. E. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States). Ground-water models for water resource planning: GeoJournal, 7(5), p. 453-458, illus. incl. sects., sketch maps, 9 ref., 1983.

Moore, W. *see* Merin, I. S.

Moore, W. Richard (Indep. Geol., Denver, CO, United States). North Fork and Cellars Ranch fields, Johnson Co., Wyoming; examples of Late Permian tectonism and resultant differential sedimentation; reply: *in* Rocky Mountain oil and gas fields (Noll, John H., editor; et al.). Wyo. Geol. Assoc., Casper, WY, United States, p. 217-231, illus. incl. sects., sketch maps, 7 ref., 1986. *Meeting:* Sept. 10, 1986, Casper, WY, United States.

Moore, W. Richard. Permian tectonism in the Rocky Mountain foreland and its importance in exploration for Minnelusa and Lyons sandstones [abstr.]: *in* Wyoming Geological Association: 1984 field conference symposium. Earth Science Bulletin, 17, p. 116, 1984. *Meeting:* Sept. 24, 1984, Casper, WY, United States.

Moore, W. Richard. Permian tectonism in the Rocky Mountain foreland and its importance in exploration for Minnelusa and Lyons sandstones [abstr.]: *in* Wyoming Geological Association: 1985 luncheon meetings. Earth Science Bulletin, 18, p. 55, 1985. *Meeting:* 1985, Casper, WY, United States.

Morad, S. *see* Bjorlykke, Knut

Morel, John A. (Gary-Williams Oil Prod. Englewood, CO, Englewood, CO, United States); **Bursk, Phillip H. and Dlouhy, David L.** An interpretation of the subsurface structural style of the Beaver Creek Anticline, Moffat and Routt counties, Colorado: *in* New interpretations of Northwest Colorado geology (Stone, Donald S., editor; et al.). Rocky Mt. Assoc. Geol., Denver, CO, United States, p. 195-201, 1 table, sects., sketch maps, 3 ref., 1986.

Morel-Seytoux, H. *see* Illangasekare, T. H.

Morel-Seytoux, Hubert J. (Colo. State Univ., Fort Collins, CO, United States); **Illangasekare, Tissa H. and Peters, G.** Field verification of the concept of reach transmissivity: *in* The hydrology of areas of low precipitation—L'hydrologie des régions à faibles précipitations. IAHS-AISH Publication, 128, p. 355-359 (French sum.), illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 9 ref., 1979. *Meeting:* Dec. 1979, Canberra, Australia.

Morel-Seytoux, Hubert J. (Colo. State Univ., Dep. Civ. Eng., Fort Collins, CO, United States). Conjunctive operation of a surface reservoir and of groundwater storage through a hydraulically connected stream: Completion Report Series - Environmental Resources Center, Colorado State University, 130, 35 p., illus., 4 ref., February 1984.

Morel-Seytoux, Hubert J. (Colo. State Univ., Dep. Civ. Eng., Fort Collins, CO, United States). Development of a subsurface hydrologic model and use for integrated management of surface and subsurface water resources: Completion Report Series - Environmental Resources Center, Colorado State University, 82, 27 p., illus. incl. 2 tables, 12 ref., September 1977.

Morel-Seytoux, Hubert J. (Colo. State Univ., Fort Collins, CO, United States). Value and role of conjunctive use of surface and ground waters in river basin water management: *in* Water for the future: water resources developments in perspective; proceedings (Wunderlich, Walter O., editor; et al.). A. A. Balkema, Rotterdam, Netherlands, p. 515-524, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch maps, 9 ref., 1987. *Meeting:* Apr. 6-11, 1987, Rome, Italy.

Morel-Seytoux, H. *see also* Hendricks, D. W.

— *see also* Illangasekare, Tissa H.

— *see also* Young, Robert A.

Morgan, J. *see* Charles, F. L.

Morgan, M. *see* Kessler, J. H.

Morgan, P. (Purdue Univ., Dep. Geosci., Lafayette, IN, United States); **Harder, V. and Giordano, T. H.** Heat and fluid flow in the Rio Grande Rift: a possible modern thermal analogue of a mississippi valley type ore-forming system: *in* Geology in the real world: the Kingsley Dunham volume (Nesbitt, R. W., editor; et al.). Inst. Min. and Metall., London, United Kingdom, p. 295-305, illus. incl. sects., sketch maps, 44 ref., 1986. *Meeting:* Dunham-Durham reunion, Apr. 14-17, 1985, Durham, United Kingdom.

Morgan, P. (NASA, Lunar and Planet. Inst., Houston, TX, United States); **Keller, G. R. and Seager, W. R.** Geophysical constrains on the development of Rio Grande rift [abstr.]: *in* Tezisy: 27-y mezhdunarodnyy geologicheskiy kongress—Abstracts; 27th international geological congress (Bogdanov, N. A., editor). International Geological Congress, 27(3), p. 332-333, 1984. *Meeting:* Aug. 4-14, 1984, Moscow, USSR.

Morgan, P. *see also* Lipman, P. W.

— *see also* Swanberg, C. A.

Morgan, Paul (Purdue Univ., Dep. Geosci., West Lafayette, IN, United States) **and Golombek, Matthew P.** Factors controlling the phases and styles of extension in the northern Rio Grande Rift: *in* Rio Grande Rift: northern New Mexico (Baldridge, W. Scott, editor; et al.). Guidebook - New Mexico Geological Society, 35, p. 13-19, illus., 68 ref., 1984. *Meeting:* Oct. 10-13, 1984, Taos, NM, United States.

Morgan, W. Jason (Princeton Univ., Dep. Geol. and Geophys. Sci., Princeton, NJ, United States). Hotspot tracks on continents and unconformities [abstr.]: *in* Geological Society of America, 93rd annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 12(7), p. 487, August 1980. *Meeting:* Nov. 17-20, 1980, Atlanta, GA, United States.

Moriarty, Bruce (Redstone Energy Corp., Denver, CO, United States) **and Grundy, Robert.** Seismic exploration for Pennsylvanian algal mounds, Paradox Basin [abstr.]: *in* AAPG Rocky Mountain Section meeting. AAPG Bulletin, 69(5), p. 857, May 1985. *Meeting:* June 2-5, 1985, Denver, CO, United States.

Moriarty, Bruce J. (Redstone Energy Corp., Denver, CO, United States) **and Grundy, Robert J.** Seismic exploration for Pennsylvanian algal mounds of the Paradox Basin: *in* Seismic exploration of the Rocky Mountain region (Gries, Robbie Rice, editor; et al.). Rocky Mt. Assoc. Geol., Denver, CO, United States, Denver Geophys. Soc., Denver, CO, United States, p. 143-150, illus. incl. sects., strat. col., sketch maps, 6 ref., 1985.

Morin, Robert L. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Menlo Park, CA, United States). Principal facts for new and reprocessed gravity data in and around the Westwater Canyon and Black Ridge Canyons areas, Utah and Colorado: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. OF 87-0441, 13 p., 3 tables, sketch maps, 8 ref., 1987. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States.

Morris, H. *see* Hart, C. M.

Morris, M. *see* LaPoint, T. W.

Morris, Richard N. (Colo. State Univ., Dep. Civ. Eng., Fort Collins, CO, United States) **and O'Brien, J. S.** An approximate model for analysis of debris flows in mountainous regions [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 37th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 16(4), p. 248, May 1984. *Meeting:* May 11-12, 1984, Durango, CO, United States.

Morris, Richard N. (Colo. State Univ., Dep. Earth Resour., Fort Collins, CO, United States) **and O'Brien, J. S.** Debris flows and related mass movements in the Southern Rocky Mountains; classification, mechanisms, and hydraulics [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America; Rocky Mountain Section, 33rd annual meeting (Ash, Sidney R., chairperson). Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 12(6), p. 298, March 1980. *Meeting:* May 16-17, 1980, Ogden, UT, United States.

Morris, Scott E. (Univ. Idaho, Dep. Geogr., Moscow, ID, United States) **and Moses, Todd A.** Forest fire and the natural soil erosion regime in the Colorado Front Range: Annals of the Association of American Geographers, 77(2), p. 245-254, illus. incl. 5 tables, sketch map, 18 ref., June 1987.

Morris, Scott E. Geomorphic response to mining disturbance: *in* Mineral resource development; geopolitics, economics, and policy (Johansen, Harley E., editor; et al.), *in the collection* Westview special studies in natural resources and energy management. Westview Press, Boulder, CO, United States, p. 286-308, illus. incl. sketch maps, 46 ref., 1987.

Morris, Scott E. (Univ. Idaho, Dep. Geogr., Moscow, ID, United States). Regional and topoclimatic implications of rock glacier stratigraphy; Blanca Massif, Colorado: *in* Rock glaciers (Giardino, John R., editor; et al.). Allen & Unwin, Boston, MA, United States, p. 107-125, illus. incl. 4 tables, sketch maps, 35 ref., November 1987.

Morris, Scott E. (Univ. Idaho, Coll. Mines and Earth Resour., Dep. Geogr., Moscow, ID, United States). The significance of rainsplash in the surficial debris cascade of the Colorado Front Range foothills: Earth Surfaces Processes and Landforms, 11(1), p. 11-22, illus. incl. 4 tables, 30 ref., February 1986.

Morris, Scott Edward. The surficial debris cascade and hillslope evolutionary tendencies in the Colorado Front Range foothills: 156 p., Doctoral, 1983, Univ. of Colorado, Boulder, CO. *Available from:* Univ. Microfilms.

Morris, W. A. (Los Alamos Natl. Lab., Los Alamos, NM, United States). Explosively produced fracture of oil shale; progress report, April-June 1980: Progress Report - Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory, 8553-PR, 29 p., March 1981. *Available from:* NTIS, Springfield, VA, United States.

Morris, W. J. Part I: Eocene stratigraphy of the Washakie Basin, Wyoming and Colorado; Part III: a new species of anaptomorphid: Doctoral, 1951, Princeton Univ., Princeton, NJ.

Morrison, M. *see* Leat, P. T.

Morrison, M. *see* Norton, Stephen A.

Morrison, S. *see* Burns, L. K.

Morrison, Stan Jay. Chemical and thermal evolution of diagenetic fluids and the genesis of uranium and copper ore in and adjacent to the Paradox Basin with emphasis on the Lisbon Valley and Temple Mountain areas, Utah and Colorado: 216 p., Doctoral, 1986, Univ. of Utah, Salt Lake City, UT. *Available from:* Univ. Microfilms.

Morrow, David W. (Geol. Surv. Can., Inst. Sediment. and Pet. Geol., Calgary, AB, Canada); **Driese, Steven G. and Dott, R. H., Jr.** Model for sandstone-carbonate "cyclothems" based on upper member of Morgan Formation (Middle Pennsylvanian) of northern Utah and Colorado; discussion and reply: AAPG Bulletin, 70(2), p. 204-206, illus., 6 ref., February 1986. For original paper by Driese, Steven G., and Dott, R. H., Jr., see AAPG Bull., Vol. 68, p. 574-597, 1984.

Morrow, N. *see* Ward, J. S.

Morse, David G. (Chevron, U.S.A., Denver, CO, United States). Oligocene paleogeography in the southern Denver Basin: *in* Cenozoic paleogeography of the west-central United States (Flores, Romeo M., editor; et al.). Rocky Mt. Sect., Soc. Econ. Paleontol. and Mineral., Denver, CO, United States, p. 277-292, illus. incl. 1 table, sects., strat. col., geol. sketch maps, 50 ref., 1985. *Meeting:* Rocky Mountain paleogeography, symposium 3, 1985, Denver, CO, United States.

Morse, Earl L. (N.M. State Univ., Dep. Earth Sci., Las Cruces, NM, United States) **and Mack, G. H.** Laramide oblique-slip, high-angle faults, southern San Juan Mountains, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 37th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 16(4), p. 249, May 1984. *Meeting:* May 11-12, 1984, Durango, CO, United States.

Morse, Jerome G. (Colo. Sch. Mines, Dep. Phys., Golden, CO, United States); **Rana, Mahmood H. and Alewine, James W.** Exploration radiometrics for petroleum hydrocarbon: Mines Magazine, 74(3), p. 13-15, illus. incl. 1 table, sect., sketch map, 4 ref., March 1984.

Moses, T. *see* Morris, Scott E.

Mosier, Dan L. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States); **Sato, Takeo; Page, Norman J; Singer, Donald A. and Berger, Byron R.** Descriptive model of Creede epithermal veins: *in* Mineral deposit models (Cox, Dennis P., editor; et al.). Geological Survey Bulletin (Washington), U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. B 1693, p. 145, 1986.

Mosier, Dan L. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States); **Sato, Takeo and Singer, Donald A.** Grade and tonnage model of Creede epithermal veins: *in* Mineral deposit models (Cox, Dennis P., editor; et al.). Geological Survey Bulletin (Washington), U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. B 1693, p. 146-149, illus. incl. sect., 1986.

Mosier, D. *see also* Singer, Donald A.

Moss, A. *see* Robinson, Charles S.

Moss, C. K. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States) **and Abrams, Gerda A.** Geophysical maps of the Vasquez Peak Wilderness Study Area and the Williams Fork and St. Louis Peak Roadless Areas, Clear Creek, Grand, and Summit counties, Colorado: U. S. Geol. Surv., Misc. Field Stud. Map, Rep. No. MF-1588-D, 2 sheets, geophys. surv. maps 1:50,000, 1985.

Moss, C. *see also* Theobald, P. K.

Motooka, J. M.; Turner, R. L. and Smith, R. J. Magnetic tape containing spectrographic and chemical analyses of stream sediments, and rock from the Indian Peaks Study Area, Colorado: Rep. No. PB-246 033/AS, 2 p., 1974 [1975]. *Available from:* NTIS, Springfield, VA, United States.

Motooka, J. *see also* Leibold, Anne M.

Motooka, J. *see* Ficklin, Walter H.

Moulder, Edward A. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Ground Water Branch, Denver, CO, United States). A plan for the practical management of the water resources: *in* Ground water section; Western resources conference (Colorado Ground Water Commission). Colo. Dep. Nat. Resour., Boulder, CO, United States, 7 p., illus., June 2, 1961. *Meeting:* Aug. 24-25, 1960, Boulder, CO, United States.

Mountjoy, W. *see* Desborough, George A.

— *see* Dyni, J. R.

— *see* Dyni, John R.

Mozgova, N. *see* Nenasheva, S. N.

Mozley, Peter Snow. Origin of kaolinite in the Dakota Group (Cretaceous age), northern Front Range foothills, Colorado: Master's, 1985, Univ. of Colorado, Boulder, CO.

Mrose, M. *see* Evans, Howard T., Jr.

Muehlberger, William R. (Univ. Tex. at Austin, Dep. Geol. Sci., Austin, TX, United States). Different slip senses of major faults during different orogenies; the rule?: Int. Basement Tectonics Assoc., Salt Lake City, UT, United States, 6, p. 76-81, geol. sketch maps, 55 ref., 1986. *Meeting:* Sept. 16-20, 1985, Santa Fe, NM, United States.

Mueller, David K. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States) **and Liebermann, Timothy D.** Extension of streamflow and dissolved-solids records at selected sites in the Colorado River basin, Arizona, California, Colorado, Nevada, New Mexico, Utah, and Wyoming, 1940-83: Water-Resources Investigations, U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. WRI 87-4203, 74 p., illus. incl. 18 tables, sketch map, 10 ref., 1988. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States. Prepared in cooperation with U. S. Bur. Reclam.

Mueller, D. *see also* Liebermann, Theodore D.

Mueller, Paul M. Geology of Cross Mountain, Colorado, north of the Yampa River: Master's, 1957, Washington State Univ., Pullman, WA.

Mueller, R. *see* Johnston, M. J. S.

Muffler, L. J. Patrick (U. S. Geol. Surv., Menlo Park, CA, United States). Scientific drilling to study the roots of active hydrothermal systems related to young magmatic intrusions [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 36th annual meeting; Cordilleran Section, 79th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 15(5), p. 434, March 1983. *Meeting:* The Geological Society of America;, May 2-4, 1983, Salt Lake City, UT, United States.

Muhr, C. *see* Lorenz, John C.

Muhs, Daniel R. (Univ. Wis., Dep. Geogr., Madison, WI, United States). Age and paleoclimatic significance of Holocene sand dunes in northeastern Colorado: Annals of the Association of American Geographers, 75(4), p. 566-582, illus. incl. 2 tables, geol. sketch maps, 71 ref., December 1985.

Mullen, M. J. (Halliburton Logging Serv., United States). Coalbed methane resource evaluation from wireline logs in the northeastern San Juan Basin; a case study: *in* Proceedings of the 1989 coalbed methane symposium. Proceedings - Coalbed Methane Symposium, p. 167-184, illus., 2 ref., 1989. *Meeting:* Apr. 17-20, 1989, Tuscaloosa, AL, United States.

Mullen, Michael J. (Welex, Farmington, NM, United States). Log evaluation in wells drilled for coal-bed methane: *in* Geology and coal-bed methane resources of the northern San Juan Basin, Colorado and New Mexico (Fassett, James E., editor). Rocky Mt. Assoc. Geol., Denver, CO, United States, p. 113-124, illus. incl. 2 tables, 9 ref., 1988.

Muller, A. *see* Mayo, Alan L.

Muller, D. *see* Dolson, John C.

Muller, Otto H. (Alfred Univ., Geol. Dep., Alfred, NY, United States). Changing stresses during emplacement of the radial dike swarm at Spanish Peaks, Colorado: Geology (Boulder), 14(2), p. 157-159, illus. incl. 2 tables, 13 ref., February 1986.

Muller, S. C. Lithologic and geophysical logs of seven holes drilled in 1975 in the Yampa and Danforth Hills coal fields, northwestern Colorado: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), Rep. No. OF 76-0383, 180 p., illus., 1976. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Mumcu, Hasan H. Study of the various coal mines in Utah, Colorado, and Wyoming: Master's, 1950, Univ. of Utah, Salt Lake City, UT.

Munn, Bill (Indep. Geol., Enid, OK, United States). A guide to the mines of the Cripple Creek District: Century Ore Press, Colorado Springs, CO, United States, 69 p., illus. incl. sketch maps, 1984. ISBN: 0-937080-15-2.

Munoz, J. L. (Univ. Colo., Dep. Geol. Sci., Boulder, CO, United States). Determination of relative HCl and HF activities in hydrothermal systems from biotite analyses [abstr.]: *in* Geological Society of America, 93rd annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 12(7), p. 489, August 1980. *Meeting:* Nov. 17-20, 1980, Atlanta, GA, United States.

Munoz, J. (Univ. Colo., Dep. Geol. Sci., Boulder, CO, United States); **Larson, E. E. and Patterson, P. E.** Compositional control of the low-temperature formation of titanomaghemite and hematite [abstr.]: *in* American Geophysical Union; 1984 fall meeting abstracts. Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union, 65(45), p. 861, November 6, 1984. *Meeting:* Dec. 3-7, 1984, San Franciso, CA, United States.

Munoz, J. *see* Larson, Edwin E.

Muntyan, Barbara L. (6978 Wapiti Court, Boulder, CO, United States) **and Muntyan, John R.** Minerals of the Pikes Peak Granite: The Mineralogical Record, 16(3), p. 217-230, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch map, 9 ref., June 1985. (Colorado).

Muntyan, Barbara L. and Muntyan, John R. Recent collecting activity in San Juan County, Colorado: Rocks and Minerals, 63(4), p. 272-289, illus. incl. 4 tables, geol. sketch map, 23 ref., August 1988.

Muntyan, Barbara L. (6978 Wapiti Ct., Boulder, CO, United States) **and Muntyan, John R.** Recent mineral discoveries in Ouray County, Colorado: The Mineralogical Record, 19(2), p. 89-102, illus. incl. sketch map, 19 ref., April 1988.

Muntyan, Barbara L. (6978 Wapiti Ct., Boulder, CO, United States). Classic Colorado minerals; a portfolio: Rocks and Minerals, 59(1), p. 29-34, illus., February 1984.

Muntyan, Barbara L. (6978 Wapiti Court, Boulder, CO, United States). Outstanding mineral specimens from the Pikes Peak Batholith: *in* Colorado pegmatites; abstracts, short papers, and field guides from the Colorado pegmatite symposium (Modreski, Peter J., editor; et al.). Friends Mineral., Colo. Chapter, Denver, CO, United States, p. 135-138, illus. incl. 1 table, geol. sketch map, 10 ref., 1986. *Meeting:* May 30-June 2, 1986, Denver, CO, United States.

Muntyan, J. *see* Muntyan, Barbara L.

Murakami, Masaki (Geogr. Surv. Inst., Japan) **and Nakahori, Yoshiro.** Results of absolute gravity measurements by Geographical Survey Institute: Sokuchi Gakkaishi = Journal of the Geodetic Society of Japan, 32(4), p. 303-309 (Japanese sum.), illus. incl. 3 tables, sketch map, 4 ref., 1986.

Murdock, C. *see* Luttrell, G. W.

Murphy, J. *see* Cerny, P.

Murphy, Jack A. (Denver Mus. Nat. Hist., Dep. Geol., Denver, CO, United States). Minerals new to Colorado from the Brown Derby Pegmatite: *in* Colorado pegmatites; abstracts, short papers, and field guides from the Colorado pegmatite symposium (Modreski, Peter J., editor; et al.). Friends Mineral., Colo. Chapter, Denver, CO, United States, p. 99-100, 2 ref., 1986. *Meeting:* May 30-June 2, 1986, Denver, CO, United States.

Murphy, J. *see also* Collins, Donley S.

Murphy, M. *see* Wollenberg, H. A.

Murphy, M. T. (Univ. N.M., Dep. Geol., Albuquerque, NM, United States) **and Brookins, Douglas G.** "Dynamic" or nonmodal assimilation within the Platoro Caldera complex: strontium-isotope and trace-element results [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, 97th meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 16(6), p. 604, September 1984. *Meeting:* Nov. 5-8, 1984, Reno, NV, United States.

Murphy, Mark Thomas (Univ. N.M., Dep. Geol., Albuquerque, NM, United States) **and Brookins, Douglas G.** Trace-element behavior within a fossil hydrothermal zone; strontium-isotope data [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 38th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 17(4), p. 258, March 1985. *Meeting:* Apr. 22-24, 1985, Boise, ID, United States.

Murphy, Mark Thomas. Strontium-isotope and trace-element geochemistry of the Platoro caldera complex, Colorado: 118 p., Master's, 1985, Univ. of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM.

Murphy, R. W. Geology of the Slavonia-Diamond Park area, Routt County, Colorado: Master's, 1958, Univ. of Wyoming, Laramie, WY.

Murphy, W. Dale. Stratigraphy and depositional environments of the Muddy Sandstone in North and Middle Parks basin, Jackson and Grand counties, Colorado: 164 p., illus. incl. 9 plates, 79 ref., Master's, 1982, Univ. of Colorado, Boulder, CO.

Murray, D. *see* Jones, David C.

Murray, David H., Jr. The effect of thermal metamorphism on quartz shape; Fourier-series analysis: 44 p., 18 ref., Master's, 1982, Wichita State Univ., Wichita, KS.

Murray, D. *see* Harman, Jerry B.

Murray, R. *see* Tewksbury, B. J.

Musgrave, John A. Geochemistry of ore deposition, Sultan Mountain Mine, western San Juan Mountains, Colorado: 113 p., illus. incl. 10 tables, 3 plates, 57 ref., Master's, 1986, Colorado State Univ., Fort Collins, CO.

Musselman, Thomas E. (Miami Univ., Geol. Dep., Oxford, OH, United States) **and Simmons, E. Craig.** A crustal source for a mafic alkalic suite from the Colorado mineral belt, with evidence for regional metasomatism [abstr.]: *in* Geological Society of America, 1987 annual meeting and exposition (Dickinson, William R., chairperson). Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 19(7), p. 783, 1987. *Meeting:* Oct. 26-29, 1987, Phoenix, AZ, United States.

Musselman, Thomas E. A modified crustal source for the Colorado mineral belt; implications for REE buffering in CO_2-rich fluids: 137 p., Master's, 1987, Colorado School of Mines, Golden, CO.

Mustard, Martha H. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Lakewood, CO, United States); **Ellis, Sherman R. and Gibbs, Johnnie W.** Runoff characteristics and washoff loads from rainfall-simulation experiments on a street surface and a native pasture in the Denver metropolitan area, Colorado: Open-File Report (United States Geological Sur-

vey. 1978), Rep. No. OF 84-0820, 44 p., illus. incl. 10 tables, sketch map, 10 ref., 1985. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Mustard, Martha H. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States); **Ellis, Sherman R. and Gibbs, Johnnie W.** Runoff characteristics and washoff loads from rainfall-simulation experiments on a street surface and a native pasture in the Denver metropolitan area, Colorado: Geological Survey Professional Paper, U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. P 1441, 30 p., illus. incl. 9 tables, sketch maps, 10 ref., 1987. Supersedes Open-file report 84-820.

Mustard, M. *see also* Blakely, Steven R.

— *see also* Ellis, Sherman R.

Mutel, Cornelia Fleischer and Emerick, John C. From grassland to glacier; the natural history of Colorado: Johnson Publ. Co., Boulder, CO, United States, 238 p., illus. incl. sketch maps, 38 ref., 1984. ISBN: 0-933472-81-1.

Mutschler, F. *see* Larson, E. E.

— *see* McLemore, Virginia T.

— *see* Steigerwald, C. H.

Mutschler, F. *see* Fears, Daniel W.

— *see* Finch, Robbin J.

— *see* Geller, Bruce A.

— *see* Larson, Edwin E.

— *see* Satkoski, Jack J.

— *see* Shannon, Spencer S., Jr.

— *see* Werle, James L.

Mwenifumbo, J. *see* Bristow, Quentin

Myers, D. *see* Childress, Carolyn J. Oblinger

Myers, D. *see* Childress, Carolyn J.

Myers, Kenneth L. and Rehn, Charles C. Multi-phased subsidence study and use of progressive failure model for subsidence prediction above room and pillar mines: *in* Proceedings of the 1985 conference on coal mine subsidence in the Rocky Mountain region (Hynes, Jeffrey L., editor). Special Publication - Colorado Geological Survey, Rep. No. 31, p. 143-167, illus. incl. 1 table, geol. sketch maps, 1986. *Meeting:* Oct. 28-30, 1985, Colorado Springs, CO, United States.

Myers, Kenneth L. (Rocky Mt. Geotech., Colorado Springs, CO, United States). Case study; an investigation of shallow instability in low slopes: Proceedings of the Annual Engineering Geology and Soils Engineering Symposium, 21, p. 79-98, illus. incl. 1 table, 1984. *Meeting:* Apr. 5-6, 1984, Moscow, ID, United States.

Myers, W. *see* Merrill, G. L., Jr.

Myint, Khin M. (Colo. Sch. Mines, Dep. Geol. and Geol. Eng., Golden, CO, United States); **Holden, Gregory S. and Leanderson, P. J.** Multiple hydrothermal mineralization events, Phoenix Vein, Idaho Springs District, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 41st annual meeting; abstracts. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 20(6), p. 434-459, March 1988. *Meeting:* May 16-18, 1988, Sun Valley, ID, United States.

Myint, Khin Maung. Tertiary intrusive activity and mineralization in the Empire mining district, Grand, Gilpin and Clear Creek counties, Colorado: Doctoral, 1988, Colorado School of Mines, Golden, CO. *Available from:* Univ. Microfilms, Ann Arbor, MI, United States.

Nadeau, P. *see* Altaner, Stephen P.

— *see* Eberl, Dennis D.

Nadeau, Royal J. (U. S. Environ. Prot. Agency, Edison, NJ, United States); **Stone, Timothy S. and Klinger, George S.** Sampling soil vapors to detect subsurface contamination; a technique and case study: *in* Proceedings of the NWWA conference on characterization and monitoring of the vadose (unsaturated) zone (Graves, B. J., chairperson; et al.). Natl. Water Well Assoc., Dublin, OH, United States, p. 215-226, illus. incl. 1 table, 4 ref., 1986. *Meeting:* Nov. 19-21, 1985, Denver, CO, United States.

Naeser, C. W. and Cunningham, C. J., Jr. Fission-track ages of zircons from three Tertiary porphyries near Tincup, Colorado: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), Rep. No. OF 76-0831, 3 p., illus., 1976. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Naeser, C. W. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States) **and Cunningham, Charles G.** Fission-track dating applied to mineral exploration [abstr.]: *in* USGS research on mineral resources, 1985; program and abstracts (Krafft, Kathleen, editor). Geological Survey Circular, Rep. No. C 0949, p. 33-34, illus., 1985. *Meeting:* First V. E. McKelvey forum on mineral and energy resources, Feb. 6-7, 1985, Denver, CO, United States.

Naeser, C. *see also* Beaty, D. W.

— *see also* Shannon, J. R.

— *see also* Sharp, W. N.

Naeser, Charles W. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States) **and Cunningham, C. G.** Age and paleothermal anomaly of the Eagle Mine ore body, Gilman District, Colorado; a fission-track study [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, 97th meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 16(6), p. 607, September 1984. *Meeting:* Nov. 5-8, 1984, Reno, NV, United States.

Naeser, Charles W. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States) **and Naeser, N. D.** Fission-track dating; application to the thermal history of mountains and basins [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, 98th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 17(7), p. 673, 1985. *Meeting:* Oct. 28-31, 1985, Orlando, FL, United States.

Naeser, C. *see also* Beaty, David W.

— *see also* Bookstrom, Arthur A.

— *see also* Brookstrom, A. A.

— *see also* Cunningham, C. G.

— *see also* Kunk, Michael J.

Naeser, Charles Wilbur. Fission track age relationships in a contact zone, Eldora, Colorado: Doctoral, 1967, Southern Methodist Univ., Dallas, TX.

Naeser, N. *see* Naeser, Charles W.

Nakahori, Y. *see* Murakami, Masaki

Nalven, J. *see* Day, Michael J.

Napp, Kenneth F. (Colo. State Univ., Fort Collins, CO, United States) **and Ethridge, Frank G.** Depositional systems of Fountain Formation and its basinal equivalents, northwestern Denver Basin, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* AAPG Rocky Mountain Section meeting. AAPG Bulletin, 69(5), p. 857-858, May 1985. *Meeting:* June 2-5, 1985, Denver, CO, United States.

Narasimhan, T. N. (Lawrence Livermore Natl. Lab., Berkeley, CA, United States); **Galbraith, R. M.; White, A.; Smith, A.; Schmidt, H.; Moed, B. and Tokunaga, T.** Hydro-geochemical studies of uranium mill-tailing piles at Riverton, Wyoming and Maybell, Colorado: Rep. No. 14486, 107 p., illus. incl. tables, strat. col., sketch maps, 6 ref., May 1982. *Available from:* NTIS, Springfield, VA, United States. (Prep. for U.S. Dep. Energy). Annual report for fiscal 1981.

Narasimhan, T. N. (Lawrence Berkeley Lab., Earth Sci. Div., Berkeley, CA, United States); **White, Arthur F.; Smith, Al R.; Tokunaga, Tetsu; Delany, Joan M. and Moed, Barbara.** Hydrochemical studies of uranium mill tailing piles at Riverton, Wyoming, and Maybell, Colorado: *in* Annual report 1982. LBL (Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory, Energy and Environment Division), 15500, UC-13, p. 260-263, illus. incl. sketch maps, 2 ref., September 1983.

Nash, D. *see* Burns, Lary K.

Nash, J. T. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). Geology and genesis of uranium deposits at the Pitch Mine, Saguache County, Colorado: *in* Vein type uranium deposits (Fuchs, Helmut D., editor). Rep. No. IAEA-TECDOC-361, p. 169-180, illus. incl. 2 tables, geol. sketch maps, 19 ref., 1986. *Available from:* Int. At. Energy Agency, INIS Clgh., Vienna, Austria.

Nash, J. Thomas (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States). Geology and geochemistry of the Pitch uranium mine area, Saguache County, Colorado: Geological Survey Bulletin (Washington), U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. B 1797, 38 p., illus. incl. 116 anal., 5 tables, geol. sketch maps, 33 ref., 1988.

Nash, J. Thomas (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). Uraniferous Proterozoic marginal marine sediments: precursors to major uranium deposits in metamorphic rocks [abstr.]: *in* Geological Society of America, 93rd annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 12(7), p. 491, August 1980. *Meeting:* Nov. 17-20, 1980, Atlanta, GA, United States.

Nasser, K. *see* Turner, A. Keith

Navarro, Enrique. Petrogenesis of the Pre-Cambrian metasedimentary rocks of the Almont area, Gunnison County, Colorado: Master's, 1971, Univ. of Kentucky, Lexington, KY.

Navarro, Richard; King, K. W.; Brockman, S. R. and Wuollet, G. M. Rio Blanco seismic effects, Colorado: Rep. No. OF 74-5077, 99 p., illus. incl. 5 tables, 1974. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Neal, D. B. (Panhandle East. Pipe Line, United States) **and Mian, M. A.** Early-time tight gas production forecasting technique improves reserves and reservoir description: SPE Formation Evaluation, 4(1), p. 25-32, illus. incl. geol. sketch maps, 20 ref., March 1989.

Neeley, M. *see* McCullough, M. Bruce

Nelson, J. H. Geology of ore deposits and associated rocks in Boulder-Leadville-Gunnison Belt, Colorado: Master's, 1924, Univ. of Minnesota.

Nelms, Ralph L. (Coors Energy Co., Golden, CO, United States). Greeley Field reveals Parkman promise: Western Oil World, 44(2), p. 11-14, illus. incl. sketch map, February 1987.

Nelson, A. R. (Univ. Colo., Inst. Arct. and Alp. Res., Boulder, CO, United States); **Madole, Richard F.; Evanoff, Emmett; Scott, G. R. and Piety, L. A.** Quaternary paleotemperature estimates using amino-acid ratios measured on terrestrial gastropods from fluvial sequences in Colorado [abstr.]: Program and Abstracts - American Quaternary Association. Conference, 8, p. 92, 1984. *Meeting:* Aug. 13-15, 1984, Boulder, CO, United States.

Nelson, A. *see also* Losh, S. L.

— *see also* Piety, L. A.

Nelson, A. *see* Ostenaa, Dean A.

Nelson, Bruce K. (Univ. Calif., Dep. Earth and Space Sci., Los Angeles, CA, United States) **and DePaolo, Donald J.** 1,700-Myr greenstone volcanic successions in southwestern North America and isotopic evolution of Proterozoic mantle: Nature (London), 312(5990), p. 143-146, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 50 ref., November 8, 1984.

Nelson, Bruce K. (Univ. Calif., Dep. Earth and Space Sci., Los Angeles, CA, United States) **and DePaolo, Donald J.** Origin of Precambrian metavolcanic rocks from New Mexico, Colorado, and Wyoming, and the isotopic evolution of Proterozoic mantle [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 37th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 16(4), p. 249, May 1984. *Meeting:* May 11-12, 1984, Durango, CO, United States.

Nelson, E. *see* Shannon, James R.

Nelson, J. *see* Drumright, Elliott E.

Nelson, K. (Univ. Tex., Dep. Geol. Sci., Austin, TX, United States) **and Scott, A. J.** Late Cretaceous (Campanian) estuarine and fluvial systems associated with rapid subsidence, northwestern Colorado [abstr.]: *in* The Mesozoic of middle North America (Stott, Donald F., editor; et al.). Memoir - Canadian Society of Petroleum Geologists, 9, p. 560, October 1984. *Meeting:* May 8-13, 1983, Calgary, AB, Canada.

Nelson, Katherine Helen. Estuarine and anastomosing fluvial systems of the lower Mesaverde Group, northwestern Colorado: 151 p., 153 ref., Master's, 1984, Univ. of Texas, Austin, TX.

Nelson, Katherine (Univ. Tex., Austin, TX, United States). Estuarine and fluvial systems, lower Mesaverde Group (Campanian), northwestern Colorado [abstr.]: *in* AAPG annual convention with divisions SEPM/EMD/DPA. AAPG Bulletin, 67(3), p. 525, March 1983. *Meeting:* April 17-20, 1983, Dallas, TX, United States.

Nelson, R. *see* Stieff, L. R.

Nelson, S. *see* Kluth, Charles F.

Nenasheva, S. N.; Borodayev, Yu. S.; Mozgova, N. N.; Sivtsov, A. V. and Ryabeva, Ye. G. Pervaya nakhodka bezmedistogo benzhaminita [The first find of copper-free benjaminite]: *in* Novyye dannyye o mineralakh (Godovikov, A. A., editor; et al.). Trudy - Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Mineralogicheskiy Muzey im A. E. Fersmana, 34, p. 152-156, illus. incl. 3 tables, 4 ref., 1987.

Nesse, W. D. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States) **and Braddock, William A.** Geologic map of the Pingree Park Quadrangle, Larimer County, Colorado: Geologic Quadrangle Map - U.S. Geological Survey, U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. GQ-1622, 1 sheet, colored geol. map 1:24,000, 1989.

Nesse, W. *see also* Shaver, K. C.

Nesse, William D. (Univ. North. Colo., Dep. Earth Sci., Greeley, CO, United States) **and Jacobson, Mark I.** Road log for field trip to Crystal Mountain District, Larimer County, Colorado: *in* Colorado pegmatites; abstracts, short papers, and field guides from the Colorado pegmatite symposium (Modreski, Peter J., editor; et al.). Friends Mineral., Colo. Chapter, Denver, CO, United States, p. 146-151, geol. sketch map, 1986. *Meeting:* May 30-June 2, 1986, Denver, CO, United States.

Nesse, William D. (Univ. North Colo., Dep. Earth Sci., Greeley, CO, United States). Metamorphic petrology of the Northeast Front Range, Colorado; the Pingree Park area: Geological Society of America Bulletin, 95(10), p. 1158-1167, illus. incl. 3 tables, geol. sketch maps, 50 ref., October 1984.

Nesse, William D. (Univ. North. Colo., Dep. Earth Sci., Greeley, CO, United States). Precambrian history of the Northeast Front Range, Colorado: *in* Colorado pegmatites; abstracts, short papers, and field guides from the Colorado pegmatite symposium (Modreski, Peter J., editor; et al.). Friends Mineral., Colo. Chapter, Denver, CO, United States, p. 87-91, geol. sketch map, 7 ref., 1986. *Meeting:* May 30-June 2, 1986, Denver, CO, United States.

Nettleton, W. D. (Natl. Soil Surv. Lab., Lincoln, NE, United States); **Brasher, B. R.; Yenter, J. M. and Priest, T. W.** Geomorphic age and genesis of some San Luis Valley, Colorado, soils: Soil Science Society of America Journal, 53(1), p. 165-170, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch map, 23 ref., February 1989.

Nettleton, W. *see also* Price, A. B.

Neubert, John T. (U. S. Bur. Mines, Intermt. Field Oper. Cent., Denver, CO, United States). Results of site-specific studies in the Fossil Ridge Wilderness Study Area, Gunnison County, Colorado: Rep. No. MLA 6-88, 14 p., illus. incl. 1 table; sample locality map 1:24,000, 4 ref., 1988. *Available from:* U. S. Bur. Mines, United States.

Neuerberg, G. *see* Brock, Maurice R.

Neuman, C. H. (Chevron Oil Field Res. Co., Denver, CO, United States). Logging measurement of residual oil, Rangely Field, CO: JPT. Journal of Petroleum Technology, 35(10), p. 1735-1744, illus. incl. 2 tables, 16 ref., September 1983.

Neus, Brigitte P. (5950 Flintridge Dr., Colorado Springs, CO, United States). The geology of Garden of the Gods; a laboratory manual and field trip guide for elementary and middle schools at Colorado Springs, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 40th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 19(5), p. 323, March 1987. *Meeting:* May 2-4, 1987, Boulder, CO, United States.

Neuslus, S. *see* Clay, Vickie L.

— *see* McDonald, Jerry N.

Newman, K. R. (Colo. Sch. Mines, Golden, CO, United States). Stratigraphic palynology of Cretaceous-Paleocene boundary rocks, San Juan Basin, Colorado and New Mexico [abstr.]: *in* Eighteenth annual meeting of the American Association of Stratigraphic Palynologists (Nichols, Douglas J., editor). Palynology, 10, p. 255, 1986. *Meeting:* Oct. 16-19, 1985, El Paso, TX, United States.

Newman, Karl R. (Colo. Sch. Mines, Dep. Geol., Golden, CO, United States). Biostratigraphic correlation of Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary rocks, Colorado to San Juan Basin, New Mexico: *in* The Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary in the San Juan and Raton basins, New Mexico and Colorado (Fassett, James E., editor; et al.). Special Paper - Geological Society of America, 209, p. 151-164, illus. incl. 1 table, strat. cols., sketch map, 37 ref., 1987. *Meeting:* Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain and Cordilleran sections, joint meeting, May 1983, Salt Lake City, UT, United States.

Newman, Karl R. (Colo. Sch. Mines, Dep. Geol., Golden, CO, United States). Biostratigraphic correlation of K-T rocks from northwestern Colorado to San Juan Basin, Colorado and New Mexico [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 36th annual meeting; Cordilleran Section, 79th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 15(5), p. 307, March 1983. *Meeting:* May 2-4, 1983, Salt Lake City, UT, United States.

Newman, Karl R. (Colo. Sch. Mines, Dep. Geol., Golden, CO, United States). Biostratigraphy of Fruitland, Kirtland, and Animas formations (Cretaceous and Paleocene), northern San Juan Basin, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* 35th annual meeting, Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 14(6), p. 344, March 1982. *Meeting:* May 7-8, 1982, Bozeman, MT, United States.

Newman, Karl R. (Colo. Sch. Mines, Dep. Geol. & Geol. Eng., Golden, CO, United States). Correlation of early Paleocene palynomorph biozones, Montana, Colorado, and New Mexico [abstr.]: *in* Geological Society of America, Cordilleran Section, 85th annual meeting and Rocky Mountain Section, 42nd annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 21(5), p. 122, March 1989. *Meeting:* May 8-11, 1989, Spokane, WA, United States.

Newman, Karl R. (Colo. Sch. Mines, Dep. Geol. and Geol. Eng., Golden, CO, United States). Late Maastrichtian (Cretaceous) palynomorph age of "Ohio Creek" Conglomerate, eastern Piceance Creek basin, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 40th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 19(5), p. 323, March 1987. *Meeting:* May 2-4, 1987, Boulder, CO, United States.

Newman, Karl R. (Colo. Sch. Mines, Dep. Geol., Golden, CO, United States). Palynomorphs of the Green River Formation (Eocene), Colorado and Utah; some observations and interpretations [abstr.]: *in* Proceedings of the Sixteenth annual meeting of the American Association of Stratigraphic Palynologists (Nichols, Douglas J., editor). Palynology, 8, p. 257-258, 1984. *Meeting:* October 25-29, 1983, San Francisco, CA, United States.

Newman, Karl R. (Colo. Sch. Mines, Dep. Geol., Golden, CO, United States). Stratigraphic framework of Upper Cretaceous (Campanian) coal in western Colorado [abstr.]: *in* 35th annual meeting, Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 14(6), p. 344, March 1982. *Meeting:* May 7-8, 1982, Bozeman, MT, United States.

Newman, K. *see also* Madden-McGuire, Dawn J.

Newman, William L. Geologic time: General Interest Publications, U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, 20 p., illus., 1988.

Ney, P. E. (Univ. Köln, Cologne, Federal Republic of Germany) **and Mahan, A.** Utilization of gahnite-bearing rocks as an ore for zinc: *in* Usloviya obrazovaniya rudnykh mestorozhdeniy; trudy VI simpoziuma MAGRM (Dzhanelidze, T., editor; et al.). Izd. Nauka, Moscow, USSR, 1, p. 241, 1986. *Meeting:* VI Simpozium Mezhdunarodnoy Assotsiatsii po Genezisu Rudnykh Mestorozhdeniy (MAGRM), Sept. 6-12, 1982, Tbilisi, USSR.

Nibbelink, Kenneth A. (Amoco Prod. Co., Denver, CO, United States) **and Ethridge, Frank G.** Uranium distribution and sandstone depositional environments-Oligocene and Upper Cretaceous sediments, Cheyenne Basin, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* AAPG annual convention with divisions; SEPM/EMD/DPA. AAPG Bulletin, 68(4), p. 512, April 1984. *Meeting:* May 20-23, 1984, San Antonio, TX, United States.

Nibbelink, Kenneth A. (Amoco Prod. Co., Denver, CO, United States) **and Ligrani, Lawrence D.** Oil and gas developments in eastern and northwestern Colorado in 1983: AAPG Bulletin, 68(10), p. 1330-1332, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch map, October 1984. (World energy development, 1983).

Nibbelink, Kenneth A. Depositional environments of the Fox Hills Sandstone (Upper Cretaceous), Cheyenne Basin, Colorado: Master's, 1983, Colorado State Univ., Fort Collins, CO.

Nibbelink, K. *see also* Ligrani, Lawrence D.

Nicholl, J. *see* Butler, David

Nichols, D. J. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States); **Jacobson, S. R. and Tschudy, R. H.** Cretaceous palynomorph biozones for the Central and Northern Rocky Mountain region of the United States: *in* Geologic studies of the Cordilleran thrust belt (Powers, Richard Blake, editor). Rocky Mt. Assoc. Geol., Denver, CO, United States, p. 721-733, illus. incl. chart, sketch maps, 67 ref., 1982.

Nichols, D. *see also* Johnson, R. C.

Nichols, Douglas J. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). Palynomorph assemblages from uppermost Cretaceous deposits, Denver Basin, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* Abstracts of the proceedings of the Seventeenth annual meeting of the American Association of Stratigraphic Palynologists (Nichols, Douglas J., editor; et al.). Palynology, 9, p. 249, 1985. *Meeting:* Oct. 17-20, 1984, Arlington, VA, United States.

Nichols, D. *see also* Franczyk, Karen J.

Nichols, T. C., Jr. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). In situ geomechanics of crystalline and sedimentary rocks; Part IV, Continued field testing of the modified U.S. Geological Survey 3-D borehole stress probe: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), Rep. No. OF 83-0750, 14 p., illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch map, 8 ref., 1983. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Nichols, T. *see* Collins, Donley S.

Nick, K. *see* Peck, Craig J.

Nickel, Brian K. The hydration and alteration of the perlite, pitchstone, and upper pyroclastic unit at Ruby Mountain, Nathrop, Colorado: 84 p., 29 ref., Master's, 1987, Bowling Green State Univ., Bowling Green, OH.

Nickless, R. *see* von Guerard, Paul

Nicolais, Steve M. (Super. Oil Co., San Juan County, UT, United States) **and Bauman, Jeanette M.** Sentinel Peak (oil): *in* Oil and gas fields of the Four Corners area, Vol. III (Thomaidis, Nick D., chairperson). Four Corners Geol. Soc., United States, p. 1117-1119, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch maps, 1 ref., 1983.

Nielsen, R. *see* Dungan, M. A.

Nielson, J. *see* Kocurek, G.

— *see* Kocurek, Gary

Nielson, Jamie (Univ. Tex., Dep. Geol. Sci., Austin, TX, United States) **and Kocurek, Gary.** Climbing zibars of the Algodones: Sedimentary Geology, 48(1-2), p. 1-15, illus. incl. sect., 23 ref., June 1986.

Nielson, Kirk K. (Rogers & Assoc. Eng. Corp., Salt Lake City, UT, United States) **and Rogers, Vern C.** Surface water hydrology considerations in predicting radon releases from water-covered areas of uranium tailings ponds: *in* Proceedings of the 8th annual symposium on geotechnical and geohydrological aspects of waste management (Abt, Steven R., convener; et al.). A. A. Balkema, Rotterdam, Netherlands, p. 215-222, 5 tables, 7 ref., 1986. *Meeting:* Feb. 5-7, 1986, Fort Collins, CO, United States.

Nieman, G. *see* Perkins, R. M.

Niesen, Preston L. Stratigraphic relationships of the Florissant Lake Beds to the Thirtynine Mile Volcanic Field of central Colorado: Master's, 1970, New Mexico Inst. of Mining and Technol., Socorro, NM.

Nishi, J. *see* McHugh, J. B.

Noble, D. *see* Bruha, D. J.

Noble, R. *see* Donovan, Terrence J.

Noblett, J. B. (Colo. Coll., Colorado Springs, CO, United States); **Staub, M. W.; Bower, N. W. and Louden, R. J.** Composite mid-Proterozoic anorogenic(?) mafic dikes, pillowed in and partially miscible with granite, Wet Mountains, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* Geological Society of America, Cordilleran Section, 85th annual meeting and Rocky Mountain Section, 42nd annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 21(5), p. 123, March 1989. *Meeting:* May 8-11, 1989, Spokane, WA, United States.

Noblett, J. *see also* Bickford, M. E.

Noblett, Jeffrey B. (Colo. Coll., Dep. Chem., Colorado Springs, CO, United States) **and Bower, Nathan W.** Metamorphism, deformation, and geothermometry of Proterozoic rocks along South Hardscrabble Creek, Wet Mountains, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 40th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 19(5), p. 324, March 1987. *Meeting:* May 2-4, 1987, Boulder, CO, United States.

Noblett, Jeffrey B. (Colo. Coll., Colorado Springs, CO, United States); **Cohen, Andrew S.; Loeffler, Eric M. and Gevirtzman, Debra A.** The Garden of the Gods and basal Phanerozoic nonconformity in and near Colorado Springs, Colorado: *in* Rocky Mountain Section of the Geological Society of America (Beus, Stanley S., editor), *in the collection* Centennial field guide volume. Geol. Soc. Am., Boulder, CO, United States, 2, p. 335-338, illus. incl. sect., geol. sketch map, 5 ref., 1987. (The Decade of North American Geology Project series; Vol. 6).

Noblett, Jeffrey B. (Colo. Coll., Colorado Springs, CO, United States); **Cullers, Robert L. and Bickford, M. E.** Proterozoic crystalline rocks in the Wet Mountains and vicinity, central Colorado: *in* New Mexico Geological Society, Thirty-eighth annual field conference (Lucas, Spencer G., editor; et al.). Guidebook - New Mexico Geological Society, 38, p. 73-82, illus. incl. 2 tables, geol. sketch maps, 29 ref., 1987. *Meeting:* Sept. 24-26, 1987, Clayton, NM, United States.

Noblett, Jeffrey B. (Colo. Coll., Dep. Geol., Colorado Springs, CO, United States) **and Loeffler, Bruce M.** The geology of Summer Coon Volcano near Del Norte, Colorado: *in* Rocky Mountain Section of the Geological Society of America (Beus, Stanley S., editor), *in the collection* Centennial field guide volume. Geol. Soc. Am., Boulder, CO, United States, 2, p. 349-352, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch maps, 8 ref., 1987. (The Decade of North American Geology Project series; Vol. 6).

Noblett, Jeffrey B. (Colo. Coll., Geol. Dep., Colorado Springs, CO, United States) **and Staub, Margaret.** Mafic and granitic hypabyssal intrusives, east-central Wet Mountains; newly recognized units from the mid-Proterozoic anorogenic Silver Plume event, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* Geological Society of America 1988 centennial celebration. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 20(7), p. 117, 1988. *Meeting:* Oct. 31-Nov. 3, 1988, Denver, CO, United States.

Noblett, Jeffrey B. (Colo. Coll., Colorado Springs, CO, United States). Geology of the Precambrian metamorphic rocks along South Hardscrabble Creek, Wet Mountains, Colorado: The Mountain Geologist, 24(3), p. 67-76, illus. incl. 3 tables, sketch maps, 15 ref., July 1987.

Noblett, Jeffrey B. (Colo. Coll., Dep. Geol., Colorado Springs, CO, United States). Metamorphic stratigraphy along South Hardscrabble Creek, Wet Mountains, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 38th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 17(4), p. 259, March 1985. *Meeting:* Apr. 22-24, 1985, Boise, ID, United States.

Noe, D. *see* Stancliffe, R.

Noe, David C. (Univ. Tex., Austin, TX, United States). Storm-dominated shoreface deposits, Sego Sandstone (Campanian), northwestern Colorado [abstr.]: *in* AAPG annual convention with divisions SEPM/EMD/DPA. AAPG Bulletin, 67(3), p. 526, March 1983. *Meeting:* April 17-20, 1983, Dallas, TX, United States.

Noe, David Charles. Variations in shoreline sandstones from a Late Cretaceous interdeltaic embayment, Sego Sandstone (Campanian), northwestern Colorado: 127 p., 134 ref., Master's, 1984, Univ. of Texas, Austin, TX.

Noll, Michael D. (San Diego State Univ., Dep. Geol., San Diego, CA, United States) **and Archibald, J. David.** Preliminary sedimentology and biostratigraphy, Upper Cretaceous Williams Fork Formation (Mesaverde Group), Rio Blanco County, Piceance Creek basin, NW Colorado [abstr.]: *in* Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 40th annual meeting. Abstracts

with Programs - Geological Society of America, 19(5), p. 324, March 1987. *Meeting:* May 2-4, 1987, Boulder, CO, United States.

Nolte, K. G. (Amoco Prod. Co., United States). Application of fracture design based on pressure analysis: SPE Production Engineering, 3(1), p. 31-42, illus., 31 ref., February 1988.

Nordstrom, Paul M. (East. Wash. Univ., Geochem. Lab., Cheney, WA, United States) **and Ikramuddin, Mohammed.** Geochemistry of carbonate and alkaline rocks associated with gold deposits, North Moccasin mining district, Montana [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, 96th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 15(6), p. 654, September 1983. *Meeting:* Oct. 31-Nov. 3, 1983, Indianapolis, IN, United States.

Norman, D. *see* Hodge, Gail

Norman, D. *see* Hemingway, Mark P.

— *see* Robinson, Richard W.

Norman, V. *see* Miller, G. A.

Norman, Vernon W. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States). Suspended sediment in Piceance Creek: *in* Oil shale, water resources, and valuable minerals of the Piceance Basin, Colorado; the challenge and choices of development (Taylor, O. James, compiler). Geological Survey Professional Paper, U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. P 1310, p. 77-80, illus. incl. sketch map, 2 ref., 1987.

Norris, J. *see* Hren, Janet

Norris, J. Michael (U. S. Geol. Surv., Lakewood, CO, United States) **and Maura, Wendy S.** Water-quality data for streams in the upper North Fork of the Gunnison River, Colorado: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), Rep. No. OF 85-0190, 122 p., 77 tables, sketch map, 1985. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Norris, J. Michael (U. S. Geol. Surv., Lakewood, CO, United States) **and Parker, R. S.** Calibration procedure for a daily flow model of small watersheds with snowmelt runoff in the Green River coal region of Colorado: Water-Resources Investigations, Rep. No. WRI 83-4263, 32 p., illus. incl. 8 tables, sketch map, 10 ref., 1985. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Norris, J. Michael (U. S. Geol. Surv., Lakewood, CO, United States); **Robson, S. G. and Parker, Randolph S.** Summary of hydrologic information for the Denver coal region, Colorado: Water-Resources Investigations, Rep. No. WRI 84-4337, 68 p., illus. incl. 11 tables, sketch maps; hydrogeol. maps 1:500,000; geochem. map 1:500,000, 100 ref., 1985. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States.

Norris, J. Michael (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). Application of the precipitation-runoff modeling system to small basins in the Parachute Creek basin, Colorado: Water-Resources Investigations, U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. WRI 86-4115, 38 p., illus. incl. 14 tables, sketch map, 8 ref., 1986. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States.

Norris, J. Michael (U. S. Geol. Surv., Lakewood, CO, United States). Surface water-quality characteristics in the upper North Fork Gunnison River basin, Colorado: Water-Resources Investigations, U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. WRI 86-4152, 42 p., illus. incl. 20 tables, sketch maps, 8 ref., 1987. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States.

Norris, J. *see also* Childress, Carolyn J.

— *see also* Childress, Carolyn J. Oblinger

— *see also* Driver, Nancy E.

— *see also* Hren, Janet

North, Robert. Determination of textural signature and their relation to paleoenvironment for nine fluvial channel sequences from the Upper Cretaceous Mesaverde Group of Piceance Creek Basin, northwestern, Colorado: 164 p., Master's, 1986, Univ. of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM.

Northrop, D. A. (Sandia Natl. Lab., Albuquerque, NM, United States). Insights into natural gas production from low-permeability reservoirs: *in* Proceedings; gas technology symposium; gas supply, a critical balance of politics, the market place, and technology (Holditch, Stephen A., chairperson). Soc. Pet. Eng., Richardson, TX, United States, p. 25-34, illus. incl. 2 tables, 28 ref., 1988. *Meeting:* June 13-15, 1988, Dallas, TX, United States.

Northrop, D. *see also* Warpinski, N. R.

— *see also* Warpinski, Norman R.

Northrop, D. *see* Lorenz, John C.

Northrop, H. *see* Eberl, Dennis D.

Northrop, R. *see* Leventhal, J.

Norton, Stephen A. (Univ. Maine, Dep. Geol. Sci., Orono, ME, United States); **Hess, Charles T.; Blake, Geneva M.; Morrison, Marilyn M. and Baron, Jill.** Excess unsupported ^{210}Pb in lake sediment from Rocky Mountain lakes; a groundwater effect: Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences = Journal Canadien des Sciences Halieutiques et Aquatiques, 42(7), p. 1249-1254, illus. incl. 4 tables, sketch map, 23 ref., July 1985.

Norvell, W. *see* Lindsay, W. L.

Norwood, Victor G. C. West of Denver: Lapidary Journal, 37(11), p. 1554, February 1984.

Nowlan, G. A. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States); **Ficklin, W. H. and Dover, R. A.** Maps showing water geochemistry of the Buffalo Peaks Wilderness Study Area, Lake, Park, and Chaffee counties, Colorado: U. S. Geol. Surv., Misc. Field Stud. Map, Rep. No. MF-1628-E, 2 sheets, geochem. maps 1:100,000, 1985.

Nowlan, G. *see also* Hedlund, D. C.

Nowlan, Gary A. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States) **and Gerstel, W. J.** Stream-sediment and panned-concentrate geochemical maps of the Buffalo Peaks Wilderness Study Area, Lake, Park, and Chaffee counties, Colorado: U. S. Geol. Surv., Misc. Field Stud. Map, Rep. No. MF-1628-B, 2 sheets, geochem. maps 1:50,000, 1985.

Nowlan, G. *see also* Domenico, James A.

— *see also* Ficklin, W. H.

Noyes, T. *see* Leenheer, J. A.

Nuccio, V. F. and Johnson, R. C. Preliminary thermal-maturity map of the Cameo and Fairfield or equivalent coal zone in the Piceance Creek basin, Colorado: U. S. Geol. Surv., Misc. Field Stud. Map, Rep. No. MF-1575, 2 sheets, map 1:253,440, 1983.

Nuccio, V. *see also* Law, B. E.

— *see also* Law, Ben E.

Nuccio, Vito F. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States) **and Johnson, R. C.** Retardation of vitrinite reflectance in Green River oil shales, Piceance Creek basin, northwestern Colorado [abstr.]: *in* AAPG annual convention with divisions; SEPM/EMD/DPA. AAPG Bulletin, 68(4), p. 513, April 1984. *Meeting:* May 20-23, 1984, San Antonio, TX, United States.

Nuccio, Vito F. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States) **and Johnson, R. C.** Surface vitrinite-reflectance map of the Uinta, Piceance, and Eagle basins area, Utah and Colorado: Miscellaneous Field Studies Map (United States Geological Survey), U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. MF-2008-B, 21 p. 1 sheet, map 1:500,000, 1988.

Nuccio, Vito F. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States); **Johnson, Ronald C. and Johnson, Samuel Y.** Variations in vitrinite reflectance values for the Upper Cretaceous Mesaverde Formation, southeastern Piceance Basin, northwestern Colorado; implications for burial history and potential hydrocarbon generation *and* The Fryingpan Member of the Maroon Formation; a Lower Permian(?) basin-margin dune field in northwestern Colorado: Geological Survey Bulletin (Washington), U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. B 1787-H,I, p. H1-H10, I1-I11, illus. incl. sketch maps, 1989. Individual chapters are cited separately.

Nuccio, Vito F. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States) **and Johnson, Ronald C.** Surface thermal maturity map of the Uinta, Piceance, and Eagle basins area, Utah and Colorado [abstr.]: *in* Abstracts of the U.S. Geological Survey, central region; 1988 poster review (Barker, Charles E., compiler; et al.). Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. OF 88-0643, p. 21, 1988. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States.

Nuccio, Vito F. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States) **and Johnson, Ronald C.** Thermal maturation and burial history of the Upper Cretaceous Mesaverde Group, including the Multiwell Experiment (MWX), Piceance Creek basin, Colorado: *in* Geologic studies in support of the U. S. Department of Energy Multiwell Experiment, Garfield County, Colorado (Spencer, Charles W., editor; et al.). Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), Rep. No. OF 84-0757, p. 102-109, illus. incl. sketch maps, 5 ref., 1984. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Nuccio, Vito F. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States) **and Johnson, Ronald C.** Variations in vitrinite reflectance values for the Upper Cretaceous Mesaverde Formation, southeastern Piceance Basin, northwestern Colorado; implications for burial history and potential hydrocarbon generation: *in* Variations in vitrinite reflectance values for the Upper Cretaceous Mesaverde Formation, southeastern Piceance Basin, northwestern Colorado; implications for burial history and potential hydrocarbon generation *and* The Fryingpan Member of the Maroon Formation; a Lower Permian(?) basin-margin dune field in northwestern Colorado (Nuccio, Vito F.; et al.). Geological Survey Bulletin (Washington), U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. B 1787-H,I, p. H1-H10, sect., sketch maps, 23 ref., 1989.

Nuccio, Vito F. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States); **Johnson, Samuel Y. and Schenk, Christopher J.** Paleogeothermal gradients and timing of oil generation in the Belden Formation, Eagle Basin, northwestern Colorado: The Mountain Geologist, 26(1), p. 31-41, illus. incl. 2 tables, strat. col., sketch map, 47 ref., January 1989.

Nuccio, Vito F. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States); **Pollastro, Richard M. and Schenk, Christopher J.** Variations in vitrinite reflectance and clay-mineral composition within vertical sections of Belden Shale, Eagle Basin, Colorado; problems in determining thermal maturity [abstr.]: AAPG Bulletin, 71(5), p. 598, May 1987. *Meeting:* AAPG annual convention with divisions SEPM/EMD/DPA, June 7-10, 1987, Los Angeles, CA, United States.

Nuccio, Vito F. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States); **Schenk, Christopher J. and Daws, Ted A.** Summary of vitrinite reflectance and Rock-Eval pyrolysis data, Eagle Basin, northwestern Colorado: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), Rep. No. OF 86-0360, 5 p., 112 anal., chart; site location map 1:250,000, 1986. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States.

Nuccio, Vito F. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States); **Schenk, Christopher J. and Johnson, Samuel Y.** Estimation of paleogeothermal gradients and their relationship to the timing of petroleum generation, Eagle Basin, northwestern Colorado [abstr.]: *in* USGS research on energy resources, 1988; program and abstracts (Carter, Lorna M., editor). Geological Survey Circular, U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. C 1025, p. 38, 1988. *Meeting:* Fourth annual V. E. McKelvey forum on Mineral and energy resources, Feb. 29-Mar. 2, 1988, Denver, CO, United States.

Nuccio, Vito F. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States) **and Schenk, Christopher J.** Burial reconstruction of the Early and Middle Pennsylvanian Belden Formation, Gilman area, Eagle Basin, Northwest Colorado: *in* Evolution of sedimentary basins; Uinta and Piceance basins (Johnson, Samuel Y.; et al.). Geological Survey Bulletin (Washington), U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United

States, Rep. No. B 1787 A-C, p. 29-36, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch map, 25 ref., 1987.

Nuccio, Vito F. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States) **and Schenk, Christopher J.** Thermal maturation of Eagle Basin, northwestern Colorado [abstr.]: *in* AAPG annual convention with divisions; SEPM/EMD/DPA; technical program and abstracts. AAPG Bulletin, 70(5), p. 626, May 1986. *Meeting:* June 15-18, 1986, Atlanta, GA, United States.

Nuccio, Vito F. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States) **and Schenk, Christopher J.** Thermal maturity and hydrocarbon source-rock potential of the Eagle Basin, northwestern Colorado: *in* New interpretations of Northwest Colorado geology (Stone, Donald S., editor; et al.). Rocky Mt. Assoc. Geol., Denver, CO, United States, p. 259-264, illus. incl. 1 table, strat. col., sketch map, 8 ref., 1986.

Nuccio, Vito F. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). Comparison between immature vitrinite and solid bitumen, Green River Formation, Piceance Creek basin, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* AAPG annual convention with divisions SEPM/EMD/DPA. AAPG Bulletin, 69(2), p. 293, February 1985. *Meeting:* Mar. 24-27, 1985, New Orleans, LA, United States.

Nuccio, Vito F. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States). Preliminary geologic map of the Douglas Pass Quadrangle, Garfield County, Colorado: U. S. Geol. Surv., Misc. Field Stud. Map, Rep. No. MF-1772, 1 sheet, geol. map 1:24,000, 1985.

Nuccio, V. *see also* Johnson, Ronald C.

— *see also* Johnson, Samuel Y.

Nummedal, Dag (La. State Univ., Dep. Geol., Baton Rouge, LA, United States) **and Swift, Donald J. P.** The marine transgressive surface as a sequence boundary; a case study of the upper Coniacian transgression in the San Juan Basin [abstr.]: *in* Shelf sedimentation, shelf sequences and related hydrocarbon accumulation; Seventh annual research conference, Gulf Coast Section, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Foundation; program and abstracts (McNulty, Charles L., chairperson; et al.). Annual Research Conference. Gulf Coast Section. Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists. Program and Abstracts, 7, p. 24, 1986. *Meeting:* Dec. 7-10, 1986, Corpus Christi, TX, United States.

NUS Corporation. Environmental characterization of bedded salt formations and overlying areas of the Permian Basin: ONWI (Battelle Memorial Institute, Office of Nuclear Waste-Isolation), 27, 414 p., illus. incl. sects., sketch maps, July 1983. *Available from:* NTIS, Springfield, VA, United States. Technical report.

Nutalaya, P. *see* Braddock, W. A.

Nydegger, G. *see* Smagala, Thomas M.

O'Brien, D. *see* Frischknecht, F. C.

O'Brien, H. *see* Sanford, Richard F.

O'Brien, J. S. (Colo. State Univ., Civ. Eng. Dep., Fort Collins, CO, United States). A case study of minimum streamflow for fishery habitat in the Yampa River: *in* Sediment transport in gravel-bed rivers (Thorne, C. R., editor; et al.). John Wiley & Sons, Chichester, United Kingdom, p. 921-946, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch maps, 21 ref., 1987. (A Wiley-Intersci. Publ.).

O'Brien, J. *see also* Morris, Richard N.

O'Brien, Jim S. (Colo. State Univ., Dep. Civ. Eng., Fort Collins, CO, United States) **and Julien, Pierre Y.** Laboratory analysis of mudflow properties: Journal of Hydraulic Engineering, 114(8), p. 877-887, illus. incl. 2 tables, 30 ref., August 1988.

O'Brien, Jimmy Steven. Physical processes, rheology and modeling of mud flows: 172 p., Doctoral, 1986, Colorado State Univ., Fort Collins, CO. *Available from:* Univ. Microfilms.

O'Brien, Patrick W. Problems associated with determination of well efficiencies in four Ogallala Aquifer wells, northeastern Colorado: Master's, 1983, Colorado School of Mines, Golden, CO.

O'Brient, James D. (Chevron Oil Field Res. Co., La Habra, CA, United States). Silver stockwork mineralization and associated wall rock alteration of Creede, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, 96th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 15(6), p. 655, September 1983. *Meeting:* Oct. 31-Nov. 3, 1983, Indianapolis, IN, United States.

O'Connell, A. *see* Suttner, Lee J.

O'Connell, A. *see* Suttner, Lee J.

O'Connor, J. *see* Braddock, W. A.

O'Hayre, Arthur P. (Appl. Hydrol. Assoc., Denver, CO, United States); **Day, Michael J. and Conn, Dennis.** A semi-empirical method for predicting hydrologic impacts of underground mining in fracture-controlled groundwater flow systems: *in* Proceedings of the symposium on Water resources related to mining and energy; preparing for the future (Dworsky, Richard F., editor). American Water Resources Association Technical Publication Series TPS, 87-4, p. 247-257, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch maps, November 1987. *Meeting:* 198?, Utah, United States.

O'Leary, William J. (Univ. Ga., Dep. Geol., Athens, GA, United States) **and Whitney, James A.** Magmatic paragenesis of the Fish Canyon ash-flow tuff, central San Juan Mountains, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, 94th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 13(7), p. 521, September 1981. *Meeting:* Nov. 2-5, 1981, Cincinnati, OH, United States.

O'Leary, William J. Magmatic paragenesis of the Fish Canyon ash-flow tuff, central Jose Mountains, Colorado: Master's, October 1981, Univ. of Georgia, Athens, GA.

O'Neil, J. *see* Brooks, J. W.

O'Neill, J. Michael. Geologic map of the Mount Richthofen Quadrangle and the western part of the Fall River Pass Quadrangle, Grand and Jackson counties, Colorado: Miscellaneous Investigations Series - U.S. Geological Survey, Rep. No. I-1291, 1 sheet, eng. geol. map 1:24,000, 1981. Reprint.

O'Neill, T. F. (6446 Camino Viviente, Goleta, CA, United States); **Merchant, J. S.; Beaty, David W. and Whitney, C. Gene.** Altered igneous rocks around Rocky Mountain manto deposits; the Gilman (Colorado) example [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, 98th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 17(7), p. 682, 1985. *Meeting:* Oct. 28-31, 1985, Orlando, FL, United States.

O'Rourke, J. E. (Woodward-Clyde Consult., San Francisco, CA, United States) **and Rey, P. H.** Design guidelines and instrumentation for in-situ stress and rock discontinuity conditions in coal mines: International Journal of Coal Geology, 8(4), p. 325-338, illus. incl. sketch map, 11 ref., October 1987.

O'Sadnick, D. *see* Versaw, Ronald E.

O'Sullivan, R. B. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States) **and Cashion, W. B.** Core description and related data from Atlantic Richfield Company Core Hole 2B Federal drilled in Eocene Green River Formation, Piceance Creek basin, northwestern Colorado: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. OF 88-0554, 51 p., illus. incl. sect., sketch map, 3 ref., 1988. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States.

O'Sullivan, R. B. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States) **and Ging, T. G.** Preliminary report on solid bitumens in Eocene rocks of Piceance Creek basin, northwestern Colorado: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. OF 87-0478, 13 p., illus. incl. 1 table, sketch maps, 11 ref., 1987. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States.

O'Sullivan, R. B. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States) **and Hail, W. J., Jr.** Preliminary geologic map of the Forked Gulch Quadrangle, Garfield County, Colorado: Miscellaneous Field Studies Map (United States Geological Survey), U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. MF-1953, 1 sheet, geol. map 1:24,000, 1987.

O'Sullivan, R. B. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States) **and Smith, M. C.** Preliminary geologic map of the west half of the Thirteenmile Creek Quadrangle, Rio Blanco and Garfield counties, Colorado: U. S. Geol. Surv., Misc. Field Stud. Map, Rep. No. MF-1789, 1 sheet, geol. map 1:24,000, 1985.

O'Sullivan, R. B. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States). Chart showing correlation of selected parts of the Eocene Uinta and Green River formations, southeastern Piceance Creek basin, Colorado: Miscellaneous Field Studies Map (United States Geological Survey), U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. MF-1986, 1 sheet, chart, 1987.

O'Sullivan, R. B. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States). Preliminary geologic map of the Anvil Points Quadrangle, Garfield County, Colorado: U. S. Geol. Surv., Misc. Field Stud. Map, Rep. No. MF-1882, 1 sheet, geol. map 1:24,000, 1986.

O'Sullivan, R. B. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States). Preliminary geologic map of the No-Name Ridge Quadrangle, Rio Blanco County, Colorado: Miscellaneous Field Studies Map (United States Geological Survey), U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. MF-1989, 1 sheet, geol. map 1:24,000, 1987.

O'Sullivan, R. B. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States). Preliminary geologic map of the Rio Blanco Quadrangle, Rio Blanco and Garfield counties, Colorado: U. S. Geol. Surv., Misc. Field Stud. Map, Rep. No. MF-1816, 1 sheet, geol. map 1:24,000, 1985.

O'Sullivan, R. B. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States). Stratigraphic sections of Middle Jurassic San Rafael Group and related rocks from Dewey Bridge, Utah, to Uravan, Colorado: U. S. Geol. Surv., Oil Gas Invest. Charts, Rep. No. OC- 0124, 1 sheet, sects., 1984.

O'Sullivan, R. B. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States). Stratigraphic sections of Middle Jurassic San Rafael Group and related rocks from Slick Rock to Uravan in southwestern Colorado: Oil and Gas Investigations Charts (United States Geological Survey), U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. OC-0133, 1 sheet, sects., 1989.

O'Sullivan, R. B. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States). Stratigraphic sections of Middle Jurassic San Rafael Group and related rocks from Uravan to Telluride in southwestern Colorado: Oil and Gas Investigations Charts (United States Geological Survey), U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. OC-0127, 1 sheet, sects., 1986.

O'Sullivan, R. *see also* Hail, W. J., Jr.

Oaks, Sherry D. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States); **Hopper, M. G.; Barnhard, L. M. and Algermissen, S. T.** November 7, 1882, Colorado earthquake reinterpreted in light of the October 18, 1884, Wyoming earthquake [abstr.]: *in* The Seismological Society of America, 1985, annual meeting (Bollinger, G. A., chairperson). Earthquake Notes, 55(1), p. 24, January 1985. *Meeting:* Apr. 14-17, 1985, Austin, TX, United States.

Oaks, Sherry D. (Univ. Colo., Dep. Geogr., Boulder, CO, United States). The November 7, 1882 Colorado earthquake; new findings [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 37th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 16(4), p. 250, May 1984. *Meeting:* May 11-12, 1984, Durango, CO, United States.

Oatfield, W. *see* Whitfield, M. S.

Oblinger, C. *see* Hren, Janet

Obradovich, John D. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States) **and Sutter, John F.** What is the age of the Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary as recognized in continental deposits? [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, 97th meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 16(6), p. 612, September 1984. *Meeting:* Nov. 5-8, 1984, Reno, NV, United States.

OC. *see* Cathedral Bluffs Shale Oil Company

Odom, I. *see* Hosterman, John W.

Oesleby, T. W. (Marathon Oil Co., Denver, CO, United States). Geophysical measurement of valley fill thickness, Unaweep Canyon, west central Colorado: *in* Northern Paradox Basin-Uncompahgre Uplift (Averett, Walter R., editor). Grand Junction Geol. Soc., Grand Junction, CO, United States, p. 71-72, sect., sketch map, 4 ref., 1983.

Oh, J. *see* Kwak, Y. H.

Oil and Gas Conservation Commission.: Oil and Gas Statistics, 1981, (English), 1981. This serial is not covered herein issue by issue. The date shown is that of the issue we examined.

Okada, J. *see* Daily, William D.

Okumura, Terrence A. Geology of the Lost-Lake Duling Pass area, Sangre de Cristo Mountains, Colorado: 104 p., illus. incl. 3 tables, 13 plates, sketch maps, 58 ref., Master's, 1979, Univ. of Colorado, Boulder, CO.

Olander, J. *see* Beck, Richard A.

Oldham, D. *see* Plybon, Steven C.

Oliver, J. *see* Farmer, H. G.

Olmstead, W. *see* Hershkowitz, F.

Olsen, K. *see* Parker, E. C.

Olsen, K. *see* Baldridge, W. Scott

Olsen, R. *see* Davis, Andy

— *see* Mernitz, Scott

Olsen, R. *see* Wildeman, Thomas R.

Olsen, S. N. (Johns Hopkins Univ., Dep. Earth Planet. Sci., Baltimore, MD, United States). A quantitative approach to local mass balance in migmatites: *in* Migmatites, melting and metamorphism; Proceedings/Meeting High grade metamorphism, migmatites and melting of the Geochemical Group of the Mineralogical Society of the University of Glasgow (Atherton, M. P., editor; et al.), *in the collection* Shiva geology series. Shiva Publ., Nantwich, United Kingdom, p. 201-233, illus. incl. geol. sketch maps, 1983. *Meeting:* Apr. 1982, Glasgow, United Kingdom.

Olsen, S. N. (Johns Hopkins Univ., Dep. Earth and Planet. Sci., Baltimore, MD, United States). High density CO_2 inclusions in the Colorado Front Range: Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology, 100(2), p. 226-235, illus. incl. 1 table, 41 ref., 1988.

Olsen, S. N. (Johns Hopkins Univ., Dep. Earth and Planet. Sci., Baltimore, MD, United States). Mass-balance and mass-transfer in migmatites from the Colorado Front Range: Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology, 85(1), p. 30-44, illus. incl. 4 tables, sketch map, 46 ref., January 1984.

Olsen, S. N. (Johns Hopkins Univ., Earth Planet. Sci., Baltimore, MD, United States). The composition and role of the fluid in migmatites; a fluid inclusion study of the Front Range rocks: Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology, 96(1), p. 104-120, illus. incl. 25 anal., 4 tables, geol. sketch map, charts, 79 ref., 1987.

Olsen, Sakiko N. (Johns Hopkins Univ., Dep. Earth and Planet. Sci., Baltimore, MD, United States). Mass balance in migmatites: *in* Migmatites (Ashworth, J. R., editor). Blackie and Son, Glasgow, United Kingdom, p. 145-179, illus. incl. 1 table, 50 ref., May 1985.

Olsen, Sakiko N. (Johns Hopkins Univ., Dep. Earth and Planet. Sci., Baltimore, MD, United States). Metasomatism and partial melting in the Front Range migmatites [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, 94th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 13(7), p. 522, September 1981. *Meeting:* Nov. 2-5, 1981, Cincinnati, OH, United States.

Olsen, Sakiko N. (Johns Hopkins Univ., Dep. Earth and Planet. Sci., Baltimore, MD, United States). The composition and role of the fluid in migmatization of the Front Range rocks; a fluid inclusion study [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, 98th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 17(7), p. 681, 1985. *Meeting:* Oct. 28-31, 1985, Orlando, FL, United States.

Olsen, Sakiko N. (Johns Hopkins Univ., Dep. Earth and Planet. Sci., Baltimore, MD, United States). Variations in abundance and density of CO_2-rich fluid inclusions within a migmatite [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, 97th meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 16(6), p. 613, September 1984. *Meeting:* Nov. 5-8, 1984, Reno, NV, United States.

Olsen, S. *see also* Grant, James A.

— *see also* Touret, J.

Olson, D. *see* Inman, Robert R.

Olson, J. C. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). Geologic and structural maps and sections of the Marshall Pass mining district, Saguache, Gunnison, and Chaffee counties, Colorado: Miscellaneous Investigations Series - U.S. Geological Survey, Rep. No. I-1425, 1 sheet, maps 1:24,000, 1983. Supersedes Open-file report 79-1473.

Olson, J. C. Geologic map of the Houston Gulch Quadrangle, Gunnison and Saguache counties, Colo.: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), Rep. No. OF 75-0062, 1 sheet, geol. map 1:24,000, 1975. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Olson, J. C. Geologic map of the Iris Quadrangle, Gunnison and Saguache counties, Colo.: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), Rep. No. OF 75-0063, 1 sheet, geol. map 1:24,000, 1975. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Olson, J. C. Geologic map of the Rudolph Hill Quadrangle, Gunnison, Hinsdale, and Saguache counties, Colorado: Rep. No. OF 73-0213, 1 sheet, geol. map 1:24,000, 1973. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Olson, J. C. Uranium deposits in the Cochetopa District, Colorado, in relation to the Oligocene erosion surface: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), Rep. No. OF 76-0222, 13 p., illus., 1976. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Olson, Jerry C. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States). Geology and uranium deposits of the Cochetopa and Marshall Pass districts, Saguache and Gunnison counties, Colorado: Geological Survey Professional Paper, U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. P 1457, 44 p., 3 tables, sects., geol. sketch maps, 50 ref., 1988.

Olyphant, Greg A. (Indiana Univ., Dep. Geol., Bloomington, IN, United States). Longwave radiation in mountainous areas and its influence on the energy balance of alpine snowfields: Water Resources Research, 22(1), p. 62-66, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 17 ref., January 1986.

Olyphant, Greg A. (Indiana Univ., Dep. Geol., Bloomington, IN, United States). Topoclimate and the distribution of Neoglacial facies in the Indian Peaks section of the Front Range, Colorado, U.S.A.: Arctic and Alpine Research, 17(1), p. 69-78, illus. incl. 5 tables, sketch map, February 1985.

Omernik, James M. (U. S. Environ. Prot. Agency, Environ. Res. Lab., Corvallis, OR, United States) **and Griffith, Glenn E.** Total alkalinity of surface waters; a map of the western region: Rep. No. EPA-600/D-85-219, 28 p., illus. incl. sketch maps; colored environ. geol. map 1:2,500,000, 57 ref., February 1986. *Available from:* U. S. Environ. Prot. Agency, Corvallis, OR, United States.

Opdyke, N. *see* Miller, J.

Opdyke, Neil D. (Univ. Fla., Dep. Geol., Gainesville, FL, United States). Magnetic stratigraphy, past and future [abstr.]: *in* AGU 1987 fall meeting. Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union, 68(44), p. 1257, November 3, 1987. *Meeting:* Dec. 6-11, 1987, San Francisco, CA, United States.

Opdyke, N. *see also* Magnis, G. J.

— *see also* Magnus, G. J.

— *see also* Miller, John D.

Oppenheimer, William L. (Colo. Sch. Mines., Dep. Geol., Golden, CO, United States) **and Geissman, John W.** Paleomagnetic data bearing on Laramide and younger deformation of the northern Mosquito Range, central Colorado [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, 97th meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 16(6), p. 614, September 1984. *Meeting:* Nov. 5-8, 1984, Reno, NV, United States.

Orchard, David M. (Energy Reserves Group, Denver, CO, United States) **and Kidwell, Michael R.** Morrowan stratigraphy, depositional systems, hydrocarbon accumulation in Sorrento Field: Oil and Gas Journal, 82(36), p. 102-107, illus. incl. strat. cols., sketch maps, 6 ref., September 3, 1984.

Orr, F. M., Jr. (N.M. Inst. Min. and Technol., N.M. Pet. Recovery Res. Cent., Socorro, NM, United States) **and Taber, J. J.** Use of carbon dioxide in enhanced oil recovery: Science, 224(4649), p. 563-569, illus., 35 ref., May 11, 1984.

Orth, C. J. (Los Alamos Natl. Lab., Isot. and Nucl. Chem. Div., Los Alamos, NM, United States); **Attrep, M., Jr.; Mao, X. Y.; Kauffman, E. G.; Diner, R. and Elder, W. P.** Iridium abundance maxima in the upper Cenomanian extinction inverval: Geophysical Research Letters, 15(4), p. 346-349, charts, 22 ref., April 1988.

Orth, C. J. (Los Alamos Natl. Lab., Isot. and Nucl. Chem. Div., Los Alamos, NM, United States) **and Attrep, M., Jr.** Iridium abundance measurements across bio-event horizons in the geologic record [abstr.]: *in* Global catastrophes in Earth history; an interdisciplinary conference on impacts, volcanism, and mass mortality. LPI Contribution, 673, p. 139-140, 14 ref., 1988. *Meeting:* Oct. 20-23, 1988, Snowbird, UT, United States.

Orth, C. *see also* Gilmore, J. S.

— *see also* Pillmore, C. L.

— *see also* Pollastro, Richard M.

— *see also* Shoemaker, E. M.

— *see also* Tschudy, R. H.

Orth, Charles J. (Los Alamos Natl. Lab., Isot. and Nucl. Chem. Div., Los Alamos, NM, United States); **Gilmore, James S. and Knight, Jere D.** Iridium anomaly at the Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary in the Raton Basin: *in* New Mexico Geological Society, Thirty-eighth annual field conference (Lucas, Spencer G., editor; et al.). Guidebook - New Mexico Geological Society, 38, p. 265-269, illus. incl. sketch map, 27 ref., 1987. *Meeting:* Sept. 24-26, 1987, Clayton, NM, United States.

Ortiz, R. *see* Kuhn, Gerhard

Osborn, G. (Univ. Calgary, Dep. Geol. Geophys., Calgary, AB, Canada). Discussion of; "Movement of ice-cemented rock glaciers by hydrostatic pressure; an example from Mount Mestas, Colorado", by John Giardino: Zeitschrift für Geomorphologie, 29(3), p. 373-374, 5 ref., 1985.

Osborn, G. *see* Davis, P. Thompson

Osborn, G. *see* Beget, James E.

Osborne, L. *see* Thompson, T. B.

Osborne, Lesslie W., Jr. Fluid inclusions and geochemistry of selected veins and mantos in the Leadville District, Colorado: Master's, 1982, Colorado State Univ., Fort Collins, CO.

Osborne, T. *see* Andrews, Charles

Osmond, John C. (Consult. Geol., Denver, CO, United States). Petroleum geology of the Uinta Mountains-White River Uplift, Colorado and Utah: *in* New interpretations of Northwest Colorado geology (Stone, Donald S., editor; et al.). Rocky Mt. Assoc. Geol., Denver, CO, United States, p. 213-222, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 32 ref., 1986.

Osmond, John C. (Consult., Englewood, CO, United States). Petroleum occurrences associated with Uinta Mountains, Utah and Colorado [abstr.]: *in* 1984 AAPG Rocky Mountain Section meeting. AAPG Bulletin, 68(7), p. 944-945, July 1984. *Meeting:* Aug. 26-28, 1984, Salt Lake City, UT, United States.

Osnes, J. *see* Tammemagi, Hans Y.

Osoba, Joeph S. (Tex. A&M Univ., College Station, TX, United States); **Gist, Rhett and Carroll, Herb.** Log evaluation techniques in Uinta Basin found faulty: World Oil, 192(7), p. 235, illus. incl. 2 tables, 3 ref., June 1981.

Ostenaa, D. *see* Colman, S. M.

— *see* Losh, S. L.

Ostenaa, Dean A. (U. S. Water and Power Resour. Serv., Denver, CO, United States); **Losh, Steven L. and Nelson, Alan R.** Recurrent late Quaternary faulting in the upper Arkansas Valley near Buena Vista, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 33rd annual meeting (Ash, Sidney R., chairperson). Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 12(6), p. 300, March 1980. *Meeting:* May 16-17, 1980, Ogden, UT, United States.

Osterkamp, W. R. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States) **and Costa, J. E.** Denudation rates in selected debris-flow basins: *in* Proceedings of the Fourth Federal interagency sedimentation conference; in two volumes (Glysson, G. Douglas, chairperson). Water Resour. Counc., United States, p. 4.91-4.99, 2 tables, sketch map, 25 ref., 1986. *Meeting:* Mar. 24-27, 1986, Las Vegas, NV, United States.

Osterkamp, W. R. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States) **and Costa, J. E.** Denudation rates in selected debris-flow basins: *in* Proceedings of the Fourth Federal interagency sedimentation conference; in two volumes (Glysson, G. Douglas, chairperson). Interagency Advis. Comm. on Water Data, Subcomm. on Sediment., United States, p. 4.91-4.99, 2 tables, sketch map, 25 ref., 1986. *Meeting:* Fourth Federal interagency sedimentation conference, Mar. 24-27, 1986, Las Vegas, NV, United States.

Osterkamp, W. R. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States) **and Costa, J. E.** Denudation rates, sediment yields, and hillslope equilibrium in selected debris-flow basins of California, Colorado, and Virginia [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, 98th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 17(7), p. 683, 1985. *Meeting:* Oct. 28-31, 1985, Orlando, FL, United States.

Osterkamp, W. R. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States) **and Costa, John E.** Changes accompanying an extraordinary flood on a sand-bed stream: *in* Catastrophic flooding (Mayer, L., editor; et al.). Binghamton Symposia in Geomorphology: International Series, 18, p. 201-224, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch maps, 15 ref., 1987. *Meeting:* 18th annual geomorphology Binghamton symposium, Sept. 26-27, 1987, Miami, FL, United States.

Osterwald, D. B. Metamorphism as related to structure in western Jefferson County, Colorado: Master's, 1949, Univ. of Wyoming, Laramie, WY.

Osterwald, F. W.; Bennetti, J. B., Jr. and Dunrud, C. R. Preliminary investigation of seismic tremors in the general area of the Leyden coal mine gas-storage reservoir, Colorado: Rep. No. OF 73-0214, 23 p., illus., 1973. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Ostrander, G. *see* Martin, Larry D.

Otter, M. L. (Univ. Cape Town, Dep. Geochem., Rondebosch, South Africa) **and Gurney, J. J.** Mineral inclusions in diamonds from the Sloan diatremes, Colorado-Wyoming state line kimberlite district, North America: *in* Kimberlites and related rocks (Ross, J., editor; et al.). Special Publication - Geological Society of Australia, 14(1), p. 1042-1053, illus. incl. sketch map, 42 ref., 1989. *Meeting:* Fourth international kimberlite conference, Aug. 11-15, 1986, Perth, West. Aust., Australia.

Otter, M. L. (Univ. Cape Town, Dep. Geochem., Cape Town, South Africa) **and Gurney, J. J.** Mineral inclusions in diamonds from the Sloan diatremes, Colorado-Wyoming State Line kimberlite district, North America [abstr.]: *in* Fourth international kimberlite conference (Smith, C. B., compiler). Abstracts - Geological Society of Australia, 16, p. 415-417, 1 table, 7 ref., 1986. *Meeting:* Aug. 11-15, 1986, Perth, West. Aust., Australia.

Ottman, J. D. (Exxon Co., Alaska-Pacific Div., United States). Evolution of formation fluids in the "J" Sandstone, Denver Basin, Colorado: *in* Geohydrology of the Dakota Aquifer (Jorgensen, Donald G., editor; et al.). Natl. Water Well Assoc., Worthington, OH, United States, p. 77-91, illus. incl. 2 tables, sects., strat. col., geol. sketch maps, 16 ref., March 1984. *Meeting:* Proceedings of the First C. V. Theis conferences on geohydrology, Oct. 5-6, 1982, Lincoln, NE, United States.

Otto, Ernest Paul. Sedimentology of the Entrada Sandstone (Jurassic), northeastern Utah and northwestern Colorado: Master's, 1973, Univ. of Utah, Salt Lake City, UT.

Otton, J. *see* Reimer, G. M.

Otton, James K. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States); **Schumann, R. Randall; Owen, Douglass E. and Chleborad, Alan F.** Geologic assessments of radon hazards; a Colorado case history [abstr.]: *in* Geologic causes of natural radionuclide anomalies (Marikos, Mark Alan, editor; et al.). Special Publication - Missouri Department of Natural Resources, 4, p. 167, 1988. *Meeting:* GEORAD conference, Apr. 21-22, 1987, St. Louis, MO, United States.

Otton, James K. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States). Using geology to map and understand radon hazards in the United States: *in* United States Geological Survey yearbook, fiscal year 1988 (U. S. Geological Survey). United States Geological Survey Yearbook, U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. YR, p. 52-54, sketch map, 1989.

Otton, J. *see also* Owen, Douglas E.

— *see also* Owen, Douglass E.

Ovellette, R. G. (Arco Explor. Co., United States) **and Boucher, D. A.** Frontal thrust structure, south-central Colorado: *in* Seismic expression of structural styles; a picture and work atlas; Volume 3 (Bally, A. W., editor). AAPG Studies in Geology, 15, p. 3.2.2-25-3.2.2-28, illus., 1983.

Over, Edwin J., Jr. Second edition; Mineral localities of Colorado; some mineral localities of El Paso County: Rocks and Minerals, 59(1), p. 45, illus., February 1984. Reprint of article originally titled "Some mineral localities of El Paso County" in Rocks and Minerals, Dec. 1929.

Over, Edwin J., Jr. Second edition; Mineral localities of Colorado; the Mt. Antero aquamarine locality: Rocks and Minerals, 59(1), p. 44-46, February 1984. Reprint of article originally titled "The Mount Antero aquamarine locality" in Rocks and Minerals, Dec. 1928.

Oviatt, C. *see* Doelling, Hellmut H.

Owen, Don E. The Dakota Formation of the San Juan Basin, New Mexico and Colorado: Doctoral, 1963, Univ. of Kansas, Lawrence, KS.

Owen, D. *see* Walters, Lester J., Jr.

Owen, Douglas E. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States)**; Schumann, Randall R. and Otton, James K.** Reconnaissance of Colorado Front Range bogs for uranium and other elements [abstr.]: *in* Abstracts of the U.S. Geological Survey, central region; 1988 poster review (Barker, Charles E., compiler; et al.). Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. OF 88-0643, p. 7, 1988. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States.

Owen, D. *see also* Schumann, Randall R.

Owen, Douglass E. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States)**; Schumann, R. Randall and Otton, James K.** Reconnaissance of Colorado Front Range bogs for uranium and other elements [abstr.]: *in* AAPG Rocky Mountain Section meeting. AAPG Bulletin, 71(8), p. 1012, August 1987. *Meeting:* AAPG Rocky Mountain Section meeting, Sept. 13-16, 1987, Boise, ID, United States.

Owen, Douglass E. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States)**; Schumann, R. Randall and Otton, James K.** Reconnaissance of Colorado Front Range bogs for uranium and other elements [abstr.]: *in* USGS research on energy resources, 1988; program and abstracts (Carter, Lorna M., editor). Geological Survey Circular, U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. C 1025, p. 42-44, 1988. *Meeting:* Fourth annual V. E. McKelvey forum on Mineral and energy resources, Feb. 29-Mar. 2, 1988, Denver, CO, United States.

Owen, D. *see also* Otton, James K.

— *see also* Schumann, R. Randall

— *see also* Turner-Peterson, Christine E.

Owen, Edgar Wesley. The geology of the Breckenridge, Colorado, District: Master's, 1916, Univ. of Missouri, Columbia, MO.

Owen, Michael R. (St. Lawrence Univ., Dep. Geol., Canton, NY, United States) **and Anders, Mark H.** Cathodoluminescence of shocked quartz at the Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary [abstr.]: *in* Global catastrophes in Earth history; an interdisciplinary conference on impacts, volcanism, and mass mortality. LPI Contribution, 673, p. 141-142, 16 ref., 1988. *Meeting:* Oct. 20-23, 1988, Snowbird, UT, United States.

Owen, Michael R. (St. Lawrence Univ., Geol. Dep., Canton, NY, United States) **and Anders, Mark H.** Evidence from cathodoluminescence for non-volcanic origin of shocked quartz at the Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary: Nature (London), 334(6178), p. 145-147, illus., 35 ref., July 14, 1988.

Paciorek, Kazimiera J. L. (Ultrasyst., Chem. and Mater. Res. Dep., Irvine, CA, United States)**; Kratzer, Reinhold H.; Kimble, Patrick F.; Toben, William A. and Vatasescu, Anca L.** Degradation of massive pyrite; physical, chemical, and bacterial effects: Geomicrobiology Journal, 2(4), p. 363-374, illus. incl. 4 tables, 26 ref., 1981.

Padgett, J. P. (Colo. State Univ., Dep. Earth Resour., Fort Collins, CO, United States)**; McCallum, M. E. and Meyer, Henry O. A.** Relationship between geochemistry and color of garnet xenocrysts from Colorado-Wyoming kimberlites [abstr.]: *in* Third international kimberlite conference; abstracts. Terra Cognita, 2(3), p. 224, 1982. *Meeting:* 1982, Clermont-Ferrand, France.

Padgett, J. *see also* Carlson, J. A.

Padgett, Joel P. Exploration for kimberlite in the Green Mountain-Magnolia area, Boulder County, Colorado: Master's, 1985, Colorado State Univ., Ft. Collins, CO.

Padgett, Michael F. Statistical analysis of residential damage in an area of underground coal mining, Boulder County, Colorado: 97 p., 6 plates, Master's, 1987, Colorado School of Mines, Golden, CO.

Padian, K. *see* Jensen, James A.

Page, N. *see* Mosier, Dan L.

Paige, A. *see* Cesare, Joseph A.

Paige, R. *see* Dickson, Peter A.

— *see* Hornback, V. Q.

Palacas, James G. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States)**; Anders, Donald E. and King, J. David.** Applying aromatic steroids to determination of thermal maturity of biodegraded heavy oils, tar sands, and bitumens [abstr.]: *in* USGS research on energy resources, 1988; program and abstracts (Carter, Lorna M., editor). Geological Survey Circular, U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. C 1025, p. 44, 1988. *Meeting:* Fourth annual V. E. McKelvey forum on Mineral and energy resources, Feb. 29-Mar. 2, 1988, Denver, CO, United States.

Pallister, J. *see* Aleinikoff, John N.

— *see* Reed, John C., Jr.

Palmer, Beth A. (Univ. Kans., Lawrence, KS, United States) **and Walton, Anthony W.** Depositional control of diagenesis in tight gas sands, Corcoran and Cozzette Sandstone members of Price River Formation (Upper Cretaceous), Book Cliffs of western Colorado [abstr.]: *in* AAPG annual convention with divisions; SEPM/EMD/DPA. AAPG Bulletin, 68(4), p. 514, April 1984. *Meeting:* May 20-23, 1984, San Antonio, TX, United States.

Palmer, I. D. (Oral Roberts Univ., Tulsa, OK, United States). The geology and stress state of the Mesaverde Section in the Piceance Basin, Colorado, and its effect on hydraulic fracture stimulation [abstr.]: *in* Geoscience in the development of natural resources (Binns, R. A., convener). Abstracts - Geological Society of Australia, 12, p. 423-424, 3 ref., 1984. *Meeting:* Seventh Australian geological convention, Aug. 27-30, 1984, Sydney, N.S.W., Australia.

Pan, J. *see* Moll, S. H.

Panek, Louis A. (U. S. Bur. Mines, Denver Res. Cent., Denver, CO, United States) **and Melvin, Michael T.** Fracture geometries in three ore bodies mined by undercut caving as determined from oriented drill core and scanline mapping: Bureau of Mines Report of Investigations, 9049, 82 p., illus. incl. 14 tables, sect., sketch maps, 37 ref., 1987.

Pannell, James P. (U. S. Dep. Agric., Soil Conserv. Serv., United States). Soil survey of La Plata County area, Colorado: 238 p., illus. incl. 18 tables, sketch map; soils maps 1:24,000; colored soils map 1:316,800, 10 ref., 198?. *Available from:* U. S. Dep. Agric., Soil Conserv. Serv., United States. (Prep. in coop. with U. S. Bur. Indian Aff. and Colo. Agric. Exper. Stn.).

Pansze, Arthur (Cruson & Pansze, Golden, CO, United States) **and Covarrubias, Olaya.** Rift-margin faulting near Monte Vista, Colorado; a structural and geophysical analysis [abstr.]: *in* Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 40th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 19(5), p. 325, March 1987. *Meeting:* May 2-4, 1987, Boulder, CO, United States.

Pantea, M. P. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States). Preliminary geologic map of the Davis Canyon Quadrangle, Uintah County, Utah and Garfield and Rio Blanco counties, Colorado: Miscellaneous Field Studies Map (United States Geological Survey), U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. MF-MF-1933, 1 sheet, geol. map 1:24,000, 1987.

Pantea, M. *see also* Scott, R. W., Jr.

Papacharalampos, D. and Koch, G. S., Jr. Ridge regression; an alternative approach to the definition of geochemical anomalies [abstr.]: *in* Symposium on Exploration geochemistry; programme with abstracts (Papavassiliou, C., chairperson). Inst. Geol. and Miner. Explor., Athens, Greece, Assoc. Explor. Geochem., Canada, p. 55, 1986. *Meeting:* Nov. 9-11, 1986, Athens, Greece.

Pappajohn, S. *see* Mitchell, Terry E.

Papson, Ronald P. Mineralogy and geochemistry of carbonatites from the Gem Park Complex, Fremont and Custer counties, Colorado: Master's, 1981, Colorado State Univ., Ft. Collins, CO.

Parduhn, Nancy L. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States); **Watterson, John R. and Silberman, Miles L.** Recent studies of the distribution of Bacillus cereus near subsurface gold deposits [abstr.]: *in* USGS research on mineral resources, 1985; program and abstracts (Krafft, Kathleen, editor). Geological Survey Circular, Rep. No. C 0949, p. 42, illus., 1985. *Meeting:* First V. E. McKelvey forum on mineral and energy resources, Feb. 6-7, 1985, Denver, CO, United States.

Parduhn, Nancy L. and Watterson, John R. Preliminary studies of Bacillus cereus distribution near a gold vein and a disseminated gold deposit: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), Rep. No. OF 84-0509, 8 p., illus. incl. 1 table, 13 ref., 1984. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Parduhn, N. *see also* Tuttle, Michele L.

Parduhn, Nancy Louise (Colo. Sch. Mines, Geochem. Dep., Golden, CO, United States). Exploring for subsurface mineralized bedrock using an indigenous soil bacterium, Bacillus cereus [abstr.]: *in* Geological Society of America, Cordilleran Section, 83rd annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 19(6), p. 439, March 1987. *Meeting:* May 20-22, 1987, Hilo, HI, United States.

Parker, D. F. (Baylor Univ., Dep. Geol., Waco, TX, United States) **and Thomas, C. D.** Petrologic evolution of the Summer Coon Volcano, San Juan Mountains, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* Geological Society of America 1988 centennial celebration. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 20(7), p. 71, 1988. *Meeting:* Oct. 31-Nov. 3, 1988, Denver, CO, United States.

Parker, E. C. (Univ. Calif., Dep. Earth and Space Sci., Los Angles, CA, United States); **Davis, P. M.; Evans, J. R.; Iyer, H. M. and Olsen, K. H.** Upwarp of anomalous asthenosphere beneath the Rio Grande Rift: Nature (London), 312(5992), p. 354-356, illus. incl. sketch map, 29 ref., November 22, 1984.

Parker, John M. (Amer. Assoc. Pet. Geol., Tulsa, OK, United States). Geologic imagination; 1983: Newsletter - West Texas Geological Society, 22, p. 18-19, port., May 1983.

Parker, John M. (Am. Assoc. Pet. Geol., Denver, CO, United States). The Western Thrust Belt: *in* Exploration and economics of the petroleum industry; new ideas; new methods; new developments (Landwehr, Martha L., editor). Exploration and Economics of the Petroleum Industry, 21, p. 47-57, illus. incl. sects., sketch map, 1983. *Meeting:* Institute on petroleum exploration and economics, March 9-10, 1983, Dallas, TX, United States.

Parker, R. S. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Lakewood, CO, United States). Streamflow analysis: *in* Hydrologic-information needs for oil-shale development, northwestern Colorado (Taylor, O. J., compiler). Water-Resources Investigations, Rep. No. WRI 82-4076, p. 43-48, illus. incl. sketch maps, 1982. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Parker, R. *see also* Norris, J. Michael

Parker, Randolph S. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Lakewood, CO, United States) **and Litke, David W.** Calibration of a dissolved-solids model for the Yampa River basin between Steamboat Springs and Maybell, northwestern Colorado: Water-Resources Investigations, U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. WRI 86-4190, 36 p., illus. incl. 11 tables, sketch map, 9 ref., 1987. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States. Prepared in cooperation with U. S. Bur. Land Manage.

Parker, R. *see also* Norris, J. Michael

Parmentier, E. *see* Gephart, J. W.

Parmentier, E. *see* Gephart, John W.

Parnell, R. *see* Henningsgaard, Jeffrey

Parrish, J. Michael (Univ. Colo. Mus., Boulder, CO, United States) **and Lockley, Martin G.** Dinosaur trackways from the Triassic of western Colorado [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 37th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 16(4), p. 250, May 1984. *Meeting:* May 11-12, 1984, Durango, CO, United States.

Parson, Charles G. (Bemidji State Univ., Dep. Geogr. and Geol., Bemidji, MN, United States). Rock glaciers and site characteristics on the Blanca Massif, Colorado, U.S.A.: *in* Rock glaciers (Giardino, John R., editor; et al.). Allen & Unwin, Boston, MA, United States, p. 127-143, illus. incl. 5 tables, sketch map, 22 ref., November 1987.

Parsons, Marshall Clay. Geology of Core Canyon area, Colorado: Master's, 1954, Colorado School of Mines, Golden, CO.

Paschke, S. S. (Hydro-Search, Golden, CO, United States) **and Kolm, K. E.** A two-dimensional, finite difference model of the Pleistocene Nussbaum Alluvium in the southern Denver Basin; a case history in the use of vertical variability parameter estimation [abstr.]: *in* AGU 1986 fall meeting and ASLO winter meeting. Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union, 67(44), p. 942, November 4, 1986. *Meeting:* Dec. 8-12, 1986, San Francisco, CA, United States.

Paschke, S. S. (Hydro-Search, Golden, CO, United States) **and Kolm, K. E.** A two-dimensional, finite difference model of the Pleistocene Nussbaum Alluvium in the southern Denver Basin; a case history in the use of vertical variability parameter estimation [abstr.]: *in* Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 40th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 19(5), p. 326, March 1987. *Meeting:* May 2-4, 1987, Boulder, CO, United States.

Paschke, S. *see also* Gutentag, E. D.

Pasley, Mark A. (La. State Univ., Dep. Geol., Baton Rouge, LA, United States) **and Crelling, John C.** Fluorescent spectral types of selected Colorado bituminous coals: *in* A selection of papers from the 3rd annual meeting of the Society for Organic Petrology (Hower, James C., convener; et al.). Organic Geochemistry, 12(4), p. 333-343, illus. incl. 4 tables, sketch map, 57 ref., 1988. *Meeting:* Sept. 22-24, 1988, Lexington, KY, United States.

Pasley, Mark A. Fluorescent spectral types of the liptinite macerals from selected Colorado bituminous coals: 139 p., 110 ref., Master's, 1987, Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale, IL.

Paster, T. *see* Van Allen, Bruce R.

Paterson, N. R. (Paterson, Grant and Watson, Toronto, ON, Canada) **and MacFadyen, D. A.** Airborne EM (INPUT)/magnetometer survey, State Line District, Colorado-Wyoming: Transactions of the American Institute of Mining, Metallurgical and Petroleum Engineers, Incorporated (AIME), 280, p. 1935-1942, illus. incl. sects., sketch maps, 8 ref., 1986.

Patt, R. *see* Adams, D. Briane

Patten, Lowell L. (U. S. Bur. Mines, United States). Mine appraisal: *in* Mineral resources of the Mount Zirkel Wilderness and northern Park Range vicinity, Jackson and Routt counties, Colorado (Snyder, George L.; et al.). Geological Survey Bulletin (Washington), U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. B 1554, p. 57-107, illus. incl. 3 tables, sketch maps, 1987. Chapter B.

Patten, L. *see also* Pearson, Robert C.

— *see also* Snyder, George L.

Patterson, C. *see* Hovorka, D. S.

— *see* Soulliere, S. J.

— *see* Toth, M. I.

Patterson, C. *see* Soulliere, Sandra J.

— *see* Toth, Margo I.

Patterson, Earl (Graham Resour., Metairie, LA, United States) **and Cruthis, Wayne.** Morrow fluvial and deltaic sandstones of Anadarko Basin in southeastern and east-central Colorado [abstr.]: *in* AAPG Rocky Mountain Section meeting. AAPG Bulletin, 69(5), p. 858, May 1985. *Meeting:* June 2-5, 1985, Denver, CO, United States.

Patterson, P. E. (Univ. Colo., Dep. Geol. Sci., Boulder, CO, United States) **and Larson, E. E.** Extent of low-temperature oxidation of iron-titanium oxides in alluvial-terrace soils during the last 2 M.Y. [abstr.]: *in* American Geophysical Union; 1984 fall meeting abstracts. Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union, 65(45), p. 861, November 6, 1984. *Meeting:* Dec. 3-7, 1984, San Franciso, CA, United States.

Patterson, P. *see also* Larson, E. E.

— *see also* Larson, Edwin E.

— *see also* McLemore, Virginia T.

— *see also* Munoz, J.

Patterson, Penny E. (Univ. Colo., Dep. Geol. Sci., Boulder, CO, United States); **Larson, Edwin E. and Birkeland, Peter W.** Paleomagnetic study of a succession of early Pleistocene Paleosols near Boulder, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, 97th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geologi-

cal Society of America, 16(6), p. 619, September 1984. *Meeting:* November 5-8, 1984, Reno, NV, United States.

Patterson, S. *see* Hosterman, John W.

Patti, N. *see* Young, Chapman

Patton, Jean J. Depositional history of the Terry and Hygiene sandstone members, Cheyenne Basin: Master's, 1980, Colorado State Univ., Ft. Collins, CO.

Patzer, J. *see* Jeong, K. M.

Paull, Rachel K. (Univ. Wis., Dep. Geol. and Geophys. Sci., Milwaukee, WI, United States) **and Paull, Richard A.** Epilogue for the Permian in the western Cordillera; a retrospective view from the Triassic: *in* Western phosphate deposits (Boyd, Donald W., editor; et al.). Contributions to Geology, 24(2), p. 243-252, illus. incl. sketch maps, 55 ref., 1986. *Meeting:* 38th annual meeting of the Rocky Mountain section of the Geological Society of America, Apr. 22, 1985, Boise, ID, United States.

Paull, R. *see* Paull, Rachel K.

Pavlik, H. F. (Dames & Moore, Sacramento, CA, United States) **and Runnells, D. P.** Reconstruction of reaction pathways in a rock-fluid system using MINTEQ [abstr.]: *in* 196th ACS national meeting (American Chemical Society). Abstracts of Papers - American Chemical Society, National Meeting, 196, p. GEOC 29, 1988. *Meeting:* Sept. 25-30, 1988, Los Angeles, CA, United States.

Pavlik, Hannah F. (Univ. Colo., Dep. Geol. Sci., Boulder, CO, United States) **and Runnells, Donald D.** Effect of solid-solution ratio on the variability of distribution coefficient values in a complex rock-fluid system [abstr.]: *in* AGU 1985 fall meeting. Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union, 66(46), p. 887, November 12, 1985. *Meeting:* Dec. 9-13, 1985, San Francisco, CA, United States.

Pavlik, Hannah Flora. Geochemical modeling and evaluation of lithium and fluoride distribution coefficients using batch and column methods; oil shale leachate in contact with Uinta Formation Sandstone, Piceance Creek basin, Colorado: 226 p., Doctoral, 1987, Univ. of Colorado, Boulder, CO. *Available from:* Univ. Microfilms, Ann Arbor, MI, United States.

Pavlovich, Bob (U. S. Bur. Mines, Div. Miner. Pol. and Analysis, Washington, DC, United States) **and Barnes, Donald.** Federal land availability for mineral access: *in* Mineral issues: 1987 (U. S. Bureau of Mines). U. S. Dep. Interior, Bur. Mines, Washington, DC, United States, p. 21-28, illus. incl. sketch maps, 8 ref., 1987.

Pawlak, S. *see* Mock, R. G.

Pawlak, S. *see* Spitzer, Roy H.

Pawlewicz, M. J. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States); **Lickus, M. R.; Law, B. E.; Dickinson, W. W. and Barclay, C. S. V.** Thermal maturity map showing subsurface elevation of 0.8 percent vitrinite reflectance in the greater Green River basin of Wyoming, Colorado, and Utah: U. S. Geol. Surv., Misc. Field Stud. Map, Rep. No. MF-1890, 1 sheet, econ. geol. map 1:500,000, 1986.

Pawlewicz, M. *see also* Merewether, E. A.

Pawlewicz, Mark J. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). Microlithotype analysis of three coals from the Upper Cretaceous Menefee Formation near Durango, Colorado: *in* Geology and coal-bed methane resources of the northern San Juan Basin, Colorado and New Mexico (Fassett, James E., editor). Rocky Mt. Assoc. Geol., Denver, CO, United States, p. 81-89, illus. incl. 1 table, chart, sketch map, 29 ref., 1988.

Pawlewicz, Mark J. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). Seam profiling of three coals from the Upper Cretaceous Menefee Formation near Durango, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 37th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 16(4), p. 250, May 1984. *Meeting:* May 11-12, 1984, Durango, CO, United States.

Pawlewicz, Mark J. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). Seam profiling of three coals from Upper Cretaceous Menefee Formation near Durango, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* AAPG Rocky Mountain Section meeting. AAPG Bulletin, 69(5), p. 858, May 1985. *Meeting:* June 2-5, 1985, Denver, CO, United States.

Pawlewicz, Mark J. Stratigraphy, environments of deposition and petrography of selected coals of the Upper Cretaceous Menefee Fm. near Durango, Colorado: Master's, 1984, Colorado School of Mines, Golden, CO.

Pawlewicz, M. *see also* Bostick, Neely H.

— *see also* Higley, D. K.

— *see also* Rice, Dudley D.

Payne, John Beckwith. Anastomosing and meandering fluvial systems, Mesaverde Group, (Campanian), northwestern Colorado: 144 p., 12 plates, 94 ref., Master's, 1982, Univ. of Texas, Austin, TX.

Payne, M. *see* Wolberg, Donald L.

Peacor, D. *see* Randall, C. J.

Pearce, Fred. Banishing the salt of the Earth: New Scientist (1956-1971), 114(1564), p. 53-56, illus., June 11, 1987.

Pearcy, L. *see* Rossen, Christine

Pearl, R. H. (Colo. Geol. Surv., United States). Dakota Aquifer system in the state of Colorado: *in* Geohydrology of the Dakota Aquifer (Jorgensen, Donald G., editor; et al.). Natl. Water Well Assoc., Worthington, OH, United States, p. 41-47, illus. incl. 2 tables, sects., sketch map, 58 ref., March 1984. *Meeting:* Proceedings of the First C. V. Theis conferences on geohydrology, Oct. 5-6, 1982, Lincoln, NE, United States.

Pears, D. *see* Anderson, Randall

Pearson, R. C. and Speltz, C. N. Mineral resources of the Indian Peaks study area, Boulder and Grand counties, Colo.: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), Rep. No.

OF 75-0500, 179 p. 2 sheets, illus. incl. 5 tables, 1975. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States. With a section on Interpretation of aeromagnetic data, by Johnson, Gordon.

Pearson, R. *see also* Wallace, A. R.

Pearson, Robert C. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States) **and Patten, Lowell L.** Comanche-Big South, Neota-Flat Top, and Never Summer Wilderness Study Areas, Colorado: *in* Wilderness mineral potential; assessment of mineral-resource potential in U.S. Forest Service lands studied 1964-1984 (Marsh, S. P., editor; et al.). Geological Survey Professional Paper, U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. P 1300, p. 433-435, geol. sketch map, 1 ref., 1984.

Pearson, Robert C. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States) **and Patten, Lowell L.** Rawah Wilderness, Colorado: *in* Wilderness mineral potential; assessment of mineral-resource potential in U.S. Forest Service lands studied 1964-1984 (Marsh, S. P., editor; et al.). Geological Survey Professional Paper, U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. P 1300, p. 473-474, sketch map, 1 ref., 1984.

Pearson, Robert C. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States) **and Speltz, Charles N.** Indian Peaks Wilderness, Colorado: *in* Wilderness mineral potential; assessment of mineral-resource potential in U.S. Forest Service lands studied 1964-1984 (Marsh, S. P., editor; et al.). Geological Survey Professional Paper, U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. P 1300, p. 453-454, sketch map, 1 ref., 1984.

Peck, C. (Univ. Okla., Sch. Geol. and Geophys., Norman, OK, United States); **Elmore, R. D. and DuBois, R. L.** Early and late Paleozoic remagnetization of the Cambrian Peerless Formation, Colorado: Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors, 43(4), p. 274-282, illus. incl. 2 tables, sect., sketch maps, 19 ref., September 15, 1986.

Peck, C. *see* Dubois, Robert L.

Peck, Charles W. A geochemical and fluid inclusion study of the mineral deposits of the Platoro fault zone, Platoro Caldera, San Juan Mountains, Colorado: Master's, 1982, Colorado School of Mines, Golden, CO.

Peck, Craig J. (Univ. Okla., Dep. Geol. and Geophys., Norman, OK, United States); **Elmore, R. Douglas and Nick, Kevin E.** Paleomagnetic dating of hematite authigenesis, Upper Cambrian Peerless Formation, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, 97th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 16(6), p. 621, September 1984. *Meeting:* November 5-8, 1984, Reno, NV, United States.

Peck, Craig J. (Target Reservoir Anal., Oklahoma City, OK, United States). Paleozoic diagenesis of the Upper Cambrian Peerless Formation, Colorado: Shale Shaker, 36(4), p. 209-213, illus. incl. strat. col., chart, sketch map, 11 ref., March 1986.

Peck, Craig Jonathan. Paleomagnetism and diagenesis of the Upper Cambrian Peerless Formation, central Colorado: 58 p., illus. incl. 2 tables, 25 ref., Master's, 1985, Univ. of Oklahoma, Norman, OK.

Peckenpaugh, J. *see* Dugan, Jack T.

Peddy, C. *see* Farmer, H. G.

Pederson, S. L. Stratigraphy of the Fountain and Casper formations of southeastern Wyoming and north central Colorado: Master's, 1953, Univ of Wyoming, Laramie, WY.

Peeples, W. *see* Keller, G. R.

Pei, R. *see* Rubenson, David

Pendleton, James A. (Colo. Dep. Nat. Resour., Mined Land Reclam. Div., United States). The regulation of coal mine subsidence in Colorado: *in* Mine subsidence (Singh, Madan M., editor). Soc. Min. Eng., Littleton, CO, United States, p. 101-108, 2 tables, 6 ref., 1986. *Meeting:* Sept. 1986, St. Louis, MO, United States.

Pendrell, Douglas J. (U. S. Army Corps Engs., Omaha Dist., United States) **and Zeltinger, James M.** Rocky Mountain Arsenal, Colorado: Proceedings of the National Symposium on Aquifer Restoration and Ground-Water Monitoring, 3, p. 453-461, illus. incl. sect., sketch maps, 1983. *Meeting:* May 25-27, 1983, Columbus, OH, United States.

Pendrell, D. *see also* Zeltinger, James M.

Penley, R. *see* Crouch, Thomas M.

Pereira, W. *see* McKnight, D. M.

Perkins, John W. Colorado and Wyoming, with adjacent parts of Nebraska, South Dakota & Idaho; a geological field guidebook: Univ. Cardiff, Dep. Extra-Mural Stud., Cardiff, United Kingdom, 138 p., illus. incl. sects., strat. cols., geol. sketch maps, 55 ref., 1984. ISBN: 0-946045-18-6.

Perkins, Michael. Geology and mineral deposits of the Unaweep mining district, Mesa County, Colorado: Master's, 1975, Univ. of Colorado, Boulder, CO.

Perkins, R. A. Trace metal geochemistry and hydrothermal alteration of three molybdenum-bearing stocks, Gunnison and Pitkin counties, Colorado: Master's, 1973, Oklahoma State Univ., Stillwater, OK.

Perkins, R. M. (Arco Oil and Gas Co., United States) **and Nieman, G. W.** Epithermal gold mineralization in the South Mountain volcanic dome, Summitville, Colorado: *in* Proceedings of the Denver Region Exploration Geologists Society symposium; the genesis of Rocky Mountain ore deposits; changes with time and tectonics (Babcock, James W., chairperson). Denver Reg. Explor. Geol. Soc., Wheat Ridge, CO, United States, p. 165-172, illus. incl. geol. sketch maps, 23 ref., 1983. *Meeting:* Nov. 4-5, 1982, Denver, CO, United States.

Perlman, S. *see* Wiman, Stephen K.

Perry, Frank Vinton. The evolution of magmatic systems during lithospheric extension; geologic and geochemical studies of volcanic rocks from the Rio Grande Rift region: 174 p., Doctoral, 1988, Univ. of California, Los Angeles, CA. *Available from:* Univ. Microfilms, Ann Arbor, MI, United States.

Perry, H. *see* Brechtel, C. E.

Perry, Harry A. (Exxon Co., U.S.A., Grand Junction, CO, United States); **Brechtel, C. E. and Hardy, M. P.** Oil shale grade variability in close-spaced core holes in the Mahogany Zone of the Colony Shale Oil Project area: *in* Eighteenth oil shale symposium proceedings (Gary, James H., editor). Oil Shale Symposium Proceedings, 18, p. 1-8, illus. incl. 3 tables, sect., sketch map, 5 ref., August 1985. *Meeting:* Apr. 22-24, 1985, Grand Junction, CO, United States.

Perry, H. *see also* Day, Michael J.

Perry, S. L. (Barringer Geoserv., Golden, CO, United States) **and Lee, Keenan.** Lineaments of the northern Denver Basin and their paleotectonic and hydrocarbon significance: *in* Proceedings of the Fifth thematic conference on remote sensing for exploration geology; mineral and energy exploration; technology for a competitive world; Volume 1 (Cook, Jerald J., chairperson; et al.). Environ. Res. Inst. Mich., Ann Arbor, MI, United States, p. 335-346, illus. incl. 2 tables, sects., geol. sketch maps, 13 ref., 1987. *Meeting:* Sept. 29-Oct. 2, 1986, Reno, NV, United States.

Perry, Sandra Linthicum. Lineaments of the northern Denver Basin and their paleotectonic and hydrocarbon significance: 111 p., 3 plates, Master's, 1985, Colorado School of Mines, Golden, CO.

Person, M. A. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States) **and Konikow, L. F.** Influence of the unsaturated zone on ground-water salinity in an irrigated stream-aquifer system [abstr.]: *in* AGU 1984 fall meeting. Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union, 65(45), p. 892, November 6, 1984. *Meeting:* Dec. 3-7, 1984, San Francisco, CA, United States.

Person, M. *see also* Konikow, Leonard F.

Person, Mark A. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States) **and Konikow, Leonard F.** Recalibration and predictive reliability of a solute-transport model of an irrigated stream-aquifer system: Journal of Hydrology, 87(1-2), p. 145-165, illus. incl. 4 tables, sketch maps, 13 ref., October 15, 1986.

Person, M. *see also* Konikow, Leonard F.

Person, Waverly J. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). Earthquakes, March-April 1986: Earthquakes and Volcanoes, 18(6), p. 237-239, 2 tables, 1986.

Pesce, E. *see* Hustrulid, William A.

Peterman, Z. *see* Hedge, Carl E.

Peters, B. *see* Church, D. C.

Peters, G. *see* Morel-Seytoux, Hubert J.

Peters, K. *see* Huizinga, B. J.

Peters, W. *see* Schneider, George J.

Petersen, Kenneth Lee (Dolores Archaeolog. Program, Dolores, CO, United States). Climate during Anasazi occupation and abandoment of SW Colorado, USA; new evidence from pollen and tree-rings [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 37th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 16(4), p. 251, May 1984. *Meeting:* May 11-12, 1984, Durango, CO, United States.

Petersen, Kenneth Lee (207 Benham St., Richland, WA, United States). Comparison of modern surface pollen samples with samples from Sagehen Marsh, Dolores River valley, Montezuma County, southwestern Colorado [abstr.]: Program and Abstracts - American Quaternary Association. Conference, 10, p. 147, illus., 1988. *Meeting:* June 6-8, 1988, Amherst, MA, United States.

Petersen, Kenneth Lee (Dolores Archaeol. Program, Dolores, CO, United States). Man and environment in the Dolores River valley, SW Colorado; some pollen evidence [abstr.]: Program and Abstracts - American Quaternary Association. Conference, 8, p. 102, illus., 1984. *Meeting:* Aug. 13-15, 1984, Boulder, CO, United States.

Petersen, Kenneth Lee (Univ. Colo., Dolores Archeol. Program, Dolores, CO, United States). Palynology in Montezuma County, southwestern Colorado; the local history of the pinyon pine (Pinus edulis): *in* Late Quaternary vegetation and climates of the American Southwest (Jacobs, Bonnie F., editor; et al.). Contributions Series - American Association of Stratigraphic Palynologists, 16, p. 47-62, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch maps, 56 ref., December 1985. *Meeting:* VIth international palynological conference, Aug., 1984, Calgary, AB.

Petersen, Michael L. (U. S. Dep. Agric., Soil Conserv. Serv., United States); **Crabb, James A. and Larsen, Roy J.** Soil survey of Washington County, Colorado: U. S. Dep. Agric., Soil Conserv. Serv., United States, 187 p., illus. incl. 16 tables, sketch map; soils maps 1:24,000; colored soils map 1:380,160, 6 ref., May 1986. (Publ. in coop. with Colo. Agric. Exper. Stn.).

Peterson, B. *see* Reiter, Marshall

Peterson, D. L.; Kleinkopf, M. D. and Wilson, D. M. Gravity map of the Pueblo 1° by 2° Quadrangle, Colorado: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), Rep. No. OF 74-0146, 1 sheet, gravity surv. map 1:250,000, 1974. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Peterson, E. *see* Beach, Richard A.

Peterson, Fred (U. S. Geol. Surv., Lakewood, CO, United States) **and Turner-Peterson, Christine E.** Recent advances in Morrison sedimentology on the Colorado Plateau [abstr.]: *in* Fourth North American paleontological convention. Proceedings - North American Paleontological Convention, 4, p. A35, 1986. *Meeting:* Aug. 12-15, 1986, Boulder, CO, United States.

Peterson, Ivars (Sci. News, Washington, DC, United States). Squeezing oil out of stone: Science News (Washington), 124(23), p. 362-364, illus. incl. sketch map, December 3, 1983.

Peterson, Lorenz August. Geology of a portion of Fremont County, Colorado: Master's, 1941, Univ. of Iowa, Iowa City, IA.

Peterson, R. E. (CER Corp., United States). Geological and production characteristics of the nonmarine part of the Mesaverde Group, Rulison Field area, Piceance Basin, CO: *in* Proceedings, Unconventional gas recovery symposium (Adams, Martin R., chairperson). Soc. Pet. Eng., Dallas, TX, United States, p. 47-56, illus. incl. sketch maps, 12 ref., 1984. *Meeting:* May 13-15, 1984, Pittsburgh, PA, United States.

Peterson, Rex M. (Peterson & Assoc., Lincoln, NE, United States). Mapping paleostructures from time-related aeromagnetic lineaments and photolineaments [abstr.]: *in* AAPG Eastern Section meeting; abstracts. AAPG Bulletin, 69(9), p. 1445, September 1985. *Meeting:* Nov. 10-12, 1985, Williamsburg, VA, United States.

Peterson, Rex M. (Peterson & Assoc., Lincoln, NE, United States). Mapping paleostructures from time-related aeromagnetic lineaments and photolineaments [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, 98th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 17(7), p. 687, 1985. *Meeting:* Oct. 28-31, 1985, Orlando, FL, United States.

Petrie, B. *see* Andrews, Charles

Petsch, H. E., Jr. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Lakewood, CO, United States). Streamflow statistical summaries for Colorado streams through September 30, 1975; Volume 3, Colorado River basin from Gunnison River to San Juan River: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), Rep. No. OF 83-0693, 439 p., illus. incl. 2 tables, 9 ref., 1983. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Petsch, Harold E., Jr., compiler (U. S. Geol. Surv., Lakewood, CO, United States). Colorado; surface-water resources: *in* National water summary 1985; hydrologic events and surface-water resources (Moody, David W., compiler; et al.). Geological Survey Water-Supply Paper (Washington), U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. W 2300, p. 167-174, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch maps, 19 ref., 1986.

Petsch, H. *see also* Kircher, James E.

Petta, Timothy J. (Union Tex. Pet., Aurora, CO, United States) **and Snyder, George L.** Colorado-Wyoming line to Steamboat Springs: *in* Rocky Mountain foreland basins and uplifts (Lowell, James D., editor; et al.). Field Conference - Rocky Mountain Association of Geologists, 1983, p. 389-392, illus. incl. geol. sketch map, 1983. *Meeting:* Oct. 3, 1983, Steamboat Springs, CO, United States.

Petta, Timothy J. (Union Tex. Pet., Aurora, CO, United States) **and Snyder, George L.** Road log; Steamboat Springs to Colorado-Wyoming line: *in* Rocky Mountain foreland basins and uplifts (Lowell, James D., editor; et al.). Field Conference - Rocky Mountain Association of Geologists, 1983, p. 357-365, illus. incl. geol. sketch map, 8 ref., 1983. *Meeting:* Oct. 3, 1983, Steamboat Springs, CO, United States.

Petta, Timothy Joseph. Application of a Holocene model to the depositional environment of the Tepee Zone of the Pierre Shale, Pubelo County, Colorado: Master's, 1973, Wichita State Univ., Wichita, KS.

Pettem, Silvia. Leadville Silver and Gold begins drilling: California Mining Journal, 53(12), p. 57-58, 60, August 1984.

Petzet, G. Alan (Oil and Gas. J., Tulsa, OK, United States). Coalbed gas sparks drilling in San Juan Basin: Oil and Gas Journal, 86(42), p. 28-30, illus. incl. sketch map, October 17, 1988.

Pevear, D. *see* Harrison, W. J.

Pevear, D. *see* Grabowski, George J., Jr.

Pfeiffer, Timothy J. (Colo. Dep. Highw., Glenwood Springs, CO, United States) **and Bowen, Timothy D.** Computer simulation of rockfalls: Bulletin of the Association of Engineering Geologists, 26(1), p. 135-146, illus. incl. 6 tables, 6 ref., February 1989.

Pfeifle, T. *see* Senseny, Paul E.

Pfendt, Petar A. (Univ. Belgrade, Inst. Chem., Belgrade, Yugoslavia). Comparison of the general chemical nature of various kerogens based on their reactivities towards bromine: *in* Advances in organic geochemistry 1983 (Schenck, P. A., editor; et al.). Organic Geochemistry, 6, p. 383-390, illus. incl. 4 tables, 17 ref., 1984. *Meeting:* Eleventh international meeting on organic chemistry, Sept. 12-16, 1983, The Hague, Netherlands.

Phair, George and Jenkins, L. B. Tabulation of uranium and thorium data on the Mesozoic-Cenozoic intrusive rocks of known chemical composition in Colorado: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), Rep. No. OF 75-0501, 57 p., 26 tables, 1975. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Phair, George, investigator. Reversal of normal role of thorium in fractional crystallization [abstr.]: Geological Survey Professional Paper, U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. P 1375, p. 145-146, 1983.

Phillips, F. Jay (17607 Lunnonhaus Drive, Golden, CO, United States). A review of graphic correlation: COGS Computer Contributions, 2(2), p. 73-91, illus., 12 ref., August 1986. *diatom flora, foraminifers, Miocene, Pliocene*

Phillips, Kent D. Stratigraphy, depositional environments and petroleum-reservoir potential of the Lyons Sandstone (Permian), east-central Colorado: Master's, 1983, Colorado School of Mines, Golden, CO.

Phillips, Patrick J. (Johns Hopkins Univ., Dep. Geogr. and Environ. Eng., Baltimore, MD, United States) **and Harlin, John M.** Spatial dependency of hydraulic geometry exponents in a subalpine stream: Journal of Hydrology, 71(3-4), p. 277-283, illus. incl. 3 tables, 9 ref., March 25, 1984.

Phillips, R. A. (CTL/Thompson, Denver, CO, United States) **and Holmquist, D. V.** Backfilling of the Pikeview Mine manway: *in* Proceedings of the 1985 conference on coal mine subsidence in

the Rocky Mountain region (Hynes, Jeffrey L., editor). Special Publication - Colorado Geological Survey, Rep. No. 31, p. 255-265, illus., 3 ref., 1986. *Meeting:* Oct. 28-30, 1985, Colorado Springs, CO, United States.

Phillips, Stephen E. (Univ. Tex., Dep. Geol. Sci., El Paso, TX, United States). Epithermal metallization at the Klondike Mine, Saguache County, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 36th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 15(5), p. 325, March 1983. *Meeting:* May 2-4, 1983, Salt Lake City, UT, United States.

Picard, M. Dane (Univ. Utah, Dep. Geol. and Geophys., Salt Lake City, UT, United States). A year of sand: Journal of Geological Education, 35(4), p. 226-228, September 1987.

Picard, M. Dane (Univ. Utah, Dep. Geol. and Geophys., Salt Lake City, UT, United States). Hypotheses of oil shale genesis, Green River Formation, Northeast Utah, Northwest Colorado, and Southwest Wyoming: *in* Geology and energy resources, Uinta Basin of Utah (Picard, M. Dane, editor). Utah Geological Association Publication, 12, p. 193-210, illus. incl. 3 tables, sketch maps, 48 ref., 1985.

Picard, M. *see also* Whited, Mike

Pierce, Herb (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States) **and Hoover, D. B.** Electrical studies conducted on the Lake City Caldera, Colorado, July 1984: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), Rep. No. OF 85-0147, 41 p., illus. incl. sketch maps, 14 ref., 1985. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Pierce, Herbert A. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States) **and Hoover, Donald B.** Natural-source electrical results for Lake City Caldera, San Juan Mountains, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 40th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 19(5), p. 327, March 1987. *Meeting:* May 2-4, 1987, Boulder, CO, United States.

Pierce, R. C. (U.S. Geol. Surv., United States). Measurement of silt laden streams (San Juan River): U. S. Geological Survey Water-Supply Paper, U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. W 0400, 1917.

Pierson, Charles T. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States) **and Spirakis, Charles S.** Comparison of the chemical composition of mineralized and unmineralized sandstone and conglomerate samples from the uranium-bearing Chinle Formation of the Colorado Plateau: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), Rep. No. OF 86-0281, 13 p., 137 anal., 2 tables, charts, 32 ref., 1986. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States.

Pierson, C. *see also* Spirakis, Charles S.

Piety, L. A. (Univ. Colo., Dep. Geol. Sci., Boulder, CO, United States); **Nelson, A. R. and Shroba, Ralph R.** Relative dating of the glacial sequences in the Roaring Fork, lower Lake Creek, and upper Arkansas River valleys, central Colorado: Friends Pleistocene, Rocky Mtn. Sect., United States, variously paginated, illus. incl. tables, geol. sketch maps, 29 ref., 1981. Field trip held Sept. 19-20, 1981.

Piety, L. A. (Univ. Colo., Dep. Geol. Sci., Boulder, CO, United States). Relative dating of terrace deposits and tills within Roaring Fork Valley, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* 35th annual meeting, Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 14(6), p. 346, March 1982. *Meeting:* May 7-8, 1982, Bozeman, MT, United States.

Piety, L. *see also* Nelson, A. R.

— *see also* Whitney, J. W.

Pilkington, K. *see* Harper, John D.

Pilkington, K. *see* Harper, John D.

Pillinger, C. *see* Gilmour, I.

Pillmore, C. L. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States); **Flores, Romeo M. and Fleming, Farley.** Field guide to the continental Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary in the Raton Basin, Colorado and New Mexico: *in* Geological Society of America field trip guidebook, 1988; Centennial meeting, Denver, Colorado (Holden, Gregory S., editor). Professional Contributions of the Colorado School of Mines, 12, p. 227-258, illus. incl. 3 tables, strat. cols., block diags., sketch maps, 56 ref., November 1988.

Pillmore, C. L. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States); **Tschudy, R. H.; Orth, C. J.; Gilmore, J. S. and Knight, J. D.** Iridium abundance anomalies at the palynological Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary in coal beds of the Raton Formation, Raton Basin, New Mexico and Colorado [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, 95th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 14(7), p. 588, August 1982. *Meeting:* Oct. 18-21, 1982, New Orleans, LA, United States.

Pillmore, C. L. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States); **Tschudy, R. H.; Orth, C. J. and Gilmore, J. S.** Stratigraphy of the Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary in the southern Raton Basin, New Mexico and Colorado [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 36th annual meeting; Cordilleran Section, 79th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 15(5), p. 308, March 1983. *Meeting:* May 2-4, 1983, Salt Lake City, UT, United States.

Pillmore, C. L. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States); **Tschudy, R. H.; Orth, C. J.; Gilmore, James S. and Knight, J. D.** Geologic framework of nonmarine Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary sites, Raton Basin, New Mexico and Colorado: Science, 223(4641), p. 1180-1183, sketch map, 17 ref., March 16, 1984.

Pillmore, C. *see also* Gilmore, J. S.

— *see also* Izett, G. A.

— *see also* Pollastro, Richard M.

— *see also* Shoemaker, E. M.

— *see also* Tschudy, R. H.

Pillmore, Charles L. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States) **and Flores, Romeo M.** Field guide and discussions of coal deposits, depositional environments and the Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary, southern Raton Basib (field trip 3): *in* Western geological excursions; Volume 3 (Lintz, Joseph, Jr., editor). MacKay Sch. Mines, Dep. Geol., Reno, NV, United States, p. 1-51, illus. incl. 3 tables, sects., strat. cols., sketch maps, 46 ref., 1984.

Pillmore, Charles L. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States) **and Flores, Romeo M.** Stratigraphy and depositional environments of the Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary clay and associated rocks, Raton Basin, New Mexico and Colorado: *in* The Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary in the San Juan and Raton basins, New Mexico and Colorado (Fassett, James E., editor; et al.). Special Paper - Geological Society of America, 209, p. 111-130, illus. incl. 2 tables, strat. cols., block diags., sketch maps, 45 ref., 1987. *Meeting:* Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain and Cordilleran sections, joint meeting, May 1983, Salt Lake City, UT, United States.

Pillmore, C. *see also* Flores, Romeo M.

— *see also* Izett, Glen A.

— *see also* Pollastro, Richard M.

Pillmore, Kathryn A. Geology and mineralization of the Paradise Pass area, Pitkin County, Colorado: Master's, 1984, Colorado School of Mines, Golden, CO.

Pinch, W. *see* Roberts, Andrew C.

Pinel, Mark J. Stratigraphy of some of the Carlile Shale and Niobrara Formation near Morrison, Colorado: *in* Mid-Cretaceous Codell Sandstone Member of Carlile Shale, eastern Colorado (Merewether, E. A., editor). Soc. Econ. Paleontol. and Mineral., Boulder, CO, United States, p. 14-16, strat. col., 1983. (Soc. Econ. Paleontol. and Mineral., Rocky Mountain Sect., 1983 Spring field trip guidebook).

Pinel, Mark J. Stratigraphy of the upper Carlile Shale and lower Niobrara Formation (Upper Cretaceous), Fremont and Pueblo counties, Colorado: *in* Mid-Cretaceous Codell Sandstone Member of Carlile Shale, eastern Colorado (Merewether, E. A., editor). Soc. Econ. Paleontol. and Mineral., Boulder, CO, United States, p. 67-95, illus. incl. sect., strat. cols., sketch maps, 36 ref., 1983. (Soc. Econ. Paleontol. and Mineral., Rocky Mountain Sect., 1983 Spring field trip guidebook).

Pipiringos, G. N. and Rosenlund, G. C. Preliminary geologic map of the Indian Valley Quadrangle, Rio Blanco and Moffat counties, Colorado: U. S. Geol. Surv., Misc. Field Stud. Map, Rep. No. MF-0836, 1 sheet, geol. map 1:24,000, 1977. Reprint.

Pitkin, J. A. and Duval, J. S., investigators. Interpretation of aerial radiometric data for Lake City caldera [abstr.]: Geological Survey Professional Paper, U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. P 1375, p. 135-136, 1983.

Pitkin, J. *see also* Watson, Kenneth

Pitlick, J. *see* Harvey, M. D.

Pitlick, J. C. (Colo. State Univ., Dep. Earth Resour., Fort Collins, CO, United States) **and Thorne, C. R.** Sediment supply, movement and storage in an unstable gravel-bed river: *in* Sediment transport in gravel-bed rivers (Thorne, C. R., editor; et al.). John Wiley & Sons, Chichester, United Kingdom, p. 151-183, illus. incl. 1 table, sects., sketch map, 22 ref., 1987. (A Wiley-Intersci. Publ.).

Pitlick, J. *see also* Thorne, C. R.

Pitlick, J. *see* Harvey, Michael

— *see* Harvey, Michael D.

Pitlick, John Charles. The response of coarse-bed rivers to large floods in California and Colorado: 147 p., Doctoral, 1988, Colorado State Univ., Fort Collins, CO. *Available from:* Univ. Microfilms, Ann Arbor, MI, United States.

Pitlick, John (Colo. State Univ., Dep. Earth Resour., Fort Collins, CO, United States). Flood variability in California and Colorado as related to climate and drainage basin characteristics [abstr.]: *in* AGU 1987 fall meeting. Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union, 68(44), p. 1277, November 3, 1987. *Meeting:* Dec. 6-11, 1987, San Francisco, CA, United States.

Pitlick, John (Colo. State Univ., Dep. Earth Resour., Fort Collins, CO, United States). Soil development and age of pediments near Livermore, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 40th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 19(5), p. 327, March 1987. *Meeting:* May 2-4, 1987, Boulder, CO, United States.

Pitlick, John. The effect of a major sediment influx on Fall River, Colorado: Master's, 1985, Colorado State Univ., Ft. Collins, CO.

Pitlick, John (Colo. State Univ., Dep. Earth Resour., Fort Collins, CO, United States). The geomorphic effects of large floods on rivers in Colorado and California [abstr.]: *in* AGU 1988 spring meeting. Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union, 69(16), p. 348, April 19, 1988. *Meeting:* May 16-20, 1988, Baltimore, MD, United States.

Pitlick, John (Colo. State Univ., Dep. Earth Resour., Fort Collins, CO, United States). Variability of bed load measurement: Water Resources Research, 24(1), p. 173-177, illus., 12 ref., January 1988.

Pitman, J. K. and Donnell, J. R. Average oil yield tables for oil-shale sequences in core from the central part (Tps. 3S-4S) of the Piceance Creek basin, Colorado, that average 15, 20, 25, 30, 35, and 40 gallons per ton: Rep. No. PB-230 962/AS, 432 p., 1974. *Available from:* NTIS, Springfield, VA, United States.

Pitman, J. K. and Donnell, J. R. Average oil yield tables for oil-shale sequences in core from the northern part (Tps. 1N-2S) of the Piceance Creek basin, Colorado, that average 15, 20, 25, 30, 35, and 40 gallons per ton: Rep. No. PB-230 961/AS, 208 p., 1974. *Available from:* NTIS, Springfield, VA, United States.

Pitman, J. K. and Donnell, J. R. Average oil yield tables for oil-shale sequences in core from the southern part (Tps. 5S-11S) of the Piceance Creek basin, Colorado, that average 15, 20, 25, 30, 35,

and 40 gallons per ton: Rep. No. PB-230 963/AS, 468 p., 1974. *Available from:* NTIS, Springfield, VA, United States.

Pitman, J. K. Magnetic tape containing oil shale Fischer assay data for coreholes in the Piceance Creek basin, Colorado: Rep. No. PB-230 607/AS, 1974. *Available from:* NTIS, Springfield, VA, United States.

Pitman, J. *see also* Desborough, George A.

— *see also* Donnell, J. R.

Pitman, Janet K. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States); **Spencer, Charles W. and Pollastro, Richard M.** Petrography, mineralogy, and reservoir characteristics of the Upper Cretaceous Mesaverde Group in the east-central Piceance Basin, Colorado: Geological Survey Bulletin (Washington), U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. B 1787-G, p. G1-G31, 2 tables, sketch maps, 30 ref., 1989. Evolution of sedimentary basins; Uinta and Piceance basins; supersedes Open-file report 84-757.

Pitman, Janet K. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States) **and Spencer, Charles W.** Petrology of selected sandstones in the MWX wells (Northwest Colorado) and its relationship to borehole geophysical-log analysis and reservoir quality: *in* Geologic studies in support of the U.S. Department of Energy Multiwell Experiment, Garfield County, Colorado (Spencer, Charles W., editor; et al.). Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), Rep. No. OF 84-0757, p. 33-66, illus. incl. sketch map, 4 ref., 1984. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Pitman, Janet K. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States) **and Sprunt, Eve S.** Origin and distribution of fractures in lower Tertiary and Upper Cretaceous rocks, Piceance Basin, Colorado, and their relation to the occurrence of hydrocarbons: *in* Geology of tight gas reservoirs (Spencer, Charles W., editor; et al.). AAPG Studies in Geology, 24, p. 221-233, illus. incl. 1 table, sect., sketch maps, 27 ref., 1986.

Pitman, Janet K. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States) **and Sprunt, Eve S.** Origin and distribution of fractures in Tertiary and Cretaceous rocks, Piceance Basin, Colorado, and their relation to hydrocarbon occurrence [abstr.]: *in* AAPG Rocky Mountain Section meeting. AAPG Bulletin, 69(5), p. 860-861, May 1985. *Meeting:* June 2-5, 1985, Denver, CO, United States.

Pitman, Janet K. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States) **and Sprunt, Eve S.** Origin and occurrence of fracture-filling cements in the Upper Cretaceous Mesaverde Formation at MWX, Piceance Creek basin, Colorado: *in* Geologic studies in support of the U. S. Department of Energy Multiwell Experiment, Garfield County, Colorado (Spencer, Charles W., editor; et al.). Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), Rep. No. OF 84-0757, p. 87-101, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 9 ref., 1984. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Pitman, Janet K. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). Regional stratigraphic and depositional study of rock units in upper Garden Gulch and Parachute Creek members of Green River Formation, Piceance Creek Basin, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* AAPG annual convention with divisions SEPM/EMD/DPA. AAPG Bulletin, 67(3), p. 535, March 1983. *Meeting:* April 17-20, 1983, Dallas, TX, United States.

Pittman, Edward D. (Amoco Prod. Co., Tulsa, OK, United States). Albitization in the Upper Cretaceous Terry Sandstone, Denver Basin, Colorado [abstr.]: Abstracts - Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, Annual Midyear Meeting, 5, p. 42-43, 1988. *Meeting:* Aug. 21-24, 1988, Columbus, OH, United States.

Pittman, Edward D. (Amoco Prod. Co., Res. Cent., Tulsa, OK, United States). Diagenesis of Terry Sandstone (Upper Cretaceous), Spindle Field, Colorado: Journal of Sedimentary Petrology, 58(5), p. 785-800, illus. incl. 4 tables, strat. col., 46 ref., September 1988.

Pivonka, Lee J. (Geraghty & Miller, Denver, CO, United States); **Kaufman, Gary and Gearhart, Mary J.** Assessment and remediation of shallow ground-water system at a pharmaceutical manufacturing facility in Boulder, Colorado: *in* Proceedings of the Third national outdoor action conference on Aquifer restoration, ground water monitoring and geophysical methods (Association of Ground Water Scientists and Engineers). Proceedings of the National Outdoor Action Conference on Aquifer Restoration, Ground Water Monitoring and Geophysical Methods, 3, p. 673-687, illus., 3 ref., 1989. *Meeting:* May 22-25, 1989, Orlando, FL, United States.

Pivonka, Lee J. Geochemical detection of sulfide-bearing vein structures in a disturbed surficial environment, Central City District, Colorado: 139 p., 4 plates, Master's, 1985, Colorado School of Mines, Golden, CO.

Plantz, G. *see* Christensen, R. C.

Plesha, J. *see* Godson, R. H.

Plotnick, R. *see* Thompson, Diane

Plouff, Donald. Gravity observations near the San Juan Mountains, Colo.: Rep. No. PB-211 430, 77 p., 1972. *Available from:* NTIS, Springfield, VA, United States.

Plouff, Donald (U. S. Geol. Surv., Menlo Park, CA, United States). Principal facts for gravity observations in Harold D. Roberts Tunnel, Colorado and the effect of isostasy: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), Rep. No. OF 85-0506, 21 p., 6 tables, sketch maps, 14 ref., 1985. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Plouff, D. *see also* Joesting, H. R.

Plumlee, G. S. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States); **Barton, P. B., Jr. and Rye, R. O.** Diverse chemical processes in the Creede, Colorado, epithermal system: a progress report [abstr.]: *in* Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 40th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 19(5), p. 327, March 1987. *Meeting:* May 2-4, 1987, Boulder, CO, United States.

Plumlee, G. *see also* Heald-Wetlaufer, P.

— *see also* Rye, R. O.

Plumlee, Geoffrey S. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States) **and Hayba, Daniel O.** Solubility-temperature-salinity diagrams as a means for interpreting fluid-inclusion/mineral-zoning data from the Creede District, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, 98th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 17(7), p. 691, 1985. *Meeting:* Oct. 28-31, 1985, Orlando, FL, United States.

Plumlee, Geoffrey S. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). Chemical modeling of ore and gangue deposition in the Creede, Colorado, epithermal system [abstr.]: *in* USGS research on mineral resources, 1989; program and abstracts (Schindler, Katharine S., editor). Geological Survey Circular, U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. C 1035, p. 55-57, illus. incl. geol. sketch map, 1 ref., 1988. *Meeting:* Fifth annual V. E. McKelvey forum on Mineral and energy resources, Jan. 24-26, 1989, Reno, NV, United States.

Plumlee, G. *see also* Rye, Robert O.

Plummer, David A. The petrology and structure of Proterozoic rocks northeast of Salida, Colorado: 88 p., maps, Master's, 1986, Univ. of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM.

Plybon, Steven C. (MGF Oil Corp., Denver, CO, United States) **and Oldham, David W.** Seismic-stratigraphic analysis of Lanyard-Lost Creek Field area, Denver Basin, Colorado; application to exploration and field delineation [abstr.]: *in* AAPG Rocky Mountain Section meeting. AAPG Bulletin, 69(5), p. 861, May 1985. *Meeting:* June 2-5, 1985, Denver, CO, United States.

Podwysocki, M. H. A petrographic and chemical study of coal dikes intruding lamprophyre sills in the Purgatoire River Valley of Colorado: Master's, 1968, Pennsylvania State Univ., University Park, PA.

Poet, S. E. (Natl. Cent. Atmos. Res., Boulder, CO, United States) **and Martell, E. A.** Plutonium-239 contamination in the Denver area ; reply: Health Physics, 26(1), p. 120-122, 3 ref., January 1974. For reference to discussion see Krey, P. W., Health Phys. Vol. 26, No. 1, p. 117-120, 1974; for reference to original see Poet, S. E. and Martell, E. A., Health Phys., Vol. 23, p. 537, 1972.

Poeter, E. *see* Kraeger-Rovey, Catherine

Pogorski, L. *see* Roberts, Alan A.

Pohl, Demetrius C. (Am. Mus. Nat. Hist., New York, NY, United States) **and Beaty, David W.** A telluride geothermometer assemblage form a new manto type Au-Ag deposit, Buckeye Gulch, Tennessee Pass area, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* Geological Society of America 1988 centenial celebration; program with abstracts. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 20(7), p. 38, 1988. *Meeting:* Oct. 31-Nov. 3, 1988, Denver, CO, United States.

Pollack, Jerome Marvin. A faunal study of the Harding Sandstone in the Canon City Embayment, Colorado: Master's, 1951, Univ. of Oklahoma, Norman, OK.

Pollard, D. *see* Delaney, Paul T.

Pollastro, Richard M. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States) **and Bader, Jeffrey W.** Clay-mineral relationships in some low-permeability hydrocarbon reservoirs and their use as predictive resource tools [abstr.]: *in* AAPG annual convention with divisions SEPM/EMD/DPA. AAPG Bulletin, 67(3), p. 536, March 1983. *Meeting:* April 17-20, 1983, Dallas, TX, United States.

Pollastro, Richard M. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States) **and Martinez, Carl J.** Mineral, chemical and textural relationships in rhythmic-bedded, hydrocarbon-productive chalk of the Niobrara Formation, Denver Basin, Colorado: The Mountain Geologist, 22(2), p. 55-63, illus. incl. 3 tables, sketch maps, 25 ref., April 1985.

Pollastro, Richard M. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States) **and Martinez, Carl J.** Whole-rock, insoluble residue, and clay mineralogies of marl, chalk, and bentonite, Smoky Hill Shale Member, Niobrara Formation near Pueblo, Colorado; depositional and diagenetic implications: *in* Fine-grained deposits and biofacies of the Cretaceous Western Interior Seaway; evidence of cyclic sedimentary processes (Pratt, Lisa M., editor; et al.). SEPM Guidebook, 9, p. 215-222, illus. incl. 3 tables, strat. col., sketch map, 1985.

Pollastro, Richard M. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States); **Pillmore, C. L.; Tschudy, R. H.; Orth, C. J. and Gillmore, J. S.** Clay petrology of the conformable Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary interval, Raton Basin, New Mexico and Colorado [abstr.]: Program and Abstracts - Annual Clay Minerals Conference, 32, p. 83, 1983. *Meeting:* Oct. 2-5, 1983, Buffalo, NY, United States.

Pollastro, Richard M. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States) **and Pillmore, Charles L.** Mineralogy and petrology of the Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary clay bed and adjacent clay-rich rocks, Raton Basin, New Mexico and Colorado: Journal of Sedimentary Petrology, 57(3), p. 456-466, illus. incl. sect., sketch map, 51 ref., May 1987.

Pollastro, Richard M. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States) **and Scholle, Peter A.** Diagenetic relationships in a hydrocarbon-productive chalk; the Cretaceous Niobrara Formation: *in* Studies in diagenesis (Mumpton, Frederick A., editor; et al.). Geological Survey Bulletin (Washington), U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. B 1578, p. 219-236, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch maps, 45 ref., 1986. *Meeting:* Mar. 16-18, 1982, Golden, CO, United States.

Pollastro, Richard M. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States) **and Scholle, Peter A.** Exploration and development of hydrocarbons from low-permeability chalks; an example from the Upper Cretaceous Niobrara Formation, Rocky Mountain region: *in* Geology of tight gas reservoirs (Spencer, Charles W., editor; et al.). AAPG Studies in Geology, 24, p. 129-141, illus. incl. strat., 39 ref., 1986.

Pollastro, Richard M. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States) **and Scholle, Peter A.** Hydrocarbons exploration, development from low-permeability chalks; Upper Cretaceous

Niobrara Formation, Rocky Mountains region: Oil and Gas Journal, 82(17), p. 140-145, illus. incl. strat. cols., sketch maps, 15 ref., April 23, 1984.

Pollastro, Richard M. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). Authigenic kaolinite and associated pyrite in the Cretaceous Smoky Hill chalk member of the Niobrara Formation, eastern Colorado [abstr.]: *in* The Clay Minerals Society; 17th annual society meeting, Program and abstracts. Program and Abstracts - Annual Clay Minerals Conference, 29, p. 82, 1980. *Meeting:* Oct. 5-9, 1980, Waco, TX, United States.

Pollastro, Richard M. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). Clay-mineral diagenesis within a fine-grained, marine, hydrocarbon-bearing, carbonate sequence; evidence from the Cretaceous Niobrara Formation [abstr.]: *in* Program and abstracts; 30th annual clay minerals conference, Eighteenth meeting of the Clay Minerals Society (Mumpton, F. A., editor). Program and Abstracts - Annual Clay Minerals Conference, 30, p. 13, 1981. *Meeting:* Oct. 4-8, 1981, Champaign, IL, United States.

Pollastro, Richard M. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). Mineralogy of selected sandstone/shale pairs and sandstones from the Multiwell Experiment; interpretations from X-ray diffraction and scanning electron microscopy analyses: *in* Geologic studies in support of the U. S. Department of Energy Multiwell Experiment, Garfield County, Colorado (Spencer, Charles W., editor; et al.). Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), Rep. No. OF 84-0757, p. 67-74, illus. incl. 2 tables, 11 ref., 1984. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Pollastro, Richard M. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). The formation of illite at the expense of illite/smectite; mineralogical and morphological support for a hypothesis [abstr.]: Program and Abstracts - Annual Clay Minerals Conference, 32, p. 82, 1983. *Meeting:* Oct. 2-5, 1983, Buffalo, NY, United States.

Pollastro, R. *see also* Law, Ben E.

— *see also* Lockridge, John P.

— *see also* Nuccio, Vito F.

— *see also* Pitman, Janet K.

— *see also* Precht, William F.

— *see also* Scholle, Peter A.

Ponce, S. *see* Williams, Owen R.

Pongratz, P. *see* Gratz, A.

Poole, F. *see* Sandberg, Charles A.

Portillo, R. *see* Agogino, Karen

Poss, John R. Cripple Creek, Cresson, Camp Bird: International Mining, 1(11), p. 38, 41, 43, 45 (French, Spanish sum.), illus., November 1984.

Postell, William D. Contributions to the geology of the Front Range of Colorado: Master's, 1932, Louisiana State Univ., Baton Rouge, LA.

Potter, L. *see* Marple, M. L.

Poupeau, G. (C.N.R.S./C.E.A., Cent. Faibles Radioact. Lab. Mixte, Gif-sur-Yvette, France). Precision, accuracy and meaning of fission track ages: *in* Nuclear tracks (researches in space physics, geophysics and nuclear physics) (Goswami, J. N., editor). Indian Acad. Sci., Bangalore, India, p. 67-100, illus. incl. 4 tables, 6 plates, 61 ref., 1981 [1982]. *Meeting:* Feb. 24-26, 1981, Ahmedabad, India.

Powers, Richard B. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States); **Molenaar, Cornelius M.; Jacob, Arthur F. and Heinrich, Paul V.** Road log, first day (total miles 180.2), Lakewood to Pueblo: *in* Hydrocarbon source rocks of the Greater Rocky Mountain region (Woodward, Jane, editor; et al.). Rocky Mt. Assoc. Geol., Denver, CO, United States, p. 535-547, illus. incl. sect., strat. cols., 1984. *Meeting:* Rocky Mountain Association of Geologists 1984 symposium, 1984, Denver, CO, United States.

Powers, Richard B. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). The Willow Creek Fault, eastern Uinta Mountains; geological analysis of a foreland subthrust play: *in* New interpretations of Northwest Colorado geology (Stone, Donald S., editor; et al.). Rocky Mt. Assoc. Geol., Denver, CO, United States, p. 183-190, illus. incl. 1 table, sects., sketch maps, 16 ref., 1986.

Powers, R. *see also* Molenaar, Cornelius M.

Pratt, H. *see* Hardin, Ernest L.

Pratt, L. M. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States); **Burruss, R. C. and Gautier, D. L.** Comparison of organic matter in concretions and adjacent shale; possible means to study migration processes [abstr.]: AAPG Bulletin, 71(5), p. 603, May 1987. *Meeting:* AAPG annual convention with divisions SEPM/EMD/DPA, June 7-10, 1987, Los Angeles, CA, United States.

Pratt, L. *see also* Fischer, Alfred G.

Pratt, Lisa M. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States) **and Barlow, Lisa K.** Isotopic and sedimentological study of the lower Niobrara Formation, Lyons, Colorado: *in* Fine-grained deposits and biofacies of the Cretaceous Western Interior Seaway; evidence of cyclic sedimentary processes (Pratt, Lisa M., editor; et al.). SEPM Guidebook, 9, p. 209-214, illus. incl. strat. col., 1985.

Pratt, Lisa M. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States); **Claypool, George E. and King, J. David.** Geochemical imprint of depositional conditions on organic matter in laminated-bioturbated interbeds from fine-grained marine sequences: *in* Deep ocean black shales; organic geochemistry and paleoceanographic setting (Meyers, Philip A., editor; et al.). Marine Geology, 70(1-2), p. 67-84, illus., 31 ref., February 1986. *Meeting:* The Geological Society of America, 96th annual meeting, Oct. 31-Nov. 3, 1983, Indianapolis, IN, United States.

Pratt, Lisa M. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States) **and Threlkeld, C. N.** Stratigraphic significance of $^{13}C/^{12}C$ ratios in Mid-Cretaceous rocks on the Western Interior, U.S.A.: *in* The Mesozoic of middle North America (Stott, Donald F., editor; et al.). Memoir - Canadian Society of Petroleum Geologists, 9, p. 305-312, illus. incl. 2 tables, strat. cols., sketch maps, 20 ref., October 1984. *Meeting:* May 8-13, 1983, Calgary, AB, Canada.

Pratt, Lisa M. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). Influence of paleoenvironmental factors on preservation of organic matter in Middle Cretaceous Greenhorn Formation, Pueblo, Colorado: AAPG Bulletin, 68(9), p. 1146-1159, illus. incl. 6 tables, strat. cols., sketch map, 52 ref., September 1984.

Pratt, Lisa M. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). Isotopic studies of organic matter and carbonate in rocks of the Greenhorn marine cycle: *in* Fine-grained deposits and biofacies of the Cretaceous Western Interior Seaway; evidence of cyclic sedimentary processes (Pratt, Lisa M., editor; et al.). SEPM Guidebook, 9, p. 38-48, illus. incl. 2 tables, strat. cols., sketch map, 1985.

Pratt, L. *see also* Barlow, L. K.

— *see also* Dean, Walter E.

— *see also* Kauffman, Erle G.

— *see also* Rodriguez, T. E.

Pratt, W. P. Preliminary geologic map of the Hermosa Peak Quadrangle, Dolores, San Juan, La Plata, and Montezuma counties, Colorado: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), Rep. No. OF 76-0314, 1 sheet, geol. map 1:20,000, 1976. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Precht, William F. (Champlin Pet. Co., Englewood, CO, United States) **and Pollastro, Richard M.** Organic and inorganic constituents of the Niobrara Formation in Weld County, Colorado: *in* Fine-grained deposits and biofacies of the Cretaceous Western Interior Seaway; evidence of cyclic sedimentary processes (Pratt, Lisa M., editor; et al.). SEPM Guidebook, 9, p. 223-233, illus. incl. 6 tables, strat. col., sketch map, 1985.

Preisinger, A. *see* Gratz, A.

Premo, Wayne R. (Univ. Kans., Dep. Geol., Lawrence, KS, United States) **and Van Schmus, W. R.** Zircon geochronology of Precambrian rocks in southeastern Wyoming and northern Colorado: *in* Proterozoic geology of the Southern Rocky Mountains (Grambling, Jeffrey A., editor; et al.). Special Paper - Geological Society of America, 235, p. 13-32, illus. incl. 2 tables, geol. sketch map, 67 ref., 1989.

Premo, Wayne R. (Univ. Kans., Dep. Geol., Lawrence, KS, United States). U-Pb zircon geochronology of early Proterozoic plutonism in N. Colorado and SE Wyoming [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 37th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 16(4), p. 251, May 1984. *Meeting:* May 11-12, 1984, Durango, CO, United States.

Premo, W. *see also* Bickford, M. E.

— *see also* Reed, John C., Jr.

Prensky, Stephen E. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). Well-log determination of ash content in Fruitland Formation coals, Southern Ute Indian Reservation, southwestern Colorado: *in* Geology and coal-bed methane resources of the northern San Juan Basin, Colorado and New Mexico (Fassett, James E., editor). Rocky Mt. Assoc. Geol., Denver, CO, United States, p. 91-112, illus. incl. 6 tables, sect., block diag., sketch maps, 29 ref., 1988.

Presgrave, B. *see* Goter, Susan K.

Presser, T. *see* Evans, William C.

Prewitt, C. *see* Sueno, Shigeho

Price, A. B. (U. S. Dep. Agric., Soil Conserv. Serv., Cortez, CO, United States); **Nettleton, W. D.; Bowman, G. A. and Clay, V. L.** Selected properties, distribution, source, and age of eolian deposits and soils of Southwest Colorado: Soil Science Society of America Journal, 52(2), p. 450-455, illus. incl. 2 tables, sect., sketch maps, 19 ref., April 1988.

Price, Alan B. (U. S. Soil Conserv. Serv., United States) **and Amen, Alan E.** Soil survey of Golden area, Colorado, parts of Denver, Douglas, Jefferson, and Park counties: U. S. Dep. Agric., Soils Conserv. Surv., Washington, DC, United States, 405 p., illus. incl. 17 tables, sketch map; colored soils map 1:253,440; soils maps 1:24,000, 10 ref., 1984. (Publ. in coop. with Jefferson Cty. and Colo. Agric. Exp. Stn.).

Price, Don and Arnow, Ted. Summary appraisals of the nation's ground-water resources; Upper Colorado Region: Rep. No. OF 73-0227, 127 p., illus., 1973. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Price, Don and Miller, L. L. Hydrologic reconnaissance of the southern Uinta Basin, Utah and Colo.: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), Rep. No. OF 74-0352, 92 p., illus. incl. 15 tables, 1974. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Price, Fred T. (Exxon Prod. Res. Co., Houston, TX, United States) **and Shieh, Y. N.** Correlation between the $\delta^{34}S$ of pyritic and organic sulfur in coal and oil shale: Chemical Geology; Isotope Geoscience Section, 58(4), p. 333-337, illus., 13 ref., July 15, 1986.

Price, John B. (Sergent, Hauskins & Beckwith Geotech. Eng., Albuquerque, NM, United States). Application of a mixing cell model to describe contaminant transport; an example of appropriate technology: *in* Proceedings of the 8th annual symposium on geotechnical and geohydrological aspects of waste management (Abt, Steven R., convener; et al.). A. A. Balkema, Rotterdam, Netherlands, p. 197-203, illus. incl. sketch map, 11 ref., 1986. *Meeting:* Feb. 5-7, 1986, Fort Collins, CO, United States.

Price, John B. (Sergent, Hauskins & Beckwith Geotech. Eng., Albuquerque, NM, United States). Implications of an assessment of potential organic contamination of ground water at an inactive

uranium mill: *in* Proceedings of the 8th annual symposium on geotechnical and geohydrological aspects of waste management (Abt, Steven R., convener; et al.). A. A. Balkema, Rotterdam, Netherlands, p. 247-252, 1 table, 11 ref., 1986. *Meeting:* Feb. 5-7, 1986, Fort Collins, CO, United States.

Prichard, G. *see* Eversoll, D. A.

Prickett, T. *see* Davis, Phillip R.

Pride, D. E. (Ohio State Univ., Dep. Geol. Mineral., Columbus, OH 43210, United States) **and Hasenohr, E. J.** Computer analysis of mineralization within evolving subvolcanic and caldera systems, Breckenridge and Bonanza regions, Colorado mineral belt, U.S.A.: *in* Geochemical exploration 1982 (Parslow, G. R.). Journal of Geochemical Exploration, 19(1-3), p. 405-421, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, geol. sketch maps, 1 p. ref., 1983. *Meeting:* 9th international geochemical exploration symposium, May 12-14, 1982, Saskatoon, SK, Canada.

Pride, D. *see* Cocker, Mark D.

— *see* Gerdenich, Michael J.

— *see* McKnight, Martha L.

Priest, S. *see* Abrams, G. A.

Priest, T. *see* Nettleton, W. D.

Priestaf, Iris (David Keith Todd Consult. Eng., Berkeley, CA, United States). Outlook for artificial recharge: Ground Water Age, 19(2), p. 21-33, illus., October 1984.

Prince, N. *see* Frazier, F.

Prince, N. *see* Lockley, M. G.

Prince, Nancy K. (Univ. Colo., Dep. Geol., Denver, CO, United States) **and Lockley, Martin G.** The sedimentology of the Purgatoire tracksite region, Morrison Formation of southeastern Colorado: *in* Dinosaur tracks and traces (Gillette, David D., editor; et al.). Cambridge Univ. Press, Cambridge, United Kingdom, p. 155-163, illus. incl. block diag., strat. col., sketch map, 21 ref., 1989. *Meeting:* First international symposium, May 23-24, 1986, Albuquerque, NM, United States.

Prince, Nancy K. (Univ. Colo., Denver, CO, United States). Late Jurassic dinosaur trackways from S.E. Colorado: Geology Department Magazine, Fall, p. 15-19, geol. sketch map, 14 ref., 1983.

Prince, N. *see also* Conrad, Kelly

— *see also* Lockley, Martin G.

Pringle, T. *see* McGee, H. W.

Prodehl, C. *see* Krishna, V. G.

Prosser, Judy (Mus. West. Colo., Grand Junction, CO, United States). The Museum of Western Colorado and its Dinosaur Valley exhibit: *in* Paleontology and geology of the Dinosaur Triangle (Averett, Walter R., editor). Mus. West. Colo., Grand Junction, CO, United States, p. 107-109, illus., 2 ref., 1987.

Prost, G. L. and Brownfield, M. E. Geologic map and coal sections of the Pine Ridge Quadrangle, Moffat County, Colorado: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), Rep. No. OF 83-0633, 2 sheets, sects.; geol. map 1:24,000, 6 ref., 1983. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Prost, G. L. (Amoco Prod. Co., Houston, TX, United States). Jointing at rock contacts in cyclic loading: International Journal of Rock Mechanics and Mining Sciences & Geomechanics Abstracts, 25(5), p. 263-272, illus. incl. 4 tables, 21 ref., October 1988.

Prost, Gary Leo. Jointing in relatively undeformed strata; relation to basement and exploration implications: Doctoral, 1986, Colorado School of Mines, Golden, CO. *Available from:* Univ. Microfilms.

Prothero, D. R. (Am. Mus. Nat. Hist., New York, NY, United States); **Denham, C. R. and Farmer, H. G.** Oligocene calibration of the magnetic polarity timescale [abstr.]: *in* American Geophysical Union; 1982 Spring meeting; abstracts. Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union, 63(18), p. 305, May 4, 1982. *Meeting:* May 31-June 4, 1982, Philadelphia, PA, United States. 34.6-32.4 Ma.

Prothero, Donald R. (Am. Mus. Nat. Hist., New York, NY 10024, United States); **Denham, Charles R. and Farmer, Harlow G.** Magnetostratigraphy of the White River Group and its implications for Oligocene geochronology: *in* Marine and continental chronostratigraphy, paleoclimatology and paleomagnetism of the Cenozoic (Briskin, Madeleine, editor). Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology, 42(1-2), p. 151-166, illus. incl. sketch map, 45 ref., June 1983.

Pruss, Edward F. (Consult. Geol., Boulder, CO, United States). New interpretations of Northwest Colorado geology; road log: *in* New interpretations of Northwest Colorado geology (Stone, Donald S., editor; et al.). Rocky Mt. Assoc. Geol., Denver, CO, United States, p. 297-308, illus., 17 ref., 1986.

Puffer, John H. (Rutgers Univ., Dep. Geol. Sci., Newark, NJ, United States) **and Anderson, J. Lawford.** Proterozoic anorogenic two-mica granites; Silver Plume and St. Vrain batholiths of Colorado; discussion and reply: Geology (Boulder), 13(10), p. 746-748, illus. incl. 1 table, 14 ref., October 1985. For reference to paper by Anderson and Thomas, W. M., see Geology (Boulder), Vol. 13, p. 177, 1985.

Pugmire, Ralph U. (Consult. Pet. Geol., Farmington, NM, United States). Types of tight gas reservoirs, San Juan Basin, New Mexico and Colorado [abstr.]: *in* AAPG annual convention with divisions; SEPM/EMD/DPA. AAPG Bulletin, 68(4), p. 520, April 1984. *Meeting:* May 20-23, 1984, San Antonio, TX, United States.

Pugmire, R. *see* Karas, Jirina

Punongbayan, Raymundo (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States); **Cole, J. C.; Braddock, W. A. and Colton, R. B.** Geologic map of the Pinewood Lake Quadrangle, Boulder and Larimer counties, Colorado: Geologic Quadrangle Map - U.S. Geological Survey, U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. GQ-1627, 1 sheet, colored geol. map 1:24,000, 1989.

Purucker, Michael (Earth Magn., Silver Spring, MD, United States). Petrologic, paleomagnetic, and structural evidence of a Paleozoic rift system in Oklahoma, New Mexico, Colorado, and Utah; discussion: Geological Society of America Bulletin, 100(11), p. 1846-1847, sketch map, 9 ref., November 1988. For reference to original see Larson, E. E., et al., Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., Vol 96, p. 1364, 1985.

Pyrih, Roman Z. Ferric iron oxidation of pyrites from Gilman, Colorado: Doctoral, 1974, Colorado School of Mines, Golden, CO.

Pytte, A. M. (Dartmouth Coll., Dep. Earth Sci., Hanover, NH, United States) **and Reynolds, R. C.** The kinetics of smectite → illite reaction in contact metamorphic shales [abstr.]: *in* Circum-Pacific Clay Minerals Society, Nineteenth annual meeting (Mumpton, Frederick A., editor). Abstract Volume - Annual Meeting, Circum-Pacific Clay Minerals Society, 19, p. 77, 1982. *Meeting:* Aug. 8-14, 1982, Hilo, HI, United States.

Qazi, A. R. (ARMETED/JECOR, Jeddah, Saudi Arabia). A 3-D digital model for groundwater management: *in* Ground water in water resources planning; proceedings of an International symposium. IAHS-AISH Publication, 142(2), p. 889-899 (French sum.), illus. incl. 5 tables, sketch maps, 10 ref., 1983. *Meeting:* Aug. 28-Sept. 3, 1983, Koblenz, Federal Republic of Germany.

Qazi, A. *see* Lee, Chin Y.

Queen, R. *see* Marsh, W. R.

Quimby, H. *see* Callison, George

Quintrell, W. *see* Campbell, Donald L.

Quirt, S. *see* Roberts, Alan A.

Raab, P. *see* Frischknecht, F. C.

Raabe, E. Sue (3110 Wesley Lane, Colorado Springs, CO, United States). The geomorphic evolution of the Royal Gorge, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 37th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 16(4), p. 251, May 1984. *Meeting:* May 11-12, 1984, Durango, CO, United States.

Raabe, Kenneth C. (Purdue Univ., Dep. Geosci., West Lafayette, IN, United States) **and Sack, Richard O.** Growth zoning in tetrahedrite-tennantite from the Hock Hocking Mine, Alma, Colorado: The Canadian Mineralogist, 22, Part 4, p. 577-582 (French sum.), illus. incl. 1 table, 14 ref., November 1984.

Raabe, Kenneth Charles. Mineralogy and geochemistry of gold-silver veins at the Hock Hocking Mine, Alma, Colorado: 201 p., Master's, 1983, Purdue Univ., West Lafayette, IN.

Radloff, David Lee. Wildland classification with multivariate analysis and remote sensing techniques: 116 p., Doctoral, 1983, Colorado State Univ., Fort Collins, CO. *Available from:* Univ. Microfilms.

Rage, Jean-Claude (Univ. Paris, Lab. Paleontol., Paris, France). The fossil snake Cheilophis huerfanoensis Gilmore, 1938, from Eocene of Colorado; redescription and reappraisal of relationships: Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology, 3(4), p. 219-222, illus., 7 ref., March 1984.

Ragone, S. *see* Cain, Doug

Rahman, Yousuf H. Geology of the Wellsville-Calcite area; Chaffee and Fremont counties, Colorado: Doctoral, 1954, Colorado School of Mines, Golden, CO.

Raible, C. *see* Gall, B. L.

— *see* Sattler, A. R.

— *see* Volk, L. J.

Raines, Ed and Smith, Arthur E. Famous mineral localities; Breckenridge, Colorado: The Mineralogical Record, 18(1), p. 51-61, illus. incl. sects., sketch maps, 31 ref., February 1987. (Gold!).

Raines, E. *see also* Rosemeyer, Tom

— *see also* Smith, Arthur E., Jr.

Raines, T. A Triassic freshwater coelacanth from Colorado: Fossils Quarterly, 6(3-4), p. 33-42, illus. incl., 7 ref., 1987.

Raines, Tony B. Nodules and pseudomorphs of fossil origin: Lapidary Journal, 38(5), p. 674-680, illus., 4 ref., August 1984.

Rainey, Eric M. (Univ. North. Colo., Dep. Earth Sci., Greeley, CO, United States); **Hoyt, William H. and Hopkins, Kenneth D.** Sedimentary record of Pinedale ice recession in Horseshoe Park, Rocky Mountain National Park, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 40th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 19(5), p. 327, March 1987. *Meeting:* May 2-4, 1987, Boulder, CO, United States.

Rainwater, Edward H. Geology of the Calumet, Colorado mining district: Master's, 1934, Northwestern Univ., Evanston, IL.

Rais, S. *see* Thorne, C. R.

— *see* Thorne, Colin R.

Rajaram, V. (Eng. Int., Downers Grove, IL, United States). Engineering geological considerations in the development of U.S. oil shales: *in* Fourth international congress, International Association of Engineering Geology; Volume 1. A.A. Balkema, Rotterdam, Netherlands, IBH, New Delhi, India, p. 113-125 (French sum.), illus. incl. sketch maps, strat. col., 8 ref., 1982. *Meeting:* Dec. 10-15, 1982, New Delhi, India.

Rakop, K. *see* Jones, A. H.

Raleigh, C. *see* Gibbs, J. F.

Raley, W. *see* Ward, Robert C.

Ramonow, S. *see* Sandza, Walter F.

Rana, M. *see* Morse, Jerome G.

Randall, C. J. (Univ. Mich., Dep. Geol. Sci., Ann Arbor, MI 48109, United States); **Peacor, Donald R.; Rouse, R. C. and Dunn, Pete J.** Crystal structure of naturally occurring mercury(II) amidonitrate: Journal of Solid State Chemistry, 42(3), p. 221-226, illus. incl. table, 18 ref., 1982.

Randolph, P. *see* Soeder, D. J.

Ranta, D. E. (AMAX Explor., Golden, CO, United States); **Ward, A. D. and Ganster, M. W.** Ore zoning applied to geologic reserve estimation of molybdenum deposits: *in* Applied mining geology (Erickson, A. J., Jr., editor). Soc. Min. Eng., New York, NY, United States, p. 83-114, illus. incl. 1 table, sects., sketch map, 21 ref., 1984. *Meeting:* 1983 fall meeting of the Society of Mining Engineers, 1983, Salt Lake City, UT, United States.

Rao, A. *see* Sinnock, Scott

Raptis, T. *see* Smith, John M.

Rascoe, Bailey, Jr. (Clyde Pet., Tulsa, OK, United States) **and Adler, Frank J.** Permo-Carboniferous hydrocarbon accumulations, Mid-Continent, U.S.A.: AAPG Bulletin, 67(6), p. 979-1001, illus. incl. 3 tables, sketch map, 78 ref., June 1983.

Rasmussen, D. *see* Barnosky, Anthony D.

Rasmussen, D. *see* Barnosky, Anthony D.

Rasmussen, Keith A. Tectonic and climatic controls on alluvial fan sedimentation of the Cutler Formation (Permo-Pennsylvanian) in southwestern Colorado: 117 p., 64 ref., Master's, 1982, New Mexico State Univ., Las Cruces, NM.

Rasmussen, K. *see also* Mack, Greg H.

Rasmussen, T. *see* Callison, George

Rasmussen, W. *see* Everett, Lorne G.

Ratner, David (Carleton Coll., Dep. Geol., Northfield, MN, United States). A landslide related to faulting along the Arkansas Graben [abstr.]: *in* 35th annual meeting, Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 14(6), p. 347, March 1982. *Meeting:* May 7-8, 1982, Bozeman, MT, United States.

Ratté, James C. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). Some comparisons of the San Juan and Mogollon-Datil volcanic fields, Colorado and New Mexico [abstr.]: *in* Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 40th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 19(5), p. 328, March 1987. *Meeting:* May 2-4, 1987, Boulder, CO, United States.

Ray, R. *see* Ubani, E. A.

Ray, R. Randy (R^3 Explor. Corp., Lakewood, CO, United States); **Gries, Robbie R. and Babcock, James W.** Acoustic velocities, synthetic seismograms, and lithologies of thrusted Precambrian rocks, Rocky Mountain foreland: *in* Rocky Mountain foreland basins and uplifts (Lowell, James D., editor; et al.). Field Conference - Rocky Mountain Association of Geologists, 1983, p. 125-135, illus. incl. 2 tables, sect., sketch map, 4 ref., 1983. *Meeting:* Oct. 3, 1983, Steamboat Springs, CO, United States.

Raymond, W. H. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States); **Crock, J. G. and Bieniewski, Carl L.** Maps showing geology and mineral resource potential of the Wheeler Wilderness Study Area, Mineral County, Colorado: U. S. Geol. Surv., Misc. Field Stud. Map, Rep. No. MF- 1571, 12 p., econ. geol. map 1:50,000, 1983 [1984].

Raymond, W. *see also* Schmitt, L. J.

Raymond, William H. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States) **and Bieniewski, Carl L.** Wheeler Wilderness Study Area, Colorado: *in* Wilderness mineral potential; assessment of mineral-resource potential in U.S. Forest Service lands studied 1964-1984 (Marsh, S. P., editor; et al.). Geological Survey Professional Paper, U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. P 1300, p. 507-508, sketch map, 2 ref., 1984.

Raymond, William H. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States); **Leiggi, Peter A. and Sheridan, Douglas M.** Occurrences of sapphirine in the Wet Mountains, Custer County, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 33rd annual meeting (Ash, Sidney R., chairperson). Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 12(6), p. 301, March 1980. *Meeting:* May 16-17, 1980, Ogden, UT, United States.

Raymond, W. *see also* Sheridan, Douglas M.

Reagor, B. *see* Stover, C. W.

Redden, J. *see* Cerny, P.

Reddin, N. *see* Gautier, Donald L.

Reddy, M. *see* Claassen, Hans C.

Redente, Edward F. (Colo. State Univ., Dep. Range Sci., Fort Collins, CO, United States) **and Hargis, Norman E.** An evaluation of soil thickness and manipulation of soil and spoil for reclaiming mined land in Northwest Colorado: Reclamation & Revegetation Research, 4(1), p. 17-29, illus. incl. 4 tables, 33 ref., May 1985.

Reed, J. C., Jr. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). Evolution of the continental crust in Colorado during the Proterozoic [abstr.]: *in* Front Range AGU meeting (Harthill, Norman, convener; et al.). Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union, 69(18), p. 568, May 3, 1988. *Meeting:* Feb. 11-12, 1988, Golden, CO, United States.

Reed, J. *see also* Tweto, Ogden

Reed, J. *see* Houk, R. Zeke

Reed, John C., Jr. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States); **Bickford, M. E.; Premo, Wayne R.; Aleinikoff, John N. and Pallister, John S.** Evolution of the early Proterozoic Colorado Province; constraints from U-Pb geochronology; with Suppl. Data 87-31: Geology (Boulder), 15(9), p. 861-865, illus. incl. geol. sketch map, 24 ref., September 1987.

Reed, John C., Jr. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States); **Bryant, Bruce; Sims, P. K.; Beaty, David W.; Bookstrom, A. A.; Grose, T. L. T.; Mallory, William W.; Wallace, S. R. and Thompson, Tommy B.** Geology and mineral resources of central Colorado: *in* Geological Society of America field trip guidebook, 1988; Centennial meeting, Denver, Colorado (Holden, Gregory S., editor). Professional Contributions of the Colorado School of Mines, 12, p. 68-76, 1 table, strat. cols., geol. sketch maps, November 1988.

Reed, John C., Jr. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). Assembly of the early Proterozoic terrane of Colorado [abstr.]: *in* Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 40th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 19(5), p. 328, March 1987. *Meeting:* May 2-4, 1987, Boulder, CO, United States.

Reed, John C., Jr. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). Precambrian rocks in Tenmile Canyon: *in* Geological Society of America field trip guidebook, 1988; Centennial meeting, Denver, Colorado (Holden, Gregory S., editor). Professional Contributions of the Colorado School of Mines, 12, p. 92-94, illus., November 1988.

Reed, John C., Jr. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). Precambrian rocks of Clear Creek Canyon: *in* Geological Society of America field trip guidebook, 1988; Centennial meeting, Denver, Colorado (Holden, Gregory S., editor). Professional Contributions of the Colorado School of Mines, 12, p. 116-121, illus. incl. geol. sketch map, November 1988.

Reed, J. *see also* Aleinikoff, John N.

— *see also* Gross, T. L. T.

— *see also* Sheridan, D. M.

— *see also* Tweto, Ogden

Reed, M. *see* Kyle, J. Richard

Reed, M. *see* Sorey, M. L.

Reed, R. *see* Borman, R. G.

Reed, Raymond L. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). Ground-water hydrographs, 1970-87, and water-level data, 1986-87, for the northern High Plains of Colorado: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. OF 88-0178, 349 p., illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map; map 1:500,000, 14 ref., 1988. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States. Prepared in cooperation with Colo. Geol. Surv., Colo. Div. Water Resour., Colo. State Univ., and Colo. Water Conserv. Board.

Reed, Raymond L. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). Water-level records for the northern High Plains of Colorado, 1970-86: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. OFA, 314 p., illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 2 ref., 1987. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States. Prepared in cooperation with the Colo. Geol. Surv.

Reed, R. *see also* Gibbs, Johnnie W.

Reeves, James J. Determination of rear abutment zones by SH channel wave velocity: Doctoral, 1984, Colorado School of Mines, Golden, CO. *Available from:* Univ. Microfilms,. Paper presented at the 51st annual SEG meeting held in Los Angeles, 1981.

Regli, Robert. Petrography, porosity, and depositional environments of the Burro Canyon Formation and Dakota Sandstone of Southwest Colorado: 128 p., 1 plate, 56 ref., Master's, 1982, Bowling Green State Univ., Bowling Green, OH.

Reheis, M. J. Reconnaissance drilling in the Danforth Hills coal field, Moffat and Rio Blanco counties, Colorado, August-September 1976: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), Rep. No. OF 76-0870, 1976. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Reheis, Marith Cady C. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States). Geologic map and coal sections of the Sawmill Mountain Quadrangle, Rio Blanco County, Colorado: U. S. Geol. Surv., Coal Invest. Map, Rep. No. C-0099, 1 sheet, sects.; geol. map 1:24,000, 1984 [1985]. Supersedes Open-file report 80-252.

Reheis, Marith Cady C. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States). Geologic map and coal sections of the Thornburgh Quadrangle, Moffat and Rio Blanco counties, Colorado: U. S. Geol. Surv., Coal Invest. Map, Rep. No. C-0100, 1 sheet, sects.; geol. map 1:24,000, 1984 [1985]. Supersedes Open-file report 80-251.

Rehn, C. *see* Myers, Kenneth L.

Rehn, P. *see* Kalliokoski, J.

Reich, Matthew A. Depositional and diagenetic history of a carbonate unit within the lower member of the Honaker Trail Formation (Pennsylvanian), San Juan Mountains, Colorado: 249 p., 5 plates, Master's, 1986, Colorado School of Mines, Golden, CO.

Reid, R. *see* Hedge, Carl E.

Reid-Green, John Douglas. Determination of roundness and mineralogical maturity of quartz grains from six environments: 83 p., 44 ref., Master's, 1983, Northeast Louisiana Univ., Monroe, LA.

Reilinger, R. *see* Chi, S. C.

Reimer, G. M. and Otton, J. K. Helium in soil gas and well water in the vicinity of a uranium deposit, Weld County, Colorado: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), Rep. No. OF 76-0699, 10 p., illus., 1976. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Reimer, G. M. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). Gaseous emanations associated with sandstone-type uranium deposits: *in* Geological environments of sandstone-type uranium deposits (Finch, Warren I., editor; et al.). Rep. No. IAEA-TECDOC-328, p. 335-346, 3 tables, sketch maps, 27 ref., March 1985. *Available from:* INIS Clearinghouse, Int. At. Energy

Agency, Vienna, Austria. (Report of the Working Group on Uranium Geology organized by the Int. At. Energy Agency).

Reimers, C. *see* Williams, L. A.

Rein, R. *see* Stewart, Daniel

Reisbick, F. *see* Lynch, Willy C.

Reisenauer, A. *see* Freshley, Mark D.

Reiter, M. (N.M. Inst. Min. and Technol., Socorro, NM, United States) **and Clarkson, G.** Relationships between heat flow, paleotemperatures, coalification and petroleum maturation in the San Juan Basin, Northwest New Mexico and Southwest Colorado: Geothermics, 12(4), p. 323-339, illus. incl. 6 tables, sketch maps, sect., 1 p. ref., 1983.

Reiter, Marshall (N.M. Inst. Min. and Technol., Geosci. Dep., Socorro, NM, United States); **Edwards, C. L.; Mansure, Arthur J.; Peterson, Brian K.; Shearer, Charles and Young, Wesley.** Deep terrestrial heat flow measurements in New Mexico and neighboring geologic areas: Rep. No. NMEI 38, 77 p., illus. incl. 8 tables, sketch maps, June 1979. *Available from:* N.M. State Univ., N.M. Energy Inst., Las Cruces, NM, United States.

Reiter, Marshall (N.M. Inst. Min. and Technol., Dep. Geophys., Albuquerque, NM, United States). Deep terrestrial heat flow measurements in New Mexico and neighboring geologic provinces: Rep. No. NMERDI 2-63-2331, 5 p., illus., September 1976. *Available from:* N.M. Energy Res. and Dev. Inst., Santa Fe, NM, United States. Reprint.

Reiter, M. *see also* Clarkson, Gerry

Remmers, M. *see* Richter, Brian D.

Remy, Robert Reginald. Diagenesis of the mid-Middle Park Formation, central Grand County, Colorado: 87 p., 37 ref., Master's, 1984, Univ. of Colorado, Boulder, CO.

Ren Qijiang (Nanjing Univ., Dep. Geol., China) **and Guilbert, John M.** The physico-chemical conditions during porphyry-copper-related magma-crystallization from southwestern North America: *in* Special issues on geological science. Journal of Nanjing University, Natural Sciences, Special Issues on Geological Sciences, 1984, p. 109-126, (Chinese) (English sum.), illus. incl. 11 tables, sketch map, 26 ref., 1984.

Renda, Christine A. Groundwater contamination in parts of the Denver-Arapahoe disposal site: Master's, 1984, Colorado State Univ., Ft. Collins, CO.

Reno, Duane H. Weathering at the Precambrian Paleozoic contact along the east side of the Front Range, Colorado: Master's, 1939, Univ. of Colorado, Boulder, CO.

Rensberger, Judith. Groundwater contamination; prevention beats costly cleanups: News Report (Washington, DC), 34(3), p. 11-14, illus., March 1984.

Repenning, C. *see* Rogers, Karel L.

Resser, Kurt Douglas. Petrography, diagenesis and depositional environments of the Codell Sandstone and Juana Lopez members of the Carlile Shale (Upper Cretaceous), south-central Colorado: Master's, 1976, Univ. of Nebraska, Lincoln, NE.

Restrepo Mejia, Jorge I. A surface and ground water model for the conjunctive use of a stream-aquifer system: 242 p., Doctoral, 1987, Colorado State Univ., Fort Collins, CO. *Available from:* Univ. Microfilms, Ann Arbor, MI, United States.

Retallack, G. *see* Leahy, Guy D.

Rethke, P. M. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States). The Creede mining district, Colorado; studies of the evolution of a hydrothermal system [abstr.]: *in* American Geophysical Union; 1980 fall meeting. Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union, 61(46), p. 1145-1146, November 11, 1980. *Meeting:* Dec. 8-12, 1980, San Francisco, CA, United States.

Reverand, J. *see* McKee, C. R.

Rey, P. *see* O'Rourke, J. E.

Reynolds, R. C. (Dartmouth Coll., Dep. Geol., Hanover, NH, United States). Mixed-layered illite-smectite in a contact-metamorphic environment [abstr.]: *in* Program and abstracts; 30th annual clay minerals conference, Eighteenth meeting of the Clay Minerals Society (Mumpton, F. A., editor). Program and Abstracts - Annual Clay Minerals Conference, 30, p. 5, 1981. *Meeting:* Oct. 4-8, 1981, Champaign, IL, United States.

Reynolds, R. *see also* Pytte, A. M.

Reynolds, R. L. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States); **Hudson, Mark R. and Hon, Ken.** Paleomagnetic evidence regarding the eruptive and resurgent history of the Lake City Caldera, San Juan Mountains, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* AGU 1983 fall meeting. Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union, 64(45), p. 880, 1983. *Meeting:* Dec. 5-9, 1983, San Francisco, CA, United States.

Reynolds, R. *see also* Lipman, Peter W.

— *see also* Rosenbaum, J. G.

Reynolds, Richard L. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States); **Hudson, Mark R. and Hon, Ken.** Paleomagnettic evidence for the timing of collapse and resurgence of the Lake City Caldera, San Juan Mountains, Colorado: JGR. Journal of Geophysical Research. B, 91(9), p. 9599-9613, illus. incl. 2 tables, geol. sketch map, 54 ref., August 10, 1986.

Reynolds, R. *see also* Grauch, R. I.

— *see also* Zielinski, Robert A.

Reynolds, Suzanne (Univ. South. Calif., Los Angeles, CA, United States). Problems in interpretation of clay fabrics [abstr.]: *in* AAPG annual convention with divisions SEPM/EMD/DPA. AAPG Bulletin, 71(5), p. 606, May 1987. *Meeting:* June 7-12, 1987, Los Angeles, CA, United States.

Reynolds, Thomas B. Geology and regional tectonic significance of Blanca Peak area, Huerfano County, Colorado: 165 p., Master's, 1986, Wichita State Univ., Wichita, KS.

Rhi, J. *see* Crowley, Kevin D.

Rhinehart, Rick. The exploration and mapping of Colorado's Grieving Widow's cave complex: Rocky Mountain Caving, 3(1), p. 31-35, sketch map, 1986.

Rhoads, Holly. Facies relationships of the Ingleside Formation in northern Colorado and southeastern Wyoming: 98 p., 1 plate, Master's, 1987, Colorado School of Mines, Golden, CO.

Rhoda, Frankin and Foster, Mike, editor. Summits to reach; an annotated edition of Franklin Rhoda's "Report on the topography of the San Juan Country": Pruett Publ. Co., Boulder, CO, United States, 159 p., illus., 1984. ISBN: 0-87108-667-0.

Rhodes, R. *see* Hershkowitz, F.

Rice, C. M. (Univ. Aberdeen, Dep. Geol., Aberdeen, United Kingdom); **Harmon, R. S. and Shepherd, T. J.** Central City, Colorado; the upper part of an alkaline porphyry molybdenum system: Economic Geology and the Bulletin of the Society of Economic Geologists, 80(7), p. 1769-1796, illus. incl. 5 tables, sketch maps, 62 ref., November 1985.

Rice, C. M. (Univ. Aberdeen, Aberdeen, United Kingdom); **Harmon, Russell S. and Shepherd, T. J.** Porphyry molybdenum-style mineralisation near Central City, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, 95th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 14(7), p. 598, August 1982. *Meeting:* Oct. 18-21, 1982, New Orleans, LA, United States.

Rice, C. *see also* Dickin, A. P.

— *see also* Ringrose, C. R.

Rice, C. *see* Jackson, S. E.

— *see* Ringrose, Christopher R.

Rice, Dudley D. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States); **Clayton, Jerry L. and Pawlewicz, Mark J.** Characterization of coal-derived hydrocarbons and source-rock potential of coal beds, San Juan Basin, New Mexico and Colorado, U.S.A.: *in* Coal; classification, coalification, mineralogy, trace-element chemistry, and oil and gas potential (Lyons, Paul C., editor; et al.). International Journal of Coal Geology, 13(1-4), p. 597-626, illus. incl. 3 tables, strat. col., 49 ref., July 1989.

Rice, Dudley D. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States) **and Ladwig, Lewis R.** Distinction between in-situ biogenic gas and migrated thermogenic gas in ground water, Denver Basin, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* AAPG annual convention with divisions SEPM/EMD/DPA (Horn, Myron K., editor). AAPG Bulletin, 67(3), p. 539-540, March 1983. *Meeting:* April 17-20, 1983, Dallas, TX, United States.

Rice, Dudley D.; Threlkeld, Charles N. and Veletich, April. Nature and origin of "vent gases" in the LaSalle area, northeastern Colorado: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), Rep. No. OF 84-0220, 11 p., illus. incl. 2 tables, 6 ref., 1984. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Rice, Dudley D. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States); **Threlkeld, Charles N.; Vuletich, April K. and Pawlewicz, Mark J.** Identification and significance of coal-bed gas, San Juan Basin, northwestern New Mexico and southwestern Colorado: *in* Geology and coal-bed methane resources of the northern San Juan Basin, Colorado and New Mexico (Fassett, James E., editor). Rocky Mt. Assoc. Geol., Denver, CO, United States, p. 51-59, illus. incl. 1 table, chart, sketch maps, 33 ref., 1988.

Rice, Dudley D. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States); **Threlkeld, Charles N. and Vuletich, April K.** Identification and importance of coal bed gas, San Juan Basin, southwestern Colorado and northwestern New Mexico [abstr.]: *in* USGS research on energy resources, 1988; program and abstracts (Carter, Lorna M., editor). Geological Survey Circular, U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. C 1025, p. 51-52, 1988. *Meeting:* Fourth annual V. E. McKelvey forum on Mineral and energy resources, Feb. 29-Mar. 2, 1988, Denver, CO, United States.

Rice, Dudley D. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States); **Threlkeld, Charles N. and Vuletich, April K.** Origin and significance of surface occurrences of natural gas, northern Denver Basin, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* AAPG Rocky Mountain Section meeting. AAPG Bulletin, 69(5), p. 863, May 1985. *Meeting:* June 2-5, 1985, Denver, CO, United States.

Rice, Dudley D. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States) **and Threlkeld, Charles N.** Character and origin of natural gas from Upper Cretaceous Codell Sandstone, Denver Basin, Colorado: *in* Mid-Cretaceous Codell Sandstone Member of Carlile Shale, eastern Colorado (Merewether, E. A., editor). Soc. Econ. Paleontol. and Mineral., Boulder, CO, United States, p. 96-100, illus. incl. sketch map, 4 ref., 1983. (Soc. Econ. Paleontol. and Mineral., Rocky Mountain Sect., 1983 Spring field trip guidebook).

Rice, Dudley D. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States) **and Threlkeld, Charles N.** Character and origin of natural gases from Wattenberg area, Denver Basin, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* AAPG annual convention with divisions SEPM/EMD/DPA. AAPG Bulletin, 69(2), p. 301, February 1985. *Meeting:* Mar. 24-27, 1985, New Orleans, LA, United States.

Rice, Dudley D. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States) **and Threlkeld, Charles N.** Comparison of natural gases produced from Upper Cretaceous Fruitland Formation coal beds and adjacent reservoirs, San Juan Basin, New Mexico and Colorado [abstr.]: *in* AAPG annual convention with divisions: SEPM/EMD/DPA; technical program and abstracts. AAPG Bulletin, 70(5), p. 638, May 1986. *Meeting:* June 15-18, 1986, Atlanta, GA, United States.

Rice, Dudley D. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). Indigenous biogenic gas in Upper Cretaceous chalks, eastern Denver Basin [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, 93rd annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 12(7), p. 509, August 1980. *Meeting:* Nov. 17-20, 1980, Atlanta, GA, United States.

Rice, Dudley D. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). Occurrence of indigenous biogenic gas in organic-rich, immature chalks of Late Cretaceous age, eastern Denver Basin: *in* Petroleum geochemistry and source rock potential of carbonate rocks (Palacas, James G., editor). AAPG Studies in Geology, 18, p. 135-150, illus. incl. 6 tables, chart, sketch maps, 48 ref., 1984.

Rice, Dudley D. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). Relation of hydrocarbon occurrence to thermal maturity of organic matter in the Upper Cretaceous Niobrara Formation, eastern Denver Basin; evidence of biogenic versus thermogenic origin of hydrocarbons: *in* Hydrocarbon source rocks of the Greater Rocky Mountain region (Woodward, Jane, editor; et al.). Rocky Mt. Assoc. Geol., Denver, CO, United States, p. 365-368, illus. incl. sketch map, 12 ref., 1984. *Meeting:* Rocky Mountain Association of Geologists 1984 symposium, 1984, Denver, CO, United States.

Rice, Dudley D. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). Relation of hydrocarbon type to maturity of organic matter in Upper Cretaceous chalks, eastern Denver Basin: *in* Studies in diagenesis (Mumpton, Frederick A., editor; et al.). Geological Survey Bulletin (Washington), U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. B 1578, p. 75-81, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch map, 11 ref., 1986. *Meeting:* Mar. 16-18, 1982, Golden, CO, United States.

Rice, John A. (Colo. State Univ., Dep. Earth Resour., Fort Collins, CO, United States). The Creede Formation silver deposit [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 37th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 16(4), p. 252, May 1984. *Meeting:* May 11-12, 1984, Durango, CO, United States.

Rice, J. *see also* Thompson, Tommy B.

Rice, John Albert. Controls on silver mineralization in the Creede Formation, Creede, Colorado: Master's, 1984, Colorado State Univ., Ft. Collins, CO.

Rice, Leonard (Leonard Rice Consult. Water Eng., Denver, CO, United States) **and Ford, Jon R.** Resolving a groundwater conflict in Colorado: *in* Proceedings of the 15th annual water resources conference; Critical water issues and computer applications (Strech, Mike, editor). Am. Soc. Civ. Eng., New York, NY, United States, p. 289-290, 1988. *Meeting:* June 1-3, 1988, Norfolk, VA, United States.

Rice, Wendy A. (Pac. Northwest Lab., Richland, WA, United States) **and Gorelick, Steven M.** Geologic inference from "flow net" transmissivity determination; three case studies: Water Resources Bulletin (Urbana), 21(6), p. 919-930, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch maps, 22 ref., December 1985.

Rice, William F. (Univ. Minn., Dep. Geol. and Geophys., Minneapolis, MN, United States) **and Milske, Jodi A.** A new pernopecten (Bivalvia; Pectinacea) from the Pennsylvanian Gothic Formation of Colorado: Journal of Paleontology, 63(5), p. 704-705, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch map, 9 ref., September 1989.

Rich, R. A. (Yankee At. Electr. Co., Westborough, MA, United States) **and Barabas, A. H.** Genetic implications of preliminary mineralogical, paragenetic and fluid inclusion data for the Schwartzwalder uranium mine, Colorado: *in* Vein-type and similar uranium deposits in rocks younger than Proterozoic; technical committee meeting. Int. At. Energy Agency, Vienna, Austria, p. 181-193, illus. incl. 1 table, geol. sketch map, sketch map, 1 p. ref., 1982. *Meeting:* Sept. 24-28, 1979, Lisbon, Portugal.

Richard, J. J. (J. J. Richard, Englewood, CO, United States). Interpretation of a seismic section across the Danforth Hills Anticline (Maudlin Gulch) and axial arch in Northwest Colorado: *in* New interpretations of Northwest Colorado geology (Stone, Donald S., editor; et al.). Rocky Mt. Assoc. Geol., Denver, CO, United States, p. 191-193, illus. incl. sketch map, 1986.

Richards, David Barton. Engineering geology of the proposed Straight Creek Tunnel, Clear Creek and Summit counties, Colorado: Master's, 1963, Colorado School of Mines, Golden, CO.

Richards, Diana L. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States) **and Michalski, Thomas C.** Catalog of thin sections available at the USGS Core Research Center, Denver, Colorado: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. OF 87-0659, 220 p., 1987. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States.

Richards, D. *see also* Michalski, Thomas C.

Richardson, A. M. (Colo. Sch. Mines, Golden, CO, United States); **Hustrulid, William A.; Brown, Scott and Ubbes, W.** In-situ load-deformation characterization of the CSM/OCRD jointed test block: *in* Research and engineering applications in rock masses (Ashworth, Eileen, editor). Proceedings - Symposium on Rock Mechanics, 26, p. 777-784, illus. incl. 3 tables, 11 ref., 1985. *Meeting:* June 26-28, 1985, Rapid City, SD, United States.

Richardson, J. *see* Singleton, Mary F.

Richardson, J. *see* Donovan, R. Nowell

Richardson, Jennifer Lynn. An analysis of the sedimentary geology of the Jurassic Ralston Creek Formation as it is exposed in the vicinity of Canon City, Colorado: 147 p., 65 ref., Master's, 1987, Oklahoma State Univ., Stillwater, OK.

Richter, Brian D. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Lakewood, CO, United States); **Kircher, James E.; Remmers, Michael A. and Forst, Barbara A.** A summary of basin and streamflow characteristics for selected basins in western Colorado and adjacent states: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), Rep. No. OF 84-0137, 274 p., 3 tables; index map, 3 ref., 1984. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Richter, B. *see also* Kircher, James E.

Richter, Brian. Precipitation analysis for Piceance Basin, northwestern Colorado: Master's, 1982, Colorado State Univ., Fort Collins, CO.

Rickman, D. L. (NASA/NSTL/Earth Resour. Lab., NSTL Station, MS, United States) **and Sadowski, R. M.** Application of Thematic Mapper-type data over a porphyry-molybdenum deposit in Colorado: *in* Proceedings of the International symposium on remote sensing of environment; second thematic conference;

"Remote sensing for exploration geology"; Volume II (Morris-Jones, Donald R., chairperson; et al.). Environ. Res. Inst. Mich., Ann Arbor, MI, United States, p. 925-934, illus. incl. sketch map, 14 ref., 1982. *Meeting:* Dec. 6-10, 1982, Fort Worth, TX, United States.

Rickman, D. L. (NASA, Earth Resour. Lab., NSTL Station, MS, United States) **and Sadowski, R. M.** Geologic results of the TMS survey over Mt. Emmons, Colorado: Proceedings of the International Symposium on Remote Sensing of Environment, 3, p. 155-160, 1 table, 3 ref., 1984. *Meeting:* Apr. 16-19, 1984, Colorado Springs, CO, United States.

Ridgley, Jennie L. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). Paleogeography and facies distribution of the Todilto Limestone and Pony Express Limestone Member of the Wanakah Formation, Colorado and New Mexico [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 37th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 16(4), p. 252, May 1984. *Meeting:* May 11-12, 1984, Durango, CO, United States.

Rieke, H. *see* Fertl, Walter H.

Riese, W. *see* Stednick, J. D.

Riese, W. *see* Michaels, Glenda B.

Rigby, J. *see* Fassett, James E.

Rightmire, Craig T. (TRW, Houston, TX, United States) **and Choate, Raoul.** Coal-bed methane and tight gas sands interrelationships: *in* Geology of tight gas reservoirs (Spencer, Charles W., editor; et al.). AAPG Studies in Geology, 24, p. 87-110, illus. incl. 7 tables, sects., sketch maps, 37 ref., 1986.

Rightmire, C. *see also* Choate, R.

— *see also* Choate, Raoul

Rigo, Luca (Earth Sci. and Resour. Inst., Columbia, SC, United States) **and Kanes, William H.** Effects of Paleozoic tectonics on structural and stratigraphic developments in southeastern Colorado [abstr.]: *in* AAPG annual convention with divisions; SEPM/EMD/DPA; technical program and abstracts. AAPG Bulletin, 70(5), p. 639, May 1986. *Meeting:* June 15-18, 1986, Atlanta, GA, United States.

Riley, J. *see* Anderson, J. R.

Riley, Robert G. (Battelle Mem. Inst., Pac. Northwest Lab., Richland, WA, United States); **Garland, Thomas R.; Shiosaki, Kazumi; Mann, Dale C. and Wildung, Raymond E.** Alkylpyridines in surface water, groundwaters, and subsoils of a drainage located adjacent to an oil shale facility: Environmental Science & Technology, 15(6), p. 697-701, illus. incl. 1 table, 16 ref., June 1981.

Rindsberg, A. *see* Lockley, Martin G.

Rinehart, W. *see* Gvishiani, A. D.

Ring, George T. (Colo. Sch. Mines, Dep. Geol. and Geol. Eng., Golden, CO, United States); **Turner, A. Keith; Aikin, Andrea R. and Jordan, Anne E.** Geochemical aspects of artificial recharge by injection into the bedrock aquifers of the Denver groundwater basin [abstr.]: *in* Association of Engineering Geologists, 29th annual meeting; Better living through engineering geology (Tryhorn, Alan D., chairperson). Annual Meeting - Association of Engineering Geologists, 29, p. 61, 1986. *Meeting:* Oct. 5-10, 1986, San Francisco, CA, United States.

Ringrose, C. R. (Univ. Aberdeen, Dep. Geol. and Miner., Aberdeen, United Kingdom); **Harmon, R. S.; Jackson, S. E. and Rice, C. M.** Stable isotopic composition of fluid inclusions in a porphyry-style hydrothermal system near Silverton, San Juan Mountains, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, 94th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 13(7), p. 538, September 1981. *Meeting:* Nov. 2-5, 1981, Cincinnati, OH, United States.

Ringrose, C. *see also* Jackson, S. E.

Ringrose, Christopher R. (Geol. Surv. West. Aust., Perth, West. Aust.; **Harmon, Russell S.; Jackson, Simon E. and Rice, Clive M.** Stable isotope geochemistry of a porphyry-style hydrothermal system, West Silverton District, San Juan Mountains, Colorado, U.S.A.: *in* F. Earl Ingerson Festschrift; Part 3. Applied Geochemistry, 1(3), p. 357-373, illus. incl. 3 tables, sect., geol. sketch maps, 37 ref., June 1986.

Ririe, G. T. (Union Oil Res., Brea, CA, United States) **and Foster, C. T.** Changes in chemical parameters around a massive sulfide deposit [abstr.]: *in* GAC/MAC, joint annual meeting. Program with Abstracts - Geological Association of Canada, 10, p. A51, 1985. *Meeting:* May 15-17, 1985, Fredericton, NB, Canada.

Ririe, G. Todd (Union Oil Res., Brea, CA, United States) **and Foster, C. Thomas.** Zinc ratios in gahnite associated with a massive sulfide deposit [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, 97th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 16(6), p. 635, September 1984. *Meeting:* November 5-8, 1984, Reno, NV, United States.

Ririe, G. Todd (Union Oil Res., Brea, CA, United States). A model for gahnite and magnetite formation during metamorphism of sulfide-rich rocks [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, Cordilleran Section, 78th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 14(4), p. 227-228, March 1982. *Meeting:* April 19-21, 1982, Anaheim, CA, United States.

Ririe, G. Todd (Union Oil Res., Brea, CA, United States). A technique for determining Precambrian fracture control on the localization of younger events, including mineralization in the Colorado mineral belt [abstr.]: *in* Geological Association of Canada; Mineralogical Association of Canada; Canadian Geophysical Union; joint annual meeting. Program with Abstracts - Geological Association of Canada, 8, p. A58, 1983. *Meeting:* May 11-13, 1983, Victoria, BC, Canada.

Rissing, Joseph M. (Univ. Ill., Dep. Geogr., Urbana, IL, United States) **and Thorn, Colin E.** Particle size and clay mineral distributions within sorted and nonsorted circles and the surrounding

parent material, Niwot Ridge, Front Range, Colorado, U.S.A.: Arctic and Alpine Research, 17(2), p. 153-163, illus. incl. 4 tables, sketch map, 28 ref., May 1985.

Ristow, J. *see* Siemers, C. T.

Ritch, Kurt D. The significance of the Fisher Quartz Latite to the history of the Creede Caldera, southwestern Colorado: 61 p., 6 plates, 19 ref., Master's, 1982, Baylor Univ., Waco, TX.

Ritchie, James G. (RPI Pac., Redwood City, CA, United States). Thermal maturity of Codell Sandstone-Carlile Shale interval (Cretaceous) in part of Denver Basin, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* AAPG Rocky Mountain Section meeting; abstracts. AAPG Bulletin, 70(8), p. 1052-1053, August 1986. *Meeting:* Sept. 7-10, 1986, Casper, WY, United States.

Ritzma, Howard R. (Consult. Geol., Salt Lake City, UT, United States). Basement in the Uintas; an enigma? [abstr.]: *in* AAPG Rocky Mountain Section meeting. AAPG Bulletin, 71(8), p. 1014, August 1987. *Meeting:* AAPG Rocky Mountain Section meeting, Sept. 13-16, 1987, Boise, ID, United States.

Ritzma, Howard R. (Utah Geol. Miner. Surv., Pet. Sect., United States). Igneous dikes of the eastern Uinta Mountains, Utah and Colorado: Special Studies - Utah Geological and Mineral Survey, 56, 23 p., illus. incl. 1 table, strat. col. sect., sketch map, 22 ref., August 1983.

Robbins, E. I. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States); **de Vrind, E. W.; de Vrind, Hans and Ghiorse, W. C.** Manganese binding by iron bacteria in wetlands; a potential analog for manganese-rich coal [abstr.]: *in* USGS research on energy resources, 1988; program and abstracts (Carter, Lorna M., editor). Geological Survey Circular, U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. C 1025, p. 53, 1988. *Meeting:* Fourth annual V. E. McKelvey forum on Mineral and energy resources, Feb. 29-Mar. 2, 1988, Denver, CO, United States.

Roberts, A. *see* Back, M. E.

Roberts, Alan A.; Dalziel, Mary; Pogorski, L. A. and Quirt, S. G. A possible petroleum related helium anomaly in the soil gas, Boulder and Weld counties, Colorado: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), Rep. No. OF 76-0544, 7 p. 3 sheets, 1976. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Roberts, Andrew C. (Geol. Surv. Can., Ottawa, ON, Canada); **Bonardi, Maurizio; Grice, Joel Denison; Ercit, T. Scott and Pinch, William W.** A restudy of magnolite, $Hg^{1+}{}_2Te^{4+}O_3$, from Colorado: The Canadian Mineralogist, 27(1), p. 129-131, 1 table, 10 ref., March 1989.

Roberts, Andrew C. (Geol. Surv. Can., Ottawa, ON, Canada); **Harris, Donald C.; Criddle, Alan J. and Pinch, William W.** Cameronite, a new copper-silver telluride from the Good Hope Mine, Vulcan, Colorado: The Canadian Mineralogist, 24, Part 2, p. 379-384 (French sum.), illus. incl. 4 tables, 3 ref., June 1986.

Roberts, C. *see* Beach, Richard A.

Roberts, J. *see* Hausel, W. D.

Roberts, Stephen B. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States) **and Flores, Romeo M.** Fluvial pattern influenced by underlying coal-bed morphology, Coalmont Formation, North Park Basin, Colorado [abstr.]: Abstracts - Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, Annual Midyear Meeting, 5, p. 46, 1988. *Meeting:* Aug. 21-24, 1988, Columbus, OH, United States.

Roberts, Stephen B. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States) **and Flores, Romeo M.** Shifting coal depocenters in the Tertiary Coalmont Formation, North Park Basin, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* Geological Society of America 1988 centennial celebration. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 20(7), p. 169, 1988. *Meeting:* Oct. 31-Nov. 3, 1988, Denver, Co, United States.

Roberts, S. *see also* Herring, James R.

Roberts, W. *see* Cerny, P.

Robertson, Billy Gene. Stratigraphy of the Williams Canyon Formation, Colorado: Master's, 1957, Univ. of Oklahoma, Norman, OK.

Robertson, G. *see* Lindsey, K. Don

Robertson, J. D. Col. Sellers Mine, Leadville, Colo.: Master's, 1886, Washington Univ., St. Louis, MO.

Robertson, J. D. The geology of central Colorado: Master's, 1886, Washington Univ., St. Louis, MO.

Robie, Richard A. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States); **Haselton, H. T., Jr. and Hemingway, Bruce S.** Heat capacities and entropies of rhodochrosite ($MnCO_3$) and siderite ($FeCO_3$) between 5 and 600 K: American Mineralogist, 69(3-4), p. 349-357, illus. incl. 7 tables, April 1984.

Robinson, B. *see* Accame, Guillermo M.

— *see* Cullers, Robert L.

Robinson, B. *see* Cullers, Robert L.

Robinson, C. *see* Gaskill, D. L.

Robinson, C. *see* Dea, Peter A.

— *see* Robinson, Charles S.

Robinson, Charles S. (Miner. Syst., Golden, CO, United States); **Moss, Allan S. E. and Robinson, Charles H.** Stabilization, Barker Dam, Colorado, USA: *in* Rock mechanics; proceedings of the 28th U.S. symposium (Farmer, Ian W., editor; et al.). Proceedings - Symposium on Rock Mechanics, 28, p. 337-344, 8 tables, 10 ref., 1987. *Meeting:* June 29-July 1, 1987, Tucson, AZ, United States.

Robinson, Charles S. (Colo. Tech. Cent., Lakewood, CO, United States). Horizontal drilling by using an oriented core at Wheeler Junction, Colorado: *in* Rock classifications and horizontal drilling and drainage. Transportation Research Record, 783, p. 31-35, illus. incl. sketch map, 2 ref., 1980.

Robinson, R. *see* Habiger, R. M.

— *see* Habiger, Rob

Robinson, Richard W. (N.M. Inst. Min. and Technol., Dep. Geosci., Socorro, NM, United States) **and Norman, David I.** Mineralogy and fluid inclusion study of the southern Amethyst vein system, Creede mining district, Colorado: Economic Geology and the Bulletin of the Society of Economic Geologists, 79(3), p. 439-447, illus. incl. sketch maps, 35 ref., May 1984.

Robinson, Richard W. (N.M. Inst. Min. and Technol., Geosci. Dep., Socorro, NM, United States) **and Norman, David I.** Ore mineralogy and fluid inclusion study of the southern Amethyst Vein system, Creede, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, 94th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 13(7), p. 539, September 1981. *Meeting:* Nov. 2-5, 1981, Cincinnati, OH, United States.

Robinson, R. *see also* Hemingway, Mark P.

Robinson, S. *see* Carrara, P. E.

Robson, S. G. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States) **and Banta, E. R.** Geology and hydrology of the deep bedrock aquifers in eastern Colorado: Water-Resources Investigations, U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. WRI 85-4240, 6 sheets, illus.; colored hydrogeol. maps, 100 ref., 1987. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States.

Robson, S. G. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States). Alluvial and bedrock aquifers of the Denver Basin; eastern Colorado's dual ground-water resource: U. S. Geological Survey Water-Supply Paper, U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. W 2302, 40 p., illus. incl. 4 tables, sketch maps, 41 ref., 1989.

Robson, S. G. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States). Bedrock aquifers in the Denver Basin, Colorado; a quantitative water-resources appraisal: Geological Survey Professional Paper, U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. P 1257, 73 p., illus. incl. 10 tables, sketch maps; colored hydrogeol. maps 1:500,000, 1987. Prepared in cooperation with Colo. Dep. Nat. Resour. and Denver Board Water Comm.

Robson, S. G. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Lakewood, CO, United States). Bedrock aquifers in the Denver Basin, Colorado; a quantitative water-resources appraisal: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), Rep. No. OF 84-0431, 111 p., illus. incl. 10 tables, sketch maps; hydrogeol. maps, 45 ref., 1984. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Robson, S. G. Ground-water quality near a sewage-sludge recycling site and a landfill near Denver, Colorado: Rep. No. PB-269 294/AS, 152 p., 1977. *Available from:* NTIS, Springfield, VA, United States.

Robson, S. G. Ground-water quality near a sewage-sludge recycling site and a landfill near Denver, Colorado: Water-Resources Investigations, Rep. No. PB-269 294/AS, 152 p., 1977. *Available from:* NTIS, Springfield, VA, United States. (WRI 76-132).

Robson, S. G. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). Proposed work plan for the study of hydrologic effects of groundwater development in the Wet Mountain Valley, Colorado: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), Rep. No. OF 84-0866, 33 p., sketch map, 5 ref., 1985. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Robson, S. *see also* Norris, J. Michael

Robson, S. *see* Hearne, Glenn A.

— *see* Major, Thomas J.

Roche, W. Martin (U. S. Bur. Reclam., Div. Plann., Durango, CO, United States) **and Steele, William J.** Colorado high mountain aquifer study: *in* Water Forum '86; world water issues in evolution (Karamouz, Mohammad, editor; et al.). Am. Soc. Civ. Eng., New York, NY, United States, p. 1413-1419, illus., 1986. *Meeting:* Aug. 4-6, 1986, Long Beach, CA, United States.

Roden, M. F. (Mass. Inst. Technol., Dep. Earth Planet. Sci., Cambridge, MA, United States); **Smith, D. and Frey, F. A.** Mantle with oceanic affinities beneath the Colorado Plateau; REE evidence [abstr.]: *in* 35th annual meeting, Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 14(6), p. 348, March 1982. *Meeting:* May 7-8, 1982, Bozeman, MT, United States.

Roden, M. *see* Askren, Daniel R.

— *see* Williams, Thomas J.

Rodriguez, Brian D. (Colo. Sch. Mines, Golden, CO, United States). A self-potential investigation of a coal mine fire [abstr.]: *in* Abstracts of papers presented at the 54th annual international SEG meeting. Geophysics, 50(2), p. 283, February 1985. *Meeting:* Dec. 2-6, 1984, Atlanta, GA, United States.

Rodriguez, T. E. (Univ. Colo., Boulder, CO, United States) **and Pratt, Lisa M.** High-resolution stratigraphic correlations and geochemical analyses, Cretaceous Niobrara Formation, northwestern Denver-Julesburg Basin [abstr.]: *in* AAPG Rocky Mountain Section meeting. AAPG Bulletin, 69(5), p. 863, May 1985. *Meeting:* June 2-5, 1985, Denver, CO, United States.

Roedder, Edwin (U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA 22092, United States). Natural occurrence and significance of fluids indicating high pressure and temperature: *in* Chemistry and geochemistry of solutions at high temperatures and pressures; Proceedings of a Nobel symposium organised by the Royal Swedish Academy of Sciences (Rickard, David T.; et al.). Physics and Chemistry of the Earth, 13-14, p. 9-39, illus., 106 ref., 1981. *Meeting:* Sept. 17-21, 1979, Bjorkborns Herrgard Karlskoga. With discussion.

Roehler, H. W. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States) **and Hansen, D. E.** Surface and subsurface correlations showing depositional environments of the Upper Cretaceous Mesaverde Group and associated formations, Cow Creek in Southwest Wyoming to Mount Harris in Northwest Colorado: Miscellaneous Field Studies Map (United States Geological Survey), U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. MF-2077, 1 sheet, correlation chart, 1989.

Roehler, H. W. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States). Correlation of surface sections of the intertongued Eocene Wasatch and Green River formations across the central part of the Sand Wash Basin, Northwest Colorado, and eastern part of the Washakie Basin, Southwest Wyoming: Miscellaneous Field Studies Map (United States Geological Survey), U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. MF-2106, 1 sheet, 1989.

Roehler, H. W. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States). Correlation of surface sections of the intertongued Eocene Wasatch and Green River formations along the western margins of the Sand Wash Basin, Northwest Colorado, and Washakie Basin, Southwest Wyoming: Miscellaneous Field Studies Map (United States Geological Survey), U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. MF-2105, 1 sheet, 1989.

Roehler, H. W. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States). Surface-subsurface correlations of the Mesaverde Group and associated Upper Cretaceous formations, Rock Springs, Wyoming, to Mount Harris, Colorado: Miscellaneous Field Studies Map (United States Geological Survey), U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. MF-1937, 1 sheet, 1987.

Roehler, Henry W. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States). Geologic map of the Kinney Rim 30 by 60 minute Quadrangle, Wyoming and Colorado: Miscellaneous Investigations Series - U.S. Geological Survey, Rep. No. I-1615, 1 sheet, geol. map 1:100,000, 1985.

Roehler, Henry W. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). Structural development and oil occurrence on northeast flank of Uinta Mountains near Irish Canyon, northwestern Colorado [abstr.]: *in* AAPG Rocky Mountain Section meeting. AAPG Bulletin, 69(5), p. 863, May 1985. *Meeting:* June 2-5, 1985, Denver, CO, United States.

Roehler, H. *see also* Cashion, W. B.

Roger, W. *see* Shelton, D. C.

Rogers, D. J. Sandstone petrography of the Mesaverde Group of northwestern Colorado: Master's, 1975, Kent State Univ., Kent, OH.

Rogers, G. *see* Kessler, J. H.

Rogers, Jack A., Jr. Kimberlite exploration, Red Feather area, and petrology of the Chicken Park diatreme, northern Colorado: Master's, 1985, Colorado State Univ., Ft. Collins, CO.

Rogers, J. *see* Erslev, Eric A.

Rogers, Karel L. (Adams State Coll., Sci. Div., Alamosa, CO, United States); **Repenning, Charles A.; Forester, Richard M.; Larson, Edwin E.; Hall, Stephen A.; Smith, Gerald R.; Anderson, Elaine and Brown, Theresa J.** Middle Pleistocene (late Irvingtonian: Nebraskan) climatic changes in south-central Colorado: National Geographic Research, 1(4), p. 535-563, illus. incl. 4 tables, charts, strat. cols., sketch map, 45 ref., 1985.

Rogers, Karel L. (Adams State Coll., Sci. Div., Alamosa, CO, United States). A paleontological analysis of the Alamosa Formation (south-central Colorado; Pleistocene, Irvingtonian): *in* Rio Grande Rift; northern New Mexico (Baldridge, W. Scott, editor; et al.). Guidebook - New Mexico Geological Society, 35, p. 151-155, illus. incl. strat. cols., sketch maps, 10 ref., 1984. *Meeting:* Oct. 10-13, 1984, Taos, NM, United States.

Rogers, Karel L. (Adams State Coll., Sci. Div., Alamosa, CO, United States). Pleistocene high altitude amphibians and reptiles from Colorado (Alamosa local fauna; Pleistocene, Irvingtonian): Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology, 7(1), p. 82-95, illus. incl. 2 tables, strat. col., sketch map, 37 ref., March 19, 1987. *new taxa*

Rogers, V. *see* Nielson, Kirk K.

Rogers, W. P. (Colo. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). Colorado Geological Survey involvement in SSC siting and characterization [abstr.]: *in* Geological Society of America centennial celebration. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 20(7), p. 22, 1988. *Meeting:* Oct. 31-Nov. 3, 1988, Denver, CO, United States.

Rogers, W. *see also* Kirkham, Robert M.

— *see also* Shelton, D. C.

Rogers, William P. (Colo. Geol. Surv., Denver, United States) **and Kirkham, Robert M., editors.** Contributions to Colorado seismicity and tectonics; a 1986 update: Special Publication - Colorado Geological Survey, 28, 301 p., illus., 1986. Individual papers are cited separately.

Rogers, William P. (Colo. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States) **and Rold, John W.** Engineering geologic factors of the Marble area, Gunnison County, Colorado: Miscellaneous - Colorado Geological Survey, 8, 44 p., illus. incl. sketch map; eng. geol. maps 1:6,000, 1982. Third printing; first printing 1972; second printing 1977.

Rogers, W. *see also* Kirkham, Robert M.

Rohde, J. *see* Hecox, Gary R.

Rohe, Randall E. (Univ. Wisconsin, Dep. Geogr. and Geol., Waukesha, WI, United States). Gold mining landscapes of the West: California Geology, illus., 15 ref., October 1984.

Rohl, Arthur N. Alteration and mineralization in the Uravan mineral belt, Colorado: 168 p., Doctoral, 1985, Columbia Univ., New York City, NY. *Available from:* Univ. Microfilms.

Rojas, Armando J. Geochemistry of mine effluents in the Front Range mineral belt of Colorado: Master's, 1977, Colorado School of Mines, Golden, CO.

Rold, John W. (Colo. Geol. Surv., CO, United States). The Colorado Geological Survey; 15 years of progress and problems: Newsletter - Rocky Mountain Association of Geologists, 33(3), p. 3-5, March 1984.

Rold, J. *see also* Kirkham, Robert M.

— *see also* Rogers, William P.

Rolin, Y. *see* Gaillard, C.

Rombauer, Alfred B. Placer mining at Pauline Placer, Clear Creek Co., Colorado: Master's, 1886, Washington Univ., St. Louis, MO.

Romberger, S. *see* Saunders, James A.

Romberger, S. *see* Budge, Suzanne

Romero, J. *see* Major, Thomas J.

Root, David H. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States) **and Drew, Lawrence J.** Practical solutions to problems in the application of statistical analysis to oil and gas resource appraisal illustrated by case studies: *in* Petroleum resource assessment (Masters, Charles D., editor). Publication - International Union of Geological Sciences, 17, p. 123-139, illus. incl. 2 tables, 5 ref., 1984. *Meeting:* Aug. 20-22, 1982, Honolulu, HI, United States.

Roper, Ed (Galactic Resour., Vancouver, BC, Canada). Summittville gold project [abstr.]: *in* CIM 87th annual general meeting; Canada; a Pacific Rim nation—87e congrès annuel de l'ICM (Pollock, R. A., chairperson). CIM Bulletin (1974), 78(875), p. 73, March 1985. *Meeting:* April 21-25, 1985, Vancouver, BC, Canada.

Rosar, E. *see* Daub, G. J.

Rosasco, P. *see* Hustrulid, W. A.

Rose, K. *see* Hershkowitz, F.

Rose, Kenneth D. (Johns Hopkins Univ., Sch. Med., Baltimore, MD, United States). Comparative osteology of North American dichobunid artiodactyls: Journal of Paleontology, 59(5), p. 1203-1226, illus. incl. 5 tables, 48 ref., September 1985.

Rose, M. *see* Betancourt, Julio L.

Rose, P. R. (Telegr. Explor., Telegraph, TX, United States); **Everett, John R. and Merin, Ira S.** Possible basin centered gas accumulation, Raton Basin, southern Colorado: Oil and Gas Journal, 82(40), p. 190-197, sect., strat. col., sketch maps, 20 ref., October 1, 1984.

Rose, Peter R. (Telegr. Explor., Telegraph, TX, United States); **Everett, J. R. and Merin, Ira S.** Potential basin-centered gas accumulation; Raton Basin, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* AAPG annual convention with divisions; SEPM/EMD/DPA. AAPG Bulletin, 68(4), p. 523, April 1984. *Meeting:* May 20-23, 1984, San Antonio, TX, United States.

Rose, Peter R. (Telegr. Explor., Telegraph, TX, United States); **Everett, John R. and Merin, Ira S.** Potential basin-centered gas accumulation in Cretaceous Trinidad Sandstone, Raton Basin, Colorado: *in* Geology of tight gas reservoirs (Spencer, Charles W., editor; et al.). AAPG Studies in Geology, 24, p. 111-128, illus. incl. sects., chart, sketch maps, 22 ref., 1986.

Rose, P. *see also* Applegate, James K.

Rosemeyer, Tom (P.O.Box 586, Ouray, CO, United States); **Raines, Ed and Stoufer, Robert.** Anatase on quartz from Ouray County, Colorado: The Mineralogical Record, 19(2), p. 103-104, illus., 7 ref., April 1988.

Rosemeyer, Tom. The Grizzly Bear Mine, Ouray County, Colorado: Rocks and Minerals, 62(5), p. 302-308, illus. incl. sketch map, 4 ref., October 1987.

Rosemeyer, Tom (Box, 586, Ouray, CO, United States). The Sunnyside Mine, Eureka mining district, San Juan County, Colorado: Rocks and Minerals, 63(5), p. 366-384, illus. incl. sketch maps, 13 ref., October 1988.

Rosemeyer, Tom. Through the 'scope; microminerals of the San Juan Mountains, southwestern Colorado: Rocks and Minerals, 64(2), p. 140-145, illus. incl. sketch map, April 1989.

Rosemeyer, T. *see also* Smith, Arthur E., Jr.

— *see also* Stoufer, Robert

Rosenau, R. *see* Kemper, W. D.

Rosenbaum, J. G. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States) **and Larson, E. E.** Paleomagnetism of two late Pleistocene lake basins in Colorado; an evaluation of detrital remanent magnetization as a recorder of the geomagnetic field: JGR. Journal of Geophysical Research. B, 88(12), p. 10611-10624, illus. incl. 2 tables, 20 ref., December 10, 1983.

Rosenbaum, J. G. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States); **Reynolds, R. L.; Lipman, Peter W. and Sawyer, D. A.** Paleomagnetism of Oligocene ash-flow tuffs, central San Juan Mountains, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 40th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 19(5), p. 330, March 1987. *Meeting:* May 2-4, 1987, Boulder, CO, United States.

Rosenbaum, J. *see also* Lipman, Peter W.

Rosenlof, K. *see* Merrill, G. L., Jr.

Rosenlund, G. *see* Pipiringos, G. N.

Rosenlund, Gene C. Geology and mineralization of the Cumberland Pass area, Gunnison County, Colorado: Master's, 1984, Colorado State Univ., Ft. Collins, CO.

Rosholt, J. N., investigator. Isotopic composition of uranium and thorium in crystalline rocks [abstr.]: Geological Survey Professional Paper, U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. P 1375, p. 148, 1983.

Rosholt, J. *see also* Szabo, B. J.

Rosholt, John N. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). Isotopic composition of uranium and thorium in crystalline rocks: *in* Illinois Deep Hole Project. JGR. Journal of Geophysical Research. B, 88(9), p. 7315-7330, illus. incl. 84 anal., 2 tables, 53 ref., September 10, 1983.

Rosholt, J. *see also* Cadigan, R. A.

— *see also* Shroba, Ralph R.

Ross, Reuben J., Jr. (Colo. Sch. Mines, Dep. Geol., Golden, CO, United States). Lower Paleozoic of Northwest Colorado; a summary: *in* New interpretations of Northwest Colorado geology (Stone, Donald S., editor; et al.). Rocky Mt. Assoc. Geol., Den-

ver, CO, United States, p. 99-102, illus. incl. sketch map, 11 ref., 1986.

Ross, Reuben. Geology Department's new Chairman and his philosophy: Mines Magazine, 77(3), p. 10, April 1987.

Rossen, Christine (Carleton Coll., Northfield, MN, United States); **Pearcy, Lisanne and Boardman, Shelby J.** Proterozoic subaqueous ash flows from central Colorado; a tuff problem [abstr.]: *in* 35th annual meeting, Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 14(6), p. 348, March 1982. *Meeting:* May 7-8, 1982, Bozeman, MT, United States.

Rostad, C. *see* McKnight, D. M.

Roth, George (Hunt Oil Co., Montezuma County, CO, United States) **and Lauth, Robert E.** Menefee Mountain (oil): *in* Oil and gas fields of the Four Corners area, Vol. III (Thomaidis, Nick D., chairperson). Four Corners Geol. Soc., United States, p. 884-887, 1 table, sketch maps, 4 ref., 1983.

Roth, George (Hunt Oil Co., La Plata County, CO, United States). Alkali Gulch, West (gas): *in* Oil and gas fields of the Four Corners area, Vol. III (Thomaidis, Nick D., chairperson). Four Corners Geol. Soc., United States, p. 867-868, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 5 ref., 1983.

Roth, George (Hunt Oil Co., Dolores County, CO, United States). Narraguinnep Springs (gas): *in* Oil and gas fields of the Four Corners area, Vol. III (Thomaidis, Nick D., chairperson). Four Corners Geol. Soc., United States, p. 888-889, sketch maps, 3 ref., 1983.

Roth, George (Hunt Oil Co., Huerfano County, CO, United States). Sheep Mountain and Dike Mountain fields, Huerfano County, Colorado; a source of CO_2 for enhanced oil recovery: *in* Oil and gas fields of the Four Corners area, Vol. III (Thomaidis, Nick D., chairperson). Four Corners Geol. Soc., United States, p. 740-744, illus. incl. sect., geol. sketch maps, sketch map, 12 ref., 1983.

Rothwarf, Miriam T. (Franklin and Marshall Coll., Lancaster, PA, United States). The geology of Cover Mountain, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* First Keck research symposium in geology; abstracts volume (Fox, William T., coordinator). Beloit Coll., Beloit, WI, United States, p. 108-111, illus., 2 ref., April 1988. *Meeting:* Apr. 14-17, 1988, Beloit, WI, United States.

Rottman, M. *see* Chappell, Willard R.

Rouillard, N. *see* Kuberry, R. W.

Roumph, Bob (U. S. Army Corps Eng., Omaha Dist., Omaha, NE, United States). Proposed Missouri River diversion to the High Plains-Ogallala Aquifer from Fort Randall Dam: *in* Current water issues in Nebraska; proceedings, 1982 water resources seminar. Nebr. Water Resour. Cent., Lincoln, NE, United States, p. 83-94, illus. incl. sketch map, June 1982. *Meeting:* Jan. 13-May 5, 1982, Lincoln, NE, United States.

Rountree, Russ (West. Oil Rep., Denver, CO, United States). Denver - Julesburg Basin; Multiple days lure many to DJ: Western Oil Reporter, 41(2), p. 37-38,40, illus., February 1984.

Rountree, Russ (West. Oil World, Denver, CO, United States). Denver Basin focus is on two areas: Western Oil World, 44(2), p. 8, 10, illus., February 1987.

Rountree, Russ (West. Oil. Rep., Denver, CO, United States). Paradox Basin activity to remain lively: Western Oil Reporter, 40(11), p. 41-45, illus., November 1983.

Rountree, Russ (West. Oil, Denver, CO, United States). Rocky Mountain oil history; Part II, 1960-1984: Western Oil Reporter, 41(10), p. 65-142, illus. incl. sketch map, October 1984. Part I is in West. Oil Rep., Vol. 41, No. 5, May 1984.

Rountree, Russ (West. Oil. Rep., Denver, CO, United States). Texaco discovery spurs Weber play: Western Oil Reporter, 40(12), p. 29-30, illus. incl. sketch maps, December 1983.

Rouse, J. *see* Blackman, W. C., Jr.

Rouse, R. *see* Randall, C. J.

Routhier, P. (21, rue Charles-Fourier, F-75013 Paris, France). Comments on the paper of B. Lehmann Molybdenum distribution in Precambrian rocks of the Colorado mineral belt: Mineralium Deposita, 23(1), p. 71-72, 4 ref., 1988. For reference to original see Lehmann, B., Miner. Deposita, Vol. 22, p. 47-52, 1987.

Rovey, E. *see* Green, J. Craig

Rowan, Charles David V. The nature and characteristics of lineaments mapped from satellite and aerial imagery in an area of south-central Colorado bounded by 105°00′ to 105°30′ west longitude to 38°15′ to 38°52′30″ north latitude: 379 p., Doctoral, 1986, Univ. of Nebraska, Lincoln, NE. *Available from:* Univ. Microfilms.

Rowan, E. *see* Breit, G. N.

Rowan, L. *see* Kingston, M. J.

— *see* Watson, Kenneth

Rowan, Lawrence C. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States); **Collins, William E. and Kingston, Marguerite J.** Spectral reflectance of the carbonatite complexes at Mountain Pass, California and Iron Hill, Colorado [abstr.]: Proceedings of the International Symposium on Remote Sensing of Environment, 3, p. 217-218, 1984. *Meeting:* Apr. 16-19, 1984, Colorado Springs, CO, United States.

Rowan, Lawrence C. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States); **Kingston, Marguerite J. and Crowley, James K.** Spectral reflectance of carbonatites and related alkalic igneous rocks; selected samples from four North American localities: Economic Geology and the Bulletin of the Society of Economic Geologists, 81(4), p. 857-871, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch map, 47 ref., July 1986.

Rowley, P. *see* Hansen, W. R.

Rowley, Peter D. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States); **Hansen, W. R.; Tweto, Ogden and Carrara, Paul E.** Geologic map of the Vernal 1° by 2° Quadrangle, Colorado, Utah, and Wyoming: Mis-

cellaneous Investigations Series - U.S. Geological Survey, Rep. No. I-1526, 1 sheet, geol. map 1:250,000, 1985.

Roybal, F. Elleen. Hydrology of area 60, Northern Great Plains and Rocky Mountain coal provinces, New Mexico, Colorado, Utah, and Arizona: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), Rep. No. OF 83-0203, 140 p., 1983. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Water Resour. Div., Albuquerque, NM, United States.

Roylance, Michael H. (Marathon Oil Co., Casper, WY, United States). Significance of botryoidal aragonite in early diagenetic history of phylloid algal mounds in Bug and Papoose Canyon fields, southeastern Utah and southwestern Colorado [abstr.]: *in* AAPG annual convention with divisions; SEPM/EMD/DPA. AAPG Bulletin, 68(4), p. 523, April 1984. *Meeting:* May 20-23, 1984, San Antonio, TX, United States.

Roylance, Michael H. (Marathon Oil Co., United States). The significance of botryoidal aragonite in the early diagenetic history of phylloid algal mounds in Bug and Papoose Canyon fields, southeastern Utah and southwestern Colorado [abstr.]: *in* Wyoming Geological Association; 1984 luncheon meeting. Earth Science Bulletin, 17, p. 108, 1984. *Meeting:* 1984, Casper, WY, United States.

Rozilo, Paul John. Volcanics of the State Bridge area, Eagle County, Colorado: Master's, 1964, Case Western Reserve Univ., Cleveland, OH.

Rubel, N. Daniel (U. S. Forest Serv., Taylor River Dist., Gunnison, CO, United States). Red Mountain Volcano; a source for local basalt flows north of Gunnison, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 33rd annual meeting (Ash, Sidney R., chairperson). Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 12(6), p. 303, March 1980. *Meeting:* May 16-17, 1980, Ogden, UT, United States.

Rubenson, David and Pei, Richard. Oil shale in the Piceance Basin; an analysis of land use issues: Rand Corp., United States, R-3040-RC, 78 p., illus., 16 ref., July 1983. ISBN: 0-8330-0511-1.

Rubin, M. *see* Carrara, P. E.

— *see* Madole, Richard F.

Rubingh, J. *see* Longenbaugh, Robert

Rubright, L. *see* Griffiths, Mel

Rucklidge, J. *see* Stumpfl, Eugen F.

Ruddy, Barbara C. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). Sediment discharge in Muddy Creek and the effect of sedimentation rate on the proposed Wolford Mountain Reservoir near Kremmling, Colorado: Water-Resources Investigations, U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. WRI 87-4011, 22 p., illus. incl. 5 tables, sketch map, 9 ref., 1987. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States. Prepared in cooperation with the Colo. River Water Conserv. Dist.

Ruddy, Barbara C. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Lakewood, CO, United States). Streamflow gain-and-loss and suspended-sediment characteristics of the South Platte River and three irrigation canals near Fort Morgan, Colorado: Water-Resources Investigations, Rep. No. WRI 84-4220, 82 p., illus. incl. 18 tables, sketch maps, 13 ref., 1984. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Ruddy, B. *see also* Spahr, Norman E.

Rueger, B. *see* Whitfield, M. S.

Ruhland, M. (Univ. L. Pasteur, inst. géol., Strasbourg, France). Exemples d'organisation des réseaux de fractures minéralisés dans divers modèles structuraux [Examples of organization of networks of mineralized fractures in diverse structural models]: *in* Vein-type and similar uranium deposits in rocks younger than Proterozoic; technical committee meeting. Int. At. Energy Agency, Vienna, Austria, p. 47-61 (English sum.), illus. incl. geol. sketch map, block diag., 8 ref., 1982. *Meeting:* Sept. 24-28, 1979, Lisbon, Portugal.

Ruiz, L. *see* Ellingson, Jack A.

— *see* Gonzales, David A.

Runnells, D. *see* Esmaili, Esmail

Runnells, D. *see* Pavlik, H. F.

Runnells, D. *see* Davis, Andy

— *see* Pavlik, Hannah F.

— *see* Saether, Ola M.

Rush, F. *see* Ackerman, D. J.

Rushworth, Peter; Kelso, Bruce S. and Ladwig, L. R. Map, directory, and statistics of permitted Colorado coal mines, 1983: Map Series - Colorado Geological Survey, 23, 146 p., 7 tables, 1984. This issue is an update and revision of Map Series 15, 1981.

Rushworth, Peter (Colo. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States) **and Ladwig, L. R.** Forecast of Colorado coal industry production and employment 1984-2000: Special Publication - Colorado Geological Survey, 25, 118 p., illus. incl. 71 tables, sketch maps, 69 ref., June 1984.

Rushworth, Peter. Analysis of the Colorado coal industry: Special Publication - Colorado Geological Survey, 24, variously paginated, illus. incl. tables, sketch map, 68 ref., 1984.

Rushworth, Peter. Bibliography, coal resources, North, Middle and South Park coal regions, Colorado: Colorado Geological Survey Open-File Report, 84-17, 5 p., 65 ref., 1984.

Rushworth, Peter (Colo. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). Bibliography, coal resources, San Juan River region, Colorado: Colorado Geological Survey Open-File Report, 83-1, 17 p., 1983.

Rushworth, Peter (Colo. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). Bibliography, coal resources, Uinta coal region, Colorado: Colorado Geological Survey Open-File Report, 84-1, 20 p., 254 ref., 1984.

Rutenbeck, T. *see* Wachter, Bruce G.

Rutherford, M. *see* Johnson, Marie C.

Rutledge, A. *see* Lorenz, J. C.

Rutledge, Anne K. (Sandia Natl. Lab., Albuquerque, NM, United States) **and Lorenz, John C.** Facies relationships and reservoir potential of Ohio Creek Interval across Piceance Creek basin, northwestern Colorado [abstr.]: *in* AAPG annual convention with divisions; SEPM/EMD/DPA. AAPG Bulletin, 68(4), p. 524, April 1984. *Meeting:* May 20-23, 1984, San Antonio, TX, United States.

Rutledge, A. *see also* Lorenz, John C.

Rutledge, J. *see* Borman, R. G.

Ruzycki, C. *see* Dexter, James J.

Ryabeva, Y. *see* Nenasheva, S. N.

Ryan, Christopher R. (Geo-Con, Pittsburgh, PA, United States). Slurry cutoff walls; applications in the control of hazardous wastes: *in* Hydraulic barriers in soil and rock (Johnson, A. Ivan, editor; et al.). ASTM Special Technical Publication = American Society for Testing and Materials Special Technical Publication, 874, p. 9-23, illus., July 1985. *Meeting:* Symposium on Impermeable barriers for soil and rock, June 25, 1984, Denver, CO, United States.

Ryan, George S. (U. S. Bur. Mines, Intermt. Field Oper. Cent., Denver, CO, United States). Mineral investigation of the Diamond Breaks Wilderness Study Area (CO-010-214/UT-080-113), Moffat County, Colorado, and Daggett County, Utah: Rep. No. MLA 7-87, 15 p., illus. incl. 1 table, 44 anals.; site location map 1:50,000, 4 ref., 1987. *Available from:* U. S. Bur. Mines, United States.

Ryan, G. *see also* Connor, Jon J.

Ryan, J. (Goddard Space Cent., Greenbelt, MD, United States) **and Kolenkiewicz, R.** A comparison of VLBI and satellite lasere determined baseline lengths [abstr.]: *in* American Geophysical Union: 1983 Fall meeting. Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union, 64(45), p. 677, November 8, 1983. *Meeting:* Dec. 5-9, 1983, San Francisco, CA, United States.

Ryan, J. *see also* Clark, T. A.

Ryan, Timothy Harold. Geochemistry of the basaltic rocks, Fishers Peak Mesa, Colorado: 90 p., illus. incl. sketch maps, 43 ref., Master's, 1982, Iowa State Univ., Ames, IA.

Ryder, Robert T. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States). Oil and gas potential of the Chama-Southern San Juan Mountains Wilderness Study Area, Colorado: *in* Mineral resources of the Chama-Southern San Juan Mountains Wilderness Study Area, Mineral, Rio Grande, Archuleta, and Conejos counties, Colorado (U. S. Geological Survey; et al.). Geological Survey Bulletin (Washington), Rep. No. B 1524, p. 79-121, illus. incl. 1 table, sects., sketch map, 43 ref., 1985.

Rye, D. *see* Tracy, Robert J.

Rye, R. O. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States); **Plumlee, G. S.; Bethke, P. M. and Barton, P. B., Jr.** Stable isotope geochemistry of the Creede, Colorado, hydrothermal system [abstr.]: *in* Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 40th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 19(5), p. 330-331, March 1987. *Meeting:* May 2-4, 1987, Boulder, CO, United States.

Rye, R. *see also* Bethke, Philip M.

— *see also* Bove, Dana J.

— *see also* Landis, G. P.

— *see also* Plumlee, G. S.

Rye, Robert O. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States); **Plumlee, Geoffrey S.; Bethke, Philip M. and Barton, Paul B.** Stable isotope geochemistry of the Creede, Colorado, hydrothermal system: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. OF 88-0356, 40 p., illus., 13 ref., 1988. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States. Transcript and figures of the talk presented at San Juan volcanic field symposium, GSA Rocky Mountain Section meeting, Boulder, CO, May 1987.

Rye, R. *see also* Carten, Richard B.

— *see also* Foley, Nora K.

Ryerson, F. *see* Vogel, Thomas A.

Sack, R. *see* Raabe, Kenneth C.

Sacrison, Ralph R. (Climax Molybdenum Co., Climax, CO, United States) **and Hardesty, Roger D.** Preliminary analysis of rock charcterization as an indicator of repair frequency and severity, Climax Mine, Climax, Colorado: *in* Application of rock characterization techniques in mine design (Karmis, Michael, editor). Soc. Min. Eng., Littleton, CO, United States, p. 71-78, illus. incl. 1 table, 12 ref., 1986. *Meeting:* Mar. 1986, New Orleans, LA, United States.

Sacrison, R. *see also* Stewart, Daniel R.

Sadiq, Muhammad (Colo. State Univ., Dep. Agron., Fort Collins, CO, United States) **and Lindsay, W. L.** Electron titration as a technique to study iron and manganese redox transformations in soils: Soil Science, 147(5), p. 348-356, illus. incl. 1 table, 21 ref., May 1989.

Sadiq, Muhammad (Colo. State Univ., Dep. Agron., Fort Collins, CO, United States) **and Lindsay, W. L.** The solubility product of soil maghemite: Soil Science, 146(1), p. 1-5, 3 tables, 13 ref., July 1988.

Sadowski, R. *see* Rickman, D. L.

Saether, Ola M. (Univ. Colo., Dep. Geol. Sci. and Coop. Inst. Res. in Environ. Sci., Boulder, CO, United States); **Runnells, Donald D. and Meglen, Robert R.** Trace and minor elements in Green River oil shale (Colorado, U.S.A.), concentrated by differential density centrifugation: Chemical Geology, 47(1-2), p. 1-14, 5 tables, 15 ref., November 30, 1984.

Sageman, B. B. (Univ. Colo., Dep. Geol. Sci., Boulder, CO, United States). Oxygen-deficient biofacies of the Western Interior seaway; evidence from the Hartland Shale Member of the Greenhorn Formation [abstr.]: *in* Fourth North American paleontological convention. Proceedings - North American Paleontological Convention, 4, p. A40, 1986. *Meeting:* Aug. 12-15, 1986, Boulder, CO, United States.

Sageman, Bradley B. (Univ. Colo., Dep. Geol. Sci., Boulder, CO, United States) **and Johnson, C. C.** Stratigraphy and paleobiology of the Lincoln Limestone Member, Greenhorn Limestone, Rock Canyon Anticline, Colorado: *in* Fine-grained deposits and biofacies of the Cretaceous Western Interior Seaway; evidence of cyclic sedimentary processes (Pratt, Lisa M., editor; et al.). SEPM Guidebook, 9, p. 100-109, illus., 1985.

Sageman, B. *see also* Kauffman, Erle G.

Saigal, G. *see* Bjorlykke, Knut

Sainato, A. *see* Schatzel, S. J.

Salas, J. *see* Cadavid, L.

Salas, J. *see* Haltiner, Jeffrey P.

Sales, John K. (Mobil Explor. and Prod. Div., Farmers Branch, TX, United States). Collapse of Rocky Mountain basement uplifts: *in* Rocky Mountain foreland basins and uplifts (Lowell, James D., editor; et al.). Field Conference - Rocky Mountain Association of Geologists, 1983, p. 79-98, illus. incl. sects., geol. sketch maps, 63 ref., 1983. *Meeting:* Oct. 3, 1983, Steamboat Springs, CO, United States.

Salisbury, D. *see* Simpson, J. P.

Salotti, C. *see* Meddaugh, W. S.

— *see* Meddaugh, W. Scott

Sampath, K. (Inst. Gas Technol., Chicago, IL, United States). Measurement of formation characteristics of Western tight sands; Project 61031 special core analysis report: Rep. No. DE81024011, 33 p., illus. incl. 3 tables, May 1981. *Available from:* NTIS, Springfield, VA, United States.

Sampson, J. *see* McCullough, M. Bruce

Sanchez, J. D. Correlation of shallow lignite beds in the Denver Formation near Watkins, Colorado, using lithologic and gamma ray logs: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), Rep. No. OF 76-0279, 2 sheets, 1976. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Sandberg, Charles A. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States); **Gutschick, Raymond C.; Johnson, J. G.; Poole, Forrest G. and Sando, William J.** Middle Devonian to Late Mississippian geologic history of the Overthrust Belt region, Western U.S.: *in* Geologic studies of the Cordilleran thrust belt (Powers, Richard Blake, editor). Rocky Mt. Assoc. Geol., Denver, CO, United States, p. 691-719, illus. incl. sketch maps, 62 ref., 1982. *conodonts, foraminifers*

Sandberg, D. T. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States). Isopach map of interval between top of the Pictured Cliffs Sandstone and the Huerfanito Bentonite Bed of the Lewis Shale, La Plata County, Colorado, and Rio Arriba and San Juan counties, New Mexico: U. S. Geol. Surv., Misc. Field Stud. Map, Rep. No. MF-1831, 2 sheets, isopach map 1:100,000, 1986.

Sandberg, Dorothy T. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). Coal resources and coal-bed geometry, Fruitland Formation, Southern Ute Indian Reservation, Archuleta and La Plata counties, Colorado: *in* Geology and coal-bed methane resources of the northern San Juan Basin, Colorado and New Mexico (Fassett, James E., editor). Rocky Mt. Assoc. Geol., Denver, CO, United States, p. 39-50, illus. incl. 5 tables, sect., sketch maps, 14 ref., 1988.

Sandberg, Dorothy T. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). Distribution of coal beds in the Fruitland Formation, Southern Ute Indian Reservation, Archuleta and La Plata counties, southwestern Colorado: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. OF 88-0230, 3 p. 5 sheets, maps, 2 ref., 1988. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States.

Sanders, John E. (Barnard Coll., Dep. Geol., New York, NY, United States). Recycled immature kerogens; basis for "ancestors" principle (=provenance) in evaluating petroleum-generating capacity of a terrigenous sandstone [abstr.]: International Congress on Sedimentology = Congres International de Sedimentologie, 11, p. 151, 1982. *Meeting:* Aug. 22-27, 1982, Hamilton, ON, Canada.

Sando, William J. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Washington, DC, United States). Biostratigraphy of Pennsylvanian (Upper Carboniferous) corals, Western Interior region, conterminous USA: International Congress on Carboniferous Stratigraphy and Geology, 10, Vol. 2, p. 335-350, illus. incl. geol. sketch maps, 1985. *Meeting:* Sept. 12-17, 1983, Madrid, Spain.

Sando, William J., editor (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States). Shorter contributions to paleontology and stratigraphy: Geological Survey Bulletin (Washington), U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. B 1837, variously paginated, illus. incl. 6 plates, sketch maps, 1988. Individual papers are cited separately.

Sando, W. *see also* Sandberg, Charles A.

Sandza, Walter F. (U. S. Environ. Prot. Agency, Denver, CO, United States); **Dodge, Liz; Ramonow, Stephen and Swatek, Mark A.** Development and selection of remedial action at a pesticide contamination site: *in* Management of uncontrolled hazardous waste sites (Bennett, Gary, editor; et al.). Hazard. Mater. Control Res. Inst., Silver Spring, MD, United States, p. 255-260, illus. incl. 2 tables, block diag., sketch map, 9 ref., 1985. *Meeting:* 6th national conference, Nov. 4-6, 1985, Washington, DC, United States.

Sanford, R. *see* Kirk, A. R.

Sanford, Richard F. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States); **Grauch, Richard I.; Hon, Ken; Bove, Dana J.; Grauch, V. J. S. and Korzeb, Stanley L.** Mineral resources of the Redcloud Peak and

Handies Peak Wilderness Study Areas, Hinsdale County, Colorado: Geological Survey Bulletin (Washington), U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. B 1715-B, p. B1-B35, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch maps; colored econ. geol. maps 1:24,000, 90 ref., 1987. Mineral resources of wilderness study areas; southwestern Colorado.

Sanford, Richard F. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States); **Korzeb, Stanley L.; Seeley, James L. and Zamudio, Joseph A.** Geochemical data for mineralized rocks in the Lake City area, San Juan volcanic field, Southwest Colorado: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. OF 87-0054, 213 p., 15 tables, sketch maps; site location map 1:24,000, 24 ref., 1987. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States.

Sanford, Richard F. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States); **Kramer, Ann M. and O'Brien, Hugh.** Geology, mineralogy and paragenesis of the Pride of America Mine, Lake City, Hinsdale County, Colorado: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. OFA, 22 p., illus. incl. 1 table, geol. sketch map, 19 ref., 1986. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States.

Sanford, Richard F. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States) **and Ludwig, Kenneth R.** Lead isotopic evidence on the origin of hydrothermal veins, Lake City, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, 98th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 17(7), p. 706, 1985. *Meeting:* Oct. 28-31, 1985, Orlando, FL, United States.

Sanford, Richard F. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States) **and Seeley, James L.** A new method of analysis for trace elements in gold-silver deposits; comparison with Lake City data: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. OF 87-0067, 39 p., 14 tables, 23 ref., 1987. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States.

Sanford, Richard F. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States). Geochemistry of precious- and base-metal veins, Lake City area, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* USGS research on mineral resources, 1987; program and abstracts (Sachs, Janet Somerville, editor). Geological Survey Circular, U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. C 0995, p. 60-61, 1 ref., 1987. *Meeting:* Third annual V. E. McKelvey forum on Mineral and energy resources, Mar. 10-12, 1987, Denver, CO, United States.

Sanford, Richard F. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). Upper Jurassic groundwater flow in the Colorado Plateau: the key to formation of uranium ore deposits [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, 94th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 13(7), p. 545, September 1981. *Meeting:* Nov. 2-5, 1981, Cincinnati, OH, United States.

Sangani, S. *see* Duffy, Christopher J.

Santos, E. *see* Hosterman, John W.

Santos, Elmer S. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States) **and Turner-Peterson, Christine E.** Tectonic setting of the San Juan Basin in the Jurassic: *in* A basin analysis case study: the Morrison Formation, Grants uranium region, New Mexico (Turner-Peterson, Christine E., editor; et al.). AAPG Studies in Geology, 22, p. 27-33, illus. incl. sketch maps, 20 ref., 1986.

Sanville, D. *see* Benedict, James B.

Sanzolone, R. *see* Domenico, James A.

Sapko, Michael J. (U. S. Bur. Mines, Pittsburgh Res. Cent., Pittsburgh, PA, United States); **Weiss, Eric S. and Cashdollar, Kenneth L.** Methane released during blasting at the White River Shale Project: *in* Nineteenth oil shale symposium proceedings (Gary, James H., editor). Oil Shale Symposium Proceedings, 19, p. 59-68, illus. incl. 1 table, 7 ref., 1986. *Meeting:* Apr. 21-22, 1986, Golden, CO, United States.

Sarnecki, Joseph C. (Exxon Coal Resour. USA, Houston, TX, United States). Selected trace element anomalies in a Front Range bog, Larimer County, Colorado: *in* Mineral matter in peat; its occurrence, form and distribution (Raymond, Robert, Jr., editor; et al.). LA - Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory, LA-9907-OBES, p. 179-188, illus. incl. 3 tables, strat. col., sketch map, 7 ref., October 1983. *Meeting:* Sept. 26-30, 1983, Los Alamos, NM, United States.

Sarp, H. (Muséum Hist. Nat. Genève, Dép. Minéral., Geneva, Switzerland) **and Deferne, J.** "Genèvéite" ou theisite? [Geneveite or theisite?]: Archives des Sciences, 36(1), p. 163-168 (English sum.), illus. incl. 3 tables, 2 plates, 1 ref., 1983.

Sassarini, Nick A. (Kans. State Univ., Manhattan, KS, United States). The petrology of middle Proterozoic granites of the West McCoy Gulch, Texas Creek and Cotopaxi area, Fremont County, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 37th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 16(4), p. 253, May 1984. *Meeting:* May 11-12, 1984, Durango, CO, United States.

Satkoski, Jack J. (U. S. Bur. Mines, Spokane, WA, United States); **Shannon, Spencer S., Jr.; Mutschler, Felix E.; McCollum, Linda B. and McCollum, Michael B.** Tectonic setting of Mesozoic alkaline rock-related precious metal systems of the North American Cordillera [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, 97th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 16(6), p. 644, September 1984. *Meeting:* November 5-8, 1984, Reno, NV, United States.

Sato, T. *see* Mosier, Dan L.

Sattler, A. R. (Sandia Natl. Lab., Albuquerque, NM, United States); **Heckes, A. A. and Clark, J. A.** Pressure core measurements in tight sandstone lenses during the multiwell experiment: *in* Proceedings, Unconventional gas recovery symposium (Adams, Martin R., chairperson). Soc. Pet. Eng., Dallas, TX, United States, p. 229-234, illus. incl. 5 tables, 4 ref., 1984. *Meeting:* May 13-15, 1984, Pittsburgh, PA, United States.

Sattler, A. R. (Sandia Natl. Lab., Albuquerque, NM, United States); **Raible, C. J.; Gall, B. L. and Gill, P. J.** Stimulation-fluid systems for naturally fractured tight gas sandstones; a general case study from Multiwell Experiment stimulations: *in* Proceedings; gas technology symposium; gas supply, a critical balance of politics, the market place, and technology (Holditch, Stephen A., chairperson). Soc. Pet. Eng., Richardson, TX, United States, p. 117-130, illus. incl. 8 tables, 48 ref., 1988. *Meeting:* June 13-15, 1988, Dallas, TX, United States.

Sattler, A. R. (Sandia Natl. Lab., Albuquerque, NM, United States). The multiwell experiment core program, II: *in* Proceedings, Unconventional gas recovery symposium (Adams, Martin R., chairperson). Soc. Pet. Eng., Dallas, TX, United States, p. 235-244, illus. incl. 1 table, 93 ref., 1984. *Meeting:* May 13-15, 1984, Pittsburgh, PA, United States.

Sattler, A. *see also* Gall, B. L.

— *see also* Lorenz, J. C.

— *see also* Warpinski, N. R.

— *see also* Warpinski, Norman R.

Sattler, A. *see* Lorenz, John C.

Sauer, Peter E. (Carleton Coll., Geol. Dep., Northfield, MN, United States) **and Boardman, Shelby J.** Komatiitic trends in early Proterozoic volcanic rocks in central Colorado [abstr.]: *in* Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 41st annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 20(6), p. 467, March 1988. *Meeting:* May 16-18, 1988, Sun Valley, ID, United States.

Saulnier, G. *see* Choate, R.

— *see* Weeks, J. B.

Sauls, Brian D. The geology, microstructures, and small-scale structures in the vicinity of Upper Cataract Lake, Gore Range, Colorado: 49 p., 14 plates; geol. maps 1:50,000, 25 ref., Master's, 1982, Wright State Univ., Dayton, OH.

Saunders, D. *see* Lynch, W. C.

Saunders, D. *see* Galbraith, James H.

Saunders, J. A. (Univ. Miss. University, MS, United States). Textural and geochemical characteristics of gold mineralization from Cresson Mine, Cripple Creek District, Colorado, U.S.A.: Institution of Mining and Metallurgy, Transactions, Section B: Applied Earth Sciences, 97, p. B36-B39, illus. incl. 1 anal., geol. sketch maps, 10 ref., February 1988.

Saunders, James A. (Univ. Miss., Dep. Geol. and Geol. Eng., University, MS, United States) **and May, Edwarde R.** Bessie G; a high-grade epithermal gold telluride deposit, La Plata County, Colorado, U.S.A.: *in* Gold '86; an international symposium on the geology of gold deposits; proceedings volume (Macdonald, A. James, editor). GOLD '86, Toronto, ON, Canada, p. 436-444 (French sum.), illus. incl. sect., geol. sketch map, 22 ref., 1986. (Konsult Int., Willowdale, ON, CAN). *Meeting:* 1986, Toronto, ON, Canada.

Saunders, James A. (Colo. Sch. Mines, Golden, CO, United States) **and Romberger, S. B.** Ore petrology and geochemistry of Tertiary gold telluride deposits of the Colorado mineral belt [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, 98th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 17(7), p. 707, 1985. *Meeting:* Oct. 28-31, 1985, Orlando, FL, United States.

Saunders, James Alexander. Petrology, mineralogy, and geochemistry of representative gold telluride ores from Colorado: Doctoral, 1986, Colorado School of Mines, Golden, CO. *Available from:* Univ. Microfilms.

Saunders, J. *see* Lewis, William M., Jr.

Savage, Dan (West. Oil, Denver, CO, United States). Coal bed methane reserves plentiful in Colorado: Western Oil Reporter, 41(8), p. 31-34, sketch map, August 1984.

Savage, Dan (West. Oil Rep., Denver, CO, United States). Done on spec: Western Oil Reporter, 41(3), p. 61-67, illus. incl. sketch map, March 1984.

Savage, W. *see* Swolfs, Henri S.

Savrda, Charles E. (Univ. South. Calif., Dep. Geol. Sci., Los Angeles, CA, United States) **and Bottjer, David J.** Trace-fossil model for reconstruction of paleo-oxygenation in bottom waters: Geology (Boulder), 14(1), p. 3-6, illus. incl. 1 table, 10 ref., January 1986.

Savrda, Charles Edward (Univ. South. Calif., Dep. Geol. Sci., Los Angeles, CA, United States) **and Bottjer, David J.** Biogenic sedimentary structures as indicators of paleo-bottom-water redox conditions [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, 98th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 17(7), p. 707, 1985. *Meeting:* Oct. 28-31, 1985, Orlando, FL, United States.

Savrda, Charles Edward. Development and evaluation of a trace fossil model for the reconstruction of paleo-oxygenation in marine environments: Doctoral, 1986, Univ. of Southern California, Los Angeles, CA. *Available from:* U.S.C., Doheny Libr., Micrograph. Dep., Los Angeles, CA, United States. *new names*

Sawatzky, D. *see* Connor, Jon J.

Sawdo, Ruth (McElwain Elem. Sch., Thornton, CO, United States). Stegosaurus named Colorado's state fossil: Rocks and Minerals, 62(5), p. 309-311, illus., 6 ref., October 1987.

Sawyer, D. A. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States) **and Lipman, Peter W.** Structure of the Bachelor Caldera, Creede, CO [abstr.]: *in* Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 40th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 19(5), p. 331, March 1987. *Meeting:* May 2-4, 1987, Boulder, CO, United States.

Sawyer, D. A. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States); **Matty, D. J.; Yager, D. B. and Stormer, John C., Jr.** Correlation of late crystal-rich tuffs from the central San Juan caldera cluster, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 40th annual meeting. Abstracts with

Programs - Geological Society of America, 19(5), p. 331, March 1987. *Meeting:* May 2-4, 1987, Boulder, CO, United States.

Sawyer, D. *see also* Lipman, P. W.

— *see also* Lipman, Peter W.

— *see also* Rosenbaum, J. G.

Sawyer, D. *see* Lipman, Peter W.

Saylil, Alaittin. Petrology and diagenesis of fan-delta deposits in the middle Mintum Formation (Penn), McCoy area, Eagle County, Colorado: Master's, 1985, Univ. of Colorado, Boulder, CO.

Saylor, Weldon Wayne. Late Paleozoic and early Mesozoic stratigraphy of the eastern Canon City Embayment, Colorado: Master's, 1955, Univ. of Oklahoma, Norman, OK.

Schaal, William Conrad. Petrography and geochemistry of Early Permian calcareous nodules of the Abo and Cutler formations, south-central New Mexico and southwestern Colorado: 58 p., 47 ref., Master's, 1987, New Mexico State Univ., Las Cruces, NM.

Schaefer, M. W. (Carnegie Inst. Washington, Geophys. Lab., Washington, DC, United States). Low-temperature Mössbauer spectra of ferrifayalites [abstr.]: *in* AGU 1983 fall meeting. Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union, 64(45), p. 869, 1983. *Meeting:* Dec. 5-9, 1983, San Francisco, CA, United States.

Schaefer, Martha W. (Mass. Inst. Technol., Dep. Earth Planet. Sci., Cambridge, MA 02139, United States). Measurements of iron(III)-rich fayalites: Nature (London), 303(5915), p. 325-327, illus. incl. table, 9 ref., May 26, 1983.

Schaefer, R. *see* Lindsey, D. A.

Schaerer, U. (Lab. Geochim.-Cosmochim., Paris, France) **and Allègre, Claude J.** U-Pb dating of domains of a single zircon grain [abstr.]: *in* First meeting of the European Union of Geosciences. Terra Cognita, Special issue, p. 122, 1981. *Meeting:* April 13-16, 1981, Strasbourg, France.

Schärer, U. (Univ. Pierre & Marie Curie, Lab. Géochim. Cosmochim., Paris, France) **and Allègre, C. J.** The uranium-lead systems in zircon-domains of a single grain [abstr.]: *in* AGU 1981 spring meeting. Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union, 62(17), p. 429-430, April 28, 1981. *Meeting:* May 25-28, 1981, Baltimore, MD, United States.

Schärer, Urs (Univ. Paris VI, inst. phys. globe, Paris 75230, France) **and Allegre, Claude J.** Uranium-lead system in fragments of a single zircon grain: Nature (London), 295(5850), p. 585-587, illus. incl. table, anal., 25 ref., February 18, 1982.

Schatz, Barry Allen. Depositional environments of the upper Fountain and Ingleside formations between Lyons and Loveland, Colorado: 118 p., 2 plates, 58 ref., Master's, 1986, Univ. of Colorado, Boulder, CO.

Schatzel, S. J. (U. S. Bur. Mines, Pittsburgh Res. Cent., Pittsburgh, PA, United States); **Hyman, D. M.; Sainato, A. and LaScola, J. C.** Methane contents of oil shale from the Piceance Basin, CO: Bureau of Mines Report of Investigations, 9063, 32 p., illus. incl. strat. cols., sketch map, 21 ref., 1987.

Schatzel, S. J. (U. S. Bur. Mines, Pittsburgh Res. Cent., Pittsburgh, PA, United States); **Hyman, D. M. and Sainato, A.** Case study of methane occurrences at the Cathedral Bluffs shale oil mine, Colorado: *in* Nineteenth oil shale symposium proceedings (Gary, James H., editor). Oil Shale Symposium Proceedings, 19, p. 38-46, illus. incl. strat. cols., 5 ref., 1986. *Meeting:* Apr. 21-22, 1986, Golden, CO, United States.

Schavran, Gabrielle (Clover Corp., Lakewood, CO, United States). Structural features in the Huerfano Park area, east flank, Sangre de Cristo Range, Colorado: The Mountain Geologist, 22(1), p. 33-39, illus. incl. sects., strat. col., sketch maps, 18 ref., January 1985. Continuing series: Rocky Mountain structures.

Schavran, Gabrielle (Colo. Sch. Mines, Dep. Geol., Golden, CO, United States). Structural features of a fold and thrust belt, east flank of the Sangre de Cristo Mountains, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 37th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 16(4), p. 253, May 1984. *Meeting:* May 11-12, 1984, Durango, CO, United States.

Schavran, Gabrielle. Structural features of a Laramide fold and thrust belt, east flank of the Sangre de Cristo Range, Colorado: Master's, 1984, Colorado School of Mines, Golden, CO.

Scheimer, J. *see* Zucca, J. J.

Schenk, Christopher J. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States); **Johnson, Samuel Y. and Karachewski, John A.** Field guide and road log; Pennsylvanian and Permian depositional systems and cycles in the Eagle Basin, northwestern Colorado: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. OF 87-0430, 29 p., illus. incl. geol. sketch map, 40 ref., 1987. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States.

Schenk, Christopher J. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States) **and Lockley, Martin G.** Middle Pennsylvanian paleogeography of the Eagle Basin, Northwest Colorado [abstr.]: *in* Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 40th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 19(5), p. 331, March 1987. *Meeting:* May 2-4, 1987, Boulder, CO, United States.

Schenk, Christopher J. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States). Sedimentology of an eolian sandstone from the Middle Pennsylvanian Eagle Valley Evaporite, Eagle Basin, Northwest Colorado: *in* Evolution of sedimentary basins; Uinta and Piceance basins (Johnson, Samuel Y.; et al.). Geological Survey Bulletin (Washington), U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. B 1787 A-C, p. 19-28, illus. incl. sects., sketch map, 24 ref., 1987.

Schenk, Christopher J. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). Turbidites in the lower part of the Eagle Valley Evaporite, Eagle County, Colorado, and implications for Desmoinesian paleogeography: *in* New interpretations of Northwest Colorado geology (Stone, Donald S., editor; et al.). Rocky Mt. Assoc. Geol., Denver, CO, United States, p. 123-128, illus. incl. sketch maps, 25 ref., 1986.

Schenk, C. *see also* De Voto, Richard H.

— *see also* Johnson, Samuel Y.

— *see also* Nuccio, Vito F.

Scherbaum, Frank (Univ. Colo., Coop. Inst. Res. Environ. Sci., Boulder, CO, United States) **and Wyss, Max.** Strong ground motion simulations for eastern Colorado due to a possible large earthquake in the Arkansas Valley, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* Front Range AGU meeting (Harthill, Norman, convener; et al.). Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union, 69(18), p. 568, May 3, 1988. *Meeting:* Feb. 11-12, 1988, Golden, CO, United States.

Schillinger, G. *see* Blackman, W. C., Jr.

Schimel, D. (Colo. State Univ., Nat. Resour. Ecol. Lab., Fort Collins, CO, United States); **Stillwell, M. A. and Woodmansee, R. G.** Biogeochemistry of C, N, and P in a soil catena of the shortgrass steppe: Ecology, 66(1), p. 276-282, illus. incl. 5 tables, 35 ref., February 1985.

Schindel, David E. (Yale Univ., Dep. Geol. and Geophys., New Haven, CT, United States). Responses to cycles within and among Pennsylvanian basins; migration, ecotypy or evolution? [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, 98th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 17(7), p. 709, 1985. *Meeting:* Oct. 28-31, 1985, Orlando, FL, United States.

Schlight, Harold N. (West. State Coll., Dep. Geol., Gunnison, CO, United States). Structural geology and stratigraphy of the Jack's Cabin cutoff area, Gunnison County, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 37th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 16(4), p. 253, May 1984. *Meeting:* May 11-12, 1984, Durango, CO, United States.

Schlipp, W. *see* Gemant, Robert E.

Schmidt, H. *see* Narasimhan, T. N.

Schmidt, K. H. (Freie Univ., Inst. Phys. Geogr., Geomorphol. Lab., Berlin, Federal Republic of Germany). Factors influencing structural landform dynamics on the Colorado Plateau about the necessity of calibrating theoretical models by empirical data: *in* Gemorphological models; theoretical and empirical aspects (Ahnert, F.). Catena Supplement, 10, p. 51-66, illus. incl. table, sect., 15 ref., 1987.

Schmidt, L. *see* Mangelson, Kenneth A.

Schmidt, M. *see* Colaizzi, Gary J.

Schmidt, P. W. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States); **Lovering, T. G. and Kluender, S. E.** Geologic and mineral resource potential map of the Service Creek Roadless Area, Routt County, Colorado: U. S. Geol. Surv., Misc. Field Stud. Map, Rep. No. MF-1639, 10 p., geol. map 1:48,000, 1984.

Schmidt, Paul W. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States) **and Kluender, S. A.** Service Creek Roadless Area, Colorado: *in* Wilderness mineral potential; assessment of mineral-resource potential in U.S. Forest Service lands studied 1964-1984 (Marsh, S. P., editor; et al.). Geological Survey Professional Paper, U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. P 1300, p. 479-481, geol. sketch map, 3 ref., 1984.

Schmidt, R. A. (U. S. Dep. Agric., Rocky Mt. For. and Range Exp. Stn., Fort Collins, CO, United States) **and Troendle, C. A.** Snowfall into a forest and clearing: Journal of Hydrology, 110(3-4), p. 335-348, 1989.

Schmitt, D. *see* Smither, C. L.

Schmitt, D. *see* Bass, Jay D.

Schmitt, Douglas R. (Calif. Inst. Technol., Seismol. Lab., Pasadena, CA, United States); **Smither, Catherine and Ahrens, Thomas J.** In-situ holographic elastic moduli measurements from boreholes: Geophysics, 54(4), p. 468-477, illus. incl. 2 tables, 26 ref., April 1989. Presented at 56th annual international meeting, Soc. Explor. Geophys.; Calif. Inst. Technol., Contrib. No. 4523.

Schmitt, J. *see* Loope, David B.

Schmitt, L. J. and Raymond, W. H. Geology and mineral deposits of the Needle Mountains District, southwestern Colorado: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), Rep. No. OF 76-0244, 83 p. 1 sheet, illus. incl. 7 tables; map 1:31,680, 1976. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Schmitz, B. (Lawrence Berkeley Lab., Berkeley, CA, United States). Marine and continental K/T boundary clays compared: *in* Global catastrophes in Earth history; an interdisciplinary conference on impacts, volcanism, and mass mortality. LPI Contribution, 673, p. 164-165, 13 ref., 1988. *Meeting:* Oct. 20-23, 1988, Snowbird, UT, United States.

Schmoker, James W. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States) **and Gautier, Donald L.** Dependence of sandstone porosity upon thermal maturity; an approach to prediction and interbasinal comparison of porosity [abstr.]: *in* USGS research on energy resources, 1988; program and abstracts (Carter, Lorna M., editor). Geological Survey Circular, U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. C 1025, p. 56-57, illus., 1988. *Meeting:* Fourth annual V. E. McKelvey forum on Mineral and energy resources, Feb. 29-Mar. 2, 1988, Denver, CO, United States.

Schneider, George J. (U. S. Bur. Mines, Denver, CO, United States) **and Peters, Wendell R.** The location of an underground opening with an acoustic cross borehole logging system and tomographic signal processing: *in* Proceedings of the Second international symposium on Borehole geophysics for minerals, geotechnical, and groundwater applications (Hallenburg, J. K., prefacer). International Symposium on Borehole Geophysics for Minerals, Geotechnical, and Groundwater Applications, 2, p. 251-255, illus., 5 ref., 1987. *Meeting:* Oct. 6-8, 1987, Golden, CO, United States.

Schneider, P. A., Jr. Hydrogeologic characteristics of the valley fill aquifer in the Brighton reach of the South Platte River valley, Colorado: Rep. No. OF 72-0332, 2 p. 5 sheets, hydrogeol. maps, 1972. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv.

Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Schneider, P. A., Jr. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States). Shallow ground water in the Boulder-Fort Collins-Greeley area, Front Range urban corridor, Colorado, 1975-77: Water-Resources Investigations, Rep. No. WRI 83-4058, 1 sheet, 1 table, sketch map; hydrogeol. maps 1:100,000, 14 ref., 1983. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Schneider, P. *see also* Hillier, D. E.

— *see also* Hurr, R. T.

— *see also* Hurr, R. Theodore

Schneider, Paul A., Jr. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Lakewood, CO, United States) **and Turk, John T.** A reconnaissance of groundwater contamination at selected landfills in Colorado: Water-Resources Investigations, Rep. No. WRI 83-4021, 33 p., illus. incl. 9 tables, sketch maps, 4 ref., 1983. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Schneider, P. *see also* Hearne, Glenn A.

Schnorr, Patricia H. (Univ. Mich., Dep. Geol. Sci., Ann Arbor, MI, United States); **Gorman, Jonathon A. and Kesler, Stephen E.** Gas halos in hydrothermal clays associated with ore shoots at Creede, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* Exploration for ore deposits of the North American Cordillera; abstracts with program. Assoc. Explor. Geochem., Reno, NV, United States, p. 41, 1984. *Meeting:* Mar. 25-28, 1984, Reno, NV, United States.

Schnorr, Patricia H. (Univ. Mich., Dep. Geol. Sci., Ann Arbor, MI, United States); **Gorman, Jonathon A. and Kesler, Stephen E.** Gas halos in hydrothermal clays associated with ore shoots at Creede, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* Exploration for ore deposits of the North American Cordillera (Nichols, Chester E., editor). Journal of Geochemical Exploration, 25(1-2), p. 258, March 1986. *Meeting:* Association of Exploration Geochemists symposium, March 25-28, 1984, Reno, NV, United States.

Schoch, Robert M. (Yale Univ., Dep. Geol. and Geophys., New Haven, CT, United States) **and Lucas, Spencer G.** Apparent evolutionary stasis in the Eocene taeniodont (Mammalia) Stylinodon mirus [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, 95th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 14(7), p. 611, August 1982. *Meeting:* Oct. 18-21, 1982, New Orleans, LA, United States.

Schoch, Robert M. (Yale Univ., Dep. Geol. and Geophys., New Haven, CT, United States) **and Lucas, Spencer G.** The distribution and paleobiogeography of the Tillodontia (Mammalia, Eutheria) [abstr.]: *in* 35th annual meeting, Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 14(6), p. 349, March 1982. *Meeting:* May 7-8, 1982, Bozeman, MT, United States.

Schoch, Robert M. (Yale Univ., Dep. Geol. and Geophys., New Haven, CT 06511, United States) **and Lucas, Spencer G.** The phylogeny and classification of the Dinocerata (Mammalia, Eutheria): Bulletin of the Geological Institutions of the University of Uppsala, New Series, 11, p. 31-57, illus. incl. 1 table, 3 plates, sketch maps, 3 p. ref., 1985.

Schoch, R. *see also* Lucas, Spencer G.

Scholle, Peter A. (Gulf Res. and Dev., Houston, TX, United States) **and Pollastro, Richard M.** Sedimentology and reservoir characteristics of the Niobrara Formation (Upper Cretaceous), Kansas and Colorado: *in* Rocky Mountain carbonate reservoirs; a core workshop (Longman, Mark W., editor; et al.). SEPM Core Workshop, 7, p. 447-482, illus. incl. sects., strat. cols., sketch maps, 37 ref., 1985. *Meeting:* Aug. 10-11, 1985, Golden, CO, United States.

Scholle, P. *see also* Pollastro, Richard M.

Schooler, Richard A. Interpretation of rock and vapor phase relations in the Ruby Mountain volcanic complex, Chaffee County, Colorado: 104 p., 1 plate, 18 ref., Master's, 1982, Bowling Green State Univ., Bowling Green, OH.

Schorn, H. *see* Wolfe, Jack A.

Schrader, E. *see* Leanderson, P. James

Schraufnagel, R. *see* Jones, Arfon H.

Schreiner, Russell A. (U. S. Bur. Mines, Intermt. Field Oper. Cent., Denver, CO, United States). Mineral investigation of a part of the Dominguez Canyon Wilderness Study Area (CO-070-150), Delta, Mesa, and Montrose counties, Colorado: Rep. No. MLA 85-86, 13 p., illus. incl. 3 tables; econ. geol. map 1:50,000, 6 ref., 1986. *Available from:* U. S. Bur. Mines, United States.

Schreiner, R. *see also* Toth, Margo I.

Schroder, Leroy J. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Arvada, CO, United States) **and Hedley, Arthur G.** Variation in precipitation quality during a 40-hour snowstorm in an urban environment; Denver, Colorado: International Journal of Environmental Studies, Section A: Environmental Studies, 28, p. 131-138, illus. incl. 3 tables, 9 ref., 1986.

Schroder, Leroy J. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Lakewood, CO, United States); **Willoughby, Timothy C.; See, Randolph B. and Malo, Bernard A.** The chemical composition of precipitation, dew and frost, and fog in Denver, Colorado: *in* Proceedings of a symposium held during the Third scientific assembly of the International Association of Hydrological Science; Atmospheric deposition (Delleur, Jacques W., editor). IAHS-AISH Publication, 179, p. 83-90, 3 tables, 16 ref., 1989. *Meeting:* May 1989, Baltimore, MD, United States.

Schroeder, David A. (Augustana Coll., Dep. Geol., Rock Island, IL, United States). Precambrian geology of the Granby and Strawberry Lake 7.5 minute quadrangles, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 40th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 19(5), p. 332, March 1987. *Meeting:* May 2-4, 1987, Boulder, CO, United States.

Schroeder, David Alan. Geology of the Granby and Strawberry Lake 7 1/2' quadrangles, Grand County, Colorado: 448 p., Doctoral, 1984, Univ. of Colorado, Boulder, CO. *Available from:* Univ. Microfilms,. 66 m.y.

Schuldenrein, Joseph, compiler. Geomorphological and geoarcheological investigations at the U.S. Army Fort Carson-Pinon Canyon maneuver site, Las Animas County, Colorado: Rep. No. PB85-210300, 270 p., illus. incl. 32 tables, sect., strat. col., sketch maps, 144 ref., March 1985. *Available from:* NTIS, Springfield, VA, United States. Individual chapters are not cited separately; prepared for Natl. Park Serv., Denver, Colo.

Schulman, Mel (Daniel Geophys., Denver, CO, United States). Large scale data management for basin evaluation; a case history: COGS Computer Contributions, 1(1), p. 8-11, illus., October 1985.

Schulman, Melvyn M. (Terrasci., Lakewood, CO, United States) **and Simmons, Edward**. Microcomputer data analysis and mapping applied to exploration in Cretaceous sands of Denver Basin [abstr.]: *in* AAPG Rocky Mountain Section meeting; abstracts. AAPG Bulletin, 70(8), p. 1055, August 1986. *Meeting:* Sept. 7-10, 1986, Casper, WY, United States.

Schultz, Albert West. Sedimentology and petrology of the Fountain Formation near Canon City, Colorado: 202 p., Doctoral, 1986, Indiana Univ., Bloomington, IN. *Available from:* Univ. Microfilms.

Schultz, Arthur P. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States). Cenozoic epidermal gravity tectonics of the Colorado Front Range and Appalachian Valley and Ridge Province [abstr.]: *in* Appalachian Basin symposium; program and extended abstracts (Schultz, Arthur P., editor). Geological Survey Circular, U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. C 1028, p. 17, 1989. *Meeting:* Nov. 9, 1988, Reston, VA, United States.

Schultz, Arthur P. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States). Cenozoic epidermal gravity tectonics of the Colorado Front Range and Appalachian Valley and Ridge Province [abstr.]: *in* Appalachian Basin symposium; program and extended abstracts (Schultz, Arthur P., compiler). Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. OF 88-0585, p. 59-60, 1988. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States. *Meeting:* Nov. 9, 1988, Reston, VA, United States.

Schultz, J. *see* Wells, S. G.

Schultz, J. *see* Khalsa, Nirbhao S.

Schultz, L. *see* Hall, Robert B.

Schultz, Leonard Gene. Potash metasomatism in the La Plata Mountains, Colorado: Master's, 1952, Univ. of Illinois, Chicago, IL.

Schultze, Hans-Peter (Univ. Kans., Mus. Nat. Hist., Lawrence, KS, United States) **and Enciso, Gonzalo**. Middle Jurassic age of the fish-bearing horizon in the Cañon City Embayment, Colorado: Journal of Paleontology, 57(5), p. 1053-1060, illus. incl. strat. cols., geol. sketch map, 27 ref., September 1983.

Schulze, D. *see* Eggler, D. H.

Schulze, D. *see* Helmstaedt, Herwart

Schuman, G. *see* Woods, L. E.

Schumann, R. Randall (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States); **Asher-Bolinder, Sigrid and Owen, Douglass E.** Factors influencing seasonal variations in soil-gas radon concentrations in a fine-grained soil [abstr.]: *in* Geological Society of America, Northeastern Section, 24th annual meeting; abstracts with programs. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 21(2), p. 65, February 1989. *Meeting:* Mar. 23-25, 1989, New Brunswick, NJ, United States.

Schumann, R. *see also* Otton, James K.

— *see also* Owen, Douglass E.

Schumann, Randall R. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States); **Owen, Douglas E. and Asher-Bolinder, Sigrid**. Weather factors affecting soil-gas radon concentrations at a single site in the semiarid Western U.S. [abstr.]: *in* Abstracts of the U.S. Geological Survey, central region; 1988 poster review (Barker, Charles E., compiler; et al.). Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. OF 88-0643, p. 9, 1988. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States.

Schumann, R. *see also* Owen, Douglas E.

Schumm, Stanley A. (Colo. State Univ., Dep. Earth Resour., Fort Collins, CO, United States); **Bradley, M. T. and Begin, Z. B.** Application of geomorphic principles to environmental management in semiarid regions: Completion Report Series - Environmental Resources Center, Colorado State University, 93, 47 p., illus. incl. sketch map, 30 ref., February 1980.

Schumm, S. *see also* Brakenridge, G. Robert

— *see also* Johnson, Richard K.

— *see also* Laronne, Jonathan B.

Schuster, R. *see* Fleming, R. W.

Schutter, Stephen R. (Exxon Prod. Res. Co., Houston, TX, United States) **and Heckel, Philip H.** Missourian (early Late Pennsylvanian) climate in Midcontinent North America [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, 96th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 15(6), p. 681, September 1983. *Meeting:* Oct. 31-Nov. 3, 1983, Indianapolis, IN, United States.

Schwarcz, Henry P. (McMaster Univ., Dep. Geol., Hamilton, ON L8S 4M1, Canada). Applications of U-series dating to archaeometry: *in* Uranium series disequilibrium; applications to environmental problems (Ivanovich, M.; et al.). Clarendon Press, Oxford, United Kingdom, Oxford Univ. Press, Oxford, United Kingdom, p. 302-325, illus. incl. 2 tables, 1982.

Schwarzbach, Theodore Jeremiah. Geology of the Beulah area, Pueblo County, Colorado: Master's, 1961, Univ. of Texas, Austin, TX.

Schweingruber, F. *see* Kienast, Felix

Schwerer, F. *see* McKee, C. R.

Schwochow, Stephen D. (Colo. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States) **and Hornbaker, A. L.** Geology and resource potential of strategic minerals in Colorado: Information Series - Colorado Geological Survey, 17, 70 p., illus. incl. 19 tables; econ. geol. map 1:1,000,000, 100 ref., 1985.

Schwoebel, J. J. (Resour. Enterp., United States); **Logan, T. L. and Horner, D. M.** Deep Coal Seam Project; advances made in coalbed gas recovery from deep Cretaceous coal reservoirs, Piceance Basin: *in* Proceedings; the 1987 coalbed methane symposium. Proceedings - Coalbed Methane Symposium, 1987, p. 217-228, illus. incl. geol. sketch maps, 5 ref., 1987. *Meeting:* Nov. 16-19, 1987, Tuscaloosa, AL, United States.

Scott, A. *see* Jones, J. R.

— *see* Nelson, K.

Scott, Alan J. (RPI Int., Boulder, CO, United States) **and Horne, John C.** Deposition models, sequence stratigraphy and tectonic controls on valley-fill sequences: CSPG Reservoir, 16(8), p. 1-2, September 1989.

Scott, D. *see* Van Loenen, R. E.

Scott, David C. (U. S. Bur. Mines, Intermt. Field Oper. Cent., Denver, CO, United States). Gold, silver, and tungsten resources of the Courthouse vein system, Sangre de Cristo Wilderness Study Area, Alamosa and Huerfano counties, Colorado: Rep. No. MLA 52-86, 28 p., 1 table, 5 plates; econ. geol. map 1:12,000, 2 ref., 1986. *Available from:* U. S. Bur. Mines, United States.

Scott, David C. (U. S. Bur. Mines, Intermt. Field Oper. Cent., United States). Mineral investigation of the La Garita Wilderness Additions, Hinsdale and Saguache counties, Colorado: Rep. No. MLA 21-85, 62 p., illus. incl. 2 tables; econ. geol. map, 6 ref., 1985. *Available from:* U. S. Bur. Mines, United States.

Scott, D. *see also* Korzeb, Stanley L.

— *see also* Van Loenen, E.

Scott, Douglas D. (Natl. Park Serv., Midwest Archeol. Cent., Lincoln, NE, United States). Archaeology of the Jurgens Site: *in* Guidebook to the archaeological geology of the Colorado Piedmont and High Plains of southeastern Wyoming (Holliday, Vance T., editor). Geol. Soc. Am., Denver, CO, United States, p. 79-81, sects., sketch maps, 3 ref., 1988.

Scott, G. R. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States) **and Cobban, W. A.** Geologic, biostratigraphic, and structure map of the Pierre Shale between Loveland and Round Butte, Colorado: Miscellaneous Investigations Series - U.S. Geological Survey, U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. I-1700, 2 sheets, map 1:50,000, 1986.

Scott, G. R. Brief description as of April 1968 of the geology and hydrology of the Lake Minnequa area, Pueblo, Colorado, and suggested solutions for trouble caused by high water table: Rep. No. OF 72-0344, 9 p., illus., 1972. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Scott, G. R. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States). Historic trail maps of the Raton and Springer 30′ by 60′ quadrangles, New Mexico and Colorado: Miscellaneous Investigations Series - U.S. Geological Survey, Rep. No. I-1641, 10 p. 2 sheets, maps 1:100,000, 1986.

Scott, G. R. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States). Map showing gravel-bearing surficial deposits and basaltic rocks near Trinidad, Las Animas County, Colorado: U. S. Geol. Surv., Misc. Field Stud. Map, Rep. No. MF-1738, 1 sheet, map 1:50,000, 1985.

Scott, G. R. Preliminary map of landslide deposits in the Green Mountain area, Jefferson County, Colorado: Rep. No. OF 71-0252, 3 p. 1 sheet, eng. geol. map 1:24,000, 1971. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Scott, G. R. Reconnaissance geologic map of the Canon City Quadrangle, Fremont County, Colorado: U. S. Geol. Surv., Misc. Field Stud. Map, Rep. No. MF- 0892, 1 sheet, geol. map 1:24,000, 1977. Reprint.

Scott, G. R. Reconnaissance geologic map of the southeastern part of El Paso County, Colo.: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), Rep. No. OF 74-0334, 1 sheet, geol. map 1:187,500, 1974. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Scott, G. *see also* Bryant, Bruce

— *see also* Epis, R. C.

— *see also* Gill, J. R.

— *see also* Lindsey, D. A.

— *see also* Manley, Kim

— *see also* Nelson, A. R.

— *see also* Wobus, R. A.

Scott, Glenn R. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States) **and Cobban, William A.** Geologic and biostratigraphic map of the Pierre Shale in the Colorado Springs-Pueblo area, Colorado: Miscellaneous Investigations Series - U.S. Geological Survey, Rep. No. I-1627, 1 sheet, geol. map 1:100,000, 1986.

Scott, Glenn R. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States) **and Taylor, Richard B.** Map showing late Eocene erosion surface, Oligocene-Miocene paleovalleys, and Tertiary deposits in the Pueblo, Denver, and Greeley 1° by 2° quadrangles, Colorado: Miscellaneous Investigations Series - U.S. Geological Survey, Rep. No. I-1626, 1 sheet, paleogeogr. map 1:250,000, 1986.

Scott, Glenn R. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States). Historic trail maps of the Sterling 1° by 2° Quadrangle, northeastern Colorado: Miscellaneous Investigations Series - U.S. Geological Survey, U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. I-1894, 23 p. 2 sheets, colored maps 1:250,000, 1989.

Scott, G. *see also* Gillam, Mary L.

Scott, James C. (Woodward-Cylde Consult., Englewood, CO, United States). Effects of dust suppressants on tailing sand permeability: ASTM Geotechnical Testing Journal, 7(1), p. 41-44, illus. incl. 2 tables, 2 ref., March 1984.

Scott, J. *see* Daniels, Jeffrey J.

— *see* Mathews, Mark A.

Scott, L. (Univ. Orange Free State, Inst. Environ. Sci., Bloemfontein 9300, South Africa) **and Srivastava, S. K.** Reworked Cretaceous palynomorphs in late Quaternary deposits from central Colorado, USA: Pollen et Spores, 26(2), p. 227-240, illus. incl. sketch map, 2 p. ref., 1984.

Scott, R. W., Jr. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States) **and Pantea, M. P.** Preliminary geologic map of the Dragon Quadrangle, Uintah County, Utah, and Rio Blanco County, Colorado: U. S. Geol. Surv., Misc. Field Stud. Map, Rep. No. MF-1774, 1 sheet, geol. map 1:24,000, 1985.

Scott, R. W. (Amoco Prod. Co., Tulsa, OK, United States). Biogeographic influences on Early Cretaceous paleocommunities, Western Interior: Journal of Paleontology, 60(2), p. 197, illus. incl. 2 tables, block diag., sketch maps, 22 ref., March 1986.

Scott, R. W. Geology of Rabbit Ears Pass area, Jackson and Grand counties, Colorado: Master's, 1961, Univ. of Wyoming, Laramie, WY.

Seager, W. *see* Morgan, P.

Seanor, Cyndi March. A preliminary report on Moonmilk investigation in Colorado's Thursday Morning Cave: Rocky Mountain Caving, 2(2), p. 29-30, illus., 1985.

Seanor, C. *see* Modreski, Peter J.

Searls, C. *see* Lorenz, John C.

Sears, James W. (Auburn Univ., Dep. Geol., Auburn, AL, United States); **Graff, Paul J. and Holden, Greg.** A model for the tectonic evolution of the PC-X (?) Red Creek Quartzite, Utah and Colorado [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 33rd annual meeting (Ash, Sidney R., chairperson). Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 12(6), p. 304, March 1980. *Meeting:* May 16-17, 1980, Ogden, UT, United States.

Sears, Jim (Univ. Mont., Dep. Geol., Missoula, MT, United States). The Uinta and Belt basins; Proterozoic rifts, Phanerozoic ramps [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 37th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 16(4), p. 254, May 1984. *Meeting:* May 11-12, 1984, Durango, CO, United States.

Seccombe, J. *see* Decker, David A.

— *see* Logan, T. L.

Seccombe, J. *see* Logan, Terry L.

— *see* McKee, C. R.

Sedwick, K. *see* McFall, K. S.

Sedwick, K. *see* McFall, K. S.

See, R. *see* Schroder, Leroy J.

Seedorff, Charles Eric. Henderson porphyry molybdenum deposit; cyclic alteration-mineralization and geochemical evolution of topaz- and magnetite-bearing assemblages: 460 p., Doctoral, 1987, Stanford Univ., Stanford, CA. *Available from:* Univ. Microfilms, Ann Arbor, MI, United States.

Seedorff, Eric (Stanford Univ., Dep. Appl. Earth Sci., Stanford, CA, United States). Cyclic development of hydrothermal mineral assemblages related to multiple intrusions at the Henderson porphyry molybdenum deposit, Colorado: *in* Recent advances in the geology of granite-related mineral deposits (Taylor, R. P., editor; et al.). Special Volume - Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy, 39, p. 367-393, illus. incl. 1 table, sects., sketch map, 60 ref., 1988. *Meeting:* Sept. 1985, Halifax, NS, Canada.

Seedorff, Eric (Stanford Univ., Dep. Appl. Earth Sci., Stanford, CA, United States). Cyclic development of hydrothermal mineral assemblages related to multiple intrusions at the Henderson porphyry molybdenum deposit, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* Granite-related mineral deposits; geology, petrogenesis and tectonic setting; extended abstracts of papers presented at the CIM conference (Taylor, R. P., editor; et al.). CIM Geol. Div., Halifax, NS, Canada, p. 226-235, illus. incl. sketch maps, 14 ref., 1985. *Meeting:* Sep. 15-17, 1985, Halifax, NS, Canada.

Seedorff, Eric (Stanford Univ., Dep. Appl. Earth Sci., Stanford, CA, United States). Henderson porphyry molybdenum deposit, Colorado; space-time evolution of the hydrothermal system [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, 97th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 16(6), p. 650, September 1984. *Meeting:* November 5-8, 1984, Reno, NV, United States.

Seeley, J. *see* Toth, M. I.

Seeley, J. *see* Sanford, Richard F.

Self, S. *see* McPherson, John G.

Selner, G. *see* Taylor, Richard B.

Semmelbeck, M. *see* Holditch, Stephen A.

Senseny, Paul E. (RE/SPEC, Rapid City, SD, United States) **and Pfeifle, Tom W.** Fracture toughness of sandstones and shales: *in* Rock mechanics in productivity and protection (Dowding, Charles H., editor; et al.). Proceedings - Symposium on Rock Mechanics, 25, p. 390-397, illus. incl. 2 tables, 1984. *Meeting:* June 25-27, 1984, Evanston, IL, United States.

Severson, R. *see* Tuttle, M. L.

— *see* Tuttle, Michele

Sewell, J. *see* Anderson, J. R.

Shacklette, H. *see* King, Harley D.

Shafer, W. *see* Blackman, W. C., Jr.

Shaffer, Mark E. (Converse Consult., Seattle, WA, United States) **and Williamson, James V.** Seismic evaluation of Spinney Mountain Dam: *in* Contributions to Colorado seismicity and tectonics; a 1986 update (Rogers, William P., editor; et al.). Special Publication - Colorado Geological Survey, 28, p. 104-121, illus. incl. sects., sketch maps, 24 ref., 1986.

Shaffer, R. *see* Heuze, F. E.

Shaler, John E. (Cathedral Bluffs Shale Oil Co., United States) **and Chenoweth, William L.** Road log; Grand Junction to Parachute Creek oil shale operations: *in* Western synfuels symposium proceedings (Agapito, J. F. T., editor). Colo. Sch. Mines, Golden, CO, United States, p. 118-123, illus. incl. sketch map, 1985. *Meeting:* April 25-26, 1985, Grand Junction, CO, United States.

Shannon, G. *see* Shannon, John M.

Shannon, J. R. (Colo. Sch. Mines, Dep. Geol., Golden, CO, United States); **Bookstrom, A. A. and Smith, R. P.** Contemporaneous bimodal mafic-felsic magmatism at Red Mountain, Clear Creek County, and Climax, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 37th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 16(4), May 1984. *Meeting:* May 11-12, 1984, Durango, CO, United States.

Shannon, J. R. (Colo. Sch. Mines, Dep. Geol., Golden, CO, United States); **Naeser, C. W.; DeWitt, Ed and Wallace, A. R.** Timing of Cenozoic magmatism and tectonism in the Sawatch Uplift and northern Rio Grande Rift, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* Geological Society of America, 1987 annual meeting and exposition (Dickinson, William R., chairperson). Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 19(7), p. 839, 1987. *Meeting:* Oct. 26-29, 1987, Phoenix, AZ, United States.

Shannon, J. R. (Colo. Sch. Mines, Dep. Geol., Golden, CO, United States); **Stein, H. J. and Smith, R. P.** Geology and geochemistry of Oligocene topaz rhyolites and A-type granites, northern Rio Grande Rift, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* Geological Society of America, 1987 annual meeting and exposition (Dickinson, William R., chairperson). Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 19(7), p. 840, 1987. *Meeting:* Oct. 26-29, 1987, Phoenix, AZ, United States.

Shannon, J. *see also* Bookstrom, A. A.

— *see also* Carten, R. B.

— *see also* Johnson, C. M.

Shannon, James R. (Colo. Sch. Mines, Dep. Geol., Golden, CO, United States) **and Nelson, Eric P.** Stylolites in hydrothermally-altered igneous rocks [abstr.]: *in* Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 40th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 19(5), p. 333, March 1987. *Meeting:* May 2-4, 1987, Boulder, CO, United States.

Shannon, James R. Geology of the Mount Aetna cauldron complex, Sawatch Range, Colorado: Doctoral, 1988, Colorado School of Mines, Golden, CO. *Available from:* Univ. Microfilms, Ann Arbor, MI, United States.

Shannon, James R. (Colo. Sch. Mines, Geol. Dep., Golden, CO, United States). The Mount Antero and California intrusions, Chaffee County, Colorado; evidence for early evolution of pegmatitic fluids: *in* Colorado pegmatites; abstracts, short papers, and field guides from the Colorado pegmatite symposium (Modreski, Peter J., editor; et al.). Friends Mineral., Colo. Chapter, Denver, CO, United States, p. 84-86, 5 ref., 1986. *Meeting:* May 30-June 2, 1986, Denver, CO, United States.

Shannon, J. *see also* Bookstrom, Arthur A.

— *see also* Carten, Richard B.

Shannon, John M. (Colo. Sch. Mines, Geol. Mus., Golden, CO, United States) **and Shannon, Geraldine C.** The mines and minerals of Leadville: The Mineralogical Record, 16(3), p. 171-201, illus. incl. 2 tables, sect., sketch maps, 152 ref., June 1985. (Colorado).

Shannon, Spencer S., Jr. (Los Alamos Natl. Lab., Los Alamos, NM, United States); **Finch, Robbin J.; Ikramuddin, Mohammed and Mutschler, Felix E.** Possible sedimentary sources of sulfur and copper in alkaline-suite porphyry-copper systems [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, 96th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 15(6), p. 684, September 1983. *Meeting:* Oct. 31-Nov. 3, 1983, Indianapolis, IN, United States.

Shannon, S. *see also* Armbrustmacher, Theodore J.

— *see also* Finch, Robbin J.

— *see also* Satkoski, Jack J.

Sharp, J. *see* Farmer, H. G.

Sharp, W. N. and Gualtieri, J. L. Analytical data from geologic sampling in the eastern San Juan Mountains, Colorado, 1966-1968: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), Rep. No. OF 76-0825, 5 p. 31 sheets, illus., 1976. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Sharp, W. N. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States) **and Naeser, C. W.** Apatite fission-track age for the Bull Domingo boulder pipe, Custer County, Colorado: *in* Shorter contributions to isotope research (Peterman, Zell E., editor; et al.). Geological Survey Bulletin (Washington), U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. B 1622, p. 77-80, 1 table, sketch map, 5 ref., 1986. Chapter H.

Sharp, W. N. Geologic map and details of the beryllium and molybdenum occurrences, Mount Antero, Chaffee County, Colorado: U. S. Geol. Surv., Misc. Field Stud. Map, Rep. No. MF- 0810, 2 sheets, geol. map 1:24,000, 1976. Reprint.

Sharp, W. *see also* Foord, E. E.

— *see also* Martin, R. A.

Sharp, William N. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States) **and Lane, M. E.** Cannibal Plateau Roadless Area and Powderhorn Wilderness Study Area, Colorado: *in* Wilderness mineral potential; assessment of mineral-resource potential in U.S. Forest Service lands

studied 1964-1984 (Marsh, S. P., editor; et al.). Geological Survey Professional Paper, U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. P 1300, p. 427-429, sketch map, 3 ref., 1984.

Shaver, K. C. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States); **Nesse, W. D. and Braddock, William A.** Geologic map of the Rustic Quadrangle, Larimer County, Colorado: Geologic Quadrangle Map - U.S. Geological Survey, U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. GQ-1619, 1 sheet, colored geol. map 1:24,000, 1988.

Shaver, K. C. (Lac Miner., Fort Collins, CO, United States). Exploration of the Sloan Ranch Complex; a diamondiferous kimberlite prospect in northern Colorado: Mining Engineering, 40(1), p. 45-48, illus. incl. sects, geol. sketch maps, 11 ref., January 1988.

Shaver, Kenneth C. (Univ. Colo., Dep. Geol. Sci., Boulder, CO, United States). Migmatitic amphibolite; a newly-defined isograd in the northern Colorado Front Range [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, 93rd annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 12(7), p. 520, August 1980. *Meeting:* Nov. 17-20, 1980, Atlanta, GA, United States.

Shaver, Kenneth C. (Long Lac Miner. Explor., Fort Collins, CO, United States). Structural and tectonic controls on emplacement of diamondiferous kimberlite in the Colorado-Wyoming province; evidence from the Sloan Group [abstr.]: *in* Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 40th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 19(5), p. 333, March 1987. *Meeting:* May 2-4, 1987, Boulder, CO, United States.

Shaver, Stephen Allen (Stanford Univ., Dep. Appl. Earth Sci., Stanford, CA, United States). Origin of crenulate quartz layers; evidence from the Hall (Nevada Moly) molybdenum deposit, Nevada [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 37th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 16(4), p. 254-255, May 1984. *Meeting:* May 11-12, 1984, Durango, CO, United States.

Shaver, Stephen Allen (Stanford Univ., Dep. Appl. Earth Sci., Stanford, CA, United States). Origin of differences between Climax-type and quartz monzonite-type porphyry moly deposits [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 37th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 16(4), p. 254, May 1984. *Meeting:* May 11-12, 1984, Durango, CO, United States.

Shaw, C. *see* Fouch, Thomas D.

Shaw, L. *see* Griffin, Thomas

Shawe, D. *see* Foord, Eugene E.

Sheaffer, J. *see* McGregor, F. Robert

Shearer, C. *see* Reiter, Marshall

Sheer, Daniel P. (Interstate Comm. Potomac River Basin, United States). Managing water supplies to increase water availability: *in* National water summary 1985; hydrologic events and surface-water resources (Moody, David W., compiler; et al.). Geological Survey Water-Supply Paper (Washington), U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. W 2300, p. 101-112, illus. incl. 4 tables, sketch maps, 13 ref., 1986.

Sheffield, C. *see* Dykstra, Jon D.

— *see* Everett, John R.

Sheldon, E. K. (Colo. Sch. Mines, Dep. Geol., Golden, CO, United States) **and Geissman, J. W.** Paleomagnetism of some Laramide intrusives, Jamestown mining district, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* American Geophysical Union; 1983 Fall meeting. Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union, 64(45), p. 690, November 8, 1983. *Meeting:* Dec. 5-9, 1983, San Francisco, CA, United States.

Shelton, D. C. (Colo. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States) **and Roger, W. P.** Energy and mineral resource (excluding sand and gravel), Windsor study area, Larimer and Weld counties, Colorado: *in the collection* Environmental geology. Colo. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States, 6-K, 1 sheet, colored econ. geol. maps 1:96,000, 16 ref., 1980.

Shelton, D. C. (Colo. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States) **and Rogers, W. P.** Bedrock geology, Windsor study area, Larimer and Weld counties, Colorado: Map Series - Colorado Geological Survey, 6-A, 1 sheet, colored environ. geol. map 1:48,000, 5 ref., 1975. (Environmental geology).

Shelton, D. C. (Colo. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States) **and Rogers, W. P.** Bedrock topography of valley-fill areas, Windsor study area, Larimer and Weld counties, Colorado: Map Series - Colorado Geological Survey, 6-I, 1 sheet, colored environ. geol. map 1:96,000, 4 ref., 1975. (environmental geology).

Shelton, D. C. (Colo. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States) **and Rogers, W. P.** Drainage basins and areas of past flooding, Windsor study area, Larimer and Weld counties, Colorado: Map Series - Colorado Geological Survey, 6-D, 1 sheet, colored environ. geol. map 1:48,000, 1 ref., 1975. (Environmental geology).

Shelton, D. C. (Colo. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States) **and Rogers, W. P.** Existing land use, Windsor study area, Larimer and Weld counties, Colorado: Map Series - Colorado Geological Survey, 6-E, 1 sheet, environ. geol. map 1:48,000, 2 ref., 1975. (Environmental geology).

Shelton, D. C. (Colo. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States) **and Rogers, W. P.** Ground water availability, Windsor study area, Larimer and Weld counties, Colorado: Map Series - Colorado Geological Survey, 6-G, 1 sheet, environ. geol. map 1:96,000, 4 ref., 1975. (Environmental geology).

Shelton, D. C. (Colo. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States) **and Rogers, W. P.** Sand and gravel resources, Windsor study area, Larimer and Weld counties, Colorado: Map Series - Colorado Geological Survey, 6-F, 1 sheet, colored environ. geol. map 1:96,000, 4 ref., 1975. (Environmental geology).

Shelton, D. C. (Colo. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States) **and Rogers, W. P.** Shallow surficial materials, Windsor study area, Larimer and Weld counties, Colorado: Map Series - Colorado Geological Survey, 6-B, 1 sheet, colored econ. geol. map 1:48,000, 9 ref., 1980. (Environmental geology).

Shelton, D. C. (Colo. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States) **and Rogers, W. P.** Slope analysis, Windsor study area, Larimer and Weld counties, Colorado: Map Series - Colorado Geological Survey, 6-C, 1 sheet, colored environ. geol. map 1:48,000, 1 ref., 1975. (Environmental geology).

Shelton, D. C. (Colo. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States) **and Rogers, W. P.** Solid waste disposal suitability, Windsor study area, Larimer and Weld counties, Colorado: Map Series - Colorado Geological Survey, 6-J, 1 sheet, colored environ. geol. map 1:96,000, 10 ref., 1980. (Environmental geology).

Shelton, D. C. (Colo. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States) **and Rogers, W. P.** Water quality and sources of potential pollution, Windsor study area, Larimer and Weld counties, Colorado: Map Series - Colorado Geological Survey, 6-H, 1 sheet, colored environ. geol. maps 1:96,000, 8 ref., 1975. (Environmental geology).

Shelton, T. *see* Guion, Douglas J.

Shen, H. W. (Colo. State Univ., Dep. Civ. Eng., Fort Collins, CO, United States); **Laronne, J. B.; Enck, E. D.; Sunday, G.; Tanji, K. K.; Whittig, L. D. and Biggar, J. W.** Role of sediment in non-point source salt loading within the Upper Colorado River basin: Completion Report Series - Environmental Resources Center, Colorado State University, 107, 215 p., illus. incl. 19 tables, geol. sketch maps, 38 ref., August 1981.

Shepherd, R. G. (Univ. Ky., Lexington, KY, United States). Anisotropic permeability, eolian Lyons Sandstone [abstr.]: *in* AAPG annual convention with divisions SEPM/EMD/DPA. AAPG Bulletin, 69(2), p. 306-307, February 1985. *Meeting:* Mar. 24-27, 1985, New Orleans, LA, United States.

Shepherd, Russell G. (Univ. Ky., Dep. Geol., Lexington, KY, United States). Preliminary computer model of ground water flow and solute transport for MIS retorting at tract C-b, Piceance Basin, Colorado: Oil Shale Symposium Proceedings, 16, p. 578-590, illus. incl. sect., sketch map, 9 ref., 1983. *Meeting:* Apr. 13-15, 1983, Golden, CO, United States.

Shepherd, Russell G. (Univ. Ky., Dep. Geol. Sci., Lexington, KY, United States). Transient calibration of computer model of ground water flow and transport, Piceance Basin, Colorado: Journal of Environmental Science and Health, Part A: Environmental Science and Engineering, 22(8), p. 683-705, illus. incl. sects., sketch map, 14 ref., 1987.

Shepherd, T. *see* Rice, C. M.

Sheridan, D. M. and Reed, John C., Jr. Preliminary geologic map of the Bergen Park area, Jefferson and Clear Creek counties, Colorado: Rep. No. OF 71-0256, 1 sheet, geol. map 1:24,000, 1971. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Sheridan, Douglas M. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States); **Raymond, William H. and Stone, Michelle L.** Chemical data concerning Proterozoic ores and rocks from the Sedalia Mine area, Chaffee County, Colorado: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. OF 88-0518, 17 p. 1 sheet, 4 tables; geol. map 1:6,000, 1 ref., 1988. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States.

Sheridan, Douglas M. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States) **and Raymond, William H.** Precambrian deposits of zinc-copper-lead sulfides and zinc spinel (gahnite) in Colorado: Geological Survey Bulletin (Washington), Rep. No. B 1550, 31 p., illus. incl. 5 tables, geol. sketch maps, 61 ref., 1984.

Sheridan, Douglas M. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States) **and Raymond, William H.** Preliminary report on the geology of the Sedalia Mine area and its Proterozoic deposits of base-metal sulfides and gahnite, Chaffee County, Colorado: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), Rep. No. OF 84-0800, 29 p., 2 tables, sketch map; geol. map 1:6,000, 34 ref., 1984. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Sheridan, D. *see also* Raymond, William H.

— *see also* Taylor, Richard B.

Sheridan, M. *see* Luedke, R. G.

Sheridan, M. *see* Burt, Donald M.

— *see* Christiansen, Eric H.

Sherman, Greg D. (ATEC Assoc., Denver, CO, United States). Assessment of subsidence related damage to structures in Louisville and Lafayette, Colorado: *in* Proceedings of the 1985 conference on coal mine subsidence in the Rocky Mountain region (Hynes, Jeffrey L., editor). Special Publication - Colorado Geological Survey, Rep. No. 31, p. 87-95, illus., 1986. *Meeting:* Oct. 28-30, 1985, Colorado Springs, CO, United States.

Sherrard, Mark S. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States); **Bankey, Viki and Flanigan, Vincent J.** Gravity survey data and a Bouguer gravity anomaly map of the Lost Creek Wilderness and vicinity, Park and Jefferson counties, Colorado: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), Rep. No. OF 84-0269, 16 p., sketch map; gravity surv. map 1:50,000, 7 ref., 1984. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Sherrill, Robert M. Cliff dwellings; a contemporary shelter: *in* Northern Paradox Basin-Uncompahgre Uplift (Averett, Walter R., editor). Grand Junction Geol. Soc., Grand Junction, CO, United States, p. 27-28, illus., 1983.

Sherrill, R. *see also* Goodknight, Craig S.

Shetron, S. G. (Mich. Technol. Univ., Ford For. Cent., L'Anse, MI, United States) **and Trettin, C. C.** Influence of mine tailing particle density on pipette procedures: Soil Science Society of America Journal, 48(2), p. 418-420, illus. incl. 2 tables, 7 ref., April 1984.

Shieh, Y. *see* Price, Fred T.

Shin, Seong-cheon (Korea Inst. Energy and Resour., Seoul, South Korea). Etching characteristics of fission tracks in minerals, and fission track dating and calibration of zircon: Jijirhag Hoiji = Journal of the Geological Society of Korea, 23(1), p. 32-52 (Korean sum.), illus. incl. 8 tables, 60 ref., March 1987.

Shine, B. *see* Turner, A. Keith

Shine, Brendan F. Engineering geology of the Battle Mountain landslide south of Mintum, Colorado: 125 p., 6 plates, Master's, 1985, Colorado School of Mines, Golden, CO.

Shiosaki, K. *see* Riley, Robert G.

Shirley, Kathy (AAPG Explor., Tulsa, OK, United States). Point bars spur Las Animas activity: AAPG Explorer, 5(15), p. 40, 42-43, illus. incl. sketch map, November 1984.

Shirley, Kathy (AAPG, Tulsa, OK, United States). San Juan Sag discovery in production; oil found beneath volcanic blanket: AAPG Explorer, 6(8), p. 6-7, 28, illus. incl. sketch map, August 1985.

Shive, P. *see* Liebes, Eric

Shlemon, Roy J. (Roy J. Shlemon & Assoc., Newport Beach, CA, United States). Late Quaternary stratigraphy, South Platte River, Two Forks area, east-central Front Range, Colorado: *in* Contributions to Colorado seismicity and tectonics; a 1986 update (Rogers, William P., editor; et al.). Special Publication - Colorado Geological Survey, 28, p. 282-294, illus. incl. strat. col., sect., sketch map, 33 ref., 1986.

Shoemaker, E. M. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Flagstaff, AZ, United States); **Pillmore, C. L.; Tschudy, R. H. and Orth, C. J.** Characteristic magnetization of Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary claystone in Raton Basin is reversed [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 36th annual meeting; Cordilleran Section, 79th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 15(5), p. 309, March 1983. *Meeting:* May 2-4, 1983, Salt Lake City, UT, United States.

Shonk, Kenneth N. (Colo. Sch. Mines, Dep. Geol., Golden, CO, United States) **and Geissman, John W.** Time-stratigraphic equivalence of the Dubois Greenstone and felsic volcanic-sedimentary gneiss terrain, Gunnison Uplift, Gunnison and Saguache counties, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 37th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 16(4), p. 255, May 1984. *Meeting:* May 11-12, 1984, Durango, CO, United States.

Short, S. *see* Elias, S. A.

Short, Susan K. (Univ. Colo., Inst. Arct. and Alp. Res., Boulder, CO, United States) **and Elias, Scott A.** New pollen and beetle analyses at the Mary Jane site, Colorado; evidence for late glacial tundra conditions: Geological Society of America Bulletin, 98(5), p. 540-548, illus. incl. 1 table, charts, sketch maps, 51 ref., May 1987.

Short, Susan K. (Univ. Colo., Inst. Arct. and Alp. Res., Boulder, CO, United States). Palynology of Holocene sediments, Colorado Front Range; vegetation and treeline changes in the subalpine forest: *in* Late Quaternary vegetation and climates of the American Southwest (Jacobs, Bonnie F., editor; et al.). Contributions Series - American Association of Stratigraphic Palynologists, 16, p. 7-29, illus. incl. sketch maps, 33 ref., December 1985. *Meeting:* VIth international palynological conference, Aug., 1984, Calgary, AB.

Shroba, Ralph R. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States); **Rosholt, John N. and Madole, R. F.** Uranium-trend dating and soil B horizon properties of till of Bull Lake age, North St. Vrain drainage basin, Front Range, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 36th annual meeting; Cordilleran Section, 79th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 15(5), p. 431, March 1983. *Meeting:* May 2-4, 1983, Salt Lake City, UT, United States.

Shroba, Ralph R. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). Pedologic evidence for Holocene treeline 100 meters above its present upper limit in the Colorado Rocky Mountains [abstr.]: Program and Abstracts - American Quaternary Association. Conference, 8, p. 116, 1984. *Meeting:* Aug. 13-15, 1984, Boulder, CO, United States.

Shroba, Ralph R. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). Soil properties and loess mantles as age indicators for Holocene deposits in alpine and semiarid areas of Colorado and Utah [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 37th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 16(4), p. 255, May 1984. *Meeting:* May 11-12, 1984, Durango, CO, United States.

Shroba, Ralph R. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). Variation in clay content and morphological development of soil argillic B horizons in deposits of latest Pleistocene age, Colorado and Utah [abstr.]: *in* Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 40th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 19(5), p. 334, March 1987. *Meeting:* May 2-4, 1987, Boulder, CO, United States.

Shroba, R. *see also* Birkeland, P. W.

— *see also* Piety, L. A.

Shroder, John F., Jr. (Univ. Nebr. at Omaha, Dep. Geogr. and Geol., Omaha, NE, United States) **and Giardino, John R.** Analysis of rock glaciers in Utah and Colorado, U.S.A., using dendrogeomorphological techniques: *in* Rock glaciers (Giardino, John R., editor; et al.). Allen & Unwin, Boston, MA, United States, p. 151-159, illus. incl. geol. sketch maps, 17 ref., November 1987.

Shroder, J. *see also* Giardino, John R.

Shue, F. *see* Yen, Teh Fu

Shuler, P. *see* Bowker, K. A.

Shultz, Albert W. (Indiana Univ., Dep. Geol., Bloomington, IN, United States). Differentiation of debris flow and waterlaid alluvial conglomerates, with examples from the Permo-Pennsylvanian of Colorado [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, 93rd annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological

Society of America, 12(7), p. 521, August 1980. *Meeting:* Nov. 17-20, 1980, Atlanta, GA, United States.

Shultz, Albert W. (Indiana Univ., Dep. Geol., Bloomington, IN, United States). Fountain Formation near Canon City, Colorado; atypical stratigraphy and sedimentation [abstr.]: *in* 35th annual meeting, Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 14(6), p. 349, March 1982. *Meeting:* May 7-8, 1982, Bozeman, MT, United States.

Shultz, Albert W. (Indiana Univ., Dep. Geol., Bloomington, IN, United States). Provenance and sedimentology of the Fountain Formation near Canon City, Colorado: *in* Sedimentology of the Fountain fan-delta complex near Manitou Springs and Canon City, Colorado (Suttner, Lee J., editor; et al.). Soc. Econ. Paleontol. and Mineral., Tulsa, OK, United States, p. 62-85, illus. incl. 2 tables, strat. cols., geol. sketch maps, 1984.

Shultz, Albert W. (Indiana Univ., Dep. Geol., Bloomington, IN, United States). Subaerial debris-flow deposition in the upper Paleozoic Cutler Formation, western Colorado: Journal of Sedimentary Petrology, 54(3), p. 758-772, illus. incl. sketch maps, 27 ref., September 1984.

Shultz, A. *see also* Suttner, Lee J.

Shurr, George W. (Saint Cloud State Univ., Saint Cloud, MN, United States); **Jenkins, John T., Jr. and Likarish, Daniel M.** Seismic expression of structural features on Landsat lineaments; an example from Denver Basin [abstr.]: *in* AAPG annual convention with divisions SEPM/EMD/DPA. AAPG Bulletin, 69(2), p. 307, February 1985. *Meeting:* Mar. 24-27, 1985, New Orleans, LA, United States.

Shuster, R. *see* Bickford, M. E.

— *see* Thomas, J. J.

Shuster, Robert D. (Univ. Fla., Dep. Geol., Gainesville, FL, United States). Age, origin and significance of the San Isabel Batholith, Wet Mountains, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 37th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 16(4), p. 255, May 1984. *Meeting:* May 11-12, 1984, Durango, CO, United States.

Siemers, C. T. (Sedimentol., Boulder, CO, United States) **and Ristow, J. H.** Marine-shelf bar sand/channelized sand shingled couplet, Terry Sandstone Member of Pierre Shale, Denver Basin, Colorado: *in* Modern and ancient shelf clastics; a core workshop (Moslow, Thomas F., editor; et al.). SEPM Core Workshop, 9, p. 269-323, illus. incl. sketch maps, 10 ref., 1986.

Siepman, Bret R. (Chevron USA, Denver, CO, United States). Facies relationships in Campanian wave-dominated coastal deposits in Sand Wash Basin: *in* New interpretations of Northwest Colorado geology (Stone, Donald S., editor; et al.). Rocky Mt. Assoc. Geol., Denver, CO, United States, p. 157-164, illus. incl. sects., strat. cols., sketch map, 32 ref., 1986.

Siepman, Bret R. (Chevron USA, Denver, CO, United States). Stratigraphy and petroleum potential of Trout Creek and Twentymile sandstones (Upper Cretaceous), Sand Wash Basin, Colorado: Colorado School of Mines Quarterly, 80(2), 59 p., illus. incl. 1 table, 9 plates, sects., geol. sketch maps, 96 ref., 1985.

Siever, R. *see* Jones, Ernest A., Jr.

Signor, Donald C. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Lawrence, KS, United States). Regional flow systems in central United States [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, South-central Section, 22nd annual meeting; abstracts. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 20(2), p. 129, January 1988. *Meeting:* Mar. 14-15, 1988, Lawrence, KS, United States.

Sikich, S. W. Stratigraphy of the Upper Triassic Stanaker formations of the eastern Uinta Mountain area, northeastern Utah and northwestern Colorado: Master's, 1960, Univ. of Wyoming, Laramie, WY.

Sikkink, Pamela G. L. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). Lithofacies relationships and depositional environment of the Tertiary Ojo Alamo Sandstone and related strata, San Juan Basin, New Mexico and Colorado: *in* The Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary in the San Juan and Raton basins, New Mexico and Colorado (Fassett, James E., editor; et al.). Special Paper - Geological Society of America, 209, p. 81-104, illus. incl. 3 tables, sects., strat. cols., geol. sketch maps, 42 ref., 1987. *Meeting:* Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain and Cordilleran sections, joint meeting, May 1983, Salt Lake City, UT, United States.

Sikora, R. *see* Case, James E.

Silberman, M. *see* Parduhn, Nancy L.

Silkwook, Harold (TENTIME Comput. Serv., Billings, MT, United States). Computer applications in geology [abstr.]: News Bulletin - Montana Geological Society, 28(3), unpaginated, May 1984.

Silver, Caswell. Geology and ore deposits of the Dunmore Mine, Ouray County, Colorado: Master's, 1946, Univ. of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM.

Silver, Douglas. A review of non-producing U.S. gold resources: *in* Bulk mineable precious metal deposits of the Western United States; symposium proceedings (Schafer, Robert W., editor; et al.). Geol. Soc. Nev., Reno, NV, United States, p. 719-726, 8 tables, 1988. *Meeting:* Apr. 6-8, 1987, Reno, NV, United States.

Silver, Leon T. (Calif. Inst. Technol., Div. Geol. and Planet. Sci., Pasadena, CA, United States); **Williams, Ian S.; Woodhead, James A. and Chappell, Bruce W.** Uranium and thorium endowment, distribution and mobilization in a uraniferous Precambrian granite [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, 93rd annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 12(7), p. 522, August 1980. *Meeting:* Nov. 17-20, 1980, Atlanta, GA, United States.

Silver, Leon T. (Calif. Inst. Technol., Div. Geol. and Planet. Sci., Pasadena, CA, United States). A Proterozoic history for southwestern North America [abstr.]: *in* Geological Society of America, 1987 annual meeting and exposition (Dickinson, William

R., chairperson). Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 19(7), p. 845, 1987. *Meeting:* Oct. 26-29, 1987, Phoenix, AZ, United States.

Silver, Leon T. (Calif. Inst. Technol., Div. Geol. and Planet. Sci., Pasadena, CA, United States). Observations on the Precambrian evolution of northern New Mexico and adjacent regions [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 37th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 16(4), p. 256, May 1984. *Meeting:* May 11-12, 1984, Durango, CO, United States.

Silver, Leon T. Paragenesis of the ores of Poughkeepsie Gulch, San Juan Mountains, Colorado: Master's, 19??, Univ. of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM.

Simmons, E. *see* Musselman, Thomas E.

Simmons, E. *see* Schulman, Melvyn M.

Simmons, K. *see* Hon, Ken

— *see* Ludwig, K. R.

Simmons, W. B. (Univ. New Orleans, Dep. Geol. and Geophys., New Orleans, LA, United States); **Lee, M. T.; Brewster, R. H. and Wayne, D. M.** Chemical fractionation and evolution of the South Platte pegmatite suite, Jefferson County, Colorado: *in* Abstracts with program; 1986; The Fourteenth general meeting of the International Mineralogical Association. Papers and Proceedings of the General Meeting - International Mineralogical Association, p. 232, August 1986. *Meeting:* July 13-18, 1986, Stanford, CA, United States.

Simmons, W. B. (Univ. New Orleans, Dep. Geol. and Geophys., New Orleans, LA, United States); **Lee, Maxie T. and Brewster, Renee Harrison.** Geochemistry and evolution of the South Platte granite-pegmatite system, Jefferson County, Colorado: *in* Mineralogy and geochemistry of granites and pegmatites (Papike, J. J., editor). Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta, 51(3), p. 455-471, illus. incl. 7 tables, geol. sketch maps, 36 ref., March 1987. *Meeting:* International Mineralogical Association, 14th general meeting, July 13-18, 1986, Stanford, CA, United States.

Simmons, W. *see also* Cerny, P.

Simmons, William B. (Univ. New Orleans, Dep. Geol. and Geophys., New Orleans, LA, United States); **Hanson, S. L.; Brewster, R. H.; Falster, A. U. and Meurer, W. P.** Metamict samarskites from the South Platte pegmatite district, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* 15th Rochester mineralogical symposium (Francis, Carl A., chairperson). Rocks and Minerals, 63(6), p. 458-459, December 1988. *Meeting:* Apr. 8, 1988, Rochester, NY, United States.

Simmons, William B. (Univ. New Orleans, Dep. Earth Sci., New Orleans, LA, United States) **and Heinrich, E. William.** The Black Cloud Pegmatite, Teller County, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* The mineralogy of pegmatites. Mineral. Soc. Am., United States, p. 15, 1981. (Tucson Gem and Mineral Society). *Meeting:* Fourth joint Mineralogical Society of America - Friends of Mineralogy symposium, Feb. 15-16, 1981, Tucson, AZ, United States.

Simmons, William B. (Univ. New Orleans, Dep. Geol. and Geophys., New Orleans, LA, United States); **Lee, Maxie T. and Brewster, Renee H.** Rare-earth-element zonation in the Pikes Peak Batholith [abstr.]: *in* Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 40th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 19(5), p. 334, March 1987. *Meeting:* May 2-4, 1987, Boulder, CO, United States.

Simmons, W. *see also* Brewster, Renee Harrison

— *see also* Cerny, Petr

— *see also* Lee, Maxie T.

— *see also* Meurer, W. P.

— *see also* Wayne, David Matthew

Simmons, W. *see* Heinrich, E. William

Simmons, William B. (Univ. New Orleans, Dep. Geol. and Geophys., New Orleans, LA, United States). The South Platte pegmatite district revisited [abstr.]: *in* Colorado pegmatites; abstracts, short papers, and field guides from the Colorado pegmatite symposium (Modreski, Peter J., editor; et al.). Friends Mineral., Colo. Chapter, Denver, CO, United States, p. 20-21, geol. sketch maps, 1986. *Meeting:* May 30-June 2, 1986, Denver, CO, United States.

Simons, K. *see* Kukal, G. C.

Simpson, C. *see* Gibson, R. G.

— *see* Harris, C. W.

Simpson, C. *see* Gibson, Richard G.

Simpson, H. *see* Jacoby, Gordon C., Jr.

Simpson, J. P. (O'Brien-Goins-Simpson, Houston, TX, United States); **Dearing, H. L. and Salisbury, D. P.** Downhole simulation cell shows unexpected effects of shale hydration on borehole wall: SPE Drilling Engineering, 4(1), p. 24-30, illus. incl. 3 tables, 13 ref., March 1989.

Simpson, S. *see* Friedman, J. D.

Sims, P. K. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States). Geology of the Central City area, Colorado; a Laramide mining district: *in* Proceedings of the Denver Region Exploration Geologists Society symposium; the genesis of Rocky Mountain ore deposits; changes with time and tectonics (Babcock, James W., chairperson). Denver Reg. Explor. Geol. Soc., Wheat Ridge, CO, United States, p. 95-100, illus. incl. geol. sketch map, 22 ref., 1983. *Meeting:* Nov. 4-5, 1982, Denver, CO, United States.

Sims, P. K. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). Ore deposits of the Central City - Idaho Springs area: *in* Geological Society of America field trip guidebook, 1988; Centennial meeting, Denver, Colorado (Holden, Gregory S., editor). Professional Contributions of the Colorado School of Mines, 12, p. 82-84, sects., geol. sketch map, November 1988.

Sims, P. *see also* Reed, John C., Jr.

Singer, Donald A. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States); **Theodore, Ted G. and Mosier, Dan L.** Grade and tonnage model of Climax Mo deposits: *in* Mineral deposit models (Cox, Dennis P., editor; et al.). Geological Survey Bulletin (Washington), U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. B 1693, p. 73-75, illus. incl. sect., 1986.

Singer, D. *see also* Mosier, Dan L.

Singh, V. (Acres Am., United States); **Berry, J. B. and Kapral, D. F.** Uranium mill tailings geotechnical investigations; a case history: *in* International conference on case histories in geotechnical engineering; Volume 3 (Prakash, Shamsher, editor). Univ. Mo.-Rolla, Rolla, MO, United States, p. 1405-1413, illus. incl. 4 tables, sketch maps, 8 ref., 1984. *Meeting:* May 6-11, 1984, St. Louis, MO, United States.

Singleton, Mary F. (Lawrence Livermore Natl. Lab., Livermore, CA, United States); **Burnham, Alan K.; Richardson, Jeffery H. and Clarkson, Jack E.** Occurrence of biomarkers in Green River shale oil: *in* Geochemistry and chemistry of oil shales (Miknis, Francis P., editor; et al.). ACS Symposium Series, 230, p. 433-456, illus. incl. sketch map, 3 tables, 29 ref., 1983. *Meeting:* 185th meeting of the American Chemical Society , March 20-25, 1983, Seattle, WA, United States.

Singleton, M. *see also* Burnham, Alan K.

Sinha, Raghupati S. (U. S. Dep. Transp., Washington, DC, United States). Exploration strategy and technology; update and review: *in* Rock mechanics from research to application (Einstein, Herbert H., compiler; et al.). Proceedings - Symposium on Rock Mechanics, 22, p. 479-483, illus., 9 ref., June 1981. *Meeting:* June 28-July 2, 1981, Cambridge, MA, United States.

Sinks, Donna J.; Trudell, Laurence G. and Dana, George F. (Pete). Oil shale sample locations and analyses, Southwest Wyoming and Northwest Colorado: Public Information Circular - Geological Survey of Wyoming, 22, 26 p., 2 tables; econ. geol. map 1:250,000, 7 ref., 1983.

Sinnock, Scott (Sandia Natl. Lab., Albuquerque, NM, United States) **and Rao, A. Ramachandra.** A heuristic method for measurement and characterization of river meander wavelength: Water Resources Research, 20(10), p. 1443-1452, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch maps, 37 ref., October 1984.

Sipe, Dwight Randy. Depositional environments and origin of bounding surfaces in the Ingleside Formation, Livermore area, Colorado: 99 p., 64 ref., Master's, 1984, Univ. of Wyoming, Laramie, WY.

Siskin, M. *see* Brons, G.

Sistko, R. *see* Chappell, Willard R.

— *see* Meglen, Robert R.

Sitler, J. *see* Ting, Francis T. C.

Sitowitz, L. *see* Boreck, Donna L.

Sivtsov, A. *see* Nenasheva, S. N.

Sixta, David P. Comparison and analysis of downgoing waveforms from land seismic sources: 451 p., 150 plates, 14 ref., Master's, 1982, Colorado School of Mines, Golden, CO.

Skillern, C. *see* Lee, A. A.

Skipp, G. *see* Dubiel, Russell F.

Skokan, C. *see* Keller, G. V.

Skokan, Catherine K. (Colo. Sch. Mines, Dep. Geophys., Golden, CO, United States); **Keller, George V.; Anderson, H. T. and Leslie, W. W.** Transient electromagnetic sounding studies in the San Juan volcanic field [abstr.]: *in* Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 40th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 19(5), p. 334, March 1987. *Meeting:* May 2-4, 1987, Boulder, CO, United States.

Slack, J. *see* Hon, Ken

Sloan, Robert E. (Univ. Minn., Dep. Geol. and Geophys., Minneapolis, MN, United States). Paleocene and latest Cretaceous mammal ages, biozones, magnetozones, rates of sedimentation, and evolution: *in* The Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary in the San Juan and Raton basins, New Mexico and Colorado (Fassett, James E., editor; et al.). Special Paper - Geological Society of America, 209, p. 165-200, illus. incl. 5 tables, sketch map; geol. map 1:250,000, 175 ref., 1987. *Meeting:* Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain and Cordilleran sections, joint meeting, May 1983, Salt Lake City, UT, United States.

Slokan, C. K.; Andersen, H. T.; Berkman, F. and Keller, G. Y. Geophysical studies at the Creede Caldera, Colorado, USA [abstr.]: Jahrestagung der Deutschen Geophysikalischen Gesellschaft e.V., 46, p. 193, 1986. *Meeting:* 46. Jahrestagung der Deutschen Geophysikalischen Gesellschaft e. V.; Joint Symposium of the ILP/SFB 108 on the continental lithosphere; structure, composition and processes, Apr. 7-12, 1986, Karlsruhe, Federal Republic of Germany.

Smagala, Thomas M. (Pendleton Land and Explor. Co., Denver, CO, United States); **Brown, Charles A. and Nydegger, Gary L.** Log-derived indicator of the thermal maturity, Niobrara Formation, Denver Basin, Colorado, Nebraska, Wyoming: *in* Hydrocarbon source rocks of the Greater Rocky Mountain region (Woodward, Jane, editor; et al.). Rocky Mt. Assoc. Geol., Denver, CO, United States, p. 355-363, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch maps, 12 ref., 1984. *Meeting:* Rocky Mountain Association of Geologists 1984 symposium, 1984, Denver, CO, United States.

Smagala, T. *see also* Brown, Charles A.

Small, R. J. (Univ. Southampton, Dep. Geogr., Southampton, United Kingdom). Moraine sediment budgets: *in* Glacio-fluvial sediment transfer; an alpine perspective (Gurnell, A. M., editor; et al.). John Wiley & Sons, Chichester, United Kingdom, p. 165-197, illus. incl. 1 table, 27 ref., 1987. (A Wiley-Intersci. publ.).

Smart, John D. (U. S. Bur. Reclam., Eng. and Res. Cent., Denver, CO, United States) **and Von Thun, J. Lawrence.** Seismic design analysis of embankment dams; recent Bureau of Reclamation experience: *in* Seismic design of embankments and caverns (Howard, Terry R., editor). Am. Soc. Civ. Eng., New York, NY,

United States, p. 79-95, illus. incl. 3 tables, 14 ref., 1983. *Meeting:* May 16-20, 1983, Philadelphia, PA, United States.

Smedes, Harry W. and Turner, A. K., compilers. Map atlas of basic data for computer-aided land-use planning studies of the northern part of Jefferson County, Colo.: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), Rep. No. OF 75-0608, 6 p. 20 sheets, land use maps 1:72,000, 1975. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Smerchanski, Mark G. The geology of the Scotia gold property number two: Master's, 1938, Virginia Polytech. Inst. and State Univ., Blacksburg, VA.

Smika, D. *see* Greb, B. W.

Smith, A. *see* Narasimhan, T. N.

Smith, A. *see* Narasimhan, T. N.

Smith, A. *see* Erickson, Kenneth A.

Smith, A. *see* Raines, Ed

Smith, Arthur E., Jr. (9118 Concho St., Houston, TX, United States); **Raines, Ed and Feltz, Leland.** The Cresson Vug, Cripple Creek: The Mineralogical Record, 16(3), p. 231-238, illus. incl. sect., sketch map, 20 ref., June 1985. (Colorado).

Smith, Arthur E., Jr. (9118 Concho St., Houston, TX, United States) **and Rosemeyer, Tom.** Great pockets; the National Belle Mine: The Mineralogical Record, 17(4), p. 229-236, illus. incl. sect., sketch map, 22 ref., August 1986.

Smith, B. *see* Campbell, David L.

Smith, Brian M. (Univ. Oil Res. Cent., Brea, CA, United States); **Varga, Robert J. and Gumble, Gordon E.** Paleohydrology of the Bonanza trapdoor caldera, N.E. San Juan volcanic field, Colorado; oxygen isotopes and hydrothermal metamorphism of Rawley Andesite [abstr.]: *in* AGU 1984 fall meeting. Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union, 65(45), p. 1125, November 6, 1984. *Meeting:* Dec. 3-7, 1984, San Francisco, CA, United States.

Smith, Brian M. (Union Oil Res. Cent., Brea, CA, United States) **and Varga, Robert J.** K/Ar geochronology of the composite volcano and trap-door caldera at Bonanza, NE San Juan Mountains, and implications for mid-Tertiary volcanism in Colorado [abstr.]: *in* AGU 1983 fall meeting. Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union, 64(45), p. 880, 1983. *Meeting:* Dec. 5-9, 1983, San Francisco, CA, United States.

Smith, Brian M. (Union Oil Res. Cent., Brea, CA, United States) **and Varga, Robert J.** Meteoric hydrothermal circulation along the Trapdoor Ring Fault system of the Bonanza Caldera, N.E. San Juan volcanic field, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, 97th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 16(6), p. 660, September 1984. *Meeting:* November 5-8, 1984, Reno, NV, United States.

Smith, B. *see also* Varga, Robert J.

Smith, C. *see* Hager, D. G.

Smith, C. *see* Ficklin, Walter H.

Smith, D. *see* Arculus, R. J.

— *see* Roden, M. F.

— *see* Wilson, C. R.

Smith, D. K. (Pa. State Univ., Dep. Geosci., University Park, PA, United States); **Sterner, S. M.; Kerrick, D. M. and Meddaugh, W. S.** Multiphase quantitative analysis of Colorado oil shales involving overlap of the diffraction peaks: *in* Proceedings of the thirty-second annual conference on applications of X-ray analysis (Cohen, Jerome B., editor; et al.). Advances in X-Ray Analysis, 27, p. 355-362, 1 table, 6 ref., 1984. *Meeting:* Aug. 1-5, 1983, Snowmass, CO, United States.

Smith, D. (Univ. Tex., Dep. Geol., Austin, TX, United States); **Wilson, C. and Ehrenberg, S. N.** Zoned minerals in peridotite nodules; clues to mantle dynamics [abstr.]: *in* Third international kimberlite conference; abstracts. Terra Cognita, 2(3), p. 232, 1982. *Meeting:* 1982, Clermont-Ferrand, France.

Smith, D. *see* Wobus, Reinhard A.

Smith, Duane A. (Fort Lewis Coll., Durango, CO, United States). Song of the hammer and drill; the Colorado San Juans, 1860-1914: Colo. Sch. Mines Press, Golden, CO, United States, 181 p., illus., 1982.

Smith, Duane A. (Fort Lewis Coll., Durango, CO, United States). When coal was king; a history of Crested Butte, Colorado, 1880-1952: Colo. Sch. Mines Press, Golden, CO, United States, 144 p., illus., 1984. ISBN: 0-918062-53-5. Originally prepared as Vol. VII of the Heritage resource study series for the Mount Emmons Project of AMAX, Inc., Gunnison County, CO.

Smith, Gary A. (Oreg. State Univ., Dep. Geol., Corvallis, OR, United States). Porosity dependence of deformation bands in the Entrada Sandstone, La Plata County, Colorado: The Mountain Geologist, 20(3), p. 82-85, illus. incl. sketch map, 5 ref., July 1983.

Smith, George E. P. (Univ. Ariz., Agric. Exp. Stn., Tucson, AZ, United States). Groundwater law in Arizona and neighboring states: Technical Bulletin - University of Arizona, College of Agriculture, Agricultural Experiment Station, 65, p. 47-91, illus., December 29, 1936.

Smith, G. *see* Rogers, Karel L.

Smith, H. L.; Hettinger, R. D. and Lutz, G. A. Leasable mineral and waterpower land classification map, Craig Quadrangle, Colorado, Wyoming: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), Rep. No. OF 76-0174, 1 sheet, land use map 1:250,000, 1976. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Smith, H. L.; Hettinger, R. D. and Lutz, G. A. Leasable mineral and waterpower land classification map, Greeley Quadrangle, Colorado, Wyoming: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), Rep. No. OF 76-0175, 1 sheet, land use map 1:250,000, 1976. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv.,

Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Smith, John M. (Vertox, Dallas, TX, United States) **and Raptis, Thomas J.** Supercritical deep well wet oxidation of liquid organic wastes: *in* Proceedings of the International symposium on subsurface injection of liquid wastes (U. S., National Water Well Association). Natl. Water Well Assoc., Dublin, OH, United States, p. 715-732, illus. incl. 5 tables, 10 ref., 1986. *Meeting:* Mar. 3-5, 1986, New Orleans, LA, United States.

Smith, John Ward (Laramie Energy Technol. Cent., Laramie, WY, United States) **and Young, N. B.** Stratigraphic variation of sulfur isotopes in Colorado Corehole number 1: Oil Shale Symposium Proceedings, 16, p. 176-188, illus. incl. 1 table, 20 ref., 1983. *Meeting:* Apr. 13-15, 1983, Golden, CO, United States.

Smith, John Ward. The chemistry that formed Green River Formation oil shale: *in* Geochemistry and chemistry of oil shales (Miknis, Francis P., editor; et al.). ACS Symposium Series, 230, p. 225-248, illus. incl. sect., sketch maps, 2 tables, 27 ref., 1983. *Meeting:* 185th meeting of the American Chemical Society , March 20-25, 1983, Seattle, WA, United States.

Smith, J. *see also* Chong, Ken P.

Smith, L. *see* Wells, S. G.

Smith, Larry B. Geology and uranium geochemistry of the western margin of the Thirtynine Mile volcanic field, Park, Chaffee and Fremont counties, Colorado: Master's, 1983, Colorado School of Mines, Golden, CO.

Smith, M. *see* Donnell, J. R.

— *see* Donnell, T. R.

— *see* Hail, W. J., Jr.

— *see* O'Sullivan, R. B.

— *see* Yeend, W. E.

Smith, Marjorie C. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). Bibliography of the geology of the Green River Formation, Colorado, Utah, and Wyoming, to July 1, 1986: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. OFA, 81 p., 1340 ref., 1986. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States. Supersedes Circulars 675 and 754.

Smith, Patricia Gould. Stratigraphy and sedimentology of Devonian and Mississippian strata flanking the Homestake shear zone, northeastern Sawatch Uplift, Eagle County, Colorado: 132 p., 3 plates, Master's, 1987, Colorado School of Mines, Golden, CO.

Smith, R. *see* Motooka, J. M.

Smith, R. P. (EG&G Idaho, Idaho Falls, ID, United States). Dyke emplacement at Spanish Peaks, Colorado: *in* Mafic dyke swarms; a collection of papers based on the proceedings of an international conference (Halls, Henry C., editor; et al.). Special Paper - Geological Association of Canada, 34, p. 47-54 (French sum.), illus. incl. geol. sketch maps, 10 ref., 1987. *Meeting:* June 4-7, 1985, Mississauga, ON, Canada.

Smith, R. *see also* Bookstrom, A. A.

— *see also* Bookstrom, Arthur A.

— *see also* Shannon, J. R.

Smith, Richard P. (Climax Molybdenum Co., Climax, CO, United States). Geology of dikes in part of the Spanish Peaks dike system, south-central Colorado: Map and Chart Series (Geological Society of America), MC-22, 2 p. 1 sheet, geol. map, 11 ref., 1978.

Smith, Richard P. Structure and petrography of Spanish Peaks dikes, south central Colorado: Doctoral, 1975, Univ. of Colorado, Boulder, CO.

Smith, V. *see* Snyder, George L.

Smith, Zachary A. (Univ. Hawaii, Dep. Polit. Sci., Hilo, HI, United States). Groundwater in the West: Acad. Press, San Diego, CA, United States, 308 p., illus. incl. sketch maps, 1989. ISBN: 0-12-652995-7.

Smither, C. L. (Calif. Inst. Technol., Seismol. Lab., Pasadena, CA, United States); **Schmitt, D. R. and Ahrens, T. J.** Analysis and modelling of holographic measurements of in situ stress: International Journal of Rock Mechanics and Mining Sciences & Geomechanics Abstracts, 25(6), p. 353-362, 3 tables, block diags., 31 ref., December 1989.

Smither, C. *see* Schmitt, Douglas R.

Smithson, S. *see* Johnson, R. A.

— *see* Mayrand, I. J.

Smithson, S. *see* Johnson, R. A.

Smock, K. *see* Lorenz, John C.

Sneddon, R. *see* Godson, R. H.

Snell, G. *see* McCullough, M. Bruce

Snyder, George L. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States); **Brandt, Elaine L. and Smith, Vertie C.** Precambrian petrochemistry of the northern Park Range, Colorado, and its implications for studies of crustal derivation: Geological Survey Professional Paper, U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. P 1343, 116 p., illus. incl. 25 tables, sketch map; geol. map 1:200,000, 130 ref., 1988. Supersedes Open-file report 80-787.

Snyder, George L. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States); **Patten, Lowell L. and Daniels, Jeffrey J.** Mineral resources of the Mount Zirkel Wilderness and northern Park Range vicinity, Jackson and Routt counties, Colorado: Geological Survey Bulletin (Washington), U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. B 1554, 236 p., illus. incl. 11 tables, sketch maps; colored maps, 1987. Studies related to wilderness, wilderness areas; supersedes Open-file report 83-891; individual chapters are cited separately.

Snyder, George L. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States) **and Patten, Lowell L.** Mineral resource potential of the Mount Zirkel Wilderness, Davis Peak Roadless Area, and northern Park Range vicinity, Jackson and Routt counties, Colorado: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), Rep. No. OF 83-0891, 15 p., sketch maps, 8 ref., 1983. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Snyder, George L. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States) **and Patten, Lowell L.** Mount Zirkel Wilderness and vicinity, Colorado: *in* Wilderness mineral potential; assessment of mineral-resource potential in U.S. Forest Service lands studied 1964-1984 (Marsh, S. P., editor; et al.). Geological Survey Professional Paper, U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. P 1300, p. 463-465, sketch map, 2 ref., 1984.

Snyder, George L. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States). Evaluation of surface metallic and nonmetallic resource potential: *in* Mineral resources of the Mount Zirkel Wilderness and northern Park Range vicinity, Jackson and Routt counties, Colorado (Snyder, George L.; et al.). Geological Survey Bulletin (Washington), U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. B 1554, p. 109-213, illus. incl. 7 tables, sketch maps, 1987. Chapter C.

Snyder, George L. Geologic map of northeastern Routt County, Colo.: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), Rep. No. OF 74-0359, 1 sheet, geol. map 1:250,000, 1974. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Snyder, George L. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States). Geological appraisal: *in* Mineral resources of the Mount Zirkel Wilderness and northern Park Range vicinity, Jackson and Routt counties, Colorado (Snyder, George L.; et al.). Geological Survey Bulletin (Washington), U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. B 1554, p. 13-55, illus. incl. 1 table, geol. sketch maps, 1987. Chapter A.

Snyder, George L. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States). Summary evaluation of mineral resource potential: *in* Mineral resources of the Mount Zirkel Wilderness and northern Park Range vicinity, Jackson and Routt counties, Colorado (Snyder, George L.; et al.). Geological Survey Bulletin (Washington), U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. B 1554, p. 222-236, sketch maps, 170 ref., 1987.

Snyder, G. *see also* Petta, Timothy J.

Soar, Linda Katherine. Paleoecology of phylloid algal mud mounds, Honaker Trail Formation (Pennsylvanian), Southwest Colorado: 69 p., 7 plates, 30 ref., Master's, 1984, Univ. of Texas, Austin, TX.

Soeder, D. J. (SPE, Inst. Gas Technol., Chicago, IL, United States) **and Randolph, P. L.** Porosity, permeability, and pore structure of the tight Mesaverde Sandstone, Piceance Basin, Colorado: SPE Formation Evaluation, 2(2), p. 129-136, illus. incl. block diagr., strat. col., 14 ref., June 1987.

Soeder, Daniel J. (Inst. Gas Technol., United States). Laboratory drying procedures and the permeability of tight sandstone core: SPE Formation Evaluation, 1(1), p. 16-22, illus., 13 ref., 1986.

Soister, P. E. A preliminary report on a zone containing thick lignite beds, Denver Basin, Colo.: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), Rep. No. OF 74-0027, 64 p., illus. incl. 4 tables, 1974. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Soister, P. E. Preliminary geologic map and lignite deposits of the Strasburg NW Quadrangle, Arapahoe and Adams counties, Colorado: Rep. No. OF 72-0353, 2 sheets, sects.; geol. map 1:24,000, 1972. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Solash, J. (Gulf Res. & Dev. Co., Pittsburgh, PA, United States); **Cronauer, D. C. and Kobylinski, T. P.** Reduction and phenol acid depolymerization of Colorado oil shale kerogen: *in* Geochemistry and chemistry of oil shales (Miknis, Francis P., editor; et al.). ACS Symposium Series, 230, p. 397-409, illus. incl. 4 tables, 28 ref., 1983. *Meeting:* 185th meeting of the American Chemical Society , March 20-25, 1983, Seattle, WA, United States.

Solomon, G. *see* Beaty, D. W.

Solomon, G. *see* Beaty, David W.

Solter, Donald D. Distribution of rubidium, strontium, zirconium and iron of Porphyry Mountain and age of the Silver Plume Granite, Jamestown, Colorado: Master's, 1966, Ohio State Univ., Columbus, OH.

Son, B. *see* Kwak, Y. H.

Son, J. *see* Kwak, Y. H.

Sonnenberg, S. A. (Bass Enterp., Denver, CO, United States). Tectonic and sedimentation model for Morrow sandstone deposition, Sorrento Field area, Denver Basin, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* AAPG Rocky Mountain Section meeting. AAPG Bulletin, 69(5), p. 867, May 1985. *Meeting:* June 2-5, 1985, Denver, CO, United States.

Sonnenberg, S. *see also* Weimer, R. J.

Sonnenberg, Stephen A. (Bass Enterpr. Prod. Co., Denver, CO, United States) **and Conyers, L. B.** Tectonic and sedimentation model for D sandstone deposition, Zenith field area, Denver Basin, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* 1984 AAPG Rocky Mountain Section meeting. AAPG Bulletin, 68(7), p. 949-950, July 1984. *Meeting:* Aug. 26-28, 1984, Salt Lake City, UT, United States.

Sonnenberg, Stephen A. Field trip guide, Codell Sandstone, northern Front Range: *in* Mid-Cretaceous Codell Sandstone Member of Carlile Shale, eastern Colorado (Merewether, E. A., editor). Soc. Econ. Paleontol. and Mineral., Boulder, CO, United States, p. 3-13, sect., strat. cols., 2 ref., 1983. (Soc. Econ. Paleontol. and Mineral., Rocky Mountain Sect., 1983 Spring field trip guidebook).

Sonnenberg, Stephen A. (Bass Enterp., Denver, CO, United States). Sorrento Field; Morrow discovery in Southeast Colorado [abstr.]: *in* AAPG annual convention with divisions; SEPM/EMD/DPA. AAPG Bulletin, 68(4), p. 530, April 1984. *Meeting:* May 20-23, 1984, San Antonio, TX, United States.

Sonnenberg, Stephen A. (Bass Enterp., Denver, CO, United States). Sorrento-Mount Pearl-Siaana Field Complex, a major Morrow accumulation in Southeast Colorado [abstr.]: *in* AAPG Rocky Mountain Section meeting. AAPG Bulletin, 71(8), p. 1015, August 1987. *Meeting:* AAPG Rocky Mountain Section meeting, Sept. 13-16, 1987, Boise, ID, United States.

Sonnenberg, Stephen A. (Bass Enterp. Prod., Denver, CO, United States). Tectonic and sedimentation model for Morrow Sandstone deposition, Sorrento Field area, Denver Basin, Colorado: The Mountain Geologist, 22(4), p. 180-191, illus. incl. charts, sects., block diags., strat. cols., sketch maps, 9 ref., October 1985.

Sonnenberg, Stephen A. (Bass Enterp. Prod. Co., Denver, CO, United States). Tectonic, sedimentary, and seismic models for D sandstone, Zenith Field area, Denver Basin, Colorado: AAPG Bulletin, 71(11), p. 1366-1377, illus. incl. sects., block diags., sketch maps, 13 ref., November 1987.

Sonnenberg, Stephen A. (Bass Enterp. Prod., Denver, CO, United States). The Lanyard Field, structural-stratigraphic trap, Denver Basin, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* Subsurface practices in geology and geophysics (Steidtmann, James R., compiler). Earth Science Bulletin, 15, p. 133, 1982.

Sonnenberg, Stephen A. (Bass Enterp. Prod. Co., Denver, CO, United States). The Lanyard Field, structural-stratigraphic trap, Denver Basin, Colorado [abstr.]: International Congress on Sedimentology = Congres International de Sedimentologie, 11, p. 145, 1982. *Meeting:* Aug. 22-27, 1982, Hamilton, ON, Canada.

Sonnenberg, Stephen A. (Bass Enterp. Prod. Co., Denver, CO, United States). The Pierce Field structure: The Mountain Geologist, 21(1), p. 1-4, illus. incl. sect., sketch maps, 10 ref., January 1984. Continuing series; Rocky Mountain structures.

Sonnenberg, S. *see also* Weimer, Robert J.

Sorey, M. L. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States) **and Reed, Marshall J.** Low-temperature geothermal resources in the Dakota Aquifer: *in* Geohydrology of the Dakota Aquifer (Jorgensen, Donald G., editor; et al.). Natl. Water Well Assoc., Worthington, OH, United States, p. 169-175, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch map, 19 ref., March 1984. *Meeting:* Proceedings of the First C. V. Theis conferences on geohydrology, Oct. 5-6, 1982, Lincoln, NE, United States.

Sorini, S. S. (West. Res. Inst., Div. Environ. Chem., Laramie, WY, United States) **and Donovan, R. C.** EPA, ASTM, and column leaching of processed oil shale; a comparative study: *in* Nineteenth oil shale symposium proceedings (Gary, James H., editor). Oil Shale Symposium Proceedings, 19, p. 229-240, illus. incl. 4 tables, 24 ref., 1986. *Meeting:* Apr. 21-22, 1986, Golden, CO, United States.

Souilliere, S. *see* Lindsey, D. A.

Soule, J. M. Gravel resources, urbanization, and future land use, Front Range urban corridor, Colorado: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), Rep. No. OF 74-0178, 29 p. 6 sheets, illus. incl. 8 tables; map 1:100,000, 1974. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Soule, James M. (Colo. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). Landslides in the vicinity of Dowds Junction, Vail-Minturn area near the junction of U.S. Highway 24 and Interstate 70, Eagle County, Colorado: *in* Geological Society of America field trip guidebook, 1988; Centennial meeting, Denver, Colorado (Holden, Gregory S., editor). Professional Contributions of the Colorado School of Mines, 12, p. 402-407, sketch map, 1 ref., November 1988.

Soule, James M. Vega Reservoir access road and vicinity; assessment of landslide hazards and related problems: Colorado Geological Survey Open-File Report, 86-6, 1 sheet, eng. geol. map 1:4800, 1986.

Soulliere, S. J. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States); **de Angelis, B. L. and Lindsey, D. A.** Measured sections and discussion of the Main Turbidite Member, Middle Pennsylvanian Minturn Formation, northern Sangre de Cristo Range, Custer and Saguache counties, Colorado: U. S. Geol. Surv., Misc. Field Stud. Map, Rep. No. MF-1622-B, 1 sheet, sects., 1984.

Soulliere, S. J. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States); **Leibold, A. M. and Patterson, C. G.** Geology and mineral resource potential of the Sewemup Mesa Wilderness Study Area, Mesa and Montrose counties, Colorado (GEM phase 2): Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), Rep. No. OF 83-0796, 31 p., 3 tables, sketch maps; geol. map 1:50,000, 53 ref., 1983. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Soulliere, S. *see also* Lindsey, D. A.

Soulliere, Sandra J. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States); **Arnold, Mark A.; Hassemer, Jerry R.; Martin, Ronny A.; Kluender, Steven E. and Zelten, Jeanne E.** Mineral resources of the Bull Gulch Wilderness Study Area, Eagle County, Colorado: Geological Survey Bulletin (Washington), U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. B 1717-C, p. C1-C12, 3 tables, sketch maps; econ. geol. map 1:24,000, 19 ref., 1986. Mineral resources of wilderness study areas; north-central Colorado.

Soulliere, Sandra J. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States); **Arnold, Mark A.; Kluender, Steven E. and Zelten, Jeanne E.** Mineral resources of the Eagle Mountain Wilderness Study Area, Pitkin County, Colorado: Geological Survey Bulletin (Washington), Rep. No. B 1717-B, p. B1-B9, illus. incl. sect., geol. sketch map, 10 ref., 1986. Mineral resources of wilderness study areas; north-central Colorado.

Soulliere, Sandra J. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States); **Arnold, Mark A. and Kluender, Steven E.** Mineral resources of the Hack Lake Wilderness Study Area, Garfield County, Colorado: Geological Survey Bulletin (Washington), Rep. No. B 1717-A, 5

p., sketch maps, 6 ref., 1985. Mineral resources of wilderness study areas; north-central Colorado.

Soulliere, Sandra J. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States); **Arnold, Mark A.; Kulik, Dolores M. and Kreidler, Terry J.** Mineral resources of the Bull Canyon Wilderness Study Area, Moffat County, Colorado, and Uintah County, Utah: Geological Survey Bulletin (Washington), U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. B 1714-A, p. A1-A10, illus. incl. sketch maps; econ. geol. map 1:24,000, 13 ref., 1987. Mineral resources of wilderness study areas; Bull Canyon and Diamond Breaks, Colorado and Utah.

Soulliere, Sandra J. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States); **Patterson, Charles G.; Leibold, Anne M.; Kulik, Dolores M. and Martin, Clay M.** Mineral resources of the Sewemup Mesa Wilderness Study Area, Mesa and Montrose counties, Colorado: Geological Survey Bulletin (Washington), U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. B 1736-B, p. B1-B13, sketch maps, 27 ref., 1988. Mineral resources of wilderness study areas; Grand Junction region, Colorado.

Soulliere, S. *see also* Johnson, Bruce R.

— *see also* Lindsey, David A.

Sour, Leslie (Colo. Sch. Mines, Golden, CO, United States) **and Ubbes, William.** Fracture flow response to applied stress; a field study: *in* Rock mechanics; proceedings of the 28th U.S. symposium (Farmer, Ian W., editor; et al.). Proceedings - Symposium on Rock Mechanics, 28, p. 501-508, illus., 6 ref., 1987. *Meeting:* June 29-July 1, 1987, Tucson, AZ, United States.

Southworth, Scott and Carter, W. D., investigators. Landsat evaluation of mineral production areas of the United States [abstr.]: Geological Survey Professional Paper, U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. P 1375, p. 254, 1983.

Spahr, Norman E. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Lakewood, CO, United States); **Blakely, Steven R. and Hammond, Stephen E.** Selected hydrologic data for the South Platte River through Denver, Colorado: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), Rep. No. OF 84-0703, 229 p., 24 tables, sketch maps, 1 ref., 1985. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Spahr, Norman E. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States) **and Blakely, Steven R.** Effects of wastewater effluent on the South Platte River from Littleton to Denver: Water-Resources Investigations, Rep. No. WRI 85-4124, 97 p., illus. incl. 19 tables, sketch maps, 28 ref., 1985. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Spahr, Norman E. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Lakewood, CO, United States) **and Ruddy, Barbara C.** Reservoir evaporation in central Colorado: Water-Resources Investigations, Rep. No. WRI 83-4103, 232 p., illus. incl. 16 tables, sketch map, 17 ref., 1983. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Spahr, Norman E. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Lakewood, CO, United States) **and Turk, John T.** Estimation of evaporation from Ned Wilson Lake, Flat Tops Wilderness Area, Colorado: Water-Resources Investigations, Rep. No. WRI 85-4244, 13 p., 3 tables, sketch map, 9 ref., 1985. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Spahr, N. *see also* Boyle, Jeanne M.

Spearnak, M. *see* Williams, Owen R.

Speltz, C. *see* Pearson, R. C.

Speltz, C. *see* Pearson, Robert C.

Spence, William, reporter (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). Front Range AGU meeting: Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union, 69(18), p. 566, May 3, 1988. Meeting report; Golden, CO, Feb. 11-12, 1988.

Spence, William, reporter (U. S. Geol. Surv., Natl. Earthquake Inf. Cent., Denver, CO, United States). Front Range report: *in* AGU, 2d annual Front Range regional meeting (Harthill, Norman, convener; et al.). Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union, 70(12), p. 185, March 21, 1989. *Meeting:* Feb. 13-14, 1989, Golden, CO, United States. Meeting report.

Spence, W. *see also* Harthill, Norman

Spencer, C. W. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States) **and Miller, B. M., editor.** Petroleum potential of wilderness lands, Colorado: Miscellaneous Investigations Series - U.S. Geological Survey, Rep. No. I-1539, 1 sheet, econ. geol. map 1:1,000,000, 1982 [1984]. Explanatory text is Circular 902-E.

Spencer, C. W. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States). Petroleum potential of wilderness lands in Colorado: *in* Petroleum potential of wilderness lands in the Western United States (Miller, B. M., editor). Geological Survey Circular, Rep. No. C 0902-A-P, p. E1-E8, sketch maps, 24 ref., 1983. Explanatory text for Misc. Invest. Ser. Map I-1539.

Spencer, Charles W. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States) **and Keighin, C. William, editors.** Geologic studies in support of the U.S. Department of Energy Multiwell Experiment, Garfield County, Colorado: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), Rep. No. OF 84-0757, 136 p., illus. incl. sketch maps, 1984. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States. Individual papers are cited separately.

Spencer, Charles W. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States) **and Wilson, Robert J.** Petroleum geology and principal exploration plays in the Uinta-Piceance-Eagle Basins Province, Utah and Colorado: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. OF 88-0450-G, 35 p., illus. incl. sketch maps, 60 ref., 1988. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States.

Spencer, Charles W. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States). Geologic aspects of tight gas reservoirs in the Rocky Mountain region: JPT. Journal of Petroleum Technology, 37(8), p. 1308-1314, illus. incl. 1 table, sect., sketch maps, 26 ref., July 1985.

Spencer, Charles W. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). Overview of U.S. Department of Energy Multiwell Experiment, Piceance Creek basin, Colorado: *in* Geologic studies in support of the U.S. Department of Energy Multiwell Experiment, Garfield County, Colorado (Spencer, Charles W., editor; et al.). Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), Rep. No. OF 84-0757, p. 1-13, illus. incl. sketch map, 19 ref., 1984. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Spencer, Charles W. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). Review of characteristics of low-permeability gas reservoirs in Western United States: AAPG Bulletin, 73(5), p. 613-629, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch maps, 68 ref., May 1989.

Spencer, C. *see also* Johnson, Ronald C.

— *see also* Law, B. E.

— *see also* Pitman, Janet K.

Spencer, Frank D. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States). Coal geology and coal, oil, and gas resources of the Erie and Frederick quadrangles, Boulder and Weld counties, Colorado: Geological Survey Bulletin (Washington), Rep. No. B 1619, 50 p., illus. incl. 10 tables, sects., sketch maps; coal deposits maps 1:24,000, 39 ref., 1986.

Speziale, Mario H. Correlations of hydrocarbons in shales and oil, Peoria Field, Colorado: Master's, 1972, Colorado School of Mines, Golden, CO.

Spirakis, Charles S. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States) **and Hansley, Paula L.** The formation and alteration of tabular-type uranium-vanadium deposits as a variant of normal diagenetic processes in organic-rich sediments [abstr.]: *in* USGS research on energy resources, 1986; program and abstracts (Carter, L. M. H., editor). Geological Survey Circular, Rep. No. C 0974, p. 64-65, 1986. *Meeting:* Second V. E. McKelvey forum on mineral and energy resources, Feb. 5-6, 1986, Denver, CO, United States.

Spirakis, Charles S. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States) **and Pierson, Charles T.** Chemical characteristics of some major uranium deposits in western USA [abstr.]: *in* AAPG annual convention with divisions; SEPM/EMD/DPA. AAPG Bulletin, 68(4), p. 531, April 1984. *Meeting:* May 20-23, 1984, San Antonio, TX, United States.

Spirakis, Charles S. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). Speculation on the roles of sulfur kinetics and metastable sulfur species in convecting meteoric-hydrothermal systems [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, 96th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 15(6), p. 693, September 1983. *Meeting:* Oct. 31-Nov. 3, 1983, Indianapolis, IN, United States.

Spirakis, C. *see also* Pierson, Charles T.

Spitzer, Roy H. (Chen and Assoc., Denver, CO, United States); **Jirak, Gregory T. and Pawlak, Steven L.** Landslide stability achieved with horizontal drains: Proceedings of the Annual Engineering Geology and Soils Engineering Symposium, 22, p. 266-280, illus. incl. sketch map, 7 ref., February 15, 1986. *Meeting:* Feb. 24-26, 1986, Boise, ID, United States.

Spoelhof, R. *see* Baars, D. L.

Spoon, M. *see* Leahy, Guy D.

Sprunt, E. *see* Pitman, Janet K.

Spry, Paul G. (Iowa State Univ., Dep. Earth Sci., Ames, IA, United States). A fluid inclusion and sulfur isotopic study of precious and base metal mineralization spatially associated with the Patch and Gold Cup breccia pipes, Central City, Colorado: Economic Geology and the Bulletin of the Society of Economic Geologists, 82(6), p. 1632-1639, illus. incl. 2 tables, geol. sketch map, 30 ref., October 1987.

Spry, Paul G. (Iowa State Univ., Dep. Earth Sci., Ames, IA, United States). Geological, fluid inclusion and sulfur isotopic studies of Au-Ag-Pb-Zn-Cu breccia pipe deposits, Central City, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, North-Central Section, 20th annual meeting (Heimlich, Richard A., chairperson). Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 18(4), p. 325, March 1986. *Meeting:* April 24-25, 1986, Kent, OH, United States.

Squires, Stewart G. Seismic interpretation of Permian salt dissolution features, northeastern Colorado: 54 p., Master's, 1986, Colorado School of Mines, Golden, CO.

Srivastava, S. *see* Scott, L.

Srodon, Jan (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States) **and Eberl, Dennis D.** Illitic material (sericite) from the San Juan Mountains, Colorado, U.S.A. [abstr.]: Proceedings - International Clay Conference, 8, p. 224, 1985. *Meeting:* July 28 - Aug. 2, 1985, Denver, CO, United States.

Srodon, J. *see also* Altaner, Stephen P.

— *see also* Eberl, Dennis D.

Staats, Elmer B. (U. S. Gen. Account. Off., Washington, DC, United States). Legal and administrative obstacles to extracting other minerals from oil shale: Rep. No. EMD-79-65, 33 p., sketch maps, September 5, 1979. *Available from:* U. S. Gen. Account. Off., Washington, DC, United States. (Report to Congress by the Comptroller Gen. of the U. S.).

Stacey, J. *see* Hedge, Carl E.

— *see* Wooden, J. L.

Stadtman, K. *see* Britt, Brooks B.

Stafford, Wilbur L. Geology of the Phoenix-Rollinsville area, Boulder and Gilpin counties, Colorado: Master's, 1951, Univ. of Colorado, Boulder, CO.

Stagner, Lowell W. Paleogeography of the Uinta Basin during Uinta B time: Master's, 1939, Univ. of Colorado, Boulder, CO.

Stalble, T. *see* Mernitz, Scott

Staker, R. *see* Khalsa, Nirbhao S.

Stallman, G. *see* Chapin, Charles E.

Stancliffe, R. (Univ. Tex., Dep. Geol., Austin, TX, United States) **and Noe, D. C.** Effect of sediment supply on embayed shoreline deposits, Cretaceous (Campanian), northwestern Colorado [abstr.]: *in* The Mesozoic of middle North America (Stott, Donald F., editor; et al.). Memoir - Canadian Society of Petroleum Geologists, 9, p. 562-563, October 1984. *Meeting:* May 8-13, 1983, Calgary, AB, Canada.

Stancliffe, Richard John. Vertically stacked barrier island systems, Sego Sandstone (Campanian), Northwest Colorado: 156 p., 181 ref., Master's, 1984, Univ. of Texas, Austin, TX.

Stancliffe, Richard (Univ. Tex., Austin, TX, United States). Vertically accreted foreshore to shoreface deposits of Sego Sandstone (Campanian), Northwest Colorado [abstr.]: *in* AAPG annual convention with divisions SEPM/EMD/DPA (Horn, Myron K., editor). AAPG Bulletin, 67(3), p. 551, March 1983. *Meeting:* April 17-20, 1983, Dallas, TX, United States.

Standen, Allan R. (Univ. Tex., Dep. Geol. Sci., Austin, TX, United States) **and Kyle, J. R.** Geologic characteristics of the Scotia-Vanderbilt Vein, Silverton, Colorado; implications for epithermal precious metal exploration in volcanic settings: *in* Applied mineralogy (Park, W. C., editor; et al.). Am. Inst. Min., Metall., and Pet. Eng., Metall. Soc., New York, NY, United States, p. 1051-1063, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch maps, 11 ref., 1985. *Meeting:* The Second international congress on applied mineralogy in the minerals industry, Feb. 22-25, 1984, Los Angeles, CA, United States.

Standen, Allan Richard. Mineralization characteristics of the Scotia-Vanderbilt vein system, Silverton, Colorado: 128 p., 19 plates, 78 ref., Master's, 1987, Univ. of Texas, Austin, TX.

Standen, A. *see* Kyle, J. Richard

Stanford, Dennis J. (Smithson. Inst., Dep. Anthropol., Washington, DC, United States) **and Jodry, Margaret A.** The Drake Clovis cache [abstr.]: Current Research in the Pleistocene, 5, p. 21-22, illus., 4 ref., 1988.

Stanford, D. *see also* Jodry, Margaret A.

Stanley, W. *see* Zohdy, A. A. R.

Stanley, William D. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States) **and Labson, Victor F.** Results from preliminary geoelectrical surveys in the Creede mining district [abstr.]: *in* Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 40th annual meeting, Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 19(5), p. 335-336, March 1987. *Meeting:* May 2-4, 1987, Boulder, CO, United States.

Stanley, W. *see also* Williams, David L.

Stanton, Michael D. (Univ. Colo., Dep. Geogr., Colorado Springs, CO, United States). Neoglacial cirque-erosion rates in the central Sawatch Range, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, 93rd annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 12(7), p. 528, August 1980. *Meeting:* Nov. 17-20, 1980, Atlanta, GA, United States.

Stanton, R. *see* Law, B. E.

Starch, Karl E. and Hornbaker, A. L. The mineral industry of Colorado: U. S. Bur. Mines, United States, 18 p., illus., 198?. Preprint from Minerals yearbook, 1982, U. S. Bur. Mines.

Starch, Karl E. and Hornbaker, A. L. The mineral industry of Colorado: U. S. Bur. Mines, United States, 16 p., illus., 1985. Preprint from Minerals yearbook, 1983, U. S. Bur. Mines.

Starch, Karl E. and La Tour, Patricia. The mineral industry of Colorado: U. S. Bur. Mines, United States, 18 p., illus., 1986. Preprint from Minerals yearbook, 1984, U. S. Bur. Mines.

Staub, M. *see* Noblett, J. B.

Staub, M. *see* Noblett, Jeffrey B.

Stearns, D. *see* Jamison, William R.

Stednick, J. D. (Colo. State Univ., Dep. Earth Resour., Fort Collins, CO, United States); **Klem, R. B. and Riese, W. C.** Temporal variation of metal concentrations in biogeochemical samples over the Royal Tiger Mine, Colorado; Part I, Within year variation: *in* Geochemical exploration 1985; Part II, Proceedings of the 11th international geochemical symposium (Garrett, R. G., editor). Journal of Geochemical Exploration, 29(1-3), p. 75-88, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 26 ref., July 1987. *Meeting:* Apr. 28-May 2, 1985, Toronto, ON, Canada.

Stednick, J. D. (Colo. State Univ., Dep. Earth Resour., Fort Collins, CO, United States) **and Riese, W. C.** Temporal variation of metal concentrations in biogeochemical samples over the Royal Tiger Mine, Colorado; Part II, Between-year variation: Journal of Geochemical Exploration, 27(1-2), p. 53-62, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 13 ref., October 1987.

Stednick, J. D. (Colo. State Univ., Dep. Earth Sci., Fort Collins, CO, United States). Hydrochemical characterization of alpine and alpine-subalpine stream waters, Colorado Rocky Mountains, U.S.A.: Arctic and Alpine Research, 21(3), p. 276-282, illus. incl. 4 tables, sketch map, 19 ref., August 1989.

Steele, Brenda A. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). Preliminary report on and measured sections of the Middle Jurassic Entrada Sandstone and Wanakah Formation near Placerville, southwestern Colorado: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), Rep. No. OF 85-0446, 55 p., illus. incl. 1 table, sects., sketch maps, 19 ref., 1985. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Steele, S. G. (Denver Water Dep., Denver, CO, United States). Air-photo lineament analysis; east-central Front Range, Colorado: *in* Contributions to Colorado seismicity and tectonics; a 1986 update (Rogers, William P., editor; et al.). Special Publication - Colo-

rado Geological Survey, 28, p. 237-259, illus. incl. sketch maps, 36 ref., 1986.

Steele, T. D.; Bauer, D. P.; Wentz, D. A. and Warner, J. A. An environmental assessment of impacts of coal development on the water resources of the Yampa River basin, Colorado and Wyoming; Phase I work plan: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), Rep. No. OF 76-0367, 38 p., illus. incl. 3 tables, 1976. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Steele, T. D. (Woodward-Clyde Consult., Denver, CO, United States) **and Coughlin, T. H.** Bottom sediment chemistry and water quality near Mount Emmons, Colorado: *in* Effects of waste disposal on groundwater and surface water; Proceedings of a symposium held during the first scientific general assembly of the International Association of Hydrological Sciences (IAHS) (Perry, R.). IAHS-AISH Publication, 139, p. 63-78, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 3 p. ref., 1982. *Meeting:* July 19-30, 1982, Exeter, United Kingdom.

Steele, T. D.; James, I. C., II and Bauer, D. P. An environmental assessment of impacts of coal development on the water resources of the Yampa River basin, Colorado and Wyoming; Phase II work plan: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), Rep. No. OF 76-0368, 83 p., illus. incl. 2 tables, 1976. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Steele, Timothy D. (Woodward-Clyde Consult., Water Qual. Group, Englewood, CO, United States) **and Doerfer, John T.** Bottom-sediment chemistry and water quality of the South Platte River in the Denver metropolitan area, Colorado: *in* Proceedings, 1983 international symposium on urban hydrology, hydraulics and sediment control (Kavvas, M. Levent, editor; et al.). Bulletin Series - Office of Engineering Services, University of Kentucky, 131, p. 195-206, illus. incl. 7 tables, sketch map, 43 ref., July 1983. *Meeting:* July 25-28, 1983, Lexington, KY, United States.

Steele, Timothy D. (In-Situ, Lakewood, CO, United States) **and Kunkel, James R.** A comparison of individual project-related water-quality impacts of processed-shale disposal, northwestern Colorado: *in* Nineteenth oil shale symposium proceedings (Gary, James H., editor). Oil Shale Symposium Proceedings, 19, p. 217-228, illus. incl. 8 tables, sketch map, 17 ref., 1986. *Meeting:* Apr. 21-22, 1986, Golden, CO, United States.

Steele, Timothy Doak (U. S. Geol. Surv., Lakewood, CO, United States). Harmonic analyses of stream temperatures in the upper Colorado River basin: Water-Resources Investigations, Rep. No. WRI 84-4290, 51 p., illus. incl. 10 tables, sketch maps, 20 ref., 1985. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Steele, W. *see* Roche, W. Martin

Steffen, Robert W. A redescription of the Cripple Creek Granite, Cripple Creek, Colorado: Master's, 1964, Univ. of Kansas, Lawrence, KS.

Stegen, R. *see* Lynch, W. C.

Stegen, Ralph J. (Colo. State Univ., Fort Collins, CO, United States); **Thompson, Tommy B. and Beaty, David W.** Evidence for multiple episodes and styles of brecciation, Smuggler Mine, Aspen, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 40th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 19(5), p. 336, March 1987. *Meeting:* May 2-4, 1987, Boulder, CO, United States.

Stegen, Ralph J. (Colo. State Univ., Fort Collins, CO, United States); **Thompson, Tommy B. and Beaty, David W.** The origin of the Aspen District, Colorado, based on geochemistry and petrology of the Smuggler Mine manto ores [abstr.]: *in* Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 40th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 19(5), p. 336, March 1987. *Meeting:* May 2-4, 1987, Boulder, CO, United States.

Steigerwald, C. H. (East. Wash. Univ., Cheney, WA, United States); **Mutschler, F. E. and Ludington, Steve.** GRANNY, a data bank of chemical analyses of Laramide and younger high-silica rhyolites and granites from Colorado and north-central New Mexico: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), Rep. No. OF 83-0516, 562 p., 7 tables, sketch map, 6 ref., 1983. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Denver Fed. Cent., Lakewood, CO, United States.

Steigerwald, Celia H. Bibliographic and petrochemical data bases for molybdenite deposits: 721 p., 7 plates, 23 ref., Master's, 1983, Eastern Washington Univ., Cheney, WA.

Stein, C. *see* Lorenz, J. C.

Stein, H. J. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States) **and Hannah, J. L.** Molybdenum distribution in Precambrian rocks of the Colorado mineral belt; discussion: Mineralium Deposita, 23(3), p. 222-223, 20 ref., 1988. For reference to the original see Lehmann, B., Miner. Depos., Vol. 22, p. 47-52, 1987.

Stein, H. J. (Univ. N.C., Dep. Geol., Chapel Hill, NC, United States) **and Huebner, M.** A heavy isotope enriched sulfur source for climax-type porphyry molybdenum deposits; molybdenite compositions [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, 97th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 16(6), p. 667, September 1984. *Meeting:* Nov. 5-8, 1984, Reno, NV, United States.

Stein, H. J. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Branch Isot. Geol., Denver, CO, United States). The Mount Emmons porphyry molybdenum deposit; a lower crustal origin; lead and oxygen isotope evidence [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, 95th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 14(7), p. 625, August 1982. *Meeting:* Oct. 18-21, 1982, New Orleans, LA, United States.

Stein, H. *see also* Shannon, J. R.

— *see also* Taylor, B. E.

Stein, Holly J. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States) **and Crock, James G.** Colorado mineral belt Late Cretaceous-Tertiary magmatism; neodymium isotopic and rare earth element data [abstr.]: *in* Geological Society of America, Cordilleran Section, 83rd annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 19(6), p. 454, March 1987. *Meeting:* May 20-22, 1987, Hilo, HI, United States.

Stein, Holly J. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States); **Fullagar, Paul D. and Hannah, Judith L.** Source of Colorado mineral belt Late Cretaceous-Tertiary intrusions; regional Pb, Sr, and O isotopic studies [abstr.]: *in* Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 40th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 19(5), p. 336, March 1987. *Meeting:* May 2-4, 1987, Boulder, CO, United States.

Stein, Holly J. (Univ. N.C., Dep. Geol., Chapel Hill, NC, United States) **and Fullagar, Paul D.** Origin of Colorado mineral belt Laramide-Tertiary magmatism; lead and strontium isotope evidence [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, 98th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 17(7), p. 727, 1985. *Meeting:* Oct. 28-31, 1985, Orlando, FL, United States.

Stein, Holly J. (Univ. N.C., Dep. Geol., Chapel Hill, NC, United States) **and Hannah, Judith L.** Movement and origin of ore fluids in climax-type systems: Geology (Boulder), 13(7), p. 469-474, illus. incl. tables, 32 ref., July 1985.

Stein, Holly J. (Univ. N.C., Dep. Geol., Chapel Hill, NC, United States). A lower crustal origin for molybdenum porphyry systems; lead isotope evidence from southern Cordilleran deposits [abstr.]: *in* Geological Association of Canada; Mineralogical Association of Canada; Canadian Geophysical Union; joint annual meeting. Program with Abstracts - Geological Association of Canada, 8, p. A64, 1983. *Meeting:* May 11-13, 1983, Victoria, BC, Canada.

Stein, Holly J. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Branch Isot. Geol., Denver, CO, United States). Genetic traits of climax-type granites and molybdenum mineralization, Colorado mineral belt [abstr.]: *in* Granite-related mineral deposits; geology, petrogenesis and tectonic setting; extended abstracts of papers presented at the CIM conference (Taylor, R. P., editor; et al.). CIM Geol. Div., Halifax, NS, Canada, p. 242-247, 16 ref., 1985. *Meeting:* Sep. 15-17, 1985, Halifax, NS, Canada.

Stein, Holly J. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). Genetic traits of climax-type granites and molybdenum mineralization, Colorado mineral belt: *in* Recent advances in the geology of granite-related mineral deposits (Taylor, R. P., editor; et al.). Special Volume - Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy, 39, p. 394-401, illus. incl. geol. sketch map, 37 ref., 1988. *Meeting:* Sept. 1985, Halifax, NS, Canada.

Stein, Holly J. (Univ. N.C., Dep. Geol., Chapel Hill, NC, United States). The timing and tectonic setting of molybdenum mineralization in the southern Rocky Mountains [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, Cordilleran Section, 78th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 14(4), p. 236-237, March 1982. *Meeting:* April 19-21, 1982, Anaheim, CA, United States.

Stein, H. *see also* Hannah, Judith L.

Stein, Holly Jayne. A lead, strontium, and sulfur isotope study of Laramide-Tertiary intrusions and mineralization in the Colorado mineral belt with emphasis on climax-type porphyry molybdenum systems plus a summary of other newly acquired isotopic and rare earth element data: 502 p., Doctoral, 1985, Univ. of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, NC. *Available from:* Univ. Microfilms.

Stein, J. *see* Dolson, John C.

Stein, R. (U. S. Dep. Energy, Washington, DC, United States) **and Collyer, P. L.** Pilot research projects for underground disposal of radioactive wastes in the United States of America: *in* Radioactive waste management; Volume 3 (International Atomic Energy Agency). Int. At. Energy Agency, Vienna, Austria, p. 311-328, illus., 18 ref., 1984. *Meeting:* May 16-20, 1983, Seattle, WA, United States.

Steinheimer, J. *see* Blakely, Steven R.

Steinheimer, Thomas R. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States) **and Johnson, Sharon M.** Investigation of the possible formation of diethylnitrosamine resulting from the use of rhodamine WT dye as a tracer in river waters: *in* Selected papers in the hydrologic sciences 1986 (Subitzky, Seymour, editor). Geological Survey Water-Supply Paper (Washington), Rep. No. W 2290, p. 37-49, illus. incl. 1 table, 34 ref., January 1986.

Steininger, Roger C. (Amselco Explor., Reno, NV, United States). Trace elements in sphalerite, galena, and pyrite from molybdenum and non-molybdenum systems [abstr.]: *in* Exploration for ore deposits of the North American Cordillera (Nichols, Chester E., editor). Journal of Geochemical Exploration, 25(1-2), p. 240-241, March 1986. *Meeting:* Association of Exploration Geochemists symposium, March 25-28, 1984, Reno, NV, United States.

Steininger, Roger Claude. Trace elements in sphalerite, galena, pyrite, and chalcopyrite from molybdenum and non-molybdenum systems: 338 p., Doctoral, 1986, Colorado State Univ., Fort Collins, CO. *Available from:* Univ. Microfilms.

Steinmetz, Richard. Wasatch sandstones in the eastern Green River basin: Doctoral, 1962, Northwestern Univ., Evanston, IL.

Stephannsson, O. (Univ. Lulea, Div. Rock Mech., Lulea, Sweden). Sleeve fracturing for rock stress measurement in boreholes: *in* Proceedings/Soil and rock investigations by in situ testing, international symposium. Bulletin of the International Association of Engineering Geology, 27, p. 571-578 (French sum.), illus., 9 ref., 1983. *Meeting:* May 18, 1983, Paris, France.

Stephenson, Larry K. (Ariz. Dep. Health Serv., Ariz., United States) **and Lemmon, James J.** Land use controls to protect groundwater quality in the arid Southwest: *in* Special issue: Water resources management; water resource modeling, institutional framework and policy strategies, and attitudinal implications (Tobin, Graham A., editor; et al.). The Environmental Professional, 5(1), p. 98-105, 15 ref., 1983.

Steppe, Michael C. Pikes Peak Granite rampart range site, CO: Master's, 1981, Colorado State Univ., Ft. Collins, CO.

Sternberg, Rob S. (Univ. Ariz., Dep. Geosci., Tucson, AZ, United States). Archaeomagnetism in the Southwest of North America: *in* Geomagnetism of baked clays and Recent sediments (Creer, K. M.; et al.). Elsevier, Amsterdam, Netherlands, p. 158-167, illus. incl. 1 table, 1983.

Sternberg, Robert S. (Univ. Ariz., Dep. Geosci., Tucson, AZ, United States). Archaeomagnetic paleointensity in the American Southwest during the past 2000 years: *in* Paleosecular variation and its analysis (Verosub, Kenneth L., editor; et al.). Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors, 56(1-2), p. 1-17, illus. incl. 3 tables, sketch map, 59 ref., July 1989. *Meeting:* Int. Union Geod. and Geophys., XIX General Assembly, Aug. 17-19, 1987, Vancouver, BC, Canada.

Sternberg, Robert S. (Franklin and Marshall Coll., Dep. Geol., Lancaster, PA, United States). Archaeomagnetism and magnetic anomalies in the American Southwest: Geophysics, 52(3), p. 368-371, illus., 18 ref., March 1987.

Sternberg, Robert S. (Univ. Ariz., Tucson, AZ, United States). Secular variation of archaeomagnetic direction in the American Southwest, A.D. 750-1425: Journal of Geophysical Research, B, Solid Earth and Planets, 94(1), p. 527-546, illus. incl. 4 tables, sketch map, 85 ref., January 10, 1989.

Sterner, S. *see* Smith, D. K.

Steven, T. A.; Lipman, P. W.; Hail, W. J., Jr.; Barker, Fred and Luedke, R. G., compilers. Geologic map of the Durango Quadrangle, southwestern Colorado: Miscellaneous Investigations Series - U.S. Geological Survey, Rep. No. I-0764, 1 sheet, geol. map 1:250,000, 1974. Reprint.

Steven, T. A.; Lipman, Peter W.; Fisher, F. S.; Bienlewski, C. L. and Meeves, H. C. Mineral resources of study areas contiguous to the Uncompahgre Primitive Areas, San Juan Mountains, southwestern Colorado: Rep. No. OF 73-0271, 205 p., illus. incl. 13 tables, 1973. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Steven, T. A. Magnetic tape containing spectrographic and chemical analyses of rocks and stream sediment from the study areas contiguous to the Uncompahgre Primitive Area, Colo.: Rep. No. PB-220 818, 2 p., 1973. *Available from:* NTIS, Springfield, VA, United States.

Steven, Thomas A. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States) **and Bienlewski, Carl L.** La Garita Wilderness, Colorado: *in* Wilderness mineral potential; assessment of mineral-resource potential in U.S. Forest Service lands studied 1964-1984 (Marsh, S. P., editor; et al.). Geological Survey Professional Paper, U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. P 1300, p. 455-457, sketch map, 1 ref., 1984.

Steven, Thomas A. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States) **and Bienlewski, Carl L.** Study areas contiguous to the Uncompahgre Primitive Area, Colorado: *in* Wilderness mineral potential; assessment of mineral-resource potential in U.S. Forest Service lands studied 1964-1984 (Marsh, S. P., editor; et al.). Geological Survey Professional Paper, U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. P 1300, p. 489-491, geol. sketch map, 1 ref., 1984.

Steven, Thomas A. and Williams, F. E. Weminuche Wilderness, Colorado: *in* Wilderness mineral potential; assessment of mineral-resource potential in U.S. Forest Service lands studied 1964-1984 (Marsh, S. P., editor; et al.). Geological Survey Professional Paper, U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. P 1300, p. 497-498, sketch map, 2 ref., 1984.

Stevenson, G. M. and Baars, D. L. Overview; carbonate reservoirs of the Paradox Basin: *in* Occurrence and petrophysical properties of carbonate reservoirs in the Rocky Mountain region (Goolsby, Steven M., editor; et al.). Rocky Mt. Assoc. Geol., Denver, CO, United States, p. 149-162, illus. incl. sects., charts, geol. sketch maps, 92 ref., 1988.

Stevenson, G. M. (Consultant, Denver, CO, United States) **and Baars, D. L.** The Paradox; a pull-apart basin of Pennsylvanian age: *in* Geology of Cataract Canyon and vicinity 1987; field symposium (Campbell, John A., editor). Field Symposium - Guidebook of the Four Corners Geological Society, 10, p. 31-50, illus. incl. sects., geol. sketch maps, 51 ref., 1987. *Meeting:* Tenth field conference, May 14-17, 1987, Durango, CO, United States.

Stevenson, G. M. (Consultant, Denver, CO, United States) **and Baars, D. L.** The Paradox; a pull-apart basin of Pennsylvanian age: *in* Paleotectonics and sedimentation in the Rocky Mountain region, United States (Peterson, James A., editor). AAPG Memoir, 41, p. 513-539, illus. incl. sects., sketch maps, 71 ref., 1986. *Meeting:* American Association of Petroleum Geologists and Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, Rocky Mountain Section, annual meeting, Sept. 1983, Billings, MT, United States.

Stevenson, G. M. (Consultant, Denver, CO, United States). Oil and gas exploration in the Paradox Basin, 1978-1983: *in* Oil and gas fields of the Four Corners area, Vol. III (Thomaidis, Nick D., chairperson). Four Corners Geol. Soc., United States, p. 773-779, illus. incl. 3 tables, chart, geol. sketch map(s), 1983.

Stevenson, G. *see also* Baars, D. L.

Stevenson, Gene M. (Consultant, Denver, CO, United States) **and Baars, Don L.** Paradox Basin; a model pull-apart basin of Pennsylvanian age [abstr.]: *in* 1984 AAPG Rocky Mountain Section meeting. AAPG Bulletin, 68(7), p. 950-951, July 1984. *Meeting:* Aug. 26-28, 1984, Salt Lake City, UT, United States.

Stevenson, Gene M. (Stevenson Pet. Consult., Denver, CO, United States) **and Hayte, Linda Sitowitz.** Oil and gas developments in Four Corners-Intermountain area in 1982: *in* World energy developments, 1982 (Murray, T. H., Jr., prefacer). AAPG Bulletin, 67(10), p. 1669-1671, sketch map, October 1983.

Stevenson, Gene M. Relationship of evaporite and carbonate sedimentation to hydrocarbon accumulation in Pennsylvanian phylloid algal mounds, Paradox Basin, Utah-Colorado [abstr.]: The Outcrop, 37(4), p. 3-4, April 1988.

Stewart, Daniel R. (Climax Molybdenum Co., Empire, CO, United States) **and Sacrison, Ralph R.** Geological engineering; a bridge between geologist and miner: *in* Applied mining geology (Erickson, A. J., Jr., editor). Soc. Min. Eng., New York, NY, United States, p. 155-174, illus. incl. sketch maps, 21 ref., 1984. *Meeting:* 1983 fall meeting of the Society of Mining Engineers, 1983, Salt Lake City, UT, United States.

Stewart, Daniel R. (AMAX, Empire, CO, United States). A review of techniques for predicting the natural fragmentation characteristics of block caving orebodies: *in* Application of rock characterization techniques in mine design (Karmis, Michael, editor). Soc. Min. Eng., Littleton, CO, United States, p. 181-189, illus., 18 ref., 1986. *Meeting:* Mar. 1986, New Orleans, LA, United States.

Stewart, Daniel (AMAX, Empire, CO, United States); **Rein, Richard D. and Firewick, David.** Surface subsidence at the Henderson Mine: *in* Geomechanics applications in underground hardrock mining (Pariseau, William G., editor). Am. Inst. Min., Metall. and Pet. Eng., New York, NY, United States, p. 203-212, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 11 ref., 1984.

Stewart, Dion C. (Adams State Coll., Geol. Dep., Alamosa, CO, United States); **Fronk, J. D. and Mancuso, J. J.** Unakite; a case for advanced propyllitic alteration of granite [abstr.]: *in* Geological Society of America 1988 centennial celebration. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 20(7), p. 72, 1988. *Meeting:* Oct. 31-Nov. 3, 1988, Denver, CO, United States.

Stewart, Julie M., compiler (U. S. Geol. Surv., Lakewood, CO, United States). Summary of water-resources activities of the U.S. Geological Survey in Colorado, fiscal year 1986: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), Rep. No. OF 86-0070, 70 p., 1 table; site location map 1:1,000,000, 1986. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States.

Stewart, Julie M., compiler (U. S. Geol. Surv., Lakewood, CO, United States). Summary of water-resources activities of the U.S. Geological Survey in Colorado; fiscal year 1987: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. OF 87-0388, 65 p. 1 sheet, sketch maps; site location map 1:1,000,000, 45 ref., 1987. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States.

Stewart, Michael. Hydrogeology of the upper part of the Mesaverde Group, Williams Fork Mountains, Routt and Moffatt counties, Colorado: Master's, 1983, Colorado School of Mines, Golden, CO.

Stewart, R. R. (Mass. Inst. Technol., Dep. Earth, Atmos. and Planet. Sci., Cambridge, MA, United States). VSP interval velocities from traveltime inversion: Geophysical Prospecting, 32(4), p. 608-628, illus., 32 ref., August 1984.

Stewart, Robert R. Vertical seismic profiling; the one-dimensional forward and inverse problems: 246 p., 199 ref., Doctoral, 1983, Massachusetts Inst. of Technol., Cambridge, MA.

Stieff, C. *see* Stieff, L. R.

Stieff, L. R. (Stieff Res. and Dev. Co., Kensington, MD, United States); **Stieff, C. B. and Nelson, R. A.** Field measurements of in situ ^{222}Rn concentrations in soil based on the prompt decay of the ^{214}Bi counting rate: Nuclear Physics, 1(2), p. 183-195, illus. incl. 2 tables, 7 ref., 1987.

Stillwell, M. *see* Schimel, D.

Stites, Robert L. Stratigraphy of the Upper Cretaceous Frontier Sandstone, North Park Basin, Jackson County, Colorado: 125 p., 2 plates, Master's, 1986, Colorado School of Mines, Golden, CO.

Stoffregen, R. E. (Univ. Calif., Dep. Geol. and Geophys., Berkeley, CA, United States) **and Alpers, Charles N.** The occurrence of aluminum phosphate-sulfate minerals in the advanced argillic alteration assemblage [abstr.]: *in* AGU 1983 fall meeting. Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union, 64(45), p. 885, 1983. *Meeting:* Dec. 5-9, 1983, San Francisco, CA, United States.

Stoffregen, Roger E. (Univ. Calif., Dep. Geol. and Geophys., Berkeley, CA, United States) **and Alpers, Charles N.** Woodhouseite and svanbergite in hydrothermal ore deposits; products of apatite destruction during advanced argillic alteration: The Canadian Mineralogist, 25, Part 2, p. 201-211 (French sum.), illus. incl. 3 tables, 66 ref., June 1987.

Stoffregen, Roger E. (Univ. Calif., Dep. Geol. and Geophys., Berkeley, CA, United States). Genesis of acid-sulfate alteration and Au-Cu-Ag mineralization at Summitville, Colorado: Economic Geology and the Bulletin of the Society of Economic Geologists, 82(6), p. 1575-1591, illus. incl. geol. sketch map, 58 ref., October 1987.

Stoffregen, Roger E. (Univ. Calif., Dep. Geol. and Geophys., Berkeley, CA, United States). Geochemical constraints on the genesis of the Summitville gold-copper deposit [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, 96th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 15(6), p. 698, September 1983. *Meeting:* Oct. 31-Nov. 3, 1983, Indianapolis, IN, United States.

Stoffregen, Roger E. (South. Methodist Univ., Dep. Geol. Sci., Dallas, TX, United States). Geochemistry of acid-sulfate alteration and gold-copper mineralization at Summitville, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 40th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 19(5), p. 337, March 1987. *Meeting:* May 2-4, 1987, Boulder, CO, United States.

Stoffregen, Roger E. (Univ. Calif., Dep. Geol. and Geophys., Berkeley, CA, United States). Observations on the behavior of gold during supergene oxidation at Summitville, Colorado, U.S.A., and implications for electrum stability in the weathering environment: Applied Geochemistry, 1(5), p. 549-558, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch map, 30 ref., October 1986.

Stoffregen, Roger E. (Univ. Calif., Dep. Geol. and Geophys., Berkeley, CA, United States). Silver enrichment in gold during supergene oxidation; an example from Summitville, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, 97th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America,

16(6), p. 669, illus., September 1984. *Meeting:* Nov. 5-8, 1984, Reno, NV, United States.

Stoffregen, Roger E. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States). The lower pH limit on advanced argillic alteration in epithermal environments [abstr.]: *in* 1986 joint annual meeting of GAC, MAC and CGU. Program with Abstracts - Geological Association of Canada; Mineralogical Association of Canada; Canadian Geophysical Union, Joint Annual Meeting, 11, p. 131, February 1986. *Meeting:* May 19-21, 1986, Ottawa, ON, Canada.

Stoffregen, Roger Eben. Genesis of acid-sulfate alteration and Au-Cu-Ag mineralization at Summitville, Colorado (including sections on supergene alteration and clay mineralogy of the deposit): 216 p., Doctoral, 1985, Univ. of California, Berkeley, CA. *Available from:* Univ. Microfilms.

Stokes, W. *see* Thayn, G. F.

Stokes, William Lee (Utah Geol. and Miner. Surv., Salt Lake City, UT, United States). Looking backward: Survey Notes - Utah Geological and Mineral Survey, 17(2), p. 9, 14, sects., 1983.

Stollenwerk, K. G. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Lakewood, CO, United States). Spoil-pile geochemistry and hydrology: *in* Hydrologic-information needs for oil-shale development, northwestern Colorado (Taylor, O. J., compiler). Water-Resources Investigations, Rep. No. WRI 82-4076, p. 77-81, illus., 1982. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Stollenwerk, K. *see also* Grove, D. B.

Stollenwerk, Kenneth G. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States). Chemical effects and control of leachates from oil-shale spoil piles: *in* Oil shale, water resources, and valuable minerals of the Piceance Basin, Colorado; the challenge and choices of development (Taylor, O. James, compiler). Geological Survey Professional Paper, U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. P 1310, p. 107-110, illus., 3 ref., 1987.

Stone, Donald S. (Sherwood Explor. Co., Littleton, CO, United States) **and Johnson, Katherine S., editors.** New interpretations of Northwest Colorado geology: Rocky Mt. Assoc. Geol., Denver, CO, United States, 308 p., illus. incl. 5 plates, tables, sects., strat. cols., geol. sketch maps, 1986. ISBN: 0-933979-08-8. Individual papers are cited separately; Rocky Mts. Assoc. Geol. field trip 1986, Grand Junction, CO.

Stone, Donald S. (Sherwood Explor. Co., Littleton, CO, United States). Geology of the Wilson Creek Field, Rio Blanco County, Colorado: *in* New interpretations of Northwest Colorado geology (Stone, Donald S., editor; et al.). Rocky Mt. Assoc. Geol., Denver, CO, United States, p. 229-246, illus. incl. 2 tables, sects., strat. cols., sketch maps, 34 ref., 1986.

Stone, Donald S. (Sherwood Explor. Co., Littleton, CO, United States). Rangely Field summary; 2, Seismic profile, structural cross section, and geochemical comparisons: *in* New interpretations of Northwest Colorado geology (Stone, Donald S., editor; et al.). Rocky Mt. Assoc. Geol., Denver, CO, United States, p. 226-228, illus. incl. sects., 12 ref., 1986.

Stone, Donald S. (Sherwood Explor. Co., Littleton, CO, United States). Seismic and borehole evidence for important pre-Laramide faulting along the axial arch in Northwest Colorado: *in* New interpretations of Northwest Colorado geology (Stone, Donald S., editor; et al.). Rocky Mt. Assoc. Geol., Denver, CO, United States, p. 19-36, illus. incl. 1 table, sects., geol. sketch maps, 31 ref., 1986.

Stone, Donald S. (Sherwood Explor. Co., Littleton, CO, United States). Seismic profiles in the area of the Pierce and Black Hollow fields, Weld County, Colorado: *in* Seismic exploration of the Rocky Mountain region (Gries, Robbie Rice, editor; et al.). Rocky Mt. Assoc. Geol., Denver, CO, United States, Denver Geophys. Soc., Denver, CO, United States, p. 79-86, illus. incl. sects., sketch maps, 23 ref., 1985.

Stone, J. *see* Cullers, R. L.

Stone, J. *see* McCabe, Marc

Stone, M. *see* Sheridan, Douglas M.

Stone, T. *see* Nadeau, Royal J.

Stoneman, R. *see* Toth, M. I.

Stoneman, R. *see* DeWitt, Ed

— *see* Taylor, Richard B.

Stormer, J. C., Jr. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States). Determination of the depth of origin of large volume silicic magmas; two-feldspar + Fe-Ti oxide method [abstr.]: *in* American Geophysical Union; 1983 spring meeting. Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union, 64(18), p. 336, May 3, 1983. *Meeting:* May 30-June 3, 1983, Baltimore, MD, United States.

Stormer, J. *see* Kline, Stephen W.

Stormer, John C., Jr. (Rice Univ., Dep. Geol. and Geophys., Houston, TX, United States); **Whitney, J. A. and Dorais, Michael J.** Reply to a comment on "...magmatic conditions of the Fish Canyon Tuff ...": Journal of Petrology, 28(4), p. 747-754, 1 table, 35 ref., August 1987. For comment, see Grunder, A. L. and Boden, D. R., J. Petrol., Vol. 28, p. 737-746, 1987.

Stormer, J. *see also* Dorais, Michael J.

— *see also* Ellwood, Brooks B.

— *see also* Fleisher, Christopher J.

— *see also* Krause, Karen W.

— *see also* Matty, David J.

— *see also* Sawyer, D. A.

— *see also* Whitney, James A.

Stotelmeyer, R. *see* Mallory, W. W.

Stoufer, Robert (P. O. Box 1884, Ouray, CO, United States) **and Rosemeyer, Tom.** The Ohio Mine, Ouray County, Colorado; a famous quartz locality rediscovered: Rocks and Minerals, 64(3), p. 210-214, illus. incl. geol. sketch maps, 7 ref., June 1986.

Stoufer, R. *see also* Rosemeyer, Tom

Stout, J. *see* Earley, Drummond, III

Stover, B. K. (Colo. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). Douglas Pass area slope stability investigation; detailed study area geological investigation: Colo. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States, 20 p., illus. incl. sketch map; geol. maps 1:12,000, 11 ref., 1985. (Prep. for Colo. Dep. Highways).

Stover, Bruce K. (Colo. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States) **and Cannon, Susan H.** Reactivation of an element of a late Quaternary landslide-earthflow complex, Gunnison County, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 40th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 19(5), p. 337, March 1987. *Meeting:* May 2-4, 1987, Boulder, CO, United States.

Stover, Bruce K. (Colo. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States) **and Cannon, Susan H.** Reactivation of the Muddy Creek landslide, west-central Colorado: *in* Geological Society of America field trip guidebook, 1988; Centennial meeting, Denver, Colorado (Holden, Gregory S., editor). Professional Contributions of the Colorado School of Mines, 12, p. 432-438, illus. incl. sketch maps, 6 ref., November 1988.

Stover, Bruce K. (Colo. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). A debris-flow model for the origin of high-level sloping surfaces on the northern flanks of Battlement Mesa, Garfield County, Colorado: *in* Geological Society of America field trip guidebook, 1988; Centennial meeting, Denver, Colorado (Holden, Gregory S., editor). Professional Contributions of the Colorado School of Mines, 12, p. 419-425, block diag., sketch maps, 16 ref., November 1988.

Stover, Bruce K. (Colo. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). Booth Creek rockfall hazard area: *in* Geological Society of America field trip guidebook, 1988; Centennial meeting, Denver, Colorado (Holden, Gregory S., editor). Professional Contributions of the Colorado School of Mines, 12, p. 395-401, sects., sketch map, 5 ref., November 1988.

Stover, Bruce K. (Colo. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). Geologic evidence of Quaternary faulting near Carbondale, Colorado, with possible associations to the 1984 Carbondale earthquake swarm: *in* Contributions to Colorado seismicity and tectonics; a 1986 update (Rogers, William P., editor; et al.). Special Publication - Colorado Geological Survey, 28, p. 295-301, illus. incl. geol. sketch maps, 9 ref., 1986.

Stover, Bruce K. (Colo. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). The Debeque Canyon landslide: *in* Geological Society of America field trip guidebook, 1988; Centennial meeting, Denver, Colorado (Holden, Gregory S., editor). Professional Contributions of the Colorado School of Mines, 12, p. 428-430, November 1988.

Stover, B. *see also* Cannon, Susan H.

Stover, Bruce King. Debris-flow origin of high-level sloping surfaces on the northern flanks of Battlement Mesa, and surficial geology of parts of the North Mamm Peak, Rifle, and Rulison quadrangles, Garfield County, Colorado: 75 p., 2 plates, 30 ref., Master's, 1984, Univ. of Colorado, Boulder, CO.

Stover, C. W. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States); **Reagor, B. G. and Algermissen, S. T.** Seismicity map of the State of Colorado: U. S. Geol. Surv., Misc. Field Stud. Map, Rep. No. MF-1694, 1 sheet, seism. map 1:1,000,000, 1984.

Stover, C. W. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States); **Reagor, B. G. and Algermissen, S. T.** Seismicity map of the State of Colorado: Miscellaneous Field Studies Map (United States Geological Survey), U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. MF-2036, 1 sheet, seism. map 1:1,000,000, 1988. Supersedes MF-1694.

Stover, E. *see* Knox, Robert C.

Stover, R. *see* McCullough, M. Bruce

Strahler, A. *see* Woodcock, Curtis E.

Stranathan, H. *see* Covay, Kenneth J.

— *see* Tobin, Robert L.

Strauss, Robert G. Structure in the vicinity of the C-JD-7 mining area, Paradox Valley, Montrose County, Colorado: 90 p., 1 plate, 45 ref., Master's, 1982, Michigan Technol. Univ., Houghton, MI.

Strawn, J. *see* Holland, M.

Stremel, Kris (West. Oil, Denver, CO, United States). Interest focuses on exploratory areas: Western Oil Reporter, 41(10), p. 47-50, illus., October 1984.

Stremel, Kris. Paradox discoveries lure contractors: Western Oil Reporter, 40(8), p. 49-50, 53, illus., August 1983.

Strunk, Paul M. The subsurface geology of the Greenwood field area located in Morton County, Kansas and Baca County, Colorado: Master's, 1958, Kansas State Univ., Manhattan, KS.

Stucky, R. *see* Krishtalka, Leonard

Stumpfl, Eugen F. and Rucklidge, John C. New data on natural phases in the system Ag-Te: Proceedings - National Conference on Electron Microprobe Analysis, 3, 46 p., 7 ref., 1968. *Meeting:* July 31-Aug. 2, 1968, Chicago, IL, United States.

Suczek, C. *see* Ingersoll, Raymond V.

Sueno, Shigeho (Univ. Tsukuba, Inst. Geosci., Ibaraki, Japan); **Matsuura, Shigeru and Prewitt, C. T.** Fe-deficient olivine structure type minerals from Colorado, U.S.A. and Japan: Mineralogical Journal, 12(8), p. 376-392, illus. incl. 2 tables, 3 plates, 25 ref., October 1985.

Suleiman, A. *see* Keller, G. R.

Sullivan, Kim R. (Brigham Young Univ., Dep. Geol., Provo, UT, United States). Isotopic ages of igneous intrusions in southeastern Utah; relation to space-time-composition patterns of Cenozoic igneous activity in Nevada, Utah and Colorado [abstr.]: *in* Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 40th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 19(5), p. 337, March 1987. *Meeting:* May 2-4, 1987, Boulder, CO, United States.

Sullivan, M. *see* Finch, Warren I.

Sullivan, Patrick J. and Donovan, Robert C. Trace element distribution and oil yield data from the Parachute Creek Member of the Green River Formation, Colorado: Environmental Geology and Water Sciences, 10(1), p. 21-31, illus. incl. 5 tables, 33 ref., 1987.

Sullivan, Raymond (San Francisco State Univ., San Francisco, CA, United States). Depositional environment of Green River Formation [abstr.]: *in* AAPG annual convention with divisions; SEPM/EMD/DPA; technical program and abstracts. AAPG Bulletin, 70(5), p. 652, May 1986. *Meeting:* June 15-18, 1986, Atlanta, GA, United States.

Sullivan, Raymond (San Francisco State Univ., Dep. Geosci., San Francisco, CA, United States). The depositional setting of the Eocene rocks of the Green River basin [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, 96th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 15(6), p. 701, September 1983. *Meeting:* Oct. 31-Nov. 3, 1983, Indianapolis, IN, United States.

Sultze, Kimberly (Carleton Coll., Northfield, MN, United States). The stratigraphy, petrography, and chemistry of the Saddle Mountain area, Thirtynine Mile volcanic field, central Colorado [abstr.]: *in* First Keck research symposium in geology; abstracts volume (Fox, William T., coordinator). Beloit Coll., Beloit, WI, United States, p. 112-114, illus., April 1988. *Meeting:* Apr. 14-17, 1988, Beloit, WI, United States.

Summa, Lori L. (Univ. Calif., Dep. Geol., Davis, CA, United States); **Guichard, François and Verosub, Kenneth L.** Trace element mobility in tephra from three diagenetic environments [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, 97th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 16(6), p. 670, September 1984. *Meeting:* Nov. 5-8, 1984, Reno, NV, United States.

Summa, Lori L. (Exxon Prod. Res. Co., Houston, TX, United States) **and Verosub, Kenneth L.** Rapid alteration of primary magnetizations in Tertiary and Quaternary tephra from the Western United States [abstr.]: *in* AGU 1986 fall meeting and ASLO winter meeting. Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union, 67(44), p. 924, November 4, 1986. *Meeting:* Dec. 8-12, 1986, San Francisco, CA, United States.

Summer, R. M. (1175 Niagra Dr., Fort Collins, CO, United States). Geomorphic surfaces and sediment movement in a high mountain basin, Colorado Front Range, U.S.A. [abstr.]: *in* Front Range AGU meeting (Harthill, Norman, convener; et al.). Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union, 69(18), p. 566, May 3, 1988. *Meeting:* Feb. 11-12, 1988, Golden, CO, United States.

Sumsion, C. T. Water resources of Dinosaur National Monument, Colorado and Utah: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), Rep. No. OF 76-0580, 70 p. 1 sheet, illus. incl. 10 tables; map 1:62,500, 1976. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Sumsion, C. T. Water-resources investigations in Dinosaur National Monument, Utah-Colorado, fiscal year 1970: Rep. No. OF 71-0271, 52 p., illus., 1971. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Sunada, Daniel K. (Colo. State Univ., Civ. Eng. Dep., Fort Collins, CO, United States); **Warner, J. W. and Molden, D. J.** Artificial groundwater recharge, San Luis Valley, Colorado: Completion Report Series - Environmental Resources Center, Colorado State University, 123, 114 p., illus. incl. 8 tables, sketch maps, 33 ref., March 1983.

Sunada, D. *see also* Waltz, J. P.

— *see also* Warner, James W.

Sunday, G. *see* Shen, H. W.

Sung, W. *see* Bezilla, M.

— *see* Ertekin, T.

Surdam, Ronald C. (Univ. Wyo., Laramie, WY, United States) **and Adler, Kevin R.** Potential source rocks in Eocene Green River Formation, Wyoming, Colorado, and Utah [abstr.]: *in* AAPG annual convention with divisions; SEPM/EMD/DPA; technical program and abstracts. AAPG Bulletin, 70(5), p. 652, May 1986. *Meeting:* June 15-18, 1986, Atlanta, GA, United States.

Sutley, S. *see* Eppinger, R. G.

Sutter, J. *see* Kunk, Michael J.

— *see* Obradovich, John D.

Suttner, L. J. (Indiana Univ., Dep. Geol., Bloomington, IN, United States); **Langford, R. D. and Mack, G. H.** Field Trip 4; Guide to the field study of alluvial fan and fan-delta deposits in the Fountain Formation (Pennsylvania-Permian), Colorado: *in* Field guidebook to modern and ancient fluvial systems in the United States (Flores, Romeo M., editor; et al.). Third Int. Fluvial Sed. Conf., Fort Collins, CO, United States, p. 65-86, illus. incl. sects., sketch maps, 40 ref., 1985.

Suttner, Lee J. (Indiana Univ., Dep. Geol., Bloomington, IN, United States) **and Dutta, Prodip K.** Alluvial sandstone composition and paleoclimate; I, Framework mineralogy: Journal of Sedimentary Petrology, 56(3), p. 329-345, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch maps, 50 ref., May 1986.

Suttner, Lee J. (Indiana Univ., Dep. Geol., Bloomington, IN, United States) **and Dutta, Prodip K.** Early diagenesis in arkose and paleoclimate [abstr.]: International Congress on Sedimentology = Congres International de Sedimentologie, 11, p. 186-187, 1982. *Meeting:* Aug. 22-27, 1982, Hamilton, ON, Canada.

Suttner, Lee J. (Indiana Univ., Dep. Geol., Bloomington, IN, United States); **Langford, Richard P. and O'Connell, Anne F.** New interpretation of the stratigraphic relationship between the Fountain Formation and its Glen Eyrie Member: *in* Sedimentology of the Fountain fan-delta complex near Manitou Springs and Canon City, Colorado (Suttner, Lee J., editor; et al.). Soc. Econ.

Paleontol. and Mineral., Tulsa, OK, United States, p. 31-61, illus. incl. sects., strat. cols., geol. sketch maps, 1984. *Pennsylvanian*

Suttner, Lee J., editor (Indiana Univ., Dep. Geol., Bloomington, IN, United States); **Langford, Richard P. and Shultz, Albert W.** Sedimentology of the Fountain fan-delta complex near Manitou Springs and Canon City, Colorado: Soc. Econ. Paleontol. and Mineral., Tulsa, OK, United States, 140 p., illus. incl. 2 tables, sects., strat. cols., geol. sketch maps, 49 ref., 1984. Guidebook for 1984 Spring field conference, Soc. Econ. Paleontol. and Mineral., Rocky Mtn. Sect., Apr. 28-29, 1984; individual papers within scope are cited separately.

Suttner, Lee J. (Indiana Univ., Dep. Geol., Bloomington, IN, United States) **and Maples, Christopher G.** Marine trace fossils from the Lower Pennsylvanian part of the Fountain Formation, Manitou Springs, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* Geological Society of America, 1987 annual meeting and exposition (Dickinson, William R., chairperson). Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 19(7), p. 860-861, 1987. *Meeting:* Oct. 26-29, 1987, Phoenix, AZ, United States.

Suttner, Lee J. (Indiana Univ., Dep. Geol., Bloomington, IN, United States); **O'Connell, Anne E. and Langford, Richard P.** New interpretation of the stratigraphic relationship between the Fountain Formation (Pennsylvanian) and its Glen Eyrie Member near Colorado Springs [abstr.]: *in* 35th annual meeting, Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 14(6), p. 351, March 1982. *Meeting:* May 7-8, 1982, Bozeman, MT, United States.

Suttner, Lee J. (Indiana Univ., Dep. Geol., Bloomington, IN, United States). Climatic influence on Fountain sedimentation in the Manitou Embayment: *in* Sedimentology of the Fountain fan-delta complex near Manitou Springs and Canon City, Colorado (Suttner, Lee J., editor; et al.). Soc. Econ. Paleontol. and Mineral., Tulsa, OK, United States, p. 86-96, illus., 1984.

Suttner, L. *see also* Bjorlykke, Knut

— *see also* Dutta, Prodip K.

— *see also* Kairo, Suzanne

Sutton, J. *see* Black, Craig C.

Swanberg, C. A. (N.M. State Univ., Dep. Phys. and Dep. Geol., Las Curces, NM, United States) **and Morgan, P.** Heat flow in the Colorado Plateau [abstr.]: *in* American Geophysical Union; 1982 fall meeting. Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union, 63(45), p. 1091, November 9, 1982. *Meeting:* Dec. 7-15, 1982, San Francisco, CA, United States.

Swann, G. *see* Braddock, W. A.

Swanson, G. *see* Chappell, Willard R.

Swanson, H. *see* Krystinik, Lee F.

Swartz, T. *see* Kaiser, W. R.

Swatek, M. *see* Sandza, Walter F.

Swayze, Gregg A. (Colo. Sch. Mines, Dep. Geol., Golden, CO, United States) **and Holden, Gregory S.** Middle Proterozoic metamorphism; central Front Range, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 38th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 17(4), p. 266, March 1985. *Meeting:* Apr. 22-24, 1985, Boise, ID, United States.

Sweazy, Robert M. (Tex. Tech Univ., Dep. Civ. Eng., Lubbock, TX, United States). Can we save the Ogallala?: Civil Engineering ASCE, 55(8), p. 36-39, illus. incl. sketch map, August 1985.

Sweet, Rebecca G. (Univ. Wyo., Dep. Geol. and Geophys., Laramie, WY, United States) **and Donovan, R. Nowell.** Lacustrine environments in the Jurassic Morrison Formation; a carbonate record in the Canon City area, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* Geological Society of America 1988 centennial celebration; program and abstracts. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 20(7), p. 52, 1988. *Meeting:* Oct. 31-Nov. 3, 1988, Denver, CO, United States.

Sweet, Rebecca G. (Plains Resour., Oklahoma, City, OK, United States). Evidence for playa sedimentation in the Morrison Formation, Canon City, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, 97th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 16(6), p. 672, September 1984. *Meeting:* Nov. 5-8, 1984, Reno, NV, United States.

Sweet, Rebecca G. (Okla. State Univ., Stillwater, OK, United States). Facies in the Morrison Formation near Canon City, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, South-Central Section, 18th annual meeting (Anonymous). Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 16(2), p. 116, February 1984. *Meeting:* March 26-27, 1984, Richardson, TX, United States.

Sweet, Rebecca Gail. A sedimentary analysis of the Upper Jurassic Morrison Formation as it is exposed in the vicinity of Canon City, Colorado: 210 p., 91 ref., Master's, 1984, Oklahoma State Univ., Stillwater, OK.

Swetland, P. J. and Clayton, J. L. Source beds of petroleum in the Denver Basin: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), Rep. No. OF 76-0572, 23 p., illus. incl. 2 tables, 1976. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Swift, D. *see* Nummedal, Dag

Swolfs, H. S. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Lakewood, CO, United States). Geomechanics: *in* U.S. Geological Survey research in radioactive waste disposal; fiscal year 1982 (Schneider, Robert; et al.). Water-Resources Investigations, Rep. No. WRI 84-4205, p. 81-83, 4 ref., 1984. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Swolfs, Henri S. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States) **and Savage, Williams Z.** Site characterization studies of a volcanic cap rock: *in* Rock mechanics in productivity and protection (Dowding, Charles H., editor; et al.). Proceedings - Symposium on Rock Mechanics, 25, p. 370-380, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map,

22 ref., 1984. *Meeting:* June 25-27, 1984, Evanston, IL, United States.

Szabelak, Stanley A. Colluvial slope stability estimate and driven anchor field experiment in a portion of Glenwood Canyon, Colorado: Master's, 1984, Colorado School of Mines, Golden, CO.

Szabo, B. J. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States) **and Rosholt, J. N.** Uranium-series nuclides in the Golden Fault, Colorado, U.S.A., dating latest fault displacement and measuring recent uptake of radionuclides by fault-zone materials: Applied Geochemistry, 4(2), p. 177-182, illus. incl. 2 tables, 11 ref., April 1989.

Taber, J. *see* Orr, F. M., Jr.

Tacker, R. Chris (Rice Univ., Dep. Geol. and Geophys., Houston, TX, United States). Contrasting volatile behavior in the Bishop and Fish Canyon tuffs; the applications of apatite solid solutions [abstr.]: *in* Geological Society of America, 1988 centennial celebration; abstracts with programs. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 20(7), p. 114, 1988. *Meeting:* Oct. 31-Nov. 3, 1988, Denver, CO, United States.

Taggart, R. *see* Hascall, Allan P.

Tainter, Patrick A. (Sohio Pet. Co., Denver, CO, United States). An effective exploration strategy; stratigraphic and paleostructural controls in hydrocarbon migration in the Denver Basin [abstr.]: *in* 35th annual meeting, Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 14(6), p. 351, March 1982. *Meeting:* May 7-8, 1982, Bozeman, MT, United States.

Tainter, Patrick A. Investigation of stratigraphic and paleostructural controls on hydrocarbon migration and entrapment in Cretaceous D and J sandstones of the Denver Basin: 235 p., illus. incl. 21 plates, 65 ref., Master's, 1982, Univ. of Colorado, Boulder, CO.

Tainter, Patrick A. (Amoco Prod. Co., Denver, CO, United States). Stratigraphic and paleostructural controls on hydrocarbon migration in Cretaceous D and J sandstones of the Denver Basin: *in* Hydrocarbon source rocks of the Greater Rocky Mountain region (Woodward, Jane, editor; et al.). Rocky Mt. Assoc. Geol., Denver, CO, United States, p. 339-354, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch maps, 29 ref., 1984. *Meeting:* Rocky Mountain Association of Geologists 1984 symposium, 1984, Denver, CO, United States.

Tait, Donald (7820 W. Woodard Circle, Lakewood, CO, United States). Paleohydrogeology of the Cretaceous Dakota Aquifer system in the Denver Basin; a computer approach [abstr.]: *in* Hydrogeology of sedimentary basins; application to exploration and exploitation (Hitchon, Brian, editor; et al.). Proceedings - Canadian/American Conference on Hydrogeology, 3, p. 170, 1986. *Meeting:* June 22-26, 1986, Banff, AB, Canada.

Tammemagi, Hans Y. (RE/SPEC, United States); **Loken, Mark C.; Osnes, John D. and Wagner, Ralph A.** A compilation of data for thermomechanical analyses of four potential salt repositories: ONWI (Battelle Memorial Institute, Office of Nuclear Waste-Isolation), 364, 73 p., illus. incl. 15 tables, sects., 45 ref., January 1986.

Tanji, K. *see* Evangelou, V. P.

— *see* Shen, H. W.

— *see* Whittig, L. D.

Tannenbaum, Eli (Univ. Calif., Inst. Geophys. and Planet. Phys., Los Angeles, CA, United States) **and Kaplan, Issac R.** Role of minerals in production of gas and condensate hydrocarbons during pyrolysis of organic matter [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, 97th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 16(6), p. 673, September 1984. *Meeting:* Nov. 5-8, 1984, Reno, NV, United States.

Taranik, Dan L. (Univ. Colo., Cent. Stud. Earth Space, Boulder, CO, United States) **and Kruse, Fred A.** High resolution geologic remote sensing of the Cripple Creek/Canon City area, Teller County, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* Geological Society of America; 1988 centennial celebration. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 20(7), p. 148, 1988. *Meeting:* Oct. 31-Nov. 3, 1988, Denver, CO, United States.

Tarlock, A. Dan (Ill. Inst. Technol., United States). Lessons from the rest of the west; a survey of groundwater management in California, Colorado, New Mexico, and Nebraska: *in* Issues in groundwater management (Smerdon, Ernest T., editor; et al.). Water Resources Symposium, 12, p. 165-167, 3 ref., 1985. *Meeting:* Ground water; crisis or opportunity , Oct. 29-31, 1984, San Antonio, TX, United States.

Tarquin, P. *see* Vitek, John D.

Taylor, A. *see* Melby, John H.

Taylor, B. E. (Univ. Calif., Dep. Geol., Davis, CA, United States); **Hannah, J. L.; Stein, H. J. and Ganster, M. W.** The Mount Emmons porphyry molybdenum deposit, Colorado; magmatic degassing and meteoric water overprinting [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, 97th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 16(6), p. 674, September 1984. *Meeting:* Nov. 5-8, 1984, Reno, NV, United States.

Taylor, B. *see* Wheeler, Mark C.

Taylor, Dwight W. (Oreg. State Univ., Dep. Geol., Corvallis, OR, United States). Evolution of freshwater drainages and molluscs in western North America: *in* Late Cenozoic history of the Pacific Northwest; interdisciplinary studies on the Clarkia fossil beds of northern Idaho (Smiley, Charles J., editor). Pac. Div. Am. Assoc. Adv. Sci., San Francisco, CA, United States, p. 265-322, illus. incl. 4 tables, sketch maps, 56 ref., 1985.

Taylor, G. *see* Flook, Lyman R., Jr.

Taylor, Graham C. (Univ. Colo., Boulder, CO, United States); **Etter, Carol and Melcher, Albert G.** Emerging energy technologies; prospects for Colorado (Part 2 of 4 Parts): Mineral & Energy Resources, 28(3), 12 p., 21 ref., May 1985.

Taylor, H. *see* Larson, P. B.

Taylor, H. *see* Larson, P. B.

— *see* Larson, Peter B.

— *see* Lea, David W.

Taylor, Lisa Gale. Geological and geochemical evolution of enargite-bearing veins at the Togo Mine, Central City mining district, Colorado: 73 p., 1 plate, 44 ref., Master's, 1985, Michigan Technol. Univ., Houghton, MI.

Taylor, L. *see* Chappell, Willard R.

Taylor, O. J. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Lakewood, CO, United States). Aquifer testing: *in* Hydrologic-information needs for oil-shale development, northwestern Colorado (Taylor, O. J., compiler). Water-Resources Investigations, Rep. No. WRI 82-4076, p. 26-30, illus., 1982. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Taylor, O. J., compiler (U. S. Geol. Surv., Lakewood, CO, United States). Hydrologic-information needs for oil-shale development, northwestern Colorado: Water-Resources Investigations, Rep. No. WRI 82-4076, 101 p., illus. incl. 5 tables, sketch maps, 70 ref., 1982. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States. Individual papers are cited separately.

Taylor, O. J. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Lakewood, CO, United States). Mathematical modeling of the ground-water flow system: *in* Hydrologic-information needs for oil-shale development, northwestern Colorado (Taylor, O. J., compiler). Water-Resources Investigations, Rep. No. WRI 82-4076, p. 31-32, illus., 1982. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Taylor, O. James (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States); **Freethey, Geoffrey W. and Glover, Kent C.** Upper Colorado River basin regional aquifer-system study: *in* Regional Aquifer-System Analysis Program of the U.S. Geological Survey; summary of projects, 1978-84 (Sun, Ren Jen, editor). Geological Survey Circular, Rep. No. C 1002, p. 223-233, sketch maps, 8 ref., 1986.

Taylor, O. James (U. S. Geol. Surv., Lakewood, CO, United States); **Hood, J. W. and Zimmerman, Everett A.** Plan of study for the Regional Aquifer Systems Analysis of the upper Colorado River basin in Colorado, Utah, Wyoming, and Arizona: Water-Resources Investigations, Rep. No. WRI 83-4184, 23 p., illus. incl. 1 table, sketch maps, 39 ref., 1983. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Taylor, O. James (Wright Water Eng., Denver, CO, United States) **and Hood, J. W.** Region 3, Colorado Plateau and Wyoming Basin: *in* Hydrogeology (Back, William, editor; et al.), *in the collection* The geology of North America. Geol. Soc. Am., Boulder, CO, United States, O-2, p. 51-58, illus. incl. sect., geol. sketch maps, 14 ref., 1988.

Taylor, O. James (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States); **Hood, James W. and Zimmerman, Everett A.** Hydrogeologic framework of the upper Colorado River basin—excluding the San Juan Basin—Colorado, Utah, Wyoming, and Arizona: Hydrologic Investigations Atlas, Rep. No. HA-0687, 2 sheets, strat. cols.; hydrogeol. maps 1:3,000,000, 1986.

Taylor, O. James (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States). Benefits, requirements, and effects of different levels of oil-shale development: *in* Oil shale, water resources, and valuable minerals of the Piceance Basin, Colorado; the challenge and choices of development (Taylor, O. James, compiler). Geological Survey Professional Paper, U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. P 1310, p. 125-136, illus. incl. 1 table, 3 ref., 1987.

Taylor, O. James (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States). Hydrologic system of Piceance Basin: *in* Oil shale, water resources, and valuable minerals of the Piceance Basin, Colorado; the challenge and choices of development (Taylor, O. James, compiler). Geological Survey Professional Paper, U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. P 1310, p. 63-76, illus. incl. block diag., sketch maps, 6 ref., 1987.

Taylor, O. James, compiler (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States). Oil shale, water resources, and valuable minerals of the Piceance Basin, Colorado; the challenge and choices of development: Geological Survey Professional Paper, U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. P 1310, 143 p., illus. incl. sketch maps, 40 ref., 1987. Individual chapters are cited separately.

Taylor, O. James (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States). Oil shale, water resources, and valuable minerals of the Piceance Basin, Colorado; the challenge and choices of development; introduction: *in* Oil shale, water resources, and valuable minerals of the Piceance Basin, Colorado; the challenge and choices of development (Taylor, O. James, compiler). Geological Survey Professional Paper, U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. P 1310, p. 1-3, sketch map, 2 ref., 1987.

Taylor, O. James (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). Predicted effects of underground mine flooding at Tract C-b in Piceance Basin, northwestern Colorado: Water-Resources Investigations, U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. WRI 87-4189, 16 p., illus. incl. sketch maps, 1988. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States. Prepared in cooperation with Rio Blanco Cty.

Taylor, O. James (U. S. Geol. Surv., Lakewood, CO, United States). Simulation of mine drainage for preliminary development of oil shale and associated minerals, Piceance Basin, northwestern Colorado: Water-Resources Investigations, U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. WRI 86-4011, 25 p., illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch maps; map, 12 ref., 1986. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States.

Taylor, R. *see* Epis, R. C.

— *see* Wobus, R. A.

Taylor, Raymond C. Gemstones; search for identity: Lapidary Journal, 41(7), p. 48, illus., October 1987.

Taylor, Richard B. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States) **and Dersch, John S.** Mineral resource assessment of the San Isabel National Forest, Colorado; a prototype for 1:250,000-scale multidisciplinary assessments "from the literature" [abstr.]: *in* Prospects for mineral resource assessments on public lands;

proceedings of the Leesburg workshop (Cargill, Simon M., editor; et al.). Geological Survey Circular, Rep. No. C 0980, p. 257-258, 1986. *Meeting:* Sept. 23-27, 1985, Leesburg, VA, United States.

Taylor, Richard B. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States) **and Dersch, John S.** Mineral resource assessment of the San Isabel National Forest, Colorado; a prototype for 1:250,000-scale multidisciplinary assessments "from the literature" [abstr.]: *in* USGS research on mineral resources, 1985; program and abstracts (Krafft, Kathleen, editor). Geological Survey Circular, Rep. No. C 0949, p. 53-54, 1 ref., 1985. *Meeting:* First V. E. McKelvey forum on mineral and energy resources, Feb. 6-7, 1985, Denver, CO, United States.

Taylor, Richard B. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States); **Sheridan, Douglas M. and Selner, Gary I.** Proterozoic gold, silver, copper, lead, zinc, and tungsten deposits and occurrences in Colorado: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. OF 87-0099, 1 diskette, 1987. diskette *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States. An experimental publication on 5 1/4 inch diskette for microcomputers that use the DOS operating system.

Taylor, Richard B. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States); **Stoneman, Rebecca J. and Marsh, Sherman P.** An assessment of the mineral resource potential of the San Isabel National Forest, south-central Colorado: Geological Survey Bulletin (Washington), Rep. No. B 1638, 42 p., illus. incl. 1 table, sketch maps; geol. map 1:250,000; econ. geol. map 1:250,000, 74 ref., 1984. With a section on Salable minerals by Dersch, John S.

Taylor, R. *see also* Lindsey, David A.

— *see also* Scott, Glenn R.

Taylor, S. *see* Arculus, R. J.

Teller, R. W. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Lakewood, CO, United States) **and Welder, F. A.** Ground-water potential of the Leadville Limestone on the White River uplift in Garfield and Rio Blanco counties, Colorado: Water-Resources Investigations, Rep. No. WRI 83-4036, 28 p., illus. incl. 3 tables, sect., sketch maps; index map 1:50,000, 42 ref., 1983. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Teller, Ralph W. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States) **and Chafin, Daniel T.** Selected drill-stem test data for the upper Colorado River basin: Water-Resources Investigations, U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. WRI 84-4146, 112 p., illus. incl. 11 tables, strat. cols., sketch maps, 57 ref., 1986. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States.

Teller, R. *see also* Hearne, Glenn A.

— *see also* Welder, Frank A.

TR. *see* Cathedral Bluffs Shale Oil Company

Terbest, H. *see* Calvert, Ronald H.

Terry, D. *see* Albright, J. N.

Teufel, L. *see* Warpinski, N. R.

Teufel, Lawrence W. (Sandia Natl. Lab., Albuquerque, NM, United States); **Warpinski, N. R. and Lorenz, John C.** A model for fracture genesis; application to Mesaverde Group, Piceance Creek basin, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* AAPG annual convention with divisions; SEPM/EMD/DPA. AAPG Bulletin, 68(4), p. 534, April 1984. *Meeting:* May 20-23, 1984, San Antonio, TX, United States.

Teufel, Lawrence W. (Sandia Natl. Lab., Albuquerque, NM, United States) **and Warpinski, Norman R.** Determination of in situ stress from anelastic strain recovery measurments of oriented core; comparison to hydraulic fracture stress measurements in the Rollins Sandstone, Piceance Basin, Colorado: *in* Rock mechanics in productivity and protection (Dowding, Charles H., editor; et al.). Proceedings - Symposium on Rock Mechanics, 25, p. 176-185, illus. incl. 5 tables, 17 ref., 1984. *Meeting:* June 25-27, 1984, Evanston, IL, United States.

Teufel, Lawrence W. (Sandia Natl. Lab., Albuquerque, NM, United States). Distribution of natural fractures at depth in the Piceance Basin of Colorado [abstr.]: *in* AGU 1984 fall meeting. Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union, 65(45), p. 1118, November 6, 1984. *Meeting:* Dec. 3-7, 1984, San Francisco, CA, United States.

Teufel, Lawrence W. (Sandia Natl. Lab., Geomech. Div., Albuquerque, NM, United States). In situ stress and natural fracture distribution at depth in the Piceance Basin, Colorado; implications to stimulation and production of low permeability gas reservoirs: Proceedings - Symposium on Rock Mechanics, 27, p. 702-708, illus., 9 ref., 1986. *Meeting:* June 23-25, 1986, Tuscaloosa, AL, United States.

Teufel, Lawrence W. (Sandia Natl. Lab., Albuquerque, NM, United States). Insights into the relationship between wellbore breakouts, natural fractures, and in situ stress: *in* Research and engineering applications in rock masses (Ashworth, Eileen, editor). Proceedings - Symposium on Rock Mechanics, 26, p. 1199-1206, illus. incl. 1 table, 12 ref., 1985. *Meeting:* June 26-28, 1985, Rapid City, SD, United States.

Teufel, Lawrence W. (Sandia Natl. Lab., Geomech. Div., Albuquerque, NM, United States). Localization of deformation along faults; implications to fault zone permeability [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, 94th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 13(7), p. 565, September 1981. *Meeting:* Nov. 2-5, 1981, Cincinnati, OH, United States.

Teufel, L. *see also* Lorenz, John C.

Tewksbury, B. J. (Hamilton Coll., Clinton, NY, United States) **and Murray, R. W.** Similarities in deformational style as evidence for correlation between the type section and Needle Mtns. portion of the Proterozoic Uncompahgre Fm., southwestern Colorado [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 38th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 17(4), p. 267, March 1985. *Meeting:* Apr. 22-24, 1985, Boise, ID, United States.

Tewksbury, B. J. (Hamilton Coll., Dep. Geol., Clinton, NY, United States). Conjugate crenulation cleavages in the Uncompahgre Formation, Needle Mountains, Colorado: Journal of Structural Geology, 8(2), p. 145-155, illus. incl. 2 plates, geol. sketch maps, 20 ref., 1986.

Tewksbury, B. J. (Hamilton Coll., Clinton, NY, United States). Proterozoic geology of the Needle Mtns., Colorado [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 37th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 16(4), p. 257-258, May 1984. *Meeting:* May 11-12, 1984, Durango, CO, United States.

Tewksbury, B. J. (Hamilton Coll., Dep. Geol., Clinton, NY, United States). Revised interpretation of the age of allochthonous rocks of the Uncompahgre Formation, Needle Mountains, Colorado: Geological Society of America Bulletin, 96(2), p. 224-232, illus. incl. geol. sketch maps, 23 ref., February 1985.

Tewksbury, B. J. (Hamilton Coll., Dep. Geol., Clinton, NY, United States). Timing of crenulation cleavage development in metapelites of the Precambrian Uncompahgre Formation, Needle Mountains, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, 95th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 14(7), p. 630, August 1982. *Meeting:* Oct. 18-21, 1982, New Orleans, LA, United States.

Tewksbury, Barbara J. (Hamilton Coll., Dep. Geol., Clinton, NY, United States). Polyphase deformation in allochthonous rocks of the Precambrian Uncompahgre Formation, Needle Mountains, southwestern Colorado [abstr.]: *in* 35th annual meeting, Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 14(6), p. 351-352, March 1982. *Meeting:* May 7-8, 1982, Bozeman, MT, United States.

Tewksbury, Barbara J. (Hamilton Coll., Dep. Geol., Clinton, NY, United States). Proterozoic geology of the Needle Mountains; a summary: *in* Proterozoic geology of the Southern Rocky Mountains (Grambling, Jeffrey A., editor; et al.). Special Paper - Geological Society of America, 235, p. 65-73, illus. incl. geol. sketch maps, 19 ref., 1989.

Teyssler, C. *see* Busch, Jay P.

Thacker, M. *see* Knoper, Michael W.

Thaden, R. E. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States) **and Zech, R. S.** Preliminary structure contour map on the base of the Cretaceous Dakota Sandstone in the San Juan Basin and vicinity, New Mexico, Arizona, Colorado, and Utah: U. S. Geol. Surv., Misc. Field Stud. Map, Rep. No. MF-1673, 1 sheet, struc. contour map 1:500,000, 1984.

Thaden, Robert E. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States) **and Zech, Robert S.** Structure contour map of the San Juan Basin and vicinity: *in* A basin analysis case study; the Morrison Formation, Grants uranium region, New Mexico (Turner-Peterson, Christine E., editor; et al.). AAPG Studies in Geology, 22, p. 35-45, sketch maps; geol. map 1:500,000, 109 ref., 1986.

Thayer, James Bliss. Geology of the Steer Creek area northeast of Salida, Colorado: 79 p., illus. incl. 13 plates, sects., strat. col., sketch maps; colored geol. map 1:20,000; struc. contour map 1:20,000, 36 ref., Master's, 1959, Univ. of Colorado, Boulder, CO.

Thayn, G. F. (U. S. Bur. Land Manage., Salt Lake City, UT, United States); **Tidwell, W. D. and Stokes, W. L.** Flora of the Lower Cretaceous Cedar Mountain Formation of Utah and Colorado; Part III, Icacinoxylon pittiense n. sp.: American Journal of Botany, 72(2), p. 175-180, illus., 21 ref., February 1985.

Thayn, G. *see also* Tidwell, W. D.

Thein, Maung. A petrologic study of the Permo-Pennsylvanian red beds of central Colorado with special reference to the development of red color: Master's, 1963, Northwestern Univ., Evanston, IL.

Thelin, Gail P. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States) **and Heimes, Frederick J.** Mapping irrigated cropland from Landsat data for determination of water use from the High Plains Aquifer in parts of Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming: Geological Survey Professional Paper, U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. P 1400-C, p. C1-C38, illus. incl. 7 tables, sketch maps; colored map 1:2,500,000, 22 ref., 1987. Regional aquifer-system analysis.

Theobald, P. K. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States) **and Bielski, A. M.** Vasquez Peak Wilderness Study Area, and St. Louis Peak and Williams Fork Roadless Areas, Colorado: *in* Wilderness mineral potential; assessment of mineral-resource potential in U.S. Forest Service lands studied 1964-1984 (Marsh, S. P., editor; et al.). Geological Survey Professional Paper, U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. P 1300, p. 493-495, geol. sketch map, 2 ref., 1984.

Theobald, P. K. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States); **Eppinger, R. G.; Moss, C. K.; Barton, H. N.; Bielski, A. M. and Kreidler, T. J.** Mineral resource potential map of the Vasquez Peak Wilderness Study Area, and the St. Louis Peak and Williams Fork Roadless Areas, Clear Creek, Grand, and Summit counties, Colorado: U. S. Geol. Surv., Misc. Field Stud. Map, Rep. No. MF- 1588-A, 13 p., econ. geol. map 1:50,000, 1983 [1984].

Theobald, P. *see also* Eppinger, R. G.

Theodore, T. *see* Singer, Donald A.

Thomaidis, Nick D., chairperson. Oil and gas fields of the Four Corners area, Vol. III: Four Corners Geol. Soc., United States, p. 729-1140, illus., 1983. Individual papers are cited separately.

Thomas, C. *see* Parker, D. F.

Thomas, E. *see* Goetz, C. L.

Thomas, G. *see* Warren, Richard G.

Thomas, J. J. (Skidmore Coll., Dep. Geol., Saratoga Springs, NY, United States); **Shuster, R. D. and Bickford, M. E.** A terrane of 1,350- to 1,400-m.y.-old silicic volcanic and plutonic rocks in the buried Proterozoic of the Mid-Continent and in the Wet Mountains, Colorado: Geological Society of America Bulletin,

95(10), p. 1150-1157, illus. incl. 2 tables, geol. sketch map, 24 ref., October 1984.

Thomas, J. *see* Wilson, Kevin M.

Thomas, Josephus, Jr. (Ill. State Geol. Surv., Urbana, IL, United States); **Glass, H. D.; White, W. Arthur and Trandel, R. M.** Fluoride content of clays and shales [abstr.]: *in* Program & abstracts; 13th annual meeting, the Clay Minerals Society. Program and Abstracts - Annual Clay Minerals Conference, 25, p. 31, 1976. *Meeting:* Aug. 1-6, 1976, Corvallis, OR, United States.

Thomas, Robert B. (Univ. Akron, Dep. Geol., Akron, OH, United States); **Burford, Arthur E. and Chyi, Lindgren L.** Characteristics of rare earth elements in the heavy minerals of the sediments in San Luis Valley, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, 97th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 16(6), p. 675, September 1984. *Meeting:* Nov. 5-8, 1984, Reno, NV, United States.

Thomas, Robert B. (Univ. Akron, Dep. Geol., Akron, OH, United States); **Burford, Arthur E. and Chyi, Lindgren L.** Geochemistry of heavy minerals in provenance studies [abstr.]: *in* V. M. Goldschmidt conference; program and abstracts. Penn. State Univ., University Park, PA, United States, Geochem. Soc. Am., United States, p. 78, 1988. *Meeting:* May 11-13, 1988, Baltimore, MD, United States.

Thomas, Robert Brinley. Geochemical exploration using heavy minerals in the San Luis Valley, Colorado: 87 p., 58 ref., Master's, 1986, Univ. of Akron, Akron, OH.

Thomas, W. *see* Anderson, J. Lawford

Thomas, William Andrew. Stratigraphy of the Devonian Chaffee Formation of northeastern Gunnison County, Colorado: Master's, 1957, Univ. of Kentucky, Lexington, KY.

Thompson, D. *see* Hager, D. G.

Thompson, Diane (Univ. Chicago, Dep. Anat., Chicago, IL, United States) **and Plotnick, Roy E.** Cambrian vertebrates; are they arthropods? [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, 94th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 13(7), p. 566, September 1981. *Meeting:* Nov. 2-5, 1981, Cincinnati, OH, United States.

Thompson, D. *see* Konikow, Leonard F.

Thompson, J. *see* Johnson, Bruce R.

Thompson, James V. (Consultant, Lafayette, CA, United States). Titanium resource in Colorado equals all other US deposits: E & MJ, Engineering and Mining Journal, 188(7), p. 27-30, July 1987.

Thompson, John R. (U. S. Bur. Mines, Intermt. Field Oper. Cent., United States). Mineral investigation of the Mount Massive Wilderness, Lake County, Colorado: Rep. No. MLA 20-85, 65 p., illus. incl. 6 tables; econ. geol. map 1:50,000, 11 ref., 1985. *Available from:* U. S. Bur. Mines, United States.

Thompson, John R. (U. S. Bur. Mines, Intermt. Field Oper. Cent., Denver, CO, United States). Mineral resources of the Cross Mountain Wilderness Study Area (CO-010-230), Moffat County, Colorado: Rep. No. MLA 19-88, 25 p., illus. incl. 4 tables, sketch maps, 20 ref., 1988. *Available from:* U. S. Bur. Mines, United States.

Thompson, J. *see also* Ellis, Clarence E.

— *see also* Evans, Karl V.

Thompson, Lorinda G. (Wash. State Univ., Dep. Chem. Eng., Pullman, WA, United States) **and Thomson, William J.** Mineral reactions for two Colorado oil shale samples; a comparison: *in* Geochemistry and chemistry of oil shales (Miknis, Francis P., editor; et al.). ACS Symposium Series, 230, p. 513-528, illus. incl. 2 tables, 13 ref., 1983. *Meeting:* 185th meeting of the American Chemical Society , March 20-25, 1983, Seattle, WA, United States.

Thompson, R. *see* Dungan, M. A.

Thompson, R. *see* Leat, P. T.

Thompson, Ren A. (South. Methodist Univ., Dep. Geol. Sci., Dallas, TX, United States) **and Dungan, Michael A.** The petrology and geochemistry of the Handkerchief Mesa mixed magma complex, San Juan Mountains, Colorado: Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research, 26(3-4), p. 251-274, illus. incl. 5 tables, sketch map, 38 ref., December 1985.

Thompson, Ren S. (South. Methodist Univ., Dep. Geol. Sci., Dallas, TX, United States) **and Dungan, Michael A.** Limited magma mixing in a basalt-rhyolite complex Handkerchief Mesa; San Juan Mountains, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 36th annual meeting; Cordilleran Section, 79th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 15(5), p. 432, March 1983. *Meeting:* May 2-4, 1983, Salt Lake City, UT, United States.

Thompson, T. B. (Colo. State Univ., United States); **Arehart, G. B.; Johansing, R. J.; Osborne, L. W., Jr. and Landis, Gary P.** Geology and geochemistry of the Leadville District, Colorado: *in* Proceedings of the Denver Region Exploration Geologists Society symposium; the genesis of Rocky Mountain ore deposits; changes with time and tectonics (Babcock, James W., chairperson). Denver Reg. Explor. Geol. Soc., Wheat Ridge, CO, United States, p. 101-115, illus. incl. 1 table, strat. col., sects., 64 ref., 1983. *Meeting:* Nov. 4-5, 1982, Denver, CO, United States.

Thompson, T. *see also* Beaty, D. W.

Thompson, Tommy B. (Colo. State Univ., Dep. Earth Resour., Fort Collins, CO, United States) **and Beaty, David W.** The origin of the Leadville District; a century of research and the development of a comprehensive genetic model [abstr.]: *in* Geological Society of America 1988 centenial celebration; program with abstracts. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 20(7), p. 38-39, 1988. *Meeting:* Oct. 31-Nov. 3, 1988, Denver, CO, United States.

Thompson, Tommy B. (Colo. State Univ., Dep. Earth Resour., Fort Collins, CO, United States) **and Rice, John A.** Paleohydrology in the Creede Formation and formation of a disseminated silver deposit [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 38th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs -

Geological Society of America, 17(4), p. 267, March 1985. *Meeting:* Apr. 22-24, 1985, Boise, ID, United States.

Thompson, Tommy B. (Colo. State Univ., Dep. Earth Resour., Fort Collins, CO, United States); **Trippel, Alan D. and Dwelley, P. C.** Mineral deposits of the Cripple Creek District, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, 97th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 16(6), p. 675, September 1984. *Meeting:* Nov. 5-8, 1984, Reno, NV, United States.

Thompson, Tommy B. (Colo. State Univ., Dep. Earth Resour., Fort Collins, CO, United States); **Trippel, Alan D. and Dwelley, Peter C.** Mineralized veins and breccias of the Cripple Creek District, Colorado: *in* A special issue devoted to breccia-hosted ores (Sawkins, Frederick J., editor; et al.). Economic Geology and the Bulletin of the Society of Economic Geologists, 80(6), p. 1669-1688, illus. incl. 1 table, sects., geol. sketch map, 26 ref., October 1985. *Meeting:* Brecciation and mineralization; geologic occurrence and genesis, Sept. 18-22, 1983, Colorado Springs, CO, United States.

Thompson, T. *see also* Beaty, David W.

— *see also* Reed, John C., Jr.

— *see also* Stegen, Ralph J.

Thomson, James A. (Sabine Prod. Co., Denver, CO, United States). COGS; Computer Oriented Geological Society [abstr.]: *in* AAPG annual convention with divisions; SEPM/EMD/DPA. AAPG Bulletin, 68(4), p. 534, April 1984. *Meeting:* May 20-23, 1984, San Antonio, TX, United States.

Thomson, W. *see* Cavalieri, Ralph P.

— *see* Thompson, Lorinda G.

Thordarson, W. *see* Whitfield, M. S.

Thorn, Colin E. (Univ. Ill., Dep. Geogr., Urbana, IL, United States) **and Darmody, Robert G.** Grain-size distribution of the insoluble component of contemporary eolian deposits in the alpine zone, Front Range, Colorado, U.S.A.: Arctic and Alpine Research, 17(4), p. 433-442, illus. incl. 4 tables, sketch map, 28 ref., November 1985.

Thorn, Colin E. (Univ. Ill., Dep. Geogr., Urbana, IL, United States) **and Darmody, Robert G.** Grain-size sampling and characterization of eolian lag surfaces within alpine tundra, Niwot Ridge, Front Range, Colorado, U.S.A.: Arctic and Alpine Research, 17(4), p. 443-450, illus. incl. 3 tables, sketch map, 17 ref., November 1985.

Thorn, Colin E. (Univ. Ill., Dep. Geogr., Urbana, IL, United States) **and Loewenherz, Deborah S.** Spatial and temporal trends in alpine periglacial studies; implications for paleo reconstruction: *in* Periglacial processes and landforms in Britain and Ireland (Boardman, John, editor), 1 edition. Cambridge Univ. Press, Cambridge, United Kingdom, p. 57-65, illus., 50 ref., 1987. (Sponsored by Quat. Res. Assoc. and Int. Geogr. Union Comm. Significance of Periglacial Phenomena). *Meeting:* Sept. 21-25, 1985, Manchester, United Kingdom.

Thorn, Colin E. (Univ. Ill., Dep. Geogr., Urbana, IL, United States) **and May, Diane Ebert.** Variation of freeze-thaw cycle regimes within alpine tundra and their controls [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, 93rd annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 12(7), p. 535, August 1980. *Meeting:* Nov. 17-20, 1980, Atlanta, GA, United States.

Thorn, C. *see also* Frank, Thomas D.

— *see also* Rissing, Joseph M.

Thorn, Condé R. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Water Resour. Div., Albuquerque, NM, United States) **and Dam, William L.** Use of a geographic information system to display water-quality data from the San Juan Basin, New Mexico, Colorado, Arizona, and Utah [abstr.]: *in* GIS; integrating technology and geoscience applications (Thomas, Hugo F., chairperson). Natl. Acad. Sci., Washington, DC, United States, p. 10-11, 1988. *Meeting:* Sept. 26-30, 1988, Denver, CO, United States.

Thorne, B. *see* Warpinski, N. R.

Thorne, C. R. (Univ. London, Dep. Geogr. and Earth Sci., London, United Kingdom); **Zevenbergen, L. W.; Pitlick, J. C.; Rais, Samira; Bradley, J. B. and Julien, P. Y.** Direct measurements of secondary currents in a meandering sand-bed river: Nature (London), 315(6022), p. 746-747, illus., 13 ref., June 27, 1985.

Thorne, C. *see also* Pitlick, J. C.

Thorne, Colin R. (Queen Mary Coll., Dep. Geogr. and Earth Sci., London, United Kingdom); **Biedenharn, David S. and Bruxvoort, Kent J.** Dynamics of bed armoring in response to changes in sediment supply [abstr.]: *in* AGU 1985 fall meeting. Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union, 66(46), p. 912, November 12, 1985. *Meeting:* Dec. 9-13, 1985, San Francisco, CA, United States.

Thorne, Colin R. (Colo. State Univ., Eng. Res. Cent., Fort Collins, CO, United States) **and Rais, Samira.** Secondary current measurements in a meandering river: *in* River meandering (Elliott, Charles M., editor). Am. Soc. Civ. Eng., New York, NY, United States, p. 675-686, illus. incl. 1 table, 16 ref., 1984. *Meeting:* Oct. 24-26, 1983, New Orleans, LA, United States.

Thornton, I. *see* Howarth, Richard J.

Thornton, Wendy B. (Univ. Colo., Dep. Geol., Colorado Springs, CO, United States). Distortion of stream channel responses in a semi-arid environment; Sand Creek, El Paso County, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* Association of Engineering Geologists 31st annual meeting; abstracts and program; Exploration methods and applications, new and revisited (Bryson, William, chairperson). Program - Association of Engineering Geologists, National Meeting, 31, p. 60, 1988. *Meeting:* Oct. 16-21, 1988, Kansas City, MO, United States.

Thorson, J. *see* Miller, Taylor O.

Threlkeld, C. *see* Clayton, J. L.

— *see* Pratt, Lisa M.

Threlkeld, C. *see* Bostick, Neely H.

— *see* Rice, Dudley D.

Threlkeld, William E. (Noranda Explor., Denver, CO, United States) **and Gonzalez-Urien, Eliseo.** The molybdenite porphyry at Jamestown, Colorado and some tectonic implications of Eocene subduction [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 38th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 17(4), p. 268, March 1985. *Meeting:* Apr. 22-24, 1985, Boise, ID, United States.

Thurman, E. M. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States). Determination of aquatic humic substances in natural waters: *in* Selected papers in the hydrologic sciences 1984; July 1984 (Meyer, Eric L., editor). Geological Survey Water-Supply Paper (Washington), Rep. No. W 2262, p. 47-52, illus. incl. 1 table, 28 ref., July 1984.

Thurman, E. M. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). Humic substances in groundwater: *in* Humic substances in soil, sediment, and water; geochemistry, isolation, and characterization (Aiken, George R., editor; et al.). John Wiley & Sons, New York, NY, United States, p. 87-103, illus. incl. 9 tables, 1985. (A Wiley-Interscience publ.).

Thurman, E. *see also* Litaor, M. Iggy

Tidwell, W. D. (Brigham Young Univ., Dep. Bot., Provo, UT, United States) **and Thayn, G. F.** Flora of the Lower Cretaceous Cedar Mountain Formation of Utah and Colorado; Part IV, Palaeopiceoxylon thinosus (Protopinaceae): The Southwestern Naturalist, 30(4), p. 525-532, illus., 23 ref., November 27, 1985. *new taxa*

Tidwell, W. *see also* Thayn, G. F.

Tieh, T. *see* Hays, Phillip D.

Ting, F. *see* Meddaugh, W. S.

— *see* Meddaugh, W. Scott

Ting, Francis T. C. (W. Va. Univ., Dep. Geol. and Geogr., Morgantown, WV, United States) **and Sitler, Jeffrey A.** Comparative studies of the reflectivity of vitrinite and sporinite: *in* A selection of papers from the 4th annual meeting of the Society for Organic Petrology (Pytte, Margaret H., prefacer; et al.). Organic Geochemistry, 14(3), p. 247-252, illus. incl. 2 tables, 14 ref., 1989. *Meeting:* Sept. 30-Oct. 3, 1987, San Francisco, CA, United States.

Tingle, Tracy N. (Univ. Calif., Dep. Geol., Davis, CA, United States) **and Fenn, Philip M.** The concentration and transport of molybdenum in magmatic systems, experimental evidence [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, Cordilleran Section, 78th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 14(4), p. 240, March 1982. *Meeting:* April 19-21, 1982, Anaheim, CA, United States.

Toben, W. *see* Paciorek, Kazimiera J. L.

Tobin, R. L. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Lakewood, CO, United States) **and Adams, D. B.** Ground-water quality: *in* Hydrologic-information needs for oil-shale development, northwestern Colorado (Taylor, O. J., compiler). Water-Resources Investigations, Rep. No. WRI 82-4076, p. 33-36, 1 table, sketch map, 1982. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Tobin, Robert L. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States); **Stranathan, Helen E. and Covay, Kenneth J.** Water-quality characteristics of streams in the Piceance Creek and Yellow Creek drainage basins, northwestern Colorado, water years 1977-81: Water-Resources Investigations, Rep. No. WRI 84-4261, 80 p., illus. incl. 14 tables, sketch maps, 29 ref., 1985. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Tobin, Robert L. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States). Water quality in the Piceance Basin: *in* Oil shale, water resources, and valuable minerals of the Piceance Basin, Colorado; the challenge and choices of development (Taylor, O. James, compiler). Geological Survey Professional Paper, U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. P 1310, p. 81-85, illus., 3 ref., 1987.

Tobin, R. *see also* Covay, Kenneth J.

— *see also* Hearne, Glenn A.

Tocher, Richard J. (Chen & Assoc., Denver, CO, United States) **and Franceski, John.** Design and construction of replacement rock anchors for the Royal Gorge Suspension Bridge, Canon City, Colorado: *in* Rock mechanics; proceedings of the 28th U.S. symposium (Farmer, Ian W., editor; et al.). Proceedings - Symposium on Rock Mechanics, 28, p. 315-320, illus., 2 ref., 1987. *Meeting:* June 29-July 1, 1987, Tucson, AZ, United States.

Tocher, R. *see also* Ganser, Donald R.

Tokunaga, T. *see* Narasimhan, T. N.

Tokunaga, T. *see* Narasimhan, T. N.

Tomson, M. B. (Rice Univ., Natl. Cent. Ground Water Res., Houston, TX, United States); **Curran, Carol; Hutchins, S. R.; Lee, M. D.; Waggett, Gordon; West, C. C. and Ward, Calvin Herbert.** Land applications of municipal waste water: *in* Ground water quality (Ward, Calvin Herbert, editor; et al.), *in the collection* Environmental science and technology. John Wiley & Sons, New York, NY, United States, p. 188-215, illus. incl. 5 tables, sects., sketch maps, 36 ref., 1985. (A Wiley-Interscience Publ.). *Meeting:* Oct. 7-10, 1981, Houston, TX, United States.

Tondu, R. Joe. Depositional systems of the Upper Cretaceous Mancos and Mesaverde groups, Axial Basin region, northwestern Colorado: Master's, 1976, Univ. of Texas, Austin, TX.

Tonkin, P. *see* Burns, Scott F.

Tonnsen, John J. (Gen. Hydrocarbons, Billings, MT, United States). Influence of tectonic terranes adjacent to the Precambrian Wyoming on Phanerozoic stratigraphy in the Rocky Mountain region: *in* Paleotectonics and sedimentation in the Rocky Mountain region, United States (Peterson, James A., editor). AAPG

Memoir, 41, p. 21-39, illus. incl. geol. sketch maps, 135 ref., 1986. *Meeting:* American Association of Petroleum Geologists and Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, Rocky Mountain Section, annual meeting, Sept. 1983, Billings, MT, United States.

Tonnsen, John J. Petroleum exploration aspects of major Phanerozoic stratigrahic unconformities of the western North Amercian cratonic shelf: *in* Northwest Montana and adjacent Canada (McBane, J. Duncan, editor; et al.). Field Conference - Montana Geological Society, 1984, p. 263-274, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 95 ref., 1984. *Meeting:* Montana Geological Society 1984 field conference, Sept. 1984, United States.

Toomey, J. *see* Tremain, Carol M.

Torgersen, T. *see* Jacoby, Gordon C., Jr.

Toth, M. I. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States); **Birch, D. R. and Baskin, G. D.** Mineral resource potential of the Greenhorn Mountain Wilderness Study Area, Huerfano and Pueblo counties, Colorado: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), Rep. No. OF 83-0473, 12 p., sketch maps, 9 ref., 1983. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Toth, M. I. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States); **Davis, L. L.; Patterson, C. G. and Seeley, J. L.** Geology and mineral resource potential of the Dominguez Canyon Wilderness Study Area, Delta, Mesa, and Montrose counties, Colorado (GEM phase 2): Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), Rep. No. OF 83-0797, 35 p., illus. incl. 3 tables, sketch maps; geol. map 1:50,000; maps 1:24,000, 41 ref., 1983. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Toth, M. I. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States); **Stoneman, R. J.; Patterson, C. G. and Jackson, L. L.** Geology and mineral resource potential of the Black Ridge Canyon Wilderness Study Area, Mesa County, Colorado (GEM Phase 2): Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), Rep. No. OF 83-0794, 36 p., illus. incl. 31 anal., 3 tables, sketch maps; geol. map 1:24,000; index map 1:50,000, 41 ref., 1983. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Toth, M. *see also* Hovorka, D. S.

Toth, Margo I. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States); **Patterson, Charles G.; Kulik, Dolores M. and Schreiner, Russell A.** Mineral resources of the Dominguez Canyon Wilderness Study Area, Delta, Mesa, and Montrose counties, Colorado: Geological Survey Bulletin (Washington), U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. B 1736-A, p. A1-A10, sketch maps, 26 ref., 1987. Mineral resources of wilderness study areas; Grand Junction region, Colorado.

Toth, Margo Irene (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States) **and Baskin, G. David.** Greenhorn Mountain Wilderness Study Area, Colorado: *in* Wilderness mineral potential; assessment of mineral-resource potential in U.S. Forest Service lands studied 1964-1984 (Marsh, S. P., editor; et al.). Geological Survey Professional Paper, U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. P 1300, p. 447-448, sketch map, 2 ref., 1984.

Toulmin, Priestley, III (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States). Geology of the Mt. Aetna volcanic center, Chaffee and Gunnison counties, Colorado: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), Rep. No. OF 84-0668, 1 sheet, geol. map 1:24,000, 1984. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Touret, J. (Free Univ., Amsterdam, Netherlands) **and Olsen, Sakiko N.** Fluid inclusions in migmatites: *in* Migmatites (Ashworth, J. R., editor). Blackie and Son, Glasgow, United Kingdom, p. 265-288, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 45 ref., May 1985.

Tourtelot, H. *see* Erdman, James A.

Tracy, Robert J. (Yale Univ., Dep. Geol. and Geophys., New Haven, CT, United States) **and Rye, Danny M.** Metamorphic fluid flow; a question of scale, crustal depth and bulk rock composition [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, 98th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 17(7), p. 736, 1985. *Meeting:* Oct. 28-31, 1985, Orlando, FL, United States.

Trandel, R. *see* Thomas, Josephus, Jr.

Trask, D. W. (Jet Propul. Lab., Pasadena, CA, United States) **and Vegos, C. J.** Mobile VLBI deployment plans of the Crustal Dynamics Project for the Western United States and Alaska [abstr.]: *in* Joint European Geophysical Society/European Seismological Commission general assembly. Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union, 63(51), p. 1279, December 21, 1982. *Meeting:* 1982, Leeds, United Kingdom.

Travis, M. *see* Komfeld, Joseph A.

Tregarthen, Timothy D. Water in Colorado; fear and loathing of the marketplace: *in* Water rights; scarce resource allocation, bureaucracy, and the environment (Anderson, Terry L., editor), *in the collection* Pacific studies in public policy. Pac. Inst. Publ. Policy Res., San Francisco, CA, United States, Ballinger Publ. Co., Cambridge, MS, United States, p. 119-136, 1 table, 1983.

Tremain, Carol M. (Colo. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States) **and Toomey, James.** Coal bed methane desorption data: Colorado Geological Survey Open-File Report, 81-4, 514 p., illus. incl. tables, strat. cols., sketch maps, 9 ref., April 1, 1983. *Available from:* Dep. Nat. Resour., Colo. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States.

Tremain, Carol M. (Colo. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). Coal bed methane exploration in the San Juan Basin, Colorado, U.S.A.: Proceedings of the International Coal Exploration Symposium, 3, p. 283-290, illus. incl. sketch maps, 10 ref., 1981. *Meeting:* Aug. 23-26, 1981, Calgary, AB, Canada.

Tremain, Carol M. Coal bed methane resources of Colorado: *in the collection* Map series. Colo. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States, 19, 1 sheet, colored econ. geol. map 1:500,000, 1984.

Tremain, C. *see also* Boreck, Donna L.

Trent, B. *see* Young, Chapman

Trettin, C. *see* Shetron, S. G.

Trimble, D. E. Geologic map of the Niwot Quadrangle, Boulder County, Colo.: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), Rep. No. OF 74-0010, 1 sheet, geol. map 1:24,000, 1974. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Triplehorn, Don M. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States) **and Bohor, Bruce F.** Goyazite in kaolinitic altered tuff beds of Cretaceous age near Denver, Colorado: Clays and Clay Minerals, 31(4), p. 299-304 (Russian, German, French sum.), illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 25 ref., August 1983.

Triplehorn, Don M. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States) **and Bohor, Bruce F.** Goyazite in kaolinitic altered volanic ash beds of Cretaceous age near Denver, Colorado [abstr.]: Abstract Volume - Annual Meeting, Circum-Pacific Clay Minerals Society, 19, p. 85, 1982. *Meeting:* Aug. 8-14, 1982, Hilo, HI, United States.

Trippel, Alan D. (Colo. State Univ., Dep. Earth Resour., Ft. Collins, CO, United States). Hydrothermal alteration and mineralization of the Globe Hill Deposit, Cripple Creek District, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 37th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 16(4), p. 258, May 1984. *Meeting:* May 11-12, 1984, Durango, CO, United States.

Trippel, A. *see also* Thompson, Tommy B.

Troendle, C. A. (Rocky Mt. For. and Range Exp. Stn., Fort Collins, CO, United States) **and King, R. M.** The effect of partial and clearcutting on streamflow at Deadhorse Creek, Colorado: Journal of Hydrology, 90(1-2), p. 145-157, illus., 1987.

Troendle, C. A. (Rocky Mt. For. and Range Exp. Stn., Fort Collins, CO, United States) **and King, R. M.** The effect of timber harvest on the Fool Creek watershed, 30 years later: Water Resources Research, 21(12), p. 1915-1922, illus. incl. 3 tables, 19 ref., December 1985.

Troendle, C. *see also* Schmidt, R. A.

Trudell, L. *see* Sinks, Donna J.

Truebe, Henry A. (1505 North Highland Ave., Tucson, AZ, United States). A test of a mineralogic mapping technique in the Italian Mountain area, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 36th annual meeting; Cordilleran Section, 79th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 15(5), p. 399, March 1983. *Meeting:* May 2-4, 1983, Salt Lake City, UT, United States.

Truebe, Henry A. (2022 East Mabel St., Tucson, AZ, United States). Minerals of the Italian Mountain area, Colorado: The Mineralogical Record, 15(2), p. 75-88, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch maps, 22 ref., April 1984.

Trumbull, Robert B. (Univ. N.M., Dep. Geol., Albuquerque, NM, United States). Petrology of flecked gneisses in the northern Wet Mountains, Fremont County, Colorado: Geological Society of America Bulletin, 100(2), p. 247-256, illus. incl. 6 tables, geol. sketch map, 39 ref., February 1988.

Trumbull, Robert Bruce. Petrology of flecked gneisses in the northern Wet Mountains, Fremont County, Colorado: 94 p., 72 ref., Master's, 1984, Univ. of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM.

Tschudy, B. *see* Tschudy, R. H.

Tschudy, B. *see* Tschudy, Robert H.

Tschudy, R. H. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States); **Pillmore, C. L.; Orth, C. J.; Gilmore, J. S. and Knight, J. D.** Disruption of the terrestrial plant ecosystem at the Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary, Western Interior: Science, 225(4666), p. 1030-1032, illlus., 14 ref., September 7, 1984.

Tschudy, R. H. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States); **Tschudy, B. D. and Craig, L. C.** Palynological evaluation of Cedar Mountain and Burro Canyon formations, Colorado Plateau: Geological Survey Professional Paper, Rep. No. P 1281, 24 p., illus. incl. 1 table, 9 plates, strat. col., sketch map, 56 ref., 1984. *Lower Cretaceous*

Tschudy, R. *see also* Gilmore, J. S.

— *see also* Nichols, D. J.

— *see also* Pillmore, C. L.

— *see also* Pollastro, Richard M.

— *see also* Shoemaker, E. M.

Tschudy, Robert H. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States) **and Tschudy, Bernadine D.** Extinction and survival of plant life following the Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary event, Western Interior, North America: Geology (Boulder), 14(8), p. 667-670, illus. incl. sketch map, 43 ref., August 1986.

Tschudy, Robert H. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States) **and Tschudy, Bernadine D.** The "fern spike" at the Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary, Western Interior, United States [abstr.]: *in* Abstracts of the proceedings of the Seventeenth annual meeting of the American Association of Stratigraphic Palynologists (Nichols, Douglas J., editor; et al.). Palynology, 9, p. 255-256, 1985. *Meeting:* Oct. 17-20, 1984, Arlington, VA, United States.

Tucker, Richard C. (Dames & Moore, Bethesda, MD, United States) **and Lemont, Stephen.** RMA Southern Tier Contamination Survey: *in* Symposium on groundwater contamination and reclamation; proceedings (Schmidt, Kenneth D., editor). Technical Publication Series - American Water Resources Association, 85-2, p. 27-36, illus. incl. 3 tables, sketch maps, 1 ref., 1985. *Meeting:* Aug. 14-15, 1985, Tucson, AZ, United States.

Tunbridge, I. P. (Plymouth Polytech., Plymouth, Devon, United Kingdom). Alluvial fan sedimentation of the Horseshoe Park flood, Colorado, U.S.A., July 15th, 1982: Sedimentary Geology, 36(1), p. 15-23, illus. incl. sketch map, 16 ref., 1983.

Turekian, K. *see* Esser, B. K.

— *see* Luck, J. M.

Turk, J. T. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Lakewood, CO, United States) **and Campbell, D. H.** Estimates of acidification of lakes in the Mt. Zirkel Wilderness Area, Colorado: Water Resources Research, 23(9), p. 1757-1761, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 22 ref., September 1987.

Turk, J. T. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Lakewood, CO, United States). Emissions to the atmosphere: *in* Hydrologic-information needs for oil-shale development, northwestern Colorado (Taylor, O. J., compiler). Water-Resources Investigations, Rep. No. WRI 82-4076, p. 69-76, illus. incl. sketch map, 1982. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Turk, J. T., investigator. Sensitivity to acidification of Flat Tops Wilderness Area lakes [abstr.]: Geological Survey Professional Paper, U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. P 1375, p. 192, 1983.

Turk, John T. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Lakewood, CO, United States). Controls on the variance in chemistry of three lakes in the Flat Tops Wilderness Area, Colorado: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), Rep. No. OF 84-0723, 28 p., 11 tables, sketch map, 8 ref., 1984. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Turk, John T. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States). Effects of emissions from oil-shale retorts to the atmosphere: *in* Oil shale, water resources, and valuable minerals of the Piceance Basin, Colorado; the challenge and choices of development (Taylor, O. James, compiler). Geological Survey Professional Paper, U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. P 1310, p. 117-122, illus. incl. sketch map, 1987.

Turk, John T. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Colo. Dist., Denver, CO, United States). Thermodynamic controls on quality of water from underground coal mines in Colorado: Water Resources Bulletin (Urbana), 18(1), p. 75-80, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch map, 8 ref., February 1982. Water Resour. Bull., Pap. No. 81100.

Turk, J. *see also* Schneider, Paul A., Jr.

— *see also* Spahr, Norman E.

Turner, A. *see* Smedes, Harry W.

Turner, A. Keith (Colo. Sch. Mines, Dep. Geol. and Geol. Eng., Golden, CO, United States); **Nasser, Khalil; Fernandez-Casals, Javier and Shine, Brendan.** The cost-effective selection of landslide remedial measures by the use of personal computer models [abstr.]: *in* Association of Engineering Geologists, 29th annual meeting: Better living through engineering geology (Tryhorn, Alan D., chairperson). Annual Meeting - Association of Engineering Geologists, 29, p. 67, 1986. *Meeting:* Oct. 5-10, 1986, San Francisco, CA, United States.

Turner, A. Keith (Colo. Sch. Mines, Dep. Geol. and Geol. Eng., Golden, CO, United States) **and Wright, Will.** Use of the HELP model in evaluating the cover design for a uranium mill tailings disposal site [abstr.]: *in* Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 40th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 19(5), p. 338, March 1987. *Meeting:* May 2-4, 1987, Boulder, CO, United States.

Turner, A. *see also* Aikin, Andrea R.

— *see also* Al-Shagra, Fahad

— *see also* Ring, George T.

— *see also* Wright, Will

Turner, C. D. (Colo. State Univ., Dep. Civ. Eng., Fort Collins, CO, United States) **and Hendricks, D. W.** Dissolved solids hazards in the South Platte Basin; Volume II, Salt balance analysis: Completion Report Series - Environmental Resources Center, Colorado State University, 129, 132 p., 14 tables, 8 ref., December 1983.

Turner, C. *see also* Hendricks, D. W.

Turner, R. *see* Motooka, J. M.

Turner, R. *see* Barton, H. N.

Turner-Peterson, Christine E. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver Federal Center, Denver, CO, United States); **Fishman, Neil S. and Owen, Douglass E.** Zonation of clay minerals in a Jurassic playa-lake setting; a case for low-temperature formation of illite [abstr.]: *in* SEPM annual midyear meeting. Abstracts - Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, Annual Midyear Meeting, 4, p. 85, 1987. *Meeting:* Aug. 20-23, 1987, Austin, TX, United States.

Turner-Peterson, Christine E. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States). A comparison of uranium-bearing sequences in the Newark Basin, Pennsylvania and New Jersey, and the San Juan Basin, New Mexico: *in* Studies of the early Mesozoic basins of the Eastern United States (Froelich, Albert J., editor; et al.). Geological Survey Bulletin (Washington), U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. B 1776, p. 350-356, sects., 27 ref., 1988. *Meeting:* Geology of the early Mesozoic basins of eastern North America, May 11-14, 1987, Reston, VA, United States.

Turner-Peterson, C. *see also* Peterson, Fred

— *see also* Santos, Elmer S.

Turney, J. E. (Colo. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). Subsidence above inactive coal mines; information for the homeowner: Special Publication - Colorado Geological Survey, 26, 32 p., illus. incl. sect., strat. col., sketch maps, 1985.

Turney, J. *see also* Hatton, Tom

Turney, Julia E. (Colo. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). Colorado Geological Survey's role and responsibility; abandoned mine subsidence hazards: *in* Proceedings of the 1985 conference on coal mine subsidence in the Rocky Mountain region (Hynes, Jeffrey L., editor). Special Publication - Colorado Geological Survey, Rep. No. 31, p. 19-23, 1986. *Meeting:* Oct. 28-30, 1985, Colorado Springs, CO, United States.

Tuta, Z. *see* Hecox, Gary R.

Tuttle, M. L.; Ackerman, D. J.; Dean, W. E.; Briggs, P. H. and Bartel, A. J. Chemical and mineral composition data on oil shale and retorted oil-shale wastes from Rulison, Colorado: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), Rep. No. OF 83-0378, 32 p., 136 anal., 4 tables, sketch maps, 8 ref., 1983. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Denver Fed. Cent., Lakewood, CO, United States.

Tuttle, M. L. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States); **Goldhaber, M. B. and Williamson, D. L.** An analytical scheme for determining forms of sulphur in oil shales and associated rocks: Talanta (Oxford), 33(12), p. 953-961, illus. incl. 2 tables, 27 ref., December 1986.

Tuttle, M. L. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States) **and Goldhaber, Martin B.** Evolution of oil-shale basins; evidence from sulfur geochemistry [abstr.]: *in* USGS research on energy resources, 1986; program and abstracts (Carter, L. M. H., editor). Geological Survey Circular, Rep. No. C 0974, p. 68-69, 1 table, 1986. *Meeting:* Second V. E. McKelvey forum on mineral and energy resources, Feb. 5-6, 1986, Denver, CO, United States.

Tuttle, M. L. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States); **Severson, R. C.; Dean, W. E. and Klusman, Ronald W.** Geochemical variability of soils and biogeochemical variability of plants in the Piceance Basin, Colorado: Geological Survey Professional Paper, Rep. No. P 1134-E, p. E1-E46, illus. incl. 12 tables, geol. sketch map, 32 ref., 1986. Geochemical survey of the western energy regions.

Tuttle, Michele L. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States); **Dean, Walter E. and Ackerman, Daniel J.** An evaluation of the effects of weathering on a 50-year-old retorted oil-shale waste pile, Rulison experimental retort, Colorado: *in* Eighteenth oil shale symposium proceedings (Gary, James H., editor). Oil Shale Symposium Proceedings, 18, p. 338-346, illus. incl. 1 table, sect., 9 ref., August 1985. *Meeting:* Apr. 22-24, 1985, Grand Junction, CO, United States.

Tuttle, Michele L. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States); **Dean, Walter E. and Parduhn, Nancy L.** Inorganic geochemistry of Mahogany Zone oil shale in two cores from the Green River Formation: *in* Geochemistry and chemistry of oil shales (Miknis, Francis P., editor; et al.). ACS Symposium Series, 230, p. 249-267, illus. incl. sketch map, 3 tables, 32 ref., 1983. *Meeting:* 185th meeting of the American Chemical Society , March 20-25, 1983, Seattle, WA, United States.

Tuttle, Michele L. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). Sulfur compound, organic-carbon, carbonate-carbon, iron, and mineral composition data on samples from the Green River Formation, Wyoming, Colorado, and Utah: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. OF 86-0082, 25 p., illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch map, 18 ref., 1986. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States.

Tuttle, M. *see also* Johnson, Samuel Y.

Tuttle, Michele; Severson, R. C.; Dean, Walter and Klusman, Ronald W., investigators. Geochemical variability of soils and plants in the Piceance Basin, Colorado [abstr.]: Geological Survey Professional Paper, U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. P 1375, p. 199, 1983.

Tweto, O. *see* Rowley, Peter D.

Tweto, O. *see* Hedge, Carl E.

— *see* Lovering, T. S.

Tweto, Ogden (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States); **Moench, R. H. and Reed, J. C., Jr.** Geologic map of the Leadville 1° by 2° Quadrangle, northwestern Colorado: Miscellaneous Investigations Series - U.S. Geological Survey, U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. I-0999, 1 sheet, geol. map 1:250,000, 1978.

Tweto, Ogden and Reed, John C., Jr. Reconnaissance geologic map of the Mount Elbert 15-minute Quadrangle, Lake Chaffee, and Pitkin counties, Colorado: Rep. No. OF 73-0287, 1 sheet, geol. map 1:62,500, 1973. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Tweto, Ogden and Reed, John C., Jr. Reconnaissance geologic map of the Ute Peak 15-minute Quadrangle, Grand and Summit counties, Colorado: Rep. No. OF 73-0288, 1 sheet, geol. map 1:62,500, 1973. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Tweto, Ogden (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States) **and Williams, Frank E.** Eagles Nest Wilderness, Colorado: *in* Wilderness mineral potential: assessment of mineral-resource potential in U.S. Forest Service lands studied 1964-1984 (Marsh, S. P., editor; et al.). Geological Survey Professional Paper, U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. P 1300, p. 437-438, sketch map, 1 ref., 1984.

Tweto, Ogden, compiler. Geologic map of Colorado: U. S. Geol. Surv., United States, Rep. No. p.???, map, 1979.

Tweto, Ogden. Geologic map of the Holy Cross Quadrangle, Eagle, Lake, Pitkin, and Summit counties, Colorado: Rep. No. OF 71-0286, 2 sheets, geol. map 1:24,000, 1971. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Tweto, Ogden. Preliminary geologic map of east half of Vernal 1° by 2° Quadrangle, Colorado: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), Rep. No. OF 75-0588, 8 p. 1 sheet, geol. map 1:250,000, 1975. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Tweto, Ogden. Reconnaissance geologic map of the Dillon 15-minute Quadrangle, Summit, Eagle, and Grand counties, Colorado: Rep. No. OF 73-0285, 1 sheet, geol. map 1:62,500, 1973. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Tweto, Ogden. Reconnaissance geologic map of the Mount Powell 15-minute Quadrangle, Grand, Summit, and Eagle counties, Colorado: Rep. No. OF 73-0286, 1 sheet, geol. map 1:62,500,

1973. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Tweto, Ogden (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States). Rock units of the Precambrian basement in Colorado: Geological Survey Professional Paper, U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. P 1321-A, p. A1-A54, 1 table, geol. sketch maps; colored geol. map 1:1,000,000, 263 ref., 1987. Geology of the Precambrian basement in Colorado.

Twiss, Page C. (Kans. State Univ., Manhattan, KS, United States). Grass-opal phytoliths as climatic indicators of the Great Plains Pleistocene: *in* Quaternary environments of Kansas (Johnson, William C., editor; et al.). Guidebook Series - Kansas Geological Survey, 5, p. 179-188, illus. incl. sketch map, 43 ref., 1987.

Tyler, Noel (Col. State Univ., Dep. Earth Resour., Fort Collins, CO 80523, United States) **and Ethridge, Frank G.** Fluvial architecture of Jurassic uranium-bearing sandstones, Colorado Plateau, western United States: *in* Modern and ancient fluvial systems (Collinson, J. D., editor; et al.). Special Publication of the International Association of Sedimentologists, 6, p. 533-547, illus., 2 p. ref., 1983. *Meeting:* Second international conference on fluvial sedimentology, Sept. 1981, Keele, United Kingdom.

Tyler, N. *see also* Ethridge, Frank G.

Tzeng, D. *see* Yen, Teh Fu

U. S. Bureau of Land Management, U. S. Bureau of Reclamation and U. S. Geological Survey. Collom Gulch study area; resource and potential reclamation evaluation: Rep. No. 34-80; BLM-YA-533-1AO-3, 231 p., illus. incl. sects., strat. cols., tables, sketch maps; maps, September 1983. *Available from:* NTIS, Springfield, VA, United States. Executive summary of same number bound separately.

U. S. Bureau of Land Management. Draft environmental impact statement, James Creek coal preference right lease application: U. S. Dep. Inter., Bur. Land Manage., Denver, CO, United States, 159 p., illus. incl. 37 tables, sect., strat. col., sketch map, 136 ref., November 1985.

U. S. Bureau of Land Management. Federal coal management program; draft environmental impact statement supplement: Rep. No. 1985-577-476, 451 p., illus. incl. tables, sketch maps, 187 ref., February 1985. *Available from:* U. S. Gov. Print. Off., Washington, DC, United States. (In Coop. with U. S. Forest Serv.).

U. S. Bureau of Land Management. Federal prototype oil shale tract C-a, offtract lease; draft environmental impact statement: 361 p., illus. incl. 73 tables, sketch maps, 181 ref., September 1985. *Available from:* U. S. Dep. Interior, Bur. Land Manage., Meeker, CO, United States.

U. S. Bureau of Land Management. Glenwood Springs resource management plan; record of decision: 60 p., 18 tables, sketch map; colored environ. geol. map 1:450,000, 1988. *Available from:* U. S. Bur. Land Manage., Grand Junction Dist., Grand Junction, CO, United States. (Second edition; first edition, Jan. 1984).

U. S. Bureau of Land Management. Green River-Hams Fork coal region: Rep. No. 1792 3220(161), 295 p., illus. incl. tables, sketch maps, 328 ref., 1983. *Available from:* U. S. Dep. Inter., Bur. Land Manage.. (In coop. with Off. Surf. Min. Reclamation and Enforcement). Round two draft environmental impact statement.

U. S. Bureau of Land Management. Northwest Colorado coal; preference right lease applications, environmental impact statement: variously paginated, illus. incl. 7 tables, January 1988. *Available from:* U. S. Bur. Land Manage., Meeker, CO, United States.

U. S. Bureau of Land Management. Record of decision, Piceance Basin Resource Management Plan, White River Resource Area, Craig District, Meeker, Colorado: U.S. Bur. Land Manage., Meeker, CO, United States, 57 p., 3 tables, sketch maps; colored environ. geol. map 1:126,720, May 1987.

U. S. Bureau of Land Management. Salinity control on BLM-administered public lands in the Colorado River basin: Rep. No. BLM/YA/PT-87/019+7000, 43 p., illus. incl. sketch maps, July 1987. *Available from:* U. S. Dep. Interior, Bur. Land Manage., Washington, DC, United States.

U. S. Bureau of Land Management. *see* U. S. Bureau of Reclamation

— *see* U. S. Geological Survey

U. S. Bureau of Land Management, Craig District. James Creek Coal preference right lease application; final environmental impact statement and amendment to White River Resource Area management framework plan: variously paginated, illus. incl. 34 tables, strat. col., sketch maps, 140 ref., February 1989. *Available from:* U. S. Bur. Land Manage., Craig Dist., Craig, CO, United States. (Prep. in coop. with Off. Surf. Min. Reclam. and Enforc. and U. S. Fish Wildlife Serv.).

U. S. Bureau of Land Management, Craig District. Northwest Colorado coal preference right lease application, environmental impact statement: variously paginated, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch maps, January 1989. *Available from:* U. S. Bur. Land Manage., Meeker, CO, United States. Final.

U. S. Bureau of Land Management, Craig District Office. Kremmling Resource Area, Volume 3: Rep. No. FES 84-7, 378 p., illus. incl. tables, sketch maps, 1984. *Available from:* U. S. Bur. Land Manage., Craig Dist. Off., Craig, CO, United States. Final resoure management plan/environmental impact statement.

U. S. Bureau of Land Management, Farmington Resource Area. San Juan River regional coal environmental impact statement: Rep. No. BLM-NM-ES-84-008-4112, variously paginated, illus. incl. tables, charts, sketch maps, 153 ref., March 1984. *Available from:* U. S. Bur. Land Manage., Albuquerque Dist. Off., Albuquerque, NM, United States.

U. S. Bureau of Land Management, Grand Junction District Office. Glenwood Springs resource management plan: 313 p., illus. incl.; environ. geol. maps, 37 ref., June 15, 1983. *Available from:* U. S. Bur. Land Manage., Grand Junction Dist. Off., Grand Junction, CO, United States. Final environmental impact statement.

U. S. Bureau of Land Management, Montrose District. Proposed resource management plan and environmental impact statement for the San Juan/San Miguel planning area: Rep. No. FEIS 84-31, variously paginated, illus. incl. tables, sketch maps, 62 ref., December 1984. *Available from:* U. S. Bur. Land Manage., Durango, CO, United States.

U. S. Bureau of Land Management, Montrose District. Proposed wilderness designation of the Powderhorn Instant Study Area, Gunnison and Hinsdale counties, Colorado: 196 p., illus. incl. tables, sketch maps, 20 ref., May 4, 1984. *Available from:* U. S. Dep. Inter., Bur. Land Manage., Montrose, CO, United States. Final suitability report and environmental impact statement.

U. S. Bureau of Land Management, Montrose District and U. S. Bureau of Land Management, San Juan Resource Area. Resource Management Plan for the San Juan and Uncompahgre resource areas: variously paginated, illus. incl. tables, sketch maps; land use maps, April 1984. *Available from:* U. S. Dep. Inter., Bur. Land Manage., Montrose, CO, United States. Wilderness suitability analysis, technical supplement to draft San Juan/San Miguel EIS.

U. S. Bureau of Land Management, Rawlins District. Savery Project preference right coal lease applications: 144 p., illus. incl. tables, charts, sketch maps; econ. geol. map, 1983. *Available from:* U. S. Bur. Land Manage., Wyo. State Off., Cheyenne, WY, United States. In coop. with U. S. Off. Surface Min. and U. S. Forest Serv.

U. S. Bureau of Land Management, S. *see* U. S. Bureau of Land Management, Montrose District

U. S. Bureau of Land Management, Uncompahgre Resource Area. San Juan-San Miguel Planning Area: variously paginated, illus. incl. tables, sketch maps; colored land use maps 1:221,760, 60 ref., April 1984. *Available from:* U. S. Dep. Inter., Bur. Land Manage., Durango, CO, United States. Draft resource management plan and environmental impact statement.

U. S. Bureau of Land Management, Utah State Office. Uinta-southwestern Utah coal region: Rep. No. 1792 USU-2(U-933), variously paginated, illus. incl. tables, sketch maps; colored econ. geol. maps 1:500,000, 148 ref., October 7, 1983. *Available from:* U. S. Bur. Land Manage., Salt Lake City, UT, United States. Round two; Final environmental impact statement.

U. S. Bureau of Land Management, Vernal District. Book Cliffs resource management plan: Rep. No. 1792 BC RMP (U-910), variously paginated, illus. incl. tables, sketch maps, May 1984. *Available from:* U. S. Dep. Inter., Bur. Land Manage., Vernal, UT, United States. Draft environmental impact statement.

U. S. Bureau of Land Management, White River Resource Area. Final environmental impact statement; Federal prototype oil shale tract C-a, offtract lease: 136 p., illus. incl. sect., strat. col., 1 table, October 1986. *Available from:* U. S. Bur. Land, White River Resour. Area, Meeker, CO, United States.

U. S. Bureau of Land Management, White River Resource Area. Piceance Basin resource management plan and environmental impact statement: variouly paginated, illus. incl. tables, sketch maps; colored land use maps 1:126,720; colored econ. geol. maps , 155 ref., 19??. *Available from:* U. S. Dep. Inter., Bur. Land Manage., United States. In two volumes, draft resource management plan and environmental impact statement.

U. S. Bureau of Land Management, White River Resource Area. Proposed resource management plan and final environmental impact statement for the Piceance Basin: Rep. No. FES (85-2), 213 p., illus. incl. tables, March 1985. *Available from:* U. S. Bur. Land Manage., Colo. State Off., Denver, CO, United States. In three volumes.

U. S. Bureau of Land Management, White River Resource Area, Craig District. Record of decision; Wolf Ridge Corporation mine plan for a nahcolite solution mine: 17 p., illus. incl. 2 tables, 198?. *Available from:* U. S. Bur. Land Manage., Meeker, CO, United States.

U. S. Bureau of Mines. *see* U. S. Geological Survey

U. S. Bureau of Mines, Intermountain Field Operations Center. Mineral appraisal of the San Isabel National Forest, Colorado: Rep. No. MLA 7-89, 78 p., illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch maps, 37 ref., 1989. *Available from:* U. S. Bur. Mines, United States. With a contribution on industrial and nonmetallic minerals by J. S. Dersch, U. S. Forest Service.

U. S. Bureau of Reclamation. 1977-81 Fish Creek study site; Resource and potential reclamation evaluation: Rep. No. 18-77, 111 p., illus. incl. tables, sketch maps, 36 ref., November 1982. *Available from:* NTIS, Springfield, VA, United States. Includes appendices.

U. S. Bureau of Reclamation, U. S. National Park Service and U. S. Bureau of Land Management. AB Lateral Hydropower Facility, Uncompahgre Valley Hydropower Project, Montrose and Delta counties, Colorado: Rep. No. DES 89-08, variously paginated, illus. incl. 72 tables, April 1989. *Available from:* U. S. Bur. Reclam., Lake City, UT, United States. Draft environmental impact statement.

U. S. Bureau of Reclamation. Colorado River basin salinity control project, Grand Valley Unit, stage two development; draft environmental impact statement: Rep. No. DES 85-45, 146 p., illus. incl. 45 tables; colored environ. geol. maps 1:158,400, 29 ref., 1985. *Available from:* U. S. Dep. Inter., Bur. Reclam., Salt Lake City, UT, United States. (Publ. in coop. with U. S. Fish and Wildl. Serv., U. S. Soil Conserv. Serv. and U. S. Environ. Prot. Agency).

U. S. Bureau of Reclamation. Draft supplement to final environmental statement; San Luis Valley Project, Colorado, Closed Basin Division: Rep. No. DES 82-6, variously paginated, illus. incl. tables, sketch maps, 1982. *Available from:* U. S. Dep. Inter., Bur. Reclam., Amarillo, TX, United States.

U. S. Bureau of Reclamation. Green Mountain Reservoir, Colorado, Water Marketing Program; final supplement to the final environmental statement; Colorado-Big Thompson, Windy Gap projects, Colorado: variously paginated, illus. incl. 67 tables, February 1988. *Available from:* U. S. Bur. Reclam., Billings, MT, United States.

U. S. Bureau of Reclamation, U. S. Geological Survey and U. S. Bureau of Land Management. McCallum study area; resource and potential reclamation evaluation: Rep. No. 26-79; BLM-YA-551-PHI-2, variously paginated, illus. incl. sects., tables; environ. geol. maps, September 1983. *Available from:* NTIS, Springfield, VA, United States. Executive summary bound separately.

U. S. Bureau of Reclamation. Stagecoach Reservoir Project, Colorado; draft environmental impact statement: Rep. No. DES 86-3, 126 p., illus. incl. 24 tables, sects., sketch maps; geol. maps 1:24,000; geol. maps 1:253,440, 57 ref., 1986. (Prep. in coop. with U. S. Army Corps of Eng. and U. S. Fish and Wildlife Serv.).

U. S. Bureau of Reclamation *see* U. S. Bureau of Land Management

— *see* U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service

U. S. Bureau of Reclamation, Grand Junction Projects Office. Lower Gunnison Basin unit: variously paginated, illus. incl. tables; colored hydrogeol. maps 1:174,240, 198?. *Available from:* U. S. Dep. Inter., Bur. Reclam., Washington, DC, United States. (Colorado River water quality improvement program). Feasibility report/final environmental statement.

U. S. Bureau of Reclamation, Lower Missouri Region. Narrows Unit, Pick-Sloan Missouri Basin Program, Colorado: Rep. No. DES 83-52, variously paginated, illus. incl. tables, sketch maps; hydrolog. maps, July 20, 1983. *Available from:* U. S. Bur. Reclam., Lower Mo. Reg., United States. (Prep. in coop. with U. S. Fish and Wildlife Serv.; Colo. Div. Wildlife, Natl. Park Serv.; U. S. Army Corps Eng. Omaha Dist.). Draft supplement to the final environmental statement.

U. S. Bureau of Reclamation, Upper Colorado Region. Colorado River Basin Salinity Control Project, Grand Valley Unit, Stage Two development; final environmental impact statement: Rep. No. FES 86-10, 217 p., illus. incl. 45 tables, sketch maps; colored environ. geol. maps 1:158,400, 30 ref., 1986. *Available from:* U. S. Bur. Reclam., Upper Colo. Reg., Salt Lake City, UT, United States. (Prep. in coop. with U. S. Dep. Agric., U. S. Fish and Wildlife Serv. and U. S. Environ. Prot. Agency).

U. S. Bureau of Reclamation, Upper Colorado Region. Stagecoach Reservoir Project, Colorado; final environmental impact statement: Rep. No. FES 86-30, 358 p., illus. incl. 25 tables, sects., sketch maps, 58 ref., 1986. *Available from:* U. S. Bur. Reclam., Upper Colo. Region, Salt Lake City, UT, United States. (Prep. in coop. with U. S. Army Corps Eng., U. S. Fish and Wildlife Serv. and U. S. Fed. Energy Regul. Comm.).

U. S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service. Flood plain management study; Rio Grande near Del Norte: 37 p., hydrogeol. maps 1:4800, September 1988. *Available from:* U. S. Dep. Agric., Denver, CO, United States. (Prep. in coop. with Colo. Water Conserv. Board and Rio Grande Cty., Co.).

U. S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service. Watershed program evaluation; Kiowa Creek watershed, Colorado: U. S. Dep. Agric., Soil Conserv. Serv., Denver, CO, United States, 55 p., illus. incl. 22 tables, geol. sketch map, 12 ref., June 1967.

U. S. Department of Energy. Remedial actions at the former Climax Uranium Company uranium mill site, Grand Junction, Mesa County, Colorado: Rep. No. DOE-E15-126-F, variously paginated, illus. incl. sketch maps, December 1986. *Available from:* U. S. Dep. Energy, United States. In two volumes; final environmental impact statement.

U. S. Department of Energy. Remedial actions at the former Union Carbide Corporation uranium mill sites, Rifle, Garfield County, Colorado: Rep. No. DOE/EIS-0132-D, 215 p., illus. incl. 28 tables, sects., sketch maps, May 1987. *Available from:* U. S. Dep. Energy, Albuquerque Oper. Off., Albuquerque, NM, United States. Draft environmental impact statement.

U. S. Department of the Interior. Grand Junction resource area; resource management plan and environmental impact statement: 171 p., 5 tables, sketch maps; environ. geol. maps 1:95,040, November 1985. *Available from:* U. S. Dep. Interior, Bur. Land Manage., Denver, CO, United States. Final statement.

U. S. Department of the Interior. Quality of water Colorado River basin: Progress Report - Quality of Water Colorado River Basin, 12, 220 p., illus. incl. 20 tables, 73 ref., January 1985.

U. S. Department of the Interior, National Park Service. Dinosaur National Monument, Colorado, Utah: U. S. Gov. Print. Off., Washington, DC, United States, 2 p., illus. incl. sketch map, 1968.

U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service, U. S. Geological Survey and U. S. Bureau of Reclamation. Upper Platte River study; summary report: 122 p., illus. incl. 21 tables, sketch maps, 43 ref., September 1983. *Available from:* U. S. Dep. Inter., Washington, DC, United States.

U. S. General Accounting Office. Alternative fuels; Parachute Creek Shale Oil Project's economic and operational outlook: Rep. No. GAO-RCED-87-126, 69 p., 5 tables, June 1987. *Available from:* U. S. Gen. Acc. Off., Washington, DC, United States. (Rep. to Chairman, Subcomm. on Oversight and Invest., Comm. on Energy and Commerce, House of Representatives).

U. S. Geological Survey. Aeromagnetic map of part of the Pike National Forest and vicinity, Colorado: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), Rep. No. OF 83-0632, 4 sheets, aeromagn. maps 1:62,500, 1983. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Denver Fed. Cent., Lakewood, CO, United States.

U. S. Geological Survey. Aeromagnetic map of part of the San Juan Mountains, southwestern Colorado: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. OF 87-0423, 1 sheet, aeromagn. map 1:100,000, 1987. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States.

U. S. Geological Survey. Aeromagnetic map of the Black Ridge Canyon area, western Colorado: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. OF 87-0337, 1 sheet, aeromagn. map 1:50,000,

1:50,000, 1987. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States.

U. S. Geological Survey, U. S. Bureau of Land Management and U. S. Bureau of Mines. Base maps of areas underlain by Green River Formation in the eastern part of the Uinta Basin, Utah and Colorado, the southern part of the Green River basin, Wyoming and Utah, and the Piceance Creek basin, Colorado: Rep. No. OF 71-0308, 3 sheets, geol. maps 1:250,000, 1971. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

U. S. Geological Survey. Colorado: U. S. Geol. Surv., United States, map, 1974.

U. S. Geological Survey. Colorado (base), 1968: U. S. Geol. Surv., United States, map, 1971.

U. S. Geological Survey. Colorado (base), 1968: U. S. Geol. Surv., United States, map, 1972.

U. S. Geological Survey. Colorado (relief), 1968: U. S. Geol. Surv., United States, map, 1971.

U. S. Geological Survey. Colorado (topographic), 1968: U. S. Geol. Surv., United States, map, 1971.

U. S. Geological Survey. Dinosaur National Monument, Colo.-Utah (relief): U. S. Geol. Surv., United States, map, 1973.

U. S. Geological Survey. Dinosaur National Monument, Colo.-Utah, 1966: U. S. Geol. Surv., United States, map, 1971.

U. S. Geological Survey. Geologic map index of Colorado, 1977: U. S. Geol. Surv., United States, map, 1980.

U. S. Geological Survey. Great Sand Dunes National Monument, Colo., 1967: U. S. Geol. Surv., United States, map, 1972.

U. S. Geological Survey. Hydrologic and geomorphic studies of the Platte River basin: Geological Survey Professional Paper, Rep. No. P 1277, 258 p., illus. incl. sketch maps, 1983. Individual chapters are cited separately.

U. S. Geological Survey. Hydrologic studies of the U.S. Geological Survey related to coal development in Colorado: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), Rep. No. OF 76-0549, 22 p., illus., 1976. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

U. S. Geological Survey. Land use and land cover and associated maps for Durango, Colorado: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, land use maps 1:250,000, 1985. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Mid-Continent Mapp. Cent., Rolla, MO, United States.

U. S. Geological Survey. Land use and land cover and associated maps for Grand Junction, Colorado; Utah: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), Rep. No. OF 85-0053, 4 sheets, land use maps 1:250,000, 1985. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Rocky Mt. Mapp. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

U. S. Geological Survey. Land use and land cover and associated maps for Leadville, Colorado: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), Rep. No. OF 84-0321, 4 sheets, land use maps 1:250,000, 1985. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Mid-Continent Mapp. Cent., Rolla, MO, United States.

U. S. Geological Survey. Land use and land cover and associated maps for Moab, Utah; Colorado: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), Rep. No. OF 85-0052, 4 sheets, land use maps 1:250,000, 1985. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Mid-Continent Mapp. Cent., Rolla, MO, United States.

U. S. Geological Survey. Land use and land cover and associated maps for Pueblo, Colorado: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), Rep. No. OF 84-0323, 4 sheets, land use maps 1:250,000, 1985. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Mid-Continent Mapp. Cent., Rolla, MO, United States.

U. S. Geological Survey. Land use and land cover and associated maps for Raton, New Mexico; Colorado: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), Rep. No. OF 84-0182, 4 sheets, land use maps 1:250,000, 1985. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Mid-Continent Mapp. Cent., Rolla, MO, United States.

U. S. Geological Survey. Land use and land cover and associated maps for Trinidad, Colorado: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), Rep. No. OF 80-0263, land use maps 1:250,000, 1980. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Rocky Mt. Mapp. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

U. S. Geological Survey. Land use and land cover, 1975, Lamar, Colorado; Kansas: Land Use Land Cover Maps, L-Ser., Rep. No. L-0190, map, 1980.

U. S. Geological Survey. Land use and land cover, 1975, Limon, Colorado; Kansas: Land Use Land Cover Maps, L-Ser., Rep. No. L-0191, map, 1980.

U. S. Geological Survey. Mapping hydrothermally altered rocks with Landsat data—Cartographie Landsat de roches altérées par hydrothermalisme: *in* Thematic mapping from satellite imagery; an international report—Cartographie thématique dérivée des images satellitaires; rapport international (Denègre, J., editor). Elsevier Appl. Sci. Publ., London, United Kingdom, p. 49-55, (English, French), illus. incl. geol. sketch maps, 3 ref., 1988. (Publ. on behalf of the Int. Cartogr. Assoc.).

U. S. Geological Survey. Mesa Verde National Park, Colo. (relief), 1967: U. S. Geol. Surv., United States, map, 1973.

U. S. Geological Survey and U. S. Bureau of Mines. Mineral resources of the Chama-Southern San Juan Mountains Wilderness Study Area, Mineral, Rio Grande, Archuleta, and Conejos counties, Colorado: Geological Survey Bulletin (Washington), Rep. No. B 1524, 152 p., illus. incl. sketch maps; maps 1:48,000, 1985. Studies related to wilderness-wilderness areas; individual chapters are cited separately; supersedes Open-file report 77-309.

U. S. Geological Survey. Oil shale in the Green River Formation, Colorado, Utah, and Wyoming: Rep. No. OF 74-5112, 17 p., illus., 1974. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

U. S. Geological Survey. Residual magnetic intensity map of the Chama Peak area, Colorado: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), Rep. No. OF 76-0420, 1 sheet, magn. surv. map 1:62,500, 1976. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

U. S. Geological Survey. Water resources data for Colorado, water year 1975; Volume 1, Missouri River basin, Arkansas River basin, Rio Grande Basin: Rep. No. PB-262 771/AS, 274 p., 1977. *Available from:* NTIS, Springfield, VA, United States.

U. S. Geological Survey. *see* U. S. Bureau of Land Management

— *see* U. S. Bureau of Reclamation

— *see* U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service

U. S. Missouri Basin Inter-Agency Committee. The Missouri River basin comprehensive framework study: variously paginated, illus. incl. tables, charts, sketch maps; colored land use maps 1:5,700,000, December 1971 [196906]. *Available from:* U. S. Govt. Print. Off., Washington, DC, United States. In seven volumes, includes appendices.

U. S. National Park Service. *see* U. S. Bureau of Reclamation

U. S. National Parks Service. Black Canyon of the Gunnison National Monument, Colorado: U. S. Natl. Park Serv., United States, 2 p., illus. incl. sect., sketch maps, 1984.

U. S. Water Resources Council. Synthetic fuels development in the upper Colorado region; technical report: variously paginated, illus. incl. 27 tables, sketch maps, 2 ref., July 1981. *Available from:* U. S. Water Resources Council, United States. (Sect. 13(a) water assess. report).

U. S., Colorado River-Great Basin Field Committee. Program for the Colorado River-Great Basin region, 1952-1957: U. S. Dep. Interior, United States, 152 p., illus. incl. 25 tables, sketch maps; geol. map 1:25,000,000, March 1951.

U. S., National Research Council, Committee on Onshore Energy Minerals Management Research. Research and information needs for management of oil shale development: Natl. Acad. Press, Washington, DC, United States, 40 p., illus. incl. sketch map, 11 ref., 1983.

Ubani, E. A. (U. S. Dep. Energy, United States) **and Ray, R. M.** On the performance of noncontinuous tight gas sands: *in* Proceedings; gas technology symposium; gas supply, a critical balance of politics, the market place, and technology (Holditch, Stephen A., chairperson). Soc. Pet. Eng., Richardson, TX, United States, p. 233-238, illus. incl. 1 table, 16 ref., 1988. *Meeting:* June 13-15, 1988, Dallas, TX, United States.

Ubbes, W. *see* Hustrulid, W. A.

— *see* Richardson, A. M.

Ubbes, W. *see* Sour, Leslie

Ulrich, R. *see* Matheny, Marvin L.

Umstot, David (Michael W. West and Assoc., Littleton, CO, United States). Field studies and modeling analysis of the Roan Creek landslide, Garfield County, Colorado: *in* Geological Society of America field trip guidebook, 1988; Centennial meeting, Denver, Colorado (Holden, Gregory S., editor). Professional Contributions of the Colorado School of Mines, 12, p. 426-427, sketch map, November 1988.

University of Idaho, College of Agriculture. Evaluation of ongoing mined-land reclamation on selected coal mines in North Dakota, Montana, Wyoming, New Mexico, and Colorado: Rep. No. 31-1979, 67 p., illus. incl. sketch map, 3 ref., 1979. *Available from:* U.S. Bur. Land Manage., United States.

Upp, Charles S. A gravity survey of the Moffat, Eisenhower and Johnson tunnels in the Front Range of Colorado: 139 p., 15 plates, Master's, 1985, Colorado School of Mines, Golden, CO.

Urban, Stephanie B. (Pet. Inf., TGA Div., Littleton, CO, United States). Delineating structural and stratigraphic traps using photogeologic-geomorphic methods: Bulletin of the South Texas Geological Society, 28(4), p. 15-28, illus., 7 ref., December 1987.

Urbani P., Franco. Phase equilibria and spatial extent of chemical equilibration of migmatite rocks from Colorado, U.S.A., and Venezuela: Doctoral, 1975, Univ. of Kentucky, Lexington, KY.

Urbani, Franco. Phase equilibria and spatial extent of chemical equilibration of magmatite rocks from Colorado, U.S.A., and Venezuela: Doctoral, 1975, Univ. of Kentucky, Lexington, KY.

Utter, Stephen (U. S. Bur. Mines, Denver, CO, United States). Historical perspective: *in* Mechanics of oil shale (Chong, Ken P., editor; et al.). Elsevier Appl. Sci. Publ., London, United Kingdom, p. 43-70, illus. incl. 5 tables, sketch map, 33 ref., 1984.

Vadovic, Charles J. (Exxon Res. and Eng. Co., Baytown, TX, United States). Sink float procedures for shale characterization: *in* Geochemistry and chemistry of oil shales (Miknis, Francis P., editor; et al.). ACS Symposium Series, 230, p. 385-396, illus. incl. 2 tables, 8 ref., 1983. *Meeting:* 185th meeting of the American Chemical Society , March 20-25, 1983, Seattle, WA, United States.

Valasek, David W. (2218 Pleasant View Drive, Ford City, PA, United States). Detailed stratigraphy of the Upper Cretaceous Ohio Creek Member of the Williams Fork Formation, Rifle, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain section, 40th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 19(5), p. 339, 1987. *Meeting:* May 2-4, 1987, Boulder, CO, United States.

Valasek, David W. Stratigraphy of the Ohio Creek Member of the Williams Fork Formation, Piceance Creek Gap to Rifle Gap, Garfield and Rio Blanco counties, Colorado: 126 p., 1 plate, Master's, 1986, Colorado School of Mines, Golden, CO.

Valek, K. *see* Walters, Lester J., Jr.

Valia, Hardarshan S. (Inland Steel Co., Res. Dep., East Chicago, IN, United States) **and Kaegi, Dennis D.** The influence of exudatinite on the carbonization behavior of a medium volatile coal from Colorado [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, 97th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 16(6), p. 681, September 1984. *Meeting:* Nov. 5-8, 1984, Reno, NV, United States.

Van Allen, Bruce R. (Tenneco Miner. Co., Lakewood, CO, United States); **Emmons, David L. and Paster, Theodore P.** Carbonatite dikes of the Chupadera Mountains, Socorro County, New Mexico: New Mexico Geology, 8(2), p. 25-29, 40, illus. incl. 5 tables, sketch maps, 22 ref., May 1986.

Van Alstine, R. E. Geologic map of the Bonanza NE Quadrangle, Chaffee and Saguache counties, Colo.: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), Rep. No. OF 75-0053, 2 sheets, geol. map 1:62,500, 1975. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Van Berkel, Gary Joseph. The role of kerogen in the origin and evolution of nickel and vanadyl geoporphyrins: 264 p., Doctoral, 1987, Washington State Univ., Pullman, WA. *Available from:* Univ. Microfilms, Ann Arbor, MI, United States.

Van Buskirk, D. *see* Bilodeau, Sally W.

Van Buskirk, Donald R. (Sergent, Hauskins & Beckwith, Albuquerque, NM, United States). Engineering geological and environmental considerations in Boulder, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* Geological Society of America; 1988 centennial celebration. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 20(7), p. 143, 1988. *Meeting:* Oct. 31-Nov. 3, 1988, Denver, CO, United States.

van de Kamp, Peter C. (Cornelis Corp., Napa, CA, United States) **and Leake, Bernard Elgey.** Petrography and geochemistry of feldspathic and mafic sediments of the northeastern Pacific margin: Transactions of the Royal Society of Edinburgh: Earth Sciences, 76(4), p. 411-449, illus. incl. 217 anal., 11 tables, chart, sketch map, 75 ref., 1985.

Van der Voo, Rob (Univ. Mich., Dep. Geol. Sci., Ann Arbor, MI, United States) **and Larson, Edwin E.** Petrologic, paleomagnetic, and structural evidence of a Paleozoic rift system in Oklahoma, New Mexico, Colorado, and Utah; discussion and reply: Geological Society of America Bulletin, 97(7), p. 908-909, 17 ref., July 1986. For reference to paper by Larson et al., see Geol. Soc. Am. Bull., Vol. 96, p. 1364, 1985.

Van der Voo, R. *see also* Lynnes, C. G.

— *see also* Lynnes, C. S.

Van Devender, T. *see* Betancourt, Julio L.

Van Gosen, B. *see* Modreski, Peter J.

Van Haveren, B. *see* Jackson, William L.

Van Liew, William P. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Lakewood, CO, United States) **and Gesink, Marc L.** Preliminary assessment of the ground-water resources of the alluvial aquifer, White River valley, Rio Blanco County, Colorado: Water-Resources Investigations, Rep. No. WRI 84-4307, 82 p., illus. incl. 10 tables, sketch maps; hydrogeol. maps 1:50,000, 61 ref., 1985. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States.

Van Loenen, E. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States) **and Scott, David C.** West Needle Wilderness Study Area, Colorado: *in* Wilderness mineral potential; assessment of mineral-resource potential in U.S. Forest Service lands studied 1964-1984 (Marsh, S. P., editor; et al.). Geological Survey Professional Paper, U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. P 1300, p. 503-505, geol. sketch map, 4 ref., 1984.

Van Loenen, R. E. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States) **and Scott, D. C.** Mineral resource potential map of the West Needle Wilderness Study Area, San Juan and La Plata counties, Colorado: U. S. Geol. Surv., Misc. Field Stud. Map, Rep. No. MF- 1632-A, 8 p., econ. geol. map 1:50,000, 1983 [1984].

Van Loenen, R. E. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States). Geologic and geochemical maps of the West Needle Wilderness Study Area, San Juan and La Plata counties, Colorado: U. S. Geol. Surv., Misc. Field Stud. Map, Rep. No. MF-1632-B, 1 sheet, maps 1:50,000, 1985.

Van Loenen, R. E. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States). Geologic map of the Mount Massive Wilderness, Lake County, Colorado: U. S. Geol. Surv., Misc. Field Stud. Map, Rep. No. MF-1792-A, 1 sheet, geol. map 1:50,000, 1985.

Van Loenen, R. *see* Birmingham, Scott D.

Van Schmus, W. R. (Univ. Kans., Dep. Geol., Lawrence, KS, United States); **Wallin, E. T.; Latham, L. R. and Bickford, M. E.** New geochronologic data from the buried Precambrian basement of the Central Plains Province, U. S. A. [abstr.]: Program with Abstracts - Geological Association of Canada; Mineralogical Association of Canada; Canadian Geophysical Union, Joint Annual Meeting, 13, p. A129, 1988. *Meeting:* May 23-25, 1988, St. John's, NF, Canada.

Van Schmus, W. *see also* Bickford, M. E.

— *see also* Premo, Wayne R.

Van Zandt, T. *see* Andrews, Charles

Van Zee, C. (Ebasco Serv., Bellevue, WA, United States) **and Lee, J. E.** Hazardous waste disposal site selection using interactive GIS technology: *in* Proceedings; Ninth international symposium on Computer-assisted cartography (Anderson, Eric, prefacer). Auto-carto, 9, p. 391-396, 1989. *Meeting:* Apr. 2-7, 1989, Baltimore, MD, United States.

Vance, J. *see* Evans, B. W.

Vance, J. *see* Evans, Bernard W.

Vance, R. *see* Blackburn, W. H.

VandenDolder, E. M. (Ariz. Geol. Surv., Tucson, AZ, United States). The nonfuel mineral industry; 1987 summary: Fieldnotes from the State of Arizona, Bureau of Geology and Mineral Technology, 18(2), p. 7-9, illus. incl. 2 tables, 1988.

VanHorn, L. *see* Hanley, Edward J.

Varani, Frederick T. (EDC, Lakewood, CO, United States); **Jelinek, Robert T. and Correll, Randy J.** Occurrence and treatment of uranium in point of use systems in Colorado: *in* Radon, radium, and other radioactivity in ground water (Graves, Barbara, editor). Lewis Publ., Chelsea, MI, United States, p. 535-546, illus. incl. 3 tables, sketch map, 9 ref., 1987. *Meeting:* NWWA conference, Apr. 7-9, 1987, Somerset, NJ, United States.

Varga, Robert J. (Union Oil Res. Cent., Brea, CA, United States) **and Smith, Brian M.** A krakatoan-type caldera at Bonanza, San Juan volcanic field, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* AGU 1983 fall meeting. Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union, 64(45), p. 879-880, 1983. *Meeting:* Dec. 5-9, 1983, San Francisco, CA, United States.

Varga, Robert J. (Union Oil Res. Cent., Brea, CA, United States) **and Smith, Brian M.** Evolution of the early Oligocene Bonanza Caldera, Northeast San Juan volcanic field, Colorado: *in* Calderas and associate igneous rocks. JGR. Journal of Geophysical Research. B, 89(10), p. 8679-8694, illus. incl. 3 tables, geol. sketch map, 57 ref., September 30, 1984. *Meeting:* Symposium on Calderas and related volcanic rocks; the Krakatau centennial; a part of the American Geophysical Union, 1983 fall meeting, Dec. 5-9, 1983, San Francisco, CA, United States.

Varga, Robert J. (Union Oil Res. Cent., Brea, CA, United States) **and Smith, Brian M.** K-Ar geochronology of the Bonanza Caldera, NE San Juan Mountains, Colorado; the oldest known San Juan Caldera [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, Cordilleran Section, 78th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 14(4), p. 242, March 1982. *Meeting:* April 19-21, 1982, Anaheim, CA, United States.

Varga, Robert J. (Union Oil Res. Cent., Brea, CA, United States) **and Smith, Brian M.** Trapdoor collapse of a conejos-age summit caldera at Bonanza, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 36th annual meeting; Cordilleran Section, 79th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 15(5), p. 389, March 1983. *Meeting:* May 2-4, 1983, Salt Lake City, UT, United States.

Varga, Robert J. (Union Oil Res. Cent., Brea, CA 92621, United States). A statistical study of phenocryst orientation fabrics in a dacite ignimbrite: Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research, 19(1-2), p. 37-43, illus., 13 ref., November 1983.

Varga, Robert J. (Union Oil Res. Cent., Brea, CA, United States). Location of eruptive vents by analysis of fluidal flow textures in the Bonanza Tuff, NE San Juan Mountains, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, Cordilleran Section, 78th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 14(4), p. 241-242, March 1982. *Meeting:* April 19-21, 1982, Anaheim, CA, United States.

Varga, R. *see also* Smith, Brian M.

Vargas, D. Francisco H. Geology of the Cotopaxi Inlier on the northern trend of the Sangre de Cristo Range, Fremont County, Colorado: Master's, 1960, Colorado Sch. of Mines, Golden, CO.

Vatasescu, A. *see* Paciorek, Kazimiera J. L.

Vaughn, R. *see* Bullock, John H., Jr.

Vaughn, R. *see* Delaney, Tracy A.

Vecchia, A. *see* Cooley, Richard L.

Veenhuis, J. *see* Jarrett, Robert D.

Vegos, C. *see* Trask, D. W.

Veletich, A. *see* Rice, Dudley D.

Velsko, C. *see* Caffee, M. W.

Velsko, C. *see* Caffee, Mark W.

Vendetti, Michael J. Sedimentology of the Rocky Ridge Sandstone (Upper Cretaceous), Cheyenne Basin, Colorado: Master's, 1985, Colorado State Univ., Ft. Collins, CO.

Venzke, Edward A. (Beloit Coll., Beloit, WI, United States). The geology of the Guffey volcanic center, north of Guffey, Park County, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* First Keck research symposium in geology; abstracts volume (Fox, William T., coordinator). Beloit Coll., Beloit, WI, United States, p. 115-117, illus., April 1988. *Meeting:* Apr. 14-17, 1988, Beloit, WI, United States.

Verbeek, E. *see* Whitney, J. W.

Verbeek, Earl R. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States) **and Grout, Marilyn A.** Cenozoic stress rotation, northeastern Colorado Plateau [abstr.]: *in* New interpretations of Northwest Colorado geology (Stone, Donald S., editor; et al.). Rocky Mt. Assoc. Geol., Denver, CO, United States, p. 97, 1986.

Verbeek, Earl R. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States) **and Grout, Marilyn A.** Fracture history of the northern Piceance Creek basin, northwestern Colorado: Oil Shale Symposium Proceedings, 16, p. 26-44, illus. incl. strat. col., sketch maps, 25 ref., 1983. *Meeting:* Apr. 13-15, 1983, Golden, CO, United States.

Verbeek, Earl R. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States) **and Grout, Marilyn A.** Fracture studies at C-a Mine, Piceance Creek basin, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 36th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 15(5), p. 375, March 1983. *Meeting:* May 2-4, 1983, Salt Lake City, UT, United States.

Verbeek, Earl R. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States) **and Grout, Marilyn A.** Fracture studies in Cretaceous and Paleocene strata in and around the Piceance Basin, Colorado; preliminary results and their bearing on a fracture-controlled natural-gas reservoir at the MWX site: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), Rep. No. OF 84-0156, 32 p., illus. incl. sketch maps, 13 ref., 1984. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Verbeek, Earl R. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States) **and Grout, Marilyn A.** Prediction of subsurface fracture patterns from surface studies of joints; an example from the Piceance Creek basin, Colorado: *in* Geologic studies in support of the U.S. Department of Energy Multiwell Experiment, Garfield County, Colorado (Spencer, Charles W., editor; et al.). Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), Rep. No. OF 84-0757, p. 76-86, sketch maps, 12 ref., 1984. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Verbeek, Earl R. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States) **and Grout, Marilyn A.** Systematic joints within oil shales and associated rocks of the Green River Formation: *in* Oil shale, water resources, and valuable minerals of the Piceance Basin, Colorado; the challenge and choices of development (Taylor, O. James, compiler). Geological Survey Professional Paper, U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. P 1310, p. 45-55, illus. incl. 1 table, 8 ref., 1987.

Verbeek, E. *see also* Grout, Marilyn A.

— *see also* Modreski, Peter J.

Vergo, Norma (U. S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States). Trioctahedral smectite as a thermal alteration product in contact metamorphosed shale from southwestern Colorado [abstr.]: *in* Clay Minerals Society 24th annual meeting; abstracts (Austin, G. S., chairperson). Program and Abstracts - Annual Clay Minerals Conference, 24, p. 137, 1987. *Meeting:* Oct. 18-22, 1987, Socorro, NM, United States.

Vergo, Norma (Univ. Ill. at Urbana-Champaign, Dep. Geol., Urbana, IL, United States). Wallrock alteration at the Bulldog Mountain Mine, Creede mining district, Colorado [abstr.]: Proceedings - International Clay Conference, 8, p. 248, 1985. *Meeting:* July 28 - Aug. 2, 1985, Denver, CO, United States.

Vergo, Norma (U. S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States). Wallrock alteration at the Bulldog Mountain Mine, Creede, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain section, 40th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 19(5), p. 340, 1987. *Meeting:* May 2-4, 1987, Boulder, CO, United States.

Vergo, N. *see also* Altaner, Stephen P.

Verosub, K. *see* Hanna, Ruth L.

— *see* Summa, Lori L.

Versaw, Ronald E. (Golder Assoc., Golden, CO, United States); **O'Sadnick, David L.; Demos, E. K. and Cohen, Richard J.** The Lowry Landfill ground water dam [abstr.]: *in* Site selection, characterization, and design exploration (Tilford, Norman R., chairperson). Annual Meeting - Association of Engineering Geologists, 28, p. 98, 1985. *Meeting:* Oct. 7-11, 1985, Winston-Salem, NC, United States.

Vest, W. *see* Frazier, F.

Veyera, George E. (Colo. State Univ., Dep. Civ. Eng., Fort Collins, CO, United States) **and Martin, Joseph P.** Composition, density and fabric effects on bulky waste capillary retention characteristics: *in* Role of the unsaturated zone in radioactive and hazardous waste disposal (Mercer, James W., editor; et al.). Ann Arbor Sci. Publ., Ann Arbor, MI, United States, p. 127-146, illus. incl. 3 tables, 10 ref., 1983. *Meeting:* May 31-June 4, 1982, Philadelphia, PA, United States.

Vick, Steven G. (Box 643, Indian Hills, CO, United States). Significance of landsliding in rock glacier formation and movement: *in* Rock glaciers (Giardino, John R., editor; et al.). Allen & Unwin, Boston, MA, United States, p. 239-263, illus. incl. 1 table, sects., geol. sketch maps, 38 ref., November 1987.

Vinckier, Thomas A. (Dames & Moore, Los Angeles, CA, United States); **Krusi, Alan P. and Bush, James A.** Preservation of ancient delta platform peripheral growth faults and gravity slumps, near Golden, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* 35th annual meeting, Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 14(6), p. 352, March 1982. *Meeting:* May 7-8, 1982, Bozeman, MT, United States.

Vinson, George L. The geology of the Cross Mountain Anticline, Moffatt County, Colorado: Master's, 1955, Texas A&M Univ., College Station, TX.

Virta, M. *see* Colaizzi, Gary J.

Vitek, J. *see* Fitzgerald, Jeffrey W.

Vitek, John D. (Okla. State Univ., Dep. Geogr., Stillwater, OK, United States) **and Tarquin, Pamela.** Characteristics of relict stone polygons, Sangre de Cristo Mountains, Colorado, U.S.A.: Zeitschrift für Geomorphologie, 28(4), p. 455-465 (French, German sum.), illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch maps, 13 ref., December 1984.

Vitek, John D. (Okla. State Univ., Dep. Geogr., Stillwater, OK, United States). Measurements and photographic records of erosion on a sub-alpine slope in the Sangre de Cristo Mountains, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, Southeastern Section, 35th annual meeting; South-Central Section, 20th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 18(3), p. 270, February 1986. *Meeting:* Apr. 2-4, 1986, Memphis, TN, United States.

Vitek, John D. (Okla. State Univ., Dep. Geogr., Stillwater, OK, United States). Stone polygons; observations of surficial activity: Int. Conf. Permafrost, Proc., 4, p. 1326-1331, illus. incl. 2 tables, 20 ref., 1983. *Meeting:* July 17-22, 1983, Fairbanks, AK, United States.

Vitek, J. *see also* Bryant, Carl L.

— *see also* Giardino, John R.

— *see also* Giardino, John Richard

Vitorovic, D. (Univ. Belgrade, Inst. Chem., Belgrade, Yugoslavia); **Ambles, A. and Djordjevic, M.** Improvement of kerogen structural interpretations based on oxidation products isolated from aqueous solutions: *in* Advances in organic geochemistry 1985;

Part II, Molecular and general organic geochemistry (Leythaeuser, D., editor; et al.). Organic Geochemistry, 10(4-6), p. 1119-1126, illus. incl. 4 tables, 5 ref., 1986. *Meeting:* Twelfth international meeting on organic geochemistry, Sept. 16-20, 1985, Julich, Federal Republic of Germany.

Vitorovic, D. (Univ. Belgrade, Inst. Chem., Belgrade, Yugoslavia); **Amblès, A. and Djordjevic, M.** Relationship between kerogens of various structural types and the products of their multistep oxidative degradation: *in* Advances in organic geochemistry 1983 (Schenck, P. A., editor; et al.). Organic Geochemistry, 6, p. 333-342, illus. incl. 6 tables, 10 ref., 1984. *Meeting:* Eleventh international meeting on organic chemistry, Sept. 12-16, 1983, The Hague, Netherlands.

Voegele, M. (Terra Tek, Salt Lake City, UT, United States); **Hardin, E.; Lingle, D.; Board, M. P. and Barton, N.** Site characterization of joint permeability using the heated block test: *in* Rock mechanics from research to application (Einstein, Herbert H., compiler; et al.). Proceedings - Symposium on Rock Mechanics, 22, p. 126-133, illus. incl. 2 tables, 23 ref., June 1981. *Meeting:* June 28-July 2, 1981, Cambridge, MA, United States.

Voegele, M. *see* Hardin, Ernest L.

Voegeli, P. T., Sr. and Claassen, Hans C. Radiochemical analyses of water from selected streams, wells, springs, and precipitation collected prior to reentry drilling, Project Rulison: Rep. No. OF 71-0312, 15 p., illus., 1971. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Vogel, Thomas A. (Mich. State Univ., Geol. Sci., East Lansing, MI, United States); **Ryerson, F. J. and Younker, Leland W.** Evidence for magma mixing in a zoned magma body; phenocryst heterogeneity in pumice from an ash-flow sheet [abstr.]: *in* AGU 1984 fall meeting. Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union, 65(45), p. 1127, November 6, 1984. *Meeting:* Dec. 3-7, 1984, San Francisco, CA, United States.

Volk, L. J. (U. S. Dep. Energy, Bartlesville, OK, United States); **Carroll, H. B. and Raible, C. J.** Influence of shale conductivities on the electrical conductivity of low-permeability rocks: JPT. Journal of Petroleum Technology, 32(5), p. 865-867, illus. incl. 2 tables, 6 ref., May 1980.

Von Guerard, P. *see* Elliott, John G.

— *see* Kircher, J. E.

von Guerard, Paul (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States); **Abbott, P. O. and Nickless, Raymond C.** Hydrology of the U.S. Army Pinon Canyon Maneuver Site, Las Animas County, Colorado: Water-Resources Investigations, U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. WRI 87-4227, 117 p. 2 sheets, illus. incl. 26 tables, sketch maps; hydrogeol. maps 1:100,000, 1987. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States. Prepared in cooperation with U. S. Dep. Army.

Von Holdt, Laura L. (Univ. Colo., Dep. Geol. Sci., Boulder, CO, United States) **and Eicher, Don L.** Foraminifera and organic carbon content of transgressive deposits of Cretaceous marine cycles in Colorado [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, 95th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 14(7), p. 639, August 1982. *Meeting:* Oct. 18-21, 1982, New Orleans, LA, United States.

Von Holdt, Laura Lynn. Foraminifera of the Storm King Mountain Shale Member, Mancos Shale, western Colorado: 135 p., illus. incl. 5 plates, 140 ref., Master's, 1982, Univ. of Colorado, Boulder, CO. *Coniacian, Turonian*

Von Thun, J. *see* Smart, John D.

Von Tish, D. *see* Farmer, H. G.

Vondra, C. *see* Beck, Richard A.

Voorhees, Kent J. (Colo. Sch. Mines, Dep. Chem. and Geochem., Golden, CO, United States); **Hickey, James C. and Klusman, Ronald W.** Analysis of groundwater contamination by a new surface static trapping/mass spectrometry technique: Analytical Chemistry (Washington, DC), 56(13), p. 2602-2604, illus. incl. 2 tables, sect., sketch map, 5 ref., November 1984.

Voorhees, Kent J. (Colo. Sch. Mines, Dep. Chem. and Geochem., Golden, CO, United States); **Malley, Michael J.; Hickey, James C.; Klusman, Ronald W. and Bath, William W.** Application of a new technique for the detection and analysis of low concentrations of contaminants in soil: *in* Ground-water contamination; field methods (Collins, A. G., editor; et al.). ASTM Special Technical Publication = American Society for Testing and Materials Special Technical Publication, 963, p. 381-396, illus. incl. 3 tables, block diags., sketch maps, 10 ref., July 1988. *Meeting:* Feb. 2-7, 1986, Cocoa Beach, FL, United States.

Voorhees, K. *see also* Klusman, Ronald W.

Voris, Richard Hensler. Geology of a southwest portion of the Ignacio Quadrangle, La Plata County, Colorado: Master's, 1952, Univ. of Illinois.

Voynick, Steve. Antero revisited: Jewelry Making Gems & Minerals, 560, p. 32-35, illus. incl. sketch map, June 1984.

Voynick, Steve. Colorado's Blue Wrinkle lapis mine: Rock & Gem, 17(4), p. 52-56, illus., April 1987.

Voynick, Steve. Field trip; Colorado amazonite: Rock & Gem, 16(5), p. 24-27, 73, illus. incl. sketch map, 2 ref., May 1986.

Voynick, Steve. Field trip; Colorado oil shale: Rock & Gem, 19(3), p. 40-43-45-47, illus. incl. sketch map, March 1989.

Voynick, Steve. Field trip; Hartsel barites and pegmatites: Rock & Gem, 16(2), p. 36-39, illus. incl. sketch map, February 1986.

Voynick, Steve. Field trip; Salida epidote and garnet: Rock & Gem, 17(3), p. 36-39, illus. incl. sketch map, March 1987.

Voynick, Steve. Leadville; a rockhound's bonanaza: Jewelry Making Gems & Minerals, 563, p. 52-56, illus. incl. sketch map, September 1984.

Voynick, Steven. There will never be another Leadville: Rock & Gem, 18(6), p. 28-30, 32, 34-35, illus., June 1988.

Voynick, Steve. Summitville gold: Rock & Gem, 18(1), p. 40-43, 45-46, illus., January 1988.

Voynick, Steve. The gold of Cripple Creek: Rock & Gem, 19(1), p. 36-38, 86-87, illus., January 1989.

Vuletich, A. *see* Clayton, J. L.

Vuletich, A. *see* Rice, Dudley D.

Waage, K. M. Fire clay deposits of eastern Fremont, western Pueblo and adjacent counties, Colorado: Doctoral, 1946, Princeton Univ., Princeton, NJ.

Wachter, Bruce G. (Univ. Ariz., Dep. Geosci., Tucson, AZ, United States) **and Rutenbeck, Todd.** Recognition and monitoring of rockfall hazards at selected National Park Service sites in Arizona, New Mexico and Colorado [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 33rd annual meeting (Ash, Sidney R., chairperson). Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 12(6), p. 307, March 1980. *Meeting:* May 16-17, 1980, Ogden, UT, United States.

Waddell, C. *see* Fountain, J. C.

Wade, Kenneth. Uranium in situ solution mining and groundwater quality at Grover test site, Weld Cty., CO: Master's, 1981, Colorado State Univ., Ft. Collins, CO.

Wadleigh, Richard F., Jr. (Teknica, Houston, TX, United States) **and Ward, John A.** Carbonate-anhydrite facies determination by quantitative seismic stratigraphy in Paradox Basin [abstr.]: *in* AAPG annual convention with divisions SEPM/EMD/DPA. AAPG Bulletin, 69(2), p. 314, February 1985. *Meeting:* Mar. 24-27, 1985, New Orleans, LA, United States.

Waechter, Noel B. (Consultants, Denver, CO, United States) **and Johnson, Walter E.** Pennsylvanian-Permian Block faulting in subsurface of Piceance Basin, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* AAPG Rocky Mountain Section meeting. AAPG Bulletin, 69(5), p. 869, May 1985. *Meeting:* June 2-5, 1985, Denver, CO, United States.

Waechter, Noel B. (Consult. Geol., Denver, CO, United States) **and Johnson, Walter E.** Pennsylvanian-Permian paleostructure and stratigraphy as interpreted from seismic data in the Piceance Basin, Northwest Colorado: *in* New interpretations of Northwest Colorado geology (Stone, Donald S., editor; et al.). Rocky Mt. Assoc. Geol., Denver, CO, United States, p. 51-64, illus. incl. sects., strat. col., geol. sketch maps, 53 ref., 1986.

Waechter, Noel B. (Geol. Consulant, United States) **and Johnson, Walter E.** Seismic interpretation in the Piceance Basin, Northwest Colorado: *in* Seismic exploration of the Rocky Mountain region (Gries, Robbie Rice, editor; et al.). Rocky Mt. Assoc. Geol., Denver, CO, United States, Denver Geophys. Soc., Denver, CO, United States, p. 247-258, illus. incl. 1 table, sects., strat. col., geol. sketch map, 29 ref., 1985.

Waechter, N. *see also* De Voto, Richard H.

Waggett, G. *see* Tomson, M. B.

Wagner, G. A. (Max-Planck-Inst. Kernphys., Heidelberg. Apatite fission-track geochrono-thermometer to 60°C; projected length studies: Chemical Geology; Isotope Geoscience Section, 72(2), p. 145-153, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 25 ref., March 25, 1988.

Wagner, R. *see* Tammemagi, Hans Y.

Wahl, Kenneth L. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Lakewood, CO, United States); **Collins, Dannie L. and Aldridge, Byron N.** Runoff in the upper Colorado River basin, water years 1983-85, and comparisons with forecasts of runoff to Lake Powell: Proceedings of the Western Snow Conference, 1987, 10 p., illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch map, 16 ref., 1987. *Meeting:* Apr. 14-16, 1987, Vancouver, BC, Canada.

Wahlstedt, Warren J. Geology of the Milsap Creek and Temple Canyon areas, Fremont County, Colorado: Master's, 1964, Univ. of Kansas, Lawrence, KS.

Walker, B. *see* Carten, R. B.

Walker, Bruce M. (Climax Molybdenum, Henderson Mine, Empire, CO, United States); **Carten, Richard B. and Geraghty, Ennis P.** Relationship of stock textures and compositions to hydrothermal systems, Henderson Mine, CO [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, 97th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 16(6), p. 624-685, September 1984. *Meeting:* Nov. 5-8, 1984, Reno, NV, United States.

Walker, B. *see also* Carten, Richard B.

— *see also* Geraghty, Ennis P.

Walker, Graham Thomas. High plains depressions in eastern Colorado; distribution, classification, and genesis: 297 p., Doctoral, 1985, Univ. of Denver, Denver, CO. *Available from:* Univ. Microfilms.

Walker, K. *see* Bailey, G. B.

Walker, Robert J. The mineralogy and distribution of phyllosilicates associated with the Henderson molybdenite deposit, Clear Creek County, Colorado: 64 p., 15 plates, 31 ref., Master's, 1982, Colorado School of Mines, Golden, CO.

Walker, T. *see* Larson, E. E.

Walker, Theodore R. (Univ. Colo., Dep. Geol. Sci., Boulder, CO, United States). 1984 SEPM presidential address; Diagenetic albitization of potassium feldspar in arkosic sandstones: Journal of Sedimentary Petrology, 54(1), p. 3-16, illus. incl. 1 table, block diag., 18 ref., March 1984.

Wallace, A. R. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States); **Blaskowski, M. J. and Pearson, R. C.** Geologic map of the Holy Cross Wilderness, Eagle, Pitkin, and Lake counties, Colorado: U. S. Geol. Surv., Misc. Field Stud. Map, Rep. No. MF-1841-A, 1 sheet, geol. map 1:50,000, 1986.

Wallace, A. R. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States) **and Blaskowski, M. J.** Geologic map of the Mount Jackson Quadrangle and the eastern part of the Crooked Creek Pass Quadrangle, Eagle

County, Colorado: Miscellaneous Investigations Series - U.S. Geological Survey, U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. I-1909, 1 sheet, colored geol. map 1:24,000, 1989.

Wallace, A. R. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States); **Ludwig, K. R. and Whelan, J. F.** The age and origin of the Schwartzwalder uranium deposit, Front Range, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 36th annual meeting; Cordilleran Section, 79th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 15(5), p. 399, March 1983. *Meeting:* May 2-4, 1983, Salt Lake City, UT, United States.

Wallace, A. R. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). Alteration and vein mineralization, Schwartzwalder uranium deposit, Front Range, Colorado: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), Rep. No. OF 83-0417, 186 p., illus. incl. 26 tables, sketch map, 150 ref., 1983. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Denver Fed. Cent., Lakewood, CO, United States.

Wallace, A. R. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). Analytical data from host rocks and ores, Schwartzwalder uranium deposit, Front Range, Colorado: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), Rep. No. OF 83-0364, 21 p., illus. incl. 15 tables, sketch map, 3 ref., 1983. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Denver Fed. Cent., Lakewood, CO, United States.

Wallace, A. R. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). Geology and origin of the Schwartzwalder uranium deposit, Front Range, Colorado, USA: *in* Vein type uranium deposits (Fuchs, Helmut D., editor). Rep. No. IAEA-TECDOC-361, p. 159-168, illus. incl. sketch map, 6 ref., 1986. *Available from:* Int. At. Energy Agency, INIS Clgh., Vienna, Austria.

Wallace, A. *see also* Campbell, D. L.

— *see also* Shannon, J. R.

— *see also* Wright, J. H.

Wallace, Alan R. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States) **and Karlson, Richard C.** Alteration and vein mineralization, Schwartzwalder uranium mine, Jefferson County, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* 35th annual meeting, Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 14(6), p. 353, March 1982. *Meeting:* May 7-8, 1982, Bozeman, MT, United States.

Wallace, Alan R. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States) **and Karlson, Richard C.** The Schwartzwalder uranium deposit; I, Geology and structural controls on mineralization: Economic Geology and the Bulletin of the Society of Economic Geologists, 80(7), p. 1842-1857, illus. incl. 1 table, sects., geol. sketch maps, 39 ref., November 1985.

Wallace, Alan R. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States); **Lee, Gregory K.; Campbell, David L.; Lundby, William and Brown, S. Don.** Mineral resources of the Holy Cross Wilderness Area, Eagle, Pitkin, and Lake counties, Colorado: Geological Survey Bulletin (Washington), U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. B 1879, 22 p. 1 sheet, sketch maps; colored econ. geol. map 1:50,000, 28 ref., 1989.

Wallace, Alan R. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States); **Ludington, Steve; Lovering, Tom G.; Campbell, D. L.; Case, J. E.; Grauch, V. J. S. and Knepper, Daniel H., Jr.** Leadville 1° by 2° Quadrangle, Colorado; a pre-assessment: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. OF 88-0074, variously paginated, 4 tables, sketch maps, 180 ref., 1988. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States.

Wallace, Alan R. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States) **and Whelan, Joseph F.** The Schwartzwalder uranium deposit; III, Alteration, vein mineralization, light stable isotopes, and genesis of the deposit: Economic Geology and the Bulletin of the Society of Economic Geologists, 81(4), p. 872-888, illus. incl. 4 tables, sketch map, 49 ref., July 1986. For reference to Part 2, see Ludwig, K. R., et al., Econ. Geol., Vol. 80, p. 1858, 1985.

Wallace, Alan R. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States). Gold in the Central City mining district, Colorado: *in* Gold-bearing polymetallic veins and replacement deposits; Part I (Norton, James J.; et al.). Geological Survey Bulletin (Washington), U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. B 1857-C, p. C38-C47, 1 table, sketch maps, 33 ref., 1989.

Wallace, A. *see also* Ludwig, K. R.

Wallace, S. R. (8700 West 14th Ave., Lakewood, CO, United States) **and Bookstrom, A. A.** The Climax porphyry molybdenum system: *in* Geological Society of America field trip guidebook, 1988; Centennial meeting, Denver, Colorado (Holden, Gregory S., editor). Professional Contributions of the Colorado School of Mines, 12, p. 95-101, 1 table, sketch maps, November 1988.

Wallace, S. *see also* Reed, John C., Jr.

Wallace, Stewart R. (8700 W. 14th Ave., Lakewood, CO, United States). Model development; porphyry molybdenum deposits [abstr.]: *in* Geological Society of America centennial celebration. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 20(7), p. 21, 1988. *Meeting:* Oct. 31-Nov. 3, 1988, Denver, CO, United States.

Waller, R. *see* Aamodt, Paul L.

Wallin, E. *see* Van Schmus, W. R.

Wallis, J. R. (IBM Thomas J. Watson Res. Cent., Yorktown Heights, NY, United States). Hydrologic problems associated with oilshale development: *in* Environmental systems analysis and management (Rinaldi, S., editor). North-Holland Publ. Co., Amsterdam, Netherlands, p. 85-102, illus. incl. 6 tables, sketch map, 26 ref., 1982. *Meeting:* Sept. 28-30, 1981, Rome, Italy.

Waln, K. *see* Baker, Richard G.

Walshe, J. L. (Aust. Natl. Univ., Canberra, Australia). Progress in the development of the six component chlorite solid solution model and the search for uniqueness in chemical models of hydrothermal ore deposit formation [abstr.]: *in* Geoscience in the

development of natural resources (Binns, R. A., convener). Abstracts - Geological Society of Australia, 12, p. 532-534, 2 ref., 1984. *Meeting:* Seventh Australian Geological Convention, Aug. 27-30, 1984, Sydney, N.S.W., Australia.

Walshe, John L. (Aust. Natl. Univ., Geol. Dep., Canberra, Australia). A six-component chlorite solid solution model and the conditions of chlorite formation in hydrothermal and geothermal systems: Economic Geology and the Bulletin of the Society of Economic Geologists, 81(3), p. 681-703, illus. incl. 14 tables, 61 ref., May 1986.

Walter, Robert C. (Univ. Colo., INSTAAR, Boulder, CO, United States). Fission track isochrons; resolving the age of contaminated tephra [abstr.]: *in* International Union for Quaternary Research; XIIth international congress; programme and abstracts—programme et résumes; Union Internationale pour l'Étude du Quaternaire; XII^{e} congrès international. Congress of the International Union for Quaternary Research, p. 283, 1987. *Meeting:* July 31-Aug. 9, 1987, Ottawa, ON, Canada.

Walters, Lester J., Jr. (Bowling Green Univ., Dep. Geol., Bowling Green, OH, United States); **Owen, Donald E.; Henley, Andrea L.; Winsten, Miriam S. and Valek, Karol W.** Depositional environments of the Dakota Sandstone and adjacent units in the San Juan Basin utilizing discriminant analysis of trace elements in shales: Journal of Sedimentary Petrology, 57(2), p. 265-277, illus. incl. 2 tables, 50 ref., March 1987.

Walters, R. F. Geology of the Independence Mountain area, North Park, Colorado: Master's, 1953, Univ. of Wyoming, Laramie, WY.

Walthall, P. *see* Baron, Jill

Walton, A. *see* Palmer, Beth A.

Waltz, J. P. (Colo. State Univ., Earth Resour. Dep., Fort Collins, CO, United States) **and Boyle, R. E.** Hydrogeologic controls on migration of an oil-spill plume in alluvial deposits near Fort Collins, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, 98th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 17(7), p. 744, 1985. *Meeting:* Oct. 28-31, 1985, Orlando, FL, United States.

Waltz, J. P. (Colo. State Univ., Dep. Geol., Fort Collins, CO, United States) **and Sunada, Daniel K.** Geohydraulics at the unconformity between bedrock and alluvial aquifers: 169 p., illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch maps, 59 ref., June 1972. *Available from:* Colo. Water Resour. Res. Inst., Fort Collins, CO, United States. (Completion Rep. No. 30).

Waltz, James P. (Colo. State Univ., Dep. Earth Resour., Fort Collins, CO, United States). A system for geologic evaluation of pollution potential at mountain dwelling sites: Completion Report Series - Environmental Resources Center, Colorado State University, 59, 43 p., illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch maps, 40 ref., January 1975.

Waltz, James P. (Colo. State Univ., Dep. Geol., Fort Collins, CO, United States). Hydrogeology and water quality studies in the Cache la Poudre Basin, Colorado: Completion Report Series - Environmental Resources Center, Colorado State University, 14, 33 p., illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch maps, June 30, 1969.

Walz, D. *see* Clark, R. F.

Wandrey, C. *see* Law, B. E.

Wandrey, Craig J. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States). Lineament map of part of the Southern Ute Reservation, San Juan Basin, southwestern Colorado: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. OF 89-0112, 1 sheet, illus. incl. sketch map; map 1:100,000, 4 ref., 1989. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States.

Wang, Y. *see* Gu, Yong-da

Wang, Yuan Sung. The contamination and bioconcentration of aldrin, dieldrin and endrin in lower lakes at Rocky Mountain Arsenal: 139 p., Doctoral, 1988, Colorado State Univ., Fort Collins, CO. *Available from:* Univ. Microfilms, Ann Arbor, MI, United States.

Wanty, Richard B. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States); **Breit, George N. and Goldhaber, Martin B.** Geochemical processes affecting the zonation of vanadium, iron, and chromium, and implications for vanadium-uranium ore formation in the Colorado Plateau [abstr.]: *in* USGS research on energy resources, 1986; program and abstracts (Carter, L. M. H., editor). Geological Survey Circular, Rep. No. C 0974, p. 70, 1986. *Meeting:* Second V. E. McKelvey forum on mineral and energy resources, Feb. 5-6, 1986, Denver, CO, United States.

Ward, A. *see* Carten, R. B.

— *see* Ranta, D. E.

Ward, C. *see* Knox, Robert C.

Ward, C. *see* Tomson, M. B.

Ward, J. S. (N.M. Pet. Recovery Res. Cent., United States) **and Morrow, N. R.** Capillary pressures and gas relative permeabilities of low-permeability sandstone: *in* Proceedings, 1985 SPE/DOE joint symposium on low permeability reservoirs (Cox, Dave O., chairperson). Soc. Pet. Eng., Richardson, TX, United States, p. 321-334, illus. incl. 2 tables, 33 ref., 1985. *Meeting:* May 19-22, 1985, Denver, CO, United States.

Ward, J. *see* Wadleigh, Richard F., Jr.

Ward, Robert C. (Colo. State Univ., Agric. and Chem. Eng. Dep., Fort Collins, CO, United States) **and Raley, William L., editors.** Proceedings; Workshop on Water quality monitoring in Colorado: May 16, 1985, Fort Collins, CO, United States. Information Series - Colorado Water Resources Research Institute, 55, 95 p., illus., July 1985. Individual paper within scope is cited separately.

Ward, R. *see* Luedke, Robert G.

Wardlaw, B. *see* Lindsey, David A.

Wardroper, A. *see* Barwise, A. J. G.

Ware, R. *see* Johnston, M. J. S.

Ware, Stick (Univ. Colo., Coop. Inst. Res. Environ. Sci., Boulder, CO, United States). Breaking the 1/4 nT seismomagnetic sensitivity barrier [abstr.]: *in* American Geophysical Union; 1980 fall meeting. Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union, 61(46), p. 1118, November 11, 1980. *Meeting:* Dec. 8-12, 1980, San Francisco, CA, United States.

Waresback, D. *see* McPherson, John G.

Warlow, Joseph Charles. Petrography and trace metal chemistry of intrusion breccias, eastern Breckenridge mining district, Summit County, Colorado: Master's, 1978, Ohio State Univ., Columbus, OH.

Warner, J. *see* Steele, T. D.

Warner, J. *see* Sunada, Daniel K.

Warner, James W. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Lakewood, CO, United States); **Helmes, Frederick J. and Middleburg, Robert F.** Ground-water contribution to the salinity of the upper Colorado River basin: Water-Resources Investigations, Rep. No. WRI 84-4198, 113 p., illus. incl. 12 tables, sketch maps, 11 ref., 1985. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Warner, James W. (Colo. State Univ., Dep. Civ. Eng., Groundwater Program, Fort Collins, CO, United States); **Sunada, Daniel K. and Hartwell, Anne.** Recharge as augmentation in the South Platte River basin: Completion Report Series - Environmental Resources Center, Colorado State University, Rep. No. 144, 126 p., illus. incl. 10 tables, sketch maps, 12 ref., November 1986. *Available from:* Colo. State Univ., Fort Collins, CO, United States.

Warner, James W. (Colo. State Univ., Dep. Civ. Eng., Fort Collins, CO, United States); **Sunada, Daniel K. and McWhorter, David B.** Potential for artificial recharge of the northern High Plains of Colorado: *in* Proceedings of the Ogallala Aquifer symposium II (Whetstone, George A., editor). Tex. Tech. Univ., Lubbock, TX, United States, p. 350-366, illus. incl. 1 table, sect., sketch maps, 8 ref., 1984. *Meeting:* June 1984, Lubbock, TX, United States.

Warner, James W. (Colo. State Univ., Fort Collins, CO, United States) **and Sunada, Daniel K.** A Galerkin-finite element two-dimensional transport model of groundwater restoration for the in situ solution of mining of uranium: *in* Groundwater hydraulics (Rosenshein, Joseph, editor; et al.). Water Resources Monograph, 9, p. 368-391, illus. incl. sketch map, 12 ref., 1984. *Meeting:* John Ferris symposium , 1981, Baltimore, MD, United States.

Warner, L. A. (Univ. Colo., Dep. Geol. Sci., Boulder, CO, United States). Relation of seismicity to Cenozoic igneous activity in central and western Colorado [abstr.]: *in* Front Range AGU meeting (Harthill, Norman, convener; et al.). Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union, 69(18), p. 566, May 3, 1988. *Meeting:* Feb. 11-12, 1988, Golden, CO, United States.

Warner, L. A. (L.A. Warner Consult., Boulder, CO, United States). Strain rates, stress distribution and seismic potential in central Colorado: *in* Contributions to Colorado seismicity and tectonics; a 1986 update (Rogers, William P., editor; et al.). Special Publication - Colorado Geological Survey, 28, p. 28-42, illus. incl. geol. sketch maps, 44 ref., 1986.

Warner, M. *see* Burtner, R. L.

Warpinski, N. *see* Lorenz, J. C.

Warpinski, N. R. (Sandia Natl. Lab., Albuquerque, NM, United States); **Branagan, P. T.; Sattler, A. R.; Cipolla, C. L.; Lorenz, J. C. and Thorne, B. J.** A case study of a stimulation experiment in a fluvial, tight, sandstone gas reservoir: *in* Proceedings; 1988 SPE annual technical conference and exhibition; II, Production operations & engineering (Sprunt, Eve S., chairperson). SPE - Society of Petroleum Engineers of AIME, 1988, p. 751-764, illus. incl. 2 tables, 27 ref., 1988. *Meeting:* Oct. 2-5, 1988, Houston, TX, United States. SPE 18258.

Warpinski, N. R. (Sandia Natl. Lab., Albuquerque, NM, United States); **Branagan, P. T.; Sattler, A. R.; Lorenz, J. C.; Northrop, D. A.; Mann, R. L. and Frohne, K. H.** Fracturing and testing case study of paludal, tight, lenticular gas sands: *in* Proceedings, 1985 SPE/DOE joint symposium on low permeability reservoirs (Cox, Dave O., chairperson). Soc. Pet. Eng., Richardson, TX, United States, p. 267-278, illus. incl. 1 table, 14 ref., 1985. *Meeting:* May 19-22, 1985, Denver, CO, United States.

Warpinski, N. R. (Sandia Natl. Lab., Albuquerque, NM, United States); **Branagan, P. and Wilmer, R.** In-situ stress measurements at U.S. DOE's multiwell experiment site, Mesaverde Group, Rifle, Colorado: JPT. Journal of Petroleum Technology, 37(3), p. 526-536, illus. incl. 1 table, 19 ref., March 1985.

Warpinski, N. R. (Sandia Natl. Lab., Albuquerque, NM, United States) **and Teufel, L. W.** In-situ stresses in low-permeability, nonmarine rocks: JPT. Journal of Petroleum Technology, 41(4), p. 405-414, illus. incl. 3 tables, 38 ref., April 1989.

Warpinski, N. R. (Sandia Natl. Lab., Albuquerque, NM, United States) **and Teufel, L. W.** In-situ stresses in low-permeability, nonmarine rocks: *in* Proceedings, 1987 SPE/DOE joint symposium on low permeability reservoirs (Cox, Dave O., chairperson). Soc. Pet. Eng., Richardson, TX, United States, p. 125-138, illus. incl. 3 tables, 34 ref., 1987. *Meeting:* May 18-19, 1987, Denver, CO, United States.

Warpinski, N. R. (Sandia Natl. Lab., Albuquerque, NM, United States). Dual leakoff behavior in hydraulic fracturing of tight, lenticular gas sands: *in* Proceedings; 1988 SPE annual technical conference and exhibition; II, Production operations & engineering (Sprunt, Eve S., chairperson). SPE - Society of Petroleum Engineers of AIME, 1988, p. 765-778, illus. incl. 6 tables, 30 ref., 1988. *Meeting:* Oct. 2-5, 1988, Houston, TX, United States. SPE 18259.

Warpinski, N. *see also* Teufel, Lawrence W.

Warpinski, Norman R. (Sandia Natl. Lab., Albuquerque, NM, United States); **Branagan, P. T.; Sattler, A. R.; Lorenz, J. C.; Northrop, D. A.; Mann, R. L. and Frohne, K. H.** Fracturing and testing case study of paludal, tight, lenticular gas sands: SPE Formation Evaluation, 2(4), p. 535-545, illus. incl. 4 tables, 17 ref., December 1987.

Warpinski, Norman R. (Sandia Natl. Lab., Albuquerque, NM, United States) **and Branagan, P. T.** Altered-stress fracturing: *in* Proceedings; Society of Petroleum Engineers Rocky Mountain regional meeting (Schuyler, Ron, chairperson). Proceedings - Society of Petroleum Engineers of AIME. Rocky Mountain Regional Meeting, 1988, p. 465-476, illus. incl. 3 tables, 21 ref., 1988. *Meeting:* May 11-13, 1988, Casper, WY, United States.

Warpinski, N. *see also* Lorenz, John C.

— *see also* Teufel, Lawrence W.

Warren, D. H. Record sections for the seismic refraction profile Agate-Concordia, eastern Colorado and western Kansas: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), Rep. No. OF 75-0380, 32 p., illus. incl. 46 tables, 1975. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Warren, Richard G. (Los Alamos Sci. Lab., Los Alamos, NM, United States); **Minor, Michael M. and Thomas, Gayle J.** Regional geochemical patterns in Wyoming and northern Colorado as defined by analysis of stream sediment samples: *in* Fourth annual uranium seminar (Thiede, David, chairperson; et al.). Annual Uranium Seminar, 1980, p. 39-48, illus. incl. geol. sketch map, 24 ref., 1980. *Meeting:* Sept. 14-17, 1980, Corpus Christi, TX, United States.

Warren, Tom Hillary. Stratigraphy and sedimentation of the Pennsylvanian-Permian Fountain Formation, Fremont County, Colorado: Master's, 1960, Univ. of Oklahoma, Norman, OK.

Waterbury, G. *see* Aamodt, Paul L.

Watkins, D. *see* Lee, A. A.

Watkins, David K. (Univ. Nebr., Dep. Geol., Lincoln, NE, United States). Biostratigraphy and paleoecology of calcareous nannofossils in the Greenshorn marine cycle: *in* Fine-grained deposits and biofacies of the Cretaceous Western Interior Seaway; evidence of cyclic sedimentary processes (Pratt, Lisa M., editor; et al.). SEPM Guidebook, 9, p. 151-156, illus., 1985.

Watson, Kenneth (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States); **Knepper, D. H.; Clark, R. N.; Pitkin, J. A.; Labson, V. F.; Campbell, D. L.; Rowan, L. C.; Kruse, F. A.; Lee, Keenan and Livo, Eric.** Plans for integrated airborne geophysical study of the Geophysics Environmental and Minerals demonstration area, south-central Colorado [abstr.]: *in* USGS research on mineral resources, 1989; program and abstracts (Schindler, Katharine S., editor). Geological Survey Circular, U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. C 1035, p. 77-78, 1988. *Meeting:* Fifth annual V. E. McKelvey forum on Mineral and energy resources, Jan. 24-26, 1989, Reno, NV, United States.

Watson, R. *see* Witherbee, K. G.

Watson, Richard L. (Bur. Land Manage., Colo. State Off., Lakewood, CO, United States) **and Witherbee, Kermit G.** Application of oil and gas well database management, GIS, and geologic mapping at the Colorado State Office, Bureau of Land Management [abstr.]: *in* GIS; integrating technology and geoscience applications (Thomas, Hugo F., chairperson). Natl. Acad. Sci., Washington, DC, United States, p. 76-77, 1988. *Meeting:* Sept. 26-30, 1988, Denver, CO, United States.

Watterson, J. *see* Parduhn, Nancy L.

Watts, K. *see* Buckles, David R.

— *see* Hearne, Glenn A.

— *see* Leonard, Guy J.

Watts, R. *see* Wright, D. L.

Watts, R. *see* Wright, David L.

Way, S. *see* McKee, C. R.

Wayne, D. *see* Simmons, W. B.

Wayne, David Matthew (Va. Polytech. Inst. State Univ., Dep. Geol. Sci., Blacksburg, VA, United States) **and Simmons, William B.** Rare earth-element mineralogy of the White Cloud Pegmatite, Jefferson County, Colorado: *in* Colorado pegmatites; abstracts, short papers, and field guides from the Colorado pegmatite symposium (Modreski, Peter J., editor; et al.). Friends Mineral., Colo. Chapter, Denver, CO, United States, p. 22-26, 1 table, 3 ref., 1986. *Meeting:* May 30-June 2, 1986, Denver, CO, United States.

Wayne, David Matthew. Electron microprobe analysis of rare-earth-element-bearing phases from the White Cloud Pegmatite, South Platte District, Jefferson County, Colorado: 122 p., 10 plates, 52 ref., Master's, 1986, Univ. of New Orleans, New Orleans, LA.

Weakly, L. *see* Mitchell, S. J.

Weatherford, G. *see* Miller, Taylor O.

Weaver, H. L. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). Micrometeorological determination of the variability of evapotranspiration from phreatophytes in three semiarid areas, Southwestern United States [abstr.]: *in* AGU 1987 fall annual meeting. Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union, 68(44), p. 1294, November 7, 1987. *Meeting:* Dec. 6-11, 1987, San Francisco, CA, United States.

Weaver, T. *see* Bolivar, Stephen L.

— *see* Freeman, S. B.

Weaver, T. *see* Balog, Susan H.

— *see* Bolivar, Stephen L.

Webber, Karen Louise. The Mammoth Mountain and Wason Park tuffs; magmatic evolution in the central San Juan volcanic field, southwestern Colorado: 243 p., Doctoral, 1988, Rice Univ.,

Houston, TX. *Available from:* Univ. Microfilms, Ann Arbor, MI, United States.

Webring, M. *see* Abrams, Gerda A.

Webring, Michael W. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). Preliminary interpretation of short-wavelength magnetic and gravity anomalies on the Southern Ute Indian Reservation, southwestern Colorado: *in* Geology and coal-bed methane resources of the northern San Juan Basin, Colorado and New Mexico (Fassett, James E., editor). Rocky Mt. Assoc. Geol., Denver, CO, United States, p. 293-294, 2 ref., 1988.

Wecksung, G. *see* Bolivar, S. L.

— *see* Bolivar, Stephen L.

Weeks, J. B.; Leavesley, G. H.; Welder, F. A. and Saulnier, George J., Jr. Simulated effects of oil-shale development on the hydrology of Piceance basin, Colorado: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), Rep. No. OF 74-0255, 257 p. 1 sheet, illus. incl. 13 tables, 1974. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Weeks, J. B. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States) **and Luckey, Richard R.** Simulated effects of future pumpage on the High Plains Aquifer, west-central United States: *in* Groundwater and the environment; proceedings of the International groundwater conference (Awadalla, S., editor; et al.). Univ. Kebangsaan, Selangor, Malaysia, p. G79-G87, illus. incl. 1 table, geol. sketch maps, 6 ref., June 1987. (Co-sponspored by UNESCO Int. Water Resour. Assoc. and Int. Assoc. Hydrol. Sci.). *Meeting:* Jun. 22-26, 1987, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia.

Weeks, J. *see also* Burns, A. W.

— *see also* Ficke, J. F.

— *see also* Gutentag, E. D.

Weeks, John B. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States); **Gutentag, Edwin D.; Heimes, Frederick J. and Luckey, Richard R.** Summary of the High Plains Regional Aquifer-System Analysis in parts of Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming: Geological Survey Professional Paper, U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. P 1400-A, p. A1-A30, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch maps, 170 ref., 1988.

Weeks, John B. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). Geohydrology of the High Plains Aquifer [abstr.]: *in* Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain section, 40th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 19(5), p. 341, 1987. *Meeting:* May 2-4, 1987, Boulder, CO, United States.

Weeks, John B. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). Simulated oil-shale mine dewatering using a confined multiaquifer model, Piceance Basin, Colorado, U.S.A.: *in* Ground-water models; Volume I, Concepts, problems, and methods of analysis with examples of their applications (Bredehoeft, John D., chairperson; et al.). Studies and Reports in Hydrology = Etudes et Rapports d'Hydrologie = Estudios e Informes de Hidrologia = Issledovaniya i Doklady po Gidrologii, 34, p. 151-165, illus. incl. geol. sketch maps, 6 ref., 1982. (Prepared for the Int. Hydrol. Program, Working Group 8.1).

Weeks, John B. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Lakewood, CO, United States). U.S. Geological Survey ground-water studies in Colorado: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. OF 88-0109, 2 p., sketch map, 5 ref., 1988. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States. Water fact sheet.

Weeks, J. *see also* Gutentag, Edwin D.

— *see also* Luckey, Richard R.

Weidemann, Donna E. (Rice Univ., Dep. Geol. and Geophys., Houston, TX, United States). Oxygen isotope variations in Oligocene intrusives, Gunnison County, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* AGU 1985 fall meeting. Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union, 66(46), p. 1138, 1985. *Meeting:* Dec. 8-13, 1985, San Francisco, CA, United States.

Weidemann, Donna Elizabeth. Oxygen and hydrogen isotope variations in mid-Tertiary intrusions, Gunnison County, Colorado: 154 p., 76 ref., Master's, 1986, Rice Univ., Houston, TX.

Weider, Mark F. Comparison of numerical and analytical solutions of groundwater flow for Coors' coal mine, Keensburg, Colorado: Master's, 1982, Colorado State Univ., Fort Collins, CO.

Weigel, Jay F. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Salt Lake City, UT, United States). Selected hydrologic and physical properties of Mesozoic formations in the upper Colorado River basin in Arizona, Colorado, Utah, and Wyoming; excluding the San Juan Basin: Water-Resources Investigations, U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. WRI 86-4170, 68 p., illus. incl. 6 tables, sketch maps, 24 ref., 1987. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States.

Weigel, Jay F. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Salt Lake City, UT, United States). Selected water-level data for Mesozoic formations in the upper Colorado River basin, Arizona, Colorado, Utah, and Wyoming; excluding the San Juan Basin: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. OF 87-0397, 73 p., illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch maps, 4 ref., 1987. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States.

Weimer, R. J. (Colo. Sch. Mines, Golden, CO, United States) **and Sonnenberg, S. A.** Codwell Sandstone, Denver Basin; frontier exploration in a mature basin [abstr.]: *in* AAPG annual convention with divisions SEPM/EMD/DPA (Horn, Myron K., editor). AAPG Bulletin, 67(3), p. 567-568, March 1983. *Meeting:* April 17-20, 1983, Dallas, TX, United States.

Weimer, Robert J. (Colo. Sch. Mines, Dep. Geol., Golden, CO, United States) **and Le Roy, L. W.** Paleozoic-Mesozoic section; Red Rocks Park, I-70 road cut, and Rooney Road, Morrison area, Jefferson County, Colorado: *in* Rocky Mountain Section of the Geological Society of America (Beus, Stanley S., editor), *in the collection* Centennial field guide volume. Geol. Soc. Am., Boulder, CO, United States, 2, p. 315-319, sect., strat. col., sketch map, 8 ref., 1987. (The Decade of North American Geology Project series; Vol. 6).

Weimer, Robert J. (Colo. Sch. Mines, Golden, CO, United States); **Sonnenberg, Stephen A. and Young, Geneviere G.** Wattenberg Field, Denver Basin, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* AAPG annual convention with divisions; SEPM/EMD/DPA. AAPG Bulletin, 68(4), p. 539, April 1984. *Meeting:* May 20-23, 1984, San Antonio, TX, United States.

Weimer, Robert J. (Colo. Sch. Mines, Golden, CO, United States); **Sonnenberg, Stephen A. and Young, Genevieve B. C.** Wattenberg Field, Denver Basin, Colorado: *in* Geology of tight gas reservoirs (Spencer, Charles W., editor; et al.). AAPG Studies in Geology, 24, p. 143-164, illus. incl. sects., strat. col., block diags., sketch maps, 28 ref., 1986.

Weimer, Robert J. (Colo. Sch. Mines, Golden, CO, United States) **and Sonnenberg, Stephen A.** Codell Sandstone, new exploration play, Denver Basin: *in* Mid-Cretaceous Codell Sandstone Member of Carlile Shale, eastern Colorado (Merewether, E. A., editor). Soc. Econ. Paleontol. and Mineral., Boulder, CO, United States, p. 26-48, illus. incl. sect., block diag., sketch maps, 15 ref., 1983. (Soc. Econ. Paleontol. and Mineral., Rocky Mountain Sect., 1983 Spring field trip guidebook).

Weimer, Robert J. Structural inversions during the Phanerozoic in the Rocky Mountain area [abstr.]: *in* Wyoming Geological Association, University of Wyoming Geology Department; 1985 annual joint meeting. Earth Science Bulletin, 18, p. 69, 1985. *Meeting:* May 3, 1985, Casper, WY, United States.

Weimer, Robert J. (Colo. Sch. Mines, Dep. Geol., Golden, CO, United States). Structural inversions during the Phanerozoic in the Rocky Mountain area [abstr.]: *in* Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain section, 40th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 19(5), p. 341, 1987. *Meeting:* May 2-4, 1987, Boulder, CO, United States.

Weir, J. E., Jr. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States); **Maxfield, E. Blair and Zimmerman, E. A.** Regional hydrology of the Dolores River basin, eastern Paradox Basin, Colorado and Utah: Water-Resources Investigations, Rep. No. WRI 83-4217, 53 p., illus. incl. 11 tables, sketch maps; hydrogeol. maps 1:250,000, 60 ref., 1983. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Weisner, R. *see* Freeman, V. L.

Weisner, R. *see* Freeman, Val L.

Weiss, Emanuel (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). Boundary integral-equation-method (BIEM) modeling of regional aquifers using geostatistics: *in* Proceedings of the Solving ground water problems with models conference and exposition. Natl. Water Well Assoc., Dublin, OH, United States, p. 1501-1522, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch maps, 15 ref., 1987. *Meeting:* Feb. 10-12, 1987, Denver, CO, United States.

Weiss, E. *see* Sapko, Michael J.

Welder, F. A. and Hurr, R. T. Appraisal of shallow groundwater resources, Pueblo Army Depot, Colorado: Rep. No. OF 72-0447, 90 p., illus., 1972. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Welder, F. A. Ground-water reconnaissance of selected sites in Rocky Mountain National Park and Shadow Mountain National Recreation Area, Colorado: Rep. No. OF 71-0320, 16 p., illus., 1971. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Welder, F. A. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Lakewood, CO, United States). Test-well drilling and logging: *in* Hydrologic-information needs for oil-shale development, northwestern Colorado (Taylor, O. J., compiler). Water-Resources Investigations, Rep. No. WRI 82-4076, p. 22-25, 1982. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Welder, F. *see also* Ficke, J. F.

— *see also* Teller, R. W.

— *see also* Weeks, J. B.

Welder, F. *see* MacLachlan, Marjorie E.

Welder, Frank A. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Meeker, CO, United States) **and Teller, Ralph W.** Potential new sources of water for energy resource development in northwestern Colorado [abstr.]: *in* AAPG annual convention with divisions SEPM/EMD/DPA (Horn, Myron K., editor). AAPG Bulletin, 67(3), p. 568, March 1983. *Meeting:* April 17-20, 1983, Dallas, TX, United States.

Welder, Frank (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States). Unconsolidated deposits of the Piceance Basin: *in* Oil shale, water resources, and valuable minerals of the Piceance Basin, Colorado; the challenge and choices of development (Taylor, O. James, compiler). Geological Survey Professional Paper, U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. P 1310, p. 57-62, illus. incl. sketch map, 3 ref., 1987.

Welder, G. E. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Albuquerque, NM, United States). Plan of study for the regional aquifer-system analysis of the San Juan structural basin, New Mexico, Colorado, Arizona, and Utah: Water-Resources Investigations, U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. WRI 85-4294, 23 p., illus. incl. sketch maps, 26 ref., 1986. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States.

Wellborn, Jewel E. F. Stratigraphy of the Mesaverde Formation, Mt. Gunnison coal property, Gunnison County, Colorado: 91 p., 36 ref., Master's, 1982, Colorado School of Mines, Golden, CO.

Wellborn, R. *see* Lange, J. K.

Wells, S. G. (Univ. N.M., Dep. Geol., Albuquerque, NM, United States); **Bullard, T. F.; Smith, L. N.; Love, D. W. and Schultz, J. D.** Quaternary deposits and landscapes of the Chaco River area, southeastern Colorado Plateau; an example of complex geomorphic responses in large drainage systems [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, Cordilleran Section, 78th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 14(4), p. 244, March 1982. *Meeting:* April 19-21, 1982, Anaheim, CA, United States.

Wells, S. *see also* Kelson, K. I.

Welsh, J. E. Geology of the Sheep Mountain-Delaney Butte area, North Park, Colorado: Master's, 1951, Univ. of Wyoming, Laramie, WY.

Wenner, David B. (Univ. Ga., Dep. Geol., Athens, GA, United States). Low temperature alteration of the Midcontinental Proterozoic basement of North America [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, South-central Section, 22nd annual meeting; abstracts. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 20(2), p. 132, January 1988. *Meeting:* Mar. 14-15, 1988, Lawrence, KS, United States.

Wenrich, K. *see* Modreski, Peter J.

Wenrich-Verbeek, K. *see* Burnside, S. S.

Wentz, D. *see* Steele, T. D.

Werle, James L. (East. Wash. Univ., Dep. Geol., Cheney, WA, United States); **Ikramuddin, Mohammed and Mutschler, Felix E.** Allard Stock, La Plata Mountains, Colorado; a porphyry copper-precious metals deposit in potassic alkaline rocks [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, 95th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 14(7), p. 645, August 1982. *Meeting:* Oct. 18-21, 1982, New Orleans, LA, United States.

Werle, James L. (East. Wash. Univ., Cheney, WA, United States); **Ikramuddin, Mohammed and Mutschler, Felix E.** Allard Stock, La Plata Mountains, Colorado; an alkaline rock-hosted porphyry copper - precious metal deposit: Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences = Journal Canadien des Sciences de la Terre, 21(6), p. 630-641 (French sum.), illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch maps, 29 ref., June 1984.

Werle, James L. Allard Stock, La Plata Mountains, Colorado; an enigmatic porphyry copper-precious metals deposit: 70 p., 8 plates, 62 ref., Master's, 1983, Eastern Washington Univ., Cheney, WA.

West, C. *see* Tomson, M. B.

Westfall, D. *see* Havlin, J. L.

Weston, L. *see* Daub, G. J.

Weymouth, John W. (Univ. Nebr.-Lincoln, Dep. Phys. and Astron., Lincoln, NE, United States). Archaeological site surveying program at the University of Nebraska: *in* Special issue; geophysics in archaeology (Wynn, Jeffrey C., editor). Geophysics, 51(3), p. 538-552, illus. incl. sketch maps, 24 ref., March 1986.

Whalley, W. *see* Martin, H. Elizabeth

Wheeler, C. *see* Burns, Scott F.

— *see* Kamilli, Diana C.

Wheeler, Mark C. (Univ. Calif. Davis, Dep. Geol., Davis, CA, United States) **and Taylor, Bruce E.** Oxygen and sulfur isotope variations in oxidation of sulfides during formation of acid mine drainage [abstr.]: *in* American Geophysical Union; 1982 fall meeting. Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union, 63(45), p. 1127, November 9, 1982. *Meeting:* Dec. 7-15, 1982, San Francisco, CA, United States.

Wheeler, Russell L. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). Evaluating point concentrations on a map; earthquakes in the Colorado Lineament [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 38th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 17(4), p. 271, March 1985. *Meeting:* Apr. 22-24, 1985, Boise, ID, United States.

Wheeler, T. *see* McCullough, M. Bruce

Whelan, J. *see* Wallace, A. R.

Whelan, J. *see* Wallace, Alan R.

Whicker, F. *see* Little, C. A.

— *see* McDowell, L. M.

Whipple, J. *see* Connor, Jon J.

Whitacre, Thomas James. A geophysical investigation of the San Juan Belt and its relationship to mineralization at Cripple Creek, Colorado: 112 p., 55 ref., Master's, 1986, Purdue Univ., West Lafayette, IN.

White, A. *see* Narasimhan, T. N.

White, A. *see* Claassen, Hans C.

White, A. *see* Narasimhan, T. N.

White, Christine A. (Univ. Iowa, Dep. Geol., Iowa City, IA, United States) **and Foster, C. T., Jr.** Proterozoic metasediments near Lester Mountain, northern Park Range, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain section, 40th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 19(5), p. 342, 1987. *Meeting:* May 2-4, 1987, Boulder, CO, United States.

White, Christine Anne. Geology of Precambrian metasedimentary rocks of Lester Mountain, Colorado; a study of depositional environment, metamorphism and structure: 178 p., 1 plate, 37 ref., Master's, 1987, Univ. of Iowa, Iowa City, IA.

White, Dan (Geomines, Tucson, AZ, United States). Premining stress and its impact on block caving: *in* Geomechanics applications in underground hardrock mining (Pariseau, William G., editor). Am. Inst. Min., Metall. and Pet. Eng., New York, NY, United States, p. 213-224, illus., 39 ref., 1984.

White, G. *see* Keller, G. R.

White, J. C. (U. S. Bur. Mines, Albany, OR, United States); **Mauser, J. E.; Henry, J. L. and Kramer, D. A.** Reduction-grade alumina and soda ash from dawsonitic oil shale; Section I, Chemistry and process investigation: *in* Eighteenth oil shale symposium proceedings (Gary, James H., editor). Oil Shale Symposium Proceedings, 18, p. 182-195, illus. incl. 8 tables, 7 ref., August 1985. *Meeting:* Apr. 22-24, 1985, Grand Junction, CO, United States.

White, J. E. (Colo. Sch. Mines, Golden, CO 80401, United States); **Martineau-Nicoletis, L. and Monash, Carol.** Measured anisotropy in Pierre Shale: Geophysical Prospecting, 31(5), p. 709-725, illus., 7 ref., 1983.

White, M. A. (Chevron USA, Denver, CO, United States) **and Jacobson, M. I.** Structures associated with the southwest margin of the ancestral Uncompahgre Uplift: *in* Northern Paradox Basin-Uncompahgre Uplift (Averett, Walter R., editor). Grand Junction Geol. Soc., Grand Junction, CO, United States, p. 33-39, 1 table, sects., sketch maps, 7 ref., 1983.

White, Sidney E. (Ohio State Univ., Dep. Geol. and Mineral., Columbus, OH, United States). Differential movement across transverse ridges on Arapaho rock glacier, Colorado Front Range, U.S.A.: *in* Rock glaciers (Giardino, John R., editor; et al.). Allen & Unwin, Boston, MA, United States, p. 145-149, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 5 ref., November 1987.

White, S. *see* Kromm, David E.

White, W. *see* Thomas, Josephus, Jr.

White-Heyman, M. *see* Heyman, O. G.

Whited, Joseph Michael. Petrology, provenance, and tectonic significance of Upper Cretaceous Ohio Creek Member, Williams Fork Formation, Piceance Creek basin, Colorado: 145 p., Master's, 1987, Univ. of Utah, Salt Lake City, UT.

Whited, Mike (Univ. Utah, Salt Lake City, UT, United States) **and Picard, M. Dane.** Source areas and paleotectonic implications of Upper Cretaceous Ohio Creek Member of Mesavarde Group, Piceance Basin, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* 1984 AAPG Rocky Mountain Section meeting. AAPG Bulletin, 68(7), p. 954, July 1984. *Meeting:* Aug. 26-28, 1984, Salt Lake City, UT, United States.

Whitfield, M. S. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Lakewood, CO, United States); **Thordarson, William; Oatfield, W. J.; Zimmerman, E. A. and Rueger, Bruce F.** Regional hydrology of the Blanding-Durango area, southern Paradox Basin, Utah and Colorado: Water-Resources Investigations, Rep. No. WRI 83-4218, 88 p., illus. incl. 15 tables, sketch maps; hydrogeol. maps 1:250,000, 54 ref., 1983. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Whitla, Raymond E. The geology and ore deposits of the Lost Lake District, Boulder County, Colorado: Master's, 1937, Univ. of Kansas, Lawrence, KS.

Whitley, W. *see* Ericson, Eric K.

Whitney, C. *see* O'Neill, T. F.

Whitney, Gleaves (Colo. State Univ., Fort Collins, CO, United States). Colorado Front Range; a landscape divided: Johnson Books, Boulder, CO, United States, 164 p., illus., 1983. ISBN: 0-933472-71-4.

Whitney, J. *see* Stormer, John C., Jr.

Whitney, J. W. (U.S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States); **Piety, L. A. and Creasman, S. D.** Alluvial history in the White River basin, Northwest Colorado [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 36th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 15(5), p. 328, March 1983. *Meeting:* May 2-4, 1983, Salt Lake City, UT, United States.

Whitney, J. W. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States); **Verbeek, E. R. and Grout, M. A.** Late Tertiary consequent drainage in the Piceance Creek drainage basin, northwestern Colorado [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain Section, 37th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 16(4), p. 260, May 1984. *Meeting:* May 11-12, 1984, Durango, CO, United States.

Whitney, James A. (Univ. Ga., Dep. Geol., Athens, GA, United States); **Dorais, Michael J.; Stormer, John C., Jr.; Kline, Stephen W. and Matty, David J.** Magmatic conditions and development of chemical zonation in the Carpenter Ridge Tuff, central San Juan volcanic field, Colorado: *in* Frontiers in petrology (Sinha, A. Krishna, editor; et al.). American Journal of Science, 288(A), p. 16-44, illus. incl. 5 tables, sketch map, 64 ref., 1988.

Whitney, James A. (Univ. Ga., Dep. Geol., Athens, GA, United States); **Dorais, Michael J. and Stormer, John C., Jr.** The Carpenter Ridge Tuff; the development of chemical and thermal gradients through magma mixing in a periodically replenished magma chamber [abstr.]: *in* Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain section, 40th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 19(5), p. 342, 1987. *Meeting:* May 2-4, 1987, Boulder, CO, United States.

Whitney, James A. (Univ. Ga., Dep. Geol., Athens, GA, United States) **and Stormer, John C., Jr.** Magmatic conditions and magma mixing in the Carpenter Ridge Tuff; a zoned ash-flow in the San Juan volcanic field, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* AGU 1984 fall meeting. Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union, 65(45), p. 1127, November 6, 1984. *Meeting:* Dec. 3-7, 1984, San Francisco, CA, United States.

Whitney, James A. (Univ. Ga., Dep. Geol., Athens, GA, United States) **and Stormer, John C., Jr.** Mineralogy, petrology, and magmatic conditions from the Fish Canyon Tuff, central San Juan volcanic field, Colorado: Journal of Petrology, 26(3), p. 726-762, illus. incl. 8 tables, sketch map, 101 ref., August 1985.

Whitney, James A. (Univ. Ga., Dep. Geol., Athens, GA, United States) **and Stormer, John C., Jr.** Primary sulfide inclusions within the Fish Canyon ash-flow tuff and their implications for the paragenesis of calc-alkaline silicic magmas and related ore deposits [abstr.]: *in* AGU 1982 spring meeting. Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union, 63(18), p. 451, May 4, 1982. *Meeting:* May 31-June 4, 1982, Philadelphia, PA, United States.

Whitney, James A. (Univ. Ga., Dep. Geol., Athens, GA, United States). Composition and activity of sulfurous species in quenched magmatic gases associate with pyrrhotite-bearing silicic systems [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, 98th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of

America, 17(7), p. 749, 1985. *Meeting:* Oct. 28-31, 1985, Orlando, FL, United States.

Whitney, James A. (Univ. Ga., Dep. Geol., Athens, GA, United States). Fugacities of sulfurous gases in pyrrhotite-bearing silicic magmas: American Mineralogist, 69(1-2), p. 68-78, illus. incl. 2 tables, February 1984.

Whitney, J. *see also* Askren, Daniel R.

— *see also* Dorais, Michael J.

— *see also* Ellwood, Brooks B.

— *see also* Fleisher, Christopher J.

— *see also* Kline, Stephen W.

— *see also* Krause, Karen W.

— *see also* Matty, David J.

— *see also* O'Leary, William J.

— *see also* Williams, Thomas J.

Whitney, John W. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States) **and Andrews, Edmund D.** Past and present geomorphic activity in the Piceance Creek drainage basin, northwestern Colorado: Oil Shale Symposium Proceedings, 16, p. 566-577, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch maps, 30 ref., 1983. *Meeting:* Apr. 13-15, 1983, Golden, CO, United States.

Whittig, L. D. (Univ. Calif. at Davis, Dep. Land, Air and Water Resour., Davis, CA, United States); **Deyo, A. E.; Tanji, K. K. and Higgins, C. G.** Delineation and correlation of salinity to landforms and geologic formations, upper Colorado River basin: Land, Air & Water Resource Papers, 100012, 143 p., illus. incl. 3 tables, sects., sketch maps, 57 ref., July 1986. (Prep. for U. S. Geol. Surv.). Grant No. 14-34-0001-0521.

Whittig, L. *see also* Evangelou, V. P.

— *see also* Shen, H. W.

Whittington, C. *see* McDanal, S. K.

Wicks, D. *see* Kelso, B. S.

— *see* McFall, K. S.

Wicks, D. *see* Kelso, Bruce S.

Wiedemeier, Todd H. (Wichita State Univ., Dep. Geol., Wichita, KS, United States). Depositional environment of the Kremmling Sandstone Member, Pierre Shale, Middle Park, Colorado: *in* Wichita State University special issue, Gamma Beta chapter (Schultz, Richard B., prefacer). The Compass, 65(2), p. 43-57, illus. incl. sects. strat. cols., sketch maps, 24 ref., 1988.

Wiggin, Roger Clay. Depositional environments of the Cambrian Ignacio Formation and Devonian pre-Elbert conglomerate, San Juan Mountains, southwestern Colorado: 246 p., 90 ref., Master's, 1987, Univ. of Texas, Austin, TX.

Wiggs, Calvin R. Depositional environment and tectonic significance of the Permo-Triassic Lykins Formation, Golden-Morrison area, Jefferson County, Colorado: 170 p., illus. incl. 2 plates, Master's, 1986, Colorado School of Mines, Golden, CO.

Wilberg, D. *see* Freethey, G. W.

Wilberg, D. *see* Freethey, Geoffrey W.

Wilde, Edith M. (Mont. Bur. Mines and Geol., Butte, MT, United States). Depositional environments and diagenetic features of a Cretaceous clastic sequence, Fox Hills Sandstone of northern Great Plains Province [abstr.]: *in* AAPG Rocky Mountain Section meeting; abstracts. AAPG Bulletin, 70(8), p. 1061, August 1986. *Meeting:* Sept. 7-10, 1986, Casper, WY, United States.

Wildeman, Thomas R. (Colo. Sch. Mines, Dep. Chem. and Geochem., Golden, CO, United States); **Laudon, Leslie S.; Olsen, Roger L. and Chappell, Rick.** Chemical analyses for use in modeling; problems and solutions [abstr.]: *in* 196th ACS national meeting (American Chemical Society). Abstracts of Papers - American Chemical Society, National Meeting, 196, p. GEOC 42, 1988. *Meeting:* Sept. 25-30, 1988, Los Angeles, CA, United States.

Wildeman, Thomas R. (Colo. Sch. Mines, Dep. Chem. and Geochem., Golden, CO, United States). A water handbook for metal mining operations: Completion Report Series - Environmental Resources Center, Colorado State University, 113, 92 p., illus. incl. 7 tables, 50 ref., November 1981.

Wildeman, Thomas R. (Colo. Sch. Mines, Golden, CO, United States). Chemistry of the Argo Tunnel water, Idaho Springs, Colorado: *in* Research in chemistry and geochemistry at Colorado School of Mines; a tribute to L. J. Beckham; Part 2 (MacCarthy, Patrick, editor). Colorado School of Mines Quarterly, 78(4), p. 31-37, illus. incl. 3 tables, sketch maps, 20 ref., October 1983.

Wilder, R. *see* Goode, Daniel J.

Wilderman, Thomas R. (Colo. Sch. Mines, Dep. Chem. and Geochem., Golden, CO, United States) **and Melchior, Daniel C.** Petrology of spent shale; a review: *in* Geochemistry and chemistry of oil shales (Miknis, Francis P., editor; et al.). ACS Symposium Series, 230, p. 467-476, illus. incl. 1 table, 21 ref., 1983. *Meeting:* 185th meeting of the American Chemical Society , March 20-25, 1983, Seattle, WA, United States.

Wildung, R. *see* Riley, Robert G.

Wilhelm, L. *see* Fisher, Cynthia G.

Wilkins, David W. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Albuquerque, NM, United States). Geology and hydrology of the Rio Grande Rift area: *in* Water today and tomorrow (Replogle, John A., editor; et al.). Am. Soc. Civ. Eng., New York, NY, United States, p. 598-605, illus. incl. sketch maps, 3 ref., 1984. *Meeting:* July 24-26, 1984, Flagstaff, AZ, United States.

Wilkins, David W. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Albuquerque, NM, United States). Southwest alluvial-basin regional aquifer-systems study: study in parts of Colorado, New Mexico, and Texas: *in* Regional Aquifer-System Analysis Program of the U.S. Geological Survey;

summary of projects, 1978-84 (Sun, Ren Jen, editor). Geological Survey Circular, Rep. No. C 1002, p. 107-115, illus. incl. geol. sketch map, 9 ref., 1986.

Wilkinson, B. *see* Zempolich, William G.

Willard, Debra A. (Univ. Ill., Dep. Plant Biol., Urbana, IL, United States). Lycospora from Pennsylvanian-age Lepidostrobus compressions of Euramerica [abstr.]: *in* Botanical Society of America, 1988 annual meeting; abstracts (Baskin, Jerry M., convener). American Journal of Botany, 75(6, Part 2), p. 119-120, June 1988. *Meeting:* 1988 annual meeting of the Botanical Society of America, Aug. 14-18, 1988, Davis, CA, United States.

Willcut, Steven B. (U. S. Bur. Reclam., Cortez, CO, United States). Excavation of Dolores Tunnel nears completion: AEG Newsletter, 26(2), p. 21-22, April 1983.

Williams, A. *see* Brookins, D. G.

— *see* Brookins, Douglas G.

— *see* Wollenberg, Ernesto A.

— *see* Wollenberg, H. A.

Williams, B. *see* Dugan, Thomas A.

Williams, C. (Univ. Colo., Boulder, CO, United States). Palynology of the Latest Cretaceous and earliest Tertiary rocks in the Raton Basin, Colorado, USA [abstr.]: *in* Tesizy; 27-y mezhdunarodnyy geologicheskiy kongress; Abstracts—27th international geological congress (Bogdanov, N. A., editor). International Geological Congress, 27(1), p. 210, 1984. *Meeting:* Aug. 4-14, 1984, Moscow, USSR.

Williams, Carol Alvis. Palynology of Upper Cretaceous and lower Tertiary strata from the northern Raton Basin, south-central Colorado: 313 p., Doctoral, 1984, Univ. of Colorado, Boulder, CO. *Available from:* Univ. Microfilms,.

Williams, D. *see* Abrams, G. A.

— *see* Abrams, Gerda A.

Williams, David L. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States) **and Abrams, Gerda A.** Preliminary results of gravity and aeromagnetic studies in the central San Juan caldera complex, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain section, 40th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 19(5), p. 342, 1987. *Meeting:* May 2-4, 1987, Boulder, CO, United States.

Williams, David L. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States); **Stanley, William D. and Labson, Victor F.** Preliminary results of geophysical studies near the Creede mining district, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* USGS research on mineral resources, 1987; program and abstracts (Sachs, Janet Somerville, editor). Geological Survey Circular, U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. C 0995, p. 74-75, 1987. *Meeting:* Third annual V. E. McKelvey forum on Mineral and energy resources, Mar. 10-12, 1987, Denver, CO, United States.

Williams, F. *see* Steven, Thomas A.

Williams, F. *see* Bromfield, Calvin S.

— *see* Tweto, Ogden

Williams, I. *see* Silver, Leon T.

Williams, Jack Edward. The depositional environments of the Entrada Sandstone (Jurassic) from Beulah, Pueblo County, Colorado, to the Cimarron River canyon, Union County, New Mexico: 57 p., illus. incl. 1 plate, 54 ref., Master's, 1987, Fort Hays State Univ., Hays, KS.

Williams, J. *see* Hickenlooper, John W.

Williams, L. A. (Stanford Univ., Appl. Earth Sci. Dep., Stanford, CA, United States) **and Reimers, C.** Recognizing organic mats in deep water environments [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, 95th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 14(7), p. 647, August 1982. *Meeting:* Oct. 18-21, 1982, New Orleans, LA, United States.

Williams, M. *see* McIntosh, John S.

Williams, Owen R. (Colo. State Univ., Dep. Earth Resour., Fort Collins, CO, United States); **Ponce, Stanley L.; Meiman, James R. and Spearnak, Mark.** Hydraulic conductivity of mountain soils: Completion Report Series - Environmental Resources Center, Colorado State University, 92, 52 p., illus. incl. 8 tables, 32 ref., September 1978.

Williams, P. L., compiler. Geology, structure, and uranium deposits of the Moab Quadrangle, Colorado and Utah: Miscellaneous Investigations Series - U.S. Geological Survey, Rep. No. I- 0360, 2 sheets, map 1:250,000, 1964. Reprint.

Williams, Robert A. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Golden, CO, United States) **and King, Kenneth W.** Application of spiking and predictive deconvolution to short record length reflection data: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), Rep. No. OF 86-0299, 23 p., illus. incl. 1 table, sketch map, 4 ref., 1986. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States.

Williams, Robert A. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States) **and King, Kenneth W.** Detection of mined coal cavities near Boulder, Colo., using high-resolution seismic-reflection methods [abstr.]: *in* Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain section, 40th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 19(5), p. 343, 1987. *Meeting:* May 2-4, 1987, Boulder, CO, United States.

Williams, R. *see also* King, Kenneth W.

Williams, Robert S., Jr. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States) **and Hammond, Stephen E.** Soil-water hydrology and geochemistry of a coal spoil at a reclaimed surface mine in Routt County, Colorado: Water-Resources Investigations, U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. WRI 86-4350, 100 p., illus. incl. 22 tables, sketch maps, 66 ref., 1988. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States. (Prepared in cooperation with U.S. Bureau of Land Management).

Williams, R. *see also* Driver, Nancy E.

Williams, S. *see* Dungan, M. A.

Williams, Thomas J. (Univ. Ga., Dep. Geol., Athens, GA, United States); **Roden, Michael F. and Whitney, James A.** Andesitic volcanics of Table Mountain, central San Juan Mountains, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain section, 40th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 19(5), p. 343, 1987. *Meeting:* May 2-4, 1987, Boulder, CO, United States.

Williams, Wilbur S. Geology of the eastern half of the Engineer Mountain Quadrangle, San Juan and La Plata counties, Colorado: Master's, 1965, Univ. of Colorado, Boulder, CO.

Williamson, Charles Ross. Carbonate petrology of the Green River Formation (Eocene), Uinta Basin, Utah and Colorado: Master's, 1972, Univ. of Utah, Salt Lake City, UT.

Williamson, D. *see* Tuttle, M. L.

Williamson, J. *see* Shaffer, Mark E.

Willoughby, T. *see* Schroder, Leroy J.

Wilmer, R. *see* Warpinski, N. R.

Wilmer, R. *see* Branagan, P. T.

Wilson, B. *see* Molenaar, Cornelius M.

Wilson, C. *see* Smith, D.

Wilson, C. R. (Univ. Tex., Dep. Geol., Austin, TX, United States) **and Smith, D.** Cooling rate estimates from mineral zonation; resolving power and applications [abstr.]: *in* Third international kimberlite conference; abstracts. Terra Cognita, 2(3), p. 240, 1982. *Meeting:* 1982, Clermont-Ferrand, France.

Wilson, D. *see* Peterson, D. L.

Wilson, D. *see* Deister, Robin R. P.

Wilson, Douglas (Arco Explor. Co., Lafayette, LA, United States). Petrography and paleoenvironment of Upper Cretaceous Anacacho Formation in Southwest Texas [abstr.]: *in* AAPG annual convention with divisions SEPM/EMD/DPA (Horn, Myron K., editor). AAPG Bulletin, 67(3), p. 569-570, March 1983. *Meeting:* April 17-20, 1983, Dallas, TX, United States.

Wilson, J. *see* Cameron, D. E.

— *see* Cunningham, C. G.

Wilson, Kevin M. (Consultant, Boulder, CO, United States) **and Thomas, Jack B.** Depositional environments and diagenesis of D Sandstone, Wild Horse Field, Weld County , Colorado [abstr.]: *in* AAPG Rocky Mountain Section meeting. AAPG Bulletin, 69(5), p. 871, May 1985. *Meeting:* June 2-5, 1985, Denver, CO, United States.

Wilson, L. *see* Kuberry, R. W.

Wilson, M. D. (AGAT Consult., Denver, CO, United States). Origins of clays controlling permeability in tight gas sands: JPT. Journal of Petroleum Technology, 34(12), p. 2871-2876, illus. incl. 1 table, 9 ref., December 1982.

Wilson, Michael Phillip. Groundwater contamination by the herbicide atrazine, Weld County, Colorado: 208 p., Doctoral, 1986, Colorado State Univ., Fort Collins, CO. *Available from:* Univ. Microfilms.

Wilson, R. *see* Spencer, Charles W.

Wilson, Wendell E. What's new in minerals?: The Mineralogical Record, 17(3), p. 207-213, illus., June 1986.

Wilson, Wendell E. (The Mineral. Record, Tucson, AZ, United States). What's new in minerals?: The Mineralogical Record, 18(2), p. 147-151, illus., April 1987.

Wilson, William E. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Lakewood, CO, United States). Paradox Basin, Utah; hydrology: *in* U.S. Geological Survey research in radioactive waste disposal; fiscal year 1982 (Schneider, Robert; et al.). Water-Resources Investigations, Rep. No. WRI 84-4205, p. 40-41, 2 ref., 1984. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Wiman, Stephen K. (Resour. Enterp., Grand Junction, CO, United States); **Bell, Gregory J.; Perlman, Stephen H. and Decker, A. David.** Geologic characterization of a field laboratory for coalbed methane exploration and development [abstr.]: *in* AAPG Rocky Mountain Section meeting. AAPG Bulletin, 69(5), p. 871, May 1985. *Meeting:* June 2-5, 1985, Denver, CO, United States.

Wiman, Stephen K. (Resour. Enterp., Grand Junction, CO, United States) **and Bell, Gregory J.** Red Mountain Unit, Piceance Basin, Colorado; field laboratory for research and development in coal bed methane production [abstr.]: *in* AAPG annual convention with divisions SEPM/EMD/DPA. AAPG Bulletin, 69(2), p. 317, February 1985. *Meeting:* Mar. 24-27, 1985, New Orleans, LA, United States.

Winar, Richard Marion. The stratigraphy of the Molas Formation of southwestern Colorado: Master's, 1955, Univ. of Illinois.

Wineteer, Craig Brian. Changes in fluvial style from the Lytle Formation (Lower Cretaceous) of Middle Park Basin, north-central Colorado: 132 p., 135 ref., Master's, 1986, Univ. of Colorado, Boulder, CO.

Wingate, Thomas P. (Wichita State Univ., Dep. Geol., Wichita, KS, United States). Paleohydraulic parameters of a Morrowan point-bar complex, Salt Lake and Haswell fields, Kiowa County, Colorado: *in* Wichita State University special issue, Gamma Beta chapter (Schultz, Richard B., prefacer). The Compass, 65(2), p. 58-69, illus. incl. sect., sketch maps, 18 ref., 1988.

Winsten, Miriam S. Chemical and mineralogical differences of marine and non-marine shales of the Dakota Sandstone and adjacent units, southwestern Colorado: 124 p., 71 ref., Master's, 1982, Bowling Green State Univ., Bowling Green, OH.

Winsten, M. *see also* Walters, Lester J., Jr.

Witherbee, K. G. (Bur. Land Manage., Lakewood, CO, United States) **and Watson, R. L.** Applied geostatistics, subsurface mapping, and reservoir management using geographic information system technology [abstr.]: *in* GeoTech '88; geocomputing tools,

PCs, workstations, and more (Peters, Douglas C., compiler). COGS Computer Contributions, 4(3), p. 144, December 1988. *Meeting:* Oct. 3-6, 1988, Denver, CO, United States.

Witherbee, K. *see* Watson, Richard L.

Witkind, I. J., compiler; Keogh, J. W., compiler and Grocock, J. R. Index maps showing available topography and aerial photography for Craig 1° by 2° Quadrangle, Colorado and Wyoming: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), Rep. No. OF 75-0042, 4 sheets, index maps 1:250,000, 1975. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Witkind, I. J., compiler. Preliminary map showing known and suspected active faults in Colorado: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), Rep. No. OF 76-0154, 42 sheets, map 1:500,000, 1976. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Wobus, R. A. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States); **Chase, R. B.; Scott, G. R. and Taylor, R. B.** Reconnaissance geologic map of the Cooper Mountain Quadrangle, Fremont County, Colorado: U. S. Geol. Surv., Misc. Field Stud. Map, Rep. No. MF-1762, 1 sheet, geol. map 1:24,000, 1985.

Wobus, R. A. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States); **Chase, R. B.; Scott, G. R. and Taylor, R. B.** Reconnaissance geologic map of the Phantom Canyon Quadrangle, Fremont County, Colorado: U. S. Geol. Surv., Misc. Field Stud. Map, Rep. No. MF-1764, 1 sheet, geol. map 1:24,000, 1985.

Wobus, R. A. and Epis, R. C. Reconnaissance geologic map of the Florissant 15-minute Quadrangle, Park and Teller counties, Colo.: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), Rep. No. OF 74-0095, 1 sheet, geol. map 1:62,500, 1974. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Wobus, R. A. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). Field guide and road log to the Lake George intrusive center, Pikes Peak Batholith (Field Trip #1, Sunday, June 1): *in* Colorado pegmatites; abstracts, short papers, and field guides from the Colorado pegmatite symposium (Modreski, Peter J., editor; et al.). Friends Mineral., Colo. Chapter, Denver, CO, United States, p. 139-145, 8 ref., 1986. *Meeting:* May 30-June 2, 1986, Denver, CO, United States. Includes full-page geologic sketch map, Lake George intrusive center.

Wobus, R. *see also* Bickford, M. E.

— *see also* Bryant, Bruce

— *see also* Burns, L. K.

— *see also* Epis, R. C.

— *see also* Manley, Kim

Wobus, Reinhard A. (Williams Coll., Dep. Geol., Williamstown, MA, United States); **Finnemore, Sara and Smith, Don L.** Geology of the Ten Percenter pegmatite mine, Lake George District, Teller County, Colorado: *in* Geological Society of America field trip guidebook, 1988; Centennial meeting, Denver, Colorado (Holden, Gregory S., editor). Professional Contributions of the Colorado School of Mines, 12, p. 43-46, illus. incl. sketch maps, 14 ref., November 1988.

Wobus, Reinhard A. (Williams Coll., Dep. Geol., Williamstown, MA, United States) **and Hutchinson, Robert M.** Proterozoic plutons and pegmatites of the Pikes Peak region, Colorado: *in* Geological Society of America field trip guidebook, 1988; Centennial meeting, Denver, Colorado (Holden, Gregory S., editor). Professional Contributions of the Colorado School of Mines, 12, p. 35-42, geol. sketch maps, November 1988.

Wobus, Reinhard A. (Williams Coll., Dep. Geol., Williamstown, MA, United States). Petrologic and geochemical studies of the mid-Tertiary Guffey volcanic center, Thirtynine Mile volcanic field, central Colorado [abstr.]: *in* First Keck research symposium in geology; abstracts volume (Fox, William T., coordinator). Beloit Coll., Beloit, WI, United States, p. 84-87, 7 ref., April 1988. *Meeting:* Apr. 14-17, 1988, Beloit, WI, United States.

Wobus, Reinhard A. (Williams Coll., Williamstown, MA, United States). The Pikes Peak Batholith and associated plutons, Colorado: *in* Colorado pegmatites; abstracts, short papers, and field guides from the Colorado pegmatite symposium (Modreski, Peter J., editor; et al.). Friends Mineral., Colo. Chapter, Denver, CO, United States, p. 70-71, 2 ref., 1986. *Meeting:* May 30-June 2, 1986, Denver, CO, United States.

Wohlford, D. *see* Braddock, W. A.

Wolberg, Donald L. (N.M. Bur. Min. and Miner. Resour., Socorro, NM, United States); **Payne, Michael A. and Hunt, Adrian P.** Raton Basin magnetostratigraphy near Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary: Annual Report - New Mexico Bureau of Mines and Mineral Resources (Socorro, 1965), 1981-1982, p. 48-55, illus. incl. strat. col., geol. sketch map, 33 ref., 1983.

Wolfe, Jack A. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Paleontol. and Stratigr. Branch, Denver, CO, United States) **and Schorn, Howard E.** Paleoecologic, paleoclimatic, and evolutionary significance of the Oligocene Creede flora, Colorado: Paleobiology, 15(2), p. 180-198, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch map, 33 ref., 1989.

Wolfe, S. *see* Chapin, Charles E.

Wollenberg, Ernesto A. (Lawrence Berkeley Lab., Earth Sci. Div., Berkeley, CA, United States); **Flexser, Steve; Brookins, Douglas G.; Abashian, Mark; Cohen, Lewis H. and Williams, A. E.** Geologic systems as analogs for long-term radioactive waste isolation: *in* Annual report 1982. LBL (Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory, Energy and Environment Division), 15500, UC-13, p. 116-119, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch map, 3 ref., September 1983.

Wollenberg, H. A. (Lawrence Berkeley Lab., Berkeley, CA, United States); **Brookins, D. G.; Cohen, L. H.; Flexser, S.; Abashian, M.; Murphy, M. and Williams, A. E.** Uranium, thorium, and trace elements in geologic occurrences as analogues of nuclear waste repository conditions: *in* Proceedings of the U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission; NRC nuclear waste geochemistry '83 (Alexander, D. H., editor; et al.). Rep. No. NUREG/CP-0052, p. 464-491, illus. incl. geol. sketch map, 16 ref., May 1984. *Available from:* U. S. Nucl. Regul. Comm., Washington, DC,

United States. *Meeting:* Aug. 30-31, 1983, Reston, VA, United States.

Wollenberg, H. A. (Lawrence Berkeley Lab., Earth Sci. Div., Berkeley, CA, United States) **and Flexser, S.** Contact zones and hydrothermal systems as analogues to repository conditions: *in* Natural analogues to the conditions around a final repository for high-level radioactive waste (Chapman, Neil A., editor; et al.). Chemical Geology, 3(4), p. 345-359, illus. incl. 1 table, sect., geol. sketch maps, 13 ref., June 25, 1986. *Meeting:* Oct. 1-3, 1984, Lake Geneva, WI, United States.

Wollenberg, H. *see also* Brookins, D. G.

— *see also* Brookins, Douglas G.

Wollenberg, H. *see* Abashian, M. S.

Wollenberg, Harold A. (Lawrence Berkeley Lab., Berkeley, CA, United States). The distribution of radiogenic heat producers in igneous and metamorphic rocks [abstr.]: *in* AGU 1986 spring meeting; abstracts. Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union, 67(16), p. 387, April 22, 1986. *Meeting:* May 19-22, 1986, Baltimore, MD, United States.

Wolny, D. *see* Armstrong, Harley J.

Wong, I. G. (Woodward-Clyde Consult., San Francisco, CA, United States) **and Humphrey, J. R.** Recent focal mechanisms for the intermountain U.S. and their tectonic implications [abstr.]: *in* The Seismological Society of America, 1985, annual meeting (Bollinger, G. A., chairperson). Earthquake Notes, 55(1), p. 24, January 1985. *Meeting:* Apr. 14-17, 1985, Austin, TX, United States.

Wong, Ivan G. (Woodward-Clyde Consult., San Francisco, CA, United States) **and Humphrey, James R.** The 14 August 1983 Cimarron, Colorado earthquake and the Cimarron Fault: The Mountain Geologist, 23(1), p. 14-18, illus. incl. geol. sketch maps, 26 ref., January 1986.

Wong, Ivan G. (North. Ariz. Univ., Ariz. Earthquake Inf. Cent., Flagstaff, AZ, United States). Earthquake hazards in the Rocky Mountain region; an overview [abstr.]: *in* Geological Society of America 1988 centennial celebration; abstracts with programs. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 20(7), p. 15-16, 1988. *Meeting:* Oct. 31-Nov. 3, 1988, Denver, CO, United States.

Wong, Ivan G. (North. Ariz. Univ., Ariz. Earthquake Inf. Cent., Flagstaff, AZ, United States). Recent seismicity in Colorado; implications to earthquake hazards [abstr.]: *in* Geological Society of America 1988 centennial celebration; abstracts with programs. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 20(7), p. 15, 1988. *Meeting:* Oct. 31-Nov. 3, 1988, Denver, CO, United States.

Wong, Ivan G. (Woodward-Clyde Consult., San Francisco, CA, United States). Tectonic stresses in Colorado and their implications to seismicity: *in* Contributions to Colorado seismicity and tectonics; a 1986 update (Rogers, William P., editor; et al.). Special Publication - Colorado Geological Survey, 28, p. 17-27, illus. incl. sketch maps, 22 ref., 1986.

Wong, I. *see also* Ely, Richard W.

Wood, J. W. Characteristics of aquifers in the northern Uinta Basin area, Utah and Colorado: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), Rep. No. OF 76-0323, 81 p., illus. incl. 6 tables, 1976. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Wood, Leonard E. Geology of the Lower Hot Springs faulted area, Cement Creek, Gunnison County, Colorado: Master's, 1957, Univ. of Kentucky, Lexington, KY.

Wood, Maria L. (Colo. State Univ., Dep. Earth Resour., Fort Collins, CO, United States) **and Ethridge, Frank G.** Sedimentology and architecture of Gilbert- and mouth bar-type fan deltas, Paradox Basin, Colorado: *in* Fan deltas; sedimentology and tectonic settings (Nemec, W., editor; et al.). Blackie and Son, Glasgow, United Kingdom, p. 251-263, illus. incl. 1 table, sects., geol. sketch maps, 42 ref., 1988. *Meeting:* 1987, Bergen, Norway.

Wood, Maria L. (Colo. State Univ., Dep. Earth Resour., Fort Collins, CO, United States) **and Ethridge, Frank G.** Sedimentology of Gilbert-type fan-delta systems, Honaker Trail Formation, southwestern Colorado [abstr.]: *in* Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain section, 40th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 19(5), p. 344, 1987. *Meeting:* May 2-4, 1987, Boulder, CO, United States.

Wood, R. *see* Hedlund, D. C.

Wood, Robert H., II (U. S. Bur. Mines, United States). Mineral investigation of the Buffalo Peaks Wilderness Study Area, Chaffee, Lake, and Park counties, Colorado: Rep. No. MLA 98-83, 46 p., illus. incl. 11 tables; econ. geol. map 1:50,000, 6 ref., 1983. *Available from:* U. S. Bur. Mines, United States.

Wood, R. *see also* Hedlund, D. C.

Woodburne, Michael O. A prospectus of the North American mammal ages: *in* Cenozoic mammals of North America (Woodburne, Michael O., editor). Univ. Calif. Press, Berkeley, CA, United States, p. 285-290, 13 ref., 1987.

Woodcock, Curtis E. (City Univ. N.Y. Hunter Coll., Dep. Geol. and Geogr., New York, NY, United States) **and Strahler, Alan H.** Characterizing spatial patterns in remotely sensed data: Proceedings of the International Symposium on Remote Sensing of Environment, 17, p. 839-852, illus., 13 ref., 1983. *Meeting:* May 9-13, 1983, Ann Arbor, MI, United States.

Wooden, J. L. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Menlo Park, CA, United States); **Stacey, John S.; Howard, K. A.; Doe, B. R. and Miller, D. M.** Pb isotopic evidence for the formation of Proterozoic crust in the Southwestern United States: *in* Metamorphism and crustal evolution of the Western United States (Ernst, Wallace Gary, editor). Rubey Volume, 7, p. 68-86, illus. incl. sketch maps, 54 ref., 1988. *Meeting:* Jan. 1986, Los Angeles, CA, United States.

Woodhead, J. *see* Silver, Leon T.

Woodland, Alan Butler. Halogens in biotite, sericite, and apatite in relation to alteration and mineralization in the vicinity of Mount Manitou, Bonanza mining district, Saguache County, Colorado: 253 p., 4 plates, geol. sketch maps; geol. map 1:240, Master's, 1984, Univ. of Oregon, Eugene, OR.

Woodmansee, R. *see* Schimel, D.

Woods, L. E. (U. S. Dep. Agric., Cheyenne, WY, United States) **and Schuman, G. E.** Cultivation and slope position effects on soil organic matter: Soil Science Society of America Journal, 52(5), p. 1371-1376, illus. incl. 4 tables, 18 ref., October 1988.

Woodward, Lee A. (Univ. N.M., Albuquerque, NM, United States). Raton Basin, New Mexico; exploration frontier for fracture reservoirs in Cretaceous shales [abstr.]: *in* AAPG annual convention with divisions SEPM/EMD/DPA (Horn, Myron K., editor). AAPG Bulletin, 67(3), p. 572, March 1983. *Meeting:* April 17-20, 1983, Dallas, TX, United States.

Woodward, Lee A. (Univ. N.M., Dep. Geol., Albuquerque, NM, United States). Tectonic framework of northeastern New Mexico and adjacent parts of Colorado, Oklahoma and Texas: *in* New Mexico Geological Society, Thirty-eighth annual field conference (Lucas, Spencer G., editor; et al.). Guidebook - New Mexico Geological Society, 38, p. 67-71, illus. incl. geol. sketch map, 54 ref., 1987. *Meeting:* Sept. 24-26, 1987, Clayton, NM, United States.

Woodward-Clyde Consultants. Overview of the regional geology of the Paradox Basin study region: ONWI (Battelle Memorial Institute, Office of Nuclear Waste-Isolation), 92, 433 p., colored hydrogeol. maps 1:2,000,000; geol. map 1:2,000,000, March 1983. *Available from:* NTIS, Springfield, VA, United States. Technical report.

Woodzick, T. L. (Colo. State Univ., Dep. Earth Resour., Fort Collins, CO, United States) **and McCallum, M. E.** A teledetective study of kimberlite regions in North America (Colorado-Wyoming), East Africa (Mwadui), and Siberia (Mir): *in* Kimberlites; I, Kimberlites and related rocks (Kornprobst, J., editor), *in the collection* Developments in petrology. Elsevier Sci. Publ., Amsterdam, Netherlands, 11A, p. 5-19, illus. incl. sketch maps, 1984. *Meeting:* Third international kimberlite conference, Sept., 1982, Clermont-Ferrand, France.

Woodzick, Thomas L. (Colo. State Univ., Dep. Earth Resour., Fort Collins, CO, United States) **and McCallum, M. E.** A teledetective study of kimberlite regions in N. America (Colorado-Wyoming), E. Africa (Mwadui), and Siberia (Mir): *in* Proceedings of the International symposium on remote sensing of environment; second thematic conference; "Remote sensing for exploration geology"; Volume II (Morris-Jones, Donald R., chairperson; et al.). Environ. Res. Inst. Mich., Ann Arbor, MI, United States, p. 955-964, illus. incl. sketch maps, 23 ref., 1982. *Meeting:* Dec. 6-10, 1982, Fort Worth, TX, United States.

Woodzick, Thomas L. (Colo. State Univ., Dep. Earth Resour., Fort Collins, CO, United States) **and McCallum, M. E.** A teledetective study of kimberlite regions in N. America, E. Africa, and Siberia [abstr.]: *in* Third international kimberlite conference; abstracts. Terra Cognita, 2(3), p. 203, 1982. *Meeting:* 1982, Clermont-Ferrand, France.

Woodzick, Thomas L. Geophysical and remote-sensing characteristics of the Colorado-Wyoming kimberlite occurrences: 322 p., Doctoral, 1987, Colorado State Univ., Fort Collins, CO. *Available from:* Univ. Microfilms, Ann Arbor, MI, United States.

Woodzick, Tom (Remote Sensing Geol., Madison, WI, United States). Geophysical and remote-sensing characteristics of the Colorado-Wyoming kimberlite occurrences [abstr.]: Proceedings - Annual Institute on Lake Superior Geology, 32, p. 89-90, illus., 1986. *Meeting:* May 1-2, 1986, Wisconsin Rapids, WI, United States.

Woolfenden, W. *see* Karas, Jirina

Worl, R. *see* Leibold, Anne M.

Wormington, H. M. The Frazier Site, Colorado: *in* Guidebook to the archaeological geology of the Colorado Piedmont and High Plains of southeastern Wyoming (Holliday, Vance T., editor). Geol. Soc. Am., Denver, CO, United States, p. 82-84, sketch map, 4 ref., 1988.

Wray, J. *see* Brinton, L.

Wray, John L. (Marathon Oil, Denver Res. Cent., Littleton, CO, United States). Field Trip No. 4; Pennsylvanian algal carbonates and associated facies, central Colorado: *in* 1985 SEPM midyear meeting field guides. Soc. Econ. Paleontol. and Mineral., Rocky Mt. Sect., Denver, CO, United States, 29 p., illus. incl. sects., sketch maps, 13 ref., 1985. *algal flora, foraminifers*

Wright, C. *see* Kennedy, W. J.

Wright, D. L. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States); **Watts, R. D. and Bramsoe, E.** Single-hole short-pulse borehole radar experiments and a crosshole transponder: *in* Borehole geophysics for mining and geotechnical applications (Killeen, P. G., editor). Paper - Geological Survey of Canada, 85-27, p. 207-216 (French sum.), illus., 5 ref., 1986. *Meeting:* Aug. 1983, Toronto, ON, Canada.

Wright, David L. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States); **Watts, Raymond D. and Bramsoe, Erik.** A short-pulse electromagnetic transponder for hole-to-hole use: *in* Remote sensing; extending man's horizon (Rea, Donald G., editor). IEEE Transactions on Geoscience and Remote Sensing, GE-22(6), p. 720-725, illus., 5 ref., November 1984. *Meeting:* 1983 international geoscience and remote sensing symposium, Aug. 31-Sept. 2, 1983, San Francisco, CA, United States.

Wright, David L. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States) **and Watts, Raymond D.** Cross-hole, short-pulse radar experiments using a transponder: *in* Digest; Remote sensing; extending Man's horizon; Vol. II (Buettner, M., editor). Inst. Electr. and Electron. Eng., Piscataway, NJ, United States, p. 1.1-1.5, illus., 3 ref., 1983. *Meeting:* 1983 international geoscience and remote sensing symposium (IGARSS'83), Aug. 31-Sept. 1, 1983, San Francisco, CA, United States.

Wright, J. *see* Finch, Warren I.

Wright, J. H. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States); **Wallace, A. R. and Karlson, R. C.** New studies at the Schwartzwalder Mine, Jefferson County, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* Geology of uranium deposits (Sibbald, T. I. I., editor; et al.). Special Volume - Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy, 32, p. 262, 1985. *Meeting:* CIM-SEG uranium symposium, Sept. 1981, Saskatoon, SK, Canada.

Wright, J. *see* Dickson, Peter A.

Wright, Stephen F. Analysis of small scale structures developed during monoclinal folding; Biebel Monocline, Gunnison, Colorado: 156 p., 8 plates, map, 122 ref., Master's, 1985, Univ. of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN.

Wright, Stephen F. (Univ. Minn., Dep. Geol. and Geophys., Minneapolis, MN, United States). Evidence for Laramide compression from a small drape fold in central Colorado [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, 94th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 13(7), p. 585, September 1981. *Meeting:* Nov. 2-5, 1981, Cincinnati, OH, United States.

Wright, Will (Colo. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States) **and Junge, Rahe.** A combined modeling program for evaluating the cover design at a uranium mill tailings site [abstr.]: *in* Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain section, 40th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 19(5), p. 344, 1987. *Meeting:* May 2-4, 1987, Boulder, CO, United States.

Wright, Will (Colo. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States) **and Turner, A. Keith.** A combined modeling program for evaluating the cover design at a uranium mill tailings disposal site: *in* Proceedings of the Solving ground water problems with models conference and exposition. Natl. Water Well Assoc., Dublin, OH, United States, p. 853-869, illus. incl. 1 table, sketch maps, 10 ref., 1987. *Meeting:* Feb. 10-12, 1987, Denver, CO, United States.

Wright, W. *see also* Turner, A. Keith

Wrucke, C. *see* Epis, R. C.

Wu, Ching H. (Tex. A&M Univ., College Station, TX, United States) **and Forrest, James K.** Recovery efficiencies, reserves, and EOR potential of Colorado's largest oil reservoirs: Mineral & Energy Resources, 27(3), 16 p., illus. incl. 7 tables, sketch map, 14 ref., May 1984.

Wu, W. *see* Yen, Teh Fu

Wunan Lin (Lawrence Livermore Natl. Lab., Livermore, CA, United States). Mechanical properties of Mesaverde shale and sandstone at high pressure: *in* Proceedings; High pressure in research and industry/8th AIRAPT conference, 19th EHPRG conference, Institute of Physical Chemistry, University of Uppsala; Vol. 2 (Backman, C. M., editor; et al.). Impr. Arkitektkopia, Uppsala, Sweden, p. 736-739, illus., 2 ref., 1982. *Meeting:* Aug. 17-22, 1981, Uppsala, Sweden.

Wuollet, G. *see* Navarro, Richard

Wyatt, Danny J. (Champlin Pet., Houston, TX, United States). Stratigraphy of upper Morrison and lower Dakota Group of Front Range, Colorado; new play in central Denver Basin? [abstr.]: *in* AAPG Rocky Mountain Section meeting. AAPG Bulletin, 69(5), p. 871-872, May 1985. *Meeting:* June 2-5, 1985, Denver, CO, United States.

Wymore, Ivan F. (Colo. State Univ., Fort Collins, CO, United States). Estimated average annual water balance for Piceance and Yellow Creek watersheds: Technical Report - Colorado Water Resources Research Institute, 2, 60 p., illus. incl. 20 tables, sketch map, 23 ref., August 1974.

Wynn, Jeffrey C. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States). Geophysical investigation of the Chama-Southern San Juan Mountains Wilderness Study Area, Colorado: *in* Mineral resources of the Chama-Southern San Juan Mountains Wilderness Study Area, Mineral, Rio Grande, Archuleta, and Conejos counties, Colorado (U. S. Geological Survey; et al.). Geological Survey Bulletin (Washington), Rep. No. B 1524, p. 35-45, sketch map, 5 ref., 1985.

Wynne, Milo E. Geology of a portion of Fremont County, Colorado: Master's, 1962, Univ. of Kansas, Lawrence, KS.

Wyss, M. *see* Scherbaum, Frank

Xu Zhonghuai. *see* Ellsworth, William L. L.

Yacoub, Nazieh K. (Air Force Tech. Appl. Cent., Pensacola Air Force Base, FL, United States). Spectral magnitudes and yield estimates from Rayleigh wave radiation pattern parameters [abstr.]: *in* American Geophysical Union; 1980 Fall meeting. Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union, 61(46), p. 1052, November 10, 1980. *Meeting:* 1980.

Yadon, Douglas M. (ESA Geotech. Consult., Fort Collins, CO, United States). Investigation of the Kennedy Gulch Fault at Reynolds Park: *in* Contributions to Colorado seismicity and tectonics; a 1986 update (Rogers, William P., editor; et al.). Special Publication - Colorado Geological Survey, 28, p. 186-198, illus. incl. strat. col., sects., geol. sketch map, 5 ref., 1986.

Yager, D. *see* Sawyer, D. A.

Yan, L. *see* Branagan, P. T.

Yang, I. C. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Lakewood, CO, United States) **and Edwards, K. W.** Releases of radium and uranium into Ralston Creek and Reservoir, Colorado, from uranium mining: *in* Geochemical behavior of disposed radioactive waste (Barney, G. Scott, editor; et al.). ACS Symposium Series, 246, p. 271-286, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch map, 12 ref., 1984. *Meeting:* 185th meeting of the American Chemical Society, March 20-25, 1983, Seattle, WA, United States.

Yarar, B. (Colo. Sch. Mines, Dep. Metall. Eng., Golden, CO, United States) **and Hemphill, G. P.** Size-surface energy relationships in the flotation upgrading of oil shale: Proceedings - Eastern Oil Shale Symposium, 1983, p. 241-247, illus. incl. 1 table, 8 ref., 1983. *Meeting:* Nov. 13-16, 1983, Lexington, KY, United States.

Yates, Marylynn V. (R. S. Kerr Environ. Res. Lab., Ada, OK, United States). Septic tank density and ground-water contamination: Ground Water, 23(5), p. 586-591, 3 tables, 32 ref., October 1985.

Yeend, W. E. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States); **Donnell, J. R. and Smith, M. C.** Geologic map of the Rulison Quadrangle, Garfield County, Colorado: Miscellaneous Field Studies Map (United States Geological Survey), U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. MF-2060, 1 sheet, geol. map 1:24,000, 1988.

Yeend, W. *see also* Donnell, J. R.

— *see also* Donnell, T. R.

Yeend, W. *see* Donnell, J. R.

Yefimov, V. M. (Nauchn.-Issled. Inst. Slantsev, Kokhtla-Yarve, USSR) **and Kundel', Kh. A.** Tekhnologicheskiye svoystva goryuchikh slantsev mestorozhdeniy Grin River i Irati [Commercial properties of the Green River and Irati oil shale deposits]: Goryuchiye Slantsy (Tallinn, 1984) = Oil Shale (Tallinn, 1984), 6(1), p. 37-43 (English sum.), illus. incl. 6 tables, 9 ref., 1989.

Yen, Teh Fu (Univ. South Calif., Sch. Eng., Los Angeles, CA, United States); **Shue, Feng-Fang; Wu, Wen-Hui and Tzeng, Dongjaw.** Ferric chloride-clay complexation methods; removal of nitrogen-containing components from shale oil and related fossil fuels: *in* Geochemistry and chemistry of oil shales (Miknis, Francis P., editor; et al.). ACS Symposium Series, 230, p. 457-466, illus. incl. 2 tables, 5 ref., 1983. *Meeting:* 185th meeting of the American Chemical Society , March 20-25, 1983, Seattle, WA, United States.

Yen, T. *see also* Gu, Yong-da

Yenter, J. *see* Nettleton, W. D.

Yenter, James M. (U. S. Soil Conserv. Serv., United States). Soil survey of Saguache County area, Colorado: U. S. Dep. Agric., Soil Conserv. Serv., Washington, DC, United States, 203 p., illus. incl. 16 tables, block diag., sketch map; soils maps 1:24,000; colored soils maps 1:316,800, 29 ref., November 1984. (In coop. with Colo. Exp. Stn., U. S. Bur. Land Manage., and Saguache County).

Young , R. G. and Carlson, L. A., compilers. Road log from Grand Junction to Resource Enterprises' Deep Seam Project (coal bed methane) east of Collbran, Colorado: Grand Junction Geol. Soc., Grand Junction, CO, United States, 7 p., 1983. Trip held Sept. 29, 1983.

Young, Chapman (Sunburst Recovery, Steamboat Springs, CO, United States); **Trent, Bruce C. and Patti, Nancy C.** Stratigraphic variations in fracture properties: *in* Mechanics of oil shale (Chong, Ken P., editor; et al.). Elsevier Appl. Sci. Publ., London, United Kingdom, p. 291-336, illus. incl. 2 tables, 34 ref., 1984.

Young, E. J. Laramide-Tertiary intrusive rocks of Colorado: Rep. No. OF 72-0456, 206 p. 1 sheet, map 1:500,000, 1972. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Young, E. J. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States). Summary of the geology, economic aspects, and geochemistry of the Schwartzwalder uranium-bearing area, Ralston Buttes District, Jefferson County, Colorado: Geological Survey Bulletin (Washington), Rep. No. B 1555, 32 p., illus. incl. 9 tables, sketch maps; colored geol. map 1:12,000; econ. geol. map 1:12,000, 24 ref., 1985.

Young, Edward J. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States). Analytical data on the crystalline rocks of the Strawberry Lake area, Grand County, Colorado: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), Rep. No. OF 84-0568, 33 p., 18 tables, sketch map; geol. map, 9 ref., 1984. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Young, G. *see* Weimer, Robert J.

Young, Genevieve B. C. Stratigraphy and petrology of the Lower Cretaceous J Sandstone, Wattenberg Gas Field, Weld County, Colorado: 369 p., illus. incl. 6 plates, Master's, 1987, Colorado School of Mines, Golden, CO.

Young, G. *see also* Weimer, Robert J.

Young, Leonard M. (Northeast La. Univ., Monroe, LA, United States). Dolomites and Early Mississippian bioherms, Leadville Formation, Molas Lake, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* AAPG annual convention with divisions SEPM/EMD/DPA. AAPG Bulletin, 69(2), p. 318, February 1985. *Meeting:* Mar. 24-27, 1985, New Orleans, LA, United States.

Young, N. *see* Smith, John Ward

Young, R. *see* Cole, R. D.

Young, Robert A. (Colo. State Univ., Fort Collins, CO, United States); **Daubert, John T. and Morel-Seytoux, Hubert J.** Evaluating institutional alternatives for managing an interrelated stream-aquifer system: American Journal of Agricultural Economics, 68(4), p. 787-797, 3 tables, 28 ref., November 1986.

Young, R. *see also* Bredehoeft, John D.

Young, Robert G. (Astro Oil and Miner., Grand Junction, CO, United States) **and Dayvault, Richard D.** Second day road log, Dewey Bridge to Grand Junction via Cisco, Utah: *in* Northern Paradox Basin-Uncompahgre Uplift (Averett, Walter R., editor). Grand Junction Geol. Soc., Grand Junction, CO, United States, p. 135-138, 1983.

Young, Robert G. (Astro Oil and Miner., Grand Junction, CO, United States). Book Cliffs coal field, western Colorado: *in* Northern Paradox Basin-Uncompahgre Uplift (Averett, Walter R., editor). Grand Junction Geol. Soc., Grand Junction, CO, United States, p. 9-15, illus. incl. 1 table, sect., sketch maps, 16 ref., 1983.

Young, Robert G. (Consultant, Grand Junction, CO, United States). Remains of ancient life in Cretaceous rocks of the Dinosaur Triangle: *in* Paleontology and geology of the Dinosaur Triangle (Averett, Walter R., editor). Mus. West. Colo., Grand Junction, CO, United States, p. 45-54, illus. incl. sketch map, 31 ref., 1987.

Young, Robert G. (Consultant, Grand Junction, CO, United States). Triassic and Jurassic rocks in the Dinosaur Triangle: *in* Paleontology and geology of the Dinosaur Triangle (Averett, Walter R., editor). Mus. West. Colo., Grand Junction, CO, United States, p. 5-20, illus. incl. sketch maps, 43 ref., 1987.

Young, R. *see also* Cole, Rex D.

— *see also* Dayvault, Richard D.

— *see also* Goodknight, Craig S.

— *see also* Hirsch, Karl F.

Young, W. *see* Reiter, Marshall

Younker, L. *see* Vogel, Thomas A.

Yount, James C. A neoglacial chronology for the Independence Pass area, Colorado using graph-theoretic classification methods: Master's, 1970, Univ. of Colorado, Boulder, CO.

Zamudio, J. *see* Grauch, Richard I.

Zamudio, J. *see* Sanford, Richard F.

Zapp, A. *see* Hail, W. J., Jr.

Zawistowski, S. *see* Major, Thomas J.

Zech, R. S. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States). Geologic map of the Fossil Ridge area, Gunnison County, Colorado: Miscellaneous Investigations Series - U.S. Geological Survey, U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. I-1883, 1 sheet, colored geol. map 1:24,000, 1988.

Zech, R. *see also* Thaden, R. E.

Zech, R. *see* Thaden, Robert E.

Zeller, Rose M. (Colo. Sch. Mines, Dep. Geol., Golden, CO, United States). Stratigraphy and palynology of Late Cretaceous and early Tertiary rocks, Tommy's Draw, Rio Blanco County, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain section, 40th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 19(5), p. 344, 1987. *Meeting:* May 2-4, 1987, Boulder, CO, United States.

Zeller, R. *see also* Lockley, Martin G.

Zeitler, Peter K. (Aust. Natl. Univ., Res. Sch. Earth Sci., Canberra, Australia). Argon diffusion in partially outgassed alkali feldspars; insights from $^{40}Ar/^{39}Ar$ analysis: Chemical Geology; Isotope Geoscience Section, 65(2), p. 167-181, illus. incl. 3 tables, 29 ref., May 15, 1987.

Zeitner, June Culp (Lapidary J., San Diego, CA, United States). American classics: Lapidary Journal, 42(7), p. 36-38, 40, 42, 44, illus., October 1988.

Zeitner, June Culp. The state stone 1984 update: Part I: Lapidary Journal, 38(4), p. 524, 526-535, illus. incl. sketch maps, July 1984.

Zellweger, Gary W. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Menlo Park, CA, United States); **Bencala, Kenneth E.; McKnight, Diane M.; Hirsch, Robert M. and Kimball, Briant A.** Practical aspects of tracer experiments in acidic, metal enriched streams: *in* U.S. Geological Survey toxic substances hydrology program, surface-water contamination; proceedings of the technical meeting, Denver, Colorado, February 2-4, 1987 (Mallard, Gail E.). Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. OF 87-0764, p. 125-130, illus., 6 ref., 1988. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States. *Meeting:* Feb. 2-4, 1987, Denver, CO, United States.

Zellweger, G. *see also* Bencala, Kenneth E.

Zelt, F. B. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States) **and Gautier, D. L.** Gamma-ray spectrometry of the Sharon Springs Member of the Pierre Shale near Canon City, Colorado [abstr.]: *in* Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists First annual midyear meeting. Abstracts - Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, Annual Midyear Meeting, 1, p. 87, illus., 1984. *Meeting:* Aug. 10-13, 1984, San Jose, CA, United States.

Zelt, Frederick B. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). Gamma-ray spectrometry of marine shales in outcrop; a tool for petroleum exploration and basin analysis [abstr.]: *in* AAPG annual convention with divisions; SEPM/EMD/DPA. AAPG Bulletin, 68(4), p. 542, April 1984. *Meeting:* May 20-23, 1984, San Antonio, TX, United States.

Zelt, Frederick B. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States). Paleoceanographic events and lithologic/geochemical facies of the Greenhorn marine cycle (Upper Cretaceous) examined using natural gamma-ray spectrometry: *in* Fine-grained deposits and biofacies of the Cretaceous Western Interior Seaway; evidence of cyclic sedimentary processes (Pratt, Lisa M., editor; et al.). SEPM Guidebook, 9, p. 49-59, illus. incl. sketch map, 1985.

Zelt, Frederick Bruce. Natural gamma-ray spectrometry, lithofacies, and depositional environments of selected Upper Cretaceous marine mudrocks, Western United States, including Tropic Shale and Tununk Member of Mancos Shale: 372 p., Doctoral, 1985, Princeton Univ., Princeton, NJ. *Available from:* Univ. Microfilms.

Zelten, Jeanne E. (U. S. Bur. Mines, Intermt. Field Oper. Cent., Denver, CO, United States). Mineral resources of the Browns Canyon Wilderness Study Area (CO-050-002), Chaffee County, Colorado: Rep. No. MLA 70-85, 36 p., illus. incl. 5 tables; econ. geol. map 1:24,000, 20 ref., 1985. *Available from:* U. S. Bur. Mines, United States.

Zelten, J. *see also* Kluender, Steven E.

— *see also* Leibold, Anne M.

— *see also* Soulliere, Sandra J.

Zeltinger, James M. (U. S. Army Corps Eng., Omaha, NE, United States) **and Pendrell, Douglas J.** Design of containment/treatment system for contaminated ground water, northwest boundary, Rocky Mountain Arsenal, Colorado: Proceedings of the Annual Engineering Geology and Soils Engineering Symposium, 20, p. 63-82, sketch maps, 3 ref., 1983. *Meeting:* Apr. 7-8, 1983, Boise, ID, United States.

Zeltinger, J. *see also* Pendrell, Douglas J.

Zempolich, William G. (Mobil Explor. and Prod. U.S., Oklahoma City, OK, United States); **Wilkinson, Bruce H. and Lohmann, Kyger C.** Diagenesis of late Proterozoic carbonates; the Beck Spring Dolomite of eastern California: Journal of Sedimentary Petrology, 58(4), p. 656-672, illus. incl. 2 tables, sect., sketch map, 44 ref., July 1988.

Zevenbergen, L. *see* Thorne, C. R.

Zielinski, Robert A. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States); **Fishman, Neil S. and Reynolds, Richard L.** Authigenic hematite; a scavenger for elements mobilized during bleaching of red beds [abstr.]: *in* The Geological Society of America, 96th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 15(6), p. 727, September 1983. *Meeting:* Oct. 31-Nov. 3, 1983, Indianapolis, IN, United States.

Zier, C. *see* McFaul, Michael

Zietz, I. *see* Johnson, P. R.

Zimbelman, D. R. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States); **Hedal, J. A.; Adrian, B. M. and Arbogast, B. F.** Analytical data report for a pilot-study of twenty stream-sediment, heavy-mineral concentrate, and rock samples from the Sangre de Cristo Wilderness Study Area, south-central Colorado: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), Rep. No. OF 83-0925, 20 p., 20 anal., 5 tables, sketch map; index map 1:125,000, 7 ref., 1983. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Zimbelman, D. R. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States). Maps showing trace-element geochemistry of the Sangre de Cristo Wilderness Study Area, south-central Colorado: Miscellaneous Field Studies Map (United States Geological Survey), U.S. Geol. Surv., Reston, VA, United States, Rep. No. MF-1635-C, 4 sheets, geochem. maps 1:125,000, 1989.

Zimbelman, D. *see also* Adrian, Betty M.

Zimbelman, David R. (U. S. Geol. Surv., United States); **Cooley, E. F. and Day, Gordon W.** Analytical results and sample locality map of stream-sediment and heavy-mineral-concentrate samples from the western three-quarters of the Pueblo 1° by 2° Quadrangle, south-central Colorado: Open-File Report (United States Geological Survey. 1978), Rep. No. OF 85-0467, 85 p., 4 tables; site location map 1:250,000, 16 ref., 1985. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Denver, CO, United States.

Zimmerman, E. *see* Weir, J. E., Jr.

— *see* Whitfield, M. S.

Zimmerman, E. *see* Taylor, O. James

Zimpfer, Gerald L. (Yates & Auberle, Denver, CO, United States); **Harmon, Eric J. and Boyce, Bradford C.** Disposal of production waters from oil and gas wells in the northern San Juan Basin, Colorado: *in* Geology and coal-bed methane resources of the northern San Juan Basin, Colorado and New Mexico (Fassett, James E., editor). Rocky Mt. Assoc. Geol., Denver, CO, United States, p. 183-198, illus. incl. 4 tables, sketch map, 16 ref., 1988.

Zingaro, R. *see* Jaganathan, James

Ziony, J. *see* Delaney, Paul T.

Zoback, M. D. (U. S. Geol. Surv., Menlo Park, CA, United States) **and Healy, J. H.** Friction, faulting and "in situ" stress: Annales Geophysicae, 2(6), p. 689-698, illus. incl. table, 42 ref., 1984.

Zoerner, Frederick P. (Consult., Reno, NV, United States). Structural reinterpretation of Ruedi and Woody Creek quadrangles, Pitkin and Eagle counties, Colorado; a central Colorado overthrust belt [abstr.]: *in* AAPG Rocky Mountain Section meeting; abstracts. AAPG Bulletin, 70(8), p. 1062, August 1986. *Meeting:* Sept. 7-10, 1986, Casper, WY, United States.

Zohdy, A. A. R.; Hershey, L. A.; Emery, P. A. and Stanley, W. D. Resistivity sections, upper Arkansas River basin, Colorado: Rep. No. OF 71-0337, 21 p., illus., 1971. *Available from:* U. S. Geol. Surv., Open-File Serv. Sect., West. Distrib. Branch, Fed. Cent., Denver, CO, United States.

Zorin, Y. *see* Lipman, P. W.

Zucca, J. J. (Lawrence Livermore Natl. Lab., Livermore, CA, United States) **and Scheimer, J. F.** Observation of nuclear explosions at regional distances on exploration seismographs [abstr.]: *in* AGU 1985 fall meeting. Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union, 66(46), p. 964, November 12, 1985. *Meeting:* Dec. 9-13, 1985, San Francisco, CA, United States.

Zumberge, M. A. (Univ. Colo./Natl. Bur. Stand., Joint Trust. Lab. Geophys., Boulder, CO, United States); **Faller, J. E. and Gschwind, J.** Results from an absolute gravity survey in the United States: JGR. Journal of Geophysical Research. B, 88(9), p. 7495-7502, illus. incl. 2 tables, sketch map, 14 ref., September 10, 1983.

Zumberge, M. A. (Scripps Inst. Oceanogr., Inst. Geophys. and Planet. Phys., La Jolla, CA, United States) **and Faller, J. E.** Results from a survey with the JILA absolute gravity meter [abstr.]: *in* American Geophysical Union; 1982 fall meeting. Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union, 63(45), p. 906, November 9, 1982. *Meeting:* Dec. 7-15, 1982, San Francisco, CA, United States.

Zyvoloski, George (Los Alamos Natl. Lab., Theor. Div., Los Alamos, NM, United States). The effect of structural resurgence on the thermal evolution of the Creede Caldera [abstr.]: *in* Geological Society of America, Rocky Mountain section, 40th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 19(5), p. 345, 1987. *Meeting:* May 2-4, 1987, Boulder, CO, United States.

SUBJECT INDEX

A

Abo Formation
Petrography and geochemistry of Early Permian calcareous nodules of the Abo and Cutler formations, south-central New Mexico and southwestern Colorado (Schaal, William Conrad)

Absaroka Supergroup
Geochemistry of upper mantle and lower crust beneath Colorado and Wyoming (Eggler, David H.)
— Regional geochemical patterns in Wyoming and northern Colorado as defined by analysis of stream sediment samples (Warren, Richard G., et al.)

absolute age *see under* geochronology; isotopes

absolute age—catalogs
volcanic rocks: Compilation of revised ages of volcanic units in the San Juan Mountains, Colorado; recalculated K-Ar age determinations using IUGS constants (Hon, Ken)

absolute age—dates
alunite: Geology and hydrothermal alteration of the Sugarloaf Prospect, San Luis Hills, Conejos and Costilla counties, Colorado (Bartlett, R. Douglas)
artifacts: A brief history of Lindenmeier (Anderson, Adrienne B.)
— Archaeology of the Jurgens Site (Scott, Douglas D.)
biotite: Oligocene calibration of the magnetic polarity timescale (Prothero, D. R., et al.)
bones: An associated partial skeleton of Symbos cavifrons (Artiodactyla: Bovidae) from Montezuma County, Colorado (McDonald, Jerry N., et al.)
— Late Pleistocene vertebrates from Gunnison County, Colorado (Emslie, Steven D.)
calderas: K/Ar geochronology of the composite volcano and trap-door caldera at Bonanza, NE San Juan Mountains, and implications for mid-Tertiary volcanism in Colorado (Smith, Brian M.)
charcoal: Geological significance of a new radiocarbon date from the Lindenmeier Site (Haynes, C. Vance)
— New radiocarbon dates for some old Folsom sites using accelerator technology (Haynes, C. Vance, Jr., et al.)
copper ores: Petrogenesis of the A.O. porphyry copper complex in Jackson and Grand Counties, northwestern Colorado (Karimpour, M. H.)
crystalline rocks: Suitability of crystalline rocks for radwaste storage; I, Investigation of two plutons, Colorado (Brookins, D. G., et al.)
diabase: Petrologic, paleomagnetic, and structural evidence of a Paleozoic rift system in Oklahoma, New Mexico, Colorado, and Utah (Larson, E. E., et al.)
disseminated deposits: Application of trace elements and isotopes for discriminating between porphyry molybdenum, copper, and tin systems and the implications for predicting the grade (Karimpour, M. H.)
granites: Constraints of Sm-Nd and Rb-Sr isotopic tracers on continental crust genesis and development (Ben Othman, Dalila)
— Distribution of rubidium, strontium, zirconium and iron of Porphyry Mountain and age of the Silver Plume Granite, Jamestown, Colorado (Solter, Donald D.)
— Granite-tectonics of Pikes Peak composite batholith (Hutchinson, R. M.)
— Petrology of the San Isabel Batholith, southern Wet Mountains, Colorado (Griffin, Thomas)
— The petrology of foliated plutons at Garell Peak and Oak Creek, northern Wet Mountains, Colorado (McCabe, Marc)
ground water: Ground water age determinations, Piceance Creek basin, Colorado (Kimball, Briant A.)
igneous rocks: A terrane of 1,350- to 1,400-m.y.-old silicic volcanic and plutonic rocks in the buried Proterozoic of the Mid-Continent and in the Wet Mountains, Colorado (Thomas, J. J., et al.)
— Nd in the Colorado Front Range and implications for crust formation and mantle evolution in the Proterozoic (DePaolo, Donald J.)
— Origin of Colorado mineral belt Laramide-Tertiary magmatism; lead and strontium isotope evidence (Stein, Holly J.)
— Petrologic, paleomagnetic, and structural evidence of a Paleozoic rift system in Oklahoma, New Mexico, Colorado, and Utah: discussion and reply (McLemore, Virginia T., et al.)
— Precambrian geochronology of northern Utah (Hedge, Carl E.)
— Rb-Sr whole-rock age of the Eldora-Bryan Stock, Front Range, Colorado (Brookins, D. G.)
— The definition of crustal provinces in the southern Rocky Mountain region using Sm-Nd isotopic characteristics (Bennett, Victoria)
— The Lake City Caldera, western San Juan Mountains, Colorado (Hon, Ken, et al.)
— U-Pb dating of domains of a single zircon grain (Schaerer, U.)
— U-Pb zircon chronology of early and middle Proterozoic igneous events in the Gunnison, Salida, and Wet Mountains areas, Colorado (Bickford, M. E., et al.)
— U-Pb zircon geochronology of early Proterozoic plutonism in N. Colorado and SE Wyoming (Premo, Wayne R.)
— U-Pb zircon geochronology of Proterozoic and Cambrian plutons in the Wet Mountains and southern Front Range, Colorado (Bickford, M. E., et al.)
inclusions: U–Th–Pb systematics of zircon inclusions in rock-forming minerals: a study of armoring against isotopic loss using the Sherman Granite of Colorado-Wyoming, USA (Aleinikoff, John N.)
intrusive rocks: Isotopic age determinations, unaltered and hydrothermally altered igneous rocks, north-central Colorado mineral belt (Bookstrom, Arthur A., et al.)
metamorphic rocks: Evolution of the early Proterozoic Colorado Province; constraints from U-Pb geochronology; with Suppl. Data 87-31 (Reed, John C., Jr., et al.)
— Geochronology and geochemistry of Proterozoic metamorphic rocks, near Eldora, Colorado (Abashian, Mark S.)
— Precambrian geology of the northern Front Range, Colorado (Braddock, William A.)
— Time-stratigraphic equivalence of the Dubois Greenstone and felsic volcanic-sedimentary gneiss terrain, Gunnison Uplift, Gunnison and Saguache counties, Colorado (Shonk, Kenneth N.)
— U-Pb geochronology of the Proterozoic volcano-plutonic terrane in the Gunnison and Salida areas, Colorado (Bickford, M. E., et al.)
— Zircon geochronology of Precambrian rocks in southeastern Wyoming and northern Colorado (Premo, Wayne R.)
moraines: Age of pre-Neoglacial cirque moraines in the central North American Cordillera (Davis, P. Thompson)
organic materials: Glacial Lake Devlin and the time of maximum ice expansion during the Pinedale Glaciation in the Front Range, Colorado (Madole, Richard F.)
— Quaternary geochronology and distribution of Mammuthus on the Colorado Plateau (Agenbroad, Larry D.)
orthoquartzite: Rb-Sr ages of the Uinta Mountain Group of Utah and Colorado (Chaudhuri, S.)
Paleosols: Alluvial history in the White River basin, Northwest Colorado (Whitney, J. W., et al.)
peat: Quaternary glacial geology of the Crested Butte area, Gunnison County, Colorado (Dea, Peter A.)
pegmatite: Rb-Sr geochronologic studies of Precambrian rocks near Eldora, Colorado (Abashian, M. S.)
plutonic rocks: Paleomagnetism of Cambro-Ordovician intrusives from Colorado (Lynnes, C. G., et al.)
quartz monzonite: Age, origin and significance of the San Isabel Batholith, Wet Mountains, Colorado (Shuster, Robert D.)
sedimentary rocks: Vertebrate biochronology of Oligocene sediments in Southwest North Dakota (Kihm, Allen J.)
sediments: Quaternary deposits and soils in the Durango area, southwestern Colorado (Gillam, Mary L., et al.)
— Soil stratigraphy related to daub features of the Windy Gap archaeological site, 5GA151, Granby, Colorado (Burns, Scott F.)
sericite: Isotopic geochemistry and chronology of porphyry-style mineralisation near Ophir, San Juan Mountains, Colorado (Jackson, S. E., et al.)
soils: The Frazier Site, Colorado (Wormington, H. M.)
— Uranium-trend dating and soil B horizon properties of till of Bull Lake age, North St.

Vrain drainage basin, Front Range, Colorado (Shroba, Ralph R., et al.)

source rocks: Maturation studies of source sediments based on burial history analysis in Upper Assam Shelf (Mani, K. S., et al.)

tuff: Central San Juan Caldera cluster, Colorado; new stratigraphic and structural interpretations and implications for mineralization (Lipman, Peter W., et al.)

— High-precision $^{40}Ar/^{39}Ar$ ages of sanidine, biotite, hornblende, and plagioclase from the Fish Canyon Tuff, San Juan volcanic field, south-central Colorado (Kunk, Michael J., et al.)

— High-resolution $^{40}Ar/^{39}Ar$ chronology of Oligocene volcanic rocks, San Juan Mountains, Colorado (Lanphere, Marvin A.)

— Wallrock alteration at the Bulldog Mountain Mine, Creede mining district, Colorado (Vergo, Norma)

uranium ores: The age and origin of the Schwartzwalder uranium deposit, Front Range, Colorado (Wallace, A. R., et al.)

— The Schwartzwalder uranium deposit; II, Age of uranium mineralization and lead isotope constraints on genesis (Ludwig, K. R., et al.)

volcanic rocks: Evolution of the early Oligocene Bonanza Caldera, Northeast San Juan volcanic field, Colorado (Varga, Robert J.)

— K-Ar geochronology of the Bonanza Caldera, NE San Juan Mountains, Colorado; the oldest known San Juan Caldera (Varga, Robert J.)

wood: Paleoenvironmental interpretations of Holocene insect fossil assemblages from four high-altitude sites in the Front Range, Colorado, U.S.A. (Elias, Scott A.)

zircon: A Proterozoic volcano-plutonic terrane, Gunnison and Salida areas, Colorado (Bickford, M. E.)

— Chemical characteristics and U-Pb zircon ages of Proterozoic rocks in the Wet Mountains region, Colo., USA (Cullers, Robert L.)

— Chronology of igneous events in the Proterozoic of central Colorado (Bickford, M. E., et al.)

— Proterozoic crystalline rocks in the Wet Mountains and vicinity, central Colorado (Noblett, Jeffrey B., et al.)

— Tectonic implications from U-Pb dating of detrital zircons from the early Proterozoic terrane of the Central Rocky Mountains (Aleinikoff, John N., et al.)

— The accretion of Proterozoic crust in Colorado; igneous, sedimentary, deformational, and metamorphic history (Bickford, M. E.)

— The uranium-lead systems in zircon-domains of a single grain (Scha#1.rer, U.)

absolute age—interpretation

popular geology: Geologic time (Newman, William L.)

absolute age—methods

Ar/Ar: ^{40}Ar-^{39}Ar dating of young samples (Hammerschmidt, Konrad)

Ca-42/Ca-40: Application of the potassium-calcium geochronometer to problems in geochronology and petrogenesis (Marshall, Brian David)

K/Ca: Petrogenetic studies and precise age determinations using the K-Ca geochronometer (Marshall, Brian D.)

U/Pb: Uranium-lead system in fragments of a single zircon grain (Scha#1.rer, Urs)

uranium disequilibrium: Applications of U-series dating to archaeometry (Schwarcz, Henry P.)

acoustical logging *see under* well-logging

acoustical methods *see under* geophysical methods

Adams County—areal geology

maps: Preliminary geologic map and lignite deposits of the Strasburg NW Quadrangle, Arapahoe and Adams counties, Colorado (Soister, P. E.)

Adams County—economic geology

coal: Chemical analyses of coal samples from the Denver region (Khalsa, Nirbhao S.)

fuel resources: Codell Sandstone, new exploration play, Denver Basin (Weimer, Robert J.)

— Isoreflectance map of the J Sandstone in the Denver Basin of Colorado (Higley, D. K., et al.)

— Use of computer-generated maps of oil and gas development and exploration intensity for delineating producing trends, Denver Basin, Colorado, Nebraska, and Wyoming (Higley, Debra K., et al.)

lignite: Preliminary geologic map and lignite deposits of the Strasburg NW Quadrangle, Arapahoe and Adams counties, Colorado (Soister, P. E.)

maps: Isoreflectance map of the J Sandstone in the Denver Basin of Colorado (Higley, D. K., et al.)

oil and gas fields: Character and origin of natural gas from Upper Cretaceous Codell Sandstone, Denver Basin, Colorado (Rice, Dudley D.)

— Modelling of oilfield equipment effects on low altitude magnetic surveys (Boardman, J. W.)

petroleum: Core porosity, permeability, and vitrinite reflectance data from the Lower Cretaceous J Sandstone in 141 Denver Basin core holes (Higley, Debra K.)

water resources: Alluvial and bedrock aquifers of the Denver Basin; eastern Colorado's dual ground-water resource (Robson, S. G.)

— Bedrock aquifers in the Denver Basin, Colorado; a quantitative water-resources appraisal (Robson, S. G.)

— Conjunctive use of groundwater and surface water for irrigated agriculture; risk aversion (Bredehoeft, John D.)

— Hydrogeology of and potential mining impacts on strippable lignite areas in the Denver Aquifer, east-central Colorado (Driver, Nancy E.)

Adams County—engineering geology

site exploration: Preliminary data report conducted for the Colorado State Geological Survey on the Superconducting, Supercollider study (Collins, Donley S.)

underground installations: Design and construction of a subsurface gasoline recovery system in Westminster, Colorado (Ganser, Donald R.)

Adams County—environmental geology

geologic hazards: Environmental geology of the Front Range urban corridor and vicinity, Colorado (Hansen, Wallace R.)

impact statements: Hydrogeology of and potential mining impacts on strippable lignite areas in the Denver Aquifer, east-central Colorado (Driver, Nancy E.)

land use: Environmental geology of the Front Range urban corridor and vicinity, Colorado (Hansen, Wallace R.)

— Runoff characteristics and washoff loads from rainfall-simulation experiments on a street surface and a native pasture in the Denver metropolitan area, Colorado (Mustard, Martha H., et al.)

pollution: Aldrin, dieldrin, and mercury profiles in Recent lake sediments at the Rocky Mountain Arsenal, Colorado (Bergersen, E. P.)

— II; Using a borehole geophysical logging program in poorly consolidated sediments for a hazardous waste investigation (Irons, Larry A.)

— Optimal hydraulic containment of contaminated ground water (Atwood, Dorothy Fisher)

— RMA Southern Tier Contamination Survey (Tucker, Richard C.)

— Water-quality monitoring at hazardous waste disposal sites; is public health protection possible through monitoring programs? (Lee, G. Fred)

waste disposal: Denver liquid sewage sludge; its agricultural benefits and its effect on the metal composition of wheat grown at the Watkins Test Site, Adams County, Colorado (Erdman, James A.)

— Example evaluation of a permit application for a proposed hazardous-waste landfill in eastern Adams County, Colorado (Banta, Edward R.)

— Hydraulic gradient control for groundwater contaminant removal (Atwood, Dorothy Fisher)

— Operating experiences in the containment and purification of groundwater at the Rocky Mountain Arsenal (Hager, Donald G.)

— Water-quality monitoring at hazardous waste disposal sites; is public health protection possible through monitoring programs? (Lee, G. Fred)

Adams County—geochemistry

trace elements: Chemical analyses of coal samples from the Denver region (Khalsa, Nirbhao S.)

Adams County—geophysical surveys

magnetic surveys: Modelling of oilfield equipment effects on low altitude magnetic surveys (Boardman, J. W.)

well-logging: II; Using a borehole geophysical logging program in poorly consolidated sediments for a hazardous waste investigation (Irons, Larry A.)

— Utilizing a borehole geophysical logging program in poorly consolidated sediments for a hazardous waste investigation (Crowder, Robert E., et al.)

Adams County—hydrogeology

ground water: Ground water/surface water conjunctive use project in Beebe Draw, Adams and Weld counties, Colorado (Mangelson, Kenneth A.)

— Hydrogeologic data from parts of the Denver Basin, Colorado (Major, Thomas J., et al.)
— Operating experiences in the containment and purification of groundwater at the Rocky Mountain Arsenal (Hager, Donald G.)
— Role of solute-transport models in the analysis of groundwater salinity problems in agricultural areas (Konikow, L. F.)
hydrology: A summary of urban runoff studies in the Denver metropolitan area, Colorado (Ellis, Sherman R.)
— Analysis of the August 14, 1980, rainstorm and storm runoff to the South Platte River in the southern Denver metropolitan area, Colorado (Blakely, Steven R., et al.)
— Analysis of urban storm-runoff data and the effects on the South Platte River, Denver metropolitan area, Colorado (Ellis, Sherman R., et al.)
— Bottom-sediment chemistry and water quality of the South Platte River in the Denver metropolitan area, Colorado (Steele, Timothy D.)
— Calibration and verification of a rainfall-runoff model and a runoff-quality model for several urban basins in the Denver metropolitan area, Colorado (Lindner-Lunsford, Juli B.)
— Comparison of conceptually based and regression rainfall-runoff models, Denver metropolitan area, Colorado, and potential applications in urban areas (Lindner-Lunsford, Juli B.)
maps: Bedrock aquifers in the Denver Basin, Colorado; a quantitative water-resources appraisal (Robson, S. G.)
— Well yields and chemical quality of water from water-table aquifers in the Greater Denver area, Front Range urban corridor, Colorado (Hillier, D. E., et al.)

Adams County—sedimentary petrology
diagenesis: Diagenesis of Terry Sandstone (Upper Cretaceous), Spindle Field, Colorado (Pittman, Edward D.)

Adams County—stratigraphy
Cretaceous: Field trip guide, Codell Sandstone, northern Front Range (Sonnenberg, Stephen A.)

aerial photography *see* remote sensing

aeromagnetic surveys *see* magnetic surveys

Alamosa County—areal geology
maps: Geologic map of the Trinidad Quadrangle, south-central Colorado (Johnson, R. B.)
— Reconnaissance geologic map of the Medano Pass Quadrangle and part of the Liberty Quadrangle, Alamosa, Huerfano, and Saquache counties, Colorado (Johnson, Bruce R., et al.)

Alamosa County—economic geology
fuel resources: Seismic lines in the San Luis Valley, south central Colorado (Gries, Robbie Rice)
geothermal energy: Sangre de Cristo Wilderness Study Area, Colorado (Johnson, Bruce R.)
maps: Gold, silver, and tungsten resources of the Courthouse vein system, Sangre de Cristo Wilderness Study Area, Alamosa and Huerfano counties, Colorado (Scott, David C.)
— Mineral investigation of Sangre de Cristo Wilderness Study Area, Alamosa, Custer, Fremont, Huerfano, and Saguache Counties, Colorado (Ellis, Clarence E., et al.)
— Mineral resource investigation of the Black Canyon, Papa Keal, Sand Castle, South Piney Creek, and Zapata Creek Wilderness Study Areas, Alamosa and Saguache counties, Colorado (Hannigan, Brian J.)
— Mineral resource potential map of the Sangre de Cristo Wilderness Study Area, south-central Colorado (Johnson, Bruce R., et al.)
— Mineral resources of the Papa Keal and Zapata Creek Wilderness Study Areas, Alamosa County, Colorado (Johnson, Bruce R., et al.)
metal ores: Analytical data report for a pilot-study of twenty stream-sediment, heavy-mineral concentrate, and rock samples from the Sangre de Cristo Wilderness Study Area, south-central Colorado (Zimbelman, D. R., et al.)
— Gold, silver, and tungsten resources of the Courthouse vein system, Sangre de Cristo Wilderness Study Area, Alamosa and Huerfano counties, Colorado (Scott, David C.)
— Sangre de Cristo Wilderness Study Area, Colorado (Johnson, Bruce R.)
mineral resources: Analytical results and sample locality map of stream-sediment, heavy-mineral-concentrate and rock samples from the Sangre de Cristo Wilderness Study Area, Saguache, Alamosa, Fremont, Custer, and Huerfano counties, Colorado (Adrian, Betty M., et al.)
— Mineral investigation of Sangre de Cristo Wilderness Study Area, Alamosa, Custer, Fremont, Huerfano, and Saguache Counties, Colorado (Ellis, Clarence E., et al.)
— Mineral resource assessment of the San Isabel National Forest, Colorado; a prototype for 1:250,000-scale multidisciplinary assessments "from the literature" (Taylor, Richard B.)
— Mineral resource investigation of the Black Canyon, Papa Keal, Sand Castle, South Piney Creek, and Zapata Creek Wilderness Study Areas, Alamosa and Saguache counties, Colorado (Hannigan, Brian J.)
— Mineral resource potential map of the Sangre de Cristo Wilderness Study Area, south-central Colorado (Johnson, Bruce R., et al.)
— Mineral resources of the Papa Keal and Zapata Creek Wilderness Study Areas, Alamosa County, Colorado (Johnson, Bruce R., et al.)
— Mineralogy and configuration of the Courthouse vein system, Alamosa, Costilla, and Huerfano counties, Colorado, as related to metal recovery and resource continuity (Ellis, Clarence E.)
— Sangre de Cristo Wilderness Study Area, Colorado (Johnson, Bruce R.)
petroleum: Petroleum geology and hydrocarbon plays of the Albuquerque-San Luis rift basin, New Mexico and Colorado (Molenaar, C. M.)

Alamosa County—environmental geology
land use: Land use and land cover and associated maps for Trinidad, Colorado (U. S. Geological Survey)
maps: Land use and land cover and associated maps for Trinidad, Colorado (U. S. Geological Survey)

Alamosa County—geochemistry
maps: Geochemical exploration using heavy minerals in the San Luis Valley, Colorado (Thomas, Robert Brinley)
— Maps showing trace-element geochemistry of the Sangre de Cristo Wilderness Study Area, south-central Colorado (Zimbelman, D. R.)
trace elements: Geochemical exploration using heavy minerals in the San Luis Valley, Colorado (Thomas, Robert Brinley)
— Maps showing trace-element geochemistry of the Sangre de Cristo Wilderness Study Area, south-central Colorado (Zimbelman, D. R.)

Alamosa County—geomorphology
eolian features: Dune form and structure at Great Sand Dunes National Monument, Colorado (Merk, George)
glacial geology: Identification of rock glaciers using enhanced Landsat MSS data (Berta, Susan M.)

Alamosa County—geophysical surveys
electrical surveys: A model analysis of ground water in the San Luis Valley, Colorado (Emery, Philip A.)
remote sensing: Identification of rock glaciers using enhanced Landsat MSS data (Berta, Susan M.)
seismic surveys: Seismic lines in the San Luis Valley, south central Colorado (Gries, Robbie Rice)

Alamosa County—hydrogeology
ground water: Fluoride in the confined ground water of the San Luis Valley, Colorado (Glanzman, Richard K.)
— Quality of ground water in agricultural areas of the San Luis Valley, south-central Colorado (Edelmann, Patrick)
maps: Hydrologic analysis of the Rio Grande Basin north of Embudo, New Mexico; Colorado, and New Mexico (Hearne, Glenn A.)
— Potentiometric surface, 1980, and water-level changes, 1969-80, in the unconfined valley-fill aquifers of the San Luis Basin, Colorado and New Mexico (Crouch, Thomas M.)

Alamosa County—paleontology
Amphibia: Pleistocene high altitude amphibians and reptiles from Colorado (Alamosa local fauna: Pleistocene, Irvingtonian) (Rogers, Karel L.)
Reptilia: Pleistocene high altitude amphibians and reptiles from Colorado (Alamosa local fauna; Pleistocene, Irvingtonian) (Rogers, Karel L.)

Alamosa County—stratigraphy
Cenozoic: Map showing upper Cenozoic rocks and deposits and Quaternary faults, Rio Grande Rift, south-central Colorado (Colman, S. M., et al.)
Quaternary: Compositional control of the low-temperature formation of titanomaghemite and hematite (Munoz, J., et al.)
— Map showing upper Cenozoic rocks and deposits and Quaternary faults, Rio Grande Rift, south-central Colorado (Colman, S. M., et al.)

Alamosa County—structural geology
neotectonics: Map showing upper Cenozoic rocks and deposits and Quaternary faults, Rio Grande Rift, south-central Colorado (Colman, S. M., et al.)

Alamosa Formation
A paleontological analysis of the Alamosa Formation (south-central Colorado; Pleistocene, Irvingtonian) (Rogers, Karel L.)
— Geomorphic age and genesis of some San Luis Valley, Colorado, soils (Nettleton, W. D., et al.)
— Middle Pleistocene (late Irvingtonian: Nebraskan) climatic changes in south-central Colorado (Rogers, Karel L., et al.)
— Pleistocene high altitude amphibians and reptiles from Colorado (Alamosa local fauna; Pleistocene, Irvingtonian) (Rogers, Karel L.)
— Quaternary tectonics of the Sangre de Cristo and Villa Grove fault zones (McCalpin, James)
— Seismic lines in the San Luis Valley, south central Colorado (Gries, Robbie Rice)

Alamosa River Stock
Redistribution of U and Th in shallow plutonic environments (Gosnold, William D., Jr.)

algae *see under* paleobotany

algae—biochemistry
Eocene: The role of nitrogen in the Green River Formation, Piceance Creek basin, Colorado (Evans, W. Scot)

algae—Charophyta
Jurassic: Reconstruction of a Late Jurassic lacustrine ecosystem (Lockley, M. G., et al.)

algae—Chlorophyta
Cretaceous: Fossil Scenedesmus (Chlorococcales) from the Raton Formation, Colorado and New Mexico, U.S.A. (Fleming, R. Farley)

algae—diatoms
Cretaceous: Late Cretaceous (Campanian-Maastrichtian) diatoms from the Pierre Shale, Wyoming, Colorado and Kansas (Bergstresser, Thomas J.)

algae—floral studies
Cretaceous: Preliminary study of coccoliths and discoasters from Mancos Shale of eastern Utah and western Colorado (Cohen, Carel Lodewijk David)

algae—Rhodophyta
Pennsylvanian: Sedimentary petrology and paleontology of part of the Hermosa Group (Pennsylvanian) between Durango and Silverton, Colorado (McDonald, David Wilson)

algal flora—biochemistry
trace metals: Metal-tolerant algae in St. Kevin Gulch, Colorado (McKnight, Diane M.)

algal flora—biostratigraphy
Cretaceous: Anoxic events, a comparison of Cretaceous regimes (Fischer, Alfred G., et al.)

algal flora—coccoliths
Cretaceous: Cyclic sedimentation in the Fort Hays Limestone Member, Niobrara Formation (Upper Cretaceous) in northeastern New Mexico and southeastern Colorado (Laferriere, Allen P.)

algal flora—nannofossils
Cretaceous: Biostratigraphy and paleoecology of calcareous nannofossils in the Greenshorn marine cycle (Watkins, David K.)
— Foraminiferal and calcareous nannofossil paleoecology across the Cenomanian/Turonian boundary in the Western Interior of North America (Diner, Richard)

algal flora—paleoecology
Pennsylvanian: Paleoecology of phylloid algal mud mounds, Honaker Trail Formation (Pennsylvanian), Southwest Colorado (Soar, Linda Katherine)
— Pennsylvanian (Minturn Formation) algal-mound facies, Rio Blanco County, Colorado (Brinton, L.)

algal flora—stromatolites
Triassic: Depositional environment and tectonic significance of the Permo-Triassic Lykins Formation, Golden-Morrison area, Jefferson County, Colorado (Wiggs, Calvin R.)

Alibates Dolomite
The Drake Clovis cache (Stanford, Dennis J.)

alkali syenites *see under* igneous rocks

alluvium *see under* clastic sediments *under* sediments

Almond Formation
Structural development and oil occurrence on northeast flank of Uinta Mountains near Irish Canyon, northwestern Colorado (Roehler, Henry W.)
— Upper Cretaceous and Tertiary cross sections, Moffat County, Colorado (Irwin, C. Dennis)

aluminosilicates *see under* minerals

aluminum—geochemistry
igneous rocks: The concentration and transport of molybdenum in magmatic systems, experimental evidence (Tingle, Tracy N.)
soils: Aluminum chemistry; fractionation, speciation, and mineral equilibria of soil interstitial water of an alpine watershed, Front Range, Colorado (Litaor, M. Iggy)

aluminum ores *see under* economic geology *see under* ore guides *under* mineral exploration

aluminum ores—mineral exploration
geologic thermometry: An experimental and field evaluation of the oxonium alunite-potassium alunite solid-solution series as a potential geothermometer (Benoit, Paul Harland)

amino acids *see under* organic materials *see under* racemization *under* geochronology

Ammonoidea *see under* Mollusca

ammonoids *see under* mollusks

Amphibia—faunal studies
Pleistocene: Pleistocene high altitude amphibians and reptiles from Colorado (Alamosa local fauna; Pleistocene, Irvingtonian) (Rogers, Karel L.)

amphibolites *see under* metamorphic rocks

ancient ice ages *see under* glacial geology

Aneth Formation
Helium potential of the Four Corners area (Casey, Tom Ann L.)

angiosperm flora—paleoecology
Cretaceous: Disruption of the terrestrial plant ecosystem at the Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary, Western Interior (Tschudy, R. H., et al.)
Oligocene: Paleoecologic, paleoclimatic, and evolutionary significance of the Oligocene Creede flora, Colorado (Wolfe, Jack A.)

angiosperms *see under* paleobotany

angiosperms—Dicotyledoneae
Cretaceous: Flora of the Lower Cretaceous Cedar Mountain Formation of Utah and Colorado; Part III, Icacinoxylon pittiense n. sp. (Thayn, G. F., et al.)
Oligocene: Attached leaves, inflorescences, and fruits of Fagopsis, an extinct genus of fagaceous affinity from the Oligocene Florissant flora of Colorado, U.S.A. (Manchester, Steven R.)

Animas Formation
Biostratigraphic correlation of K-T rocks from northwestern Colorado to San Juan Basin, Colorado and New Mexico (Newman, Karl R.)
— Biostratigraphy of Fruitland, Kirtland, and Animas formations (Cretaceous and Paleocene), northern San Juan Basin, Colorado (Newman, Karl R.)
— Early Tertiary paleogeography and paleotectonics of the San Juan Basin area, New Mexico and Colorado (Fassett, James E.)
— First day, road log from Durango, Colorado around northwest rim of San Juan Basin via Cedar Hill, Aztec and La Plata, New Mexico and Soda Springs, Marvel, and Breen, Colorado (Fassett, James E.)
— General surface- and ground-water quality in a coal-resource area near Durango, southwestern Colorado (Butler, David L.)
— Joint patterns on the northwest side of the San Juan Basin, (Southern Ute Indian Reservation), Southwest Colorado (Condon, Steven M.)
— Preliminary basin analysis of Pictured Cliffs to Ojo Alamo sequence in western and southern San Juan Basin, New Mexico (Hunt, Adrian)
— Preliminary report on potential sites suitable for relocation and/or reprocessing of the Durango uranium mill tailings pile (Colorado Geological Survey)
— Second day, road log from Durango, Colorado around northeast rim of San Juan Basin via Bayfield, Chimney Rock, Arboles, Allison, and Ignacio, Colorado and back to Durango (Fassett, James E.)
— Stratigraphic palynology of Cretaceous-Paleocene boundary rocks, San Juan Basin, Colorado and New Mexico (Newman, K. R.)

Anvil Points Member
New names for units in the lower part of the Green River Formation, Piceance Creek basin, Colorado (Johnson, Ronald C.)
— Simulated oil-shale mine dewatering using a confined multiaquifer model, Piceance Basin, Colorado, U.S.A. (Weeks, John B.)

Apache Creek Sandstone Member
Radiolaria from the Upper Cretaceous Pierre Shale, Colorado, Kansas, Wyoming (Bergstresser, Thomas J.)

applied geophysics *see* geophysical surveys

aquifers *see* ground water

Arapahoe Aquifer
Bedrock aquifers in the Denver Basin, Colorado; a quantitative water-resources appraisal (Robson, S. G.)
— Geochemical aspects of artificial recharge by injection into the bedrock aquifers of the Denver groundwater basin (Ring, George T., et al.)
— Hydrology of the Arapahoe aquifer in the Englewood-Castle Rock area south of Denver, Denver Basin, Colorado (Hillier, D. E., et al.)
— Resolving a groundwater conflict in Colorado (Rice, Leonard)

Arapahoe County—areal geology
maps: Preliminary geologic map and lignite deposits of the Strasburg NW Quadrangle, Arapahoe and Adams counties, Colorado (Soister, P. E.)

Arapahoe County—economic geology
coal: Chemical analyses of coal samples from the Denver region (Khalsa, Nirbhao S.)
fuel resources: Codell Sandstone, new exploration play, Denver Basin (Weimer, Robert J.)
— Isoreflectance map of the J Sandstone in the Denver Basin of Colorado (Higley, D. K., et al.)
— Use of computer-generated maps of oil and gas development and exploration intensity for delineating producing trends, Denver Basin, Colorado, Nebraska, and Wyoming (Higley, Debra K., et al.)
lignite: Preliminary geologic map and lignite deposits of the Strasburg NW Quadrangle, Arapahoe and Adams counties, Colorado (Soister, P. E.)
maps: Isoreflectance map of the J Sandstone in the Denver Basin of Colorado (Higley, D. K., et al.)
oil and gas fields: Character and origin of natural gas from Upper Cretaceous Codell Sandstone, Denver Basin, Colorado (Rice, Dudley D.)
petroleum: Core porosity, permeability, and vitrinite reflectance data from the Lower Cretaceous J Sandstone in 141 Denver Basin core holes (Higley, Debra K.)
water resources: Alluvial and bedrock aquifers of the Denver Basin; eastern Colorado's dual ground-water resource (Robson, S. G.)
— Bedrock aquifers in the Denver Basin, Colorado; a quantitative water-resources appraisal (Robson, S. G.)
— Conjunctive use of groundwater and surface water for irrigated agriculture; risk aversion (Bredehoeft, John D.)
— Hydrogeology of and potential mining impacts on strippable lignite areas in the Denver Aquifer, east-central Colorado (Driver, Nancy E.)

Arapahoe County—environmental geology
geologic hazards: Environmental geology of the Front Range urban corridor and vicinity, Colorado (Hansen, Wallace R.)
impact statements: Hydrogeology of and potential mining impacts on strippable lignite areas in the Denver Aquifer, east-central Colorado (Driver, Nancy E.)
land use: Environmental geology of the Front Range urban corridor and vicinity, Colorado (Hansen, Wallace R.)
— Runoff characteristics and washoff loads from rainfall-simulation experiments on a street surface and a native pasture in the Denver metropolitan area, Colorado (Mustard, Martha H., et al.)
waste disposal: Effects of wastewater effluent on the South Platte River from Littleton to Denver (Spahr, Norman E.)

Arapahoe County—geochemistry
trace elements: Chemical analyses of coal samples from the Denver region (Khalsa, Nirbhao S.)

Arapahoe County—geophysical surveys
magnetic surveys: Location of abandoned wells by magnetic surveys; acquisition and interpretation of aeromagnetic data for five test areas (Frischknecht, F. C., et al.)
— Location of abandoned wells by magnetic surveys; location maps and aeromagnetic contour maps (Frischknecht, F. C., et al.)

Arapahoe County—hydrogeology
ground water: Hydrogeologic data from parts of the Denver Basin, Colorado (Major, Thomas J., et al.)
hydrology: A summary of urban runoff studies in the Denver metropolitan area, Colorado (Ellis, Sherman R.)
— Analysis of the August 14, 1980, rainstorm and storm runoff to the South Platte River in the southern Denver metropolitan area, Colorado (Blakely, Steven R., et al.)
— Analysis of urban storm-runoff data and the effects on the South Platte River, Denver metropolitan area, Colorado (Ellis, Sherman R., et al.)
— Bottom-sediment chemistry and water quality of the South Platte River in the Denver metropolitan area, Colorado (Steele, Timothy D.)
— Calibration and verification of a rainfall-runoff model and a runoff-quality model for several urban basins in the Denver metropolitan area, Colorado (Lindner-Lunsford, Juli B.)
— Comparison of conceptually based and regression rainfall-runoff models, Denver metropolitan area, Colorado, and potential applications in urban areas (Lindner-Lunsford, Juli B.)
— Hydrologic data for the drainage basins of Chatfield and Cherry Creek lakes, Denver metropolitan area, Colorado (Gibbs, Johnnie W., et al.)
— Selected hydrologic data for the South Platte River through Denver, Colorado (Spahr, Norman E., et al.)
maps: Bedrock aquifers in the Denver Basin, Colorado; a quantitative water-resources appraisal (Robson, S. G.)
— Well yields and chemical quality of water from water-table aquifers in the Greater Denver area, Front Range urban corridor, Colorado (Hillier, D. E., et al.)

Arapahoe County—stratigraphy
Cretaceous: Field trip guide, Codell Sandstone, northern Front Range (Sonnenberg, Stephen A.)

Arapahoe Formation
Geologic road log from Denver Federal Center to Marshall, Colorado; a visit to the Boulder-Weld coal field and some considerations of burning, subsiding coal mines (Herring, James R.)
— Geophysical and lithological logs from the 1982 and 1983 coal drilling and coring program, Castle Rock 1/2° × 1° Quadrangle (Eakins, Wynn)
— Late Cretaceous nonmarine vertebrates of the Denver Basin (Carpenter, Kenneth)
— Paleozoic-Mesozoic section; Red Rocks Park, I-70 road cut, and Rooney Road, Morrison area, Jefferson County, Colorado (Weimer, Robert J.)
— Precision gravity survey over a portion of the Bromley Oilfield, Denver Basin, Colorado (Josten, Nicholas E.)
— The onset of the Laramide Orogeny (Bryant, Bruce)

Arbuckle Group
Sohio to test Denver Basin's Arbuckle (McCaslin, John C.)

archaeology *see under* stratigraphy
see under applications *under* paleomagnetism
see under lichenometry *under* geochronology
see under methods *under* geochronology
see under stratigraphy *under* Chaffee County; data processing; Grand County; Great Plains; Gunnison County; Las Animas County; Quaternary; Rio Blanco County; Southwestern U.S.; Weld County; Western U.S.

Archean *see* Precambrian
see under geochronology *under* Great Plains

archeology *see* archaeology

Archuleta County—areal geology
guidebook: Field trip guidebook; paleotectonics; San Juan Mountains; Dolores Formation; Paleosols and depositional systems; Jurassic depositional systems; San Juan Basin; Quaternary deposits and soils; Durango area (Brew, Douglas C.)
— First day, road log from Durango, Colorado around northwest rim of San Juan Basin via Cedar Hill, Aztec and La Plata, New Mexico and Soda Springs, Marvel, and Breen, Colorado (Fassett, James E.)
— Second day, road log from Durango, Colorado around northeast rim of San Juan Basin via Bayfield, Chimney Rock, Arboles, Allison, and Ignacio, Colorado and back to Durango (Fassett, James E.)
maps: Geologic map of the Aztec 1° by 2° Quadrangle, northwestern New Mexico and southern Colorado (Manley, Kim, et al.)
— Geologic map of the Durango Quadrangle, southwestern Colorado (Steven, T. A., et al.)
— Geologic map of the Piedra Wilderness Study Area, Archuleta and Hinsdale counties, Colorado (Condon, S. M., et al.)
— Geologic reconnaissance map of the Bear Mountain and Oakbrush Ridge quadrangles, Hinsdale and Archuleta counties, Colorado (Hail, W. J., Jr.)
— Geologic reconnaissance map of the Chris Mountain and Pagosa Springs quadrangles, Archuleta County, Colorado (Hail, W. J., Jr.)
San Juan Mountains: Geology of the Chama-Southern San Juan Mountains Wilderness Study Area, Colorado (Brock, Maurice R.)
— Geology of the western San Juan Mountains (Baars, Don L.)
Williams Creek region: Geology of the Williams Creek area, Hinsdale and Archuleta counties (Moore, George E.)

Archuleta County—economic geology
coal: Coal resources and coal-bed geometry, Fruitland Formation, Southern Ute Indian Reservation, Archuleta and La Plata counties, Colorado (Sandberg, Dorothy T.)
— Distribution of coal beds in the Fruitland Formation, Southern Ute Indian Reservation, Archuleta and La Plata counties, southwestern Colorado (Sandberg, Dorothy T.)
— First annual report; evaluation of coking-coal deposits in Colorado (Jones, David C.)
— Identification and importance of coal bed gas, San Juan Basin, southwestern Colorado and northwestern New Mexico (Rice, Dudley D., et al.)
— Metallic and coal resources of the Chama-Southern San Juan Mountains Wilderness Study Area, Colorado (Lindquist, Alec E.)
copper ores: Geochemical evaluation of mineral resources in the Chama-Southern San Juan Mountains Wilderness Study Area, Colorado (Brock, Maurice R., et al.)
energy sources: Chama-Southern San Juan Mountains Wilderness Study Area, Colorado (Brock, Maurice R.)
fuel resources: Stratigraphy and oil and gas production of Southwest Colorado (Irwin, C. Dennis)
maps: Distribution of coal beds in the Fruitland Formation, Southern Ute Indian Reservation, Archuleta and La Plata counties, southwestern Colorado (Sandberg, Dorothy T.)
— Mineral resource potential map of the Piedra Wilderness Study Area, Archuleta and Hinsdale counties, Colorado (Bush, A. L., et al.)
— Mineral resources of the Chama-Southern San Juan Mountains Wilderness Study Area, Mineral, Rio Grande, Archuleta, and Conejos counties, Colorado (U. S. Geological Survey)
metal ores: Chama-Southern San Juan Mountains Wilderness Study Area, Colorado (Brock, Maurice R.)
— Geochemical evaluation of mineral resources in the Chama-Southern San Juan Mountains Wilderness Study Area, Colorado (Brock, Maurice R., et al.)
— Metallic and coal resources of the Chama-Southern San Juan Mountains Wilderness Study Area, Colorado (Lindquist, Alec E.)
mineral resources: Chama-Southern San Juan Mountains Wilderness Study Area, Colorado (Brock, Maurice R.)
— Geochemical evaluation of mineral resources in the Chama-Southern San Juan Mountains Wilderness Study Area, Colorado (Brock, Maurice R., et al.)
— Geochemical map of the Piedra Wilderness Study Area, Archuleta and Hinsdale counties, Colorado (Franczyk, Karen J., et al.)
— Geophysical investigation of the Chama-Southern San Juan Mountains Wilderness Study Area, Colorado (Wynn, Jeffrey C.)
— Magnetic tape containing spectrographic and chemical analysis of stream sediments and rocks from the Chama-Southern San Juan Mountains Wilderness Study Area, Mineral, Rio Grande, Archuleta, and Conejos counties, Colorado (McDanal, S. K., et al.)
— Mineral resource potential map of the Piedra Wilderness Study Area, Archuleta and Hinsdale counties, Colorado (Bush, A. L., et al.)
— Mineral resources of the Chama-Southern San Juan Mountains Wilderness Study Area, Mineral, Rio Grande, Archuleta, and Conejos counties, Colorado (U. S. Geological Survey)
— Piedra Wilderness Study Area, Colorado (Condon, Steven M.)
natural gas: Geometry and depositional environment of Fruitland Formation coal beds, San Juan Basin, New Mexico and Colorado; anatomy of a giant coal-bed methane deposit (Fassett, James E.)
— GRI geologic and economic appraisal of coalbed methane in the San Juan Basin (Kelso, B. S., et al.)
— Methane production characteristics for a deeply buried coalbed reservoir in the San Juan Basin (Jones, A. H., et al.)
— Oil and gas potential of the Chama-Southern San Juan Mountains Wilderness Study Area, Colorado (Ryder, Robert T.)
— Performance forecasting and economic evaluation of a deeply buried coalbed methane reservoir in the San Juan Basin (Jones, A. H., et al.)
— The Southern Utes; an economically and socially successful Indian nation building upon its history and challenging the future (Boyce, Bradford C.)
oil and gas fields: Oil and gas potential of the Chama-Southern San Juan Mountains Wilderness Study Area, Colorado (Ryder, Robert T.)
petroleum: Oil and gas potential of the Chama-Southern San Juan Mountains Wilderness Study Area, Colorado (Ryder, Robert T.)
— Petroleum geology and hydrocarbon plays of the San Juan Basin petroleum province (Huffman, A. Curtis, Jr.)

Archuleta County—engineering geology
petroleum engineering: Flow-testing coalbed methane production wells in the presence of water and gas (McKee, C. R.)

Archuleta County—environmental geology
impact statements: Proposed resource management plan and environmental impact statement for the San Juan/San Miguel planning area (U. S. Bureau of Land Management, Montrose District)
— San Juan-San Miguel Planning Area (U. S. Bureau of Land Management, Uncompahgre Resource Area)
land use: Land use and land cover and associated maps for Durango, Colorado (U. S. Geological Survey)
maps: Land use and land cover and associated maps for Durango, Colorado (U. S. Geological Survey)

Archuleta County—geochemistry
maps: Geochemical map of the Piedra Wilderness Study Area, Archuleta and Hinsdale counties, Colorado (Franczyk, Karen J., et al.)

Archuleta County—geophysical surveys
maps: Geophysical investigation of the Chama-Southern San Juan Mountains Wilderness Study Area, Colorado (Wynn, Jeffrey C.)
surveys: Geophysical investigation of the Chama-Southern San Juan Mountains Wilderness Study Area, Colorado (Wynn, Jeffrey C.)

Archuleta County—hydrogeology
ground water: Estimates of vertical hyraulic conductivity and regional ground-water flow rates in rocks of Jurassic and Cretaceous age, San Juan Basin, New Mexico and Colorado (Frenzel, Peter F.)
— Plan of study for the regional aquifer-system analysis of the San Juan structural basin, New Mexico, Colorado, Arizona, and Utah (Welder, G. E.)
— Using a geographic information system to assist in numerical analysis and to prepare cartographic products for the San Juan Basin Regional Aquifer-System Analysis, New Mexico and Colorado (Kernodle, J. M.)
hydrology: Adequacy of NASQAN data to describe areal and temporal variability of water quality of the San Juan River drainage basin upstream from Shiprock, New Mexico (Goetz, C. L.)
— Application of techniques to identify coal-mine and power-generation effects on surface-water quality, San Juan River basin, New Mexico and Colorado (Goetz, C. L., et al.)
— Geochemical kinetics (Claassen, Hans C.)
— Hydrology of coal-lease areas near Durango, Colorado (Brooks, Tom)
maps: Hydrogeology of the Dakota Sandstone in the San Juan structural basin, New Mexico, Colorado, Arizona, and Utah (Craigg, Steven D., et al.)

Archuleta County—paleontology
foraminifera: Pennsylvanian fusulinids from the Piedra River valley, Archuleta County, Colorado (Baird, Donald Wallace)
Reptilia: Mosasaur remains from the Lewis Shale (Upper Cretaceous), southwestern Colorado (Kues, Barry S.)

Archuleta County—stratigraphy
Cretaceous: Distribution of coal beds in the Fruitland Formation, Southern Ute Indian Reservation, Archuleta and La Plata counties, southwestern Colorado (Sandberg, Dorothy T.)
— Geometry and depositional environment of Fruitland Formation coal beds, San Juan Basin, New Mexico and Colorado; anatomy of a giant coal-bed methane deposit (Fassett, James E.)
— Measured sections and environmental reconstructions of uppermost Jurassic to lowermost Upper Cretaceous rocks on the northern side of the San Juan Basin, southwestern Colorado (Aubrey, W. M.)
— North-south stratigraphic cross sections of Upper Cretaceous rocks, northern San Juan Basin, southwestern Colorado (Molenaar, C. M.)
— The ages of the continental, Upper Cretaceous, Fruitland Formation and Kirtland Shale based on a projection of ammonite zones from the Lewis Shale, San Juan Basin, New Mexico and Colorado (Fassett, James E.)
Jurassic: Measured sections and environmental reconstructions of uppermost Jurassic to lowermost Upper Cretaceous rocks on the northern side of the San Juan Basin, southwestern Colorado (Aubrey, W. M.)
maps: Distribution of coal beds in the Fruitland Formation, Southern Ute Indian Reservation,

Archuleta and La Plata counties, southwestern Colorado (Sandberg, Dorothy T.)

Mesozoic: Stratigraphy and oil and gas production of Southwest Colorado (Irwin, C. Dennis)

Paleocene: Lithofacies relationships and depositional environment of the Tertiary Ojo Alamo Sandstone and related strata, San Juan Basin, New Mexico and Colorado (Sikkink, Pamela G. L.)

Paleozoic: Stratigraphy and oil and gas production of Southwest Colorado (Irwin, C. Dennis)

Archuleta County—structural geology

folds: Evolution of the Chama Basin and Archuleta Anticlinorium, eastern Archuleta County, Colorado (Dunn, David Evan)

neotectonics: Possible Pleistocene movement on a 30-km fault near Pagosa Springs, south-central Colorado (Moore, David W.)

areal geology

Beaver Brook region: Geology of the Beaver Brook-Soda Creek area, Colorado (Dowling, Helen E.)

Calumet District: Geology of the Calumet, Colorado mining district (Rainwater, Edward H.)

central Colorado: The geology of central Colorado (Robertson, J. D.)

Colorado National Monument: Colorado National Monument (Hall, Robert B.)

Core Canyon: Geology of Core Canyon area, Colorado (Parsons, Marshall Clay)

Creede District: The areal geology of the Creede mining district, Colorado (Larsen, Esper Signius)

Cross Mountain: Geology of Cross Mountain, Colorado, north of the Yampa River (Mueller, Paul M.)

Dinosaur National Monument: The Dinosaur National Monument area, Utah-Colorado (Hansen, Wallace R.)

Dry Saint Vrain: The petrology of the (Dry St. Vrain) area, Colorado (Dings, McClelland G.)

eastern Colorado: Road log, first day (total miles 180.2), Lakewood to Pueblo (Powers, Richard B., et al.)

— Road log, second day (total miles 105.2 plus 185 miles for return to Lakewood) Pueblo to northern Raton Basin (Molenaar, Cornelius M., et al.)

Front Range: Contributions to the geology of the Front Range of Colorado (Postell, William D.)

— Front Range AGU meeting (Spence, William)

— Front Range AGU meeting (Harthill, Norman)

— Overview of the geology of the east flank of the Front Range (Grose, T. L. T.)

— View of the Blue River valley and west flank of the Front Range (Gross, T. L. T., et al.)

Garden of the Gods: The geology of Garden of the Gods; a laboratory manual and field trip guide for elementary and middle schools at Colorado Springs, Colorado (Neus, Brigitte P.)

Georgetown Quadrangle: General geology of the Georgetown Quadrangle, Colorado (Ball, Sydney H.)

guidebook: Colorado and Wyoming, with adjacent parts of Nebraska, South Dakota & Idaho; a geological field guidebook (Perkins, John W.)

— Geology of Cataract Canyon and vicinity 1987; field symposium (Campbell, John A.)

— Guidebook to the archaeological geology of the Colorado Piedmont and High Plains of southeastern Wyoming (Holliday, Vance T.)

— Paleontology and geology of the Dinosaur Triangle (Averett, Walter R.)

— Trip 12, Granite pegmatites of the Black Hills, South Dakota and Front Range, Colorado (C#3/erny#2., P., et al.)

— Western geological excursions; Volume 3 (Lintz, Joseph, Jr.)

Hahns Peak District: Geology of the South Hahns Peak District (Barnwell, W. W.)

Loveland region: Geology of the foothills structures west of Loveland, Colorado (Culligan, Leland B.)

maps: Atlas of Colorado (Erickson, Kenneth A.)

— Base maps of areas underlain by Green River Formation in the eastern part of the Uinta Basin, Utah and Colorado, the southern part of the Green River basin, Wyoming and Utah, and the Piceance Creek basin, Colorado (U. S. Geological Survey, et al.)

— Bedrock geologic map showing the configuration of the bedrock surface, McCook 1° by 2° Quadrangle, Nebraska and Kansas, and part of the Sterling 1° by 2° Quadrangle, Nebraska and Colorado (Eversoll, D. A., et al.)

— Colorado (base), 1968 (U. S. Geological Survey)

— Colorado geologic highway map (Christiansen, R. D.)

— Generalized geologic map showing distribution and basal configuration of the Browns Park Formation and Bishop Conglomerate in northwestern Colorado, northeastern Utah, and southern Wyoming (Luft, S. J.)

— Geologic map index of Colorado, 1977 (U. S. Geological Survey)

— Geologic map index of Colorado; Part B, 1953-69 (McIntosh, W. L.)

— Geologic map of Colorado (Tweto, Ogden)

— Geologic map of the Leadville 1° by 2° Quadrangle, northwestern Colorado (Tweto, Ogden, et al.)

— Geologic map of the northwestern part of the Pueblo 1° by 2° Quadrangle, Colorado (Epis, R. C., et al.)

— Geologic map of the Vernal 1° by 2° Quadrangle, Colorado, Utah, and Wyoming (Rowley, Peter D., et al.)

— Preliminary geologic map of east half of Vernal 1° by 2° Quadrangle, Colorado (Tweto, Ogden)

— Preliminary geologic map of the Handie's Peak Quadrangle, Colorado (Luedke, R. G.)

— Preliminary geologic map of the Howardsville Quadrangle, Colorado (Luedke, R. G.)

— Preliminary geologic map of the Silverton Quadrangle, Colorado (Luedke, R. G.)

— Preliminary geologic map of the southwestern quarter of the Denver 1° × 2° Quadrangle, Colorado (Bryant, Bruce)

— Scenic trips into Colorado geology; Uncompahgre Plateau (Collins, Donna Bishop)

Marble Mountain: A note on the geology of Marble Mountain, Colorado (LaRock, Ed)

Needle Mountains: Proterozoic geology of the Needle Mountains; a summary (Tewksbury, Barbara J.)

north-central Colorado: Geology of the Independence Mountain area, North Park, Colorado (Walters, R. F.)

Paradox Basin: Northern Paradox Basin-Uncompahgre Uplift (Averett, Walter R.)

— Overview of the regional geology of the Paradox Basin study region (Woodward-Clyde Consultants)

Perry Park: Geology and Pennsylvanian paleontology of Perry Park, Colorado (Ellis, Charles Howard)

regional: Field Trip No. 6; Sedimentology, dolomitization, mineralization and karstification of the Leadville Limestone (Mississippian), central Colorado (De Voto, Richard H.)

— First day road log from Grand Junction to gateway via Unaweep Canyon (Dayvault, Richard D., et al.)

— Road log from Dewey Bridge to Grand Junction via the Dolores River, Coates Creek, Glade Park, and the Little Park road (Dexter, James J., et al.)

— Road log from Gateway to Moab via John Brown Canyon, La Sal Mountain State Forest, La Sal Mountains loop road, and Spanish Valley (Goodknight, Craig S., et al.)

— Second day road log from Moab, Utah, to Dewey Bridge, via Potash and Fisher towers (Chenoweth, William L.)

— Second day road log, Dewey Bridge to Grand Junction via Cisco, Utah (Young, Robert G.)

— Utility of Seasat SAR imagery for geologic analysis in Colorado, Wyoming, and Utah (Lundy, Gerald W.)

San Juan Mountains: Analytical data from geologic sampling in the eastern San Juan Mountains, Colorado, 1966-1968 (Sharp, W. N.)

— Guidebook to northern San Juan Mountains (Luedke, Robert G.)

San Miguel Mountains: Geology of the Wilson Peak Stock; San Miguel Mountains, Colorado (Bromfield, Calvin Stanton)

Sugarloaf: Geology and petrography of the Sugarloaf District, Boulder County, Colorado (Crawford, Ralph D.)

western Colorado: Road log from Grand Junction to Resource Enterprises' Deep Seam Project (coal bed methane) east of Collbran, Colorado (Young , R. G.)

argon—isotopes

Ar-40/Ar-39: Argon diffusion in partially outgassed alkali feldspars; insights from $^{40}Ar/^{39}Ar$ analysis (Zeitler, Peter K.)

Arikarre Group

Simulated effects of future pumpage on the High Plains Aquifer, west-central United States (Weeks, J. B.)

arsenates *see under* minerals

arsenic—geochemistry

metal ores: Trace element distribution around precious/base metal veins, Idaho Springs Dist., CO (Budge, Suzanne)

oil shale: Speciation of arsenic in a Green River oil shale and oil shale retort waters (Jaganathan, James, et al.)

artesian waters *see* ground water

Arthropoda—Crustacea
Cretaceous: A new crab, Eomunidopsis cobbani n. sp. (Crustacea, Decapoda), from the Pierre Shale (early Maastrichtian) of Colorado (Bishop, Gale A.)

Arthropoda—morphology
ultrastructure: Cambrian vertebrates; are they arthropods? (Thompson, Diane)

artifacts *see* archaeology

Artiodactyla *see under* Mammalia

Aspen Formation
Hydrocarbon generation in Lower Cretaceous Mowry and Skull Creek shales of the northern Rocky Mountain area (Burtner, R. L.)

associations *see* museums; survey organizations

associations—economic geology
U. S. Department of Energy: Geologic studies in support of the U.S. Department of Energy Multiwell Experiment, Garfield County, Colorado (Spencer, Charles W.)
— Overview of U.S. Department of Energy Multiwell Experiment, Piceance Creek basin, Colorado (Spencer, Charles W.)
— SURE; a system for uranium resource evaluation (Howarth, R. J., et al.)

associations—environmental geology
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency: Water-quality monitoring at hazardous waste disposal sites; is public health protection possible through monitoring programs? (Lee, G. Fred)

associations—general
Continental Scientific Drilling Committee: Scientific drilling to study the roots of active hydrothermal systems related to young magmatic intrusions (Muffler, L. J. Patrick)
National Research Council: Groundwater contamination; prevention beats costly cleanups (Rensberger, Judith)

associations—geophysics
Computer Oriented Geological Society: COGS; Computer Oriented Geological Society (Thomson, James A.)

atmosphere—composition
carbon dioxide: The Ogallala Aquifer and carbon dioxide; comparison and convergence (Glantz, Michael H.)

Atoka Formation
Point bars spur Las Animas activity (Shirley, Kathy)

automatic data processing *see* data processing

avalanches *see under* seismic sources *under* seismology

Aves—morphology
growth: Tiny dinosaurs; are they fully grown? (Callison, George)

Aves—Neornithes
Eocene: Giant groundbirds of North America (Aves, Diatrymidae) (Andors, Allison Victor)
Miocene: A new cuckoo and a chachalaca from the early Miocene of Colorado (Martin, Larry D.)

Aves—occurrence
Jurassic: Eggshell fragments from the Jurassic Morrison Formation of Colorado (Hirsch, Karl F., et al.)

B

Baca County—areal geology
Baca County: The subsurface geology of the Greenwood field area located in Morton County, Kansas and Baca County, Colorado (Strunk, Paul M.)

Baca County—economic geology
copper ores: Copper deposits in Sheep Pen Sandstone (Triassic) in Cimarron County, Oklahoma, and adjacent parts of Colorado and New Mexico (Fay, Robert O.)
fuel resources: Aeromagnetic mapping of basement faults; relationship to potential & actual oil-bearing structures in southeastern Colorado and adjacent areas (Hiserodt, Edwin K.)
guidebook: Black Mesa mining district (Lucas, Spencer G.)

Baca County—geophysical surveys
magnetic surveys: Aeromagnetic mapping of basement faults; relationship to potential & actual oil-bearing structures in southeastern Colorado and adjacent areas (Hiserodt, Edwin K.)

Baca County—hydrogeology
ground water: Water-bearing characteristics of geologic formations in northeastern New Mexico-southeastern Colorado (Kilmer, L. Clay)
hydrology: Geohydrology of Baca and southern Prowers counties, southeastern Colorado (Hershey, L. A.)
maps: Geology, altitude, and depth of the bedrock surface; altitude of the water table in 1980; and saturated thickness of the Ogallala Aquifer in 1980 in the southern High Plains of Colorado (Borman, R. G., et al.)

Baca County—stratigraphy
Cretaceous: An ammonoid fauna from the Glencairn Shale Member of the Lower Cretaceous Purgatoire Formation, Baca County, Colorado (Cobban, William A.)
— Cretaceous stratigraphy and paleontology in the Dry Cimarron Valley, New Mexico, Colorado and Oklahoma (Kues, Barry S.)

Bachelor Mountain Member
Argillic alteration associated with the amethyst vein system, Creede mining district, Colorado (Horton, Duane Gale)
— Structure of the Bachelor Caldera, Creede, CO (Sawyer, D. A.)

bacteria—biochemistry
coal: Porphyrin types and epimers of triterpanes and steranes in coals of different ranks in southeastern Uinta region (Gu, Yong-da, et al.)
metals: Luminometry and isotopy in microbiological exploration for mineral deposits (Michaels, Glenda B.)

bacteria—occurrence
Holocene: Degradation of massive pyrite; physical, chemical, and bacterial effects (Paciorek, Kazimiera J. L., et al.)

Badger Creek Tuff
Geology of the Mount Aetna cauldron complex, Sawatch Range, Colorado (Shannon, James R.)

Baggot Rocks Granite
Zircon geochronology of Precambrian rocks in southeastern Wyoming and northern Colorado (Premo, Wayne R.)

Bakers Bridge Granite
Proterozoic geology of the Needle Mountains; a summary (Tewksbury, Barbara J.)

Baldy Hill Formation
The Triassic System in the Dry Cimarron Valley, New Mexico, Colorado and Oklahoma (Lucas, Spencer G., et al.)
— Triassic and Jurassic vertebrate-dominated trace fossil assemblages of the Cimarron Valley region; implications for paleoecology and biostratigraphy (Conrad, Kelly, et al.)
— Triassic stratigraphy in the Dry Cimarron Valley, New Mexico, Colorado and Oklahoma (Lucas, Spencer G., et al.)

barite deposits *see under* economic geology; isotopes; mineral deposits, genesis
see under economic geology *under* Chaffee County; Pitkin County

barium—geochemistry
claystone: Goyazite in kaolinitic altered tuff beds of Cretaceous age near Denver, Colorado (Triplehorn, Don M.)

basalts *see under* igneous rocks

base metals *see under* economic geology; mineral deposits, genesis; paragenesis
see under economic geology *under* Chaffee County; Clear Creek County; Gunnison County; Park County; San Juan County

base metals—genesis
classification: Comparative anatomy of epithermal precious- and base-metal districts hosted by volcanic rocks (Heald-Wetlaufer, P., et al.)

Basin and Range Province—economic geology
uranium ores: Rock classification by characteristics of aerial gamma-ray measurements (Galbraith, James H.)

Basin and Range Province—petrology
igneous rocks: Geochemistry of the Burro Mountains syenites and adjacent Proterozoic granite and gneiss and the relationship to a Cambrian-Ordovician alkalic magmatic event in New Mexico and southern Colorado (McLemore, Virginia T.)

Basin and Range Province—tectonophysics
crust: COCORP seismic reflection profiles across the intermountain seismic belt, central Utah (Farmer, H. G., et al.)
mantle: Downward continuation of heat flow data; Method and examples from the Western United States (Mareschal, Jean-Claude, et al.)

Batesland Formation
A new cuckoo and a chachalaca from the early Miocene of Colorado (Martin, Larry D.)

batholiths *see under* intrusions

Battle Springs Formation
Regional geochemical patterns in Wyoming and northern Colorado as defined by analysis of stream sediment samples (Warren, Richard G., et al.)

bauxite *see* aluminum ores

Bearpaw Formation
The Upper Cretaceous ammonite Rhaeboceras Meek in the Western Interior of the United States (Cobban, William A.)

Beaver Shale Member
Middle Jurassic age of the fish-bearing horizon in the Cañon City Embayment, Colorado (Schultze, Hans-Peter)

Beecher Island Shale Member
Direct detection of Niobrara gas using seismic techniques; Yuma County, Colorado (Claussen, John P.)

Belden Formation
Burial reconstruction of the Early and Middle Pennsylvanian Belden Formation, Gilman area, Eagle Basin, Northwest Colorado (Nuccio, Vito F.)
— Engineering geology of the Battle Mountain landslide south of Minturn, Colorado (Shine, Brendan F.)
— Estimation of paleogeothermal gradients and their relationship to the timing of petroleum generation, Eagle Basin, northwestern Colorado (Nuccio, Vito F., et al.)
— Evolution of sedimentary basins; Uinta and Piceance basins (Johnson, Samuel Y., et al.)
— Field guide and road log; Pennsylvanian and Permian depositional systems and cycles in the Eagle Basin, northwestern Colorado (Schenk, Christopher J., et al.)
— Geology and genesis of uranium deposits at the Pitch Mine, Saguache County, Colorado (Nash, J. T.)
— Geology and geochemistry of the Pitch uranium mine area, Saguache County, Colorado (Nash, J. Thomas)
— Geology of the Steer Creek area northeast of Salida, Colorado (Thayer, James Bliss)
— History and geology of the Gilman District (Beaty, David W.)
— Paleogeothermal gradients and timing of oil generation in the Belden Formation, Eagle Basin, northwestern Colorado (Nuccio, Vito F., et al.)
— Stratigraphy and sedimentology of the Pennsylvanian Coffman Member of the Minturn Formation and Belden Formation, Mosquito Range, Colorado (Kelly, Kevin E.)
— Stratigraphy of the Leadville Dolomite (Beaty, David W.)

Belden Shale
Epidote from the Calumet iron mine in the Turret District, Salida, Colorado (Minch, Randy S.)
— Evidence for multiple episodes and styles of brecciation, Smuggler Mine, Aspen, Colorado (Stegen, Ralph J., et al.)
— Late Paleozoic stratigraphy and syndepositional tectonism, Northwest Colorado (De Voto, Richard H., et al.)
— Pennsylvanian-Permian paleostructure and stratigraphy as interpreted from seismic data in the Piceance Basin, Northwest Colorado (Waechter, Noel B.)
— Structural reinterpretation of Ruedi and Woody Creek quadrangles, Pitkin and Eagle counties, Colorado; a central Colorado overthrust belt (Zoerner, Frederick P.)
— Thermal maturity and hydrocarbon source-rock potential of the Eagle Basin, northwestern Colorado (Nuccio, Vito F.)
— Variations in vitrinite reflectance and clay-mineral composition within vertical sections of Belden Shale, Eagle Basin, Colorado; problems in determining thermal maturity (Nuccio, Vito F., et al.)

Bell Ranch Formation
Black Mesa mining district (Lucas, Spencer G.)
— Triassic and Jurassic vertebrate-dominated trace fossil assemblages of the Cimarron Valley region; implications for paleoecology and biostratigraphy (Conrad, Kelly, et al.)

Belle Fourche Shale
Biostratigraphic units and tectonism in the mid-Cretaceous foreland of Wyoming, Colorado, and adjoining areas (Merewether, E. A.)
— Mid-Cretaceous biostratigraphic units, unconformities, and diastrophism in Wyoming, Colorado, and adjacent areas (Merewether, E. A.)
— Tarrantoceras Stephenson and related ammonoid genera from Cenomanian (Upper Cretaceous) rocks in Texas and the Western Interior of the United States (Cobban, William A.)

Bent County—economic geology
natural gas: Oil and gas plays of the Las Animas Arch, southeastern Colorado (Merewether, E. A.)
petroleum: Oil and gas plays of the Las Animas Arch, southeastern Colorado (Merewether, E. A.)

Bent County—hydrogeology
hydrology: Assessment of long-term salinity changes in an irrigated stream-aquifer system (Konikow, Leonard F.)
— Calibration and use of an interactive-accounting model to simulate dissolved solids, streamflow, and water-supply operations in the Arkansas River basin, Colorado (Burns, Alan W.)
— Quality of the Arkansas River and irrigation-return flows in the lower Arkansas River valley, Colorado (Cain, Doug)
— Recalibration and predictive reliability of a solute-transport model of an irrigated stream-aquifer system (Person, Mark A.)
maps: Geology, altitude, and depth of the bedrock surface; altitude of the water table in 1980; and saturated thickness of the Ogallala Aquifer in 1980 in the southern High Plains of Colorado (Borman, R. G., et al.)
— Relations of specific conductance to streamflow and selected water-quality characteristics of the Arkansas River basin, Colorado (Cain, Doug)

Bent County—paleontology
Reptilia: Late Jurassic dinosaur trackways from S.E. Colorado (Prince, Nancy K.)

Bent County—stratigraphy
Carboniferous: Application of principal axis ordination (Q-mode analysis) in classification of depositional environments of Morrow (Upper Carboniferous) strata in southeastern Colorado (Doyle, James D.)

Benton Formation
Evolution of formation fluids in the "J" Sandstone, Denver Basin, Colorado (Ottman, J. D.)
— Famous mineral localities; Breckenridge, Colorado (Raines, Ed)
— Physical and chemical controls of Zn-Pb-Cu-Ag mineralization at the Big Four Mine, Summit County, Colorado (Karr, Leonard J.)
— Stratigraphy of the Codell Sandstone and Juana Lopez members of the Carlile Formation (Upper Cretaceous), El Paso and Fremont counties, Colorado (Aulia, Karsani)
— Structure of the Raton Basin from a regional seismic line (Applegate, James K.)
— Tarrantoceras Stephenson and related ammonoid genera from Cenomanian (Upper Cretaceous) rocks in Texas and the Western Interior of the United States (Cobban, William A.)
— The Garden of the Gods and basal Phanerozoic nonconformity in and near Colorado Springs, Colorado (Noblett, Jeffrey B., et al.)

bentonite deposits *see under* economic geology

Berthoud Plutonic Suite
Tabulation of modal and chemical analyses for Silver Plume Quartz Monzonite (Silver Plume Granite), Berthoud Plutonic Suite, Front Range, Colorado (Gable, Dolores J.)

beryl *see* beryllium ores

beryllium ores *see under* economic geology *under* Chaffee County

bibliography *see under* economic geology; hydrogeology; mineralogy
see under economic geology *under* Chaffee County
see under engineering geology *under* Boulder County
see under hydrogeology *under* Great Plains
see under stratigraphy *under* Western U.S.; Eagle County; Garfield County; Gunnison County; Jackson County; Lake County; Mineral County; Moffat County; Park County; Pitkin County; Rio Blanco County; Routt County; Summit County; El Paso County; Fremont County; Jefferson County; Weld County

bibliography—mineralogy
miscellaneous minerals: Mines and minerals of the Great American Rift (Colorado-New Mexico) (Holmes, Richard Walker)

biogeography—insects
Oligocene: Florissant Fossil Beds National Monument (Anonymous)

biogeography—interpretation
concepts: The use of paleontology in systematics and biogeography, and a time control refinement for historical biogeography (Grande, Lance)

biogeography—mammals
Miocene: Miocene mammals from the central Colorado Rocky Mountains (Kron, Donald Gordon)

Paleogene: The distribution and paleobiogeography of the Tillodontia (Mammalia, Eutheria) (Schoch, Robert M.)
Pleistocene: Stegomastodon from Pleistocene of Colorado (Lindsey, K. Don, et al.)
Tertiary: Paleocene and Eocene rodents of North America (Black, Craig C.)

biogeography—mollusks
Cenozoic: Evolution of freshwater drainages and molluscs in western North America (Taylor, Dwight W.)
Cretaceous: Biogeographic influences on Early Cretaceous paleocommunities, Western Interior (Scott, R. W.)
— The Upper Cretaceous (Cenomanian) ammonites Metengonoceras dumbli (Cragin) and M. acutum Hyatt (Cobban, William A.)

biogeography—vertebrates
Pleistocene: Late Pleistocene vertebrates from Gunnison County, Colorado (Emslie, Steven D.)

biography—general
Adams, Samuel S.: Geology Department's new Chairman and his philosophy (Ross, Reuben)
Matthew, William Diller: W. D. Matthew's early western field trips (Colbert, E. H.)
Over, Edwin Jenkins, Jr.: Who's who in mineral names; Edwin Jenkins Over, Jr. (Mitchell, Richard S.)
Williams, Sidney Arthur: Who's who in mineral names; Sidney Arthur Williams (1933-) (Mitchell, Richard S.)

biologic evolution *see under* Vertebrata

birds *see* Aves

Bishop Conglomerate
History of faulting in the eastern Uinta Mountains, Colorado and Utah (Hansen, Wallace R.)
— Neogene tectonics and geomorphology of the eastern Uinta Mountains in Utah, Colorado, and Wyoming (Hansen, Wallace R.)
— Post-Laramide tectonic history of the eastern Uinta Mountains, Utah, Colorado, and Wyoming (Hansen, Wallace R.)
— Structural development and oil occurrence on northeast flank of Uinta Mountains near Irish Canyon, northwestern Colorado (Roehler, Henry W.)
— Transverse drainage in the Uinta Range (Gernant, Robert E., et al.)

Bishop Tuff
Comment on "... magmatic conditions of the Fish Canyon Tuff, central San Juan volcanic field, Colorado" by Whitney & Stormer (1985) (Grunder, A. L.)
— Contrasting volatile behavior in the Bishop and Fish Canyon tuffs; the applications of apatite solid solutions (Tacker, R. Chris)
— Determination of the depth of origin of large volume silicic magmas; two-feldspar + Fe-Ti oxide method (Stormer, J. C., Jr.)
— Magmatic paragenesis of the Fish Canyon ash-flow tuff, central San Juan Mountains, Colorado (O'Leary, William J.)
— Rapid alteration of primary magnetizations in Tertiary and Quaternary tephra from the Western United States (Summa, Lori L.)

bitumens *see under* economic geology
see oil sands; oil shale
see under economic geology *under* Garfield County; Rio Blanco County
see under organic materials

Bivalvia *see under* Mollusca

Black Canyon Schist
Geochemistry and petrogenesis of early Proterozoic amphibolites, west-central Colorado, U.S.A. (Knoper, Michael W.)

Black Cloud Pegmatite
Mineralogy of fluocerite-(Ce)-bearing replacement pods from the Black Cloud Pegmatite, Teller County, Colorado (Meurer, W. P., et al.)
— The Black Cloud Pegmatite, Teller County, Colorado (Simmons, William B.)

Black Diamond Formation
A geologic assessment of natural gas from coal seams in the Piceance Basin, Colorado; topical report (September 1985 - September 1986) (McFall, K. S., et al.)

Blackhawk Formation
Geologic overview, coal deposits, and potential methane recovery from coalbeds of the Uinta Basin; Utah and Colorado (Adams, M. A.)

Blue Hill Shale Member
Codwell Sandstone, Denver Basin; frontier exploration in a mature basin (Weimer, R. J.)
— High resolution stratigraphy and interpretation of the depositional environments of the Greenhorn Cyclothem regression (Turonian; Cretaceous), Colorado Front Range (Glenister, Linda Marie)
— Mid-Cretaceous biostratigraphic units, unconformities, and diastrophism in Wyoming, Colorado, and adjacent areas (Merewether, E. A.)
— Stratigraphy of the Codell Sandstone and Juana Lopez members of the Carlile Formation (Upper Cretaceous), El Paso and Fremont counties, Colorado (Aulia, Karsani)
— Stratigraphy of the upper Carlile Shale and lower Niobrara Formation (Upper Cretaceous), Fremont and Pueblo counties, Colorado (Pinel, Mark J.)

Bluff Sandstone Member
The correlation of the Jurassic Bluff and Junction Creek sandstones in southeastern Utah and southwestern Colorado (Cadigan, R. A.)

Bonanza Tuff
A krakatoan-type caldera at Bonanza, San Juan volcanic field, Colorado (Varga, Robert J.)
— A statistical study of phenocryst orientation fabrics in a dacite ignimbrite (Varga, Robert J.)
— Evolution of the early Oligocene Bonanza Caldera, Northeast San Juan volcanic field, Colorado (Varga, Robert J.)
— Location of eruptive vents by analysis of fluidal flow textures in the Bonanza Tuff, NE San Juan Mountains, Colorado (Varga, Robert J.)
— Petrogenesis of the Bonanza Tuff, San Juan volcanic Field, southwestern Colorado (McKnight, Martha L., et al.)
— Trapdoor collapse of a conejos-age summit caldera at Bonanza, Colorado (Varga, Robert J.)

boreholes *see* well-logging

Borrego Pass Sandstone
The marine transgressive surface as a sequence boundary; a case study of the upper Coniacian transgression in the San Juan Basin (Nummedal, Dag)

Boulder County—areal geology
Boulder: Geology of Boulder, Colorado, United States of America (Bilodeau, Sally W., et al.)
guidebook: Time, rocks, and the Rockies; a geologic guide to roads and trials of Rocky Mountain National Park (Chronic, Halka)
maps: Geologic map of the Crater Lake Reservoir Quadrangle, Boulder and Larimer counties, Colorado (Braddock, W. A., et al.)
— Geologic map of the Lyons Quadrangle, Boulder County, Colorado (Braddock, W. A., et al.)
— Geologic map of the Niwot Quadrangle, Boulder County, Colo. (Trimble, D. E.)
— Geologic map of the Pinewood Lake Quadrangle, Boulder and Larimer counties, Colorado (Punongbayan, Raymundo, et al.)
Phoenix-Rollinsville: Geology of the Phoenix-Rollinsville area, Boulder and Gilpin counties, Colorado (Stafford, Wilbur L.)

Boulder County—economic geology
coal: Coal geology and coal, oil, and gas resources of the Erie and Frederick quadrangles, Boulder and Weld counties, Colorado (Spencer, Frank D.)
copper ores: Indian Peaks Wilderness, Colorado (Pearson, Robert C.)
fuel resources: Codell Sandstone, new exploration play, Denver Basin (Weimer, Robert J.)
gold ores: Geology and ore deposits of the Cross Mine, Boulder County, Colorado (Dentler, Patricia L.)
— Gold in the Central City mining district, Colorado (Wallace, Alan R.)
— Gold-silver ratio studies in the Gold Hill mining district, Boulder County, Colorado (Geller, Bruce)
— Mineralogic studies in the Gold Hill mining district, Boulder County, Colorado (Geller, Bruce A.)
maps: Boulder County tungsten district, Colorado (Lovering, T. S., et al.)
— Coal geology and coal, oil, and gas resources of the Erie and Frederick quadrangles, Boulder and Weld counties, Colorado (Spencer, Frank D.)
metal ores: Boulder County tungsten district, Colorado (Lovering, T. S., et al.)
— Geology of ore deposits and associated rocks in Boulder-Leadville-Gunnison Belt, Colorado (Nelison, J. H.)
— Possible sources of telluride ores at Gold Hill, Boulder County, Colorado (Geller, Bruce A., et al.)
— Precious metal telluride mineral deposits of Boulder County, Colorado; the Gold Hill mining district (Geller, Bruce, et al.)
— The geology and ore deposits of the Lost Lake District, Boulder County, Colorado (Whitla, Raymond E.)
mineral resources: Indian Peaks Wilderness, Colorado (Pearson, Robert C.)
molybdenum ores: The molybdenite porphyry at Jamestown, Colorado and some tectonic implications of Eocene subduction (Threlkeld, William E.)

natural gas: Coal geology and coal, oil, and gas resources of the Erie and Frederick quadrangles, Boulder and Weld counties, Colorado (Spencer, Frank D.)

petroleum: A possible petroleum related helium anomaly in the soil gas, Boulder and Weld counties, Colorado (Roberts, Alan A., et al.)

— A possible petroleum-related geochemical anomaly in surface rocks, Boulder and Weld counties, Colo. (Donovan, Terrence J., et al.)

— Coal geology and coal, oil, and gas resources of the Erie and Frederick quadrangles, Boulder and Weld counties, Colorado (Spencer, Frank D.)

— Integrated geochemical and paleoecological approach to petroleum source rock evalution, Cretaceous Niobrara Formation, Lyons, Colorado (Barlow, L. K.)

silver ores: Geology and geochemistry of the Caribou Mine, Boulder County, Colorado (Francis, Kevin Albert)

— Geology and ore deposits of the Caribou Mine, Boulder County, Colorado (Francis, Kevin A.)

— Geology and ore deposits of the Cross Mine, Boulder County, Colorado (Dentler, Patricia L.)

— Gold-silver ratio studies in the Gold Hill mining district, Boulder County, Colorado (Geller, Bruce)

— Mineralogic studies in the Gold Hill mining district, Boulder County, Colorado (Geller, Bruce A.)

tungsten ores: A geochemical analysis of the tungsten vein deposits in Boulder County, Colorado (Hudson, Ann E.)

uranium ores: Indian Peaks Wilderness, Colorado (Pearson, Robert C.)

water resources: Alluvial and bedrock aquifers of the Denver Basin; eastern Colorado's dual ground-water resource (Robson, S. G.)

Boulder County—engineering geology

bibliography: Annotated bibliography of subsidence studies over abandoned coal mines in Colorado (Hatton, Tom)

geologic hazards: Evaluation of the flood hydrology in the Colorado Front Range using precipitation, streamflow, and paleoflood data for the Big Thompson River basin (Jarrett, Robert D.)

land subsidence: Annotated bibliography of subsidence studies over abandoned coal mines in Colorado (Hatton, Tom)

— Assessment of subsidence related damage to structures in Louisville and Lafayette, Colorado (Sherman, Greg D.)

— Statistical analysis of residential damage in an area of underground coal mining, Boulder County, Colorado (Padgett, Michael F.)

waste disposal: Methods and field audit results of a remedial design using a verified ground water model (Hecox, Gary R., et al.)

waterways: Evaluation of the flood hydrology in the Colorado Front Range using precipitation, streamflow, and paleoflood data for the Big Thompson River basin (Jarrett, Robert D.)

Boulder County—environmental geology

geologic hazards: Environmental geology of the Front Range urban corridor and vicinity, Colorado (Hansen, Wallace R.)

land use: Engineering geological and environmental considerations in Boulder, Colorado (Van Buskirk, Donald R.)

— Environmental geology of the Front Range urban corridor and vicinity, Colorado (Hansen, Wallace R.)

pollution: Plutonium-239 contamination in the Denver area; discussion (Krey, Philip W.)

reclamation: Assessment and remediation of shallow ground-water system at a pharmaceutical manufacturing facility in Boulder, Colorado (Pivonka, Lee J., et al.)

Boulder County—geochemistry

aluminum: Aluminum chemistry; fractionation, speciation, and mineral equilibria of soil interstitial water of an alpine watershed, Front Range, Colorado (Litaor, M. Iggy)

Boulder County—geochronology

Cretaceous: Rb-Sr whole-rock age of the Eldora-Bryan Stock, Front Range, Colorado (Brookins, D. G.)

fission-track dating: Fission track age relationships in a contact zone, Eldora, Colorado (Naeser, Charles Wilbur)

Proterozoic: The Eldora-Bryan Mountain Stock as a natural analog to buried wastes; geochemistry and geochronology (Abashian, Mark S.)

Boulder County—geomorphology

eolian features: Grain-size sampling and characterization of eolian lag surfaces within alpine tundra, Niwot Ridge, Front Range, Colorado, U.S.A. (Thorn, Colin E.)

fluvial features: Adjustments of point bar morphology during a snowmelt runoff period (Harvey, Michael D., et al.)

weathering: Holocene alpine soils in gneissic cirque deposits, Colorado Front Range (Birkeland, P. W., et al.)

Boulder County—geophysical surveys

gravity surveys: Continuous measurement of nontidal variations of gravity (Goodkind, John M.)

magnetic surveys: Precision of geomagnetic field measurements in a tectonically active region (Johnston, M. J. S., et al.)

remote sensing: Air-photo lineament analysis; east-central Front Range, Colorado (Steele, S. G.)

Boulder County—hydrogeology

ground water: Hydrogeologic data from parts of the Denver Basin, Colorado (Major, Thomas J., et al.)

hydrology: Bottom-sediment chemistry and water quality of the South Platte River in the Denver metropolitan area, Colorado (Steele, Timothy D.)

— Sediment supply, movement and storage in an unstable gravel-bed river (Pitlick, J. C.)

— Variability of bed load measurement (Pitlick, John)

maps: Shallow ground water in the Boulder-Fort Collins-Greeley area, Front Range urban corridor, Colorado, 1975-77 (Schneider, P. A., Jr.)

— Well yields and chemical quality of water from water-table aquifers in the Greater Denver area, Front Range urban corridor, Colorado (Hillier, D. E., et al.)

Boulder County—mineralogy

tellurites: A restudy of magnolite, $Hg^{1+}{}_2Te^{4+}O_3$, from Colorado (Roberts, Andrew C., et al.)

Boulder County—petrology

igneous rocks: Constraints on the petrogenesis of magmatic epidote-bearing dikes, Front Range, Colorado (Dawes, Ralph L.)

— Epidote phenocrysts in dacitic dikes, Boulder County, Colorado (Evans, B. W.)

— Exploration for kimberlite in the Green Mountain-Magnolia area, Boulder County, Colorado (Padgett, Joel P.)

— Properties of truly magmatic epidote (Evans, Bernard W.)

— Tabulation of modal and chemical analyses for Silver Plume Quartz Monzonite (Silver Plume Granite), Berthoud Plutonic Suite, Front Range, Colorado (Gable, Dolores J.)

intrusions: A suite of magmatic epidote-bearing and related dikes, Front Range, Colorado (Dawes, Ralph L.)

— Geologic setting and petrochemistry of the Late Cretaceous-early Tertiary intrusives in the northern Front Range mineral belt, Colorado (Gable, Dolores J.)

— Proterozoic anorogenic two-mica granites; Silver Plume and St. Vrain batholiths of Colorado (Anderson, J. Lawford)

Boulder County—sedimentary petrology

clay mineralogy: Goyazite in kaolinitic altered tuff beds of Cretaceous age near Denver, Colorado (Triplehorn, Don M.)

sedimentary rocks: Carbonate petrology of the Fort Hays Members, Cretaceous Niobrara Formation, Colorado (Billo, Saleh M.)

sedimentation: Depositional environments of the upper Fountain and Ingleside formations between Lyons and Loveland, Colorado (Schatz, Barry Allen)

Boulder County—stratigraphy

Cretaceous: Field trip guide, Codell Sandstone, northern Front Range (Sonnenberg, Stephen A.)

— Foraminiferal evidence for the development of anoxic conditions, Niobrara Formation (Upper Cretaceous), Boulder, Colorado, with paleoceanographic implications for the Western Interior Seaway (Beatty, Charles A.)

— High-resolution stratigraphic correlations and geochemical analyses, Cretaceous Niobrara Formation, northwestern Denver-Julesburg Basin (Rodriguez, T. E.)

— Integrated geochemical and paleoecological approach to petroleum source rock evalution, Cretaceous Niobrara Formation, Lyons, Colorado (Barlow, L. K.)

Holocene: Holocene alpine soils in gneissic cirque deposits, Colorado Front Range (Birkeland, P. W., et al.)

Boulder County—structural geology

neotectonics: Precision of geomagnetic field measurements in a tectonically active region (Johnston, M. J. S., et al.)

tectonics: Air-photo lineament analysis; east-central Front Range, Colorado (Steele, S. G.)

— The molybdenite porphyry at Jamestown, Colorado and some tectonic implications of Eocene subduction (Threlkeld, William E.)

Boulder County—tectonophysics
crust: Tilt observations using borehole tiltmeters; 1, Analysis of tidal and secular tilt (Levine, Judah, et al.)

Boulder Creek Granodiorite
A short-pulse electromagnetic transponder for hole-to-hole use (Wright, David L., et al.)
— Analytical data on the crystalline rocks of the Strawberry Lake area, Grand County, Colorado (Young, Edward J.)
— Cross-hole, short-pulse radar experiments using a transponder (Wright, David L.)
— Geology of the Granby and Strawberry Lake 7 1/2' quadrangles, Grand County, Colorado (Schroeder, David Alan)
— Granite of Silver Plume type; a possible source of the uranium in deposits of the Tallahassee Creek and High Park areas, Fremont and Teller counties, Colorado (Hills, Francis Allan)
— Granite-tectonics of Pikes Peak composite batholith (Hutchinson, R. M.)
— Kindreds and districts of rare-mineral pegmatites in Colorado (Heinrich, E. William)
— Paleomagnetic assessment of basement rotation along the eastern flank of the Front Range near Boulder, Colorado (Davis, John Wesley)
— Pegmatites of the Crystal Mountain District, Larimer County, Colorado (Jacobson, Mark I.)
— Precambrian geology of the Granby and Strawberry Lake 7.5 minute quadrangles, Colorado (Schroeder, David A.)
— Precambrian history of the Northeast Front Range, Colorado (Nesse, William D.)
— Zircon geochronology of Precambrian rocks in southeastern Wyoming and northern Colorado (Premo, Wayne R.)

Bowie Shale Member
Appropriate stratigraphic nomenclature for coal reservoirs in Piceance Basin, Colorado (Decker, David)
— Chemical analyses of the coal from the Mesaverde Formation, Grand Mesa coal field, Delta and Mesa counties, Colorado (Affolter, Ronald H., et al.)

brachiopods—biostratigraphy
Devonian: Middle Devonian to Late Mississippian geologic history of the Overthrust Belt region, Western U.S. (Sandberg, Charles A., et al.)
Pennsylvanian: A field guide to the Pennsylvanian biofacies of the Minturn Formation, Bond-McCoy area, central Colorado Trough (Houck, Karen J.)
— Missourian (early Late Pennsylvanian) climate in Midcontinent North America (Schutter, Stephen R.)

breccia *see under* clastic rocks *under* sedimentary rocks
see under geochemistry *under* metals
see under petrography *under* intrusions

Bridge Creek Limestone Member
Ammonite record from Bridge Creek Member of Greenhorn Limestone at Pueblo Reservoir State Recreation Area, Colorado (Cobban, William A.)
— Anoxic events, a comparison of Cretaceous regimes (Fischer, Alfred G., et al.)
— Depletion of ^{13}C in Cretaceous marine organic matter; source, diagenetic, or environmental signal? (Dean, Walter E., et al.)
— Foraminifera of the Cenomanian-Turonian boundary interval, Greenhorn Formation, Rock Canyon Anticline, Pueblo, Colorado (Leckie, R. Mark)
— High resolution stratigraphy and depositional history of the Greenhorn regressive hemicyclothem, Rock Canyon Anticline, Pueblo, Colorado (Glenister, Linda M.)
— High resolution stratigraphy and interpretation of the depositional environments of the Greenhorn Cyclothem regression (Turonian; Cretaceous), Colorado Front Range (Glenister, Linda Marie)
— Influence of paleoenvironmental factors on preservation of organic matter in Middle Cretaceous Greenhorn Formation, Pueblo, Colorado (Pratt, Lisa M.)
— Inorganic and organic geochemical cycles in petroleum source rocks of the Cretaceous Western Interior seaway; records of paleoceanographic change (Dean, Walter E., et al.)
— Pelagic/hemipelagic rhythmites of the Greenhorn Limestone (Upper Cretaceous) of northeastern New Mexico and southeastern Colorado (Hattin, Donald E.)
— Stratigraphy and depositional environments of the Bridge Creek Limestone Member of the Greenhorn Limestone at Rock Canyon Anticline near Pueblo, Colorado (Elder, William P.)

Bridger Formation
Regional geochemical patterns in Wyoming and northern Colorado as defined by analysis of stream sediment samples (Warren, Richard G., et al.)
— The rodents Pseudotomus and Quadratomus and the content of the tribe Manitshini (Paramyinae, Ischyromyidae) (Korth, William W.)

brines *see* salt

Broadway Alluvium
Depositional history of a vertebrate fossil locality near Lyons, Colo. (Clark, Peter)

bromine—geochemistry
kerogen: Comparison of the general chemical nature of various kerogens based on their reactivities towards bromine (Pfendt, Petar A.)

brown coal *see* lignite

Browns Park Formation
Airfall tuff in the Browns Park Formation, northwestern Colorado and northeastern Utah (Luft, Stanley J.)
— Geologic map and coal sections of the Sawmill Mountain Quadrangle, Rio Blanco County, Colorado (Reheis, Marith Cady C.)
— Geology and production history of the uranium deposits in the Maybell, Colorado, area (Chenoweth, William L.)
— History of faulting in the eastern Uinta Mountains, Colorado and Utah (Hansen, Wallace R.)
— Miocene hydrovolcanism in NW Colorado, USA, fuelled by explosive mixing of basic magma and wet unconsolidated sediment (Leat, P. T.)
— Neogene tectonics and geomorphology of the eastern Uinta Mountains in Utah, Colorado, and Wyoming (Hansen, Wallace R.)
— Paleontology, taphonomy, and stratigraphy of the Browns Park Formation (Oligocene and Miocene) near Maybell, Moffat County, Colorado (Honey, James G.)
— Post-Laramide tectonic history of the eastern Uinta Mountains, Utah, Colorado, and Wyoming (Hansen, Wallace R.)
— Structural development and oil occurrence on northeast flank of Uinta Mountains near Irish Canyon, northwestern Colorado (Roehler, Henry W.)
— The paleontology of the Brown's Park Formation in the Maybell, Colorado area, and a taphonomic study of two fossil quarries Colorado and Arizona (Honey, James Gilbert)

Brule Formation
Texasophis galbreathi, new species, the earliest New World colubrid snake (Holman, J. Alan)
— The Oligocene rodent Ischyromys in relation to the Paleosols of the Brule Formation (Howe, John Alfred)
— Vertebrate biochronology of Oligocene sediments in Southwest North Dakota (Kihm, Allen J.)

Brushy Basin Shale Member
Interpretation of the Morrison Formation as a time-transgressive unit (Bowman, Sue Ann Bilbey, et al.)
— Measured sections and environmental reconstructions of uppermost Jurassic to lowermost Upper Cretaceous rocks on the northern side of the San Juan Basin, southwestern Colorado (Aubrey, W. M.)
— Paleoecology of the dinosaur-bearing Morrison Formation (Dodson, Peter, et al.)
— Recent advances in Morrison sedimentology on the Colorado Plateau (Peterson, Fred)
— Small pterosaurs and dinosaurs from the Uncompahgre fauna (Brushy Basin Member, Morrison Formation: ?Tithonian), Late Jurassic, western Colorado (Jensen, James A.)
— Stratigraphic correlation of dinosaur quarries near Grand Junction, Colorado (Armstrong, Harley J.)
— Structure in the vicinity of the C-JD-7 mining area, Paradox Valley, Montrose County, Colorado (Strauss, Robert G.)
— The Riggs Hill and Dinosaur Hill sites, Mesa County, Colorado (Chenoweth, William L.)
— Zonation of clay minerals in a Jurassic playa-lake setting; a case for low-temperature formation of illite (Turner-Peterson, Christine E., et al.)

bryozoans—biostratigraphy
Pennsylvanian: A field guide to the Pennsylvanian biofacies of the Minturn Formation, Bond-McCoy area, central Colorado Trough (Houck, Karen J.)

Bull Domingo Pipe
Apatite fission-track age for the Bull Domingo boulder pipe, Custer County, Colorado (Sharp, W. N.)

Bull Lake Till
Low-energy seismic survey of Quaternary materials, Rocky Mountain National Park, Colorado (Locke, William W.)

Burro Canyon Formation
Chemical and mineralogical differences of marine and non-marine shales of the Dakota Sandstone and adjacent units, southwestern Colorado (Winsten, Miriam S.)
— Depositional environments of the Dakota Sandstone and adjacent units in the San Juan Basin utilizing discriminant analysis of trace elements in shales (Walters, Lester J., Jr., et al.)
— Evidence for glaciation in Unaweep Canyon, Mesa County, Colorado (Cole, Rex D.)
— Measured sections and environmental reconstructions of uppermost Jurassic to lowermost Upper Cretaceous rocks on the northern side of the San Juan Basin, southwestern Colorado (Aubrey, W. M.)
— Mid-Cretaceous alluvial-plain incision related to eustasy, southeastern Colorado Plateau (Aubrey, W. M.)
— Palynological evaluation of Cedar Mountain and Burro Canyon formations, Colorado Plateau (Tschudy, R. H., et al.)
— Petrography, porosity, and depositional environments of the Burro Canyon Formation and Dakota Sandstone of Southwest Colorado (Regli, Robert)
— Remains of ancient life in Cretaceous rocks of the Dinosaur Triangle (Young, Robert G.)
— Stratigraphic correlation of dinosaur quarries near Grand Junction, Colorado (Armstrong, Harley J.)
— The Black Canyon of the Gunnison, Colorado (Hansen, Wallace R.)
— The Ignacio Blanco gas field, northern San Juan Basin, Colorado (Harr, Clarence L.)

burrows *see* ichnofossils

C

cadmium—geochemistry
sediments: Bottom-sediment chemistry and water quality of the South Platte River in the Denver metropolitan area, Colorado (Steele, Timothy D.)

calcareous algae *see* algae

calcite *see under* minerals *under* isotopes

calcium—geochemistry
claystone: Goyazite in kaolinitic altered tuff beds of Cretaceous age near Denver, Colorado (Triplehorn, Don M.)
connate waters: Geochemical techniques applied to the identification and disposal of connate coal water (Decker, A. D., et al.)
ground water: Thermodynamic controls on quality of water from underground coal mines in Colorado (Turk, John T.)
soils: Dissolution and desorption rates of calcium and magnesium from Mancos Shale (Evangelou, V. P., et al.)
weathering: Dissolved mineral salts derived from Mancos Shale (Evangelou, V. P., et al.)

calcium—isotopes
Ca-42/Ca-40: Application of the potassium-calcium geochronometer to problems in geochronology and petrogenesis (Marshall, Brian David)

caliper logging *see under* well-logging

Cambrian *see under* geochronology *under* Fremont County
see under stratigraphy *under* El Paso County; Moffat County

Came Formation
A geologic assessment of natural gas from coal seams in the Piceance Basin, Colorado; topical report (September 1985 - September 1986) (McFall, K. S., et al.)

Cameo Member
Appropriate stratigraphic nomenclature for coal reservoirs in Piceance Basin, Colorado (Decker, David)
— Geologic characterization of a field laboratory for coalbed methane exploration and development (Wiman, Stephen K., et al.)
— Origin and production implications of abnormal coal reservoir pressure (Decker, A. D.)
— Preliminary thermal-maturity map of the Cameo and Fairfield or equivalent coal zone in the Piceance Creek basin, Colorado (Nuccio, V. F.)
— Red Mountain Unit, Piceance Basin, Colorado; field laboratory for research and development in coal bed methane production (Wiman, Stephen K.)
— Stress-dependent permeability and porosity of coal (McKee, Chester R., et al.)
— Variation of mechanical strength with rank of gassy coals (Bell, G. J.)

Campbell Mountain Rhyolite
Wallrock alteration at the Bulldog Mountain Mine, Creede mining district, Colorado (Vergo, Norma)
— Wallrock alteration at the Bulldog Mountain Mine, Creede, Colorado (Vergo, Norma)

Canyon Springs Sandstone Member
Middle Jurassic age of the fish-bearing horizon in the Cañon City Embayment, Colorado (Schultze, Hans-Peter)

carbon—analysis
chemical analysis: Sink float procedures for shale characterization (Vadovic, Charles J.)

carbon—geochemistry
ground water: Ground water age determinations, Piceance Creek basin, Colorado (Kimball, Briant A.)
laboratory studies: Sources of dissolved humic substances of a subalpine bog in the Boulder watershed, Colorado (Caine, Jennifer M.)
oil shale: Sulfur compound, organic-carbon, carbonate-carbon, iron, and mineral composition data on samples from the Green River Formation, Wyoming, Colorado, and Utah (Tuttle, Michele L.)
sedimentary rocks: Event stratigraphy, paleoenvironments, and petroleum source rock potential of the lower Niobrara Formation (Cretaceous), northern Front Range, Colorado (Barlow, Lisa Katharine)
— Influence of paleoenvironmental factors on preservation of organic matter in Middle Cretaceous Greenhorn Formation, Pueblo, Colorado (Pratt, Lisa M.)
shale: Cretaceous shales from the Western Interior of North America; sulfur/carbon ratios and sulfur-isotope composition (Gautier, Donald L.)
— Isotopic composition of pyrite; relationship to organic matter type and iron availability in some North American Cretaceous shales (Gautier, Donald L.)
— Sulfur/carbon ratios and sulfur isotope composition of some Cretaceous shales from the Western Interior of North America (Gautier, Donald L.)
soils: Biogeochemistry of C, N, and P in a soil catena of the shortgrass steppe (Schimel, D., et al.)

carbon—isotopes
C-13/C-12: A preliminary interpretation of carbon and oxygen isotopic data from surface rocks, Southern Ute Indian Reservation, southwestern Colorado (Henry, Mitchell E.)
— Character and origin of natural gases from Wattenberg area, Denver Basin, Colorado (Rice, Dudley D.)
— Chemical and thermal evolution of diagenetic fluids and the genesis of uranium and copper ore in and adjacent to the Paradox Basin with emphasis on the Lisbon Valley and Temple Mountain areas, Utah and Colorado (Morrison, Stan Jay)
— Comparison of natural gases produced from Upper Cretaceous Fruitland Formation coal beds and adjacent reservoirs, San Juan Basin, New Mexico and Colorado (Rice, Dudley D.)
— Depletion of ^{13}C in Cretaceous marine organic matter; source, diagenetic, or environmental signal? (Dean, Walter E., et al.)
— Diagenesis of late Proterozoic carbonates; the Beck Spring Dolomite of eastern California (Zempolich, William G., et al.)
— Diagenetic facies of the Sharon Springs Member of the Pierre Shale (Cretaceous), Denver Basin (Gautier, Donald L.)
— Distinction between in-situ biogenic gas and migrated thermogenic gas in ground water, Denver Basin, Colorado (Rice, Dudley D.)
— Drought indicated in carbon-13/carbon-12 ratios of Southwestern tree rings (Leavitt, Steven W.)
— Geochemical correlation of Paleozoic oils, northern Denver Basin; implications for exploration (Clayton, J. L., et al.)
— Geochemical evidence for Paleozoic oil in Lower Cretaceous O Sandstone, northern Denver Basin (Clayton, J. L.)
— Geochemistry of ore deposition, Sultan Mountain Mine, western San Juan Mountains, Colorado (Musgrave, John A.)
— Ground water age determinations, Piceance Creek basin, Colorado (Kimball, Briant A.)
— High resolution stratigraphy at the Cenomanian/Turonian boundary and the timing of paleoceanographic events (Bralower, Timothy J.)
— Humic substances in groundwater (Thurman, E. M.)
— Identification and significance of coal-bed gas, San Juan Basin, northwestern New Mexico and southwestern Colorado (Rice, Dudley D., et al.)
— Indigenous biogenic gas in Upper Cretaceous chalks, eastern Denver Basin (Rice, Dudley D.)
— Isotopic and sedimentological study of the lower Niobrara Formation, Lyons, Colorado (Pratt, Lisa M.)
— Isotopic studies of organic matter and carbonate in rocks of the Greenhorn marine cycle (Pratt, Lisa M.)
— Organic geochemistry and organic petrography (Bostick, Neely H., et al.)

— Organic geochemistry of Green River Formation oil shales, Piceance Creek basin, Colorado (Meddaugh, W. S., et al.)
— Origin and distribution of fractures in lower Tertiary and Upper Cretaceous rocks, Piceance Basin, Colorado, and their relation to the occurrence of hydrocarbons (Pitman, Janet K.)
— Origin and occurrence of fracture-filling cements in the Upper Cretaceous Mesaverde Formation at MWX, Piceance Creek basin, Colorado (Pitman, Janet K.)
— Origin and source-rock potential of the Sharon Springs Member of the Pierre Shale, Colorado and Kansas (Gautier, Donald L., et al.)
— Origin of solid bitumens, with emphasis on biological marker results (Curiale, Joseph A.)
— Paleofluids in the copper and uranium bearing sandstones, central Colorado Plateau; fluid inclusion and isotopic evidence in calcite (Meunier, J. D.)
— Preliminary interpretation of soil-gas and relationships to other hydrocarbon microseepage indicators, Four Corners Platform-San Juan Basin transitional area, Southwest Colorado and Northwest New Mexico (Cunningham, Kimberley I.)
— Relation of hydrocarbon occurrence to thermal maturity of organic matter in the Upper Cretaceous Niobrara Formation, eastern Denver Basin; evidence of biogenic versus thermogenic origin of hydrocarbons (Rice, Dudley D.)
— Stable carbon isotopic analysis of sedimentary organic matter by stepped combustion (Gilmour, I.)
— Stable isotope geochemistry of the Creede, Colorado, hydrothermal system (Rye, Robert O., et al.)
— Stratigraphic significance of $^{13}C/^{12}C$ ratios in Mid-Cretaceous rocks on the Western Interior, U.S.A. (Pratt, Lisa M.)
— Temperature effects on kerogen and on molecular and isotopic composition of organic matter in Pierre Shale near an igneous dike (Clayton, J. L.)
— The age and origin of the Schwartzwalder uranium deposit, Front Range, Colorado (Wallace, A. R., et al.)
— The origin and significance of the stratabound, carbonate-hosted gold deposits at Tennessee Pass, Colorado (Beaty, David W., et al.)
— The Schwartzwalder uranium deposit; III, Alteration, vein mineralization, light stable isotopes, and genesis of the deposit (Wallace, Alan R.)
— Three oil types in Paleozoic rocks of northern Denver Basin; implications for exploration (Clayton, Jerry L.)

carbonate rocks *see under* sedimentary rocks

carbonates *see under* mineralogy; minerals

carbonatites *see under* igneous rocks

Carboniferous *see* Mississippian; Pennsylvanian *see under* stratigraphy *under* Bent County; Western U.S.

Caribou Stock
Geology and geochemistry of the Caribou Mine, Boulder County, Colorado (Francis, Kevin Albert)

Carlile Shale
Ammonites in clasts of the Juana Lopez Member of the Carlile Shale (Upper Cretaceous) near Pueblo, Colorado (Cobban, William A.)
— Biostratigraphic units and tectonism in the mid-Cretaceous foreland of Wyoming, Colorado, and adjoining areas (Merewether, E. A.)
— Character and origin of natural gas from Upper Cretaceous Codell Sandstone, Denver Basin, Colorado (Rice, Dudley D.)
— Character and origin of natural gases from Wattenberg area, Denver Basin, Colorado (Rice, Dudley D.)
— Codell and Juana Lopez in south-central Colorado (McLane, Michael)
— Codell Sandstone, new exploration play, Denver Basin (Weimer, Robert J.)
— Codwell Sandstone, Denver Basin; frontier exploration in a mature basin (Weimer, R. J.)
— Field trip guide, Codell Sandstone, northern Front Range (Sonnenberg, Stephen A.)
— Geologic aspects of the Codell Sandstone, Weld and Larimer counties, Colorado (Hively, R. E.)
— Geological aspects of the Codell Sandstone, Weld and Larimer counties, CO (Hively, Roger E.)
— High resolution stratigraphy and interpretation of the depositional environments of the Greenhorn Cyclothem regression (Turonian; Cretaceous), Colorado Front Range (Glenister, Linda Marie)
— Mid-Cretaceous biostratigraphic units, unconformities, and diastrophism in Wyoming, Colorado, and adjacent areas (Merewether, E. A.)
— Mid-Cretaceous Codell Sandstone Member of Carlile Shale, eastern Colorado (Merewether, E. A.)
— Mineralogy and genesis of the clay minerals of the Codell Sandstone, Denver Basin, Colorado (Henningsgaard, Jeffrey, et al.)
— Mountain front thrust, southeastern Front Range and northeastern Wet Mountains, Colorado (Jacob, Arthur F.)
— Natural gamma-ray spectrometry, lithofacies, and depositional environments of selected Upper Cretaceous marine mudrocks, Western United States, including Tropic Shale and Tununk Member of Mancos Shale (Zelt, Frederick Bruce)
— Petrography, diagenesis and depositional environments of the Codell Sandstone and Juana Lopez members of the Carlile Shale (Upper Cretaceous), south-central Colorado (Resser, Kurt Douglas)
— Raton Basin, New Mexico; exploration frontier for fracture reservoirs in Cretaceous shales (Woodward, Lee A.)
— Relation of hydrocarbon occurrence to thermal maturity of organic matter in the Upper Cretaceous Niobrara Formation, eastern Denver Basin; evidence of biogenic versus thermogenic origin of hydrocarbons (Rice, Dudley D.)
— Relation of hydrocarbon type to maturity of organic matter in Upper Cretaceous chalks, eastern Denver Basin (Rice, Dudley D.)
— Stratigraphic and paleostructural controls on hydrocarbon migration in Cretaceous D and J sandstones of the Denver Basin (Tainter, Patrick A.)
— Stratigraphy of some of the Carlile Shale and Niobrara Formation near Morrison, Colorado (Pinel, Mark J.)
— Stratigraphy of the Codell Sandstone and Juana Lopez members of the Carlile Formation (Upper Cretaceous), El Paso and Fremont counties, Colorado (Aulia, Karsani)
— Stratigraphy of the upper Carlile Shale and lower Niobrara Formation (Upper Cretaceous), Fremont and Pueblo counties, Colorado (Pinel, Mark J.)
— Tectonic, sedimentary, and seismic models for D sandstone, Zenith Field area, Denver Basin, Colorado (Sonnenberg, Stephen A.)
— The Carlile-Niobrara (Upper Cretaceous) unconformity in southeastern Colorado, southwestern Kansas, and northeastern New Mexico (Laferriere, Alan P.)
— The marine transgressive surface as a sequence boundary; a case study of the upper Coniacian transgression in the San Juan Basin (Nummedal, Dag)
— Thermal maturity of Codell Sandstone-Carlile Shale interval (Cretaceous) in part of Denver Basin, Colorado (Ritchie, James G.)
— Undrilled shallow giant trap in Denver Basin, Colorado; mountain-front thrust (Jacob, Arthur F.)
— Use of rhythmic bedding patterns for locating structural features, Niobrara Formation, United States Western Interior (Laferriere, Alan P.)

Carpenter Ridge Tuff
Common-Pb isotopic characteristics of central San Juan ash flow tuffs (Matty, David J., et al.)
— Fish Canyon Tuff, Colorado; the problem of two magnetic polarities in a single tuff (Ellwood, Brooks B., et al.)
— High-resolution $^{40}Ar/^{39}Ar$ chronology of Oligocene volcanic rocks, San Juan Mountains, Colorado (Lanphere, Marvin A.)
— Mafic fiamme from the Carpenter Ridge Tuff, central San Juan volcanic field; evidence for alkaline magmatism (Dorais, Michael J., et al.)
— Magmatic conditions and development of chemical zonation in the Carpenter Ridge Tuff, central San Juan volcanic field, Colorado (Whitney, James A., et al.)
— Magmatic conditions and magma mixing in the Carpenter Ridge Tuff; a zoned ash-flow in the San Juan volcanic field, Colorado (Whitney, James A.)
— Magmatic conditions of the Snowshoe Mountain Tuff, central San Juan volcanic field, Colorado (Matty, David J., et al.)
— Mineralogy, petrology, and magmatic conditions from the Fish Canyon Tuff, central San Juan volcanic field, Colorado (Whitney, James A.)
— Oligocene central San Juan caldera cluster, Colorado (Lipman, Peter W.)
— Petrology and geochemistry of the Huerto Formation, San Juan volcanic field, south central Colorado (Askren, Daniel R., et al.)
— Problems with Fe-Ti oxide geothermometry in mixed magma systems; Carpenter Ridge Tuff, central San Juan Mountains, Colorado (Kline, Stephen W., et al.)
— Stratigraphy, petrology, and geochemistry of the Fish Canyon Tuff, Mount Hope Caldera,

San Juan Mountains, CO. (Fleisher, Christopher J., et al.)
— Structure of the Bachelor Caldera, Creede, CO (Sawyer, D. A.)
— The Carpenter Ridge Tuff; the development of chemical and thermal gradients through magma mixing in a periodically replenished magma chamber (Whitney, James A., et al.)
— The mafic enclaves of the Dinkey Creek Granodiorite and the Carpenter Ridge Tuff; a mineralogical, textural, and geochemical study of their origins with implications for the generation of silicic batholiths (Dorais, Michael John)
— The Mammoth Mountain and Wason Park tuffs; magmatic evolution in the central San Juan volcanic field, southwestern Colorado (Webber, Karen Louise)
— The Mammoth Mt. Tuff and other shallow zoned rhyolitic ash-flow tuffs, central San Juan volcanic field (Krause, Karen W., et al.)

Carter Sandstone
The Carter Sandstone Member of the Pierre Shale; a Cretaceous shoreline (Mieras, Barbara L.)

cartography *see* maps

Castle Butte Member
Field Trip No. 6: Sedimentology, dolomitization, mineralization and karstification of the Leadville Limestone (Mississippian), central Colorado (De Voto, Richard H.)

Castle Rock Conglomerate
Oligocene paleogeography in the southern Denver Basin (Morse, David G.)

Castlegate Sandstone
Age of Douglas Creek Arch, Colorado and Utah (Johnson, Ronald C.)
— Structure contour map of the top of the Castlegate Sandstone, eastern part of the Uinta Basin and the western part of the Piceance Creek basin, Utah and Colorado (Johnson, R. C.)

catalogs—economic geology
coal: Map, directory, and statistics of permitted Colorado coal mines, 1983 (Rushworth, Peter, et al.)
metal ores: Directory of Colorado uranium and vanadium mining and milling activities (Collier, James D., et al.)
mineral resources: Mineral resource potential of national forest RARE II and wilderness areas in Colorado (Dickerson, Robert P.)

catalogs—environmental geology
geologic hazards: Avalanche atlas; San Juan County, Colorado (Miller, Len, et al.)

catalogs—geochronology
absolute age: Compilation of revised ages of volcanic units in the San Juan Mountains, Colorado; recalculated K-Ar age determinations using IUGS constants (Hon, Ken)

catalogs—geophysical surveys
surveys: Description of slides showing aeromagnetic and gravity data for regional mineral exploration in Colorado, New Mexico, and Arizona (Klein, D. P.)

catalogs—hydrogeology
ground water: Selected water-level data for Mesozoic formations in the upper Colorado River basin, Arizona, Colorado, Utah, and Wyoming; excluding the San Juan Basin (Weigel, Jay F.)

catalogs—seismology
earthquakes: Data bases on historical seismicity; structure, quality of information, and applications (Gvishiani, A. D.)
— Earthquakes, March-April 1986 (Person, Waverly J.)

catalogs—stratigraphy
cores: Catalog of Colorado and Nebraska cores housed at the USGS Core Repository, Denver, Colorado (Michalski, Thomas C.)
— Catalog of Kansas and Oklahoma cores housed at the USGS Core Repository, Denver, Colorado (Michalski, Thomas C.)
nomenclature: GEONAMES data base of geologic names of the United States through 1986; CO, NM, AZ (Luttrell, G. W., et al.)

catalogs—structural geology
deformation: South-central United States wellbore breakout-data catalog (Dart, Richard L.)

caves *see under* ichnofossils *under* ecology
see under solution features *under* geomorphology

Cedar Mountain Formation
Flora of the Lower Cretaceous Cedar Mountain Formation of Utah and Colorado; Part III, Icacinoxylon pittiense n. sp. (Thayn, G. F., et al.)
— Flora of the Lower Cretaceous Cedar Mountain Formation of Utah and Colorado; Part IV, Palaeopiceoxylon thinosus (Protopinaceae) (Tidwell, W. D.)
— Palynological evaluation of Cedar Mountain and Burro Canyon formations, Colorado Plateau (Tschudy, R. H., et al.)
— Remains of ancient life in Cretaceous rocks of the Dinosaur Triangle (Young, Robert G.)

Cenozoic *see* Eocene; Holocene; Miocene; Neogene; Oligocene; Paleocene; Paleogene; Pleistocene; Pliocene; Quaternary; Tertiary
see under stratigraphy *under* Alamosa County; Chaffee County; Conejos County; Costilla County; Garfield County; Grand County; Mesa County; Moffat County; North America; Rio Blanco County; Saguache County

ceramic materials *see under* economic geology *under* Custer County; El Paso County; Fremont County; Pueblo County

cerium—geochemistry
claystone: Goyazite in kaolinitic altered tuff beds of Cretaceous age near Denver, Colorado (Triplehorn, Don M.)
granites: Granite of Silver Plume type; a possible source of the uranium in deposits of the Tallahassee Creek and High Park areas, Fremont and Teller counties, Colorado (Hills, Francis Allan)
magmas: A modified crustal source for the Colorado mineral belt: implications for REE buffering in CO_2-rich fluids (Musselman, Thomas E.)

cesium—isotopes
Cs-137: A time resolution methodology for assessing the quality of lake sediment cores that are dated by ^{137}Cs (Miller, Kevin M.)

Chadron Formation
Vertebrate biochronology of Oligocene sediments in Southwest North Dakota (Kihm, Allen J.)

Chaffee County—areal geology
maps: Geologic and structural maps and sections of the Marshall Pass mining district, Saguache, Gunnison, and Chaffee counties, Colorado (Olson, J. C.)
— Geologic map and details of the beryllium and molybdenum occurrences, Mount Antero, Chaffee County, Colorado (Sharp, W. N.)
— Geologic map of the Bonanza NE Quadrangle, Chaffee and Saguache counties, Colo. (Van Alstine, R. E.)
— Geologic map of the Buffalo Peaks Wilderness Study Area, Lake, Park, and Chaffee counties, Colorado (Hedlund, D. C.)
— Reconnaissance geologic map of the Mount Elbert 15-minute Quadrangle, Lake Chaffee, and Pitkin counties, Colorado (Tweto, Ogden)
Wellsville Colorado: Geology of the Wellsville-Calcite area; Chaffee and Fremont counties, Colorado (Rahman, Yousuf H.)

Chaffee County—economic geology
barite deposits: Field trip: Hartsel barites and pegmatites (Voynick, Steve)
base metals: Preliminary report on the geology of the Sedalia Mine area and its Proterozoic deposits of base-metal sulfides and gahnite, Chaffee County, Colorado (Sheridan, Douglas M.)
beryllium ores: A Mount Antero postscript (Heinrich, E. W.)
bibliography: Leadville 1° by 2° Quadrangle, Colorado; a pre-assessment (Wallace, Alan R., et al.)
construction materials: Mineral resources of the Browns Canyon Wilderness Study Area (CO-050-002), Chaffee County, Colorado (Zelten, Jeanne E.)
copper ores: Preliminary report on the geology of the Sedalia Mine area and its Proterozoic deposits of base-metal sulfides and gahnite, Chaffee County, Colorado (Sheridan, Douglas M.)
gems: Antero revisited (Voynick, Steve)
— Mt. Antero mineral locality, Chaffee County, Colorado; past & present (Jacobson, Mark Ivan)
— Revenge on Antero (Lupton, Ron)
— Second edition: Mineral localities of Colorado; the Mt. Antero aquamarine locality (Over, Edwin J., Jr.)
maps: Chemical data concerning Proterozoic ores and rocks from the Sedalia Mine area, Chaffee County, Colorado (Sheridan, Douglas M., et al.)
— Geochemical characterization of the Mt. Harvard 15-minute quadrangle, Colorado, using NURE data (Ludlam, John R.)
— Mineral investigation of the Buffalo Peaks Wilderness Study Area, Chaffee, Lake, and Park counties, Colorado (Wood, Robert H., II)
— Mineral resource potential map of the Buffalo Peaks Wilderness Study Area, Lake, Park, and Chaffee counties, Colorado (Hedlund, D. C., et al.)

— Mineral resources of the Browns Canyon Wilderness Study Area (CO-050-002), Chaffee County, Colorado (Zelten, Jeanne E.)
— Mineral resources of the Browns Canyon Wilderness Study Area, Chaffee County, Colorado (Leibold, Anne M., et al.)
— Mineral resources of the Collegiate Peaks Wilderness, Chaffee, Gunnison, Lake, and Pitkin counties, Colorado (Baskin, G. David)
metal ores: Geology of ore deposits and associated rocks in Boulder-Leadville-Gunnison Belt, Colorado (Nelison, J. H.)
mineral resources: An assessment of the mineral resource potential of the San Isabel National Forest, south-central Colorado (Taylor, Richard B., et al.)
— Analytical results and sample locality map of stream-sediment and heavy-mineral-concentrate samples from the western three-quarters of the Pueblo 1° by 2° Quadrangle, south-central Colorado (Zimbelman, David R., et al.)
— Analytical results and sample locality map of stream-sediment and panned-concentrate samples from the Buffalo Peaks Wilderness Study Area, Lake, Park, and Chaffee counties, Colorado (Domenico, James A., et al.)
— Analytical results for 102 water samples from sites draining the Buffalo Peaks Wilderness Study Area, Lake, Park, and Chaffee counties, Colorado (Ficklin, W. H., et al.)
— Buffalo Peaks Wilderness Study Area, Colorado (Hedlund, D. C.)
— Geochemical evaluation of the mineral resources of the Browns Canyon area, Chaffee County, Colorado (Leibold, Anne M., et al.)
— Leadville 1° by 2° Quadrangle, Colorado; a pre-assessment (Wallace, Alan R., et al.)
— Maps showing water geochemistry of the Buffalo Peaks Wilderness Study Area, Lake, Park, and Chaffee counties, Colorado (Nowlan, G. A., et al.)
— Mineral investigation of the Buffalo Peaks Wilderness Study Area, Chaffee, Lake, and Park counties, Colorado (Wood, Robert H., II)
— Mineral resource assessment of the San Isabel National Forest, Colorado; a prototype for 1:250,000-scale multidisciplinary assessments "from the literature" (Taylor, Richard B.)
— Mineral resource evaluation of the Browns Canyon area, Chaffee County, Colorado, using stream-sediment geochemistry (Leibold, Anne M.)
— Mineral resource potential map of the Buffalo Peaks Wilderness Study Area, Lake, Park, and Chaffee counties, Colorado (Hedlund, D. C., et al.)
— Mineral resources of the Browns Canyon Wilderness Study Area (CO-050-002), Chaffee County, Colorado (Zelten, Jeanne E.)
— Mineral resources of the Browns Canyon Wilderness Study Area, Chaffee County, Colorado (Leibold, Anne M., et al.)
— Mineral resources of the Collegiate Peaks Wilderness, Chaffee, Gunnison, Lake, and Pitkin counties, Colorado (Baskin, G. David)
— Stream-sediment and panned-concentrate geochemical maps of the Buffalo Peaks Wilderness Study Area, Lake, Park, and Chaffee counties, Colorado (Nowlan, Gary A.)
— The geology and ore deposits of a section of the Chalk Creek mining district, Chaffee County, Colorado (Bower, Quenton L.)
pegmatite: A Mount Antero postscript (Heinrich, E. W.)
— Antero revisited (Voynick, Steve)
— Field trip; Hartsel barites and pegmatites (Voynick, Steve)
— The Mount Antero and California intrusions, Chaffee County, Colorado; evidence for early evolution of pegmatitic fluids (Shannon, James R.)
polymetallic ores: Chemical data concerning Proterozoic ores and rocks from the Sedalia Mine area, Chaffee County, Colorado (Sheridan, Douglas M., et al.)
silver ores: Buffalo Peaks Wilderness Study Area, Colorado (Hedlund, D. C.)
uranium ores: Geochemical characterization of the Mt. Harvard 15-minute quadrangle, Colorado, using NURE data (Ludlam, John R.)
— Geology and uranium geochemistry of the western margin of the Thirtynine Mile volcanic field, Park, Chaffee and Fremont counties, Colorado (Smith, Larry B.)
water resources: Water-resources appraisal of the upper Arkansas River basin from Leadville to Pueblo, Colorado (Crouch, Thomas M., et al.)
zinc ores: Preliminary report on the geology of the Sedalia Mine area and its Proterozoic deposits of base-metal sulfides and gahnite, Chaffee County, Colorado (Sheridan, Douglas M.)
— Utilization of gahnite-bearing rocks as an ore for zinc (Ney, P. E.)

Chaffee County—engineering geology
waterways: Design for a stable channel in coarse alluvium for riparian zone restoration (Jackson, William L.)

Chaffee County—geochemistry
maps: Analytical results and sample locality map of stream-sediment and heavy-mineral-concentrate samples from the western three-quarters of the Pueblo 1° by 2° Quadrangle, south-central Colorado (Zimbelman, David R., et al.)
— Geochemical evaluation of the mineral resources of the Browns Canyon area, Chaffee County, Colorado (Leibold, Anne M., et al.)
— Maps showing water geochemistry of the Buffalo Peaks Wilderness Study Area, Lake, Park, and Chaffee counties, Colorado (Nowlan, G. A., et al.)
— Stream-sediment and panned-concentrate geochemical maps of the Buffalo Peaks Wilderness Study Area, Lake, Park, and Chaffee counties, Colorado (Nowlan, Gary A.)
trace elements: Early Proterozoic bimodal volcanic rocks in central Colorado, U.S.A.; Part II, Geochemistry, petrogenesis and tectonic setting (Boardman, Shelby J.)
— Geochemical evaluation of the mineral resources of the Browns Canyon area, Chaffee County, Colorado (Leibold, Anne M., et al.)

Chaffee County—geochronology
Proterozoic: A Proterozoic volcano-plutonic terrane, Gunnison and Salida areas, Colorado (Bickford, M. E.)
— Evolution of the early Proterozoic Colorado Province; constraints from U-Pb geochronology; with Suppl. Data 87-31 (Reed, John C., Jr., et al.)

Chaffee County—geomorphology
glacial geology: Reconstruction and dynamic modeling of glacial systems in the southern Sawatch Range, Colorado (Brugger, Keith A., et al.)
mass movements: Mudflows of Mt. Princeton/Chalk Creek, Chaffee County, Colorado (Dillon, Glen D.)

Chaffee County—geophysical surveys
magnetic surveys: Aeromagnetic map of Mt. Massive and vicinity, Colorado (Godson, R. H., et al.)
maps: Aeromagnetic map of Mt. Massive and vicinity, Colorado (Godson, R. H., et al.)
— Geologic interpretation of gravity and magnetic data in the Salida region, Colorado (Case, James E.)
radioactivity surveys: Geochemical characterization of the Mt. Harvard 15-minute quadrangle, Colorado, using NURE data (Ludlam, John R.)
surveys: Geologic interpretation of gravity and magnetic data in the Salida region, Colorado (Case, James E.)

Chaffee County—hydrogeology
hydrology: Calibration and use of an interactive-accounting model to simulate dissolved solids, streamflow, and water-supply operations in the Arkansas River basin, Colorado (Burns, Alan W.)

Chaffee County—mineralogy
framework silicates, silica minerals: Rose quartz with several partings, Clora May Pegmatite, Chaffee Co., Colorado (Cobban, Robert)
miscellaneous minerals: Classic Colorado minerals; a portfolio (Muntyan, Barbara L.)
— Second edition; Mineral localities of Colorado; the Mt. Antero aquamarine locality (Over, Edwin J., Jr.)
— Who's who in mineral names; Edwin Jenkins Over, Jr. (Mitchell, Richard S.)
orthosilicates: Phenakite, a lucky find in Colorado (Melby, John H.)
orthosilicates, epidote group: Epidote from the Calumet iron mine in the Turret District, Salida, Colorado (Minch, Randy S.)

Chaffee County—paleobotany
pteridophytes: Stigmarian petrifactions from the Pennsylvanian of Colorado (Jennings, James R.)

Chaffee County—petrology
igneous rocks: Interpretation of rock and vapor phase relations in the Ruby Mountain volcanic complex, Chaffee County, Colorado (Schooler, Richard A.)
— The hydration and alteration of the perlite, pitchstone, and upper pyroclastic unit at Ruby Mountain, Nathrop, Colorado (Nickel, Brian K.)
intrusions: Reverse zoning in the resurgent intrusions of the Grizzly Peak Cauldron, Sawatch Range, Colorado (Fridrich, Christopher J.)
maps: Geology of the Mt. Aetna volcanic center, Chaffee and Gunnison counties, Colorado (Toulmin, Priestley, III)

Chaffee County—soils
geochemistry: Copper in soil samples downslope from copper-tungsten mine tailings, Cleora District, Chaffee County, Colorado (Cepeda, Joseph C.)

Chaffee County—stratigraphy
archaeology: Geology of archeological sites in Middle Cottonwood Creek valley and Taylor Park, Chaffee and Gunnison counties, Colorado (Madole, Richard F.)
Cenozoic: Map showing upper Cenozoic rocks and deposits and Quaternary faults, Rio Grande Rift, south-central Colorado (Colman, S. M., et al.)
Holocene: Geology of archeological sites in Middle Cottonwood Creek valley and Taylor Park, Chaffee and Gunnison counties, Colorado (Madole, Richard F.)
Proterozoic: Early Proterozoic bimodal volcanic rocks in central Colorado, U.S.A.; Part I, Petrography, stratigraphy and depositional history (Boardman, Shelby J.)
Quaternary: Map showing upper Cenozoic rocks and deposits and Quaternary faults, Rio Grande Rift, south-central Colorado (Colman, S. M., et al.)
— Mudflows of Mt. Princeton/Chalk Creek, Chaffee County, Colorado (Dillon, Glen D.)

Chaffee County—structural geology
neotectonics: Map showing upper Cenozoic rocks and deposits and Quaternary faults, Rio Grande Rift, south-central Colorado (Colman, S. M., et al.)
orogeny: Evidence for Laramide compression from a small drape fold in central Colorado (Wright, Stephen F.)
structural analysis: Analysis of small scale structures developed during monoclinal folding; Biebel Monocline, Gunnison, Colorado (Wright, Stephen F.)
tectonics: Tectonic history of the Front Range, Colorado (Bilodeau, William L.)

Chaffee Formation
Geology of the Steer Creek area northeast of Salida, Colorado (Thayer, James Bliss)
— Lower Paleozoic of Northwest Colorado; a summary (Ross, Reuben J., Jr.)
— Paleokarst and other dissolution features of the Devonian Dyer and Mississippian Leadville formations, central Colorado (Hall, John F., Jr.)
— Stratigraphy of the Devonian Chaffee Formation of northeastern Gunnison County, Colorado (Thomas, William Andrew)

chain silicates *see under* minerals

changes of level *see* isostasy

Charophyta *see under* algae

chemical analysis *see* spectroscopy; X-ray analysis

chemical analysis—methods
major-element analyses: An analytical scheme for determining forms of sulphur in oil shales and associated rocks (Tuttle, M. L., et al.)
mass spectroscopy: Remote plutonium contamination and total inventories from Rocky Flats ; discussion (Merrill, G. L., Jr., et al.)
neutron activation analysis: Vanadium concentrations in Colorado River basin waters (Linstedt, K. Daniel)
spectroscopy: Quantitative analysis of fluid-inclusion gases; applications to studies of ore deposits (Landis, G. P., et al.)
trace-element analyses: A new method of analysis for trace elements in gold-silver deposits; comparison with Lake City data (Sanford, Richard F.)

chemical analysis—techniques
applications: Chemical analyses for use in modeling; problems and solutions (Wildeman, Thomas R., et al.)
sample preparation: Determination of aquatic humic substances in natural waters (Thurman, E. M.)
sink float method: Sink float procedures for shale characterization (Vadovic, Charles J.)

Cherokee Group
Pennsylvanian (Desmoinesian) stratigraphy and petroleum potential, Southeast Colorado (Daniels, Robert P.)
— Point bars spur Las Animas activity (Shirley, Kathy)
— Reservoir characteristics of ancient fluvial deposits with emphasis on Rocky Mountain and Midcontinent regions (Ethridge, Frank G.)

Cherry Creek Group
Variation in distribution patterns of Precambrian Al_2SiO_5 minerals in the Rocky Mountains (Heinrich, E. W.)

Cheyenne County—economic geology
fuel resources: Denver Basin focus is on two areas (Rountree, Russ)
— Discoveries hold interest in S.E. Colorado (Keener, William)
— Relation of hydrocarbon type to maturity of organic matter in Upper Cretaceous chalks, eastern Denver Basin (Rice, Dudley D.)
natural gas: Colorado hosts new Las Animas Arch wells (McCaslin, John C.)
— Oil and gas plays of the Las Animas Arch, southeastern Colorado (Merewether, E. A.)
oil and gas fields: Integrating airborne and subsurface magnetic data (Foote, Robert S.)
— Morrowan stratigraphy, depositional systems, hydrocarbon accumulation in Sorrento Field (Orchard, David M.)
— Sorrento seen major SE Colorado find (McLeod, Douglas C.)
petroleum: Kansas-Colorado Morrow draws interest (McCaslin, John C.)
— Oil and gas plays of the Las Animas Arch, southeastern Colorado (Merewether, E. A.)
— Point-bar meander complexes; multiple oil reservoirs, Cheyenne County, Colorado (McLeod, Douglas C.)
— Results of an integrated unconventional exploration program in southeastern Colorado (Heimberg, George)

Cheyenne County—geochemistry
organic materials: Relation of hydrocarbon type to maturity of organic matter in Upper Cretaceous chalks, eastern Denver Basin (Rice, Dudley D.)

Cheyenne County—geophysical surveys
magnetic surveys: Integrating airborne and subsurface magnetic data (Foote, Robert S.)
remote sensing: Results of an integrated unconventional exploration program in southeastern Colorado (Heimberg, George)

Cheyenne County—hydrogeology
ground water: Ground-water hydrographs, 1970-87, and water-level data, 1986-87, for the northern High Plains of Colorado (Reed, Raymond L.)
— Water-level records for the northern High Plains of Colorado, 1970-86 (Reed, Raymond L.)
maps: Ground-water hydrographs, 1970-87, and water-level data, 1986-87, for the northern High Plains of Colorado (Reed, Raymond L.)
— Potential well yields from the Ogallala Aquifer in the northern High Plains of Colorado (Lindner-Lunsford, Juli B.)

Cheyenne County—stratigraphy
Mississippian: Upper Mississippian grainstone reservoirs in the Ladder Creek Field area, Cheyenne County, Colorado (Canter, Karen Lyn)
Pennsylvanian: Morrowan stratigraphy, depositional systems, hydrocarbon accumulation in Sorrento Field (Orchard, David M.)

Cheyenne Sandstone
Biogeographic influences on Early Cretaceous paleocommunities, Western Interior (Scott, R. W.)
— Water-bearing characteristics of geologic formations in northeastern New Mexico-southeastern Colorado (Kilmer, L. Clay)

Chicken Park Diatreme
Kimberlite exploration, Red Feather area, and petrology of the Chicken Park diatreme, northern Colorado (Rogers, Jack A., Jr.)

Chinle Formation
A guide to dinosaur tracksites of the Colorado Plateau and American Southwest (Lockley, Martin)
— Chemical characteristics of some major uranium deposits in western USA (Spirakis, Charles S.)
— Colorado National Monument (Hall, Robert B.)
— Comparison of the chemical composition of mineralized and unmineralized sandstone and conglomerate samples from the uranium-bearing Chinle Formation of the Colorado Plateau (Pierson, Charles T.)
— Dinosaur tracksites of western Colorado and eastern Utah (Lockley, Martin G.)
— Dinosaur trackways (Lockley, Martin G.)
— Geologic map and coal sections of the Thornburgh Quadrangle, Moffat and Rio Blanco counties, Colorado (Reheis, Marith Cady C.)
— Gold in the Chinle Formation of Utah, Colorado, Arizona and New Mexico (Heylmun, Edgar B.)
— Mineral resources of the Dolores River Canyon Wilderness Study Area, Montrose and San Miguel counties, Colorado (Gerlitz, Carol N., et al.)
— Nonmarine depositional environments and Paleosol development in the Upper Triassic Dolores Formation, southwestern Colorado (Blodgett, Robert H.)
— Stratigraphic and sedimentologic studies of the Upper Triassic Chinle Formation, western Colorado (Dubiel, Russell F.)
— The paleobiological and paleoenvironmental importance of dinosaur footprints (Lockley, Martin G.)

— Thermal maturity and hydrocarbon source-rock potential of the Eagle Basin, northwestern Colorado (Nuccio, Vito F.)
— Upper Jurassic groundwater flow in the Colorado Plateau; the key to formation of uranium ore deposits (Sanford, Richard F.)
— Water-bearing characteristics of geologic formations in northeastern New Mexico-southeastern Colorado (Kilmer, L. Clay)

Chlorophyta *see under* algae

chromium—geochemistry
ground water: Chromium contamination of groundwater (Calder, L. M.)
— Modeling the reaction and movement of chromium in an alluvial aquifer near Telluride, Colorado (Grove, D. B., et al.)
sedimentary rocks: Geochemical processes affecting the zonation of vanadium, iron, and chromium, and implications for vanadium-uranium ore formation in the Colorado Plateau (Wanty, Richard B., et al.)

Chugwater Formation
Magnetic characteristics of hydrocarbon-impregnated sandstones (Elmore, R. Douglas, et al.)
— Magnetization acquisition in two Mesozoic red sandstones (Liebes, Eric)

Chumway Park Group
Felsic rocks of the central Thirtynine Mile volcanic field (Johnson, David A.)

cirques *see under* glacial features *under* glacial geology

clastic rocks *see under* sedimentary rocks

clastic sediments *see under* sediments

clay *see under* case studies *under* soil mechanics
see under clastic sediments *under* sediments
see under geochemistry *under* iridium

clay mineralogy—areal studies
Adams County: Diagenesis of Terry Sandstone (Upper Cretaceous), Spindle Field, Colorado (Pittman, Edward D.)
Boulder County: Goyazite in kaolinitic altered tuff beds of Cretaceous age near Denver, Colorado (Triplehorn, Don M.)
— Holocene alpine soils in gneissic cirque deposits, Colorado Front Range (Birkeland, P. W., et al.)
Colorado: Alteration and mineralization in the Uravan mineral belt, Colorado (Rohl, Arthur N.)
— Bentonite illitization in two contrasting cases; the Denver Basin and the southern Appalachian Basin (Elliott, William Crawford)
— Chemical and mineralogical differences of marine and non-marine shales of the Dakota Sandstone and adjacent units, southwestern Colorado (Winsten, Miriam S.)
— Clay identification and amount measured by laboratory techniques compared to well log responses; application to tight gas sands and shales (Heinze, David M.)
— Clay mineralogy of the Green River Formation (Dyni, John R.)
— Clay minerals associated with the amethyst vein system, Creede mining district, Southwest Colorado (Horton, Duane G.)
— Clays and clay minerals, western Colorado and eastern and central Utah; field trip guidebook (Hall, Robert B.)
— Colorado National Monument (Hall, Robert B.)
— Genesis of acid-sulfate alteration and Au-Cu-Ag mineralization at Summitville, Colorado (including sections on supergene alteration and clay mineralogy of the deposit) (Stoffregen, Roger Eben)
— Geology and energy resources of the Piceance Creek basin (Donnell, John R.)
— Goyazite in kaolinitic altered volanic ash beds of Cretaceous age near Denver, Colorado (Triplehorn, Don M.)
— Illitic material (sericite) from the San Juan Mountains, Colorado, U.S.A. (Srodon, Jan)
— Mineralogy and genesis of the clay minerals of the Codell Sandstone, Denver Basin, Colorado (Henningsgaard, Jeffrey, et al.)
— Mixed layer clay in the Mancos Shale (Hall, Robert B.)
— Mixed-layer illite/smectite as a paleotemperature indicator in the Amethyst vein system, Creede District, Colorado, USA (Horton, D. G.)
— Origin of kaolinite in the Dakota Group (Cretaceous age), northern Front Range foothills, Colorado (Mozley, Peter Snow)
— Particle size and clay mineral distributions within sorted and nonsorted circles and the surrounding parent material, Niwot Ridge, Front Range, Colorado, U.S.A. (Rissing, Joseph M.)
— Petrography, porosity, and depositional environments of the Burro Canyon Formation and Dakota Sandstone of Southwest Colorado (Regli, Robert)
— Rare-earth element and mineralogic changes in Holocene soil and stream sediment; a case study in the Wet Mountains, Colorado, U.S.A. (Cullers, Robert L., et al.)
— Role of feldspar in determining the nature of authigenic minerals in burial diagenesis (Dutta, Prodip K.)
— Silt translocation in alpine soils; a periglacial phenomenon? (Burns, Scott F.)
— The Dinosaur National Monument area, Utah-Colorado (Hansen, Wallace R.)
— The kinetics of smectite → illite reaction in contact metamorphic shales (Pytte, A. M.)
— The role of nitrogen in the Green River Formation, Piceance Creek basin, Colorado (Evans, W. Scot)
— Whole-rock, insoluble residue, and clay mineralogies of marl, chalk, and bentonite, Smoky Hill Shale Member, Niobrara Formation near Pueblo, Colorado: depositional and diagenetic implications (Pollastro, Richard M.)
Colorado Plateau: The significance of clay mineralogy in the amenability of sandstone vanadium ores (Hausen, D. M.)
Delta County: Petrography, mineralogy, and reservoir characteristics of the Upper Cretaceous Mesaverde Group in the east-central Piceance Basin, Colorado (Pitman, Janet K., et al.)
Eagle County: Petrology and diagenesis of fan-delta deposits in the middle Minturn Formation (Penn), McCoy area, Eagle County, Colorado (Sayili, Alaittin)
Fremont County: Clay mineralogy of the Vermejo Formation (Upper Cretaceous), Canon City, Colorado (Hunt, David Gardiner)
Garfield County: Mineralogy of selected sandstone/shale pairs and sandstones from the Multiwell Experiment; interpretations from X-ray diffraction and scanning electron microscopy analyses (Pollastro, Richard M.)
— Petrography, mineralogy, and reservoir characteristics of the Upper Cretaceous Mesaverde Group in the east-central Piceance Basin, Colorado (Pitman, Janet K., et al.)
Grand County: Diagenesis of the mid-Middle Park Formation, central Grand County, Colorado (Remy, Robert Reginald)
— Holocene alpine soils in gneissic cirque deposits, Colorado Front Range (Birkeland, P. W., et al.)
— Relative dating and soils of late Quaternary deposits, Devil's Thumb Lake valley, Colorado Front Range (Albino, Katharine Chase)
Great Plains: Depositional environments and diagenetic features of a Cretaceous clastic sequence, Fox Hills Sandstone of northern Great Plains Province (Wilde, Edith M.)
Jefferson County: Goyazite in kaolinitic altered tuff beds of Cretaceous age near Denver, Colorado (Triplehorn, Don M.)
Larimer County: Goyazite in kaolinitic altered tuff beds of Cretaceous age near Denver, Colorado (Triplehorn, Don M.)
Mesa County: Petrography, mineralogy, and reservoir characteristics of the Upper Cretaceous Mesaverde Group in the east-central Piceance Basin, Colorado (Pitman, Janet K., et al.)
Mineral County: Argillic alteration associated with the amethyst vein system, Creede mining district, Colorado (Horton, Duane Gale)
— Diagenesis in the Creede Formation, San Juan Mountains, Creede, Colorado (McCrink, Marie Taaffe)
— Wallrock alteration at the Bulldog Mountain Mine, Creede mining district, Colorado (Vergo, Norma)
Moffat County: Depositional environment of Upper Cretaceous Lewis sandstones of the Lewis Shale, Sand Wash Basin, Colorado (Cain, Mary Reinarts)
— Petrography, mineralogy, and reservoir characteristics of the Upper Cretaceous Mesaverde Group in the east-central Piceance Basin, Colorado (Pitman, Janet K., et al.)
Ouray County: Great pockets; the National Belle Mine (Smith, Arthur E., Jr.)
Pitkin County: Petrography, mineralogy, and reservoir characteristics of the Upper Cretaceous Mesaverde Group in the east-central Piceance Basin, Colorado (Pitman, Janet K., et al.)
Rio Blanco County: Depositional environment of Upper Cretaceous Lewis sandstones of the Lewis Shale, Sand Wash Basin, Colorado (Cain, Mary Reinarts)
— Petrography, mineralogy, and reservoir characteristics of the Upper Cretaceous Mesaverde Group in the east-central Piceance Basin, Colorado (Pitman, Janet K., et al.)
Rocky Mountains: Clay petrology of the conformable Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary interval, Raton Basin, New Mexico and Colorado (Pollastro, Richard M., et al.)
— Mineralogic and textural features of some altered volcanic ash (tonstein) layers in coal-bearing facies of the Rocky Mountain region (Bohor, Bruce F.)

— The formation of illite at the expense of illite/smectite; mineralogical and morphological support for a hypothesis (Pollastro, Richard M.)

San Miguel County: Geochemical study of authigenic minerals in the Salt Wash Member of the Morrison Formation, Slick Rock District, San Miguel County, Colorado (Breit, George Nicholas)

Summit County: A reconnaissance study of the bioavailability of copper, iron, lead, magnesium, manganese, silver and zinc on the polymetallic Aqueduct Prospect, Breckenridge, Colorado (McDonald, Cecilia Louise)

United States: Fluoride content of clays and shales (Thomas, Josephus, Jr., et al.)

Western U.S.: Gamma-ray spectrometry of marine shales in outcrop; a tool for petroleum exploration and basin analysis (Zelt, Frederick B.)

— Relationship between illite/smectite diagenesis and hydrocarbon generation in Lower Cretaceous Mowry and Skull Creek Shales of the Northern Rocky Mountain area (Burtner, R. L.)

— Role of minerals in production of gas and condensate hydrocarbons during pyrolysis of organic matter (Tannenbaum, Eli)

clay mineralogy—experimental studies

expansive materials: Expandable phyllosilicate reactions with lithium on heating (Lim, C. H.)

isotopes: Oxygen isotope analyses of early authigenic clays in sandstone; a new approach to paleoclimate interpretation (Dutta, Prodip K.)

weathering: Dissolved mineral salts derived from Mancos Shale (Evangelou, V. P., et al.)

clay mineralogy—mineral data

chlorite: Origins of clays controlling permeability in tight gas sands (Wilson, M. D.)

illite: Ostwald ripening and interparticle-diffraction effects for illite crystals (Eberl, Dennis D.)

kaolinite: Authigenic kaolinite and associated pyrite in the Cretaceous Smoky Hill chalk member of the Niobrara Formation, eastern Colorado (Pollastro, Richard M.)

smectite: The nature and origin of potash bentonites (Hower, J.)

clays *see* bentonite deposits; ceramic materials

Clear Creek County—areal geology

maps: Generalized geologic map of the Vasquez Peak Wilderness Study Area and the Williams Fork and St. Louis Peak Roadless Areas, Clear Creek, Grand, and Summit counties, Colorado (Eppinger, R. G., et al.)

— Geology and petroleum potential, Colorado Park Basin province, north-central Colorado (Maughan, Edwin K.)

— Preliminary geologic map of the Bergen Park area, Jefferson and Clear Creek counties, Colorado (Sheridan, D. M.)

— Preliminary geologic map of the western and southern parts of the Byers Peak, the northwestern part of the Loveland Pass, and the eastern part of the Ute Peak 71/2-minute quadrangles, Clear Creek and Grand counties, Colorado (Eppinger, R. G., et al.)

Clear Creek County—economic geology

base metals: Trace elements distribution around precious and base metal veins, Idaho Springs District, Colorado (Budge, Suzanne)

fluorspar: Map showing hydrothermal alteration and fluorite occurrences in the Vasquez Peak Wilderness Study Area and the Williams Fork and St. Louis Peak Roadless Areas, Clear Creek, Grand, and Summit counties, Colorado (Eppinger, R. G.)

gold ores: Gold and silver find at Franklin (Anonymous)

— Gold in the Central City mining district, Colorado (Wallace, Alan R.)

— Preliminary studies of Bacillus cereus distribution near a gold vein and a disseminated gold deposit (Parduhn, Nancy L.)

— Trace elements distribution around precious and base metal veins, Idaho Springs District, Colorado (Budge, Suzanne)

— West of Denver (Norwood, Victor G. C.)

lead-zinc deposits: Geology of the lead-zinc-silver deposits of Silver Plume area, Clear Creek County, Colorado (Grybeck, Donald)

maps: Map showing hydrothermal alteration and fluorite occurrences in the Vasquez Peak Wilderness Study Area and the Williams Fork and St. Louis Peak Roadless Areas, Clear Creek, Grand, and Summit counties, Colorado (Eppinger, R. G.)

— Map showing the distribution of selected mineral assemblages in nonmagnetic heavy-mineral concentrates from stream sediments from the Vasquez Peak Wilderness Study Area and the Williams Fork and St. Louis Peak Roadless Areas, Clear Creek, Grand, and Summit counties, Colorado (Eppinger, R. G., et al.)

— Mineral investigation of the Mount Evans Wilderness, Clear Creek and Park counties, Colorado (Korzeb, Stanley L.)

— Mineral investigation of the Vasquez Peak Wilderness Study Area and St. Louis Peak and Williams Fork Roadless areas, Clear Creek, Grand, and Summit counties, Colorado (Bielski, Alan M., et al.)

— Mineral resource potential map of the Vasquez Peak Wilderness Study Area, and the St. Louis Peak and Williams Fork Roadless Areas, Clear Creek, Grand, and Summit counties, Colorado (Theobald, P. K., et al.)

metal ores: Geology of ore deposits and associated rocks in Boulder-Leadville-Gunnison Belt, Colorado (Nelison, J. H.)

— Multiple hydrothermal mineralization events, Phoenix Vein, Idaho Springs District, Colorado (Myint, Khin M., et al.)

— Tertiary intrusive activity and mineralization in the Empire mining district, Grand, Gilpin and Clear Creek counties, Colorado (Myint, Khin Maung)

— Tertiary mineralization; Idaho Springs, Colorado (Budge, S., et al.)

— The petrology of Tertiary intrusions associated with epithermal veins in the Georgetown-Silver Plume District; Clear Creek County, Colorado (Connors, Katherine A.)

— The petrology of Tertiary intrusions associated with epithermal veins in the Georgetown-Silver Plume region, Clear Creek County, Colo. (Connors, Katherine A., et al.)

— Vasquez Peak Wilderness Study Area, and St. Louis Peak and Williams Fork Roadless Areas, Colorado (Theobald, P. K.)

mineral resources: Generalized geologic map of the Vasquez Peak Wilderness Study Area and the Williams Fork and St. Louis Peak Roadless Areas, Clear Creek, Grand, and Summit counties, Colorado (Eppinger, R. G., et al.)

— Geochemical data for the Vasquez Peak Wilderness Study Area (A2361), the Williams Fork Further Planning Area (2-114), and the St. Louis Peak Roadless Area (F2361), Clear Creek, Grand, and Summit counties, Colorado (Barton, H. N.)

— Geochemical maps showing the distribution and abundance of selected elements in heavy-mineral concentrates from ridgetop soils from the Williams Fork Roadless Area, Clear Creek, Grand, and Summit counties, Colorado (Barton, H. N.)

— Geochemical maps showing the distribution and abundance of selected elements in heavy-mineral concentrates of stream sediments from Vasquez Peak Wilderness Study Area and the Williams Fork and St. Louis Peak Roadless Areas, Clear Creek, Grand, and Summit counties, Colorado (Barton, H. N.)

— Map showing the distribution of selected mineral assemblages in nonmagnetic heavy-mineral concentrates from stream sediments from the Vasquez Peak Wilderness Study Area and the Williams Fork and St. Louis Peak Roadless Areas, Clear Creek, Grand, and Summit counties, Colorado (Eppinger, R. G., et al.)

— Maps showing anomaly patterns for silver, molybdenum, lead, and zinc in altered rocks and soils, Williams Fork and St. Louis Peak Roadless Areas, Clear Creek, Grand, and Summit counties, Colorado (Eppinger, R. G., et al.)

— Mineral investigation of the Mount Evans Wilderness, Clear Creek and Park counties, Colorado (Korzeb, Stanley L.)

— Mineral investigation of the Vasquez Peak Wilderness Study Area and St. Louis Peak and Williams Fork Roadless areas, Clear Creek, Grand, and Summit counties, Colorado (Bielski, Alan M., et al.)

— Mineral resource potential map of the Vasquez Peak Wilderness Study Area, and the St. Louis Peak and Williams Fork Roadless Areas, Clear Creek, Grand, and Summit counties, Colorado (Theobald, P. K., et al.)

— Mineralogy of the Patch Mine, Gilpin County, and the Alice Mine, Clear Creek County, Colorado (Kile, Daniel E.)

— Utility of mull in geochemical exploration (Curtin, G. C.)

— Vasquez Peak Wilderness Study Area, and St. Louis Peak and Williams Fork Roadless Areas, Colorado (Theobald, P. K.)

molybdenum ores: A lower crustal origin for molybdenum porphyry systems; lead isotope evidence from southern Cordilleran deposits (Stein, Holly J.)

— A strontium and oxygen isotope study of Laramide magmatic and hydrothermal activity near Central City, Colorado (Dickin, A. P., et al.)

— Central City, Colorado; the upper part of an alkaline porphyry molybdenum system (Rice, C. M., et al.)

— Controls on molybdenite deposition at Henderson Mine, Empire, Colorado (Carten, R. B., et al.)
— Cyclic development of igneous features and their relationship to high-temperature hydrothermal features in the Henderson porphyry molybdenum deposit, Colorado (Carten, Richard B., et al.)
— Paleomagnetism and tectonic setting of the Red Mountain intrusive complex (Henderson molybdenum deposit); Clear Creek County, Colorado (Graaskamp, Garret)
— The mineralogy and distribution of phyllosilicates associated with the Henderson molybdenite deposit, Clear Creek County, Colorado (Walker, Robert J.)
— Tilting of Urad-Henderson and Climax porphyry molybdenum systems, central Colorado, as related to northern Rio Grande Rift tectonics (Geraghty, Ennis P., et al.)
petroleum: Geology and petroleum potential, Colorado Park Basin province, north-central Colorado (Maughan, Edwin K.)
silver ores: Geology of the lead-zinc-silver deposits of Silver Plume area, Clear Creek County, Colorado (Grybeck, Donald)
— Gold and silver find at Franklin (Anonymous)
— West of Denver (Norwood, Victor G. C.)

Clear Creek County—engineering geology
explosions: CSM/OCRD hard rock test facility at the CSM experimental mine, Idaho Springs, Colorado (Hustrulid, W. A.)
geologic hazards: Evaluation of the flood hydrology in the Colorado Front Range using precipitation, streamflow, and paleoflood data for the Big Thompson River basin (Jarrett, Robert D.)
mining geology: Placer mining at Pauline Placer, Clear Creek Co., Colorado (Rombauer, Alfred B.)
rock mechanics: A review of techniques for predicting the natural fragmentation characteristics of block caving orebodies (Stewart, Daniel R.)
tunnels: Engineering geology of the proposed Straight Creek Tunnel, Clear Creek and Summit counties, Colorado (Richards, David Barton)
waste disposal: CSM/OCRD hard rock test facility at the CSM experimental mine, Idaho Springs, Colorado (Hustrulid, W. A.)
— Geological and structural setting of the CSM/OCRD test site; CSM experimental mine, Idaho Springs, Colorado (Hutchinson, Robert M.)
waterways: Evaluation of the flood hydrology in the Colorado Front Range using precipitation, streamflow, and paleoflood data for the Big Thompson River basin (Jarrett, Robert D.)

Clear Creek County—geochemistry
igneous rocks: Geochemical relationships of Laramide intrusives of the Empire region, Colorado (Larsen, Margaret K.)
iron: Identifying in-stream variability; sampling iron in an acidic stream (Bencala, Kenneth E.)
isotopes: The isotopic analysis of water from the Henderson Mine, Clear Creek County, Colorado (Friedman, Irving)
maps: Geochemical maps showing the distribution and abundance of selected elements in heavy-mineral concentrates from ridgetop soils from the Williams Fork Roadless Area, Clear Creek, Grand, and Summit counties, Colorado (Barton, H. N.)
— Geochemical maps showing the distribution and abundance of selected elements in heavy-mineral concentrates of stream sediments from Vasquez Peak Wilderness Study Area and the Williams Fork and St. Louis Peak Roadless Areas, Clear Creek, Grand, and Summit counties, Colorado (Barton, H. N.)
— Maps showing anomaly patterns for silver, molybdenum, lead, and zinc in altered rocks and soils, Williams Fork and St. Louis Peak Roadless Areas, Clear Creek, Grand, and Summit counties, Colorado (Eppinger, R. G., et al.)
trace elements: Geochemical and mineralogical data for altered rocks and soils collected in and near the Williams Fork and St. Louis Peak Roadless Areas, Clear Creek, Grand, and Summit counties, Colorado (Eppinger, R. G., et al.)
— The petrology of Tertiary intrusions associated with epithermal veins in the Georgetown-Silver Plume District; Clear Creek County, Colorado (Connors, Katherine A.)
— Trace elements distribution around precious and base metal veins, Idaho Springs District, Colorado (Budge, Suzanne)

Clear Creek County—geochronology
Paleogene: Isotopic age determinations, unaltered and hydrothermally altered igneous rocks, north-central Colorado mineral belt (Bookstrom, Arthur A., et al.)
Proterozoic: Evolution of the early Proterozoic Colorado Province; constraints from U-Pb geochronology; with Suppl. Data 87-31 (Reed, John C., Jr., et al.)

Clear Creek County—geophysical surveys
maps: Geophysical maps of the Vasquez Peak Wilderness Study Area and the Williams Fork and St. Louis Peak Roadless Areas, Clear Creek, Grand, and Summit counties, Colorado (Moss, C. K.)
surveys: Geophysical maps of the Vasquez Peak Wilderness Study Area and the Williams Fork and St. Louis Peak Roadless Areas, Clear Creek, Grand, and Summit counties, Colorado (Moss, C. K.)
well-logging: Geophysical well logs for eleven drill holes at the Colorado School of Mines Experimental Mine Site, Idaho Springs, Colorado (Daniels, Jeffrey J.)
— The location of an underground opening with an acoustic cross borehole logging system and tomographic signal processing (Schneider, George J.)

Clear Creek County—hydrogeology
hydrology: Analytical results for 32 water samples from a hydrogeochemical survey of the Geneva Creek area, central Colorado (McHugh, J. B., et al.)

Clear Creek County—mineralogy
miscellaneous minerals: Classic Colorado minerals; a portfolio (Muntyan, Barbara L.)

Clear Creek County—petrology
igneous rocks: Contemporaneous bimodal mafic-felsic magmatism at Red Mountain, Clear Creek County, and Climax, Colorado (Shannon, J. R., et al.)
— Tabulation of modal and chemical analyses for Silver Plume Quartz Monzonite (Silver Plume Granite), Berthoud Plutonic Suite, Front Range, Colorado (Gable, Dolores J.)
intrusions: Proterozoic anorogenic two-mica granites; Silver Plume and St. Vrain batholiths of Colorado (Anderson, J. Lawford)
— Tertiary intrusive activity and mineralization in the Empire mining district, Grand, Gilpin and Clear Creek counties, Colorado (Myint, Khin Maung)

Clear Creek County—structural geology
tectonics: Geological and structural setting of the CSM/OCRD test site; CSM experimental mine, Idaho Springs, Colorado (Hutchinson, Robert M.)
— Tilting of Urad-Henderson and Climax porphyry molybdenum systems, central Colorado, as related to northern Rio Grande Rift tectonics (Geraghty, Ennis P., et al.)

Cliff House Sandstone
A preliminary interpretation of carbon and oxygen isotopic data from surface rocks, Southern Ute Indian Reservation, southwestern Colorado (Henry, Mitchell E.)
— Joint patterns on the northwest side of the San Juan Basin, (Southern Ute Indian Reservation), Southwest Colorado (Condon, Steven M.)
— Stratigraphic framework of Upper Cretaceous (Campanian) coal in western Colorado (Newman, Karl R.)

climate, ancient *see* paleoclimatology

Climax Porphyry
Tilting of Urad-Henderson and Climax porphyry molybdenum systems, central Colorado, as related to northern Rio Grande Rift tectonics (Geraghty, Ennis P., et al.)

Cloverly Formation
Regional correlation of Dakota Group disconformities; Front Range, New Mexico to Wyoming (Mateer, Niall J.)
— Regional stratigraphy of the Cloverly Formation, North Park Basin, Colorado (Hoodmaker, F. C.)

coal *see under* economic geology; geochemistry
see lignite
see under applications *under* well-logging
see under biochemistry *under* bacteria
see under economic geology *under* Adams County; Arapahoe County; Archuleta County; Boulder County; catalogs; Conejos County; data processing; Delta County; Dolores County; Eagle County; Elbert County; Fremont County; Garfield County; Grand County; Gunnison County; Huerfano County; Jackson County; La Plata County; Las Animas County; Mesa County; Mineral County; Moffat County; Montrose County; Ouray County; Pitkin County; Rio Blanco County; Rio Grande County; Rocky Mountains; Routt County; San Juan County; San Miguel County; United States; Weld County; Western U.S.
see under geochemistry *under* iridium; organic materials; sulfur
see under interpretation *under* well-logging
see under materials, properties *under* rock mechanics
see under organic residues *under* sedimentary rocks

see under production control *under* mining geology

coal—genesis
coalification: Comparative studies of the reflectivity of vitrinite and sporinite (Ting, Francis T. C.)

coal—geochemistry
manganese: Manganese binding by iron bacteria in wetlands; a potential analog for manganese-rich coal (Robbins, E. I., et al.)

coal—production
production control: Design guidelines and instrumentation for in-situ stress and rock discontinuity conditions in coal mines (O'Rourke, J. E.)

Coal Creek Moraine
Quaternary glacial geology of the Crested Butte area, Gunnison County, Colorado (Dea, Peter A.)

Coal Creek Quartzite
Lithologic units of a Proterozoic metasedimentary/metavolcanic package in the Colorado Front Range (Finiol, Lisa Rae)

Coal Ridge Formation
A geologic assessment of natural gas from coal seams in the Piceance Basin, Colorado; topical report (September 1985 - September 1986) (McFall, K. S., et al.)
— Cross sections showing correlation of coal beds and coal zones in the Mesaverde Formation in the Carbondale 30′ by 60′ Quadrangle, west-central Colorado (Ellis, Margaret S., et al.)

Coalmont Formation
Chemical analyses of coal and coal-associated rock samples from the Coalmont Formation, McCallum and Coalmont areas, North Park, Jackson County, Colorado (Hatch, Joseph R., et al.)
— Coal bed methane desorption data (Tremain, Carol M.)
— Fluvial pattern influenced by underlying coal-bed morphology, Coalmont Formation, North Park Basin, Colorado (Roberts, Stephen B.)
— McCallum study area; resource and potential reclamation evaluation (U. S. Bureau of Reclamation, et al.)
— Shifting coal depocenters in the Tertiary Coalmont Formation, North Park Basin, Colorado (Roberts, Stephen B.)

Cobert Canyon Sandstone
The Triassic System in the Dry Cimarron Valley, New Mexico, Colorado and Oklahoma (Lucas, Spencer G., et al.)

Cochetopa Park Tuff
Correlation of late crystal-rich tuffs from the central San Juan caldera cluster, Colorado (Sawyer, D. A., et al.)
— High-resolution $^{40}Ar/^{39}Ar$ chronology of Oligocene volcanic rocks, San Juan Mountains, Colorado (Lanphere, Marvin A.)
— High-resolution $^{40}Ar/^{39}Ar$ geochronology, central San Juan caldera complex, Colorado (Lanphere, Marvin A.)

Cochetopa Succession
Geochemistry and petrogenesis of early Proterozoic amphibolites, west-central Colorado, U.S.A. (Knoper, Michael W.)

Codell Sandstone Member
Character and origin of natural gas from Upper Cretaceous Codell Sandstone, Denver Basin, Colorado (Rice, Dudley D.)
— Character and origin of natural gases from Wattenberg area, Denver Basin, Colorado (Rice, Dudley D.)
— Codell and Juana Lopez in south-central Colorado (McLane, Michael)
— Codell Sandstone, D-J Basin's new objective (Anonymous)
— Codell Sandstone, new exploration play, Denver Basin (Weimer, Robert J.)
— Codwell Sandstone, Denver Basin; frontier exploration in a mature basin (Weimer, R. J.)
— Depositional environment of the Codell Sandstone in the northern Denver-Julesburg Basin, Colorado (Caraway, Donna C.)
— Early-time tight gas production forecasting technique improves reserves and reservoir description (Neal, D. B.)
— Exploration intensity map of the Upper Cretaceous Codell Sandstone, Denver Basin, Colorado, Nebraska, and Wyoming (Higley, Debra K., et al.)
— Field trip guide, Codell Sandstone, northern Front Range (Sonnenberg, Stephen A.)
— Geologic aspects of the Codell Sandstone, Weld and Larimer counties, Colorado (Hively, R. E.)
— Geological aspects of the Codell Sandstone, Weld and Larimer counties, CO (Hively, Roger E.)
— High resolution stratigraphy and interpretation of the depositional environments of the Greenhorn Cyclothem regression (Turonian; Cretaceous), Colorado Front Range (Glenister, Linda Marie)
— Homey basin harbors challenging zones (Lyle, Don)
— Limited entry MHF: 1, Limited entry extended to massive hydraulic fracturing (Cramer, D. D.)
— Limited entry MHF: Conclusion, study indicates guidelines improve results (Cramer, D. D.)
— Mid-Cretaceous biostratigraphic units, unconformities, and diastrophism in Wyoming, Colorado, and adjacent areas (Merewether, E. A.)
— Mid-Cretaceous Codell Sandstone Member of Carlile Shale, eastern Colorado (Merewether, E. A.)
— Mineralogy and genesis of the clay minerals of the Codell Sandstone, Denver Basin, Colorado (Henningsgaard, Jeffrey, et al.)
— Mountain front thrust, southeastern Front Range and northeastern Wet Mountains, Colorado (Jacob, Arthur F.)
— Petrography, diagenesis and depositional environments of the Codell Sandstone and Juana Lopez members of the Carlile Shale (Upper Cretaceous), south-central Colorado (Resser, Kurt Douglas)
— Predicting the performance of tight gas reservoirs (Mian, Mohammad Asif)
— Pulling money out of Codell's bag of tricks (Anonymous)
— Relation of hydrocarbon occurrence to thermal maturity of organic matter in the Upper Cretaceous Niobrara Formation, eastern Denver Basin; evidence of biogenic versus thermogenic origin of hydrocarbons (Rice, Dudley D.)
— Relation of hydrocarbon type to maturity of organic matter in Upper Cretaceous chalks, eastern Denver Basin (Rice, Dudley D.)
— Stratigraphy of the Codell Sandstone and Juana Lopez members of the Carlile Formation (Upper Cretaceous), El Paso and Fremont counties, Colorado (Aulia, Karsani)
— Stratigraphy of the upper Carlile Shale and lower Niobrara Formation (Upper Cretaceous), Fremont and Pueblo counties, Colorado (Pinel, Mark J.)
— Structure of the Raton Basin from a regional seismic line (Applegate, James K.)
— The Carlile-Niobrara (Upper Cretaceous) unconformity in southeastern Colorado, southwestern Kansas, and northeastern New Mexico (Laferriere, Alan P.)
— Thermal maturity of Codell Sandstone-Carlile Shale interval (Cretaceous) in part of Denver Basin, Colorado (Ritchie, James G.)
— Undrilled shallow giant trap in Denver Basin, Colorado; mountain-front thrust (Jacob, Arthur F.)
— Wattenberg Field, Denver Basin, Colorado (Weimer, Robert J., et al.)
— Wattenberg Field, Denver Basin, Colorado (Weimer, Robert J., et al.)

Cody Shale
Tarrantoceras Stephenson and related ammonoid genera from Cenomanian (Upper Cretaceous) rocks in Texas and the Western Interior of the United States (Cobban, William A.)

Coelenterata *see* corals

Coffman Member
Stratigraphy and sedimentology of the Pennsylvanian Coffman Member of the Minturn Formation and Belden Formation, Mosquito Range, Colorado (Kelly, Kevin E.)

Colorado Group
Biostratigraphic units and tectonism in the mid-Cretaceous foreland of Wyoming, Colorado, and adjoining areas (Merewether, E. A.)
— Fossil Scenedesmus (Chlorophyta) and its paleoecological significance (Fleming, R. Farley)
— Palynology and biostratigraphy of the Upper Cretaceous Adaville Formation (southwestern Wyoming) and biostratigraphic comparison to the Niobrara Formation (Ridgway, Colorado) (Gallucci, Richard Nicholas)
— Tarrantoceras Stephenson and related ammonoid genera from Cenomanian (Upper Cretaceous) rocks in Texas and the Western Interior of the United States (Cobban, William A.)
— Thermal maturity and hydrocarbon source-rock potential of the Eagle Basin, northwestern Colorado (Nuccio, Vito F.)

Colorado Plateau—areal geology
Paradox Basin: Paradox Basin; unravelling the mystery (Anonymous)

Colorado Plateau—economic geology
fuel resources: Paradox Basin; unravelling the mystery (Anonymous)

uranium ores: Comparison of the chemical composition of mineralized and unmineralized sandstone and conglomerate samples from the uranium-bearing Chinle Formation of the Colorado Plateau (Pierson, Charles T.)
— Geochemical processes affecting the zonation of vanadium, iron, and chromium, and implications for vanadium-uranium ore formation in the Colorado Plateau (Wanty, Richard B., et al.)
— Sandstone uranium deposits and Landsat linear features in the southern Colorado Plateau; some observations (Knepper, Daniel H., Jr.)
— The known and the unknown (Garrels, R. M.)
— Upper Jurassic groundwater flow in the Colorado Plateau; the key to formation of uranium ore deposits (Sanford, Richard F.)
uranium ores: Fluvial architecture of Jurassic uranium-bearing sandstones, Colorado Plateau, western United States (Tyler, Noel)
vanadium ores: Comparison of the chemical composition of mineralized and unmineralized sandstone and conglomerate samples from the uranium-bearing Chinle Formation of the Colorado Plateau (Pierson, Charles T.)
— Geochemical processes affecting the zonation of vanadium, iron, and chromium, and implications for vanadium-uranium ore formation in the Colorado Plateau (Wanty, Richard B., et al.)
— The significance of clay mineralogy in the amenability of sandstone vanadium ores (Hausen, D. M.)
water resources: Plan of study for the regional aquifer-system analysis of the San Juan structural basin, New Mexico, Colorado, Arizona, and Utah (Welder, G. E.)

Colorado Plateau—geochronology
Miocene: Chemical and thermal evolution of diagenetic fluids and the genesis of uranium and copper ore in and adjacent to the Paradox Basin with emphasis on the Lisbon Valley and Temple Mountain areas, Utah and Colorado (Morrison, Stan Jay)
Quaternary: Quaternary geochronology and distribution of Mammuthus on the Colorado Plateau (Agenbroad, Larry D.)

Colorado Plateau—geomorphology
fluvial features: The distribution and geometry of incised river meanders in the central Colorado Plateau (Harden, Deborah R.)
landform description: The Colorado Plateau (Hillman, P.)

Colorado Plateau—geophysical surveys
remote sensing: Sandstone uranium deposits and Landsat linear features in the southern Colorado Plateau; some observations (Knepper, Daniel H., Jr.)

Colorado Plateau—hydrogeology
ground water: Boundary integral-equation-method (BIEM) modeling of regional aquifers using geostatistics (Weiss, Emanuel)
— General hydrogeology of the aquifers of Mesozoic age, upper Colorado River basin, excluding the San Juan basin; Colorado, Utah, Wyoming, and Arizona (Freethey, G. W., et al.)
— Region 3, Colorado Plateau and Wyoming Basin (Taylor, O. James)
— Selected drill-stem test data for the upper Colorado River basin (Teller, Ralph W.)
— Upper Colorado River basin regional aquifer-system study (Taylor, O. James, et al.)
hydrology: Harmonic analyses of stream temperatures in the upper Colorado River basin (Steele, Timothy Doak)
— Soluble mineral content in surficial alluvium and associated Mancos Shale (Laronne, Jonathan B.)

Colorado Plateau—paleontology
Pisces: A Triassic freshwater coelacanth from Colorado (Raines, T.)
Reptilia: A guide to dinosaur tracksites of the Colorado Plateau and American Southwest (Lockley, Martin)

Colorado Plateau—petrology
inclusions: Eclogite-facies ultramafic xenoliths from Colorado Plateau kimberlites; comparison with eclogites in crustal environments, and evaluation of the subduction hypothesis (Helmstaedt, Herwart)
— Trace element, isotopic and seismic velocity characteristics of eclogites and other inclusions derived from the lower crust of southern Australia and the Colorado Plateau (Arculus, R. J., et al.)

Colorado Plateau—stratigraphy
Cretaceous: Mid-Cretaceous alluvial-plain incision related to eustasy, southeastern Colorado Plateau (Aubrey, W. M.)
— Palynological evaluation of Cedar Mountain and Burro Canyon formations, Colorado Plateau (Tschudy, R. H., et al.)
Eocene: The depositional setting of the Eocene rocks of the Green River basin (Sullivan, Raymond)
Jurassic: A lithofacies study of the San Rafael Group (Jurassic) in the San Juan Basin area (Cumella, Ronald)
— Fluvial architecture of Jurassic uranium-bearing sandstones, Colorado Plateau, western United States (Tyler, Noel)
— The correlation of the Jurassic Bluff and Junction Creek sandstones in southeastern Utah and southwestern Colorado (Cadigan, R. A.)
Mesozoic: Interpretation of the Morrison Formation as a time-transgressive unit (Bowman, Sue Ann Bilbey, et al.)
Triassic: Magnetization acquisition in two Mesozoic red sandstones (Liebes, Eric)

Colorado Plateau—structural geology
deformation: Field relations between dikes and joints: emplacement processes and paleostress analysis (Delaney, Paul T., et al.)
tectonics: Eocene tectonics and sedimentation in the Colorado Plateau; Rocky Mountain area (Chapin, Charles E.)
— Paradox Basin; a model pull-apart basin of Pennsylvanian age (Stevenson, Gene M.)

Colorado Plateau—tectonophysics
crust: Downward continuation of heat flow data; Method and examples from the Western United States (Mareschal, Jean-Claude, et al.)
heat flow: Heat flow in the Colorado Plateau (Swanberg, C. A.)
mantle: COCORP seismic reflection profiles across the intermountain seismic belt, central Utah (Farmer, H. G., et al.)
Mohorovicic discontinuity: COCORP deep reflections; Moho at 50 km (16 s) beneath the Colorado Plateau (Hauser, Ernest C.)

computer applications *see* data processing

concretions *see under* secondary structures *under* sedimentary structures

Condylarthra *see under* Mammalia

Conejos County—areal geology
guidebook: Field trip guidebook; paleotectonics; San Juan Mountains; Dolores Formation; Paleosols and depositional systems; Jurassic depositional systems; San Juan Basin; Quaternary deposits and soils; Durango area (Brew, Douglas C.)
maps: Geologic map of the Aztec 1° by 2° Quadrangle, northwestern New Mexico and southern Colorado (Manley, Kim, et al.)
— Geologic map of the Durango Quadrangle, southwestern Colorado (Steven, T. A., et al.)
— Geologic map of the Trinidad Quadrangle, south-central Colorado (Johnson, R. B.)
San Juan Mountains: Geology of the Chama-Southern San Juan Mountains Wilderness Study Area, Colorado (Brock, Maurice R.)

Conejos County—economic geology
coal: Metallic and coal resources of the Chama-Southern San Juan Mountains Wilderness Study Area, Colorado (Lindquist, Alec E.)
copper ores: Geochemical evaluation of mineral resources in the Chama-Southern San Juan Mountains Wilderness Study Area, Colorado (Brock, Maurice R., et al.)
energy sources: Chama-Southern San Juan Mountains Wilderness Study Area, Colorado (Brock, Maurice R.)
fuel resources: Seismic lines in the San Luis Valley, south central Colorado (Gries, Robbie Rice)
gold ores: A geochemical and fluid inclusion study of the mineral deposits of the Platoro fault zone, Platoro Caldera, San Juan Mountains, Colorado (Peck, Charles W.)
industrial minerals: Geology and hydrothermal alteration of the Sugarloaf Prospect, San Luis Hills, Conejos and Costilla counties, Colorado (Bartlett, R. Douglas)
maps: Mineral resources of the Chama-Southern San Juan Mountains Wilderness Study Area, Mineral, Rio Grande, Archuleta, and Conejos counties, Colorado (U. S. Geological Survey)
metal ores: Chama-Southern San Juan Mountains Wilderness Study Area, Colorado (Brock, Maurice R.)
— Geochemical evaluation of mineral resources in the Chama-Southern San Juan Mountains Wilderness Study Area, Colorado (Brock, Maurice R., et al.)
— Metallic and coal resources of the Chama-Southern San Juan Mountains Wilderness Study Area, Colorado (Lindquist, Alec E.)
mineral resources: Chama-Southern San Juan Mountains Wilderness Study Area, Colorado (Brock, Maurice R.)
— Geochemical evaluation of mineral resources in the Chama-Southern San Juan Mountains Wilderness Study Area, Colorado (Brock, Maurice R., et al.)

— Geophysical investigation of the Chama-Southern San Juan Mountains Wilderness Study Area, Colorado (Wynn, Jeffrey C.)
— Magnetic tape containing spectrographic and chemical analysis of stream sediments and rocks from the Chama-Southern San Juan Mountains Wilderness Study Area, Mineral, Rio Grande, Archuleta, and Conejos counties, Colorado (McDanal, S. K., et al.)
— Mineral resources of the Chama-Southern San Juan Mountains Wilderness Study Area, Mineral, Rio Grande, Archuleta, and Conejos counties, Colorado (U. S. Geological Survey)
natural gas: Oil and gas potential of the Chama-Southern San Juan Mountains Wilderness Study Area, Colorado (Ryder, Robert T.)
oil and gas fields: Oil and gas potential of the Chama-Southern San Juan Mountains Wilderness Study Area, Colorado (Ryder, Robert T.)
petroleum: Oil and gas potential of the Chama-Southern San Juan Mountains Wilderness Study Area, Colorado (Ryder, Robert T.)
— Petroleum geology and hydrocarbon plays of the Albuquerque-San Luis rift basin, New Mexico and Colorado (Molenaar, C. M.)
silver ores: A geochemical and fluid inclusion study of the mineral deposits of the Platoro fault zone, Platoro Caldera, San Juan Mountains, Colorado (Peck, Charles W.)

Conejos County—environmental geology
land use: Land use and land cover and associated maps for Durango, Colorado (U. S. Geological Survey)
maps: Land use and land cover and associated maps for Durango, Colorado (U. S. Geological Survey)

Conejos County—geochemistry
uranium: Redistribution of U and Th in shallow plutonic environments (Gosnold, William D., Jr.)

Conejos County—geochronology
Tertiary: Compilation of revised ages of volcanic units in the San Juan Mountains, Colorado; recalculated K-Ar age determinations using IUGS constants (Hon, Ken)

Conejos County—geophysical surveys
electrical surveys: A model analysis of ground water in the San Luis Valley, Colorado (Emery, Philip A.)
maps: Geophysical investigation of the Chama-Southern San Juan Mountains Wilderness Study Area, Colorado (Wynn, Jeffrey C.)
seismic surveys: Seismic lines in the San Luis Valley, south central Colorado (Gries, Robbie Rice)
surveys: Geophysical investigation of the Chama-Southern San Juan Mountains Wilderness Study Area, Colorado (Wynn, Jeffrey C.)

Conejos County—hydrogeology
ground water: Quality of ground water in agricultural areas of the San Luis Valley, south-central Colorado (Edelmann, Patrick)
hydrology: Geochemical kinetics (Claassen, Hans C.)
— Stochastic modeling of the surface flow of the upper Rio Grande system (Al-Dabagh, Abdulsattar Rashied)
maps: Hydrologic analysis of the Rio Grande Basin north of Embudo, New Mexico; Colorado, and New Mexico (Hearne, Glenn A.)
— Potentiometric surface, 1980, and water-level changes, 1969-80, in the unconfined valley-fill aquifers of the San Luis Basin, Colorado and New Mexico (Crouch, Thomas M.)
thermal waters: Geology of an Oligocene-age acid hot spring, San Luis Hills, Conejos and Costilla counties, Colorado (Bartlett, Robert D.)

Conejos County—stratigraphy
Cenozoic: Map showing upper Cenozoic rocks and deposits and Quaternary faults, Rio Grande Rift, south-central Colorado (Colman, S. M., et al.)
Quaternary: Map showing upper Cenozoic rocks and deposits and Quaternary faults, Rio Grande Rift, south-central Colorado (Colman, S. M., et al.)

Conejos County—structural geology
neotectonics: Map showing upper Cenozoic rocks and deposits and Quaternary faults, Rio Grande Rift, south-central Colorado (Colman, S. M., et al.)

Conejos Formation
Genesis of high-K calc-alkaline lavas and ash-flow tuffs from alkaline and subalkaline parent magmas; Platoro-Summitville caldera complex, SE San Juan volcanic field, Co. (Colucci, M. T., et al.)
— Hydrothermal alteration and oil show at the Summer Coon intrusive center, Saguache County, Colorado (Loken, Trygve)
— Petrologic evolution of the Conejos Formation; pre-collapse intermediate volcanism of the Platoro caldera complex, Southeast San Juan volcanic field (Colucci, M., et al.)
— San Juan volcanics and oil exploration (Calvert, Ronald H., et al.)
— The geology of Summer Coon Volcano near Del Norte, Colorado (Noblett, Jeffrey B.)

conglomerate *see under* clastic rocks *under* sedimentary rocks

congresses *see* symposia

Coniferales *see under* gymnosperms

Conodonta—taxonomy
Ordovician: The enigmatic Middle Ordovician fossil Archeognathus and its relations to conodonts and vertebrates (Klapper, Gilbert)

conodonts—biochemistry
isotopes: Oxygen isotope variations in phosphate of biogenic apatites; III, Conodonts (Luz, Boaz, et al.)

conodonts—biostratigraphy
Paleozoic: Middle Devonian to Late Mississippian geologic history of the Overthrust Belt region, Western U.S. (Sandberg, Charles A., et al.)
Pennsylvanian: A new conodont locality in the Fountain Formation (Langford, Richard P.)
— Missourian (early Late Pennsylvanian) climate in Midcontinent North America (Schutter, Stephen R.)
— New interpretation of the stratigraphic relationship between the Fountain Formation and its Glen Eyrie Member (Suttner, Lee J., et al.)
— Quantitative analysis of Pennsylvanian shallow-water conodont biofacies, Utah and Colorado (Driese, Steven G., et al.)
Permian: Epilogue for the Permian in the western Cordillera; a retrospective view from the Triassic (Paull, Rachel K.)

conodonts—occurrence
thermal maturity: Heating, cooling, and uplift during Tertiary time, northern Sangre de Cristo Range, Colorado (Lindsey, David A., et al.)

conodonts—paleoecology
Pennsylvanian: Quantitative analysis of Pennsylvanian conodont biofacies patterns, northern Utah and Colorado (Driese, Steven G., et al.)

conservation *see under* environmental geology
see land use; reclamation
see under environmental geology *under* Montezuma County; San Juan County; symposia
see under soils

conservation—natural resources
water resources: Ground-water models for water resource planning (Moore, J. E.)

construction materials *see* gravel deposits
see under economic geology *under* Chaffee County

continental drift *see* plate tectonics

Cooper Arroyo Sandstone
The marine transgressive surface as a sequence boundary; a case study of the upper Coniacian transgression in the San Juan Basin (Nummedal, Dag)

copper—geochemistry
copper ores: Possible sedimentary sources of sulfur and copper in alkaline-suite porphyry-copper systems (Shannon, Spencer S., Jr., et al.)
metal ores: Trace element distribution around precious/base metal veins, Idaho Springs Dist., CO (Budge, Suzanne)
oxides: Adsorption of Cu, Pb, and Zn onto birnessite (Catts, John G.)
peat: Selected trace element anomalies in a Front Range bog, Larimer County, Colorado (Sarnecki, Joseph C.)
soils: Copper in soil samples downslope from copper-tungsten mine tailings, Cleora District, Chaffee County, Colorado (Cepeda, Joseph C.)
— Development of a DTPA soil test for zinc, iron, manganese, and copper (Lindsay, W. L.)
— Relative mobility of lead and copper in soils: an example from the Bonanza District, Saguache County, Colorado (Cepeda, Joseph C.)

copper ores *see under* economic geology: isotopes; mineral deposits, genesis
see under dates *under* absolute age
see under economic geology *under* Archuleta County; Baca County; Boulder County; Chaffee County; Conejos County; Dolores County; Grand County; Jackson County; La Plata County; Mineral County; Montrose County; North America; Ouray County; Park County; Rio Grande County; Saguache County; San Juan County; San Miguel County; Western U.S.
see under fission-track dating *under* geochronol-

ogy
see under geochemistry *under* copper; rare earths

copper ores—mineral exploration
geochemical methods: Characteristics that distinguish types of epithermal deposits (Hayba, D. O., et al.)

corals—biostratigraphy
Mississippian: Middle Devonian to Late Mississippian geologic history of the Overthrust Belt region, Western U.S. (Sandberg, Charles A., et al.)
Pennsylvanian: A field guide to the Pennsylvanian biofacies of the Minturn Formation, Bond-McCoy area, central Colorado Trough (Houck, Karen J.)
— Biostratigraphy of Pennsylvanian (Upper Carboniferous) corals, Western Interior region, conterminous USA (Sando, William J.)

Corcoran Member
Appropriate stratigraphic nomenclature for coal reservoirs in Piceance Basin, Colorado (Decker, David)
— Book Cliffs coal field, western Colorado (Young, Robert G.)
— Depositional control of diagenesis in tight gas sands, Corcoran and Cozzette Sandstone members of Price River Formation (Upper Cretaceous), Book Cliffs of western Colorado (Palmer, Beth A.)
— Depositional systems of a tight gas-productive barrier-strandplain sequence; Corcoran and Cozzette sandstones, Northwest Colorado (Finley, Robert J.)
— Interference testing of the naturally fractured Cozzette Sandstone; a case study at the DOE MWX site (Branagan, Paul, et al.)
— Late Cretaceous Mesaverde Group outcrops at Rifle Gap, Piceance Creek basin, northwestern Colorado (Lorenz, J. C.)
— Reservoir properties and gas productivity of the Corcoran and Cozzette tight sandstones, Colorado (Finley, R. J.)
— Southern Piceance Basin model; Cozzette, Corcoran and Rollins sandstones (Brown, Charles A., et al.)

Costilla County—areal geology
Sangre de Cristo Mountains: Geology of the Lost-Lake Duling Pass area, Sangre de Cristo Mountains, Colorado (Okumura, Terrence A.)

Costilla County—economic geology
fuel resources: Seismic lines in the San Luis Valley, south central Colorado (Gries, Robbie Rice)
industrial minerals: Geology and hydrothermal alteration of the Sugarloaf Prospect, San Luis Hills, Conejos and Costilla counties, Colorado (Bartlett, R. Douglas)
mineral resources: Mineral resource assessment of the San Isabel National Forest, Colorado; a prototype for 1:250,000-scale multidisciplinary assessments "from the literature" (Taylor, Richard B.)

Costilla County—environmental geology
land use: Land use and land cover and associated maps for Trinidad, Colorado (U. S. Geological Survey)
maps: Land use and land cover and associated maps for Trinidad, Colorado (U. S. Geological Survey)

Costilla County—geochemistry
maps: Maps showing trace-element geochemistry of the Sangre de Cristo Wilderness Study Area, south-central Colorado (Zimbelman, D. R.)
trace elements: Maps showing trace-element geochemistry of the Sangre de Cristo Wilderness Study Area, south-central Colorado (Zimbelman, D. R.)

Costilla County—geomorphology
glacial geology: Identification of rock glaciers using enhanced Landsat MSS data (Berta, Susan M.)

Costilla County—geophysical surveys
remote sensing: Identification of rock glaciers using enhanced Landsat MSS data (Berta, Susan M.)
seismic surveys: Seismic lines in the San Luis Valley, south central Colorado (Gries, Robbie Rice)

Costilla County—hydrogeology
ground water: Hydrogeology and simulated effects of ground-water development on an unconfined aquifer in the Closed Basin Division, San Luis Valley, Colorado (Leonard, Guy J.)
hydrology: Spatial dependency of hydraulic geometry exponents in a subalpine stream (Phillips, Patrick J.)
maps: Hydrologic analysis of the Rio Grande Basin north of Embudo, New Mexico; Colorado, and New Mexico (Hearne, Glenn A.)
thermal waters: Geology of an Oligocene-age acid hot spring, San Luis Hills, Conejos and Costilla counties, Colorado (Bartlett, Robert D.)

Costilla County—stratigraphy
Cenozoic: Map showing upper Cenozoic rocks and deposits and Quaternary faults, Rio Grande Rift, south-central Colorado (Colman, S. M., et al.)
Cretaceous: Stratigraphy and depositional environments of the Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary clay and associated rocks, Raton Basin, New Mexico and Colorado (Pillmore, Charles L.)
Paleocene: Stratigraphy and depositional environments of the Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary clay and associated rocks, Raton Basin, New Mexico and Colorado (Pillmore, Charles L.)
Quaternary: Map showing upper Cenozoic rocks and deposits and Quaternary faults, Rio Grande Rift, south-central Colorado (Colman, S. M., et al.)

Costilla County—structural geology
neotectonics: Map showing upper Cenozoic rocks and deposits and Quaternary faults, Rio Grande Rift, south-central Colorado (Colman, S. M., et al.)

Cow Ridge Member
New names for units in the lower part of the Green River Formation, Piceance Creek basin, Colorado (Johnson, Ronald C.)

Cozzette Member
Appropriate stratigraphic nomenclature for coal reservoirs in Piceance Basin, Colorado (Decker, David)
— Book Cliffs coal field, western Colorado (Young, Robert G.)
— Depositional control of diagenesis in tight gas sands, Corcoran and Cozzette Sandstone members of Price River Formation (Upper Cretaceous), Book Cliffs of western Colorado (Palmer, Beth A.)
— Depositional systems of a tight gas-productive barrier-strandplain sequence; Corcoran and Cozzette sandstones, Northwest Colorado (Finley, Robert J.)
— Geologic map and cross sections of parts of the Grand Junction and Delta 30′ × 60′ quadrangles, west-central Colorado (Ellis, Margaret S.)
— Interference testing of the naturally fractured Cozzette Sandstone; a case study at the DOE MWX site (Branagan, Paul, et al.)
— Production strategies for tight gas sands; a case study of the upper Cozzette blanket sand (Bezilla, M., et al.)
— Reservoir properties and gas productivity of the Corcoran and Cozzette tight sandstones, Colorado (Finley, R. J.)
— Southern Piceance Basin model; Cozzette, Corcoran and Rollins sandstones (Brown, Charles A., et al.)
— Stratigraphy and depositional environments of a portion of upper Campanian Mesaverde Group, central Grand Hogback, Northwest Colorado (Madden, Dawn J.)
— Stratigraphy of Grand Hogback Coalfield, upper Campanian Mesaverde Group, Rifle Gap to New Castle, Garfield County, Colorado (Madden, Dawn J.)
— Stratigraphy, depositional environments, and paleogeography of coal-bearing strata in the Upper Cretaceous Mesaverde Group, central Grand Hogback, Garfield County, Colorado (Madden, Dawn J.)

Creede Formation
Creede Formation moat rocks and postcollapse history of Creede Caldera, CO (Heiken, Grant)
— Diagenesis in the Creede Formation, San Juan Mountains, Creede, Colorado (McCrink, Marie Taaffe)
— District-wide fluid mixing during precious/base-metal epithermal mineralization at Creede, Colorado (Hayba, Daniel O.)
— Fluid-inclusion evidence for hydrologic and hydrothermal processes in the Creede mineralizing system, Colorado (Hayba, Daniel O.)
— Lacustrine volcaniclastic sediments in the Creede Formation, San Juan Mountains, Colorado (Bodine, Marc W., Jr., et al.)
— Preliminary results of geophysical studies near the Creede mining district, Colorado (Williams, David L., et al.)
— Preliminary results of gravity and aeromagnetic studies in the central San Juan caldera complex, Colorado (Williams, David L.)
— Results from preliminary geoelectrical surveys in the Creede mining district (Stanley, William D.)
— The Creede Formation silver deposit (Rice, John A.)
— The late Oligocene Creede flora, Colorado (Axelrod, Daniel I.)
— The significance of the Fisher Quartz Latite to the history of the Creede Caldera, southwestern Colorado (Ritch, Kurt D.)

Cresson Breccia
Textural and geochemical characteristics of gold mineralization from Cresson Mine, Crip-

ple Creek District, Colorado, U.S.A. (Saunders, J. A.)

Crestone Conglomerate Member
Sedimentation model for the Crestone Conglomerate Member of the Sangre de Cristo Formation (Pennsylvanian-Permian), south-central Colorado (Flores, Richard J.)
— Sedimentology of a prograding alluvial fan sequence (Flores, Richard J.)

Cretaceous *see under* geochronology *under* Boulder County; Jefferson County
see under stratigraphy *under* Adams County; Arapahoe County; Archuleta County; Baca County; Boulder County; Colorado Plateau; Costilla County; Delta County; Douglas County; Eagle County; El Paso County; Fremont County; Garfield County; Grand County; Great Plains; Gunnison County; Huerfano County; Jackson County; Jefferson County; La Plata County; Larimer County; Las Animas County; Lincoln County; Mesa County; Moffat County; Montezuma County; Montrose County; North America; Ouray County; Pitkin County; Prowers County; Pueblo County; Rio Blanco County; Rocky Mountains; Routt County; San Juan County; San Miguel County; symposia; Teller County; Weld County

Cretaceous—geochemistry
organic materials: Depletion of ^{13}C in Cretaceous marine organic matter; source, diagenetic, or environmental signal? (Dean, Walter E., et al.)
rare earths: Searching land and sea for the dinosaur killer (Kerr, Richard A.)

Cretaceous—sedimentary petrology
sedimentation: Cretaceous rhythmic bedding sequences; a plausible link between orbital variations and climate (Barron, Eric J., et al.)

Cretaceous—stratigraphy
biogeography: The Upper Cretaceous (Cenomanian) ammonites Metengonoceras dumbli (Cragin) and M. acutum Hyatt (Cobban, William A.)
biostratigraphy: High resolution stratigraphy at the Cenomanian/Turonian boundary and the timing of paleoceanographic events (Bralower, Timothy J.)
boundary: Osmium-187/osmium-186 in manganese nodules and the Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary (Luck, J. M.)
— The K/T impact excavated oceanic mantle; evidence from REE abundances (Hildebrand, A. R.)
chemostratigraphy: The Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary problem; an assessment from lead isotope systematics (Dia, Aline, et al.)
paleomagnetism: Magnetic properties of K/T and E/O microspherules; origin by combustion? (Cisowski, Stanley M.)

Crinoidea *see under* Echinodermata

Cripple Creek Granite
A redescription of the Cripple Creek Granite, Cripple Creek, Colorado (Steffen, Robert W.)

Crocodilia *see under* Reptilia

Cross Creek Granite
The geology, microstructures, and small-scale structures in the vicinity of Upper Cataract Lake, Gore Range, Colorado (Sauls, Brian D.)

cross-bedding *see under* planar bedding structures *under* sedimentary structures

Crowley County—hydrogeology
ground water: Quality of the ground water (Horr, C. A.)
hydrology: Assessment of long-term salinity changes in an irrigated stream-aquifer system (Konikow, Leonard F.)
— Calibration and use of an interactive-accounting model to simulate dissolved solids, streamflow, and water-supply operations in the Arkansas River basin, Colorado (Burns, Alan W.)
— Quality of the Arkansas River and irrigation-return flows in the lower Arkansas River valley, Colorado (Cain, Doug)
— Recalibration and predictive reliability of a solute-transport model of an irrigated stream-aquifer system (Person, Mark A.)
maps: Potential well yields from the Ogallala Aquifer in the northern High Plains of Colorado (Lindner-Lunsford, Juli B.)
— Relations of specific conductance to streamflow and selected water-quality characteristics of the Arkansas River basin, Colorado (Cain, Doug)

crust *see under* tectonophysics
see under geochemistry *under* Grand County; mercury; radon; Routt County; Southwestern U.S.
see under tectonophysics *under* Basin and Range Province; Boulder County; Colorado Plateau; Mineral County; North America; Western U.S.

crust—properties
geodynamics: A comparison of VLBI and satellite lasere determined baseline lengths (Ryan, J.)
mechanical properties: Mechanics of pegmatite intrusion (Brisbin, W. C.)

Crustacea *see under* Arthropoda

crystal chemistry *see* crystal structure

crystal chemistry—framework silicates, alkali feldspar
amazonite: Crystal chemistry and origin of color of amazonite, particularly that from the Pikes Peak Batholith, Colorado (Foord, Eugene E.)

crystal chemistry—orthosilicates, epidote group
allanite: Synthesis and crystal chemistry of lanthanide allanites (Affholter, Kathleen Ann)

crystal chemistry—sheet silicates, mica group
biotite: Alteration biotite chemistry and nature of deep hydrothermal system beneath Silverton District, Colo. (Gilzean, M. N.)

crystal chemistry—sulfides
arsenorenierite: Aspects of germanium mineralogy and geochemistry (Bernstein, Lawrence Richard)

crystal chemistry—sulfosalts
benjaminite: The first find of copper-free benjaminite (Nenasheva, S. N., et al.)

crystal growth—crystal form
gold minerals: The minerals of gold (Jones, Bob)

crystal growth—framework silicates, silica minerals
quartz: Minerals; 1984 (Jones, Bob)

crystal growth—native elements
gold: Colorado's crystalline gold (Jones, Bob)
— Famous mineral localities; Breckenridge, Colorado (Raines, Ed)

crystal growth—sheet silicates, mica group
sericite: Sericite from the Silverton Caldera, Colorado; correlation among structure, composition, origin, and particle thickness (Eberl, Dennis D., et al.)

Crystal Lake Tuff
Epithermal mineralization related to caldera development, Pride of the West Mine, San Juan Co., Colorado (Hardwick, James F.)
— Epithermal vein and carbonate replacement mineralization related to caldera development, Cunningham Gulch, Silverton, Colorado (Hardwick, James Fredrick, Jr.)

crystal structure *see* crystal chemistry

crystal structure—framework silicates, silica minerals
quartz: Rose quartz with several partings, Clora May Pegmatite, Chaffee Co., Colorado (Cobban, Robert)

crystal structure—halides
zunyite: Near-infrared reflectance of zunyite; implications for field mapping and remote-sensing detection of hydrothermally altered high alumina rocks (Crowley, James K.)

crystal structure—native elements
gold: Gold crystals (Jones, Bob)

crystal structure—nitrates
refinement: Crystal structure of naturally occurring mercury(II) amidonitrate (Randall, C. J., et al.)

crystal structure—orthosilicates, olivine group
laihunite: Fe-deficient olivine structure type minerals from Colorado, U.S.A. and Japan (Sueno, Shigeho, et al.)

crystal structure—oxides
sidwillite: Sidwillite; a new mineral from Lake Como, Colorado, U.S.A. (Cesbron, F.)
$VO(OH)_2$: The crystal structure of a new vanadium oxide mineral, $VO(OH)_2$ (Evans, Howard T., Jr.)

crystal structure—sheet silicates, mica group
sericite: Sericite from the Silverton Caldera, Colorado; correlation among structure, composition, origin, and particle thickness (Eberl, Dennis D., et al.)

crystal structure—silicates
helvite group: The crystal structures of helvite group minerals, $(Mn,Fe,Zn)_8(Be_6Si_6O_{24})S_2$ (Hassan, H. Ishmael)

crystal structure—sorosilicates
zunyite: Near-infrared reflectance of zunyite; implications for field mapping and remote-sensing detection of hydrothermally altered high alumina rocks (Crowley, James K.)

crystal structure—sulfides
tetrahedrite: Mineralogy and geochemistry of gold-silver veins at the Hock Hocking Mine, Alma, Colorado (Raabe, Kenneth Charles)

crystal structure—sulfosalts
benjaminite: The first find of copper-free benjaminite (Nenasheva, S. N., et al.)

crystal structure—tellurides
calaverite: Gold crystals (Jones, Bob)

crystal structure—tellurites
magnolite: The crystal structure of magnolite, $Hg^{1+}{}_2Te^{4+}O_3$ (Grice, Joel Denison)

crystallography *see* mineralogy

Cuchara Formation
Alteration zones related to igneous activity, Spanish Peaks area, Las Animas and Huerfano counties, Colorado (Hutchinson, Robert M.)
— Tectonic framework of northeastern New Mexico and adjacent parts of Colorado, Oklahoma and Texas (Woodward, Lee A.)
— The hydrogeochemical effects of past mining on the Raton Basin, Colorado (Howard, W. Brant)

Curtis Formation
Geology and mineralogy of uranium-vanadium deposits in the Skull Creek area, Colorado (Brownfield, Michael E., et al.)
— Paleogeography and facies distribution of the Todilto Limestone and Pony Express Limestone Member of the Wanakah Formation, Colorado and New Mexico (Ridgley, Jennie L.)

Custer County—areal geology
guidebook: Log for joint SEPM-Colorado Scientific Society field trip from Westcliffe to Crestone, Colorado, September 20-21, 1986; late Paleozoic sedimentation and Laramide tectonics of the Sangre de Cristo Range (Lindsey, David A.)
maps: Geologic map and sections of the Valley View Hot Springs Quadrangle, Custer and Saguache counties, Colorado (Lindsey, D. A.)
— Geologic map of Electric Peak and southwestern part of Beckwith Mountain quadrangles, Custer and Saguache counties, Colorado (Lindsey, D. A., et al.)
— Geologic map of Rito Alto Peak and northeastern part of Mirage quadrangles, Custer and Saguache counties, Colorado (Lindsey, D. A., et al.)
— Geologic map of the Beck Mountain, Crestone Peak, and Crestone quadrangles, Custer, Huerfano, and Saguache counties, Colorado (Lindsey, D. A., et al.)
— Geologic map of the Horn Peak Quadrangle, Custer and Saguache counties, Colorado (Lindsey, D. A., et al.)
— Geology and resources of thorium and associated elements in the Wet Mountains area, Fremont and Custer counties, Colorado (Armbrustmacher, Theodore J.)
— Reconnaissance geologic map of the Sangre de Cristo Wilderness Study Area, south-central Colorado (Johnson, Bruce R., et al.)

Custer County—economic geology
ceramic materials: Fire clay deposits of eastern Fremont, western Pueblo and adjacent counties, Colorado (Waage, K. M.)
geothermal energy: Sangre de Cristo Wilderness Study Area, Colorado (Johnson, Bruce R.)
lead ores: Apatite fission-track age for the Bull Domingo boulder pipe, Custer County, Colorado (Sharp, W. N.)
maps: Mineral investigation of Sangre de Cristo Wilderness Study Area, Alamosa, Custer, Fremont, Huerfano, and Saguache Counties, Colorado (Ellis, Clarence E., et al.)
— Mineral resource potential map of the Sangre de Cristo Wilderness Study Area, south-central Colorado (Johnson, Bruce R., et al.)
metal ores: Analytical data report for a pilot-study of twenty stream-sediment, heavy-mineral concentrate, and rock samples from the Sangre de Cristo Wilderness Study Area, south-central Colorado (Zimbelman, D. R., et al.)
— Sangre de Cristo Wilderness Study Area, Colorado (Johnson, Bruce R.)
mineral resources: An assessment of the mineral resource potential of the San Isabel National Forest, south-central Colorado (Taylor, Richard B., et al.)
— Analytical results and sample locality map of stream-sediment and heavy-mineral-concentrate samples from the western three-quarters of the Pueblo 1° by 2° Quadrangle, south-central Colorado (Zimbelman, David R., et al.)
— Analytical results and sample locality map of stream-sediment, heavy-mineral-concentrate and rock samples from the Sangre de Cristo Wilderness Study Area, Saguache, Alamosa, Fremont, Custer, and Huerfano counties, Colorado (Adrian, Betty M., et al.)
— Mineral appraisal of the San Isabel National Forest, Colorado (U. S. Bureau of Mines, Intermountain Field Operations Center)
— Mineral investigation of Sangre de Cristo Wilderness Study Area, Alamosa, Custer, Fremont, Huerfano, and Saguache Counties, Colorado (Ellis, Clarence E., et al.)
— Mineral resource assessment of the San Isabel National Forest, Colorado; a prototype for 1:250,000-scale multidisciplinary assessments "from the literature" (Taylor, Richard B.)
— Mineral resource potential map of the Sangre de Cristo Wilderness Study Area, south-central Colorado (Johnson, Bruce R., et al.)
— Sangre de Cristo Wilderness Study Area, Colorado (Johnson, Bruce R.)
natural gas: Plays for oil and gas in the Raton Basin, south-central Colorado and northeastern New Mexico (Merewether, E. A.)
petroleum: Plays for oil and gas in the Raton Basin, south-central Colorado and northeastern New Mexico (Merewether, E. A.)
rare earth deposits: Geology and resources of thorium and associated elements in the Wet Mountains area, Fremont and Custer counties, Colorado (Armbrustmacher, Theodore J.)
silver ores: Apatite fission-track age for the Bull Domingo boulder pipe, Custer County, Colorado (Sharp, W. N.)
thorium ores: Geology and resources of thorium and associated elements in the Wet Mountains area, Fremont and Custer counties, Colorado (Armbrustmacher, Theodore J.)
— Thorium deposits in the Wet Mountains area, Fremont and Custer counties, Colorado (Armbrustmacher, Theodore J.)
water resources: Water-resources appraisal of the upper Arkansas River basin from Leadville to Pueblo, Colorado (Crouch, Thomas M., et al.)

Custer County—environmental geology
land use: Land use and land cover and associated maps for Pueblo, Colorado (U. S. Geological Survey)
maps: Land use and land cover and associated maps for Pueblo, Colorado (U. S. Geological Survey)

Custer County—geochemistry
maps: Analytical results and sample locality map of stream-sediment and heavy-mineral-concentrate samples from the western three-quarters of the Pueblo 1° by 2° Quadrangle, south-central Colorado (Zimbelman, David R., et al.)
— Maps showing trace-element geochemistry of the Sangre de Cristo Wilderness Study Area, south-central Colorado (Zimbelman, D. R.)
trace elements: Alkaline rock complexes in the Wet Mountains area, Custer and Fremont counties, Colorado (Armbrustmacher, Theodore J.)
— Maps showing trace-element geochemistry of the Sangre de Cristo Wilderness Study Area, south-central Colorado (Zimbelman, D. R.)

Custer County—geochronology
Oligocene: Apatite fission-track age for the Bull Domingo boulder pipe, Custer County, Colorado (Sharp, W. N.)
Proterozoic: A terrane of 1,350- to 1,400-m.y.-old silicic volcanic and plutonic rocks in the buried Proterozoic of the Mid-Continent and in the Wet Mountains, Colorado (Thomas, J. J., et al.)
— Evolution of the early Proterozoic Colorado Province; constraints from U-Pb geochronology; with Suppl. Data 87-31 (Reed, John C., Jr., et al.)
Tertiary: Heating, cooling, and uplift during Tertiary time, northern Sangre de Cristo Range, Colorado (Lindsey, David A., et al.)

Custer County—hydrogeology
hydrology: Proposed work plan for the study of hydrologic effects of ground-water development in the Wet Mountain Valley, Colorado (Robson, S. G.)

Custer County—mineralogy
nesosilicates: Occurrences of sapphirine in the Wet Mountains, Custer County, Colorado (Raymond, William H., et al.)

Custer County—paleontology
Reptilia: The fossil snake Cheilophis huerfanoensis Gilmore, 1938, from Eocene of Colorado; redescription and reappraisal of relationships (Rage, Jean-Claude)

Custer County—petrology
crystalline rocks: Genesis of the pre-Cambrian rocks of Tenmile Valley, Colorado (Cannon, Ralph S., Jr.)
igneous rocks: Major- and minor-element distribution in alkaline rock complexes of the Wet Mountains area, Custer and Fremont counties, Colorado (Armbrustmacher, Theodore J.)
— Mineralogy and geochemistry of carbonatites from the Gem Park Complex, Fremont and Custer counties, Colorado (Papson, Ronald P.)
intrusions: Composite mid-Proterozoic anorogenic(?) mafic dikes, pillowed in and partially miscible with granite, Wet Mountains, Colorado (Noblett, J. B., et al.)
— Petrology and geochemistry of the Silver Plume-age plutons of the southern and central Wet Mountains, Colorado (Bender, Russell Berryman, Jr.)

metamorphic rocks: Geology of the Precambrian metamorphic rocks along South Hardscrabble Creek, Wet Mountains, Colorado (Noblett, Jeffrey B.)

Custer County—sedimentary petrology

sedimentary rocks: A petrologic study of some Jurassic (?) sediments located at North Creek, Custer and Pueblo counties, Colorado (Metz, Jerry P.)

Custer County—stratigraphy

Paleozoic: Log for joint SEPM-Colorado Scientific Society field trip from Westcliffe to Crestone, Colorado, September 20-21, 1986; late Paleozoic sedimentation and Laramide tectonics of the Sangre de Cristo Range (Lindsey, David A.)

Pennsylvanian: Measured sections and discussion of the Main Turbidite Member, Middle Pennsylvanian Minturn Formation, northern Sangre de Cristo Range, Custer and Saguache counties, Colorado (Soulliere, S. J., et al.)

— Minturn and Sangre de Cristo formations of southern Colorado; a prograding fan delta and alluvial fan sequence shed from the ancestral Rocky Mountains (Lindsey, David A., et al.)

— Reference section for the Minturn Formation (Middle Pennsylvanian), northern Sangre de Cristo Range, Custer County, Colorado (Lindsey, D. A., et al.)

— Stratigraphic sections, depositional environment, and metal content of the upper part of the Middle Pennsylvanian Minturn Formation, northern Sangre de Cristo Range, Custer and Saguache counties, Colorado (Clark, R. F.)

Permian: Minturn and Sangre de Cristo formations of southern Colorado; a prograding fan delta and alluvial fan sequence shed from the ancestral Rocky Mountains (Lindsey, David A., et al.)

Custer County—structural geology

tectonics: Log for joint SEPM-Colorado Scientific Society field trip from Westcliffe to Crestone, Colorado, September 20-21, 1986; late Paleozoic sedimentation and Laramide tectonics of the Sangre de Cristo Range (Lindsey, David A.)

Cutler Formation

Alluvial sandstone composition and paleoclimate; I, Framework mineralogy (Suttner, Lee J.)

— Alluvial sandstone composition and paleoclimate; II, Authigenic mineralogy (Dutta, Prodip K.)

— Alluvial-fan sedimentation of the Cutler Formation (Permo-Pennsylvanian), near Gateway, Colorado (Mack, Greg H.)

— Bessie G; a high-grade epithermal gold telluride deposit, La Plata County, Colorado, U.S.A. (Saunders, James A.)

— Characteristic remanent magnetization of boulders and cobbles in red beds of Pennsylvanian and Permian age in Colorado (Larson, E. E.)

— Chemical and thermal evolution of diagenetic fluids and the genesis of uranium and copper ore in and adjacent to the Paradox Basin with emphasis on the Lisbon Valley and Temple Mountain areas, Utah and Colorado (Morrison, Stan Jay)

— Deep-burial diagenetic iron oxides and problems of cement stratigraphy; discussion of alluvial sandstone composition and paleoclimate; II, Authigenic mineralogy; discussion and reply (Bjorlykke, Knut, et al.)

— Differentiation of debris flow and waterlaid alluvial conglomerates, with examples from the Permo-Pennsylvanian of Colorado (Shultz, Albert W.)

— Discovery of the Silver Creek molybdenum deposit, Rico, Colorado (Cameron, D. E., et al.)

— Evidence for glaciation in Unaweep Canyon, Mesa County, Colorado (Cole, Rex D.)

— Field Trip 4: Guide to the field study of alluvial fan and fan-delta deposits in the Fountain Formation (Pennsylvania-Permian), Colorado (Suttner, L. J., et al.)

— Grenadier fault block, Coalbank to Molas passes, Southwest Colorado (Baars, D. L., et al.)

— Laramide oblique-slip, high-angle faults, southern San Juan Mountains, Colorado (Morse, Earl L.)

— Modern and ancient fluvial-eolian interactions (Langford, Richard Parker)

— Oxygen isotope analyses of early authigenic clays in sandstone; a new approach to paleoclimate interpretation (Dutta, Prodip K.)

— Paradox Basin; unravelling the mystery (Anonymous)

— Paradox Valley, Colorado; a collapsed salt anticline (Chenoweth, William L.)

— Petrography and geochemistry of Early Permian calcareous nodules of the Abo and Cutler formations, south-central New Mexico and southwestern Colorado (Schaal, William Conrad)

— San Luis Uplift; fact or fiction (Baars, D. L.)

— Stratigraphy and oil and gas production of Southwest Colorado (Irwin, C. Dennis)

— Subaerial debris-flow deposition in the upper Paleozoic Cutler Formation, western Colorado (Shultz, Albert W.)

— Tectonic and autocyclic controls on sedimentation of the Cutler Formation (Permo-Pennsylvanian), Gateway, Colorado (Mack, Greg H.)

— Tectonic and climatic controls on alluvial fan sedimentation of the Cutler Formation (Permo-Pennsylvanian) in southwestern Colorado (Rasmussen, Keith A.)

D

D Sandstone

Depositional environments and diagenesis of D Sandstone, Wild Horse Field, Weld County , Colorado (Wilson, Kevin M.)

— Exploration intensity map of the Upper Cretaceous D Sandstone, Denver Basin, Colorado, Nebraska, and Wyoming (Higley, Debra K., et al.)

— Investigation of stratigraphic and paleostructural controls on hydrocarbon migration and entrapment in Cretaceous D and J sandstones of the Denver Basin (Tainter, Patrick A.)

— Seismic-stratigraphic analysis of Lanyard-Lost Creek Field area, Denver Basin, Colorado; application to exploration and field delineation (Plybon, Steven C.)

— Tectonic and sedimentation model for D sandstone deposition, Zenith field area, Denver Basin, Colorado (Sonnenberg, Stephen A.)

Dakota Aquifer

Dakota Aquifer system in the state of Colorado (Pearl, R. H.)

— Evolution of formation fluids in the "J" Sandstone, Denver Basin, Colorado (Ottman, J. D.)

— Heat flow and ground water movement in the Central Great Plains (Gosnold, W. D.)

— Heat flow and ground water movement in the Central Great Plains (Gosnold, W. D.)

— Hydrology of the U.S. Army Pinon Canyon Maneuver Site, Las Animas County, Colorado (von Guerard, Paul, et al.)

— Low-temperature geothermal resources in the Dakota Aquifer (Sorey, M. L.)

— Paleohydrogeology of the Cretaceous Dakota Aquifer system in the Denver Basin; a computer approach (Tait, Donald)

— The Dakota Aquifer near Pueblo, Colorado; faults and flow patterns (Banta, Edward R.)

Dakota Formation

A geologic analysis of the Fruitland Formation coal and coal-bed methane resources of the San Juan Basin, southwestern Colorado and northwestern New Mexico (Kelso, Bruce S.)

— Age of Douglas Creek Arch, Colorado and Utah (Johnson, Ronald C.)

— Alteration related to red bed copper mineralizing brines and other fault-controlled solutions in Lisbon Valley, Utah, and the Slick Rock District, Colorado (Breit, G. N., et al.)

— An effective exploration strategy; stratigraphic and paleostructural controls in hydrocarbon migration in the Denver Basin (Tainter, Patrick A.)

— An interpretation of the subsurface structural style of the Beaver Creek Anticline, Moffat and Routt counties, Colorado (Morel, John A., et al.)

— Analysis of small scale structures developed during monoclinal folding; Biebel Monocline, Gunnison, Colorado (Wright, Stephen F.)

— Bentonite illitization in two contrasting cases; the Denver Basin and the southern Appalachian Basin (Elliott, William Crawford)

— Chemical analyses of coal samples from Jan Juan River region (Khalsa, Nirbhao S.)

— Chemical and mineralogical differences of marine and non-marine shales of the Dakota Sandstone and adjacent units, southwestern Colorado (Winsten, Miriam S.)

— Comparison of natural gases produced from Upper Cretaceous Fruitland Formation coal beds and adjacent reservoirs, San Juan Basin, New Mexico and Colorado (Rice, Dudley D.)

— Core porosity, permeability, and vitrinite reflectance data from the Lower Cretaceous J Sandstone in 141 Denver Basin core holes (Higley, Debra K.)

— Core porosity, permeability, and vitrinite reflectance data from the Lower Cretaceous J Sandstone in 141 Denver Basin core holes (Higley, Debra K.)

— Cretaceous and Pennsylvanian oil and gas production at Elk Springs and Winter Valley pools, Moffat County, Colorado (MacMillian, Logan)

— Cretaceous stratigraphy and paleontology in the Dry Cimarron Valley, New Mexico, Colorado and Oklahoma (Kues, Barry S.)
— Cross sections showing stratigraphic framework of Upper Cretaceous Dakota Sandstone, Mancos Shale, Mesaverde Group, and Mesaverde Formation, and lower Tertiary Wasatch Formation, west-central Piceance Basin, Garfield County, Colorado (Ellis, M. S.)
— Dakota Group (Lower Cretaceous) stratigraphy, northern Front Range, Larimer County, Colorado (Grube, John P.)
— Dakota Group of the northeast flank of the Canon City Embayment, Colorado (Blackwood, Charles F.)
— Delineating producing trends within plays by the use of computer-generated drill intensity maps, Denver Basin, Colorado, Nebraska, and Wyoming (Higley, Debra K., et al.)
— Depositional environments of the Dakota Sandstone and adjacent units in the San Juan Basin utilizing discriminant analysis of trace elements in shales (Walters, Lester J., Jr., et al.)
— Dinosaur footprints from the Dakota Group of Colorado and implications for iguanodontid-hadrosaurid evolution (Lockley, Martin G.)
— Dinosaur footprints from the Dakota Group of eastern Colorado (Lockley, Martin G.)
— Dinosaurs near Denver (Lockley, Martin G.)
— Evidence for glaciation in Unaweep Canyon, Mesa County, Colorado (Cole, Rex D.)
— Evidence for Laramide compression from a small drape fold in central Colorado (Wright, Stephen F.)
— Excavation of Dolores Tunnel nears completion (Willcut, Steven B.)
— Exploration radiometrics for petroleum hydrocarbon (Morse, Jerome G., et al.)
— Fluorescent spectral types of selected Colorado bituminous coals (Pasley, Mark A.)
— Frontal thrust structure, south-central Colorado (Ovellette, R. G.)
— Geologic map showing coal beds in the Dakota Sandstone, Harley Dome Quadrangle and parts of the Bitter Creek Well, Westwater 4 SE, and Westwater 4 SW quadrangles, Colorado and Utah (Ellis, M. S.)
— Geologic road log from Denver Federal Center to Marshall, Colorado: a visit to the Boulder-Weld coal field and some considerations of burning, subsiding coal mines (Herring, James R.)
— Goyazite in kaolinitic altered tuff beds of Cretaceous age near Denver, Colorado (Triplehorn, Don M.)
— Groundwater flow patterns in the Dakota Group Aquifer in an area near Pueblo, Colorado (Banta, Edward R.)
— Hydrodynamics of Denver Basin: explanation of subnormal fluid pressures (Belitz, Kenneth)
— Hydrodynamics of the Denver Basin; an explanation of subnormal fluid pressures (Belitz, Kenneth)
— Hydrogeology of the Dakota Sandstone in the San Juan structural basin, New Mexico, Colorado, Arizona, and Utah (Craigg, Steven D., et al.)
— Hydrology of the U.S. Army Pinon Canyon Maneuver Site, Las Animas County, Colorado (von Guerard, Paul, et al.)
— Identification and importance of coal bed gas, San Juan Basin, southwestern Colorado and northwestern New Mexico (Rice, Dudley D., et al.)
— Identification and significance of coal-bed gas, San Juan Basin, northwestern New Mexico and southwestern Colorado (Rice, Dudley D., et al.)
— In the footsteps of dinosaurs?: discussion (Farlow, James O.)
— Jointing at rock contacts in cyclic loading (Prost, G. L.)
— Measured sections and environmental reconstructions of uppermost Jurassic to lowermost Upper Cretaceous rocks on the northern side of the San Juan Basin, southwestern Colorado (Aubrey, W. M.)
— Median-permeability contour maps of the J Sandstone, Dakota Group, in the Denver Basin, Colorado, Nebraska, and Wyoming (Higley, D. K.)
— Median-porosity contour maps of the J Sandstone, Dakota Group, in the Denver Basin, Colorado, Nebraska, and Wyoming (Higley, D. K.)
— Menefee Mountain (oil) (Roth, George)
— Microearthquakes recorded by a micro-array at a "hard-rock" site near Crested Butte, Colorado (Cranswick, Edward)
— Mid-Cretaceous alluvial-plain incision related to eustasy, southeastern Colorado Plateau (Aubrey, W. M.)
— Mineral resources of the Eagle Mountain Wilderness Study Area, Pitkin County, Colorado (Soulliere, Sandra J., et al.)
— Mineral resources of the Gunnison Gorge Wilderness Study Area, Montrose and Delta counties, Colorado (Armbrustmacher, Theodore J., et al.)
— More drilling heating up Raton Basin play (McCaslin, John C.)
— Occurrence and distribution of fluorescent macerals in coals from three coal basins of the United States (Cardott, Brian J.)
— Oligocene volcanic rocks as a uranium source for sandstone-type uranium deposits in central Colorado (Dickinson, Kendell A.)
— Origin of kaolinite in the Dakota Group (Cretaceous age), northern Front Range foothills, Colorado (Mozley, Peter Snow)
— Overview of the geology of the east flank of the Front Range (Grose, T. L. T.)
— Paleohydrogeology of the Cretaceous Dakota Aquifer system in the Denver Basin: a computer approach (Tait, Donald)
— Paleozoic-Mesozoic section: Red Rocks Park, I-70 road cut, and Rooney Road, Morrison area, Jefferson County, Colorado (Weimer, Robert J.)
— Petrography, porosity, and depositional environments of the Burro Canyon Formation and Dakota Sandstone of Southwest Colorado (Regli, Robert)
— Physical and chemical controls of Zn-Pb-Cu-Ag mineralization at the Big Four Mine, Summit County, Colorado (Karr, Leonard J.)
— Point Lookout (gas) (Lauth, Robert E.)
— Practical solutions to problems in the application of statistical analysis to oil and gas resource appraisal illustrated by case studies (Root, David H.)
— Preliminary investigations of an integrative gas geochemical technique for petroleum exploration (Hickey, James C.)
— Preliminary structure contour map on the base of the Cretaceous Dakota Sandstone in the San Juan Basin and vicinity, New Mexico, Arizona, Colorado, and Utah (Thaden, R. E.)
— Red Mesa (oil and gas) (Lauth, Robert E.)
— Regional correlation of Dakota Group disconformities; Front Range, New Mexico to Wyoming (Mateer, Niall J.)
— Remains of ancient life in Cretaceous rocks of the Dinosaur Triangle (Young, Robert G.)
— San Juan Sag; Cretaceous rocks in a volcanic-covered basin, south central Colorado (Gries, Robbie Rice)
— Seismic interpretation in the Piceance Basin, Northwest Colorado (Waechter, Noel B.)
— Seismic lines in the San Luis Valley, south central Colorado (Gries, Robbie Rice)
— Seismic profile: North Park Basin (Lange, J. K.)
— Seismic stratigraphic study of the Lower Cretaceous Dakota Group, Douglas Creek Arch, western Colorado (Eisenmenger, Karl Kenneth)
— Seismic-stratigraphic analysis of Lanyard-Lost Creek Field area, Denver Basin, Colorado; application to exploration and field delineation (Plybon, Steven C.)
— Shallow oil fields of the Denver Basin, Colorado and Nebraska, U.S.A. (deChadenedes, J. F.)
— Sheep Mountain and Dike Mountain fields, Huerfano County, Colorado; a source of CO_2 for enhanced oil recovery (Roth, George)
— Sierra (oil) (Lauth, Robert E.)
— Stratigraphic correlation of dinosaur quarries near Grand Junction, Colorado (Armstrong, Harley J.)
— Stratigraphy and depositional environments of the Muddy Sandstone in North and Middle Parks basin, Jackson and Grand counties, Colorado (Murphy, W. Dale)
— Stratigraphy and oil and gas production of Southwest Colorado (Irwin, C. Dennis)
— Stratigraphy of the Dakota Group north-west flank of the Canon City embayment, Colorado (Marsh, Philip Wienecke)
— Stratigraphy of upper Morrison and lower Dakota Group of Front Range, Colorado; new play in central Denver Basin? (Wyatt, Danny J.)
— Structural geology and stratigraphy of the Jack's Cabin cutoff area, Gunnison County, Colorado (Schlight, Harold N.)
— Structure of the Raton Basin from a regional seismic line (Applegate, James K.)
— Studies of sedimentary environments in the Cretaceous Dakota Sandstone in northwestern Colorado (Lane, Donald Wilson)
— The Dakota Aquifer near Pueblo, Colorado; faults and flow patterns (Banta, Edward R.)
— The Dakota Formation of the San Juan Basin, New Mexico and Colorado (Owen, Don E.)
— The Dakota Group and the Kiowa-Skull Creek Cyclothem in the Canon City-Pueblo area, Colorado (Gustason, Edmund R.)
— The Dakota Sandstone; a diagenetic quartz arenite (Anderhalt, Robert)

— The Garden of the Gods and basal Phanerozoic nonconformity in and near Colorado Springs, Colorado (Noblett, Jeffrey B., et al.)
— The Ignacio Blanco gas field, northern San Juan Basin, Colorado (Harr, Clarence L.)
— Thermal maturity and hydrocarbon source-rock potential of the Eagle Basin, northwestern Colorado (Nuccio, Vito F.)
— Types and usages of drilling fluids utilized to install monitoring wells associated with metals and radionuclide ground water studies (Ericson, Wayne A., et al.)
— Upper Cretaceous geology, coal, and the potential for methane recovery from coalbeds in San Juan Basin; Colorado and New Mexico (Choate, R., et al.)
— Use of computer-generated maps of oil and gas development and exploration intensity for delineating producing trends, Denver Basin, Colorado, Nebraska, and Wyoming (Higley, Debra K., et al.)
— VSP interval velocities from traveltime inversion (Stewart, R. R.)
— Water-bearing characteristics of geologic formations in northeastern New Mexico-southeastern Colorado (Kilmer, L. Clay)

dams *see under* engineering geology
see reservoirs
see under engineering geology *under* Denver County; Great Plains; Jefferson County; Larimer County; Ouray County; Western U.S.

data processing—economic geology
coal: Forecast of Colorado coal industry production and employment 1984-2000 (Rushworth, Peter)
diamonds: Use of reflectance spectra and digital processing to identify kimberlite diatremes in the Colorado-Wyoming district (Marks, Janet E.)
fuel resources: Application of principal axis ordination (Q-mode analysis) in classification of depositional environments of Morrow (Upper Carboniferous) strata in Southeast Colorado (Doyle, J. D.)
— Delineating producing trends within plays by the use of computer-generated drill intensity maps, Denver Basin, Colorado, Nebraska, and Wyoming (Higley, Debra K., et al.)
— Denver Basin exploration intensity map, Colorado, Nebraska, and Wyoming (Higley, D. K., et al.)
— Exploration intensity map of the Cretaceous J Sandstone, Denver Basin, Colorado, Nebraska, and Wyoming (Higley, D. K., et al.)
— Exploration intensity map of the Paleozoic section, Denver Basin, Colorado, Nebraska, and Wyoming (Higley, Debra K., et al.)
— Exploration intensity map of the Upper Cretaceous Codell Sandstone, Denver Basin, Colorado, Nebraska, and Wyoming (Higley, Debra K., et al.)
— Exploration intensity map of the Upper Cretaceous D Sandstone, Denver Basin, Colorado, Nebraska, and Wyoming (Higley, Debra K., et al.)
— Exploration intensity map of the Upper Cretaceous Niobrara Formation, Denver Basin, Colorado, Nebraska, and Wyoming (Higley, Debra K., et al.)
— Exploration intensity map of the Upper Cretaceous Pierre Shale, Denver Basin, Colorado, Nebraska, and Wyoming (Higley, Debra K., et al.)
— Large scale data management for basin evaluation; a case history (Schulman, Mel)
— Microcomputer data analysis and mapping applied to exploration in Cretaceous sands of Denver Basin (Schulman, Melvyn M.)
— Use of computer-generated maps of oil and gas development and exploration intensity for delineating producing trends, Denver Basin, Colorado, Nebraska, and Wyoming (Higley, Debra K., et al.)
metal ores: A stream sediment data base for the state of Colorado, U.S.A. (Bolivar, Stephen L.)
— Allard Stock, La Plata Mountains, Colorado; a porphyry copper-precious metals deposit in potassic alkaline rocks (Werle, James L., et al.)
mineral exploration: A stream sediment data base for the state of Colorado, USA (Bolivar, Stephen L.)
— Computer analysis of mineralization within evolving subvolcanic and caldera systems, Breckenridge and Bonanza regions, Colorado mineral belt, U.S.A. (Pride, D. E.)
— Display techniques for integrated data sets (Freeman, S. B., et al.)
mineral resources: Computer applications in geology (Silkwook, Harold)
oil shale: Computer-assisted interpretation of pyrolysis mass spectra of two oill shales and their corresponding kerogens (Chakravarty, T.)
petroleum: Development and implementation of a digital geologic database for petroleum exploration in the Uinta Basin, Utah-Colorado, U.S.A. (Dwyer, John L., et al.)
— Development and implementation of a digital geologic database for petroleum exploration in the Vernal Quadrangle, Utah-Colorado, U.S.A. (Dwyer, John L., et al.)
— Integrated geologic mapping, modeling, and exploration using grids (Houk, R. Zeke, et al.)
reservoir rocks: Core porosity, permeability, and vitrinite reflectance data from the Lower Cretaceous J Sandstone in 141 Denver Basin core holes (Higley, Debra K.)
uranium ores: Problems of using rock volume data in predictive resource studies (Howarth, Richard J.)
— Resource characterization for uranium mineralization in the Montrose 1°×2° Quadrangle, Colorado (Bolivar, Stephen L., et al.)
— SURE: a system for uranium resource evaluation (Howarth, R. J., et al.)
water resources: A digital model applied to ground water recharge and management (Lee, Chin Y., et al.)
— A digital model applied to ground water recharge and management; discussion (Glover, Robert E.)
— A digital model applied to ground water recharge and management; reply (Lee, Chin Y.)

data processing—engineering geology
geologic hazards: Mapping and evaluating geomorphic engineering aspects of high mountain terrain using a geographic information system; Sangre de Cristo Mountains, Colorado (Fitzgerald, Jeffrey W., et al.)
— Methane released during blasting at the White River Shale Project (Sapko, Michael J., et al.)
mining geology: Geological engineering; a bridge between geologist and miner (Stewart, Daniel R.)
— Ore zoning applied to geologic reserve estimation of molybdenum deposits (Ranta, D. E., et al.)
petroleum engineering: Improved fracturing technique yields increased production potential (Church, D. C.)
rock mechanics: A review of techniques for predicting the natural fragmentation characteristics of block caving orebodies (Stewart, Daniel R.)
— Reinforcement of large pillars by bolting (Mitchell, S. J., et al.)
— Stratigraphic variations in fracture properties (Young, Chapman, et al.)
slope stability: An approximate model for analysis of debris flows in mountainous regions (Morris, Richard N.)
— Computer simulation of rockfalls (Pfeiffer, Timothy J.)
— The cost-effective selection of landslide remedial measures by the use of personal computer models (Turner, A. Keith, et al.)
tunnels: Analysis and modelling of holographic measurements of in situ stress (Smither, C. L., et al.)
— Exploration strategy and technology; update and review (Sinha, Raghupati S.)
waste disposal: Applications of tailings flow analyses to field conditions (Bryant, Samuel Morris)
waterways: Prediction of the effects of a flood control project on a meandering stream (Gee, D. Michael)

data processing—environmental geology
land use: Map atlas of basic data for computer-aided land-use planning studies of the northern part of Jefferson County, Colo. (Smedes, Harry W.)
pollution: A Galerkin-finite element two-dimensional transport model of groundwater restoration for the in situ solution of mining of uranium (Warner, James W.)
— Geochemical interactions between acidic tailings fluid and bedrock; use of the computer model MINTEQ (Davis, Andy)
— Geochemical interactions between uranium tailings fluids and subjacent bedrock, Canon City, Colorado; use of the computer model MINTEQ (Davis, Andrew Owen)
— Geochemistry of oil shale leachates and interaction with geologic substrates, Piceance Creek basin, Colorado (Esmaili, Esmail)
— Optimal hydraulic containment of contaminated ground water (Atwood, Dorothy Fisher)
— Rocky Mountain Arsenal, Colorado (Pendrell, Douglas J.)
waste disposal: Computer modeling of interaction of TOSCO II leachate with weathered Uinta Formation (Esmaili, Esmail, et al.)

data processing—geochemistry
cation exchange capacity: Chemical interaction between major dissolved components in acidic uranium tailings fluids and adjacent bedrock (Gerlitz, Carol Nan)

igneous rocks: GRANNY, a data bank of chemical analyses of Laramide and younger high-silica rhyolites and granites from Colorado and north-central New Mexico (Steigerwald, C. H., et al.)
isotopes: Integration of 35 geological, geochemical, and geophysical data sets for the Montrose 1° × 2° Quadrangle, Colorado (Bolivar, Stephen L., et al.)
leaching: Geochemical results of leaching shale at ambient temperature and 100°C (Johnson, Kathryn O.)
models: Reconstruction of reaction pathways in a rock-fluid system using MINTEQ (Pavlik, H. F.)
radon: Surface water hydrology considerations in predicting radon releases from water-covered areas of uranium tailings ponds (Nielson, Kirk K.)
X-ray analysis: Multiphase quantitative analysis of Colorado oil shales involving overlap of the diffraction peaks (Smith, D. K., et al.)

data processing—geomorphology
landform description: DEM editing using a polygon scan-conversion process (Anonymous)
maps: Stratifying alpine tundra for geomorphic studies using digitized aerial imagery (Frank, Thomas D.)

data processing—geophysical methods
magnetic methods: A new variable-magnetization terrain correction method for aeromagnetic data (Grauch, V. J. S.)
well-logging: A short-pulse electromagnetic transponder for hole-to-hole use (Wright, David L., et al.)
— Cross-hole, short-pulse radar experiments using a transponder (Wright, David L.)
— Single-hole short-pulse borehole radar experiments and a crosshole transponder (Wright, D. L., et al.)

data processing—geophysical surveys
geodesy: Results of absolute gravity measurements by Geographical Survey Institute (Murakami, Masaki)
magnetic surveys: Geomagnetic observatories (Kuberry, R. W., et al.)
remote sensing: Contracted satellite data relay study (Anonymous)
— Evaluation of Landsat-4 thematic mapper data as applied to geologic exploration; summary of results (Dykstra, Jon D., et al.)
— Geologic data merging and analysis using an image processing system (Deister, Robin R. P., et al.)
— Improved lithologic separation and data base application (Bailey, G. B., et al.)
seismic surveys: Shallow seismic reflection data acquisition and processing techniques applied to the delineation of buried bedrock topography (Mitchell, Jay Preston)
— Vertical seismic profiles at the multi-well experiment site, Garfield County, Colorado (Lee, Myung W.)
well-logging: Acquisition and processing of azimuthal vertical seismic profiles at multi-well experiment site, Garfield County, Colorado (Lee, Myung W.)
— Catalog of thin sections available at the USGS Core Research Center, Denver, Colorado (Richards, Diana L.)

data processing—geophysics
exploration: COGS; Computer Oriented Geological Society (Thomson, James A.)

data processing—hydrogeology
ground water: A combined modeling program for evaluating the cover design at a uranium mill tailings disposal site (Wright, Will)
— A comparison of two different computer modeling approaches as applied to stream depletion determinations (Jehn, James L.)
— A digital model applied to ground water recharge and management (Lee, Chin Y., et al.)
— A digital model applied to ground water recharge and management; discussion (Glover, Robert E.)
— A digital model applied to ground water recharge and management; reply (Lee, Chin Y.)
— A model analysis of ground water in the San Luis Valley, Colorado (Emery, Philip A.)
— A prototype computer interactive ground water monitoring methodology for surface water impoundments (Everett, Lorne G.)
— An assessment of the long-term hydrologic effects of artificial recharge on the Denver groundwater basin using computer simulation methods (Aikin, Andrea R.)
— Applicability of models to a large aquifer; the Ogallala Formation of Colorado (Luckey, Richard R.)
— Applicability of models to alluvial valleys; Arkansas River valley, Colorado, U.S.A. (Konikow, Leonard F.)
— Application of a mixing cell model to describe contaminant transport; an example of appropriate technology (Price, John B.)
— Application of pattern recognition techniques to environmental data (Meglen, Robert R.)
— Artificial groundwater recharge, San Luis Valley, Colorado (Sunada, Daniel K., et al.)
— Development of a pore interaction model for hydrodynamic dispersion during flow through porous media (Baker, Fred G.)
— Digital simulation of ground-water flow in the High Plains Aquifer in parts of Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming (Luckey, Richard R., et al.)
— Geochemical aspects of artificial recharge by injection into the bedrock aquifers of the Denver groundwater basin (Ring, George T., et al.)
— Hydraulic gradient control for groundwater contaminant removal (Atwood, Dorothy Fisher)
— Hydrogeology and simulated effects of ground-water development on an unconfined aquifer in the Closed Basin Division, San Luis Valley, Colorado (Leonard, Guy J.)
— Machine-readable files developed for the High Plains Regional Aquifer-System Analysis in parts of Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming (Ferrigno, Carmelo F.)
— Paleohydrogeology of the Cretaceous Dakota Aquifer system in the Denver Basin; a computer approach (Tait, Donald)
— Preliminary computer model of ground water flow and solute transport for MIS retorting at tract C-b, Piceance Basin, Colorado (Shepherd, Russell G.)
— Sensitivity analysis applied to unsaturated flow modeling of a retorted oil shale pile (Freshley, Mark D., et al.)
— Simulated effects of an artificial-recharge experiment near Proctor, Logan County, Colorado (Burns, Alan W.)
— Simulated oil-shale mine dewatering using a confined multiaquifer model, Piceance Basin, Colorado, U.S.A. (Weeks, John B.)
— The impact of longwall mining on the hydrologic balance; premining data collection (Evans, Ginger S.)
hydrology: A surface and ground water model for the conjunctive use of a stream-aquifer system (Restrepo Mejia, Jorge I.)
— Allocation of augmented water supply under a priority water rights system (Graham, L. P., et al.)
— Application of the precipitation-runoff modeling system to small basins in the Parachute Creek basin, Colorado (Norris, J. Michael)
— Calibration and use of an interactive-accounting model to simulate dissolved solids, streamflow, and water-supply operations in the Arkansas River basin, Colorado (Burns, Alan W.)
— Comparison of two daily streamflow simulation models of an alpine watershed (Brendecke, Charles M., et al.)
— Evaluating institutional alternatives for managing an interrelated stream-aquifer system (Young, Robert A., et al.)
— Evaluation of selected one-dimensional stream water-quality models with field data (McCutcheon, S. C.)
— Harmonic analyses of stream temperatures in the upper Colorado River basin (Steele, Timothy Doak)
— Hydrologic analysis of the Rio Grande Basin north of Embudo, New Mexico; Colorado, and New Mexico (Hearne, Glenn A.)
— Recalibration and predictive reliability of a solute-transport model of an irrigated stream-aquifer system (Person, Mark A.)
— The use of a numerical model in predicting the effectiveness of a dewatering system (Martin, Phillippe L.)
— Use of rainfall-simulator data in precipitation-runoff modeling studies (Lusby, G. C.)

data processing—maps
automatic cartography: A test of a mineralogic mapping technique in the Italian Mountain area, Colorado (Truebe, Henry A.)

data processing—mineralogy
miscellaneous minerals: Bibliography for update and revision of USGS Bulletin 1114; Minerals of Colorado, a 100 year record by Edwin B. Eckel; bibliography data file disk (WORDSTAR; 1.44 mb) (Collins, Donley S., et al.)
— Bibliography for update and revision of USGS Bulletin 1114; Minerals of Colorado, a 100 year record, by Edwin B. Eckel (Collins, Donley S., et al.)
— Bibliography for update and revision of USGS Bulletin 1114; Minerals of Colorado, a 100 year record, by Edwin B. Eckel; bibliography data file disk (WORDSTAR; 1.2 mb) (Collins, Donley S., et al.)

— Bibliography for update and revision of USGS Bulletin 1114; Minerals of Colorado, a 100 year record, by Edwin B. Eckel; bibliography data file disk (WORDSTAR; 360K) (Collins, Donley S., et al.)

data processing—sedimentary petrology
sedimentation: Application of principal axis ordination (Q-mode analysis) in classification of depositional environments of Morrow (Upper Carboniferous) strata in southeastern Colorado (Doyle, James D.)

data processing—seismology
earthquakes: Data bases on historical seismicity; structure, quality of information, and applications (Gvishiani, A. D.)

data processing—stratigraphy
archaeology: Archaeological site surveying program at the University of Nebraska (Weymouth, John W.)
methods: A review of graphic correlation (Phillips, F. Jay)
nomenclature: GEONAMES data base of geologic names of the United States through 1986; CO, NM, AZ (Luttrell, G. W., et al.)

data processing—structural geology
faults: Structure in the vicinity of the C-JD-7 mining area, Paradox Valley, Montrose County, Colorado (Strauss, Robert G.)

Dawson Aquifer
Bedrock aquifers in the Denver Basin, Colorado; a quantitative water-resources appraisal (Robson, S. G.)

Dawson Arkose
Age of the Dawson Arkose, Southwestern Air Force Academy, Colorado, and implications for the uplift history of the Front Range (Kluth, Charles F.)
— Oligocene paleogeography in the southern Denver Basin (Morse, David G.)
— Oligocene volcanic rocks as a uranium source for sandstone-type uranium deposits in central Colorado (Dickinson, Kendell A.)
— Palynomorph assemblages from uppermost Cretaceous deposits, Denver Basin, Colorado (Nichols, Douglas J.)
— Two case histories on the design and pump testing of individual aquifers with dual completed wells (Jehn, James L.)

Deadman Coal
Sulfur isotopic variations in low-sulfur coals from the Rocky Mountain region (Hackley, Keith C.)

DeBeque Formation
Early Eocene artiodactyls from the San Juan Basin, New Mexico and the Piceance Basin, Colorado (Krishtalka, Leonard)
— Early Eocene mammalian faunas of the Piceance Creek basin, northwestern Colorado (Kihm, Allen James)
— Fossil crocodilian eggs from the Eocene of Colorado (Hirsch, Karl F.)
— Mode and tempo of evolution; a model from early Eocene mammals of Colorado (Kihm, Allen J.)

deformation *see* geophysics; structural analysis *see under* structural geology

deformation—field studies
cataclasis: Analysis of small scale structures developed during monoclinal folding; Biebel Monocline, Gunnison, Colorado (Wright, Stephen F.)
compression: Compressional Laramide deformation in the southeastern Uinta Mountains, northwestern Colorado, and northeastern Utah (Bernaski, Greg)
flow lines: Dyke emplacement at Spanish Peaks, Colorado (Smith, R. P.)
sandstone: Porosity dependence of deformation bands in the Entrada Sandstone, La Plata County, Colorado (Smith, Gary A.)
strain: Tilt observations using borehole tiltmeters; I, Analysis of tidal and secular tilt (Levine, Judah, et al.)
stress: Design guidelines and instrumentation for in-situ stress and rock discontinuity conditions in coal mines (O'Rourke, J. E.)
— Field relations between dikes and joints; emplacement processes and paleostress analysis (Delaney, Paul T., et al.)
— Friction, faulting and "in situ" stress (Zoback, M. D.)
— Geologic characterization of a field laboratory for coalbed methane exploration and development (Wiman, Stephen K., et al.)
— Horizontal-stress directions in the Denver and Illinois basins from the orientations of borehole breakouts (Dart, Richard)
— In situ geomechanics of crystalline and sedimentary rocks; Part IV, Continued field testing of the modified U.S. Geological Survey 3-D borehole stress probe (Nichols, T. C., Jr.)
— Laramide deformation of the Uncompahgre Plateau; geometry and mechanisms (Heyman, O. G., et al.)
— Mechanical properties of silicic intrusions based on patterns of deformation around the Creede Caldera (Gephart, J. W.)
— Origin and occurrence of fracture-filling cements in the Upper Cretaceous Mesaverde Formation at MWX, Piceance Creek basin, Colorado (Pitman, Janet K.)
— Results of the Multiwell Experiment; in situ stresses, natural fractures, and other geological controls on reservoirs (Lorenz, John C., et al.)
— South-central United States well-bore breakout-data catalog (Dart, Richard L.)
thrust faults: Syntectonic sedimentation and Laramide basement thrusting, Cordilleran foreland; timing of deformation (Beck, Richard A., et al.)
— The Proterozoic Uncompahgre Formation; remnant of a Precambrian fold and thrust belt (Houston, Becky G.)
uplifts: Deformational style of Laramide uplifts in the Wyoming foreland (Brown, William G.)

deformation—theoretical studies
stress: Changing stresses during emplacement of the radial dike swarm at Spanish Peaks, Colorado (Muller, Otto H.)
viscosity: Deformation around the Creede Caldera; a consequence of isostatic adjustment following caldera formation (Gephart, John W.)

Delores Formation
Bessie G; a high-grade epithermal gold telluride deposit, La Plata County, Colorado, U.S.A. (Saunders, James A.)

Delta County—areal geology
guidebook: New interpretations of Northwest Colorado geology; road log (Pruss, Edward F.)
maps: Geologic map and coal stratigraphic framework of the Cedaredge area, Delta County, Colorado (Dunrud, C. R.)
— Geologic map and coal stratigraphic framework of the Paonia area, Delta and Gunnison counties, Colorado (Dunrud, C. R.)
— Geologic map and cross sections of parts of the Grand Junction and Delta 30′ × 60′ quadrangles, west-central Colorado (Ellis, Margaret S.)
— Geologic map and cross sections of the Carbondale 30′ by 60′ Quadrangle, west-central Colorado (Ellis, M. S.)
— Geologic map of the Paonia and Gunnison area, Delta and Gunnison counties, Colorado (Ellis, M. S., et al.)
regional: New interpretations of Northwest Colorado geology (Stone, Donald S.)

Delta County—economic geology
coal: Chemical analyses of the coal from the Mesaverde Formation, Grand Mesa coal field, Delta and Mesa counties, Colorado (Affolter, Ronald H., et al.)
— Cross sections showing correlation of coal beds and coal zones in the Mesaverde Formation in the Carbondale 30′ by 60′ Quadrangle, west-central Colorado (Ellis, Margaret S., et al.)
— First annual report; evaluation of coking-coal deposits in Colorado (Jones, David C.)
— Geologic map and coal stratigraphic framework of the Cedaredge area, Delta County, Colorado (Dunrud, C. R.)
— Geologic map and coal stratigraphic framework of the Paonia area, Delta and Gunnison counties, Colorado (Dunrud, C. R.)
— Geologic map and cross sections of parts of the Grand Junction and Delta 30′ × 60′ quadrangles, west-central Colorado (Ellis, Margaret S.)
— Preliminary thermal-maturity map of the Cameo and Fairfield or equivalent coal zone in the Piceance Creek basin, Colorado (Nuccio, V. F.)
— Thermal maturity of Bowie coals in southern portion of Piceance Basin, Colorado (Merry, R. D.)
— West Elk Wilderness, Colorado (Gaskill, D. L.)
fuel resources: Seismic interpretation in the Piceance Basin, Northwest Colorado (Waechter, Noel B.)
— Stratigraphy and oil and gas production of Southwest Colorado (Irwin, C. Dennis)
maps: Geology, structure, and uranium deposits of the Moab Quadrangle, Colorado and Utah (Williams, P. L.)
— Mineral investigation of a part of the Dominguez Canyon Wilderness Study Area (CO-070-150), Delta, Mesa, and Montrose counties, Colorado (Schreiner, Russell A.)
— Mineral resources of the Gunnison Gorge Wilderness Study Area, (CO-030-388), Delta and Montrose counties, Colorado (Brown, S. Don)
— Mineral resources of the Gunnison Gorge Wilderness Study Area, Montrose and Delta counties, Colorado (Armbrustmacher, Theodore J., et al.)

— Preliminary thermal-maturity map of the Cameo and Fairfield or equivalent coal zone in the Piceance Creek basin, Colorado (Nuccio, V. F.)
metal ores: West Elk Wilderness, Colorado (Gaskill, D. L.)
mineral resources: Geology and mineral resource potential of the Dominguez Canyon Wilderness Study Area, Delta, Mesa, and Montrose counties, Colorado (GEM phase 2) (Toth, M. I., et al.)
— Magnetic tape containing spectrographic and chemical analyses of stream sediments, rocks, and panned concentrates from the West Elk Wilderness and vicinity, Delta and Gunnison counties, Colorado (McDanal, S. K., et al.)
— Mineral investigation of a part of the Dominguez Canyon Wilderness Study Area (CO-070-150), Delta, Mesa, and Montrose counties, Colorado (Schreiner, Russell A.)
— Mineral resources of the Dominguez Canyon Wilderness Study Area, Delta, Mesa, and Montrose counties, Colorado (Toth, Margo I., et al.)
— Mineral resources of the Gunnison Gorge Wilderness Study Area, (CO-030-388), Delta and Montrose counties, Colorado (Brown, S. Don)
— Mineral resources of the Gunnison Gorge Wilderness Study Area, Montrose and Delta counties, Colorado (Armbrustmacher, Theodore J., et al.)
— Remote sensing study in support of mineral resource appraisal of the Dominguez Canyon Wilderness Study Area, Montrose, Mesa, and Delta counties, Colorado (Lee, Keenan)
— West Elk Wilderness, Colorado (Gaskill, D. L.)
natural gas: A geologic assessment of natural gas from coal seams in the Piceance Basin, Colorado; topical report (September 1985 - September 1986) (McFall, K. S., et al.)
— An assessment of gas resources in low-permeability sandstones of the Upper Cretaceous Mesaverde Group, Piceance Basin, Colorado (Johnson, Ronald C., et al.)
— Geologic history and hydrocarbon potential of Late Cretaceous-age, low-permeability reservoirs, Piceance Basin, western Colorado (Johnson, Ronald C.)
— Geology and overview of coalbed methane resources and activity in the Piceance Creek basin, Colorado (Larsen, Veryl E.)
— Petrography, mineralogy, and reservoir characteristics of the Upper Cretaceous Mesaverde Group in the east-central Piceance Basin, Colorado (Pitman, Janet K., et al.)
— Variations in vitrinite reflectance values for the Upper Cretaceous Mesaverde Formation, southeastern Piceance Basin, northwestern Colorado; implications for burial history and potential hydrocarbon generation (Nuccio, Vito F.)
uranium ores: Geology, structure, and uranium deposits of the Moab Quadrangle, Colorado and Utah (Williams, P. L.)

Delta County—environmental geology
impact statements: Uinta-southwestern Utah coal region (U. S. Bureau of Land Management, Utah State Office)
land use: Land use and land cover and associated maps for Moab, Utah; Colorado (U. S. Geological Survey)
maps: Land use and land cover and associated maps for Moab, Utah; Colorado (U. S. Geological Survey)

Delta County—geochemistry
trace elements: Chemical analyses of the coal from the Mesaverde Formation, Grand Mesa coal field, Delta and Mesa counties, Colorado (Affolter, Ronald H., et al.)

Delta County—geochronology
Paleozoic: Petrologic, paleomagnetic, and structural evidence of a Paleozoic rift system in Oklahoma, New Mexico, Colorado, and Utah (Larson, E. E., et al.)

Delta County—geophysical surveys
remote sensing: Remote sensing study in support of mineral resource appraisal of the Dominguez Canyon Wilderness Study Area, Montrose, Mesa, and Delta counties, Colorado (Lee, Keenan)
seismic surveys: Pennsylvanian-Permian paleostructure and stratigraphy as interpreted from seismic data in the Piceance Basin, Northwest Colorado (Waechter, Noel B.)
— Seismic and borehole evidence for important pre-Laramide faulting along the axial arch in Northwest Colorado (Stone, Donald S.)
— Seismic interpretation in the Piceance Basin, Northwest Colorado (Waechter, Noel B.)

Delta County—hydrogeology
ground water: Reconnaissance of ground-water resources in the lower Gunnison River basin, southwestern Colorado (Brooks, Tom)
hydrology: Surface water-quality characteristics in the upper North Fork Gunnison River basin, Colorado (Norris, J. Michael)
— Water-quality data for streams in the upper North Fork of the Gunnison River, Colorado (Norris, J. Michael)
maps: Reconnaissance of ground-water resources in the North Fork Gunnison River basin, southwestern Colorado (Ackerman, D. J.)
springs: Radioactive mineral springs in Delta County, Colorado (Cadigan, R. A., et al.)
— Reconnaissance of ground-water resources in the North Fork Gunnison River basin, southwestern Colorado (Ackerman, D. J.)

Delta County—paleontology
Reptilia: Stratigraphic correlation of dinosaur quarries near Grand Junction, Colorado (Armstrong, Harley J.)
Vertebrata: Continuing study of new Jurassic/Cretaceous vertebrate faunas from Colorado and Utah (Jensen, James A.)
— Eggshell fragments from the Jurassic Morrison Formation of Colorado (Hirsch, Karl F., et al.)

Delta County—sedimentary petrology
sedimentary rocks: Variations in vitrinite reflectance values for the Upper Cretaceous Mesaverde Formation, southeastern Piceance Basin, northwestern Colorado; implications for burial history and potential hydrocarbon generation (Nuccio, Vito F.)

Delta County—stratigraphy
Cretaceous: An assessment of gas resources in low-permeability sandstones of the Upper Cretaceous Mesaverde Group, Piceance Basin, Colorado (Johnson, Ronald C., et al.)
— Cross sections showing correlation of coal beds and coal zones in the Mesaverde Formation in the Carbondale 30′ by 60′ Quadrangle, west-central Colorado (Ellis, Margaret S., et al.)
— Depositional controls on the late Campanian Sego Sandstone and implications for associated coal-forming environments in the Uinta and Piceance basins (Franczyk, Karen J.)
— Geologic history and hydrocarbon potential of Late Cretaceous-age, low-permeability reservoirs, Piceance Basin, western Colorado (Johnson, Ronald C.)
— Geologic map and cross sections of parts of the Grand Junction and Delta 30′ × 60′ quadrangles, west-central Colorado (Ellis, Margaret S.)
— Structure contour map of the top of the Rollins Sandstone Member of the Mesaverde Formation and Trout Creek Sandstone Member of the Iles Formation, Piceance Creek basin, Colorado (Johnson, R. C.)
— Variations in vitrinite reflectance values for the Upper Cretaceous Mesaverde Formation, southeastern Piceance Basin, northwestern Colorado; implications for burial history and potential hydrocarbon generation (Nuccio, Vito F.)
Jurassic: Stratigraphic correlation of dinosaur quarries near Grand Junction, Colorado (Armstrong, Harley J.)
maps: Structure contour map of the top of the Rollins Sandstone Member of the Mesaverde Formation and Trout Creek Sandstone Member of the Iles Formation, Piceance Creek basin, Colorado (Johnson, R. C.)
Mesozoic: Stratigraphy and oil and gas production of Southwest Colorado (Irwin, C. Dennis)
Paleozoic: Stratigraphy and oil and gas production of Southwest Colorado (Irwin, C. Dennis)
Pennsylvanian: Pennsylvanian-Permian paleostructure and stratigraphy as interpreted from seismic data in the Piceance Basin, Northwest Colorado (Waechter, Noel B.)
Permian: Pennsylvanian-Permian paleostructure and stratigraphy as interpreted from seismic data in the Piceance Basin, Northwest Colorado (Waechter, Noel B.)

Delta County—structural geology
faults: Seismic and borehole evidence for important pre-Laramide faulting along the axial arch in Northwest Colorado (Stone, Donald S.)
tectonics: Pennsylvanian-Permian paleostructure and stratigraphy as interpreted from seismic data in the Piceance Basin, Northwest Colorado (Waechter, Noel B.)

dendrochronology *see* tree rings

Denver Aquifer
Bedrock aquifers in the Denver Basin, Colorado; a quantitative water-resources appraisal (Robson, S. G.)
— Hydrogeology of and potential mining impacts on strippable lignite areas in the Denver Aquifer, east-central Colorado (Driver, Nancy E.)

Denver County—economic geology
water resources: Alluvial and bedrock aquifers of the Denver Basin; eastern Colorado's dual ground-water resource (Robson, S. G.)

Denver County—engineering geology
dams: Effects of dam construction on channel geometry and bed material in Bear Creek, Denver, Colorado (Hadley, R. F.)
— Seismic analysis of Horse Creek Dam, Hudson, Colorado (Charlie, W. A., et al.)
earthquakes: Seismic analysis of Horse Creek Dam, Hudson, Colorado (Charlie, W. A., et al.)
waterways: Effects of dam construction on channel geometry and bed material in Bear Creek, Denver, Colorado (Hadley, R. F.)

Denver County—environmental geology
geologic hazards: Effects of dam construction on channel geometry and bed material in Bear Creek, Denver, Colorado (Hadley, R. F.)
land use: Anthropogenic effects on cloudiness in Colorado and Wyoming (Jarrett, R. D.)
— Runoff characteristics and washoff loads from rainfall-simulation experiments on a street surface and a native pasture in the Denver metropolitan area, Colorado (Mustard, Martha H., et al.)
waste disposal: Effects of wastewater effluent on the South Platte River from Littleton to Denver (Spahr, Norman E.)

Denver County—geochemistry
isotopes: Weather factors affecting soil-gas radon concentrations at a single site in the semiarid Western U.S. (Schumann, Randall R., et al.)
radon: Factors influencing seasonal variations in soil-gas radon concentrations in a fine-grained soil (Schumann, R. Randall, et al.)

Denver County—hydrogeology
ground water: Hydrogeologic data from parts of the Denver Basin, Colorado (Major, Thomas J., et al.)
hydrology: A summary of urban runoff studies in the Denver metropolitan area, Colorado (Ellis, Sherman R.)
— Analysis of urban storm-runoff data and the effects on the South Platte River, Denver metropolitan area, Colorado (Ellis, Sherman R., et al.)
— Calibration and verification of a rainfall-runoff model and a runoff-quality model for several urban basins in the Denver metropolitan area, Colorado (Lindner-Lunsford, Juli B.)
— Comparison of conceptually based and regression rainfall-runoff models, Denver metropolitan area, Colorado, and potential applications in urban areas (Lindner-Lunsford, Juli B.)
— Runoff characteristics and washoff loads from rainfall-simulation experiments on a street surface and a native pasture in the Denver metropolitan area, Colorado (Mustard, Martha H., et al.)
— Selected hydrologic data for the South Platte River through Denver, Colorado (Spahr, Norman E., et al.)
— Variation in precipitation quality during a 40-hour snowstorm in an urban environment; Denver, Colorado (Schroder, Leroy J.)

Denver County—soils
geochemistry: Factors influencing seasonal variations in soil-gas radon concentrations in a fine-grained soil (Schumann, R. Randall, et al.)
maps: Soil survey of Golden area, Colorado, parts of Denver, Douglas, Jefferson, and Park counties (Price, Alan B.)

Denver Formation
Application of a new technique for the detection and analysis of low concentrations of contaminants in soil (Voorhees, Kent J., et al.)
— Chemical analyses of coal samples from the Denver region (Khalsa, Nirbhao S.)
— Coal bed methane desorption data (Tremain, Carol M.)
— Correlation of early Paleocene palynomorph biozones, Montana, Colorado, and New Mexico (Newman, Karl R.)
— Design and construction of a subsurface gasoline recovery system in Westminster, Colorado (Ganser, Donald R.)
— Design of containment/treatment system for contaminated ground water, northwest boundary, Rocky Mountain Arsenal, Colorado (Zeltinger, James M.)
— Dinosaurs near Denver (Lockley, Martin G.)
— Early Paleocene vertebrates of the Denver Basin, Colorado (Middleton, Michael D.)
— Geophysical and lithological logs from the 1982 and 1983 coal drilling and coring program, Castle Rock 1/2° × 1° Quadrangle (Eakins, Wynn)
— Hydrogeology of and potential mining impacts on strippable lignite areas in the Denver Aquifer, east-central Colorado (Driver, Nancy E.)
— II; Using a borehole geophysical logging program in poorly consolidated sediments for a hazardous waste investigation (Irons, Larry A.)
— Late Cretaceous nonmarine vertebrates of the Denver Basin (Carpenter, Kenneth)
— Paleozoic-Mesozoic section; Red Rocks Park, I-70 road cut, and Rooney Road, Morrison area, Jefferson County, Colorado (Weimer, Robert J.)
— Palynomorph assemblages from uppermost Cretaceous deposits, Denver Basin, Colorado (Nichols, Douglas J.)
— Site characterization studies of a volcanic cap rock (Swolfs, Henri S.)
— The onset of the Laramide Orogeny (Bryant, Bruce)
— What is the age of the Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary as recognized in continental deposits? (Obradovich, John D.)
— Zeolites replacing plant fossils in the Denver Formation, Lakewood, Colorado (Modreski, Peter J., et al.)

deposition of ores *see* mineral deposits, genesis

Desert Creek Formation
Oil and gas exploration in the Paradox Basin, 1978-1983 (Stevenson, G. M.)
— Papoose Canyon, North (oil and gas) (Lehman, Don)
— Paradox Basin activity to remain lively (Rountree, Russ)
— Seismic exploration for Pennsylvanian algal mounds, Paradox Basin (Moriarty, Bruce)
— Significance of botryoidal aragonite in early diagenetic history of phylloid algal mounds in Bug and Papoose Canyon fields, southeastern Utah and southwestern Colorado (Roylance, Michael H.)
— Stratigraphy and oil and gas production of Southwest Colorado (Irwin, C. Dennis)

deuterium *see* hydrogen

deuterium—geochemistry
fluid inclusions: A re-interpretation of δD_{H2O} values of inclusion fluids in quartz from shallow ore bodies (Foley, Nora K., et al.)
— Stable isotopic composition of fluid inclusions in a porphyry-style hydrothermal system near Silverton, San Juan Mountains, Colorado (Ringrose, C. R., et al.)
ground water: Ground water age determinations, Piceance Creek basin, Colorado (Kimball, Briant A.)
— Isotopic research, climate, and the genesis of mineral deposits (Doe, B. R.)
igneous rocks: Oxygen and hydrogen isotope variations in mid-Tertiary intrusions, Gunnison County, Colorado (Weidemann, Donna Elizabeth)
interpretation: Isotopic evidence of Holocene climatic change in the San Juan Mountains, Colorado (Friedman, Irving, et al.)
molybdenum ores: Central City, Colorado; the upper part of an alkaline porphyry molybdenum system (Rice, C. M., et al.)
— Stable isotope and fluid inclusion investigations of epithermal vein and porphyry molybdenum mineralization in the Rico mining district, Colorado (Larson, Peter B.)
— The Mount Emmons porphyry molybdenum deposit, Colorado; magmatic degassing and meteoric water overprinting (Taylor, B. E., et al.)
monzonites: Stable isotope geochemistry of a porphyry-style hydrothermal system, West Silverton District, San Juan Mountains, Colorado, U.S.A. (Ringrose, Christopher R., et al.)
salt: The origin of water in salt (Knauth, L. Paul)
sandstone: Oxygen isotope analyses of early authigenic clays in sandstone; a new approach to paleoclimate interpretation (Dutta, Prodip K.)
sedimentary rocks: Event stratigraphy, paleoenvironments, and petroleum source rock potential of the lower Niobrara Formation (Cretaceous), northern Front Range, Colorado (Barlow, Lisa Katharine)
wood: Paleoclimatic significance of changes in deuterium content in Holocene wood in the San Juan Mountains of southwestern Colorado (Friedman, Irving, et al.)

Devonian *see under* stratigraphy *under* Eagle County; Gunnison County

diabase *see under* igneous rocks

diagenesis *see under* sedimentary petrology
see sedimentation

diagenesis—cementation
early diagenesis: Impact of early diagenesis of eolian reservoirs, Great Sand Dunes National Monument, Colorado (Krystinik, Lee F., et al.)
effects: Petrography, porosity, and depositional environments of the Burro Canyon Formation and Dakota Sandstone of Southwest Colorado (Regli, Robert)
overgrowths: Paleozoic diagenesis of the Upper Cambrian Peerless Formation, Colorado (Peck, Craig J.)

sedimentary rocks: Role of feldspar in determining the nature of authigenic minerals in burial diagenesis (Dutta, Prodip K.)

diagenesis—controls
nearshore environment: Depositional and diagenetic history of a carbonate unit within the lower member of the Honaker Trail Formation (Pennsylvanian), San Juan Mountains, Colorado (Reich, Matthew A.)
tectonic controls: Diagenesis of the mid-Middle Park Formation, central Grand County, Colorado (Remy, Robert Reginald)

diagenesis—dolomitization
age: Paleomagnetism and rock magnetism of the Mississippian Leadville (carbonate) Formation and implications for the age of subregional dolomitization (Horton, Robert A., Jr.)
carbonate rocks: Upper Mississippian grainstone reservoirs in the Ladder Creek Field area, Cheyenne County, Colorado (Canter, Karen Lyn)
controls: Origin of zebra texture in the Leadville Formation (Mississippian), of central Colo. (Dorward, Rebecca C.)
dolostone: Field Trip No. 6; Sedimentology, dolomitization, mineralization and karstification of the Leadville Limestone (Mississippian), central Colorado (De Voto, Richard H.)
effects: Late Paleozoic dolomitization of Leadville Limestone (central Colorado) and implications for genesis of Pb-Zn-Ag deposits (Horton, R. A., Jr., et al.)
mechanism: Dolomitization and diagenesis of the Leadville Limestone (Mississippian), central Colorado (Horton, Robert A., Jr.)
petrography: The nature and origin of dolomite in the upper Fountain Formation (Pennsylvanian), east flank of Colorado Front Range, central Colorado (Kindred, Valerie Prescott)
stratigraphy: Paleomagnetism of the Leadville Formation (Mississippian), central Colorado; data bearing on the age of regional dolomitization (Horton, Robert A., Jr.)

diagenesis—effects
clay minerals: Relationship between illite/smectite diagenesis and hydrocarbon generation in Lower Cretaceous Mowry and Skull Creek Shales of the Northern Rocky Mountain area (Burtner, R. L.)
porosity: Deposition and diagenesis of Middle Pennsylvanian (Desmoinesian) phylloid algal banks, Paradox Formation, Ismay Zone, Ismay Field and San Juan Canyon, Paradox Basin, Utah and Colorado (Brinton, Lise)
reservoir properties: Clay-mineral relationships in some low-permeability hydrocarbon reservoirs and their use as predictive resource tools (Pollastro, Richard M.)
— Dependence of sandstone porosity upon thermal maturity; an approach to prediction and interbasinal comparison of porosity (Schmoker, James W.)
— Depositional control of diagenesis in tight gas sands, Corcoran and Cozzette Sandstone members of Price River Formation (Upper Cretaceous), Book Cliffs of western Colorado (Palmer, Beth A.)
— Geologic history and hydrocarbon potential of Late Cretaceous-age, low-permeability reservoirs, Piceance Basin, western Colorado (Johnson, Ronald C.)
— Petrography and paleoenvironment of Upper Cretaceous Anacacho Formation in Southwest Texas (Wilson, Douglas)
— Petrography, mineralogy, and reservoir characteristics of the Upper Cretaceous Mesaverde Group in the east-central Piceance Basin, Colorado (Pitman, Janet K., et al.)

diagenesis—environment
deltaic environment: Depositional environments and diagenesis of D Sandstone, Wild Horse Field, Weld County , Colorado (Wilson, Kevin M.)
marine environment: Trace element mobility in tephra from three diagenetic environments (Summa, Lori L., et al.)
reefs: Platy algal reef mounds, Paradox Basin (Choquette, Philip W.)

diagenesis—geochemistry
iron: Isotopic composition of pyrite; relationship to organic matter type and iron availability in some North American Cretaceous shales (Gautier, Donald L.)
isotopes: Diagenetic facies of the Sharon Springs Member of the Pierre Shale (Cretaceous), Denver Basin (Gautier, Donald L.)
organic materials: Paleomagnetic and rock magnetic investigation of the relationship between hydrocarbons and authigenic magnetic minerals in the Permian Lyons Sandstone, northern Front Range and Denver Basin, Colorado (McCollum, Robert Andrew)
sedimentary rocks: Diagenetic relationships in a hydrocarbon-productive chalk; the Cretaceous Niobrara Formation (Pollastro, Richard M.)
sulfur: Cretaceous shales from the Western Interior of North America; sulfur/carbon ratios and sulfur-isotope composition (Gautier, Donald L.)
— Evolution of oil-shale basins; evidence from sulfur geochemistry (Tuttle, M. L.)

diagenesis—indicators
authigenic minerals: Alluvial sandstone composition and paleoclimate; II, Authigenic mineralogy (Dutta, Prodip K.)
— Geochemical study of authigenic minerals in the Salt Wash Member of the Morrison Formation, Slick Rock District, San Miguel County, Colorado (Breit, George Nicholas)
— The effect of depositional environment on framework mineralogy and diagenesis within a nonmarine-marine transition zone; the lower Fountain fan delta (Pennsylvanian), Manitou Springs, Colorado (Hood, Lindsay Ann)
clay mineralogy: Mineralogy and genesis of the clay minerals of the Codell Sandstone, Denver Basin, Colorado (Henningsgaard, Jeffrey, et al.)
— The formation of illite at the expense of illite/smectite; mineralogical and morphological support for a hypothesis (Pollastro, Richard M.)
geochemical indicators: Geochemical imprint of depositional conditions on organic matter in laminated-bioturbated interbeds from fine-grained marine sequences (Pratt, Lisa M., et al.)
— Sulfur/carbon ratios and sulfur isotope composition of some Cretaceous shales from the Western Interior of North America (Gautier, Donald L.)
textures: Petrology and diagenesis of fan-delta deposits in the middle Minturn Formation (Penn), McCoy area, Eagle County, Colorado (Sayili, Alaittin)

diagenesis—materials
algal mounds: Significance of botryoidal aragonite in early diagenetic history of phylloid algal mounds in Bug and Papoose Canyon fields, southeastern Utah and southwestern Colorado (Roylance, Michael H.)
arenite: Paleotectonic, stratigraphic, and diagenetic history of Weber Sandstone, Rangely area, Colorado (Koelmel, Mark)
arkose: Early diagenesis in arkose and paleoclimate (Suttner, Lee J.)
authigenic minerals: Paleomagnetism and diagenesis of the Upper Cambrian Peerless Formation, central Colorado (Peck, Craig Jonathan)
carbonate rocks: Diagenesis of late Proterozoic carbonates; the Beck Spring Dolomite of eastern California (Zempolich, William G., et al.)
— Dolomites and Early Mississippian bioherms, Leadville Formation, Molas Lake, Colorado (Young, Leonard M.)
— Ismay reservoirs, Paradox Basin; diagenesis and porosity development (Dawson, William C.)
— Pennsylvanian (Minturn Formation) algal-mound facies, Rio Blanco County, Colorado (Brinton, L.)
clay mineralogy: Whole-rock, insoluble residue, and clay mineralogies of marl, chalk, and bentonite, Smoky Hill Shale Member, Niobrara Formation near Pueblo, Colorado; depositional and diagenetic implications (Pollastro, Richard M.)
organic materials: The formation and alteration of tabular-type uranium-vanadium deposits as a variant of normal diagenetic processes in organic-rich sediments (Spirakis, Charles S.)
Paleosols: Calcareous paleosols in the Triassic Dolores Formation, southwestern Colorado (Blodgett, Robert H.)
— Root control on the development of nodular calcrete in Upper Triassic Paleosols, Dolores Fm., S.W. Colorado, U.S.A. (Blodgett, Robert H.)
reservoir rocks: Diagenesis of Terry Sandstone (Upper Cretaceous), Spindle Field, Colorado (Pittman, Edward D.)
— Review of characteristics of low-permeability gas reservoirs in Western United States (Spencer, Charles W.)
sandstone: Depositional environments and diagenetic features of a Cretaceous clastic sequence, Fox Hills Sandstone of northern Great Plains Province (Wilde, Edith M.)
— Diagenetic aspects of Morgan Formation (Pennsylvanian) shelf carbonates, northern Utah and Colorado (Driese, Steven G.)
— Petrology and diagenesis of Trinidad Sandstone (Upper Cretaceous), Huerfano and Las Animas counties, Colorado (Dunaway, Sabrina G.)
— Post-Mississippian paleotectonic, stratigraphic, and diagenetic history of the Weber Sandstone in the Rangely Field area, Colorado (Koelmel, Mark H.)

— The Dakota Sandstone; a diagenetic quartz arenite (Anderhalt, Robert)
sedimentary rocks: Diagenesis of feldspar in the Minturn Formation (Pennsylvanian) of Colorado (Childers, David W.)
— Nonmarine depositional environments and Paleosol development in the Upper Triassic Dolores Formation, southwestern Colorado (Blodgett, Robert H.)
tonstein: Mineralogic and textural features of some altered volcanic ash (tonstein) layers in coal-bearing facies of the Rocky Mountain region (Bohor, Bruce F.)
volcanic ash: Goyazite in kaolinitic altered tuff beds of Cretaceous age near Denver, Colorado (Triplehorn, Don M.)
volcaniclastics: Diagenesis in the Creede Formation, San Juan Mountains, Creede, Colorado (McCrink, Marie Taaffe)

diagenesis—processes
albitization: 1984 SEPM presidential address; Diagenetic albitization of potassium feldspar in arkosic sandstones (Walker, Theodore R.)
authigenesis: Deep-burial diagenetic iron oxides and problems of cement stratigraphy; discussion of alluvial sandstone composition and paleoclimate; II, Authigenic mineralogy; discussion and reply (Bjorlykke, Knut, et al.)
— Paleomagnetic dating of hematite authigenesis, Upper Cambrian Peerless Formation, Colorado (Peck, Craig J., et al.)
burial diagenesis: Burial reconstruction of the Early and Middle Pennsylvanian Belden Formation, Gilman area, Eagle Basin, Northwest Colorado (Nuccio, Vito F.)
— Sedimentology and reservoir characteristics of the Niobrara Formation (Upper Cretaceous), Kansas and Colorado (Scholle, Peter A.)
carbonatization: The influence of exudatinite on the carbonization behavior of a medium volatile coal from Colorado (Valia, Hardarshan S.)
catagenesis: Porphyrin types and epimers of triterpanes and steranes in coals of different ranks in southeastern Uinta region (Gu, Yong-da, et al.)
coalification: Geologic implications of coal dewatering (Law, B. E., et al.)
early diagenesis: Interpretation of early diagenesis in ancient marine sediments (Gautier, Donald L.)
fossilization: Textural and mineralogical analysis of a Stegosaurus (Reptilia; Ornithischia) plate (Brinkman, Daniel L.)
late diagenesis: Origin of kaolinite in the Dakota Group (Cretaceous age), northern Front Range foothills, Colorado (Mozley, Peter Snow)
polyphase processes: Depositional environments of the Upper Ordovician Fremont Formation, northern Canon City Embayment, Colorado (BeVier, Laura M.)
silicification: Stratigraphy and depositional environments of the Muddy Sandstone in North and Middle Parks basin, Jackson and Grand counties, Colorado (Murphy, W. Dale)
— The Creede Formation silver deposit (Rice, John A.)
soft sediment deformation: Intrusion of clastic dikes during diagenesis and fracture of oil shales (Grout, Marilyn A.)
solution: Seismic interpretation of Permian salt dissolution features, northeastern Colorado (Squires, Stewart G.)

diamond *see under* mineral inclusions *under* inclusions
see under native elements *under* minerals

diamonds *see under* economic geology; mineral deposits, genesis
see under economic geology *under* data processing; Larimer County; Weld County; Western U.S.
see under geological methods *under* mineral exploration
see under remote sensing *under* mineral exploration
see under techniques *under* mineral exploration

diastrophism *see* orogeny; tectonics

diatoms *see under* algae

diatremes *see under* intrusions

Dicks Creek Trachyandesite
The origin of the Dicks Creek Trachyandesite in the Guffey volcanic center, Colorado; a stratigraphic, petrographic, and geochemical study (Keating, Gordon N.)

dictionaries *see* glossaries

dikes *see under* intrusions

Dilco Coal Member
The marine transgressive surface as a sequence boundary; a case study of the upper Coniacian transgression in the San Juan Basin (Nummedal, Dag)

Dinkey Creek Granodiorite
The mafic enclaves of the Dinkey Creek Granodiorite and the Carpenter Ridge Tuff; a mineralogical, textural, and geochemical study of their origins with implications for the generation of silicic batholiths (Dorais, Michael John)

Dinoflagellata *see under* palynomorphs

dinosaurs *see under* reptiles; Reptilia

Dinwoody Formation
Epilogue for the Permian in the western Cordillera; a retrospective view from the Triassic (Paull, Rachel K.)

diorites *see under* igneous rocks

dipmeter logging *see under* well-logging

Dockum Group
Recurrent motion on Precambrian-age basement faults, Palo Duro Basin, Texas Panhandle (Budnik, Roy T.)
— The Triassic System in the Dry Cimarron Valley, New Mexico, Colorado and Oklahoma (Lucas, Spencer G., et al.)
— Triassic and Jurassic vertebrate-dominated trace fossil assemblages of the Cimarron Valley region; implications for paleoecology and biostratigraphy (Conrad, Kelly, et al.)

dolomite *see under* carbonates *under* minerals

dolomitization *see under* diagenesis
see under interpretation *under* fluid inclusions

Dolores County—areal geology
guidebook: Field trip guidebook; paleotectonics; San Juan Mountains; Dolores Formation; Paleosols and depositional systems; Jurassic depositional systems; San Juan Basin; Quaternary deposits and soils; Durango area (Brew, Douglas C.)
— Road log from Trout Lake to Dunton and Rico areas, San Miguel, Dolores, and Montezuma counties, Colorado (Anonymous)
maps: Preliminary geologic map of the Hermosa Peak Quadrangle, Dolores, San Juan, La Plata, and Montezuma counties, Colorado (Pratt, W. P.)

Dolores County—economic geology
coal: First annual report; evaluation of coking-coal deposits in Colorado (Jones, David C.)
copper ores: Wilson Mountains Wilderness, Colorado (Bromfield, Calvin S.)
fuel resources: Stratigraphy and oil and gas production of Southwest Colorado (Irwin, C. Dennis)
lead-zinc deposits: The mines and minerals of Rico (Barnes, Reginald)
metal ores: Wilson Mountains Wilderness, Colorado (Bromfield, Calvin S.)
mineral resources: Wilson Mountains Wilderness, Colorado (Bromfield, Calvin S.)
oil and gas fields: Narraguinnep Springs (gas) (Roth, George)
— Papoose Canyon, North (oil and gas) (Lehman, Don)
petroleum: Spargo Field, T38 & 39N, R20W, Dolores County, Colorado (Matheny, J. Paul)
silver ores: The mines and minerals of Rico (Barnes, Reginald)

Dolores County—engineering geology
waste disposal: Paradox Basin, Utah; hydrology (Wilson, William E.)

Dolores County—environmental geology
geologic hazards: Regional hydrology of the Dolores River basin, eastern Paradox Basin, Colorado and Utah (Weir, J. E., Jr., et al.)
impact statements: Proposed resource management plan and environmental impact statement for the San Juan/San Miguel planning area (U. S. Bureau of Land Management, Montrose District)
— San Juan-San Miguel Planning Area (U. S. Bureau of Land Management, Uncompahgre Resource Area)
waste disposal: Regional hydrology of the Blanding-Durango area, southern Paradox Basin, Utah and Colorado (Whitfield, M. S., et al.)

Dolores County—geophysical surveys
well-logging: Spargo Field, T38 & 39N, R20W, Dolores County, Colorado (Matheny, J. Paul)

Dolores County—soils
classification: Selected properties, distribution, source, and age of eolian deposits and soils of Southwest Colorado (Price, A. B., et al.)

Dolores County—stratigraphy
Jurassic: Architectural elements and bounding surfaces in fluvial deposits; anatomy of the Kayenta Formation (Lower Jurassic), Southwest Colorado (Miall, Andrew D.)
Mesozoic: Stratigraphy and oil and gas production of Southwest Colorado (Irwin, C. Dennis)
Paleozoic: Stratigraphy and oil and gas production of Southwest Colorado (Irwin, C. Dennis)

Pennsylvanian: Spargo Field, T38 & 39N, R20W, Dolores County, Colorado (Matheny, J. Paul)
Triassic: Nonmarine depositional environments and Paleosol development in the Upper Triassic Dolores Formation, southwestern Colorado (Blodgett, Robert H.)

Dolores Formation
Calcareous paleosols in the Triassic Dolores Formation, southwestern Colorado (Blodgett, Robert H.)
— Calcareous Paleosols in the Triassic Dolores Formation, southwestern Colorado (Blodgett, Robert H.)
— Conditions favourable for the formation of warm-climate aeolian sand sheets (Kocurek, Gary)
— Field trip guidebook; paleotectonics; San Juan Mountains; Dolores Formation; Paleosols and depositional systems; Jurassic depositional systems; San Juan Basin; Quaternary deposits and soils; Durango area (Brew, Douglas C.)
— Nonmarine depositional environments and Paleosol development in the Upper Triassic Dolores Formation, southwestern Colorado (Blodgett, Robert H.)
— Possible sedimentary sources of sulfur and copper in alkaline-suite porphyry-copper systems (Shannon, Spencer S., Jr., et al.)

dolostone deposits *see under* economic geology *under* El Paso County; Fremont County; Teller County

domes *see under* style *under* folds

Dotsero Formation
Lower Paleozoic of Northwest Colorado; a summary (Ross, Reuben J., Jr.)

Douglas County—economic geology
fuel resources: Codell Sandstone, new exploration play, Denver Basin (Weimer, Robert J.)
— Isoreflectance map of the J Sandstone in the Denver Basin of Colorado (Higley, D. K., et al.)
gems: Outstanding mineral specimens from the Pikes Peak Batholith (Muntyan, Barbara L.)
— Topaz in Pikes Peak Batholith (Michalski, Thomas C.)
maps: Isoreflectance map of the J Sandstone in the Denver Basin of Colorado (Higley, D.K., et al.)
pegmatite: Topaz in Pikes Peak Batholith (Michalski, Thomas C.)
water resources: Alluvial and bedrock aquifers of the Denver Basin; eastern Colorado's dual ground-water resource (Robson, S. G.)
— Bedrock aquifers in the Denver Basin, Colorado; a quantitative water-resources appraisal (Robson, S. G.)
— Conjunctive use of groundwater and surface water for irrigated agriculture; risk aversion (Bredehoeft, John D.)

Douglas County—environmental geology
geologic hazards: Environmental geology of the Front Range urban corridor and vicinity, Colorado (Hansen, Wallace R.)
land use: Environmental geology of the Front Range urban corridor and vicinity, Colorado (Hansen, Wallace R.)
— Runoff characteristics and washoff loads from rainfall-simulation experiments on a street surface and a native pasture in the Denver metropolitan area, Colorado (Mustard, Martha H., et al.)

Douglas County—geophysical surveys
magnetic surveys: Aeromagnetic map of part of the Pike National Forest and vicinity, Colorado (U. S. Geological Survey)
maps: Aeromagnetic map of part of the Pike National Forest and vicinity, Colorado (U. S. Geological Survey)
remote sensing: Air-photo lineament analysis; east-central Front Range, Colorado (Steele, S. G.)

Douglas County—hydrogeology
ground water: Hydrogeologic data from parts of the Denver Basin, Colorado (Major, Thomas J., et al.)
hydrology: A summary of urban runoff studies in the Denver metropolitan area, Colorado (Ellis, Sherman R.)
— Analysis of the August 14, 1980, rainstorm and storm runoff to the South Platte River in the southern Denver metropolitan area, Colorado (Blakely, Steven R., et al.)
— Analysis of urban storm-runoff data and the effects on the South Platte River, Denver metropolitan area, Colorado (Ellis, Sherman R., et al.)
— Bottom-sediment chemistry and water quality of the South Platte River in the Denver metropolitan area, Colorado (Steele, Timothy D.)
— Comparison of conceptually based and regression rainfall-runoff models, Denver metropolitan area, Colorado, and potential applications in urban areas (Lindner-Lunsford, Juli B.)
— Hydrologic data for the drainage basins of Chatfield and Cherry Creek lakes, Denver metropolitan area, Colorado (Gibbs, Johnnie W., et al.)
maps: Bedrock aquifers in the Denver Basin, Colorado; a quantitative water-resources appraisal (Robson, S. G.)
— Well yields and chemical quality of water from water-table aquifers in the Greater Denver area, Front Range urban corridor, Colorado (Hillier, D. E., et al.)

Douglas County—soils
maps: Soil survey of Golden area, Colorado, parts of Denver, Douglas, Jefferson, and Park counties (Price, Alan B.)

Douglas County—stratigraphy
Cretaceous: Field trip guide, Codell Sandstone, northern Front Range (Sonnenberg, Stephen A.)

Douglas County—structural geology
tectonics: Air-photo lineament analysis; east-central Front Range, Colorado (Steele, S. G.)

Douglas Creek Member
Field studies and modeling analysis of the Roan Creek landslide, Garfield County, Colorado (Umstot, David)
— New names for units in the lower part of the Green River Formation, Piceance Creek basin, Colorado (Johnson, Ronald C.)
— Simulated oil-shale mine dewatering using a confined multiaquifer model, Piceance Basin, Colorado, U.S.A. (Weeks, John B.)
— Stratigraphy of Douglas Creek Member, Green River Formation, Piceance Creek basin, Colorado (Cline, Charles W.)

Douglas Mesa Gravel
Investigation of the Rampart Range Fault at the Air Force Academy Trench Site, Colorado Springs, Colorado (Dickson, Peter A.)
— Seismic hazard investigations in central Front Range, CO (Dickson, Peter A.)

drainage basins *see under* fluvial features *under* geomorphology

drainage patterns *see under* fluvial features *under* geomorphology

drilling *see under* geological methods *under* mineral exploration
see under objectives *under* mineral exploration

Dry Creek Canyon Member
The Dakota Group of northeastern New Mexico and southern Colorado (Mateer, Niall J.)

Dry Union Formation
Engineering geology considerations in the design, construction, and operation of the Mt. Elbert pumped-storage powerplant and forebay dam, Colorado (Allen, David U.)

Dubois Greenstone
Chronology of igneous events in the Proterozoic of central Colorado (Bickford, M. E., et al.)
— Geochemistry and petrogenesis of early Proterozoic amphibolites, west-central Colorado, U.S.A. (Knoper, Michael W.)
— Time-stratigraphic equivalence of the Dubois Greenstone and felsic volcanic-sedimentary gneiss terrain, Gunnison Uplift, Gunnison and Saguache counties, Colorado (Shonk, Kenneth N.)

dunes *see under* eolian features *under* geomorphology

Dutch Creek Sandstone
Stratigraphy of upper Morrison and lower Dakota Group of Front Range, Colorado; new play in central Denver Basin? (Wyatt, Danny J.)

Dyer Dolomite Member
Field Trip No. 6; Sedimentology, dolomitization, mineralization and karstification of the Leadville Limestone (Mississippian), central Colorado (De Voto, Richard H.)
— Lower Paleozoic of Northwest Colorado; a summary (Ross, Reuben J., Jr.)
— Paleokarst and other dissolution features of the Devonian Dyer and Mississippian Leadville formations, central Colorado (Hall, John F., Jr.)
— Stratigraphy and sedimentology of Devonian and Mississippian strata flanking the Homestake shear zone, northeastern Sawatch Uplift, Eagle County, Colorado (Smith, Patricia Gould)

E

Eagle County—areal geology
guidebook: Field guide and road log; Pennsylvanian and Permian depositional systems and cycles in the Eagle Basin, northwestern Colorado (Schenk, Christopher J., et al.)

— New interpretations of Northwest Colorado geology: road log (Pruss, Edward F.)
maps: Geologic map and cross sections of the Carbondale 30′ by 60′ Quadrangle, west-central Colorado (Ellis, M. S.)
— Geologic map of the Holy Cross Quadrangle, Eagle, Lake, Pitkin, and Summit counties, Colorado (Tweto, Ogden)
— Geologic map of the Holy Cross Wilderness, Eagle, Pitkin, and Lake counties, Colorado (Wallace, A. R., et al.)
— Geologic map of the Mount Jackson Quadrangle and the eastern part of the Crooked Creek Pass Quadrangle, Eagle County, Colorado (Wallace, A. R.)
— Reconnaissance geologic map of the Dillon 15-minute Quadrangle, Summit, Eagle, and Grand counties, Colorado (Tweto, Ogden)
— Reconnaissance geologic map of the Mount Powell 15-minute Quadrangle, Grand, Summit, and Eagle counties, Colorado (Tweto, Ogden)
regional: New interpretations of Northwest Colorado geology (Stone, Donald S.)
— The geology around the junction of the Roaring Fork and Frying Pan rivers, Eagle and Pitkin counties, Colorado (Hodgden, H. Jerry)
Thomasville-Woods Lake: Geology of the Thomasville-Woods Lake area, Eagle and Pitkin counties, Colorado (Mackey, Ian H.)

Eagle County—economic geology
bibliography: Leadville 1° by 2° Quadrangle, Colorado; a pre-assessment (Wallace, Alan R., et al.)
coal: Cross sections showing correlation of coal beds and coal zones in the Mesaverde Formation in the Carbondale 30′ by 60′ Quadrangle, west-central Colorado (Ellis, Margaret S., et al.)
fuel resources: Burial reconstruction of the Early and Middle Pennsylvanian Belden Formation, Gilman area, Eagle Basin, Northwest Colorado (Nuccio, Vito F.)
— Summary of vitrinite reflectance and Rock-Eval pyrolysis data, Eagle Basin, northwestern Colorado (Nuccio, Vito F., et al.)
— The Eagle Basin; a new exploration frontier (Dodge, Constance Nuss)
— Thermal maturity and hydrocarbon source-rock potential of the Eagle Basin, northwestern Colorado (Nuccio, Vito F.)
gold ores: The origin and significance of the stratabound, carbonate-hosted gold deposits at Tennessee Pass, Colorado (Beaty, David W., et al.)
gypsum deposits: Mineral resources of the Bull Gulch Wilderness Study Area, Eagle County, Colorado (Soulliere, Sandra J., et al.)
maps: Mineral investigation of the Bull Gulch Wilderness Study Area, Eagle County, Colorado (Kluender, Steven E.)
— Mineral resources of the Holy Cross Wilderness Area, Eagle, Pitkin, and Lake counties, Colorado (Wallace, Alan R., et al.)
— Mineral resources of the Holy Cross Wilderness, Eagle, Lake, and Pitkin counties, Colorado (Lundby, William)
metal ores: Central Colorado karst-controlled lead-zinc-silver deposits (Leadville, Gilman, Aspen, and others); a late Paleozoic mississippi valley-type district (De Voto, R. H.)
mineral resources: Analytical results and sample locality map of stream-sediment, heavy-mineral-concentrate, and rock samples from the Bull Gulch Wilderness Study Area (CO-070-430), Eagle County, Colorado (Detra, David E., et al.)
— Eagles Nest Wilderness, Colorado (Tweto, Ogden)
— Flat Tops Primitive Area, Colorado (Mallory, W. W.)
— Leadville 1° by 2° Quadrangle, Colorado; a pre-assessment (Wallace, Alan R., et al.)
— Mineral investigation of the Bull Gulch Wilderness Study Area, Eagle County, Colorado (Kluender, Steven E.)
— Mineral resources of the Bull Gulch Wilderness Study Area, Eagle County, Colorado (Soulliere, Sandra J., et al.)
— Mineral resources of the Holy Cross Wilderness Area, Eagle, Pitkin, and Lake counties, Colorado (Wallace, Alan R., et al.)
— Mineral resources of the Holy Cross Wilderness, Eagle, Lake, and Pitkin counties, Colorado (Lundby, William)
natural gas: An assessment of gas resources in low-permeability sandstones of the Upper Cretaceous Mesaverde Group, Piceance Basin, Colorado (Johnson, Ronald C., et al.)
petroleum: Estimation of paleogeothermal gradients and their relationship to the timing of petroleum generation, Eagle Basin, northwestern Colorado (Nuccio, Vito F., et al.)
— Petroleum geology and principal exploration plays in the Uinta-Piceance-Eagle Basins Province, Utah and Colorado (Spencer, Charles W.)
polymetallic ores: Genetic model for the carbonate-hosted Pb-Zn-Cu-Ag-Au manto-chimney deposits of the Gilman, Colorado, District, based on fluid inclusion, stable isotope, geologic, and fission-track time-temperature studies (Beaty, D. W., et al.)

Eagle County—engineering geology
slope stability: Acoustic monitoring of landslides (Jurich, David M.)
— Analysis of a landslide along Interstate 70 near Vail, Colorado (Casals, Javier Fernandez)
— Analysis of soil slopes utilizing acoustic emissions (Jurich, David M.)
— Dowds Junction area, Eagle County, Colorado; landslide hazard studies, May 1985 to present (Anonymous)
— Engineering geology of the Battle Mountain landslide south of Minturn, Colorado (Shine, Brendan F.)
— Landslides in the vicinity of Dowds Junction, Vail-Minturn area near the junction of U.S. Highway 24 and Interstate 70, Eagle County, Colorado (Soule, James M.)

Eagle County—environmental geology
impact statements: Glenwood Springs resource management plan (U. S. Bureau of Land Management, Grand Junction District Office)
— Kremmling Resource Area, Volume 3 (U. S. Bureau of Land Management, Craig District Office)
land use: Land use and land cover and associated maps for Leadville, Colorado (U. S. Geological Survey)
maps: Glenwood Springs resource management plan (U. S. Bureau of Land Management, Grand Junction District Office)
— Land use and land cover and associated maps for Leadville, Colorado (U. S. Geological Survey)

Eagle County—geochemistry
maps: Analytical results and sample locality map of stream-sediment, heavy-mineral-concentrate, and rock samples from the Bull Gulch Wilderness Study Area (CO-070-430), Eagle County, Colorado (Detra, David E., et al.)
— Mineral resources of the Holy Cross Wilderness, Eagle, Lake, and Pitkin counties, Colorado (Lundby, William)

Eagle County—geochronology
Paleogene: Isotopic age determinations, unaltered and hydrothermally altered igneous rocks, north-central Colorado mineral belt (Bookstrom, Arthur A., et al.)
Proterozoic: Evolution of the early Proterozoic Colorado Province; constraints from U-Pb geochronology; with Suppl. Data 87-31 (Reed, John C., Jr., et al.)

Eagle County—geophysical surveys
magnetic surveys: Aeromagnetic map of the Holy Cross Wilderness Area, Eagle, Lake, and Pitkin counties, Colorado (Campbell, D. L.)
maps: Aeromagnetic map of the Holy Cross Wilderness Area, Eagle, Lake, and Pitkin counties, Colorado (Campbell, D. L.)
seismic surveys: Seismic and borehole evidence for important pre-Laramide faulting along the axial arch in Northwest Colorado (Stone, Donald S.)

Eagle County—hydrogeology
ground water: Hydrogeology of the Leadville Limestone and other Paleozoic Rocks in northwestern Colorado, with results of aquifer tests at Glenwood Springs (Geldon, Arthur L.)
— Hydrostratigraphic characterization of Paleozoic formations in northwestern Colorado (Geldon, A. L.)

Eagle County—paleontology
Pisces: Pennsylvanian predators; a preliminary report on some Carboniferous shark remains from Colorado (Lockley, Martin G.)

Eagle County—petrology
igneous rocks: Volcanics of the State Bridge area, Eagle County, Colorado (Rozilo, Paul John)

Eagle County—sedimentary petrology
diagenesis: Petrology and diagenesis of fan-delta deposits in the middle Minturn Formation (Penn), McCoy area, Eagle County, Colorado (Sayili, Alaittin)
sedimentary rocks: Significance of loessite in the Maroon Formation (Middle Pennsylvanian to Lower Permian), Eagle Basin, Northwest Colorado (Johnson, Samuel Y.)
— Turbidite fans in Upper Cretaceous Pierre Shale, Eagle Basin, Colorado; a new reservoir facies (Krystinik, Lee F.)
sedimentation: The paleoenvironmental significance of the nearshore Curvolithus ichnofacies (Lockley, Martin G., et al.)

Eagle County—seismology
earthquakes: The Carbondale, Colorado, earthquake swarm of April-May, 1984 (Goter, Susan K., et al.)

Eagle County—stratigraphy
Cretaceous: An assessment of gas resources in low-permeability sandstones of the Upper Cretaceous Mesaverde Group, Piceance Basin, Colorado (Johnson, Ronald C., et al.)
— Cross sections showing correlation of coal beds and coal zones in the Mesaverde Formation in the Carbondale 30′ by 60′ Quadrangle, west-central Colorado (Ellis, Margaret S., et al.)
Devonian: Stratigraphy and sedimentology of Devonian and Mississippian strata flanking the Homestake shear zone, northeastern Sawatch Uplift, Eagle County, Colorado (Smith, Patricia Gould)
Mississippian: Paleomagnetism and rock magnetism of the Mississippian Leadville (carbonate) Formation and implications for the age of sub-regional dolomitization (Horton, Robert A., Jr.)
— Stratigraphy and sedimentology of Devonian and Mississippian strata flanking the Homestake shear zone, northeastern Sawatch Uplift, Eagle County, Colorado (Smith, Patricia Gould)
Paleozoic: Hydrostratigraphic characterization of Paleozoic formations in northwestern Colorado (Geldon, A. L.)
Pennsylvanian: Burial reconstruction of the Early and Middle Pennsylvanian Belden Formation, Gilman area, Eagle Basin, Northwest Colorado (Nuccio, Vito F.)
— Evolution of sedimentary basins; Uinta and Piceance basins (Johnson, Samuel Y., et al.)
— Field guide and road log; Pennsylvanian and Permian depositional systems and cycles in the Eagle Basin, northwestern Colorado (Schenk, Christopher J., et al.)
— Magnetostratigraphy of the Red Sandstone Creek section; Vail, Colorado (Miller, John D.)
— Pennsylvanian biofacies of the Minturn Formation, central Colorado (Houck, Karen)
— Sedimentology and paleogeographic significance of six fluvial sandstone bodies in the Maroon Formation, Eagle Basin, Northwest Colorado (Johnson, Samuel Y.)
— Sedimentology of an eolian sandstone from the Middle Pennsylvanian Eagle Valley Evaporite, Eagle Basin, Northwest Colorado (Schenk, Christopher J.)
— Stratigraphic and sedimentologic studies of late Paleozoic strata in the Eagle Basin and northern Aspen Sub-basin, Northwest Colorado (Johnson, Samuel Y.)
— The Eagle Basin; a new exploration frontier (Dodge, Constance Nuss)
— Turbidites in the lower part of the Eagle Valley Evaporite, Eagle County, Colorado, and implications for Desmoinesian paleogeography (Schenk, Christopher J.)
Permian: Evolution of sedimentary basins; Uinta and Piceance basins (Johnson, Samuel Y., et al.)
— Field guide and road log; Pennsylvanian and Permian depositional systems and cycles in the Eagle Basin, northwestern Colorado (Schenk, Christopher J., et al.)
— Magnetostratigraphy of the Red Sandstone Creek section; Vail, Colorado (Miller, John D.)
— Sedimentology and paleogeographic significance of six fluvial sandstone bodies in the Maroon Formation, Eagle Basin, Northwest Colorado (Johnson, Samuel Y.)
— Stratigraphic and sedimentologic studies of late Paleozoic strata in the Eagle Basin and northern Aspen Sub-basin, Northwest Colorado (Johnson, Samuel Y.)
— The Fryingpan Member of the Maroon Formation; a Lower Permian(?) basin-margin dune field in northwestern Colorado (Johnson, Samuel Y.)
Triassic: Stratigraphic and sedimentologic studies of the Upper Triassic Chinle Formation, western Colorado (Dubiel, Russell F.)

Eagle County—structural geology
faults: Seismic and borehole evidence for important pre-Laramide faulting along the axial arch in Northwest Colorado (Stone, Donald S.)
tectonics: Structural reinterpretation of Ruedi and Woody Creek quadrangles, Pitkin and Eagle counties, Colorado; a central Colorado overthrust belt (Zoerner, Frederick P.)
— Tectonic history of the Front Range, Colorado (Bilodeau, William L.)

Eagle Valley Evaporite
Evolution of sedimentary basins; Uinta and Piceance basins (Johnson, Samuel Y., et al.)
— Field guide and road log; Pennsylvanian and Permian depositional systems and cycles in the Eagle Basin, northwestern Colorado (Schenk, Christopher J., et al.)
— Geologic map and coal sections of the Sawmill Mountain Quadrangle, Rio Blanco County, Colorado (Reheis, Marith Cady C.)
— Late Paleozoic stratigraphy and syndepositional tectonism, Northwest Colorado (De Voto, Richard H., et al.)
— Middle Pennsylvanian paleogeography of the Eagle Basin, Northwest Colorado (Schenk, Christopher J.)
— Mineral investigation of the Hack Lake Wilderness Study Area, Garfield County, Colorado (Kluender, Steven E.)
— Pennsylvanian and Permian depositional systems and cycles in the Eagle Basin, Northwest Colorado (Johnson, Samuel Y., et al.)
— Pennsylvanian-Permian paleostructure and stratigraphy as interpreted from seismic data in the Piceance Basin, Northwest Colorado (Waechter, Noel B.)
— Relative dating of terrace deposits and tills within Roaring Fork Valley, Colorado (Piety, L. A.)
— Sedimentary rocks of the Eagle Basin (Mallory, William W.)
— Sedimentology of an eolian sandstone from the Middle Pennsylvanian Eagle Valley Evaporite, Eagle Basin, Northwest Colorado (Schenk, Christopher J.)
— Stratigraphic analysis of the Gothic Formation (Desmoinesian), Pitkin and Gunnison counties, Colorado (Levorsen, Mark K.)
— Stratigraphic and sedimentologic studies of late Paleozoic strata in the Eagle Basin and northern Aspen Sub-basin, Northwest Colorado (Johnson, Samuel Y.)
— Structural reinterpretation of Ruedi and Woody Creek quadrangles, Pitkin and Eagle counties, Colorado; a central Colorado overthrust belt (Zoerner, Frederick P.)
— Thermal maturity and hydrocarbon source-rock potential of the Eagle Basin, northwestern Colorado (Nuccio, Vito F.)
— Turbidites in the lower part of the Eagle Valley Evaporite, Eagle County, Colorado, and implications for Desmoinesian paleogeography (Schenk, Christopher J.)

Earth—gravity field
measurement: Continuous measurement of nontidal variations of gravity (Goodkind, John M.)
observations: Results of absolute gravity measurements by Geographical Survey Institute (Murakami, Masaki)

Earth—magnetic field
instruments: Proposed major format change to geomagnetic activity reports and forecasts produced by the SESC, Boulder, Colorado, U.S.A. (Joselyn, J. A.)
measurement: Precision of geomagnetic field measurements in a tectonically active region (Johnston, M. J. S., et al.)
secular variations: Secular variation of archaeomagnetic direction in the American Southwest, A.D. 750-1425 (Sternberg, Robert S.)

Earth—motions
orbit: Cretaceous rhythmic bedding sequences; a plausible link between orbital variations and climate (Barron, Eric J., et al.)

Earth—processes
Earth tides: Measurement of the Earth tides using a LaCoste gravity meter with feedback (Harrison, J. Chris, et al.)
— Performance of a deep borehole tiltmeter (Levine, J., et al.)
— Tilt observations using borehole tiltmeters; 1, Analysis of tidal and secular tilt (Levine, Judah, et al.)

Earth tides *see under* processes *under* Earth

earthquakes *see under* engineering geology
see under catalogs *under* seismology
see under engineering geology *under* Denver County; Gunnison County; Larimer County; Rocky Mountains; Western U.S.
see under seismology *under* catalogs; data processing; Eagle County; Garfield County; Great Plains; Mineral County; Pitkin County; Rio Blanco County; Western U.S.
see under seismology

earthquakes—effects
rock bursts: Induced seismicity in engineering (McCann, D. M.)

earthquakes—epicenters
catalogs: Earthquakes, March-April 1986 (Person, Waverly J.)

Echinodermata *see under* paleontology

Echinodermata—Crinoidea
Pennsylvanian: Sedimentary petrology and paleontology of part of the Hermosa Group (Pennsylvanian) between Durango and Silverton, Colorado (McDonald, David Wilson)

Echinodermata—Echinoidea
Tertiary: Tertiary echinoids of the Carrizo Creek region in the Colorado Desert (Kew, William S. W.)

echinoderms—crinoids
Pennsylvanian: A field guide to the Pennsylvanian biofacies of the Minturn Formation, Bond-McCoy area, central Colorado Trough (Houck, Karen J.)

Echo Park Formation
Oligocene volcanic rocks as a uranium source for sandstone-type uranium deposits in central Colorado (Dickinson, Kendell A.)
— The Hansen uranium orebody, Tallahassee Creek District, Fremont County, Colorado (Chapin, Charles E., et al.)

eclogite *see under* metamorphic rocks

ecology *see under* environmental geology; ichnofossils; invertebrates; vertebrates
see under environmental geology *under* Garfield County; Lake County; Mesa County; Rio Blanco County
see under isotopes *under* plutonium

ecology—changes
climate: Climatic change in the Colorado Rocky Mountains; estimates based on modern climate at late Pleistocene equilibrium lines (Leonard, Eric M.)
— Trend analyses of hydroclimatic variables for Colorado and Wyoming; has there been a climate change? (Jarrett, Robert D.)

ecology—ichnofossils
caves: Mysteries in mud; ancient frost crystal impressions and other curiosities in Cave of the Winds (Davis, Donald G.)

ecology—invertebrates
fluvial environment: Appraisal of water quality in Piceance Creek using benthic invertebrates (Covay, Kenneth J.)
— Benthic invertebrates in selected streams of the Piceance Creek basin, northwestern Colorado, water years 1977-81 (Covay, Kenneth J., et al.)
— Reconnaissance of benthic invertebrates from tributary streams of the Yampa and North Platte River basins, northwestern Colorado (Britton, Linda J.)

ecology—observations
ecosystems: Ecological considerations of the behavior of plutonium in the environment (Hanson, Wayne C.)
remote sensing: Wildland classification with multivariate analysis and remote sensing techniques (Radloff, David Lee)
terrestrial environment: From grassland to glacier; the natural history of Colorado (Mutel, Cornelia Fleischer)

economic geology
aluminum ores: Legal and administrative obstacles to extracting other minerals from oil shale (Staats, Elmer B.)
barite deposits: Use of epigenetic barite to document the origin and movement of brines on the Colorado Plateau, Colorado and Utah (Breit, George N.)
base metals: Carboniferous rift basins and karst-controlled base-metal deposits, Colorado (De Voto, Richard H.)
— Central Colorado karst-controlled lead, zinc, and silver deposits, (Leadville, Gilman, Aspen, and others); a late Paleozoic Mississippi Valley type district (De Voto, Richard H.)
— Integration of multiple data sets for resource evaluation of the Montrose 1° x 2° Quadrangle, Colorado (Balog, Susan H., et al.)
— Late Paleozoic rift basins and karst-controlled base-metal deposits, Colorado (De Voto, Richard H.)
— Oxygen and hydrogen isotopes as an exploration tool in the epithermal environment; example from the Mammoth Revenue Vein, Platoro Caldera, San Juan Mountains, Colorado (Brooks, J. W.)
— Speculation on the roles of sulfur kinetics and metastable sulfur species in convecting meteoric-hydrothermal systems (Spirakis, Charles S.)
— The role of archetypes in understanding ore genesis; lessons from Creede, Colorado (Barton, P. B., Jr.)
— The Virginius vein ore deposit, northwestern San Juan Mountains, Colorado; a study of the mineralogy, structure, and fluid inclusions of an epithermal base-metal and silver vein in a volcanic environment (Coxe, Berton Woodward)
bentonite deposits: The nature and origin of potash bentonites (Hower, J.)
bibliography: Bibliography of the geology of the Green River Formation, Colorado, Utah, and Wyoming, to July 1, 1986 (Smith, Marjorie C.)
— Bibliography, coal resources, North, Middle and South Park coal regions, Colorado (Rushworth, Peter)
— Bibliography, coal resources, San Juan River region, Colorado (Rushworth, Peter)
— Bibliography, coal resources, Uinta coal region, Colorado (Rushworth, Peter)
— Selected bibliography pertaining to uranium occurrence in eastern New Mexico and West Texas and nearby parts of Colorado, Oklahoma, and Kansas (Finch, Warren I., et al.)
bitumens: Size-surface energy relationships in the flotation upgrading of oil shale (Yarar, B.)
coal: 1981 summary of coal resources in Colorado (Ladwig, L. R.)
— An analysis of the coal and coalbed methane resources of the Piceance Basin, Colorado (McFall, K. S., et al.)
— An environmental assessment of impacts of coal development on the water resources of the Yampa River basin, Colorado and Wyoming; Phase I work plan (Steele, T. D., et al.)
— An environmental assessment of impacts of coal development on the water resources of the Yampa River basin, Colorado and Wyoming; Phase II work plan (Steele, T. D., et al.)
— Analysis of the Colorado coal industry (Rushworth, Peter)
— Assessment of natural gas from coalbeds by geologic characterization and production evaluation (Choate, Raoul, et al.)
— Bibliography, coal resources, North, Middle and South Park coal regions, Colorado (Rushworth, Peter)
— Bibliography, coal resources, San Juan River region, Colorado (Rushworth, Peter)
— Bibliography, coal resources, Uinta coal region, Colorado (Rushworth, Peter)
— Book Cliffs coal field, western Colorado (Young, Robert G.)
— Characterization of coal-derived hydrocarbons and source-rock potential of coal beds, San Juan Basin, New Mexico and Colorado, U.S.A. (Rice, Dudley D., et al.)
— Chemical analyses of coal samples from Jan Juan River region (Khalsa, Nirbhao S.)
— Chemical analyses of coal samples from the Uinta region (Khalsa, Nirbhao S.)
— Coal bed methane reserves plentiful in Colorado (Savage, Dan)
— Coal bed methane resources of Colorado (Tremain, Carol M.)
— Coal bed methane; dynamic new segment of petroleum industry (Decker, David)
— Coal deposits in Cretaceous and Tertiary fluvial systems of the Rocky Mountain region (Flores, Romeo M.)
— Coal in the Arkansas River basin of Colorado; preliminary report (Belser, Carl)
— Coal reserves of Colorado tabulated by bed (Landis, E. R.)
— Coal-bed methane (Law, Ben E.)
— Colorado coal analyses; 1976-1979 (Khalsa, Nirbhao S.)
— Comparative analysis of coal accumulation in Cretaceous alluvial deposits, southern United States Rocky Mountain basins (Flores, Romeo M.)
— Controls of sulfur and carbon isotopes in Cretaceous coals, northwestern Colorado (Holmes, Charles W.)
— Field guide and discussions of coal deposits, depositional environments and the Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary, southern Raton Basib (field trip 3) (Pillmore, Charles L.)
— Forecast of Colorado coal industry production and employment 1984-2000 (Rushworth, Peter)
— Geologic overview, coal deposits, and potential for methane recovery from coalbeds, Piceance Basin; Colorado (Choate, R., et al.)
— Geologic overview, coal deposits, and potential methane recovery from coalbeds of the Uinta Basin; Utah and Colorado (Adams, M. A.)
— Geologic overview, coal, and coalbed methane resources of Raton Mesa region; Colorado and New Mexico (Jurich, D.)
— Geologic overview, coal, and coalbed methane resources of the greater Green River coal region; Wyoming and Colorado (McCord, J. P.)
— Geophysical and lithological logs from the 1982 and 1983 coal drilling and coring program, Castle Rock 1/2° × 1° Quadrangle (Eakins, Wynn)
— Geophysical logs from the 1981 water well logging program, Castle Rock 1/2° × 1° Quadrangle (Eakins, Wynn)
— Geophysical logs of seventeen holes drilled in 1976 in the Yampa coal field, northwestern Colorado (Brownfield, M. E.)
— Hydrologic studies of the U.S. Geological Survey related to coal development in Colorado (U. S. Geological Survey)
— Investigations of the coal fields of Colorado, New Mexico, Utah, Oregon, and Virginia (Gale, H. S.)
— Map, directory, and statistics of permitted Colorado coal mines, 1983 (Rushworth, Peter, et al.)

— Orchard Valley Mine (Farnsworth, P. M.)
— Porphyrin types and epimers of triterpanes and steranes in coals of different ranks in southeastern Uinta region (Gu, Yong-da, et al.)
— Study of the various coal mines in Utah, Colorado, and Wyoming (Mumcu, Hasan H.)
— The thermal regime of the San Juan Basin since Late Cretaceous times and its relationship to San Juan Mountains thermal sources (Clarkson, Gerry)
— Upper Cretaceous geology, coal, and the potential for methane recovery from coalbeds in San Juan Basin; Colorado and New Mexico (Choate, R., et al.)
— When coal was king; a history of Crested Butte, Colorado, 1880-1952 (Smith, Duane A.)
copper ores: Allard Stock, La Plata Mountains, Colorado; an enigmatic porphyry copper-precious metals deposit (Werle, James L.)
— Alteration related to red bed copper mineralizing brines and other fault-controlled solutions in Lisbon Valley, Utah, and the Slick Rock District, Colorado (Breit, G. N., et al.)
— Changes in chemical parameters around a massive sulfide deposit (Ririe, G. T.)
— Computer analysis of mineralization within evolving subvolcanic and caldera systems, Breckenridge and Bonanza regions, Colorado mineral belt, U.S.A. (Pride, D. E.)
— Geochemical constraints on the genesis of the Summitville gold-copper deposit (Stoffregen, Roger E.)
— Nature of deep hydrothermal system near Red Mountain, Colorado (Gilzean, M. N.)
— Precambrian deposits of zinc-copper-lead sulfides and zinc spinel (gahnite) in Colorado (Sheridan, Douglas M.)
— Stratigraphy, sedimentology and copper-uranium occurrences of the upper part of the Middle Pennsylvanian Minturn Formation, Sangre de Cristo Mountains, Colorado (Clark, Reino)
— The occurrence of aluminum phosphate-sulfate minerals in the advanced argillic alteration assemblage (Stoffregen, R. E.)
— The Tomichi Prospect, Colorado; a link between porphyry copper and porphyry molybdenum systems (Jacobson, Herbert S.)
diamonds: A teledetective study of kimberlite regions in N. America (Colorado-Wyoming), E. Africa (Mwadui), and Siberia (Mir) (Woodzick, Thomas L.)
— Airborne EM (INPUT)/magnetometer survey, State Line District, Colorado-Wyoming (Paterson, N. R.)
— Detection of diamond-bearing kimberlites in the Colorado/Wyoming province (Marrs, R. W., et al.)
— Discovery of the George Creek Colorado kimberlite dikes (Carlson, J. A.)
— Exploration for kimberlite and geophysical delineation of diatremes, W. State Line District, Colo./Wyo. (Carlson, Jon Andrew)
— Exploration of the Sloan Ranch Complex; a diamondiferous kimberlite prospect in northern Colorado (Shaver, K. C.)
— History of the Colorado-Wyoming state line diatremes (Collins, Donley S.)
— Mineral inclusions in diamonds from the Sloan diatremes, Colorado-Wyoming state line kimberlite district, North America (Otter, M. L.)
— Multispectral remote sensing techniques applied to exploration for kimberlite diatremes, Laramie Range, Wyoming-Colorado (Marks, Janet E.)
— Remote sensing techniques applied to kimberlite exploration in Southeast Wyoming and north-central Colorado (Marks, Janet E.)
— Stream sediment exploration sampling for kimberlite in Colorado-Wyoming and techniques of diamond extraction (Brink, Carl, et al.)
— The geology, diamond testing procedures, and economic potential of the Colorado-Wyoming kimberlite province; a review (Hausel, W. D., et al.)
— Use of reflectance spectra and digital processing to identify kimberlite diatremes in the Colorado-Wyoming district (Marks, Janet E.)
energy sources: Alternative fuels: Parachute Creek Shale Oil Project's economic and operational outlook (U. S. General Accounting Office)
— Emerging energy technologies; prospects for Colorado (Part 2 of 4 Parts) (Taylor, Graham C., et al.)
— Geology and energy resources of the Piceance Creek basin (Donnell, John R.)
— Mineral resource potential of national forest RARE II and wilderness areas in Colorado (Dickerson, Robert P.)
— Segmented vitrinite reflectance profile from the Deep Seam Project, Piceance Creek basin, Colorado; evidence of previous high pore pressure (Law, Ben E.)
— Synthetic fuels development in the upper Colorado region; technical report (U. S. Water Resources Council)
evaporite deposits: Stratigraphy and nahcolite resources of the saline facies of the Green River Formation, Rio Blanco County, Colo. (Dyni, J. R.)
fluorspar: Thermal history of fluorite deposition, Browns Canyon, Colorado (Kavanaugh, Ernest G.)
fygoloeg cimonoce: economic geologyfuel resources
fuel resources: 3-D characterization of fractures in Mesaverde reservoirs, or why the sugar cube reservoir model doesn't always work (Lorenz, John C.)
— An effective exploration strategy; stratigraphic and paleostructural controls in hydrocarbon migration in the Denver Basin (Tainter, Patrick A.)
— Application of principal axis ordination (Q-mode analysis) in classification of depositional environments of Morrow (Upper Carboniferous) strata in Southeast Colorado (Doyle, J. D.)
— Champlin slates remote Colorado wildcat (McCaslin, John C.)
— Codwell Sandstone, Denver Basin; frontier exploration in a mature basin (Weimer, R. J.)
— Cretaceous province yields Paleozoic find (McCaslin, John C.)
— Denver - Julesburg Basin; Multiple days lure many to DJ (Rountree, Russ)
— Denver Basin exploration intensity map, Colorado, Nebraska, and Wyoming (Higley, D. K., et al.)
— Development keeps San Juan basin busy (McCaslin, John C.)
— Diagenetic relationships in a hydrocarbon-productive chalk; the Cretaceous Niobrara Formation (Pollastro, Richard M.)
— Exploration and development of hydrocarbons from low-permeability chalks; an example from the Upper Cretaceous Niobrara Formation, Rocky Mountain region (Pollastro, Richard M.)
— Exploration intensity map of the Cretaceous J Sandstone, Denver Basin, Colorado, Nebraska, and Wyoming (Higley, D. K., et al.)
— Exploration intensity map of the Paleozoic section, Denver Basin, Colorado, Nebraska, and Wyoming (Higley, Debra K., et al.)
— Exploration intensity map of the Upper Cretaceous Codell Sandstone, Denver Basin, Colorado, Nebraska, and Wyoming (Higley, Debra K., et al.)
— Exploration intensity map of the Upper Cretaceous D Sandstone, Denver Basin, Colorado, Nebraska, and Wyoming (Higley, Debra K., et al.)
— Exploration intensity map of the Upper Cretaceous Niobrara Formation, Denver Basin, Colorado, Nebraska, and Wyoming (Higley, Debra K., et al.)
— Exploration intensity map of the Upper Cretaceous Pierre Shale, Denver Basin, Colorado, Nebraska, and Wyoming (Higley, Debra K., et al.)
— Exploration slumbers in Four Corners area (McCaslin, John C.)
— Exploration tectonics and vitrinite reflectance, South Park Basin, Colorado (Groth, Peter K. H.)
— Facies relationships, reservoir potential of Ohio Creek interval across the Piceance Creek basin (Lorenz, John C.)
— Geohistorical analysis of Paradox Basin (Lemke, Lawrence D.)
— Gravimetric evidence for thrusting and hydrocarbon potential of the east flank of the Front Range, Colorado (Bieber, David W.)
— Hydrocarbon generation in Lower Cretaceous Mowry and Skull Creek shales of the northern Rocky Mountain area (Burtner, R. L.)
— Hydrocarbon potential in Paradox Basin; an overview (Fallin, J. A. Tony)
— Hydrocarbon production as a guide to prospect generation and deeper basin structure in Denver-Julesburg Basin (Harper, John D., et al.)
— Hydrocarbons exploration, development from low-permeability chalks; Upper Cretaceous Niobrara Formation, Rocky Mountains region (Pollastro, Richard M.)
— Landsat proving exploration value (Anonymous)
— Look for more Brandons in Colorado (McCaslin, John C.)
— Median-permeability contour maps of the J Sandstone, Dakota Group, in the Denver Basin, Colorado, Nebraska, and Wyoming (Higley, D. K.)
— Microcomputer data analysis and mapping applied to exploration in Cretaceous sands of Denver Basin (Schulman, Melvyn M.)
— Minturn Formation of Eagle Basin; an exploration frontier (Dodge, Constance J. N.)

— Mountain front thrust, southeastern Front Range and northeastern Wet Mountains, Colorado (Jacob, Arthur F.)
— Oil and gas developments in eastern and northwestern Colorado in 1983 (Nibbelink, Kenneth A.)
— Oil and gas developments in eastern and northwestern Colorado in 1985 (Glenister, Linda M.)
— Oil and gas exploration in the Paradox Basin, 1978-1983 (Stevenson, G. M.)
— Oil and gas in the Arkansas River basin of Colorado and New Mexico; preliminary report (Cupps, Cecil Q.)
— Operators hunt for oil in big gas province (McCaslin, John C.)
— Paleozoics targeted in Denver Basin (McCaslin, John C.)
— Palynological mapping of vertical microseepage over Dragoon and Pollen fields (Groth, Peter K. H.)
— Paradox Basin activity to remain lively (Rountree, Russ)
— Paradox Basin; unravelling the mystery (Anonymous)
— Paradox discoveries lure contractors (Stremel, Kris)
— Permo-Carboniferous hydrocarbon accumulations, Mid-Continent, U.S.A. (Rascoe, Bailey, Jr.)
— Petroleum occurrences associated with Uinta Mountains, Utah and Colorado (Osmond, John C.)
— Point bars spur Las Animas activity (Shirley, Kathy)
— Potential source rocks in Eocene Green River Formation, Wyoming, Colorado, and Utah (Surdam, Ronald C.)
— Practical solutions to problems in the application of statistical analysis to oil and gas resource appraisal illustrated by case studies (Root, David H.)
— Preliminary interpretation of soil-gas and relationships to other hydrocarbon microseepage indicators, Four Corners Platform-San Juan Basin transitional area, Southwest Colorado and Northwest New Mexico (Cunningham, Kimberley I.)
— Recovery efficiencies, reserves, and EOR potential of Colorado's largest oil reservoirs (Wu, Ching H.)
— Regional paleotopographic trends and production, Muddy Sandstone (Lower Cretaceous), Montana, Wyoming, Colorado (Dolson, John C., et al.)
— Relation of hydrocarbon occurrence to thermal maturity of organic matter in the Upper Cretaceous Niobrara Formation, eastern Denver Basin; evidence of biogenic versus thermogenic origin of hydrocarbons (Rice, Dudley D.)
— Relationship of evaporite and carbonate sedimentation to hydrocarbon accumulation in Pennsylvanian phylloid algal mounds, Paradox Basin, Utah-Colorado (Stevenson, Gene M.)
— San Juan volcanics and oil exploration (Calvert, Ronald H., et al.)
— Seismic exploration for Pennsylvanian algal mounds, Paradox Basin (Moriarty, Bruce)
— Shallow oil fields of the Denver Basin, Colorado and Nebraska, U.S.A. (deChadenedes, J. F.)
— Shallow shelf deposits in the Upper Cretaceous Pierre Shale of the northern Denver Basin and their relation to hydrocarbon accumulation (Kiteley, L. W.)
— Stratigraphic and paleostructural controls on hydrocarbon migration in Cretaceous D and J sandstones of the Denver Basin (Tainter, Patrick A.)
— Stratigraphy and source rock potential of Mowry Shale (Lower Cretaceous), North Park Basin, Colorado (Fillmore, Barbara J.)
— Structural and thermal history of Piceance Creek basin, Colorado, in relationship to hydrocarbon occurrence in Mesaverde Group (Johnson, Ronald C.)
— Surface vitrinite-reflectance map of the Uinta, Piceance, and Eagle basins area, Utah and Colorado (Nuccio, Vito F.)
— Thermal maturation of Eagle Basin, northwestern Colorado (Nuccio, Vito F.)
— Thermal maturity map showing subsurface elevation of 0.8 percent vitrinite reflectance in the greater Green River basin of Wyoming, Colorado, and Utah (Pawlewicz, M. J., et al.)
— Thermal maturity of Codell Sandstone-Carlile Shale interval (Cretaceous) in part of Denver Basin, Colorado (Ritchie, James G.)
— Undrilled shallow giant trap in Denver Basin, Colorado; mountain-front thrust (Jacob, Arthur F.)

gems: Clay minerals associated with the amethyst vein system, Creede mining district, Southwest Colorado (Horton, Duane G.)
— Crystal chemistry and origin of color of amazonite, particularly that from the Pikes Peak Batholith, Colorado (Foord, Eugene E.)
— The Pikes Peak Batholith and associated plutons, Colorado (Wobus, Reinhard A.)

geothermal energy: A helium exploration survey in the Animas Valley, Colorado (McCarthy, Kevin P.)
— Colorado energy balance, 1981; Plate 3, Uranium, oil shale, and geothermal production, movement and consumption (Brackett, William A., et al.)
— Geothermal reservoir temperatures in Chaffee County, Colorado (Dick, Jay D.)
— Magnetotelluric investigation in the San Luis Valley, Colorado (Mdala, Chisengu L.)

gold ores: A geologic model of gold mineralization for exploration, development and production at Summitville, Colorado (Enders, M. S.)
— A telluride geothermometer assemblage form a new manto type Au-Ag deposit, Buckeye Gulch, Tennessee Pass area, Colorado (Pohl, Demetrius C.)
— Mining methods in underground gold and silver mines in the Southwestern United States (Helms, W.)
— Colorado's crystalline gold (Jones, Bob)
— Cripple Creek, Colorado; a petrogenetic model (Fears, Daniel W., et al.)
— Descriptive model of Creede epithermal veins (Mosier, Dan L., et al.)
— Galactic pumps new life into Summitville (Dayton, Stanley H.)
— Genesis of the gold-bearing Smith Vein, Smith Mine, Blackhawk, Colorado (Kramer, Ann M.)
— Geochemical constraints on the genesis of the Summitville gold-copper deposit (Stoffregen, Roger E.)
— Geology and geochemistry of a Proterozoic, greenstone-hosted lode gold deposits; near Ohio City, Gunnison Countu, Colorado (Horlacher, Craig F.)
— Geology and significance of the auriferous manto deposits at Tennessee Pass, Colorado (Beaty, David W., et al.)
— Gold in alkaline rocks (Anderson, Randall, et al.)
— Gold in the Chinle Formation of Utah, Colorado, Arizona and New Mexico (Heylmun, Edgar B.)
— Gold tellurides and the Boulder telluride belt, Colorado (Geller, B. A.)
— Grade and tonnage model of Creede epithermal veins (Mosier, Dan L., et al.)
— Hydrothermal alteration and mineralization of the Globe Hill Deposit, Cripple Creek District, Colorado (Trippel, Alan D.)
— Observations on the behavior of gold during supergene oxidation at Summitville, Colorado, U.S.A., and implications for electrum stability in the weathering environment (Stoffregen, Roger E.)
— Ore petrology and geochemistry of Tertiary gold telluride deposits of the Colorado mineral belt (Saunders, James A.)
— Petrology, mineralogy, and geochemistry of representative gold telluride ores from Colorado (Saunders, James Alexander)
— Sediment-filled veins of the Golden Wonder Mine, Lake City, Colorado (Kalliokoski, J.)
— Silver enrichment in gold during supergene oxidation; an example from Summitville, Colorado (Stoffregen, Roger E.)
— The geology of the Scotia gold property number two (Smerchanski, Mark G.)
— The gold of Cripple Creek (Voynick, Steve)
— The great Pikes Peak gold rush (Brown, Robert L.)
— The roscoelite-gold-telluride association (Kurtz, Jeffrey P.)
— The Silver Plume-Georgetown District (Bookstrom, A. A.)
— The variable zonal position of gold in epithermal deposits (Atkinson, W. W., Jr.)
— Tops of epithermal veins in the Axell District, Platoro Caldera, San Juan Mountains, Colorado (Butler, Brian F.)

gravel deposits: Gravel resources, urbanization, and future land use, Front Range urban corridor, Colorado (Soule, J. M.)

helium gas: Helium potential of the Four Corners area (Casey, Tom Ann L.)

industrial minerals: Geology and hydrothermal alteration of the Red Mountain alunite deposit, Lake City, Colorado (Bove, Dana J.)

iron ores: Distribution of exposed limonitic rocks and soils from Landsat multispectral scanner data on the Southern Ute Indian Reservation, southwestern Colorado (Knepper, Daniel H., Jr.)
— Interactive digital image analysis of Landsat MSS images for mapping hydrothermal limonite (Lee, Keenan)
— Iron oxide genesis; influence of spectral reflectance and mineral exploration (Accame, Guillermo M.)

lead ores: Display techniques for integrated data sets (Freeman, S. B., et al.)
— Multiple coexisiting phases of galena and associated sulfosalts from the southern To-

quima Range, Nevada and the Idarado Mine, Ouray, Colorado (Foord, Eugene E., et al.)
— The Creede, Colorado ore-forming system; a summary model (Bethke, P. M.)
— The isotopic composition of ore lead of the Creede mining district and vicinity, San Juan Mountains, Colo. (Foley, Nora K., et al.)
lead-zinc deposits: Changes in chemical parameters around a massive sulfide deposit (Ririe, G. T.)
— Epithermal mineralization resulting from mixing of ore solutions; southern Amethyst vein system, Creede, Colorado (Hemingway, Mark P., et al.)
— Geochemical environment of mineralization and alteration in the southern OH Vein, Creede, CO (Gorman, Jonathan)
— Iron oxide genesis and its influence on the spectral reflectance properties of gossans (Accame, Guillermo M., et al.)
— Lead isotopic evidence on the origin of hydrothermal veins, Lake City, Colorado (Sanford, Richard F.)
— Precambrian deposits of zinc-copper-lead sulfides and zinc spinel (gahnite) in Colorado (Sheridan, Douglas M.)
lignite: A preliminary report on a zone containing thick lignite beds, Denver Basin, Colo. (Soister, P. E.)
— Correlation of shallow lignite beds in the Denver Formation near Watkins, Colorado, using lithologic and gamma ray logs (Sanchez, J. D.)
maps: Coal bed methane resources of Colorado (Tremain, Carol M.)
— Colorado energy balance, 1981; Plate 2, Oil and gas production, movement and consumption (Brackett, William A., et al.)
— Colorado energy balance, 1981; Plate 3, Uranium, oil shale, and geothermal production, movement and consumption (Brackett, William A., et al.)
— Denver Basin exploration intensity map, Colorado, Nebraska, and Wyoming (Higley, D. K., et al.)
— Directory of Colorado uranium and vanadium mining and milling activities (Collier, James D., et al.)
— Exploration intensity map of the Cretaceous J Sandstone, Denver Basin, Colorado, Nebraska, and Wyoming (Higley, D. K., et al.)
— Exploration intensity map of the Paleozoic section, Denver Basin, Colorado, Nebraska, and Wyoming (Higley, Debra K., et al.)
— Exploration intensity map of the Upper Cretaceous Codell Sandstone, Denver Basin, Colorado, Nebraska, and Wyoming (Higley, Debra K., et al.)
— Exploration intensity map of the Upper Cretaceous D Sandstone, Denver Basin, Colorado, Nebraska, and Wyoming (Higley, Debra K., et al.)
— Exploration intensity map of the Upper Cretaceous Niobrara Formation, Denver Basin, Colorado, Nebraska, and Wyoming (Higley, Debra K., et al.)
— Exploration intensity map of the Upper Cretaceous Pierre Shale, Denver Basin, Colorado, Nebraska, and Wyoming (Higley, Debra K., et al.)
— Map showing localities and amounts of metallic mineral production in Colorado (Marsh, W. R.)
— Map, directory, and statistics of permitted Colorado coal mines, 1983 (Rushworth, Peter, et al.)
— Median-permeability contour maps of the J Sandstone, Dakota Group, in the Denver Basin, Colorado, Nebraska, and Wyoming (Higley, D. K.)
— Metal mining activity map of Colorado and directory, 1984 (Hornbaker, A. L.)
— Mineral resource potential of national forest RARE II and wilderness areas in Colorado (Dickerson, Robert P.)
— Petroleum potential of wilderness lands, Colorado (Spencer, C. W.)
— Surface vitrinite-reflectance map of the Uinta, Piceance, and Eagle basins area, Utah and Colorado (Nuccio, Vito F.)
— Thermal maturity map showing subsurface elevation of 0.8 percent vitrinite reflectance in the greater Green River basin of Wyoming, Colorado, and Utah (Pawlewicz, M. J., et al.)
metal ores: A comparison of instantaneous versus integrative techniques in soil-gas sampling (Jaacks, J. A.)
— A guide to the mines of the Cripple Creek District (Munn, Bill)
— A model for gahnite and magnetite formation during metamorphism of sulfide-rich rocks (Ririe, G. Todd)
— A practical classification system and exploration models for precious metal-rich manto deposits, eastern Great Basin (NV, UT) and Central Rocky Mountains (CO) (Lynch, W. C., et al.)
— A pyroclastic surge deposit and its relation to the hydrothermal center at Hahns Peak, Colorado (Casaceli, Robert J.)
— A stream sediment data base for the state of Colorado, U.S.A. (Bolivar, Stephen L.)
— A study of residual gravity maps to delineate deep controls of ore deposits in the Colorado mineral belt (Kutina, Jan)
— Age and paleothermal anomaly of the Eagle Mine ore body, Gilman District, Colorado; a fission-track study (Naeser, Charles W.)
— Allard Stock, La Plata Mountains, Colorado; a porphyry copper-precious metals deposit in potassic alkaline rocks (Werle, James L., et al.)
— Allard Stock, La Plata Mountains, Colorado; an enigmatic porphyry copper-precious metals deposit (Werle, James L.)
— Alteration biotite chemistry and nature of deep hydrothermal system beneath Silverton District, Colo. (Gilzean, M. N.)
— Altered igneous rocks around Rocky Mountain manto deposits: the Gilman (Colorado) example (O'Neill, T. F., et al.)
— Application of fluid inclusion and rock-gas analysis in mineral exploration (Kesler, Stephen E., et al.)
— Behavior of trace elements in alkaline rocks related to precious and base metal deposits, western United States (Finch, Robbin J., et al.)
— Characteristics that distinguish types of epithermal deposits (Hayba, D. O., et al.)
— Controls on Precambrian Cu-Pb-Zn mineralization at the Greenville Mine, Clark, CO (Johnson, Robert B., Jr.)
— District-wide fluid mixing during precious/base-metal epithermal mineralization at Creede, Colorado (Hayba, Daniel O.)
— Diverse chemical processes in the Creede, Colorado, epithermal system; a progress report (Plumlee, G. S., et al.)
— Documentation of thermal and salinity gradients and interpretation of the hydrologic conditions in the OH Vein, Creede, Colorado (Hayba, Daniel O.)
— Epithermal vein and carbonate replacement mineralization in Cunningham Gulch, Silverton, Colorado (Hardwick, James F.)
— Evolution of Au-Ag-Pb-Zn-Cu-Mo mineralization in the Breckenridge mining district, Colorado (Cocker, Mark D.)
— Gas halos in hydrothermal clays associated with ore shoots at Creede, Colorado (Schnorr, Patricia H., et al.)
— Genesis of acid-sulfate alteration and Au-Cu-Ag mineralization at Summitville, Colorado (including sections on supergene alteration and clay mineralogy of the deposit) (Stoffregen, Roger Eben)
— Geochemistry of acid-sulfate alteration and gold-copper mineralization at Summitville, Colorado (Stoffregen, Roger E.)
— Geochemistry of main-stage electrum from the Boulder telluride district, Colorado (Drexler, John W.)
— Geochemistry of ore deposition, Sultan Mountain Mine, western San Juan Mountains, Colorado (Musgrave, John A.)
— Geologic characteristics of the Scotia-Vanderbilt Vein, Silverton, Colorado; implications for epithermal precious metal exploration in volcanic settings (Standen, Allan R.)
— Geological and geochemical controls of metal precipitation in epithermal systems, western San Juans, Colorado (Kyle, J. Richard, et al.)
— Geological deep drilling projects in the U.S.A. (Anonymous)
— Geological, fluid inclusion and sulfur isotopic studies of Au-Ag-Pb-Zn-Cu breccia pipe deposits, Central City, Colorado (Spry, Paul G.)
— Geological, stable isotope and fluid inclusion evidence for concealed epithermal precious metal mineralisation, Rosita Hills, Colorado (McEwan, Craig J.)
— Geology and mineral resources of central Colorado (Reed, John C., Jr., et al.)
— Geology and ore deposits of the Front Range, Colorado (Lovering, T. S.)
— Geology and ore deposits of the Gunnison greenstone belt (Anderson, Phillip)
— Geology and resource potential of strategic minerals in Colorado (Schwochow, Stephen D.)
— Geology, geochemistry, and genesis of the Engineer Pass breccia pipe and intrusive complex, western San Juan Mountains, Colorado (Maher, Brian J.)
— Hypogene quartz-alunite±pyrite alteration formed by moderately saline, ascendant hydrothermal solutions (Bruha, D. J.)
— Interpretation of the Proterozoic "Idaho Springs Fm" and brief overview of associated mineralization (Finiol, Lisa Rae)
— K/Ar geochronology of the composite volcano and trap-door caldera at Bonanza, NE San Juan Mountains, and implications for mid-Tertiary volcanism in Colorado (Smith, Brian M.)

— Late Paleozoic dolomitization of Leadville Limestone (central Colorado) and implications for genesis of Pb-Zn-Ag deposits (Horton, R. A., Jr., et al.)
— Leadville Colorado ores and their treatment (Comstock, W. O.)
— Luminometry and isotopy in microbiological exploration for mineral deposits (Michaels, Glenda B.)
— Magmatism and metallogenesis in the northern half of the Colorado mineral belt (Brookstrom, A. A.)
— Metal uptake by young conifer trees (King, Harley D., et al.)
— Metallogenesis of Precambrian-hosted vein ores, Sugarloaf and St. Kevin districts, Colorado (Beaty, D. W.)
— Microbiological exploration for mineral deposits; a new technique (Michaels, Glenda B.)
— Mineral deposits of the Encampment District, Sierra Madre, Wyoming-Colorado (Hausel, W. Dan)
— Mineral deposits of the Encampment mining district, Sierra Madre, Wyoming-Colorado (Hausel, W. Dan)
— Mineral resource assessment of the San Isabel National Forest, Colorado; a prototype for 1:250,000-scale multidisciplinary assessments "from the literature" (Taylor, Richard B.)
— Mixed-layer illite/smectite as a paleotemperature indicator in the Amethyst vein system, Creede District, Colorado, USA (Horton, D. G.)
— Ore deposits of the Central City - Idaho Springs area (Sims, P. K.)
— Oxygen and hydrogen isotopes as an exploration tool in the epithermal environment; example from the Mammoth Revenue Vein, Platoro Caldera, San Juan Mountains, Colorado (Brooks, J. W.)
— Paragenesis and fluid characteristics of the Mammoth Revenue vein, Platoro Caldera, San Juan Mountains, Colorado (Brooks, J. W., et al.)
— Paragenesis of the ores of Poughkeepsie Gulch, San Juan Mountains, Colorado (Silver, Leon T.)
— Proterozoic framework and metallogeny; Southern Rocky Mountain Province of Colorado and New Mexico (Giles, David L.)
— Proterozoic gold, silver, copper, lead, zinc, and tungsten deposits and occurrences in Colorado (Taylor, Richard B., et al.)
— Quantitative analysis of fluid-inclusion gases; applications to studies of ore deposits (Landis, G. P., et al.)
— Recognition and use of paleothermal anomalies as a new exploration tool (Cunningham, Charles G.)
— Reconnaissance gas chemistry of the Creede, Colorado, hydrothermal system (Landis, G. P.)
— Regional study of mineralizing fluids, Breckenridge mining district, Colorado (Gerdenich, Michael J., et al.)
— Solubility-temperature-salinity diagrams as a means for interpreting fluid-inclusion/mineral-zoning data from the Creede District, Colorado (Plumlee, Geoffrey S.)
— Source of the fluids responsible for the manto/chimney sulfide complex at Gilman, Colorado; results of deep drilling beneath the orebody (Beaty, David W., et al.)
— Stable isotope geochemistry of a porphyry-style hydrothermal system, West Silverton District, San Juan Mountains, Colorado, U.S.A. (Ringrose, Christopher R., et al.)
— Systematic stress evolution indicated by vein patterns related to stock crystallization, Henderson Mine, CO (Geraghty, Ennis P.)
— Temporal variation of metal concentrations in biogeochemical samples over the Royal Tiger Mine, Colorado; Part II, Between-year variation (Stednick, J. D.)
— The concentration and transport of molybdenum in magmatic systems, experimental evidence (Tingle, Tracy N.)
— The Gold King precious metal deposit, Silverton Caldera, San Juan volcanic field, Southwest Colorado (Koch, Bernhard C., et al.)
— The Leadville, Colo. district; oxygen isotopic evidence for a magmatic-hydrothermal origin (Beaty, D. W., et al.)
— The lower pH limit on advanced argillic alteration in epithermal environments (Stoffregen, Roger E.)
— The mineralogy and geochemistry of the southern Amethyst vein system at Creede, Colorado (Hemingway, Mark P.)
— The origin of the Leadville District; a century of research and the development of a comprehensive genetic model (Thompson, Tommy B.)
— The structural control of epithermal vein deposits in western North America (Drier, John)
— Tops of epithermal veins in the Axell District, Platoro Caldera, San Juan Mountains, southwestern Colorado (Butler, Brian F.)
— Trace element distribution around precious/base metal veins, Idaho Springs Dist., CO (Budge, Suzanne)

mineral resources: A review of selected laws and governmental programs in Colorado as related to mineral resource management and surface mining (Imhoff, Edgar)
— A stream sediment data base for the state of Colorado, USA (Bolivar, Stephen L.)
— A technique for determining Precambrian fracture control on the localization of younger events, including mineralization in the Colorado mineral belt (Ririe, G. Todd)
— Aeromagnetic and gravity data for regional mineral exploration in Colorado, New Mexico and Arizona (Klein, Douglas P.)
— An environmental assessment of impacts of coal development on the water resources of the Yampa River basin, Colorado and Wyoming; Phase II work plan (Steele, T. D., et al.)
— Availability of Federal land for mineral exploration and development in western states; Colorado, 1984 (Beach, Richard A., et al.)
— Bentonite, coal and uranium deposits of the Black Hills and Powder River basin; field trip guidebook (Hosterman, John W., et al.)
— Description of slides showing aeromagnetic and gravity data for regional mineral exploration in Colorado, New Mexico, and Arizona (Klein, D. P.)
— Geology and mineral deposits of the Needle Mountains District, southwestern Colorado (Schmitt, L. J.)
— Deposits and mines in Colorado (Helms, Wolfgang)
— Leasable mineral and waterpower land classification map of the Pueblo Quadrangle, Colorado (Allen, E. G., et al.)
— Leasable mineral and waterpower land classification map of the Trinidad Quadrangle, Colorado (Allen, E. G., et al.)
— Leasable mineral and waterpower land classification map, Denver Quadrangle, Colorado (Allen, E. G.)
— Leasable mineral and waterpower land classification map, Durango Quadrangle, Colorado (Allen, E. G., et al.)
— Leasable mineral and waterpower land classification map, Leadville Quadrangle, Colorado (Allen, E. G.)
— Leasable mineral and waterpower land classification map, Montrose Quadrangle, Colorado (Allen, E. G.)
— Leasable mineral and waterpower land classification map, Rock Springs Quadrangle, Wyoming, Colorado (Bateman, A. F., Jr., et al.)
— Magnetic tape containing spectrographic and chemical analyses of rocks and stream sediment from the study areas contiguous to the Uncompahgre Primitive Area, Colo. (Steven, T. A.)
— Magnetic tape containing spectrographic and chemical analyses of stream sediments, and rock from the Indian Peaks Study Area, Colorado (Motooka, J. M., et al.)
— Metal mining activity map of Colorado and directory, 1984 (Hornbaker, A. L.)
— Mineral deposits associated with alkaline intrusive complexes; examples from Wyoming, Colorado, Montana, and California (Armbrustmacher, Theodore J.)
— Mineral deposits of the Cripple Creek District, Colorado (Thompson, Tommy B., et al.)
— Mineral resource assessment of the San Isabel National Forest, Colorado; a prototype for 1:250,000-scale multidisciplinary assessments "from the literature" (Taylor, Richard B.)
— Mineral resource potential of national forest RARE II and wilderness areas in Colorado (Dickerson, Robert P.)
— Mineral resources of study areas contiguous to the Uncompahgre Primitive Areas, San Juan Mountains, southwestern Colorado (Steven, T. A., et al.)
— Mineral resources of the Indian Peaks study area, Boulder and Grand counties, Colo. (Pearson, R. C.)
— Mineralization at the convergence of the Amethyst and Oh fault systems, Creede District, Mineral County, Colorado (Giudice, Philip Michael)
— Mining the summit; Colorado's Ten Mile District, 1860-1960 (Dempsey, Stanley)
— Notes upon the mines and mills of Colorado (Conzelman, William E.)
— Origin of the ore deposits at Gilman, Colorado; oxygen and hydrogen isotopic constraints (Beaty, David W., et al.)
— Report of the Col. Sellers concentration mill, Leadville, Colorado (McCulloch, Richard)
— The Creede mining district, Colorado; studies of the evolution of a hydrothermal system (Rethke, P. M.)
— The mineral industry of Colorado (Starch, Karl E.)
— The nonfuel mineral industry; 1987 summary (VandenDolder, E. M.)

— Upper Colorado resource study, Colorado and Utah; concluding report (Anonymous)
molybdenum ores: A heavy isotope enriched sulfur source for climax-type porphyry molybdenum deposits; molybdenite compositions (Stein, H. J.)
— A lead, strontium, and sulfur isotope study of Laramide-Tertiary intrusions and mineralization in the Colorado mineral belt with emphasis on climax-type porphyry molybdenum systems plus a summary of other newly acquired isotopic and rare earth element data (Stein, Holly Jayne)
— Behavior of molybdenum during weathering of the Ceresco Ridge porphyry molybdenite deposit, Climax, Colorado and a comparison with the Hollister Deposit, North Carolina (Leanderson, P. James, et al.)
— Bibliographic and petrochemical data bases for molybdenite deposits (Steigerwald, Celia H.)
— Bimodal rhyolite-kersantite suites of the Climax and Red Mountain porphyry molybdenum systems, CO (Bookstrom, A. A., et al.)
— Comments on the paper of B. Lehmann Molybdenum distribution in Precambrian rocks of the Colorado mineral belt (Routhier, P.)
— Comparison of field-based studies of the Henderson porphyry molybdenum deposit, Colorado, with experimental and theoretical models of porphyry systems (Carten, R. B., et al.)
— Compositional evolution of the Urad-Henderson porphyry Mo system, Colorado and its relation to Mo mineralization (Carten, R. B., et al.)
— Computer analysis of mineralization within evolving subvolcanic and caldera systems, Breckenridge and Bonanza regions, Colorado mineral belt, U.S.A. (Pride, D. E.)
— Cyclic development of hydrothermal mineral assemblages related to multiple intrusions at the Henderson porphyry molybdenum deposit, Colorado (Seedorff, Eric)
— Determination of relative HCl and HF activities in hydrothermal systems from biotite analyses (Munoz, J. L.)
— Discovery of the Silver Creek molybdenum deposit, Rico, Colorado (Cameron, D. E., et al.)
— Effects of igneous and hydrothermal processes on the compositions of ore-forming fluids; stable-isotope and fluid-inclusion evidence, Henderson molybdenum deposit, Colorado (Carten, Richard B., et al.)
— Evolution of immiscible Cl- and F-rich liquids from ore magmas, Henderson porphyry molybdenum deposit, Colorado (Carten, Richard B.)
— Genetic traits of climax-type granites and molybdenum mineralization, Colorado mineral belt (Stein, Holly J.)
— GRANNY, a data bank of chemical analyses of Laramide and younger high-silica rhyolites and granites from Colorado and north-central New Mexico (Steigerwald, C. H., et al.)
— Henderson porphyry molybdenum deposit, Colorado; space-time evolution of the hydrothermal system (Seedorff, Eric)
— Henderson porphyry molybdenum deposit; cyclic alteration-mineralization and geochemical evolution of topaz- and magnetite-bearing assemblages (Seedorff, Charles Eric)
— Leucogranites of the Climax and Red Mountain porphyry Mo systems, Colorado; petrogenetic interpretation of Rb, Sr, and Sr isotopic data (Bookstrom, Arthur A., et al.)
— Model development; porphyry molybdenum deposits (Wallace, Stewart R.)
— Molybdenum distribution in Precambrian rocks of the Colorado mineral belt; discussion (Stein, H. J.)
— Molybdenum distribution in Precambrian rocks of the Colorado mineral belt; reply (Lehmann, B.)
— Molybdenum mineralization in the White River National Forest, Colorado (Miller, W. R.)
— Movement and origin of ore fluids in climax-type systems (Stein, Holly J.)
— Nature of deep hydrothermal system near Red Mountain, Colorado (Gilzean, M. N.)
— Northern Rio Grande Rift tectonics; tilting of Urad-Henderson and Climax porphyry molybdenum deposits (Geraghty, Ennis P., et al.)
— Origin of crenulate quartz layers; evidence from the Hall (Nevada Moly) molybdenum deposit, Nevada (Shaver, Stephen Allen)
— Origin of differences between Climax-type and quartz monzonite-type porphyry moly deposits (Shaver, Stephen Allen)
— Oxidation of molybdenite at Climax CO. and other deposits; implications for exploration (Leanderson, P. James, et al.)
— Oxygen isotope compositions of selected Laramide-Tertiary granitoid stocks in the Colorado mineral belt and their bearing on the origin of climax-type granite-molybdenum systems (Hannah, Judith L.)
— Porphyry molybdenum-style mineralisation near Central City, Colorado (Rice, C. M., et al.)
— Reinterpretation of the geology of the Henderson porphyry molybdenum deposit, Colorado (Carten, Richard B., et al.)
— Relationship of stock textures and compositions to hydrothermal systems, Henderson Mine, CO (Walker, Bruce M., et al.)
— Reply on the discussion by P. Routhier on Molybdenum distribution in Precambrian rocks of the Colorado mineral belt (Lehmann, B.)
— Stable isotope and fluid inclusion investigations of epithermal vein and porphyry molybdenum mineralization in the Rico mining district, Colorado (Larson, Peter B.)
— The Climax porphyry molybdenum system (Wallace, S. R.)
— The Mount Emmons porphyry molybdenum deposit, Colorado; magmatic degassing and meteoric water overprinting (Taylor, B. E., et al.)
— The Mount Emmons porphyry molybdenum deposit; a lower crustal origin; lead and oxygen isotope evidence (Stein, H. J.)
— The Pliocene paleothermal anomaly at Rico, Colorado is related to a major molybdenum deposit (Cunningham, C. G., et al.)
— The timing and tectonic setting of molybdenum mineralization in the southern Rocky Mountains (Stein, Holly J.)
— The Tomichi Prospect, Colorado; a link between porphyry copper and porphyry molybdenum systems (Jacobson, Herbert S.)
— Trace element mineralogy in the porphyry molybdenum environment (Gunow, Alexander James)
— Trace elements in sphalerite, galena, and pyrite from molybdenum and non-molybdenum systems (Steininger, Roger C.)
— Trace elements in sphalerite, galena, pyrite, and chalcopyrite from molybdenum and non-molybdenum systems (Steininger, Roger Claude)
natural gas: A coupled model for fluid-driven fractures (Heuze, F. E., et al.)
— A geologic analysis of the Fruitland Formation coal and coal-bed methane resources of the San Juan Basin, southwestern Colorado and northwestern New Mexico (Kelso, Bruce S.)
— A review of the physical and mechanical properties of coal with implications for coal-bed methane well completion and production (Jones, Arfon H., et al.)
— An analysis of the coal and coalbed methane resources of the Piceance Basin, Colorado (McFall, K. S., et al.)
— An overview of geothermal studies in the San Juan Basin, New Mexico and Colorado (Clarkson, Gerry)
— Application of Lopatin's method to determine burial history, evolution of the geothermal gradient, and timing of hydrocarbon generation in Cretaceous source rocks in the San Juan Basin, northwestern New Mexico and southwestern Colorado (Bond, Wendell A.)
— Assessment of gas contained in overpressured low-permeability reservoirs in the Greater Green River basin of Wyoming, Colorado, and Utah (Law, B. E., et al.)
— Character and origin of natural gases from Wattenberg area, Denver Basin, Colorado (Rice, Dudley D.)
— Clay identification and amount measured by laboratory techniques compared to well log responses; application to tight gas sands and shales (Heinze, David M.)
— Coal bed methane exploration in the San Juan Basin, Colorado, U.S.A. (Tremain, Carol M.)
— Coal bed methane reserves plentiful in Colorado (Savage, Dan)
— Coal bed methane; dynamic new segment of petroleum industry (Decker, David)
— Coal-bed methane (Law, Ben E.)
— Coalbed methane resource evaluation from wireline logs in the northeastern San Juan Basin; a case study (Mullen, M. J.)
— Colorado energy balance, 1981; Plate 2, Oil and gas production, movement and consumption (Brackett, William A., et al.)
— Commercial natural gas from Fruitland Coals, San Juan Basin, New Mexico and Colorado (Aitken, Robert R.)
— Comparison of natural gases produced from Upper Cretaceous Fruitland Formation coal beds and adjacent reservoirs, San Juan Basin, New Mexico and Colorado (Rice, Dudley D.)
— Completing, equipping, and operating Fruitland Formation coal-bed methane wells in the San Juan Basin, New Mexico and Colorado (Clark, William F.)
— Cretaceous and lower Tertiary coals as sources for gas accumulations in the Rocky Mountain area (Meissner, Fred F.)

— Depositional control of diagenesis in tight gas sands, Corcoran and Cozzette Sandstone members of Price River Formation (Upper Cretaceous), Book Cliffs of western Colorado (Palmer, Beth A.)
— Depositional systems of a tight gas-productive barrier-strandplain sequence; Corcoran and Cozzette sandstones, Northwest Colorado (Finley, Robert J.)
— Differences in fracture characteristics and related production of natural gas in different zones of the Mesaverde Formation, northwestern Colorado (Lorenz, J. C.)
— Evaluation of source-rock characteristics, thermal maturation and pressure history, of the Upper Cretaceous Cameo coal zone, Deep Seam Well, Piceance Basin, Colorado (Law, B. E., et al.)
— Fracturing key element in Fruitland methane activity (Cramer, David D.)
— Fruitland Formation hydrology and producibility of coalbed methane in the San Juan Basin, New Mexico and Colorado (Kaiser, W. R.)
— Gas recovery from coal deposits (Lee, A. A., et al.)
— Geologic and engineering implications of production history from five Mesaverde wells in central Piceance Creek basin, Northwest Colorado (Chancellor, R. E.)
— Geologic characteristics of low-permeability gas reservoirs in greater Green River basin of Wyoming, Colorado, and Utah (Law, Ben E.)
— Geologic characterization of low permeability gas reservoirs in selected wells, greater Green River basin, Wyoming, Colorado, and Utah (Law, Ben E., et al.)
— Geologic history and hydrocarbon potential of Late Cretaceous-age, low-permeability reservoirs, Piceance Basin, western Colorado; final report (Johnson, R. C.)
— Geology and coal-bed methane resources of the northern San Juan Basin, Colorado and New Mexico (Fassett, James E.)
— Geometry and depositional environments of Fruitland Formation coalbeds, San Juan Basin, New Mexico and Colorado; anatomy of a giant coal-bed methane deposit (Fassett, J. E.)
— History of gas produced from coal seams; San Juan Basin (Dugan, Thomas A.)
— Identification and significance of coal-bed gas, San Juan Basin, northwestern New Mexico and southwestern Colorado (Rice, Dudley D., et al.)
— Improved hydraulic fracturing strategy for Fruitland Formation coal-bed methane recovery, San Juan Basin, New Mexico and Colorado (Ely, John W., et al.)
— Indigenous biogenic gas in Upper Cretaceous chalks, eastern Denver Basin (Rice, Dudley D.)
— Kinky vitrinite reflectance well profiles; evidence of paleopore pressure in low-permeability, gas-bearing sequences in Rocky Mountain foreland basins (Law, B. E., et al.)
— Log evaluation in wells drilled for coal-bed methane (Mullen, Michael J.)
— McElmo Dome Leadville carbon dioxide field, Colorado (Gerling, C. R.)
— Occurrence of indigenous biogenic gas in organic-rich, immature chalks of Late Cretaceous age, eastern Denver Basin (Rice, Dudley D.)
— Oil and gas developments in eastern and northwestern Colorado in 1984 (Ligrani, Lawrence D., et al.)
— Origin and distribution of fractures in lower Tertiary and Upper Cretaceous rocks, Piceance Basin, Colorado, and their relation to the occurrence of hydrocarbons (Pitman, Janet K.)
— Possible basin centered gas accumulation, Raton Basin, southern Colorado (Rose, P. R., et al.)
— Potential basin-centered gas accumulation in Cretaceous Trinidad Sandstone, Raton Basin, Colorado (Rose, Peter R., et al.)
— Potential basin-centered gas accumulation; Raton Basin, Colorado (Rose, Peter R., et al.)
— Preliminary interpretation of short-wavelength magnetic and gravity anomalies on the Southern Ute Indian Reservation, southwestern Colorado (Webring, Michael W.)
— Production characterization of tight lenticular gas sands in the Rulison area of western Colorado (Mercer, J. C.)
— Pulling money out of Codell's bag of tricks (Anonymous)
— Regional trends in porosity and permeability of J Sandstone in Denver Basin; controls of burial history (Higley, D. K.)
— Relationships of source rock, thermal maturity, and overpressuring to gas generation and occurrence in low-permeability Upper Cretaceous and lower Tertiary rocks, greater Green River basin, Wyoming, Colorado, and Utah (Law, Ben E.)
— Relationships of source-rock, thermal maturity, and overpressuring to gas generation and occurrence in low-permeability Upper Cretaceous and lower Tertiary rocks, greater Green River basin, Wyoming, Colorado, and Utah (Law, B. E.)
— San Juan Sag; Cretaceous rocks in a volcanic-covered basin, south central Colorado (Gries, Robbie Rice)
— Shallow gas fields in high porosity chalk, an independent's exploration strategy (Lockridge, John)
— Shallow gas fields in high porosity chalk; an independent's exploration strategy (Lockridge, John P.)
— Stress-dependent permeability and porosity of coal (McKee, Chester R., et al.)
— Structural and thermal history of the Piceance Creek basin, western Colorado, in relation to hydrocarbon occurrence in the Mesaverde Group (Johnson, Ronald C.)
— Tectonic and sedimentation model for Morrow sandstone deposition, Sorrento Field area, Denver Basin, Colorado (Sonnenberg, S. A.)
— Tectonic and sedimentation model for Morrow Sandstone deposition, Sorrento Field area, Denver Basin, Colorado (Sonnenberg, Stephen A.)
— Timing of U. Cretaceous gas generation, migration, alteration in San Juan basin (Kashfi, Mansour S.)
— Types of tight gas reservoirs, San Juan Basin, New Mexico and Colorado (Pugmire, Ralph U.)
— Using permeability-vs-depth correlations to assess the potential for producing gas from coal seams (McKee, C. R., et al.)
— Variation of mechanical strength with rank of gassy coals (Bell, G. J.)
— Vertical seismic profiles at the multi-well experiment site, Garfield County, Colorado (Lee, Myung W.)

oil and gas fields: A search for intrasedimentary aeromagnetic anomalies over a known oil field in the Denver Basin (Dickinson, Marc)
— Application of oil and gas well database management, GIS, and geologic mapping at the Colorado State Office, Bureau of Land Management (Watson, Richard L.)
— Applied geostatistics, subsurface mapping, and reservoir management using geographic information system technology (Witherbee, K. G.)
— Chevron takes the risk; Rangely Field due rejuvenation (Hendon, Jim)
— Colorado's Wattenberg Field hottest Rockies drilling area (Kornfeld, Joseph A.)
— Delineating Pierre Formation fracture reservoirs using compressional and horizontal shear wave seismic data near Florence, Fremont County, Colorado (Gable, Douglas M.)
— Geologic and engineering parameters used in stimulating tight gas-bearing sandstones by modified hydraulic fracturing techniques; North Douglas Creek Arch Field, Colorado (Holland, M., et al.)
— Las Animas Arch [Colorado-Kansas], promising oil and gas frontier (Kornfeld, Joseph A.)
— Petroleum migration in Denver Basin inferred from thermal maturity and hydrologic data (Jones, Ernest A., Jr., et al.)
— Precision gravity survey over a portion of the Bromley Oilfield, Denver Basin, Colorado (Josten, Nicholas E.)
— Rangely Field; eolian system-boundary trap in the Permo-Pennsylvanian Weber Sandstone of Northwest Colorado (Fryberger, Steven G.)
— Shallow gas fields in high porosity chalk, an independent's exploration strategy (Lockridge, John)
— Shallow gas fields in high porosity chalk; an independent's exploration strategy (Lockridge, John P.)
— Sorrento Field; Morrow discovery in Southeast Colorado (Sonnenberg, Stephen A.)
— Sorrento-Mount Pearl-Siaana Field Complex, a major Morrow accumulation in Southeast Colorado (Sonnenberg, Stephen A.)
— Tectonic and sedimentation model for D sandstone deposition, Zenith field area, Denver Basin, Colorado (Sonnenberg, Stephen A.)
— Tectonic and sedimentation model for Morrow sandstone deposition, Sorrento Field area, Denver Basin, Colorado (Sonnenberg, S. A.)
— Tectonic, sedimentary, and seismic models for D sandstone, Zenith Field area, Denver Basin, Colorado (Sonnenberg, Stephen A.)
— The Lanyard Field, structural-stratigraphic trap, Denver Basin, Colorado (Sonnenberg, Stephen A.)
— Wattenberg Field, Denver Basin, Colorado (Weimer, Robert J., et al.)
— Wattenberg Field; a review (Matuszczak, R. A.)

oil sands: Generic comparison of oil shale and tar sand (Dana, George F.)

oil shale: A comparison of individual project-related water-quality impacts of processed-shale

disposal, northwestern Colorado (Steele, Timothy D.)
— An evaluation of the effects of weathering on a 50-year-old retorted oil-shale waste pile, Rulison experimental retort, Colorado (Tuttle, Michele L., et al.)
— Average oil yield tables for oil-shale sequences in core from the central part (Tps. 3S-4S) of the Piceance Creek basin, Colorado, that average 15, 20, 25, 30, 35, and 40 gallons per ton (Pitman, J. K.)
— Average oil yield tables for oil-shale sequences in core from the northern part (Tps. 1N-2S) of the Piceance Creek basin, Colorado, that average 15, 20, 25, 30, 35, and 40 gallons per ton (Pitman, J. K.)
— Average oil yield tables for oil-shale sequences in core from the southern part (Tps. 5S-11S) of the Piceance Creek basin, Colorado, that average 15, 20, 25, 30, 35, and 40 gallons per ton (Pitman, J. K.)
— Bibliography of the geology of the Green River Formation, Colorado, Utah, and Wyoming, to July 1, 1986 (Smith, Marjorie C.)
— Case study of methane occurrences at the Cathedral Bluffs shale oil mine, Colorado (Schatzel, S. J., et al.)
— Colorado energy balance, 1981; Plate 3, Uranium, oil shale, and geothermal production, movement and consumption (Brackett, William A., et al.)
— Comparative study of oil shales and shale oils from the Mahogany Zone, Green River Formation (U.S.A.) and Kerosene Creek Seam, Rundle Formation (Australia) (Ingram, L. L., et al.)
— Computer-assisted interpretation of pyrolysis mass spectra of two oill shales and their corresponding kerogens (Chakravarty, T.)
— Concentration and mineralogical residence of elements in rich oil shales of the Green River Formation, Piceance Creek basin, Colo., and the Uinta Basin, Utah; a preliminary report (Desborough, George A., et al.)
— Depositional environments of oil shale in the Green River Formation, Douglas Creek Arch, Colorado and Utah (Cole, R. D.)
— Direct determination of organic carbon in oil shale (Heistand, R. N.)
— E.S.R. spectra of eastern oil shales (Kohno, Taro, et al.)
— Effect of mineral species on oil shale char combustion (Cavalieri, Ralph P.)
— Evolution of oil-shale basins; evidence from sulfur geochemistry (Tuttle, M. L.)
— Ferric chloride-clay complexation methods; removal of nitrogen-containing components from shale oil and related fossil fuels (Yen, Teh Fu, et al.)
— High temperature simulation of petroleum formation; I, The pyrolysis of Green River Shale (Evans, R. J.)
— High-pressure pyrolysis of Green River oil shale (Burnham, Alan K.)
— Historical perspective (Utter, Stephen)
— Hydrologic problems associated with oil-shale development (Wallis, J. R.)
— Hypotheses of oil shale genesis, Green River Formation, Northeast Utah, Northwest Colorado, and Southwest Wyoming (Picard, M. Dane)
— Influence of caustic and water leaching on analcime-bearing and analcime-free pyrolyzed oil shale from the Green River Formation, Piceance Creek basin, Colorado (Desborough, George A., et al.)
— Interpretation of Fischer assay data for the evaluation of analcime-bearing oil shale in the Green River Formation, Colo. and Utah (Desborough, George A.)
— Legal and administrative obstacles to extracting other minerals from oil shale (Staats, Elmer B.)
— Magnetic tape containing oil shale Fischer assay data for coreholes in the Piceance Creek basin, Colorado (Pitman, J. K.)
— Methane contents of oil shale from the Piceance Basin, CO (Schatzel, S. J., et al.)
— Microcrystalline nahcolite on the 1840 level, Horse Draw Mine, Piceance Creek basin, Colorado (Cole, R. D.)
— Mineral reactions for two Colorado oil shale samples; a comparison (Thompson, Lorinda G.)
— Mineralogy and geochemistry of Green River Formation oil shales, C-A Tract, Colorado (Meddaugh, W. Scott)
— Mining oil (Anonymous)
— Molecular mechanism of oil shale pyrolysis in nitrogen and hydrogen atmospheres (Hershkowitz, F., et al.)
— Mud Lake, a modern analog of oil shale deposition in Florida (Burgess, Jack D.)
— Normative mineralogy of oil shale in the Juhan core hole 4-1, Piceance Creek basin, Colorado (Dyni, John R., et al.)
— Occurrence of biomarkers in Green River shale oil (Singleton, Mary F., et al.)
— Oil from shale; an analysis of technology, economics, and future (Harney, Brian M.)
— Oil shale grade variability in close-spaced core holes in the Mahogany Zone of the Colony Shale Oil Project area (Perry, Harry A., et al.)
— Oil shale in the Green River Formation, Colorado, Utah, and Wyoming (U. S. Geological Survey)
— Oil shale of the western part of North America (Kwak, Y. H., et al.)
— Oil-shale assays on Grand Mesa, west-central Colorado (Donnell, J. R.)
— Oil-shale Fischer assay data, tables of average oil-yield values, and oil-yield histograms of U.S. Geological Survey coreholes CR-1 and CR-2, Piceance Creek basin, Colorado (Donnell, J. R.)
— Exploitation of oil shale in Western US (Lochmann, H. D.)
— Organic-mineral matter interactions in Green River oil shale (Jeong, K. M.)
— Potential new sources of water for energy resource development in northwestern Colorado (Welder, Frank A.)
— Reduction and phenol acid depolymerization of Colorado oil shale kerogen (Solash, J., et al.)
— Research and information needs for management of oil shale development (U. S., National Research Council, Committee on Onshore Energy Minerals Management Research)
— Retardation of vitrinite reflectance in Green River oil shales, Piceance Creek basin, northwestern Colorado (Nuccio, Vito F.)
— Road log; Grand Junction to Parachute Creek oil shale operations (Shaler, John E.)
— Sedimentological, mineralogical and geochemical definition of oil-shale facies in the lower Parachute Creek Member of Green River Formation, Colorado (Cole, R. D.)
— Sedimentology and petrology of profundal lacustrine sediments, Mahogany Zone of the Green River Formation, Piceance Creek basin, Northwest Colorado (Grabowski, George J., Jr.)
— Simulated effects of oil-shale development on the hydrology of Piceance basin, Colorado (Weeks, J. B., et al.)
— Some investigations of oil shales of Colorado (Dungan, Q. Randolph)
— Squeezing oil out of stone (Peterson, Ivars)
— Commercial properties of the Green River and Irati oil shale deposits (Yefimov, V. M.)
— The chemistry that formed Green River Formation oil shale (Smith, John Ward)
— The role of nitrogen in the Green River Formation, Piceance Creek basin, Colorado (Evans, W. Scot)
— Thermal maturity of organic matter in Green River Formation, Piceance Creek basin, Colorado (Johnson, Ronald C.)
— Variation of Fisher Assay pyrolysis products with depth, Green River Formation oil shales, Piceance Creek basin, Colorado (Meddaugh, W. Scott)
— Variations in organic geochemistry and petrography with depth of burial, Green River Formation oil shales, Piceance Creek basin, Colorado (Meddaugh, W. Scott, et al.)

peat: Reconnaissance of Colorado Front Range bogs for uranium and other elements (Owen, Douglass E., et al.)

pegmatite: Colorado, the state of the state's pegmatites (Heinrich, E. William)
— Granitic pegmatite districts of Colorado; an overview (Jacobson, Mark I.)
— Precambrian history of the Northeast Front Range, Colorado (Nesse, William D.)
— The Pikes Peak Batholith and associated plutons, Colorado (Wobus, Reinhard A.)

petroleum: A history of the petroleum industry in the Four Corners area (Matheny, Marvin L.)
— A year of sand (Picard, M. Dane)
— Adobe attacks Colorado's Las Animas Arch (McCaslin, John C.)
— An integrated geochemical and paleoecological approach to petroleum source rock evaluation, lower Niobrara Formation (Cretaceous), Lyons, Colorado (Barlow, Lisa K.)
— An overview of Laramide wrench faulting in the Southern Rocky Mountains with emphasis on petroleum exploration (Chapin, Charles E.)
— Anatomy of a regional play in Rio Grande Rift basins of New Mexico and Colorado (Black, Bruce A.)
— Application of Landsat imagery to hydrocarbon exploration in the Niobrara Formation, Denver Basin (Merin, I. S.)
— Application of Lopatin's method to determine burial history, evolution of the geothermal gradient, and timing of hydrocarbon generation in Cretaceous source rocks in the San Juan Basin, northwestern New Mexico and southwestern Colorado (Bond, Wendell A.)

— Application of the K-V fingerprint technique for petroleum exploration (Klusman, Ronald W., et al.)
— Codell Sandstone, D-J Basin's new objective (Anonymous)
— Colorado energy balance, 1981; Plate 2, Oil and gas production, movement and consumption (Brackett, William A., et al.)
— Colorado-Kansas Morrow play draws interest (McCaslin, John C.)
— Correlations of hydrocarbons in shales and oil, Peoria Field, Colorado (Speziale, Mario H.)
— Deep Raton Basin hole promises to be significant completion (McCaslin, John C.)
— Depositional systematics and exploitation of Morrow Valley-fill complexes in Cheyenne County, Colorado (Krystinik, Lee F., et al.)
— Development and implementation of a digital geologic database for petroleum exploration in the Uinta Basin, Utah-Colorado, U.S.A. (Dwyer, John L., et al.)
— Development and implementation of a digital geologic database for petroleum exploration in the Vernal Quadrangle, Utah-Colorado, U.S.A. (Dwyer, John L., et al.)
— Event stratigraphy, paleoenvironments, and petroleum source rock potential of the lower Niobrara Formation (Cretaceous), northern Front Range, Colorado (Barlow, Lisa Katharine)
— Exploration radiometrics for petroleum hydrocarbon (Morse, Jerome G., et al.)
— Facies relationships of the Ingleside Formation in northern Colorado and southeastern Wyoming (Rhoads, Holly)
— Gamma-ray spectrometry of marine shales in outcrop; a tool for petroleum exploration and basin analysis (Zelt, Frederick B.)
— Genesis of oil in metalliferous veins, San Juan Mountains, Colorado (Gerrild, P. M.)
— Geochemical correlation of Paleozoic oils, northern Denver Basin; implications for exploration (Clayton, J. L., et al.)
— Geologic framework and hydrocarbon plays in the Southwestern Wyoming Basins Province (Law, Ben E.)
— Geologic history and hydrocarbon potential of Late Cretaceous-age, low-permeability reservoirs, Piceance Basin, western Colorado; final report (Johnson, R. C.)
— Geology and seismic modeling of an Anethtype Desert Creek mound trend, Paradox Basin, Southwest Colorado (Edwards, Duncan L.)
— Homey basin harbors challenging zones (Lyle, Don)
— Hydrocarbon potential in Paradox Basin; an overview (Fallin, J. A. Tony)
— Hydrocarbon production as a guide to prospect generation and deeper basin structure in Denver-Julesburg Basin (Harper, John D., et al.)
— Integrated geologic mapping, modeling, and exploration using grids (Houk, R. Zeke, et al.)
— Interest focuses on exploratory areas (Stremel, Kris)
— Investigation of stratigraphic and paleostructural controls on hydrocarbon migration and entrapment in Cretaceous D and J sandstones of the Denver Basin (Tainter, Patrick A.)
— Lineaments of the northern Denver Basin and their paleotectonic and hydrocarbon significance (Perry, Sandra Linthicum)
— Log-derived indicator of the thermal maturity, Niobrara Formation, Denver Basin, Colorado, Nebraska, Wyoming (Smagala, Thomas M., et al.)
— Low-temperature pyrolysis of Green River kerogen (Freund, H.)
— Morrow fluvial and deltaic sandstones of Anadarko Basin in southeastern and east-central Colorado (Patterson, Earl)
— Morrow play stirs up state line (Keener, Will)
— Nebraska Paleozoic interest stirs Colorado (McCaslin, John C.)
— Northern Denver Basin; Permo-Pennsylvanian reservoirs (Maio, Frank)
— Oil and gas developments in eastern and northwestern Colorado in 1984 (Ligrani, Lawrence D., et al.)
— Oil-bearing sediments beneath San Juan Volcanics; Colorado's newest frontier (Gries, Robbie R.)
— Organic geochemistry and petroleum potential of Pennsylvanian black shales, Powder River and Denver basins (Clayton, Jerry L.)
— Organic geochemistry and petroleum potential of Pennsylvanian black shales, Powder River and Denver basins (Clayton, J. L., et al.)
— Organic geochemistry of Pennsylvanian-Permian oils and black shales, northern Denver Basin (Clayton, Jerry L.)
— Origin and source-rock potential of the Sharon Springs Member of the Pierre Shale, Colorado and Kansas (Gautier, Donald L., et al.)
— Overview; carbonate reservoirs of the Paradox Basin (Stevenson, G. M.)
— Paleogeothermal gradients and timing of oil generation in the Belden Formation, Eagle Basin, northwestern Colorado (Nuccio, Vito F., et al.)
— Paleozoic finds revive Denver Basin hunt (McCaslin, John C.)
— Pennsylvanian (Desmoinesian) stratigraphy and petroleum potential, Southeast Colorado (Daniels, Robert P.)
— Permian tectonism in the Rocky Mountain foreland and its importance in exploration for Minnelusa and Lyons sandstones (Moore, W. Richard)
— Petroleum potential of Niobrara Formation in Denver Basin (Hann, Megan)
— Petroleum potential of wilderness lands in Colorado (Spencer, C. W.)
— Petroleum potential of wilderness lands, Colorado (Spencer, C. W.)
— Regional trends in porosity and permeability of J Sandstone in Denver Basin; controls of burial history (Higley, D. K.)
— Regional variation of vitrinite reflectance of the Pierre Shale (Upper Cretaceous) in mountain basins and along the eastern Rocky Mountain front, Colorado (Bostick, Neely H.)
— Relationships between heat flow, paleotemperatures, coalification and petroleum maturation in the San Juan Basin, Northwest New Mexico and Southwest Colorado (Reiter, M.)
— Rockies North Park Basin merits new look (McCaslin, John C.)
— Rocky Mountain oil history; Part II, 1960-1984 (Rountree, Russ)
— San Juan Sag discovery in production: oil found beneath volcanic blanket (Shirley, Kathy)
— San Juan Sag; Cretaceous rocks in a volcanic-covered basin, south central Colorado (Gries, Robbie Rice)
— Sedimentology and reservoir characteristics of the Niobrara Formation (Upper Cretaceous), Kansas and Colorado (Scholle, Peter A.)
— Sedimentology of and petroleum occurrence in the Lower Permian Schoolhouse Tongue of the Weber Sandstone, Northwest Colorado (Johnson, Samuel Y., et al.)
— Shallow geothermal anomalies overlying deeper oil and gas deposits in Rocky Mountain region (McGee, H. W., et al.)
— Significance of botryoidal aragonite in early diagenetic history of phylloid algal mounds in Bug and Papoose Canyon fields, southeastern Utah and southwestern Colorado (Roylance, Michael H.)
— Source beds of petroleum in the Denver Basin (Swetland, P. J.)
— Stratigraphy, depositional environments and petroleum-reservoir potential of the Lyons Sandstone (Permian), east-central Colorado (Phillips, Kent D.)
— Sun targets Paleozoic in Colorado's Denver Basin (McCaslin, John C.)
— Surface thermal maturity map of the Uinta, Piceance, and Eagle basins area, Utah and Colorado (Nuccio, Vito F.)
— Tectonic and sedimentation model for Morrow sandstone deposition, Sorrento Field area, Denver Basin, Colorado (Sonnenberg, S. A.)
— Tectonic and sedimentation model for Morrow Sandstone deposition, Sorrento Field area, Denver Basin, Colorado (Sonnenberg, Stephen A.)
— The Geobotany/Geochemistry Image and petroleum exploration in the DJ Basin (Maness, Lindsey V., Jr.)
— The Paradox; a pull-apart basin of Pennsylvanian age (Stevenson, G. M.)
— Three oil types in Paleozoic rocks of northern Denver Basin; implications for exploration (Clayton, Jerry L.)
— Unconformities and valley fill sequences; key to understanding reservoirs at Lonetree and Poncho fields, Denver Basin, Colorado (Ethridge, Frank G.)

polymetallic ores: Descriptive model of Creede epithermal veins (Mosier, Dan L., et al.)
— Genetic model for the Gilman District (Colo.), based on fluid inclusion, stable isotope, geologic, and fission-track time/temperature studies (Beaty, David W., et al.)
— History and geology of the Gilman District (Beaty, David W.)
— History and geology of the Leadville District (Beaty, David W.)
— Precambrian deposits of zinc-copper-lead sulfides and zinc spinel (gahnite) in Colorado (Sheridan, Douglas M.)
— Ridge regression; an alternative approach to the definition of geochemical anomalies (Papacharalampos, D.)
— Solfataric alteration in the San Juan Mountains, Colorado; oxygen isotope variations in a

boiling hydrothermal environment (Larson, Peter B.)
silver ores: A telluride geothermometer assemblage form a new manto type Au-Ag deposit, Buckeye Gulch, Tennessee Pass area, Colorado (Pohl, Demetrius C.)
— An empire of silver (Brown, Robert L.)
— Mining methods in underground gold and silver mines in the Southwestern United States (Helms, W.)
— Controls on silver mineralization in the Creede Formation, Creede, Colorado (Rice, John Albert)
— Geochemical environment of mineralization and alteration in the southern OH Vein, Creede, CO (Gorman, Jonathan)
— Lead isotopic evidence on the origin of hydrothermal veins, Lake City, Colorado (Sanford, Richard F.)
— Paleohydrology in the Creede Formation and formation of a disseminated silver deposit (Thompson, Tommy B.)
— Significance of mineral variations in time and space along the Bulldog Mountain vein system with respect to the district-wide hydrology, Creede District, Colorado (Heald-Wetlaufer, P.)
— Silver enrichment in gold during supergene oxidation; an example from Summitville, Colorado (Stoffregen, Roger E.)
— Silver stockwork mineralization and associated wall rock alteration of Creede, Colorado (O'Brient, James D.)
— The Creede Formation silver deposit (Rice, John A.)
— The roscoelite-gold-telluride association (Kurtz, Jeffrey P.)
— The Silver Plume-Georgetown District (Bookstrom, A. A.)
— The Virginius vein ore deposit, northwestern San Juan Mountains, Colorado; a study of the mineralogy, structure, and fluid inclusions of an epithermal base-metal and silver vein in a volcanic environment (Coxe, Berton Woodward)
— Tops of epithermal veins in the Axell District, Platoro Caldera, San Juan Mountains, Colorado (Butler, Brian F.)
sodium carbonate: Depositional model for sodium carbonate deposits in the Green River Formation (Dyni, John R.)
— Reduction-grade alumina and soda ash from dawsonitic oil shale; Section 1, Chemistry and process investigation (White, J. C., et al.)
thorium ores: Regional uranium and thorium anomalies associated with sedimentary uranium deposits in Pennsylvania and Colorado (Bell, Christy Anne)
— Tabulation of uranium and thorium data on the Mesozoic-Cenozoic intrusive rocks of known chemical composition in Colorado (Phair, George)
tin ores: Recognition of tin-bearing granites by multivariate statistical analysis, Pikes Peak Batholith, Colorado (Erwin, Leslie Eugene)
uranium ores: Alteration and mineralization in the Uravan mineral belt, Colorado (Rohl, Arthur N.)
— Assessment of role of metamorphic remobilization in genesis of uranium ores from Ralston Buttes area, Colorado (Chatterjee, Subir K.)
— Chemical analysis and statistical data for water samples collected in Colorado, New Mexico, and Arizona as part of a study of surface-water and stream-sediment sampling techniques used in uranium exploration (Burnside, S. S.)
— Colorado energy balance, 1981; Plate 3, Uranium, oil shale, and geothermal production, movement and consumption (Brackett, William A., et al.)
— Comparison of standardized gamma-ray log calibration measurements; Ottawa, Adelaide and Grand Junction (Bristow, Quentin, et al.)
— Compositionally distinct Eocene fluvial systems in the San Juan Basin (NM-CO); a preliminary interpretation of "NURE" stream-sediment geochemical data (Chamberlin, Richard M.)
— Directory of Colorado uranium and vanadium mining and milling activities (Collier, James D., et al.)
— Display techniques for integrated data sets (Freeman, S. B., et al.)
— Episodic uranium mineralization in the western San Juan caldera complex, Colorado (Grauch, Richard I., et al.)
— Examples of organization of networks of mineralized fractures in diverse structural models (Ruhland, M.)
— Favorability of Precambrian quartz-pebble conglomerates in the United States as uranium hosts (Anderson, J. R., et al.)
— Final report; National logging program for the National Uranium Resource Evaluation (High Life, Minerals Engineering Division)
— Geochemical processes affecting the zonation of vanadium, iron, and chromium, and implications for vanadium-uranium ore formation in the Colorado Plateau (Wanty, Richard B., et al.)
— Geochemistry of uranium ores and organic matter; a review (Leventhal, J., et al.)
— Geology and origin of the Schwartzwalder uranium deposit, Front Range, Colorado, USA (Wallace, A. R.)
— Geology and uranium mineralization of the Florida Mountain area, Needle Mountains, southwestern Colorado (Collier, James D.)
— Helium in soil gas and well water in the vicinity of a uranium deposit, Weld County, Colorado (Reimer, G. M.)
— Hematite-enriched sandstones and chromium-rich clays; clues to the origin of vanadium-uranium deposits in the Morrison Formation, southwestern Colorado and southeastern Utah (Breit, G. N.)
— History and geology of the Polar Mesa-Beaver Mesa area (Chew, Randall T., III)
— Hydrogeochemical and stream sediment reconnaissance of the National Uranium Resource Evaluation Program; April-September 1978; primarily for the Rocky Mountain states of New Mexico, Colorado, Wyoming, and Montana and the State of Alaska (Aamodt, Paul L., et al.)
— Induced polarization and electromagnetic field surveys of sedimentary uranium deposits (Campbell, David L.)
— Integration of 35 geological, geochemical, and geophysical data sets for the Montrose 1° × 2° Quadrangle, Colorado (Bolivar, Stephen L., et al.)
— Marginal marine sediments and exploration in Wyoming (Bonner, James D.)
— Mid-Proterozoic postorogenic granites, and associated uranium mineralization of the Needle Mountains, southwestern Colorado (Collier, James D.)
— Oligocene volcanic rocks as a uranium source for sandstone-type uranium deposits in central Colorado (Dickinson, Kendell A.)
— R-mode factor analysis applied to uranium exploration in the Montrose Quadrangle, Colorado (Bolivar, S. L., et al.)
— Reconnaissance of Colorado Front Range bogs for uranium and other elements (Owen, Douglas E., et al.)
— Regional geochemical patterns in Wyoming and northern Colorado as defined by analysis of stream sediment samples (Warren, Richard G., et al.)
— Regional uranium and thorium anomalies associated with sedimentary uranium deposits in Pennsylvania and Colorado (Bell, Christy Anne)
— Resource characterization for uranium mineralization in the Montrose 1°×2° Quadrangle, Colorado (Bolivar, Stephen L., et al.)
— Rock classification by characteristics of aerial gamma-ray measurements (Galbraith, James H.)
— Rocks of the Thirtynine Mile volcanic field as possible sources of uranium for epigenetic deposits in central Colorado, U.S.A. (Dickinson, Kendell A.)
— Selected bibliography pertaining to uranium occurrence in eastern New Mexico and West Texas and nearby parts of Colorado, Oklahoma, and Kansas (Finch, Warren I., et al.)
— Statistical techniques using NURE airborne geophysical data and NURE geochemical data (Campbell, K.)
— Stratigraphy, sedimentology and copper-uranium occurrences of the upper part of the Middle Pennsylvanian Minturn Formation, Sangre de Cristo Mountains, Colorado (Clark, Reino)
— Structure contour map of the San Juan Basin and vicinity (Thaden, Robert E.)
— Tabulation of uranium and thorium data on the Mesozoic-Cenozoic intrusive rocks of known chemical composition in Colorado (Phair, George)
— Tectonic setting of the San Juan Basin in the Jurassic (Santos, Elmer S.)
— The age and origin of the Schwartzwalder uranium deposit, Front Range, Colorado (Wallace, A. R., et al.)
— The known and the unknown (Garrels, R. M.)
— Uranium deposits in the Cochetopa District, Colorado, in relation to the Oligocene erosion surface (Olson, J. C.)
— Uranium distribution and sandstone depositional environments-Oligocene and Upper Cretaceous sediments, Cheyenne Basin, Colorado (Nibbelink, Kenneth A.)
vanadium ores: Alteration and mineralization in the Uravan mineral belt, Colorado (Rohl, Arthur N.)
— Directory of Colorado uranium and vanadium mining and milling activities (Collier, James D., et al.)
— Geochemical processes affecting the zonation of vanadium, iron, and chromium, and

implications for vanadium-uranium ore formation in the Colorado Plateau (Wanty, Richard B., et al.)
— Hematite-enriched sandstones and chromium-rich clays; clues to the origin of vanadium-uranium deposits in the Morrison Formation, southwestern Colorado and southeastern Utah (Breit, G. N.)
— History and geology of the Polar Mesa-Beaver Mesa area (Chew, Randall T., III)
water resources: A 3-D digital model for groundwater management (Qazi, A. R.)
— A digital model applied to ground water recharge and management (Lee, Chin Y., et al.)
— A digital model applied to ground water recharge and management; discussion (Glover, Robert E.)
— A digital model applied to ground water recharge and management; reply (Lee, Chin Y.)
— A plan for the practical management of the water resources (Moulder, Edward A.)
— A surface and ground water model for the conjunctive use of a stream-aquifer system (Restrepo Mejia, Jorge I.)
— Allocation of augmented water supply under a priority water rights system (Graham, L. P., et al.)
— An environmental assessment of impacts of coal development on the water resources of the Yampa River basin, Colorado and Wyoming; Phase I work plan (Steele, T. D., et al.)
— Appraisal of shallow ground-water resources, Pueblo Army Depot, Colorado (Welder, F. A.)
— Case study of ground-water conservation for a municipal development near Colorado Springs, Colorado (McGregor, F. Robert)
— Colorado's water resources (Colorado League of Women Voters)
— Colorado; ground-water resources (Hurr, R. Theodore)
— Colorado; surface-water resources (Petsch, Harold E., Jr.)
— Conjunctive use of ground water and surface water in the South Platte River basin; a case study of the Central Colorado Water Conservancy District (Cech, Thomas Victor)
— Developing and implementing a coordinated ground-water protection program for Colorado (Gearhart, Mary J.)
— Development of a subsurface hydrologic model and use for integrated management of surface and subsurface water resources (Morel-Seytoux, Hubert J.)
— Effects of organic wastes on water quality from processing of oil shale from the Green River Formation, Colorado, Utah, and Wyoming (Leenheer, J. A.)
— Estimated use of water in Colorado, 1985 (Litke, David W.)
— Geohydrology of the San Luis Valley, Colorado, USA (Emery, Philip A.)
— Green Mountain Reservoir, Colorado, Water Marketing Program; final supplement to the final environmental statement; Colorado-Big Thompson, Windy Gap projects, Colorado (U. S. Bureau of Reclamation)
— Ground-surface water technical and quasi-legal relationships (Darr, Russell)
— Groundwater law in Arizona and neighboring states (Smith, George E. P.)
— Hydrologic studies of the U.S. Geological Survey related to coal development in Colorado (U. S. Geological Survey)
— Hydrology of area 53, Northern Great Plains and Rocky Mountain coal provinces, Colorado, Wyoming, and Utah (Driver, Nancy E., et al.)
— Lessons from the rest of the west; a survey of groundwater management in California, Colorado, New Mexico, and Nebraska (Tarlock, A. Dan)
— Long-term salinity changes in an irrigated stream-aquifer system (Konikow, Leonard F.)
— Lower Gunnison Basin unit (U. S. Bureau of Reclamation, Grand Junction Projects Office)
— Management information from water quality monitoring programs (Averett, Robert C.)
— Measuring the advantages of cooperation and integration in regional water supply management (Khan, Shakeel Ahmed)
— Oil shale development in northwestern Colorado; water and related land impacts; water resources management workshop (Andrews, Charles, et al.)
— Potential new sources of water for energy resource development in northwestern Colorado (Welder, Frank A.)
— Proceedings; Workshop on Water quality monitoring in Colorado (Ward, Robert C.)
— Selected hydrographs and statistical analyses characterizing the water resources of the Arkansas River basin, Colorado (Burns, Alan W.)
— Simulated oil-shale mine dewatering using a confined multiaquifer model, Piceance Basin, Colorado, U.S.A. (Weeks, John B.)
— Specific yield by geophysical logging potential for the Denver Basin (McWhorter, David B.)
— Summary of hydrologic information for the Denver coal region, Colorado (Norris, J. Michael, et al.)
— Summary of water-resources activities of the U.S. Geological Survey in Colorado, fiscal year 1986 (Stewart, Julie M.)
— Summary of water-resources activities of the U.S. Geological Survey in Colorado; fiscal year 1987 (Stewart, Julie M.)
— The Colorado River; instability and basin management (Graf, William L.)
— The Denver Basin; its bedrock aquifers (Bittinger, M. W.)
— Water for the South Platte Basin (Hendricks, D. W., et al.)
— Water in Colorado; fear and loathing of the marketplace (Tregarthen, Timothy D.)
— Water resources data for Colorado, water year 1975; Volume 1, Missouri River basin, Arkansas River basin, Rio Grande Basin (U. S. Geological Survey)
— Water resources of Dinosaur National Monument, Colorado and Utah (Sumsion, C. T.)
— Water-quality data for the southern Ute Indian Reservation, southwestern Colorado (Hutchinson, E. C.)
— Water-resources investigations in Dinosaur National Monument, Utah-Colorado, fiscal year 1970 (Sumsion, C. T.)
— Well taps subsurface resources; geologist hits pay for Boy Scouts (Fritz, Mary)
zinc ores: Zinc ratios in gahnite associated with a massive sulfide deposit (Ririe, G. Todd)

economic geology—bibliography
mineral resources: Bibliography for update and revision of USGS Bulletin 1114; Minerals of Colorado, a 100 year record by Edwin B. Eckel; bibliography data file disk (WORDSTAR; 1.44 mb) (Collins, Donley S., et al.)
— Bibliography for update and revision of USGS Bulletin 1114; Minerals of Colorado, a 100 year record, by Edwin B. Eckel (Collins, Donley S., et al.)
— Bibliography for update and revision of USGS Bulletin 1114; Minerals of Colorado, a 100 year record, by Edwin B. Eckel; bibliography data file disk (WORDSTAR; 1.2 mb) (Collins, Donley S., et al.)
— Bibliography for update and revision of USGS Bulletin 1114; Minerals of Colorado, a 100 year record, by Edwin B. Eckel; bibliography data file disk (WORDSTAR; 360K) (Collins, Donley S., et al.)

ecosystems *see under* observations *under* ecology

education—general
curricula: Geological sciences and senior citizens (Grogger, Paul K.)

El Paso County—areal geology
maps: Reconnaissance geologic map of the southeastern part of El Paso County, Colo. (Scott, G. R.)
— Transect of northern part of Pikes Peak Batholith (Hutchinson, Robert M.)
Pikes Peak: Granite-tectonics of the Pikes Peak intrusive center of Pikes Peak composite batholith, Colorado (Hutchinson, Robert M.)

El Paso County—economic geology
ceramic materials: Fire clay deposits of eastern Fremont, western Pueblo and adjacent counties, Colorado (Waage, K. M.)
dolostone deposits: Mineral resources of the Beaver Creek Wilderness Study Area, Fremont, El Paso, and Teller counties, Colorado (Lindsey, David A., et al.)
gems: Field trip; Colorado amazonite (Voynick, Steve)
— Outstanding mineral specimens from the Pikes Peak Batholith (Muntyan, Barbara L.)
— Pikes Peak, the way it was! (Hayward, William)
— Topaz in Pikes Peak Batholith (Michalski, Thomas C.)
maps: Mineral resources of the Beaver Creek Wilderness Study Area, (CO-050-016), El Paso, Fremont, and Teller counties, Colorado (Kreidler, Terry J.)
— Problems of using rock volume data in predictive resource studies (Howarth, Richard J.)
mineral resources: Analytical results and sample locality map of stream-sediment and heavy-mineral-concentrate samples from the western three-quarters of the Pueblo 1° by 2° Quadrangle, south-central Colorado (Zimbelman, David R., et al.)
— Analytical results and sample locality map of stream-sediment, heavy-mineral-concentrate, and rock samples from the Beaver Creek Wilderness Study Area (CO-050-016), El Paso, Fremont, and Teller counties, Colorado (Detra, David E., et al.)
— Mineral resources of the Beaver Creek Wilderness Study Area, (CO-050-016), El

Paso, Fremont, and Teller counties, Colorado (Kreidler, Terry J.)
— Mineral resources of the Beaver Creek Wilderness Study Area, Fremont, El Paso, and Teller counties, Colorado (Lindsey, David A., et al.)
pegmatite: Pikes Peak, the way it was! (Hayward, William)
— Topaz in Pikes Peak Batholith (Michalski, Thomas C.)
— Wulfenite in pegmatites at St. Peter's Dome, El Paso Co., Colorado (Cobban, Robert)
uranium ores: Problems of using rock volume data in predictive resource studies (Howarth, Richard J.)
water resources: Alluvial and bedrock aquifers of the Denver Basin; eastern Colorado's dual ground-water resource (Robson, S. G.)
— Assessment of water resources at Fort Carson Military Reservation near Colorado Springs, Colorado (Leonard, Guy J.)
— Bedrock aquifers in the Denver Basin, Colorado: a quantitative water-resources appraisal (Robson, S. G.)
— Hydrogeology of and potential mining impacts on strippable lignite areas in the Denver Aquifer, east-central Colorado (Driver, Nancy E.)

El Paso County—engineering geology
bibliography: Annotated bibliography of subsidence studies over abandoned coal mines in Colorado (Hatton, Tom)
land subsidence: Annotated bibliography of subsidence studies over abandoned coal mines in Colorado (Hatton, Tom)
— Backfilling of the Pikeview Mine manway (Phillips, R. A.)
— Coal mine subsidence control case studies, Colorado Springs, Colorado (Colaizzi, Gary J., et al.)
— Multi-phased subsidence study and use of progressive failure model for subsidence prediction above room and pillar mines (Myers, Kenneth L.)
— Subsidence awareness and planning in the city of Colorado Springs (Barnes, Darrel)
rock mechanics: Jointing at rock contacts in cyclic loading (Prost, G. L.)

El Paso County—environmental geology
geologic hazards: Environmental geology of the Front Range urban corridor and vicinity, Colorado (Hansen, Wallace R.)
impact statements: Hydrogeology of and potential mining impacts on strippable lignite areas in the Denver Aquifer, east-central Colorado (Driver, Nancy E.)
land use: Anthropogenic effects on cloudiness in Colorado and Wyoming (Jarrett, R. D.)
— Environmental geology of the Front Range urban corridor and vicinity, Colorado (Hansen, Wallace R.)
— Land use and land cover and associated maps for Pueblo, Colorado (U. S. Geological Survey)
maps: Land use and land cover and associated maps for Pueblo, Colorado (U. S. Geological Survey)

El Paso County—geochemistry
maps: Analytical results and sample locality map of stream-sediment and heavy-mineral-concentrate samples from the western three-quarters of the Pueblo 1° by 2° Quadrangle, south-central Colorado (Zimbelman, David R., et al.)
— Analytical results and sample locality map of stream-sediment, heavy-mineral-concentrate, and rock samples from the Beaver Creek Wilderness Study Area (CO-050-016), El Paso, Fremont, and Teller counties, Colorado (Detra, David E., et al.)
trace elements: A reconnaissance water-quality appraisal of the Fountain Creek alluvial aquifer between Colorado Springs and Pueblo, Colorado, including trace elements and organic constituents (Cain, Doug)

El Paso County—geomorphology
fluvial features: Distortion of stream channel responses in a semi-arid environment; Sand Creek, El Paso County, Colorado (Thornton, Wendy B.)
solution features: Mega-scallops in the Cave of the Winds, Manitou Springs, Colorado (Maslyn, Mark)
— Mineralogy of Cave of the Winds, Manitou Springs, Colorado (Modreski, Peter J., et al.)
— The real story of how Cave of the Winds formed (Fish, Larry)

El Paso County—geophysical surveys
magnetic surveys: Aeromagnetic map of part of the Pike National Forest and vicinity, Colorado (U. S. Geological Survey)
maps: Aeromagnetic map of part of the Pike National Forest and vicinity, Colorado (U. S. Geological Survey)

El Paso County—hydrogeology
ground water: Artificial-recharge tests in upper Black Squirrel Creek basin, Jimmy Camp Valley, and Fountain Valley, El Paso County, Colorado (Emmons, P. J.)
— Effects of irrigating with wastewater on ground-water quality at Fort Carson Military Reservation golf course near Colorado Springs, Colorado (Edelmann, Patrick)
— Geohydrology, water quality, and preliminary simulations of ground-water flow of the alluvial aquifer in the upper Black Squirrel Creek basin, El Paso County, Colorado (Buckles, David R.)
— Hydrogeologic data from parts of the Denver Basin, Colorado (Major, Thomas J., et al.)
— Sources of water and nitrogen to the Widefield Aquifer, southwestern El Paso County, Colorado (Edelmann, Patrick)
hydrology: Methods to determine transit losses for return flows of transmountain water in Fountain Creek between Colorado Springs and the Arkansas River, Colorado (Kuhn, Gerhard)
— Selected hydrologic data for Fountain Creek and Monument Creek basins, east-central Colorado (Kuhn, Gerhard)
maps: Bedrock aquifers in the Denver Basin, Colorado: a quantitative water-resources appraisal (Robson, S. G.)
springs: Test of the Stroebel Spring, a supplementary study of the Fort Carson Expansion Project, Civic Action No. 9820, Track No. 202, EL Paso County, Colorado (Jenkins, E. D.)

El Paso County—mineralogy
miscellaneous minerals: Classic Colorado minerals; a portfolio (Muntyan, Barbara L.)
— Second edition; Mineral localities of Colorado; some mineral localities of El Paso County (Over, Edwin J., Jr.)
— Who's who in mineral names; Edwin Jenkins Over, Jr. (Mitchell, Richard S.)
orthosilicates, olivine group: Fe-deficient olivine structure type minerals from Colorado, U.S.A. and Japan (Sueno, Shigeho, et al.)

El Paso County—petrology
igneous rocks: Petrology of the Keeton Prophyry, El Paso County, Colorado (Galloway, J. D.)
intrusions: Transect of northern part of Pikes Peak Batholith (Hutchinson, Robert M.)

El Paso County—sedimentary petrology
sedimentary structures: Cyclic sedimentation in an orogenic setting; the Fountain Formation (Pennsylvanian) near Colorado Springs (Kairo, Suzanne)
sedimentation: The effect of depositional environment on framework mineralogy and diagenesis within a nonmarine-marine transition zone; the lower Fountain fan delta (Pennsylvanian), Manitou Springs, Colorado (Hood, Lindsay Ann)

El Paso County—stratigraphy
Cambrian: Early and late Paleozoic remagnetization of the Cambrian Peerless Formation, Colorado (Peck, C., et al.)
Cretaceous: Codell and Juana Lopez in south-central Colorado (McLane, Michael)
— Geologic and biostratigraphic map of the Pierre Shale in the Colorado Springs-Pueblo area, Colorado (Scott, Glenn R.)
— Stratigraphy of the Codell Sandstone and Juana Lopez members of the Carlile Formation (Upper Cretaceous), El Paso and Fremont counties, Colorado (Aulia, Karsani)
maps: Geologic and biostratigraphic map of the Pierre Shale in the Colorado Springs-Pueblo area, Colorado (Scott, Glenn R.)
Mesozoic: The Garden of the Gods and basal Phanerozoic nonconformity in and near Colorado Springs, Colorado (Noblett, Jeffrey B., et al.)
Paleozoic: Pre-Pennsylvanian unconformities of El Paso County, Colorado (Hayes, J. B.)
Pennsylvanian: A new conodont locality in the Fountain Formation (Langford, Richard P.)
— Climatic influence on Fountain sedimentation in the Manitou Embayment (Suttner, Lee J.)
— New interpretation of the stratigraphic relationship between the Fountain Formation and its Glen Eyrie Member (Suttner, Lee J., et al.)
— Sedimentology of the Fountain fan-delta complex near Manitou Springs and Canon City, Colorado (Suttner, Lee J., et al.)
— Sedimentology of the Fountain fan-delta complex near Manitou Springs, Colorado (Langford, Richard P.)
— The Garden of the Gods and basal Phanerozoic nonconformity in and near Colorado Springs, Colorado (Noblett, Jeffrey B., et al.)
Permian: The Garden of the Gods and basal Phanerozoic nonconformity in and near Colorado Springs, Colorado (Noblett, Jeffrey B., et al.)

Precambrian: Pre-Pennsylvanian unconformities of El Paso County, Colorado (Hayes, J. B.)
Quaternary: Investigation of the Rampart Range Fault at the Air Force Academy Trench Site, Colorado Springs, Colorado (Dickson, Peter A.)

El Paso County—structural geology
neotectonics: Investigation of the Rampart Range Fault at the Air Force Academy Trench Site, Colorado Springs, Colorado (Dickson, Peter A.)

elastic waves *see under* seismology

elasticity *see under* rock mechanics

Elbert Conglomerate
Depositional environments of the Cambrian Ignacio Formation and Devonian pre-Elbert conglomerate, San Juan Mountains, southwestern Colorado (Wiggin, Roger Clay)

Elbert County—economic geology
coal: Chemical analyses of coal samples from the Denver region (Khalsa, Nirbhao S.)
fuel resources: Isoreflectance map of the J Sandstone in the Denver Basin of Colorado (Higley, D. K., et al.)
maps: Isoreflectance map of the J Sandstone in the Denver Basin of Colorado (Higley, D. K., et al.)
water resources: Alluvial and bedrock aquifers of the Denver Basin; eastern Colorado's dual ground-water resource (Robson, S. G.)
— Bedrock aquifers in the Denver Basin, Colorado; a quantitative water-resources appraisal (Robson, S. G.)
— Hydrogeology of and potential mining impacts on strippable lignite areas in the Denver Aquifer, east-central Colorado (Driver, Nancy E.)

Elbert County—environmental geology
impact statements: Hydrogeology of and potential mining impacts on strippable lignite areas in the Denver Aquifer, east-central Colorado (Driver, Nancy E.)

Elbert County—geochemistry
trace elements: Chemical analyses of coal samples from the Denver region (Khalsa, Nirbhao S.)

Elbert County—hydrogeology
ground water: Hydrogeologic data from parts of the Denver Basin, Colorado (Major, Thomas J., et al.)
maps: Bedrock aquifers in the Denver Basin, Colorado; a quantitative water-resources appraisal (Robson, S. G.)

Elbert County—soils
water regimes: Use of rainfall-simulator data in precipitation-runoff modeling studies (Lusby, G. C.)

Electra Lake Gabbro
Composite mid-Proterozoic anorogenic(?) mafic dikes, pillowed in and partially miscible with granite, Wet Mountains, Colorado (Noblett, J. B., et al.)
— Proterozoic geology of the Needle Mtns., Colorado (Tewksbury, B. J.)

electrical logging *see under* well-logging

electrical methods *see under* geophysical methods

see under geophysical methods *under* mineral exploration

electrical surveys *see under* geophysical surveys
see under geophysical surveys *under* Alamosa County; Conejos County; Hinsdale County; mineral exploration; Saguache County

electromagnetic logging *see under* well-logging

electromagnetic methods *see under* geophysical methods

electromagnetic surveys *see under* geophysical surveys
see under geophysical surveys *under* mineral exploration

electron microscopy *see* chemical analysis; spectroscopy; X-ray analysis

emission spectroscopy *see under* spectroscopy

Encampment River Granodiorite
U-Pb zircon geochronology of early Proterozoic plutonism in N. Colorado and SE Wyoming (Premo, Wayne R.)
— Zircon geochronology of Precambrian rocks in southeastern Wyoming and northern Colorado (Premo, Wayne R.)

Encinal Canyon Member
Mid-Cretaceous alluvial-plain incision related to eustasy, southeastern Colorado Plateau (Aubrey, W. M.)

energy sources *see* bitumens; coal; fuel resources; geothermal energy; lignite; natural gas; oil and gas fields; oil sands; oil shale; peat; petroleum; uranium ores
see under economic geology *under* Archuleta County; Conejos County; Garfield County; La Plata County; Larimer County; Mesa County; Mineral County; Moffat County; Rio Blanco County; Rio Grande County; Routt County; Weld County
see under economic geology

engineering geology *see* dams; deformation; earthquakes; environmental geology; geodesy; geologic hazards; geophysical methods; ground water; highways; impact statements; land subsidence; land use; mining geology; nuclear facilities; reservoirs; rock mechanics; slope stability; soil mechanics; tunnels; underground installations; waste disposal; waterways

engineering geology
dams: 1982 Estes Park flood; geology and policy (Hoyt, William H.)
— Closed-system freezing of soil in earth dams and canals (Jones, Chester W.)
— Criteria for the selection of remote data telemetry methods for geotechnical applications (Chedsey, George L.)
— Effects of dust suppressants on tailing sand permeability (Scott, James C.)
— Geology of the Strontia Springs arch Dam (Hornback, V. Q., et al.)
— Geotechnical aspects of Strontia Springs arch Dam (Hopton, Nathan R.)
— Impermeable barriers in the solid Earth environment (Johnson, A. Ivan)
— Seismic evaluation of Spinney Mountain Dam (Shaffer, Mark E.)
— Stabilization, Barker Dam, Colorado, USA (Robinson, Charles S., et al.)
— The Lowry Landfill ground water dam (Versaw, Ronald E., et al.)
— Twenty-year performance of soil-cement dam facings (Casias, T. J.)
earthquakes: Regional fault study; central Front Range, Colorado (Dickson, Peter A., et al.)
— Seismic design considerations in the central Front Range in Colorado (Butler, David)
foundations: Alluvial fan hazards at Glenwood Springs (Mock, R. G.)
— Case study; an investigation of shallow instability in low slopes (Myers, Kenneth L.)
— Engineering geology considerations in the design, construction, and operation of the Mt. Elbert pumped-storage powerplant and forebay dam, Colorado (Allen, David U.)
— From orientation to magnitudes in paleostress determinations using fault slip data (Angelier, Jacques)
— Landslide stability achieved with horizontal drains (Spitzer, Roy H., et al.)
— Uranium mill tailings geotechnical investigations; a case history (Singh, V., et al.)
geologic hazards: 1982 Estes Park flood; geology and policy (Hoyt, William H.)
— Determination of rear abutment zones by SH channel wave velocity (Reeves, James J.)
— Mapping and evaluating geomorphic engineering aspects of high mountain terrain using a geographic information system; Sangre de Cristo Mountains, Colorado (Fitzgerald, Jeffrey W., et al.)
— Paleoflood studies in Colorado (Flook, Lyman R., Jr.)
— Preliminary evaluation of rockfall hazard in the Booth Creek area; prepared by the Colorado Geological Survey for the town of Vail, Colorado, 1983 (Colorado Geological Survey)
— Probe-hole drilling; high-stress detection in coal (McDonnell, John P.)
— Recognition and monitoring of rockfall hazards at selected National Park Service sites in Arizona, New Mexico and Colorado (Wachter, Bruce G.)
— Seismic hazard analysis in the Front Range of Colorado (Butler, David, et al.)
— Seismic hazard investigations in central Front Range, CO (Dickson, Peter A.)
— Strong ground motion simulations for eastern Colorado due to a possible large earthquake in the Arkansas Valley, Colorado (Scherbaum, Frank)
highways: Horizontal drilling by using an oriented core at Wheeler Junction, Colorado (Robinson, Charles S.)
— Use of horizontal drains; case hitories from the Colorado Division of Highways (Barrett, Robert K.)
land subsidence: Assessment of hazards from abandoned mine shafts along the Colorado Front Range (Clift, Anne Eckert)
— Characterization of extent of mining, mine fire, and subsidence; a case study at Marshall, Colorado (Herring, James R., et al.)
— Coal mine subsidence, past, present, and future, in the Rocky Mountains (Ivey, John B.)
— Essential components of a mine subsidence investigation (Hynes, Jeffrey L.)
— Evaluation of subsidence abatement techniques for the Colorado Springs coal field (Bliss, Zenas F.)
— Geologic road log from Denver Federal Center to Marshall, Colorado; a visit to the Boulder-Weld coal field and some considera-

tions of burning, subsiding coal mines (Herring, James R.)
— Mine subsidence insurance for Colorado; a risk management approach (Holm, J. David)
— Observations on the location of chimney subsidence sinkhole development along the Colorado Front Range (Matheson, Gordon M.)
— Saline dissolution collapse in the Piceance Creek basin (Gulliver, T. W.)
— Subsidence above abandoned underground coal mines along the Colorado Front Range (Matheson, Gordon M.)
— Subsidence above abandoned underground coal mines in weak rock (Matheson, Gordon M.)
— Subsidence above inactive coal mines; information for the homeowner (Turney, J. E.)
— Surface subsidence at the Henderson Mine (Stewart, Daniel, et al.)
— The regulation of coal mine subsidence in Colorado (Pendleton, James A.)
maps: Map showing landslide deposits and late Tertiary and Quaternary faulting in the Ft. Garland-San Luis area, Colorado-New Mexico (Colton, R. B.)
mining geology: A semi-empirical method for predicting hydrologic impacts of underground mining in fracture-controlled groundwater flow systems (O'Hayre, Arthur P., et al.)
— Characterization of extent of mining, mine fire, and subsidence; a case study at Marshall, Colorado (Herring, James R., et al.)
— Fracture studies at C-a Mine, Piceance Creek basin, Colorado (Verbeek, Earl R.)
— Geologic factors affecting mine development at the Hawk's Nest Mines, Somerset, Colorado (Boreck, Donna L.)
— History and evolution of mining and mining methods (Hart, Stephen S.)
nuclear facilities: Hydrology of a nuclear-processing plant site, Rocky Flats, Jefferson County, Colorado (Hurr, R. T.)
permafrost: An investigation of midlatitude alpine permafrost on Niwot Ridge, Colorado Rocky Mountains, USA (Greenstein, L. A.)
petroleum engineering: Altered-stress fracturing (Warpinski, Norman R.)
— Application of fracture design based on pressure analysis (Nolte, K. G.)
— Capillary pressures and gas relative permeabilities of low-permeability sandstone (Ward, J. S.)
— Case history of hydraulic fracture performance in the naturally fractured paludal zone; the transitory effects of damage (Branagan, P. T., et al.)
— Differences in fracture characteristics and related production of natural gas in different zones of the Mesaverde Formation, northwestern Colorado (Lorenz, J. C.)
— Differences in fracture characteristics and related production; Mesaverde Formation, northwestern Colorado (Lorenz, J. C.)
— Downhole simulation cell shows unexpected effects of shale hydration on borehole wall (Simpson, J. P., et al.)
— Fracture characteristics and reservoir behavior of stress-sensitive fracture systems in flat-lying lenticular formations (Lorenz, J. C., et al.)
— Fracture diagnostics in East Texas and western Colorado using the hydraulic-impedance method (Holzhausen, G. R.)
— Fracture diagnostics results for the first multiwell experiment's paludal zone stimulation (Hart, C. M., et al.)
— Fracturing and testing case study of paludal, tight, lenticular gas sands (Warpinski, N. R., et al.)
— Geological and production characteristics of the nonmarine part of the Mesaverde Group, Rulison Field area, Piceance Basin, CO (Peterson, R. E.)
— Hydraulic fracture stimulation and openhole testing of a deeply buried coal seam in the Piceance Basin, Colorado (Logan, T. L., et al.)
— In-situ physical properties using crosswell acoustic data (Johnson, P. A.)
— In-situ stresses in low-permeability, nonmarine rocks (Warpinski, N. R.)
— Insights into natural gas production from low-permeability reservoirs (Northrop, D. A.)
— Interference testing of the naturally fractured Cozzette Sandstone; a case study at the DOE MWX site (Branagan, Paul, et al.)
— Limited entry MHF; 1, Limited entry extended to massive hydraulic fracturing (Cramer, D. D.)
— Limited entry MHF; Conclusion, study indicates guidelines improve results (Cramer, D. D.)
— Log analysis techniques for quantifying the permeability of submillidarcy sandstone reservoirs (Kukal, G. C.)
— Measurement of formation characteristics of Western tight sands; Project 61031 special core analysis report (Sampath, K.)
— On the performance of noncontinuous tight gas sands (Ubani, E. A.)
— Origins of clays controlling permeability in tight gas sands (Wilson, M. D.)
— Pattern recognition and tomography using crosswell acoustic data (Albright, J. N., et al.)
— Permeability changes resulting from gas desorption (Harpalani, Satya)
— Permeability damage to natural fractures caused by fracturing fluid polymers (Gall, B. L., et al.)
— Pre-frac interference testing of a naturally fractured, tight fluvial reservoir (Branagan, P. T., et al.)
— Predicting the performance of tight gas reservoirs (Mian, Mohammad Asif)
— Predictions of size and orientations of lenticular reservoirs in the Mesaverde Group, northwestern Colorado (Lorenz, J. C.)
— Pressure core measurements in tight sandstone lenses during the multiwell experiment (Sattler, A. R., et al.)
— Pressure transient analysis of coal seams in the presence of multi-mechanistic flow and sorption phenomena (Ertekin, T.)
— Reservoir properties and gas productivity of the Corcoran and Cozzette tight sandstones, Colorado (Finley, R. J.)
— Source rock evaluation; a method of predicting dominant reservoir mechanisms of deeply buried, low-permeability coal reservoirs (Decker, A. D.)
— Stimulation-fluid systems for naturally fractured tight gas sandstones; a general case study from Multiwell Experiment stimulations (Sattler, A. R., et al.)
— The geologic aspects of reservoir characterization for numerical simulation; Mesaverde meanderbelt sandstone, northwestern Colorado (Jones, J. R., et al.)
pollution: Plutonium-239 contamination in the Denver area ; reply (Poet, S. E.)
rock mechanics: Compressive strength, burst proneness, and failure modes of model coal pillars related to the end constraint and geometry (Babcock, C. O.)
— Determination of in situ stress from anelastic strain recovery measurments of oriented core; comparison to hydraulic fracture stress measurements in the Rollins Sandstone, Piceance Basin, Colorado (Teufel, Lawrence W.)
— Engineering geological considerations in the development of U.S. oil shales (Rajaram, V.)
— Factors affecting the percussive drillability of Colorado oil shale (Brune, J. N.)
— Geotechnical characterization for underground mining at the Colony shale oil property (Brechtel, C. E., et al.)
— Hydraulic fracture stimulation results and diagnostics in deeply buried coal seams, Piceance Basin, Colorado (Logan, Terry L., et al.)
— In situ stress and natural fracture distribution at depth in the Piceance Basin, Colorado; implications to stimulation and production of low permeability gas reservoirs (Teufel, Lawrence W.)
— In-situ load-deformation characterization of the CSM/OCRD jointed test block (Richardson, A. M., et al.)
— Insights into the relationship between wellbore breakouts, natural fractures, and in situ stress (Teufel, Lawrence W.)
— Measurement of bulk formation compressibility using transient pressure testing (McKee, C. R., et al.)
— Microseismic data analysis of failure occurrence in a deep, Western U.S. coal mine; a case study (Kneisley, Richard O.)
— Numerical modeling of oil shale fragmentation experiments (Kuszmaul, J. S.)
— Preliminary analysis of rock charcterization as an indicator of repair frequency and severity, Climax Mine, Climax, Colorado (Sacrison, Ralph R.)
— Premining stress and its impact on block caving (White, Dan)
— Reinforcement of large pillars by bolting (Mitchell, S. J., et al.)
— Results and conclusions from rock mechanics/hydrology investigations; CSM/ONWI test site (Hustrulid, W. A.)
— Results from some oil shale fragmentation experiments conducted at the Anvil Points Mine, Colorado (Dick, Richard D.)
— Sampling, logging and in situ stresses of oil shale (Dana, George F.)
— Seismic pulse transmission through jointed rock under varying states of applied stress (Blair, D. P.)
— Significance of drilling and coring-induced fractures in Mesaverde core, northwestern Colorado (Finley, Sharon J.)
— Site characterization of joint permeability using the heated block test (Voegele, M., et al.)
— Site characterization studies of a volcanic cap rock (Swolfs, Henri S.)

— Sleeve fracturing for rock stress measurement in boreholes (Stephannsson, O.)
— Statistical analysis and modeling of physical, mechanical and strength properties of oil shale (Chang, Nien-Yin)
— Strain rate dependent mechanical properties of Western oil shale (Chong, K. P., et al.)
— Stratigraphic variations in fracture properties (Young, Chapman, et al.)
slope stability: A landslide related to faulting along the Arkansas Graben (Ratner, David)
— A statistical analysis of tree-ring dating in conjunction with snow avalanches; comparison of on-path versus off-path responses (Bryant, Carl L., et al.)
— Alluvial fan hazards at Glenwood Springs (Mock, R. G.)
— An approximate model for analysis of debris flows in mountainous regions (Morris, Richard N.)
— Aurora-Foothills intake towers slope stability problems and remedial measures (Cesare, Joseph A.)
— Booth Creek rockfall hazard area (Stover, Bruce K.)
— Case study; an investigation of shallow instability in low slopes (Myers, Kenneth L.)
— Colluvial slope stability estimate and driven anchor field experiment in a portion of Glenwood Canyon, Colorado (Szabelak, Stanley A.)
— Computer simulation of rockfalls (Pfeiffer, Timothy J.)
— Debris flow and debris avalanche hazard analysis and mitigation at Redcliff, Colorado (Mears, Arthur I.)
— Engineering geology considerations in the design, construction, and operation of the Mt. Elbert pumped-storage powerplant and forebay dam, Colorado (Allen, David U.)
— Engineering geology of Glenwood Canyon (Bowen, Tim)
— Geological engineering; a bridge between geologist and miner (Stewart, Daniel R.)
— Hawks Nest landslides (Barrett, Robert K.)
— Hotchkiss stop (Junge, W. R.)
— Laboratory analysis of mudflow properties (O'Brien, Jim S.)
— Landslide stability achieved with horizontal drains (Spitzer, Roy H., et al.)
— Line-monitoring instruments prove effective for Western U.S. areas subject to landslides (Greenwood, Joe H., et al.)
— Map showing landslide deposits and late Tertiary and Quaternary faulting in the Ft. Garland-San Luis area, Colorado-New Mexico (Colton, R. B.)
— Reactivation of the Muddy Creek landslide, west-central Colorado (Stover, Bruce K.)
— Recognition and monitoring of rockfall hazards at selected National Park Service sites in Arizona, New Mexico and Colorado (Wachter, Bruce G.)
— Rock stability ananlysis by acoustic spectroscopy (Hanson, D. R.)
— Significance of landsliding in rock glacier formation and movement (Vick, Steven G.)
— The cost-effective selection of landslide remedial measures by the use of personal computer models (Turner, A. Keith, et al.)
— The Debeque Canyon landslide (Stover, Bruce K.)
— The Muddy Creek landslide; innovative use of 8mm time-lapse photography (Barrett, Robert K.)
— The significance of rainsplash in the surficial debris cascade of the Colorado Front Range foothills (Morris, Scott E.)
— The stability of discontinuously jointed rock slopes (Coffin, D. Todd)
— Uranium mill tailings geotechnical investigations; a case history (Singh, V., et al.)
— Use of horizontal drains; case hitories from the Colorado Division of Highways (Barrett, Robert K.)
soil mechanics: Constitutive model for (geological) materials (Desai, Chandrakant S.)
— Effects of gradation on shear modulus of Denver sands at small strains (Chang, N. Y.)
— Soil cohesion as affected by time and water content (Kemper, W. D.)
tunnels: A gravity survey of the Moffat, Eisenhower and Johnson tunnels in the Front Range of Colorado (Upp, Charles S.)
— Evaluation of excavation-induced changes in rock permeability (Kelsall, P. C., et al.)
— Excavation of Dolores Tunnel nears completion (Willcut, Steven B.)
— Horizontal drilling by using an oriented core at Wheeler Junction, Colorado (Robinson, Charles S.)
— Principal facts for gravity observations in Harold D. Roberts Tunnel, Colorado and the effect of isostasy (Plouff, Donald)
— Projection of joints from surface to tunnel level; a case study (Brown, L. A.)
underground installations: Cliff dwellings; a contemporary shelter (Sherrill, Robert M.)
— In situ horizontal stress determinations in the Yampa Coalfield, northwestern Colorado (Bickel, D. L.)
— Permeability of unsaturated, fractured metamorphic rocks near an underground opening (Montazer, Parviz)
— Simulating underground mines in a regional model (Davis, Phillip R.)
waste disposal: A compilation of data for thermomechanical analyses of four potential salt repositories (Tammemagi, Hans Y., et al.)
— An investigation of fracture permeability around an underground opening in metamorphic rocks (Montazer, P. M.)
— Application of a mixing cell model to describe contaminant transport; an example of appropriate technology (Price, John B.)
— Contact zones and hydrothermal systems as analogues to repository conditions (Wollenberg, H. A.)
— Design and monitoring considerations for a hazardous waste management facility near Byers, Colorado (Heath, Regan A.)
— Design of containment/treatment system for contaminated ground water, northwest boundary, Rocky Mountain Arsenal, Colorado (Zeltinger, James M.)
— Design of drainage facilities for the UMTRA Project (Agogino, Karen, et al.)
— Development of a test series to determine in situ thermomechanical and transport properties (Hardin, Ernest L., et al.)
— Disposal alternatives for the Denver radium processing waste Superfund site (Hart, Stephen S.)
— Environmental characterization of bedded salt formations and overlying areas of the Permian Basin (NUS Corporation)
— Evaluation of excavation-induced changes in rock permeability (Kelsall, P. C., et al.)
— Fracture flow response to applied stress; a field study (Sour, Leslie)
— Geochemical characterization methods for potential radioactive-waste repository sites (Anonymous)
— Geochemical results of leaching shale at ambient temperature and 100°C (Johnson, Kathryn O.)
— Geochemistry of mine effluents in the Front Range mineral belt of Colorado (Rojas, Armando J.)
— Geologic nuclear waste repository site selection studies in the Paradox Basin, Utah-Colorado (Grant, Terry A.)
— Geological and hydrogeological investigation for a hazardous waste management facility near Byers, Colorado (Brazie, Mike E.)
— Hazardous waste disposal site selection using interactive GIS technology (Van Zee, C.)
— Igneous contact zones; natural analogues for high level radwaste disposal (Brookins, Douglas G.)
— Implications of an assessment of potential organic contamination of ground water at an inactive uranium mill (Price, John B.)
— Investigating subsurface fuel releases (Holbrook, Tim)
— Mining technology development in crystalline rock (Hustrulid, W. A., et al.)
— Natural cementitious properties of retorted Green River oil shale (Farris, Clifford B.)
— Overview of the regional geology of the Paradox Basin study region (Woodward-Clyde Consultants)
— Potential sites suitable for relocation and/or reprocessing of the Grand Junction and Rifle uranium mill tailings piles (Colorado Geological Survey)
— Preliminary report on potential sites suitable for relocation and/or reprocessing of the Durango uranium mill tailings pile (Colorado Geological Survey)
— Radwaste storage in crystalline rocks; a natural analog (Brookins, Douglas G., et al.)
— Releases of radium and uranium into Ralston Creek and Reservoir, Colorado, from uranium mining (Yang, I. C.)
— Sensitivity analysis applied to unsaturated flow modeling of a retorted oil shale pile (Freshley, Mark D., et al.)
— Site selection, characterization, and design of an industrial waste treatment/disposal facility (Brazie, Mike E.)
— Suitability of crystalline rocks for radwaste storage; I, Investigation of two plutons, Colorado (Brookins, D. G., et al.)
— Suitability of crystalline rocks for radwaste storage; II, Study of the Idaho Springs Formation, Colorado (Abashian, M. S., et al.)
— Supercritical deep well wet oxidation of liquid organic wastes (Smith, John M.)
— Surface water hydrology considerations in predicting radon releases from water-covered areas of uranium tailings ponds (Nielson, Kirk K.)
— The Lowry Landfill ground water dam (Versaw, Ronald E., et al.)

— Uranium mill tailings geotechnical investigations; a case history (Singh, V., et al.)
— Uranium, thorium, and trace elements in geologic occurrences as analogues of nuclear waste repository conditions (Wollenberg, H. A., et al.)
— Use of the HELP model in evaluating the cover design for a uranium mill tailings disposal site (Turner, A. Keith)
waterways: Changes accompanying an extraordinary flood on a sand-bed stream (Osterkamp, W. R.)
— Determination of roughness coefficients for streams in Colorado (Jarrett, Robert D.)
— Prediction of the effects of a flood control project on a meandering stream (Gee, D. Michael)
— Secondary current measurements in a meandering river (Thorne, Colin R.)

engineering geology—data processing
geographic information systems: Mapping and evaluating geomorphic engineering aspects of high mountain terrain using a geographic information system; Sangre de Cristo Mountains, Colorado (Fitzgerald, Jeffrey W., et al.)

engineering geology—materials, properties
fractured materials: Significance of drilling and coring-induced fractures in Mesaverde core, northwestern Colorado (Finley, Sharon J.)

engineering geology—petroleum engineering
cores: Geologic and engineering parameters used in stimulating tight gas-bearing sandstones by modified hydraulic fracturing techniques; North Douglas Creek Arch Field, Colorado (Holland, M., et al.)
enhanced recovery: Production strategies for tight gas sands; a case study of the upper Cozzette blanket sand (Bezilla, M., et al.)
— Sheep Mountain and Dike Mountain fields, Huerfano County, Colorado; a source of CO_2 for enhanced oil recovery (Roth, George)
— Use of carbon dioxide in enhanced oil recovery (Orr, F. M., Jr.)
explosions: Explosively produced fracture of oil shale; progress report, April-June 1980 (Morris, W. A.)
fractured materials: Results of the Multiwell Experiment; in situ stresses, natural fractures, and other geological controls on reservoirs (Lorenz, John C., et al.)
fracturing: Application of fracture design based on pressure analysis (Nolte, K. G.)
horizontal drilling: Horizontal drainhole drilling techniques used for coal seam resource exploitation (Logan, T. L.)
— Horizontal drainhole drilling techniques used in Rocky Mountain coal seams (Logan, Terry L.)
hydraulic fracturing: A case study of a stimulation experiment in a fluvial, tight, sandstone gas reservoir (Warpinski, N. R., et al.)
— Altered-stress fracturing (Warpinski, Norman R.)
— Dual leakoff behavior in hydraulic fracturing of tight, lenticular gas sands (Warpinski, N. R.)
— Enhanced recovery of coalbed methane through hydraulic fracturing (Holditch, Stephen A., et al.)
— Fracture characteristics and reservoir behavior of stress-sensitive fracture systems in flat-lying lenticular formations (Lorenz, J. C., et al.)
— Fracture diagnostics in East Texas and western Colorado using the hydraulic-impedance method (Holzhausen, G. R.)
— Fracturing and testing case study of paludal, tight, lenticular gas sands (Warpinski, N. R., et al.)
— Fracturing key element in Fruitland methane activity (Cramer, David D.)
— Gas recovery from coal deposits (Lee, A. A., et al.)
— Geologic and engineering implications of production history from five Mesaverde wells in central Piceance Creek basin, Northwest Colorado (Chancellor, R. E.)
— Hydraulic fracture stimulation and openhole testing of a deeply buried coal seam in the Piceance Basin, Colorado (Logan, T. L., et al.)
— Improved fracturing technique yields increased production potential (Church, D. C.)
— Improved hydraulic fracturing strategy for Fruitland Formation coal-bed methane recovery, San Juan Basin, New Mexico and Colorado (Ely, John W., et al.)
— Limited entry MHF; 1, Limited entry extended to massive hydraulic fracturing (Cramer, D. D.)
— Limited entry MHF; Conclusion, study indicates guidelines improve results (Cramer, D. D.)
— Permeability damage to natural fractures caused by fracturing fluid polymers (Gall, B. L., et al.)
laboratory studies: Laboratory drying procedures and the permeability of tight sandstone core (Soeder, Daniel J.)
permeability: Pressure core measurements in tight sandstone lenses during the multiwell experiment (Sattler, A. R., et al.)
reservoir properties: A review of the physical and mechanical properties of coal with implications for coal-bed methane well completion and production (Jones, Arfon H., et al.)
— An assessment of tight sand development potential in the South Rulison area, Garfield County, Colorado (Duda, J. R.)
— Capillary pressures and gas relative permeabilities of low-permeability sandstone (Ward, J. S.)
— Case history of hydraulic fracture performance in the naturally fractured paludal zone; the transitory effects of damage (Branagan, P. T., et al.)
— Differences in fracture characteristics and related production of natural gas in different zones of the Mesaverde Formation, northwestern Colorado (Lorenz, J. C.)
— Differences in fracture characteristics and related production; Mesaverde Formation, northwestern Colorado (Lorenz, J. C.)
— Downhole simulation cell shows unexpected effects of shale hydration on borehole wall (Simpson, J. P., et al.)
— Early-time tight gas production forecasting technique improves reserves and reservoir description (Neal, D. B.)
— Flow-testing coalbed methane production wells in the presence of water and gas (McKee, C. R.)
— Fracture diagnostics results for the first multiwell experiment's paludal zone stimulation (Hart, C. M., et al.)
— Fracture studies in Cretaceous and Paleocene strata in and around the Piceance Basin, Colorado; preliminary results and their bearing on a fracture-controlled natural-gas reservoir at the MWX site (Verbeek, Earl R.)
— Fracturing and testing case study of paludal, tight, lenticular gas sands (Warpinski, Norman R., et al.)
— Geologic aspects of tight gas reservoirs in the Rocky Mountain region (Spencer, Charles W.)
— In-situ physical properties using crosswell acoustic data (Johnson, P. A.)
— In-situ stress measurements at U.S. DOE's multiwell experiment site, Mesaverde Group, Rifle, Colorado (Warpinski, N. R., et al.)
— In-situ stresses in low-permeability, nonmarine rocks (Warpinski, N. R.)
— Niobrara development program, Washington County, CO (Hanley, Edward J.)
— Origin and production implications of abnormal coal reservoir pressure (Decker, A. D.)
— Origins of clays controlling permeability in tight gas sands (Wilson, M. D.)
— Performance forecasting and economic evaluation of a deeply buried coalbed methane reservoir in the San Juan Basin (Jones, A. H., et al.)
— Permeability transects in eolian sands and their use in generating random permeability fields (Goggin, D. J., et al.)
— Petrography, mineralogy, and reservoir characteristics of the Upper Cretaceous Mesaverde Group in the east-central Piceance Basin, Colorado (Pitman, Janet K., et al.)
— Porosity, permeability, and pore structure of the tight Mesaverde Sandstone, Piceance Basin, Colorado (Soeder, D. J.)
— Predicting the performance of tight gas reservoirs (Mian, Mohammad Asif)
— Pressure transient analysis of coal seams in the presence of multi-mechanistic flow and sorption phenomena (Ertekin, T.)
— Reservoir properties and gas productivity of the Corcoran and Cozzette tight sandstones, Colorado (Finley, R. J.)
— Source rock evaluation; a method of predicting dominant reservoir mechanisms of deeply buried, low-permeability coal reservoirs (Decker, A. D.)
— The Niobrara gas play; exploration and development of a low-pressure, low-permeability gas reservoir (Brown, C. A., et al.)
reservoir rocks: Analysis of tight gas well production histories in the Rocky Mountains (Hale, Brent W.)
— Geologic aspects of the Codell Sandstone, Weld and Larimer counties, Colorado (Hively, R. E.)
— Geologic field evidence suggesting membrane properties of shales (Berry Frederick, A. F.)
— Geologic parameters controlling natural gas production from a single deeply buried coal reservoir in the Piceance Basin, Mesa County, Colorado (Decker, David A.)
— Geological and production characteristics of the nonmarine part of the Mesaverde Group, Rulison Field area, Piceance Basin, CO (Peterson, R. E.)

— Geological aspects of the Codell Sandstone, Weld and Larimer counties, CO (Hively, Roger E.)
— Geology and production performance of the Niobrara low-permeability reservoir in the Denver-Julesburg Basin (Hollberg, J. E., et al.)
— In-situ stresses in low-permeability, nonmarine rocks (Warpinski, N. R.)
— Insights into natural gas production from low-permeability reservoirs (Northrop, D. A.)
— Interference testing of the naturally fractured Cozzette Sandstone; a case study at the DOE MWX site (Branagan, Paul, et al.)
— Log analysis techniques for quantifying the permeability of submillidarcy sandstone reservoirs (Kukal, G. C.)
— Log-derived evaluation of shaly sandstone reservoirs (Fertl, Walter H.)
— Measurement of formation characteristics of Western tight sands; Project 61031 special core analysis report (Sampath, K.)
— Pattern recognition and tomography using crosswell acoustic data (Albright, J. N., et al.)
— Permeability changes resulting from gas desorption (Harpalani, Satya)
— Pre-frac interference testing of a naturally fractured, tight fluvial reservoir (Branagan, P. T., et al.)
— Predictions of size and orientations of lenticular reservoirs in the Mesaverde Group, northwestern Colorado (Lorenz, J. C.)
— Reservoir development using offset VSP techniques in the Denver-Julesberg Basin (Cramer, P. W.)
— Stimulation-fluid systems for naturally fractured tight gas sandstones; a general case study from Multiwell Experiment stimulations (Sattler, A. R., et al.)
— The effects of depositional environment on petrophysical properties of Mesaverde reservoirs, northwestern Colorado (Lorenz, J. C., et al.)
— The geologic aspects of reservoir characterization for numerical simulation; Mesaverde meanderbelt sandstone, northwestern Colorado (Jones, J. R., et al.)
— Use of barometric response to obtain in-situ compressibility of a coalbed methane reservoir (McKee, C. R., et al.)
site exploration: Location of abandoned wells by magnetic surveys; acquisition and interpretation of aeromagnetic data for five test areas (Frischknecht, F. C., et al.)
— Location of abandoned wells by magnetic surveys; location maps and aeromagnetic contour maps (Frischknecht, F. C., et al.)
stimulation: Completing, equipping, and operating Fruitland Formation coal-bed methane wells in the San Juan Basin, New Mexico and Colorado (Clark, William F.)
tertiary recovery: Recovery efficiencies, reserves, and EOR potential of Colorado's largest oil reservoirs (Wu, Ching H.)
three-dimensional models: On the performance of noncontinuous tight gas sands (Ubani, E. A.)
waste disposal: Geochemical techniques applied to the identification and disposal of connate coal water (Decker, A. D., et al.)

engineering geology—practice
planning: Engineering geology at the local government level; planning, review, and enforcement (McCalpin, James)

Entrada Sandstone
Black Mesa mining district (Lucas, Spencer G.)
— Chemical characteristics of some major uranium deposits in western USA (Spirakis, Charles S.)
— Climbing zibars of the Algodones (Nielson, Jamie)
— Deep Raton Basin hole promises to be significant completion (McCaslin, John C.)
— Depositional history and petrography of the Todilto Formation (Jurassic), New Mexico and Colorado (McCrary, Megan Marie)
— Dinosaur tracksites of western Colorado and eastern Utah (Lockley, Martin G.)
— Distribution and structural geometry of faults and folds along the northwestern Uncompahgre Uplift, western Colorado and eastern Utah (Heyman, O. Glenn)
— Estimates of vertical hyraulic conductivity and regional ground-water flow rates in rocks of Jurassic and Cretaceous age, San Juan Basin, New Mexico and Colorado (Frenzel, Peter F.)
— Geology of the Wilson Creek Field, Rio Blanco County, Colorado (Stone, Donald S.)
— Laramide deformation of the Uncompahgre Plateau; geometry and mechanisms (Heyman, O. G., et al.)
— Low angular relationships between tensional microfractures and shear surfaces at fault incipience (Anders, Mark H.)
— Paleoenvironmental analysis of the Ralston Creek Formation within the Canon City Embayment, Canon City, Colorado (Carter, Michael Howard)
— Paleogeography and facies distribution of the Todilto Limestone and Pony Express Limestone Member of the Wanakah Formation, Colorado and New Mexico (Ridgley, Jennie L.)
— Porosity dependence of deformation bands in the Entrada Sandstone, La Plata County, Colorado (Smith, Gary A.)
— Preliminary report on and measured sections of the Middle Jurassic Entrada Sandstone and Wanakah Formation near Placerville, southwestern Colorado (Steele, Brenda A.)
— San Juan Sag; Cretaceous rocks in a volcanic-covered basin, south central Colorado (Gries, Robbie Rice)
— Sedimentology of the Entrada Sandstone (Jurassic), northeastern Utah and northwestern Colorado (Otto, Ernest Paul)
— Seismic profile; North Park Basin (Lange, J. K.)
— Sheep Mountain and Dike Mountain fields, Huerfano County, Colorado: a source of CO_2 for enhanced oil recovery (Roth, George)
— Stratigraphic traps for petroleum in wind-laid rocks (Fryberger, Steven G.)
— Structural geology and stratigraphy of the Jack's Cabin cutoff area, Gunnison County, Colorado (Schlight, Harold N.)
— Structure of the Raton Basin from a regional seismic line (Applegate, James K.)
— The depositional environments of the Entrada Sandstone (Jurassic) from Beulah, Pueblo County, Colorado, to the Cimarron River canyon, Union County, New Mexico (Williams, Jack Edward)
— The significance of clay mineralogy in the amenability of sandstone vanadium ores (Hausen, D. M.)
— Triassic and Jurassic vertebrate-dominated trace fossil assemblages of the Cimarron Valley region; implications for paleoecology and biostratigraphy (Conrad, Kelly, et al.)
— Water-bearing characteristics of geologic formations in northeastern New Mexico-southeastern Colorado (Kilmer, L. Clay)

environmental geology *see* conservation; engineering geology; geologic hazards; impact statements; land use; pollution; reclamation; waste disposal

environmental geology
conservation: Aquatic resources management of the Colorado River ecosystem (Adams, V. Dean)
— From grassland to glacier; the natural history of Colorado (Mutel, Cornelia Fleischer)
ecology: Blue Mesa Reservoir, Colorado; a historical review of its limnology, 1965-1985 (Cudlip, Lynn S., et al.)
— Eutrophication and land use; Lake Dillon, Colorado (Lewis, William M., Jr., et al.)
geologic hazards: A geologist's perspective of the 1982 Estes Park Flood (Hoyt, William H.)
— Alluvial fan sedimentation of the Horseshoe Park flood, Colorado, U.S.A., July 15th, 1982 (Tunbridge, I. P.)
— Flood hydrology of foothill streams in Colorado (Jarrett, R. D.)
— Hydrologic research related to the 1976 Big Thompson River flood (Jarrett, Robert D.)
— Potential flood hazard; North Avenue area, Denver Federal Center, Lakewood, Colo. (Grozier, R. U., et al.)
— The environmental hazards of Colorado Springs (Gruntfest, Eve C.)
— What we have learned since the Big Thompson Flood (Gruntfest, Eve C.)
impact statements: An environmental assessment of impacts of coal development on the water resources of the Yampa River basin, Colorado and Wyoming; Phase I work plan (Steele, T. D., et al.)
— An environmental assessment of impacts of coal development on the water resources of the Yampa River basin, Colorado and Wyoming; Phase II work plan (Steele, T. D., et al.)
— An evaluation of the effects of weathering on a 50-year-old retorted oil-shale waste pile, Rulison experimental retort, Colorado (Tuttle, Michele L., et al.)
— Draft environmental impact statement; Wolf Ridge Corporation mine plan for a nahcolite solution mine (Frank, Willy)
— Draft supplement to final environmental statement; San Luis Valley Project, Colorado, Closed Basin Division (U. S. Bureau of Reclamation)
— Environmental baseline characterization of the Naval Oil Shale Reserves in Colorado (Dadiani, John)
— Final environmental impact statement; Federal prototype oil shale tract C-a, offtract lease (U. S. Bureau of Land Management, White River Resource Area)

— Grand Junction resource area; resource management plan and environmental impact statement (U. S. Department of the Interior)
— Green River-Hams Fork coal region (U. S. Bureau of Land Management)
— Lower Gunnison Basin unit (U. S. Bureau of Reclamation, Grand Junction Projects Office)
— Oil shale development in northwestern Colorado; water and related land impacts; water resources management workshop (Andrews, Charles, et al.)
— San Juan River regional coal environmental impact statement (U. S. Bureau of Land Management, Farmington Resource Area)
— Water-related impacts of in-situ oil shale processing (Fox, J. P.)
land use: An assessment of the hydrologic information required for the U.S. Bureau of Land Management-U.S. Geological Survey coal-hydrology program in the West (Herbert, R. A.)
— Application of geomorphic principles to environmental management in semiarid regions (Schumm, Stanley A., et al.)
— Application of the Genesis Lithology Qualifier (GLQ) mapping techniques to land use planning, Cherry Creek basin, Colorado (Al-Shagra, Fahad, et al.)
— Availability of federal land for mineral exploration and development in western states; Colorado, 1984 (Beach, Richard A., et al.)
— Colorado Front Range; a landscape divided (Whitney, Gleaves)
— Colorado Geological Survey's role and responsibility; abandoned mine subsidence hazards (Turney, Julia E.)
— Conjunctive use of surface and ground water in South Platte River basin; a case study of the Central Colorado Water Conservancy District (Cech, Thomas V.)
— Eutrophication and land use; Lake Dillon, Colorado (Lewis, William M., Jr., et al.)
— GIS applications to regional change; a Utah and Colorado prototype (Alexander, Robert H.)
— Glenwood Springs resource management plan; record of decision (U. S. Bureau of Land Management)
— Gravel resources, urbanization, and future land use, Front Range urban corridor, Colorado (Soule, J. M.)
— Ground water hydrology and water law; bridging the gap with models (Kraeger-Rovey, Catherine)
— Land use and land cover and associated maps for Raton, New Mexico; Colorado (U. S. Geological Survey)
— Land use and land cover, 1975, Lamar, Colorado; Kansas (U. S. Geological Survey)
— Land use and land cover, 1975, Limon, Colorado; Kansas (U. S. Geological Survey)
— Leasable mineral and waterpower land classification map of the Pueblo Quadrangle, Colorado (Allen, E. G., et al.)
— Leasable mineral and waterpower land classification map of the Trinidad Quadrangle, Colorado (Allen, E. G., et al.)
— Leasable mineral and waterpower land classification map, Craig Quadrangle, Colorado, Wyoming (Smith, H. L., et al.)
— Leasable mineral and waterpower land classification map, Denver Quadrangle, Colorado (Allen, E. G.)
— Leasable mineral and waterpower land classification map, Durango Quadrangle, Colorado (Allen, E. G., et al.)
— Leasable mineral and waterpower land classification map, Greeley Quadrangle, Colorado, Wyoming (Smith, H. L., et al.)
— Leasable mineral and waterpower land classification map, Leadville Quadrangle, Colorado (Allen, E. G.)
— Leasable mineral and waterpower land classification map, Montrose Quadrangle, Colorado (Allen, E. G.)
— Leasable mineral and waterpower land classification map, Rock Springs Quadrangle, Wyoming, Colorado (Bateman, A. F., Jr., et al.)
— Oil shale in the Piceance Basin; an analysis of land use issues (Rubenson, David)
— The effect of partial and clearcutting on streamflow at Deadhorse Creek, Colorado (Troendle, C. A.)
— The effect of timber harvest on the Fool Creek watershed, 30 years later (Troendle, C. A.)
— The regulation of coal mine subsidence in Colorado (Pendleton, James A.)
maps: Glenwood Springs resource management plan; record of decision (U. S. Bureau of Land Management)
— Land use and land cover and associated maps for Raton, New Mexico; Colorado (U. S. Geological Survey)
— Land use and land cover, 1975, Lamar, Colorado; Kansas (U. S. Geological Survey)
— Land use and land cover, 1975, Limon, Colorado; Kansas (U. S. Geological Survey)
— Leasable mineral and waterpower land classification map of the Pueblo Quadrangle, Colorado (Allen, E. G., et al.)
— Leasable mineral and waterpower land classification map of the Trinidad Quadrangle, Colorado (Allen, E. G., et al.)
— Leasable mineral and waterpower land classification map, Craig Quadrangle, Colorado, Wyoming (Smith, H. L., et al.)
— Leasable mineral and waterpower land classification map, Denver Quadrangle, Colorado (Allen, E. G.)
— Leasable mineral and waterpower land classification map, Durango Quadrangle, Colorado (Allen, E. G., et al.)
— Leasable mineral and waterpower land classification map, Greeley Quadrangle, Colorado, Wyoming (Smith, H. L., et al.)
— Leasable mineral and waterpower land classification map, Leadville Quadrangle, Colorado (Allen, E. G.)
— Leasable mineral and waterpower land classification map, Montrose Quadrangle, Colorado (Allen, E. G.)
— Leasable mineral and waterpower land classification map, Rock Springs Quadrangle, Wyoming, Colorado (Bateman, A. F., Jr., et al.)
pollution: A case history; surface static collection and analysis of chlorinated hydrocarbons from contaminated ground water (Malley, Michael J., et al.)
— A combined modeling program for evaluating the cover design at a uranium mill tailings site (Wright, Will)
— A Galerkin-finite element two-dimensional transport model of groundwater restoration for the in situ solution of mining of uranium (Warner, James W.)
— A reconnaissance of ground-water contamination at selected landfills in Colorado (Schneider, Paul A., Jr.)
— A system for geologic evaluation of pollution potential at mountain dwelling sites (Waltz, James P.)
— A water handbook for metal mining operations (Wildeman, Thomas R.)
— Adsorption of mercury by soils of the Piceance Creek basin, Colorado (Klusman, Ronald W.)
— Analysis of groundwater contamination by a new surface static trapping/mass spectrometry technique (Voorhees, Kent J., et al.)
— Application of a geographic information system to assess relative vulnerability of ground water resources to contamination, Denver area, Colorado (Hearne, Glenn)
— Application of a new technique for the detection and analysis of low concentrations of contaminants in soil (Voorhees, Kent J., et al.)
— Application of pattern recognition techniques to environmental data (Meglen, Robert R.)
— Banishing the salt of the Earth (Pearce, Fred)
— Blue Mesa Reservoir, Colorado; a historical review of its limnology, 1965-1985 (Cudlip, Lynn S., et al.)
— Characterization of airborne particulates from western Colorado oil shale lands by pyrolysis mass spectrometry (Malley, Michael J.)
— Chemical interaction between major dissolved components in acidic uranium tailings fluids and adjacent bedrock (Gerlitz, Carol Nan)
— Colorado communicator (Kumli, Karl F.)
— Colorado; the legacy of uranium mining (Hazle, Albert J.)
— Detection and delineation of a fuel oil flume in a layered bedrock deposit (Folkes, D. J., et al.)
— Dilution mixing estimates of trace metal concentrations in suspended sediments (Marcus, W. Andrew)
— Dissolved solids hazards in the South Platte Basin: Volume I, Salt transport in the river (Gomez-Ferrer, Ramon V.)
— Dissolved solids hazards in the South Platte Basin: Volume II, Salt balance analysis (Turner, C. D.)
— Downstream recovery of selected Colorado streams subject to acid drainage from abandoned metal mines (Ingwersen, James B.)
— Effect of solid-solution ratio on the variability of distribution coefficient values in a complex rock-fluid system (Pavlik, Hannah F.)
— Effects of MIS retorting on groundwater (Hester, Norman E.)
— Geochemistry of oil shale leachates and interaction with geologic substrates, Piceance Creek basin, Colorado (Esmaili, Esmail)
— Geologic assessments of radon hazards; a Colorado case history (Otton, James K., et al.)

— Geologic factors affecting the design of watertight bulkheads in a metal mine (Bliss, Zenas F.)
— Geologic factors in the evaluation of water pollution potential at mountain dwelling sites (Burns, L. K., et al.)
— Ground-water decontamination at the Rocky Mountain Arsenal (Hager, D. G., et al.)
— Groundwater contamination and aquifer reclamation at the Rocky Mountain Arsenal, Colorado (Konikow, Leonard F.)
— Groundwater contamination control and treatment, Rocky Mountain Arsenal, Colorado (MacRoberts, Paul B., et al.)
— Groundwater contamination in parts of the Denver-Arapahoe disposal site (Renda, Christine A.)
— Groundwater contamination; prevention beats costly cleanups (Rensberger, Judith)
— Heavy metal concentrations from abandoned mine drainage in Coal Creek, Colorado (Hilton, Joanne)
— Hydro-geochemical studies of uranium mill-tailing piles at Riverton, Wyoming and Maybell, Colorado (Narasimhan, T. N., et al.)
— Hydrogeologic controls on migration of an oil-spill plume in alluvial deposits near Fort Collins, Colorado (Waltz, J. P.)
— Influence of irrigation on salinity and nitrate changes in a stream-aquifer system (Konikow, Leonard F.)
— Investigation of the possible formation of diethylnitrosamine resulting from the use of rhodamine WT dye as a tracer in river waters (Steinheimer, Thomas R.)
— Land applications of municipal waste water (Tomson, M. B., et al.)
— Management of contaminated groundwater with aquifer simulation and linear programming; the development of a hydraulic gradient control procedure (Atwood, Dorothy Fisher)
— Occurrence and treatment of uranium in point of use systems in Colorado (Varani, Frederick T., et al.)
— Plutonium distribution in Rocky Flats soil (Little, C. A.)
— Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons ; are they a problem in processed oil shales? (Maase, David L.)
— Predicting the influences of post-mining conditions on surface and groundwater resources (Day, Michael J., et al.)
— Remote plutonium contamination and total inventories from Rocky Flats ; discussion (Merrill, G. L., Jr., et al.)
— Rocky Mountain Arsenal, Colorado (Pendrell, Douglas J.)
— Sample design and analysis for regional geochemical studies (Klusman, R. W.)
— Sampling soil vapors to detect subsurface contamination; a technique and case study (Nadeau, Royal J., et al.)
— Size characteristics of plutonium particles in Rocky Flats soil (McDowell, L. M.)
— Snow as an accumulator of acid pollutants in Colorado (Hepler, Jeffrey Alan)
— State-of-the-art aquifer restoration; Volume II, Appendices A thru G (Knox, Robert C., et al.)
— The chemical classification of Colorado lakes (Chappell, Willard R., et al.)
— The chemical composition of precipitation, dew and frost, and fog in Denver, Colorado (Schroder, Leroy J., et al.)
— The contamination and bioconcentration of aldrin, dieldrin and endrin in lower lakes at Rocky Mountain Arsenal (Wang, Yuan Sung)
— The use and abuse of Eh measurements; are they meaningful in natural waters? (Davis, Andy, et al.)
— The use of natural waters as U.S. Geological Survey reference samples (Janzer, V. J.)
— Thermodynamic controls on quality of water from underground coal mines in Colorado (Turk, John T.)
— Toxicity of leachate from spent oil shale on a blue-green alga (McKnight, D. M., et al.)
— Trace element mineral transformations associated with hydration and recarbonation of retorted oil shale (Essington, M. E.)
— U.S. Geological Survey toxic substances hydrology program, surface-water contamination; proceedings of the technical meeting, Denver, Colorado, February 2-4, 1987 (Mallard, Gail E.)
— Water-quality data-collection activities in Colorado and Ohio; Phase I, Inventory and evaluation of 1984 programs and costs (Hren, Janet, et al.)
reclamation: An evaluation of soil thickness and manipulation of soil and spoil for reclaiming mined land in Northwest Colorado (Redente, Edward F.)
— Collom Gulch study area; resource and potential reclamation evaluation (U. S. Bureau of Land Management, et al.)
— Composition of saltbush grown on oil-shale reclamation test plots, Colorado (Anderson, B. M.)
— Evaluation of ongoing mined-land reclamation on selected coal mines in North Dakota, Montana, Wyoming, New Mexico, and Colorado (University of Idaho, College of Agriculture)
— Groundwater contamination and aquifer reclamation at the Rocky Mountain Arsenal, Colorado (Konikow, Leonard F.)
— Natural cementitious properties of retorted Green River oil shale (Farris, Clifford B.)
— Stability thresholds for valley floors of reclaimed surface-mined drainage basins, northwestern Colorado (Elliott, John G.)
waste disposal: A combined modeling program for evaluating the cover design at a uranium mill tailings disposal site (Wright, Will)
— A comparison of individual project-related water-quality impacts of processed-shale disposal, northwestern Colorado (Steele, Timothy D.)
— A reconnaissance of ground-water contamination at selected landfills in Colorado (Schneider, Paul A., Jr.)
— Cleanup strategy for Rocky Mountain Arsenal (Campbell, Donald L.)
— Computer modeling of interaction of TOSCO II leachate with weathered Uinta Formation (Esmaili, Esmail, et al.)
— Development and selection of remedial action at a pesticide contamination site (Sandza, Walter F., et al.)
— Effects of organic wastes on water quality from processing of oil shale from the Green River Formation, Colorado, Utah, and Wyoming (Leenheer, J. A.)
— Field measurements of in situ ^{222}Rn concentrations in soil based on the prompt decay of the ^{214}Bi counting rate (Stieff, L. R., et al.)
— Geochemical variability of soils and plants in the Piceance Basin, Colorado (Tuttle, Michele, et al.)
— Geologic appraisal of Paradox basin salt deposits for waste emplacement (Hite, Robert J.)
— Ground-water quality near a sewage-sludge recycling site and a landfill near Denver, Colorado (Robson, S. G.)
— Groundwater contamination; prevention beats costly cleanups (Rensberger, Judith)
— Plutonium distribution in Rocky Flats soil (Little, C. A.)

environmental geology—data processing
pollution: A Galerkin-finite element two-dimensional transport model of groundwater restoration for the in situ solution of mining of uranium (Warner, James W.)

environmental geology—methods
geochemical methods: Regional geochemical mapping and its application to environmental studies (Howarth, Richard J.)

Eocene *see under* stratigraphy *under* Colorado Plateau; Garfield County; Mesa County; Moffat County; Rio Blanco County; Routt County

Eocene—stratigraphy
paleomagnetism: Magnetic properties of K/T and E/O microspherules; origin by combustion? (Cisowski, Stanley M.)

eolian features *see under* geomorphology

Eolus Granite
Geology and uranium mineralization of the Florida Mountain area, Needle Mountains, southwestern Colorado (Collier, James D.)
— Mid-Proterozoic postorogenic granites, and associated uranium mineralization of the Needle Mountains, southwestern Colorado (Collier, James D.)
— Proterozoic geology of the Middle Mountain area, Needle Mountains, Colorado (Gonzales, David A.)
— Proterozoic geology of the Needle Mountains; a summary (Tewksbury, Barbara J.)
— Proterozoic geology of the Needle Mtns., Colorado (Tewksbury, B. J.)
— Trace-element evidence for the evolution of the Eolus Batholith, Needle Mountains, southwestern Colorado (Collier, James D.)

epeirogeny *see* isostasy; neotectonics; orogeny; tectonics

epicenters *see under* earthquakes

Ericson Sandstone
Sedimentological aspects of stratigraphic correlations in the Upper Cretaceous Ericson Sandstone, Greater Green River basin, Wyoming, Colorado, and Utah (Law, B. E., et al.)
— Structural development and oil occurrence on northeast flank of Uinta Mountains near Irish Canyon, northwestern Colorado (Roehler, Henry W.)
— Upper Cretaceous and Tertiary cross sections, Moffat County, Colorado (Irwin, C. Dennis)

erosion *see under* glaciation *under* glacial geology
see under processes *under* geomorphology

erosion features *see under* geomorphology

eruptive rocks *see* igneous rocks

europium—geochemistry
igneous rocks: A modified crustal source for the Colorado mineral belt; implications for REE buffering in CO_2-rich fluids (Musselman, Thomas E.)

evaporite deposits *see under* economic geology

evaporites *see* gypsum deposits; salt; sodium carbonate
see under chemically precipitated rocks *under* sedimentary rocks

excursions *see* guidebook

experimental studies *see under* clay mineralogy; fractures; geochemistry; geophysics; paleomagnetism; phase equilibria; rock mechanics
see under fission-track dating *under* geochronology
see under sheet silicates, mica group *under* phase equilibria
see under techniques *under* mineral exploration

explosions *see under* seismology
see under engineering geology *under* Clear Creek County; Garfield County; Jefferson County; Rio Blanco County
see under petroleum engineering *under* engineering geology

F

Fairfield Member
Preliminary thermal-maturity map of the Cameo and Fairfield or equivalent coal zone in the Piceance Creek basin, Colorado (Nuccio, V. F.)

Fairport Chalky Shale Member
Codwell Sandstone, Denver Basin; frontier exploration in a mature basin (Weimer, R. J.)
— High resolution stratigraphy and interpretation of the depositional environments of the Greenhorn Cyclothem regression (Turonian; Cretaceous), Colorado Front Range (Glenister, Linda Marie)
— Mid-Cretaceous biostratigraphic units, unconformities, and diastrophism in Wyoming, Colorado, and adjacent areas (Merewether, E. A.)

Farmington Sandstone Member
Biostratigraphic correlation of K-T rocks from northwestern Colorado to San Juan Basin, Colorado and New Mexico (Newman, Karl R.)
— Biostratigraphy of Fruitland, Kirtland, and Animas formations (Cretaceous and Paleocene), northern San Juan Basin, Colorado (Newman, Karl R.)
— Joint patterns on the northwest side of the San Juan Basin, (Southern Ute Indian Reservation), Southwest Colorado (Condon, Steven M.)
— Preliminary basin analysis of Pictured Cliffs to Ojo Alamo sequence in western and southern San Juan Basin, New Mexico (Hunt, Adrian)
— Stratigraphic palynology of Cretaceous-Paleocene boundary rocks, San Juan Basin, Colorado and New Mexico (Newman, K. R.)
— Stratigraphy and oil and gas production of Southwest Colorado (Irwin, C. Dennis)

faulting *see* faults

faults *see* folds; tectonics
see under structural geology

faults—displacements
active faults: Friction, faulting and "in situ" stress (Zoback, M. D.)
— Map showing tectonic features of late Cenozoic origin in Colorado (Colman, Steven M.)
— Map showing upper Cenozoic rocks and deposits and Quaternary faults, Rio Grande Rift, south-central Colorado (Colman, S. M., et al.)
— Preliminary map showing known and suspected active faults in Colorado (Witkind, I. J.)
dip-slip faults: Regional fault study; central Front Range, Colorado (Dickson, Peter A., et al.)
nappes: Polyphase deformation in allochthonous rocks of the Precambrian Uncompahgre Formation, Needle Mountains, southwestern Colorado (Tewksbury, Barbara J.)
normal faults: Age and distribution of Quaternary faults in the Rio Grande Rift; evidence from morphometric analysis of fault scarps (Machette, Michael N.)
— Collapse of Rocky Mountain basement uplifts (Sales, John K.)
— Fracture studies at C-a Mine, Piceance Creek basin, Colorado (Verbeek, Earl R.)
— Localization of deformation along faults; implications to fault zone permeability (Teufel, Lawrence W.)
— Problems in defining joint sets by strike measurements alone (Grout, Marilyn A.)
— Recurrent late Quaternary faulting in the upper Arkansas Valley near Buena Vista, Colorado (Ostenaa, Dean A., et al.)
— Recurrent Quaternary normal faulting at Major Creek, Colorado; an example of youthful tectonism on the eastern boundary of the Rio Grande Rift Zone (McCalpin, James P.)
— Seismic and borehole evidence for important pre-Laramide faulting along the axial arch in Northwest Colorado (Stone, Donald S.)
— Seismic evidence of tectonic influence on development of Cretaceous listric normal faults, Boulder-Wattenberg-Greeley area, Denver Basin, Colorado (Davis, Thomas L.)
— Structural development and oil occurrence on northeast flank of Uinta Mountains near Irish Canyon, northwestern Colorado (Roehler, Henry W.)
— Tilting of Urad-Henderson and Climax porphyry molybdenum systems, central Colorado, as related to northern Rio Grande Rift tectonics (Geraghty, Ennis P., et al.)
— Trapdoor collapse of a conejos-age summit caldera at Bonanza, Colorado (Varga, Robert J.)
overthrust faults: Acoustic velocities, synthetic seismograms, and lithologies of thrusted Precambrian rocks, Rocky Mountain foreland (Ray, R. Randy, et al.)
reverse faults: A model for the tectonic evolution of the PC-X(?) Red Creek Quartzite, Utah and Colorado (Sears, James W., et al.)
— History of faulting in the eastern Uinta Mountains, Colorado and Utah (Hansen, Wallace R.)
— Investigations of the activity of the Golden Fault, Colorado (Darrow, Arthur C.)
strike-slip faults: Extensional and compressional paleostress states in the western Colorado Plateau, central Utah (Barnhard, Theodore P.)
— Geophysical evidence for major strike-slip and subsequent extensional faulting in northern New Mexico and southern Colorado (Cordell, Lindrith)
thrust faults: Frontal thrust structure, south-central Colorado (Ovellette, R. G.)
— Geometry, mechanisms, and mechanics of deformation in a Laramide thrust sheet (Evans, James Paul)
— Gravimetric evidence for thrusting and hydrocarbon potential of the east flank of the Front Range, Colorado (Bieber, David W.)
— Largest exposed anticline in Denver Basin area; model for mountain-front subthrust structures (Jacob, Arthur F.)
— Mountain front thrust, southeastern Front Range and northeastern Wet Mountains, Colorado (Jacob, Arthur F.)
— Proterozoic Uncompahgre Formation; remnant of a Precambrian fold and thrust belt (Houston, Betty Green)
— Revised interpretation of the age of allochthonous rocks of the Uncompahgre Formation, Needle Mountains, Colorado (Tewksbury, B. J.)
— Seismic investigation of the tectonic and stratigraphic history, eastern South Park, Park County, Colorado (Durrani, Javaid A.)
— Syntectonic sedimentation and Laramide basement thrusting, Cordilleran foreland; timing of deformation (Beck, Richard A., et al.)
— The Proterozoic Uncompahgre Formation; remnant of a Precambrian fold and thrust belt (Houston, Becky G.)
— The Western Thrust Belt (Parker, John M.)
wrench faults: An overview of Laramide wrench faulting in the Southern Rocky Mountains with emphasis on petroleum exploration (Chapin, Charles E.)
— Tectonic significance of Proterozoic faults, San Juan Mountains, southwestern Colorado (Baars, Don L.)
— The San Luis Uplift, Colorado and New Mexico; an enigma of the Ancestral Rockies (Baars, D. L.)

faults—distribution
detection: An integrated geophysical investigation and comparison of compressional and shear wave seismic reflection data from the San Juan volcanic area; southwestern Colorado (Durrenberger, Sally)
fault scarps: Application of a diffusion-equation model of fault-scarp degradation to late Quaternary fault scarps in Colorado and New Mexico (Colman, Steven M.)
— Diffusion-equation model and degraded fault scarps, Colorado (Colman, S. M.)
— Quaternary geology and neotectonics of the eastern San Luis Valley, Rio Grande rift zone, Colorado (McCalpin, James)
fault zones: Paleomagnetic and petrographic study of sandstone dikes and the Cambrian Sawatch Sandstone, eastern flank of the

southern Front Range, Colorado (Kost, Linda Suzanne)

interpretation: Distribution and structural geometry of faults and folds along the northwestern Uncompahgre Uplift, western Colorado and eastern Utah (Heyman, O. Glenn)

— Geology of the Lower Hot Springs faulted area, Cement Creek, Gunnison County, Colorado (Wood, Leonard E.)

— Laramide and Neogene structure of the northern Sangre de Cristo Range, south-central Colorado (Lindsey, David A., et al.)

uplifts: A clockwise change in regional tension at 26 m.y. based on fault patterns in S.W. Colorado (Gephart, John W.)

faults—effects

fault scarps: Possible Pleistocene movement on a 30-km fault near Pagosa Springs, south-central Colorado (Moore, David W.)

shear zones: Geology of the Strontia Springs arch Dam (Hornback, V. Q., et al.)

— Geotechnical aspects of Strontia Springs arch Dam (Hopton, Nathan R.)

— The definition of crustal provinces in the southern Rocky Mountain region using Sm-Nd isotopic characteristics (Bennett, Victoria)

faults—interpretation

bedrock faults: Investigation of the Kennedy Gulch Fault at Reynolds Park (Yadon, Douglas M.)

— Investigation of the Rampart Range Fault at the Air Force Academy Trench Site, Colorado Springs, Colorado (Dickson, Peter A.)

reactivation: Paleomagnetism of some Laramide intrusives, Jamestown mining district, Colorado (Sheldon, E. K.)

faults—mechanics

microcracks: Low angular relationships between tensional microfractures and shear surfaces at fault incipience (Anders, Mark H.)

shear: Geological deep drilling projects in the U.S.A. (Anonymous)

stress: Determination of the stress tensor from focal mechanism data (Ellsworth, William L. L.)

faults—orientation

oblique orientation: Laramide oblique-slip, high-angle faults, southern San Juan Mountains, Colorado (Morse, Earl L.)

strike faults: Tectonic implication of lineaments in the northern Paradox Basin, Utah and Colorado (Friedman, J. D., et al.)

faults—patterns

en echelon faults: Geology and petrography of Crested Butte Laccolith, Gunnison County, Colorado (Bevier, Mary Lou)

— Quaternary geology and neotectonics of the west flank of the northern Sangre de Cristo Mountains, south-central Colorado (McCalpin, James)

faults—systems

block structures: Geophysical and geological study of the Greeley Arch, Colorado (Gelberg, Russ)

— Grenadier fault block, Coalbank to Molas passes, Southwest Colorado (Baars, D. L., et al.)

— Integrated geophysical survey of the Golden Thrust north of Golden, Colorado (Domoracki, William Joseph)

— Laramide deformation of the Wingate Sandstone, Northeast Uncompahgre Plateau, Colorado (Jamison, William R.)

— Laramide fault blocks and forced folds of the Livermore-Bellvue area, Colorado (Matthews, Vincent, III)

— Pennsylvanian-Permian Block faulting in subsurface of Piceance Basin, Colorado (Waechter, Noel B.)

— Recurrent intraplate deformation on the ancestral Rocky Mountain orogenic belt (Budnik, Roy T.)

— Recurrent motion on Precambrian-age basement faults, Palo Duro Basin, Texas Panhandle (Budnik, Roy T.)

— San Luis Uplift; fact or fiction (Baars, D. L.)

— Splinter blocks; an important aspect of block tectonics (Couples, Gary D.)

— Stratigraphy of the Trinidad Sandstone and Vermejo Formation (Upper Cretaceous), Canon City coal field, Fremont County, Colorado (Gaffke, Thresa M.)

— The geology and seismology of the Dudley Gulch Graben and related faults, Piceance Creek basin, northwestern Colorado (Eckert, Anne Douglas)

— The Pierce Field structure (Sonnenberg, Stephen A.)

fault zones: Different slip senses of major faults during different orogenies; the rule? (Muehlberger, William R.)

— Geology of northwest-trending fault zones in the east-central Colorado Front Range (Hornback, V. Q.)

— Meteoric hydrothermal circulation along the Trapdoor Ring Fault system of the Bonanza Caldera, N.E. San Juan volcanic field, Colorado (Smith, Brian M.)

— Quaternary tectonics of the Sangre de Cristo and Villa Grove fault zones (McCalpin, James)

grabens: Formation mechanisms of a Quaternary graben near Golden, Colorado (Krusi, Alan P.)

— On the formation of intercaldera grabens; a new interpretation for the generation of the Creede Graben (Gephart, John W.)

— Structure in the vicinity of the C-JD-7 mining area, Paradox Valley, Montrose County, Colorado (Strauss, Robert G.)

rift zones: Anatomy of a regional play in Rio Grande Rift basins of New Mexico and Colorado (Black, Bruce A.)

— Intracontinental rift comparisons; Baikal and Rio Grande rift systems (Lipman, P. W., et al.)

— Petrologic, paleomagnetic, and structural evidence of a Paleozoic rift system in Oklahoma, New Mexico, Colorado, and Utah (Larson, E. E., et al.)

— Petrologic, paleomagnetic, and structural evidence of a Paleozoic rift system in Oklahoma, New Mexico, Colorado, and Utah; discussion and reply (McLemore, Virginia T., et al.)

— Possible relationships between trenches, detachments and warping in intracontinental rifts (Masse, Pierre)

ferns *see* pteridophytes

ferns—biostratigraphy

Cretaceous: The "fern spike" at the Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary, Western Interior, United States (Tschudy, Robert H.)

Pennsylvanian: Biostratigraphic aspects of fossil plants near the Mississippian-Pennsylvanian boundary in North America (Jennings, James R.)

— Missourian (early Late Pennsylvanian) climate in Midcontinent North America (Schutter, Stephen R.)

ferns—paleoecology

Cretaceous: Disruption of the terrestrial plant ecosystem at the Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary, Western Interior (Tschudy, R. H., et al.)

fish *see* Pisces

fish—biostratigraphy

Jurassic: Middle Jurassic age of the fish-bearing horizon in the Cañon City Embayment, Colorado (Schultze, Hans-Peter)

Fish Canyon Tuff

$^{18}O/^{16}O$ relationships in Tertiary ash-flow tuffs from complex caldera structures in northern Nye County, Nevada, and the central San Juan Mountains, Colorado (Larson, Peter B.)

— Anisotropy of magnetic susceptibility data; an aid in evaluating remanent magnetic data (Ellwood, Brooks B.)

— Apatite fission-track geochrono-thermometer to 60°C; projected length studies (Wagner, G. A.)

— Argon diffusion in partially outgassed alkali feldspars; insights from $^{40}Ar/^{39}Ar$ analysis (Zeitler, Peter K.)

— Central San Juan Caldera cluster, Colorado; new stratigraphic and structural interpretations and implications for mineralization (Lipman, Peter W., et al.)

— Comment on "... magmatic conditions of the Fish Canyon Tuff, central San Juan volcanic field, Colorado" by Whitney & Stormer (1985) (Grunder, A. L.)

— Common-Pb isotopic characteristics of central San Juan ash flow tuffs (Matty, David J., et al.)

— Contrasting volatile behavior in the Bishop and Fish Canyon tuffs; the applications of apatite solid solutions (Tacker, R. Chris)

— Determination of the depth of origin of large volume silicic magmas; two-feldspar + Fe-Ti oxide method (Stormer, J. C., Jr.)

— Etching characteristics of fission tracks in minerals, and fission track dating and calibration of zircon (Shin, Seong-cheon)

— Experimentally determined conditions in the Fish Canyon Tuff, Colorado, magma chamber (Johnson, Marie C.)

— Fish Canyon Tuff, Colorado; the problem of two magnetic polarities in a single tuff (Ellwood, Brooks B., et al.)

— Fission track isochrons; resolving the age of contaminated tephra (Walter, Robert C.)

— Fission-track dating calibration of the Fish Canyon Tuff standard in French reactors (Carpe#2.na, J.)

— Fugacities of sulfurous gases in pyrrhotite-bearing silicic magmas (Whitney, James A.)

— High-precision $^{40}Ar/^{39}Ar$ ages of sanidine, biotite, hornblende, and plagioclase from the Fish Canyon Tuff, San Juan volcanic field,

south-central Colorado (Kunk, Michael J., et al.)
— Magmatic paragenesis of the Fish Canyon ash-flow tuff, central Jose Mountains, Colorado (O'Leary, William J.)
— Magmatic paragenesis of the Fish Canyon ash-flow tuff, central San Juan Mountains, Colorado (O'Leary, William J.)
— Mineralogy, petrology, and magmatic conditions from the Fish Canyon Tuff, central San Juan volcanic field, Colorado (Whitney, James A.)
— Petrology and geochemistry of the Huerto Formation, San Juan volcanic field, south central Colorado (Askren, Daniel R., et al.)
— Precision, accuracy and meaning of fission track ages (Poupeau, G.)
— Primary sulfide inclusions within the Fish Canyon ash-flow tuff and their implications for the paragenesis of calc-alkaline silicic magmas and related ore deposits (Whitney, James A.)
— Reply to a comment on "...magmatic conditions of the Fish Canyon Tuff ..." (Stormer, John C., Jr., et al.)
— Statistical analysis of C. W. Naeser's Fish Canyon zircon data (Galbraith, R. F.)
— Stratigraphy, petrology, and geochemistry of the Fish Canyon Tuff, Mount Hope Caldera, San Juan Mountains, CO. (Fleisher, Christopher J., et al.)
— The Mammoth Mountain and Wason Park tuffs; magmatic evolution in the central San Juan volcanic field, southwestern Colorado (Webber, Karen Louise)
— The Mammoth Mt. Tuff and other shallow zoned rhyolitic ash-flow tuffs, central San Juan volcanic field (Krause, Karen W., et al.)

Fisher Quartz Latite
The significance of the Fisher Quartz Latite to the history of the Creede Caldera, southwestern Colorado (Ritch, Kurt D.)

fission-track dating *see under* geochronology

floods *see under* geologic hazards
see under processes *under* geomorphology

Florissant Lake Beds
Araneid taphonomy; a paleothermometer (Licht, Edwin L.)
— Attached leaves, inflorescences, and fruits of Fagopsis, an extinct genus of fagaceous affinity from the Oligocene Florissant flora of Colorado, U.S.A. (Manchester, Steven R.)
— Florissant Fossil Beds National Monument (Anonymous)
— Palynological interpretation of plant succession, paleoecology, and sediment accumulation in the Florissant Fm. lake beds (Oligocene), Colorado (Hascall, Allan P., et al.)
— Stratigraphic relationships of the Florissant Lake Beds to the Thirtynine Mile Volcanic Field of central Colorado (Niesen, Preston L.)

fluid inclusions *see* inclusions
see under petrology

fluid inclusions—analysis
geochemistry: Oxygen isotope and fluid inclusion study of veins and wallrocks in the Eureka Graben, San Juan Mts., Colorado (Lea, David W., et al.)
quantitative analysis: Quantitative analysis of fluid-inclusion gases; applications to studies of ore deposits (Landis, G. P., et al.)

fluid inclusions—composition
carbon dioxide: Bessie G; a high-grade epithermal gold telluride deposit, La Plata County, Colorado, U.S.A. (Saunders, James A.)
— The composition and role of the fluid in migmatites; a fluid inclusion study of the Front Range rocks (Olsen, S. N.)
ore-forming fluids: Fluid inclusions and geochemistry of selected veins and mantos in the Leadville District, Colorado (Osborne, Lesslie W., Jr.)

fluid inclusions—geochemistry
carbon dioxide: Variations in abundance and density of CO_2-rich fluid inclusions within a migmatite (Olsen, Sakiko N.)
homogenization: The Creede Formation silver deposit (Rice, John A.)
isotopes: Paragenesis and fluid characteristics of the Mammoth Revenue vein, Platoro Caldera, San Juan Mountains, Colorado (Brooks, J. W., et al.)
— Stable isotope geochemistry of a porphyry-style hydrothermal system, West Silverton District, San Juan Mountains, Colorado, U.S.A. (Ringrose, Christopher R., et al.)
— Stable isotopic composition of fluid inclusions in a porphyry-style hydrothermal system near Silverton, San Juan Mountains, Colorado (Ringrose, C. R., et al.)
metal ores: Application of fluid inclusion and rock-gas analysis in mineral exploration (Kesler, Stephen E., et al.)
mixing: Solubility-temperature-salinity diagrams as a means for interpreting fluid-inclusion/mineral-zoning data from the Creede District, Colorado (Plumlee, Geoffrey S.)
ore-forming fluids: Alteration related to red bed copper mineralizing brines and other fault-controlled solutions in Lisbon Valley, Utah, and the Slick Rock District, Colorado (Breit, G. N., et al.)
— Central City, Colorado; the upper part of an alkaline porphyry molybdenum system (Rice, C. M., et al.)
— Geothermal systems and epithermal ores; lessons from Creede, Colorado (Bethke, Philip M.)

fluid inclusions—geologic thermometry
gases: A fluid inclusion and sulfur isotopic study of precious and base metal mineralization spatially associated with the Patch and Gold Cup breccia pipes, Central City, Colorado (Spry, Paul G.)
gold ores: Gold in the Central City mining district, Colorado (Wallace, Alan R.)
homogenization: Evolution of immiscible Cl- and F-rich liquids from ore magmas, Henderson porphyry molybdenum deposit, Colorado (Carten, Richard B.)
— Porphyry molybdenum-style mineralisation near Central City, Colorado (Rice, C. M., et al.)
interpretation: Geology and hydrothermal alteration of the Sugarloaf Prospect, San Luis Hills, Conejos and Costilla counties, Colorado (Bartlett, R. Douglas)
— Paleofluids in the copper and uranium bearing sandstones, central Colorado Plateau; fluid inclusion and isotopic evidence in calcite (Meunier, J. D.)
— Stable isotope and fluid inclusion investigations of epithermal vein and porphyry molybdenum mineralization in the Rico mining district, Colorado (Larson, Peter B.)
— The origin and significance of the stratabound, carbonate-hosted gold deposits at Tennessee Pass, Colorado (Beaty, David W., et al.)
metal ores: Documentation of thermal and salinity gradients and interpretation of the hydrologic conditions in the OH Vein, Creede, Colorado (Hayba, Daniel O.)
ore minerals: Epithermal vein and carbonate replacement mineralization in Cunningham Gulch, Silverton, Colorado (Hardwick, James F.)
ore-forming fluids: A geochemical and fluid inclusion study of the mineral deposits of the Platoro fault zone, Platoro Caldera, San Juan Mountains, Colorado (Peck, Charles W.)
— Chemical and thermal evolution of diagenetic fluids and the genesis of uranium and copper ore in and adjacent to the Paradox Basin with emphasis on the Lisbon Valley and Temple Mountain areas, Utah and Colorado (Morrison, Stan Jay)
— Epithermal mineralization related to caldera development, Pride of the West Mine, San Juan Co., Colorado (Hardwick, James F.)
— Geology and uranium mineralization of the Florida Mountain area, Needle Mountains, southwestern Colorado (Collier, James D.)
— Mineralization characteristics of the Scotia-Vanderbilt vein system, Silverton, Colorado (Standen, Allan Richard)
— Mineralogy and fluid inclusion study of the southern Amethyst vein system, Creede mining district, Colorado (Robinson, Richard W.)
— Physical and chemical controls of Zn-Pb-Cu-Ag mineralization at the Big Four Mine, Summit County, Colorado (Karr, Leonard J.)
— Tops of epithermal veins in the Axell District, Platoro Caldera, San Juan Mountains, Colorado (Butler, Brian F.)
paleosalinity: Ore petrology and geochemistry of Tertiary gold telluride deposits of the Colorado mineral belt (Saunders, James A.)
— Tops of epithermal veins in the Axell District, Platoro Caldera, San Juan Mountains, southwestern Colorado (Butler, Brian F.)
quartz: Genesis of the gold-bearing Smith Vein, Smith Mine, Blackhawk, Colorado (Kramer, Ann M.)
sphalerite: Growth zoning in tetrahedrite-tennantite from the Hock Hocking Mine, Alma, Colorado (Raabe, Kenneth C.)
veins: Genetic implications of preliminary mineralogical, paragenetic and fluid inclusion data for the Schwartzwalder uranium mine, Colorado (Rich, R. A.)
water: A re-interpretation of δD_{H2O} values of inclusion fluids in quartz from shallow ore bodies (Foley, Nora K., et al.)

fluid inclusions—interpretation
dolomitization: Dolomitization and diagenesis of the Leadville Limestone (Mississippian), central Colorado (Horton, Robert A., Jr.)
enthalpy: Ore mineralogy and fluid inclusion study of the southern Amethyst Vein system, Creede, Colorado (Robinson, Richard W.)

ore-forming fluids: Gold in alkaline rocks (Anderson, Randall, et al.)
— Mineralized veins and breccias of the Cripple Creek District, Colorado (Thompson, Tommy B., et al.)
— Mineralogy and geochemistry of the southern Amethyst vein system, Creede mining district, Colorado (Hemingway, Mark P.)
— Paragenetic and fluid inclusion study of the Smith Vein, Smith Mine, Blackhawk, Colorado (Kramer, Ann M.)

fluid inclusions—P-T conditions
aqueous solutions: Natural occurrence and significance of fluids indicating high pressure and temperature (Roedder, Edwin)
carbon dioxide: Fluid inclusions in migmatites (Touret, J.)
— High density CO_2 inclusions in the Colorado Front Range (Olsen, S. N.)
— The composition and role of the fluid in migmatization of the Front Range rocks; a fluid inclusion study (Olsen, Sakiko N.)
crystallization: Origin of differences between Climax-type and quartz monzonite-type porphyry moly deposits (Shaver, Stephen Allen)
ore-forming fluids: Geological and geochemical evolution of enargite-bearing veins at the Togo Mine, Central City mining district, Colorado (Taylor, Lisa Gale)

fluid inclusions—paleosalinity
halite: The origin of water in salt (Knauth, L. Paul)

fluorides *see under* minerals

fluorine—geochemistry
clay minerals: Fluoride content of clays and shales (Thomas, Josephus, Jr., et al.)
gold ores: Ore petrology and geochemistry of Tertiary gold telluride deposits of the Colorado mineral belt (Saunders, James A.)
granites: Trace element mineralogy in the porphyry molybdenum environment (Gunow, Alexander James)
oil shale: Fluorine in Colorado oil shale (Dyni, John R.)
soils: Solubility relationships of fluorine minerals in soils (Elrashidi, M. A.)

fluorspar *see under* economic geology; mineral deposits, genesis
see under economic geology *under* Clear Creek County; Grand County; Jackson County; Routt County; Summit County
see under geological methods *under* mineral exploration

fluvial features *see under* geomorphology

folding *see* folds

folds *see* faults; foliation; tectonics
see under structural geology

folds—distribution
cuspate folds: Proterozoic cuspate basement-cover structure, Needle Mountains, Colorado (Harris, C. W., et al.)
interpretation: Distribution and structural geometry of faults and folds along the northwestern Uncompahgre Uplift, western Colorado and eastern Utah (Heyman, O. Glenn)
— Laramide and Neogene structure of the northern Sangre de Cristo Range, south-central Colorado (Lindsey, David A., et al.)

folds—orientation
plunging folds: Paleotectonic, stratigraphic, and diagenetic history of Weber Sandstone, Rangely area, Colorado (Koelmel, Mark)

folds—style
anticlines: An interpretation of the subsurface structural style of the Beaver Creek Anticline, Moffat and Routt counties, Colorado (Morel, John A., et al.)
— Largest exposed anticline in Denver Basin area; model for mountain-front subthrust structures (Jacob, Arthur F.)
— Observations on Paradox Basin salt anticlines (Doelling, Hellmut H.)
— Paradox Valley, Colorado; a collapsed salt anticline (Chenoweth, William L.)
— Post-Laramide tectonic history of the eastern Uinta Mountains, Utah, Colorado, and Wyoming (Hansen, Wallace R.)
— The geology of the Cross Mountain Anticline, Moffatt County, Colorado (Vinson, George L.)
— The North and South McCallum Anticline, Jackson County, Colorado (Miller, John C.)
— The Pierce Field structure (Sonnenberg, Stephen A.)
basins: Geophysical investigation of the Raton Basin (Cheney, Richard Stephen)
domes: Mechanics of resurgent doming based on structures around the Creede Caldera (Gephart, John W.)
drape folds: Evidence for Laramide compression from a small drape fold in central Colorado (Wright, Stephen F.)
isoclinal folds: A synthesis of deformational events in south-central Colorado (Cummings, D. O., et al.)
— Age constraints on early Proterozoic deformation in the northern Front Range, Colorado (Barovich, Karin Marie)
— The Proterozoic Uncompahgre Formation; remnant of a Precambrian fold and thrust belt (Houston, Becky G.)
synclines: Geology of the North Park syncline area, Jackson County, Colorado (Barnes, W. C.)

folds—systems
anticlinoria: Evolution of the Chama Basin and Archuleta Anticlinorium, eastern Archuleta County, Colorado (Dunn, David Evan)

foliation *see* folds; structural analysis
see under structural geology

foliation—interpretation
patterns: Permeability of unsaturated, fractured metamorphic rocks near an underground opening (Montazer, Parviz)

foliation—style
slaty cleavage: Similarities in deformational style as evidence for correlation between the type section and Needle Mtns. portion of the Proterozoic Uncompahgre Fm., southwestern Colorado (Tewksbury, B. J.)
slip cleavage: Conjugate crenulation cleavages in the Uncompahgre Formation, Needle Mountains, Colorado (Tewksbury, B. J.)

foraminifera—Fusulinidae
Pennsylvanian: Pennsylvanian fusulinids from the Piedra River valley, Archuleta County, Colorado (Baird, Donald Wallace)

foraminifers—biostratigraphy
Cretaceous: Foraminifera and organic carbon content of transgressive deposits of Cretaceous marine cycles in Colorado (Von Holdt, Laura L.)
— Foraminifera of the Cenomanian-Turonian boundary interval, Greenhorn Formation, Rock Canyon Anticline, Pueblo, Colorado (Leckie, R. Mark)
— Foraminifera of the Storm King Mountain Shale Member, Mancos Shale, western Colorado (Von Holdt, Laura Lynn)
— Quantified assemblage zones; a case study in nearshore facies from the Lower Cretaceous of the Western United States (Metzger, Ellen P.)
— The Carlile-Niobrara (Upper Cretaceous) unconformity in southeastern Colorado, southwestern Kansas, and northeastern New Mexico (Laferriere, Alan P.)
— The Lower Cretaceous Gulf Coast (Tethyan)-Western Interior transition; microfossil evidence from northeastern New Mexico and adjacent states (Kietzke, Kenneth K.)
Mississippian: Middle Devonian to Late Mississippian geologic history of the Overthrust Belt region, Western U.S. (Sandberg, Charles A., et al.)
Pennsylvanian: Paleoecology of phylloid algal mud mounds, Honaker Trail Formation (Pennsylvanian), Southwest Colorado (Soar, Linda Katherine)

foraminifers—fusulinids
Pennsylvanian: Fusulinids and Pennsylvanian stratigraphy of the Crested Butte area, Gunnison County, Colorado (Lucas, Robert Charles)

foraminifers—paleoecology
Cretaceous: Foraminiferal and calcareous nannofossil paleoecology across the Cenomanian/Turonian boundary in the Western Interior of North America (Diner, Richard)
— Foraminiferal evidence for the development of anoxic conditions, Niobrara Formation (Upper Cretaceous), Boulder, Colorado, with paleoceanographic implications for the Western Interior Seaway (Beatty, Charles A.)

Fort Collins Member
Stratigraphy and petrology of the Lower Cretaceous J Sandstone, Wattenberg Gas Field, Weld County, Colorado (Young, Genevieve B. C.)
— Unconformities and valley fill sequences; key to understanding reservoirs at Lonetree and Poncho fields, Denver Basin, Colorado (Ethridge, Frank G.)

Fort Hays Limestone Member
Ammonites in clasts of the Juana Lopez Member of the Carlile Shale (Upper Cretaceous) near Pueblo, Colorado (Cobban, William A.)
— Carbonate petrology of the Fort Hays Members, Cretaceous Niobrara Formation, Colorado (Billo, Saleh M.)
— Codwell Sandstone, Denver Basin; frontier exploration in a mature basin (Weimer, R. J.)
— Cyclic sedimentation in the Fort Hays Limestone Member, Niobrara Formation (Upper Cretaceous) in northeastern New Mexico and southeastern Colorado (Laferriere, Allen P.)

— Depositional cycles in the Niobrara Formation, Colorado Front Range (Barlow, Lisa K.)
— Direct detection of Niobrara gas using seismic techniques; Yuma County, Colorado (Claussen, John P.)
— Effects of climate, tectonics, and sea-level changes on rhythmic bedding patterns in the Niobrara Formation (Upper Cretaceous), U.S. Western Interior (Laferriere, Alan P., et al.)
— Event stratigraphy, paleoenvironments, and petroleum source rock potential of the lower Niobrara Formation (Cretaceous), northern Front Range, Colorado (Barlow, Lisa Katharine)
— Foraminifera of the Storm King Mountain Shale Member, Mancos Shale, western Colorado (Von Holdt, Laura Lynn)
— Integrated geochemical and paleoecological approach to petroleum source rock evalution, Cretaceous Niobrara Formation, Lyons, Colorado (Barlow, L. K.)
— Isotopic and sedimentological study of the lower Niobrara Formation, Lyons, Colorado (Pratt, Lisa M.)
— Organic and inorganic constituents of the Niobrara Formation in Weld County, Colorado (Precht, William F.)
— Petroleum potential of Niobrara Formation in Denver Basin (Hann, Megan)
— Regional analysis of rhythmic bedding in the Fort Hays Limestone Member, Niobrara Formation (Upper Cretaceous), U.S. Western Interior (Laferriere, Alan Price)
— Rhythmic bedding patterns in the Fort Hays Limestone Member, Niobrara Formation (Upper Cretaceous), U.S. Western Interior (Laferriere, Alan Price, et al.)
— Stratigraphy of some of the Carlile Shale and Niobrara Formation near Morrison, Colorado (Pinel, Mark J.)
— Stratigraphy of the upper Carlile Shale and lower Niobrara Formation (Upper Cretaceous), Fremont and Pueblo counties, Colorado (Pinel, Mark J.)
— The Garden of the Gods and basal Phanerozoic nonconformity in and near Colorado Springs, Colorado (Noblett, Jeffrey B., et al.)
— Use of rhythmic bedding patterns for locating structural features, Niobrara Formation, United States Western Interior (Laferriere, Alan P.)

Fort Union Formation
Coal bed methane desorption data (Tremain, Carol M.)
— Cross section showing correlations of Upper Cretaceous Fox Hills Sandstone and Lance Formation, and lower Tertiary Fort Union and Wasatch formations, southeastern Washakie Basin, Wyoming, and eastern Sand Wash Basin, Colorado (Honey, J. G.)
— Geologic map and coal sections of the Pine Ridge Quadrangle, Moffat County, Colorado (Prost, G. L.)
— History of faulting in the eastern Uinta Mountains, Colorado and Utah (Hansen, Wallace R.)
— Log-derived evaluation of shaly sandstone reservoirs (Fertl, Walter H.)
— Paleoenvironmental significance of fossil chlorococcalean algae from the Raton Formation, Colorado and New Mexico (Fleming, R. Farley)
— Porosity, permeability, and pore structure of the tight Mesaverde Sandstone, Piceance Basin, Colorado (Soeder, D. J.)
— Potential selenium problems in Great Plains soils (Boon, David Y.)
— Sulfur isotopic variations in low-sulfur coals from the Rocky Mountain region (Hackley, Keith C.)
— The coal bed methane potential of the Sand Wash Basin, Green River coal region, Colorado (Boreck, Donna L., et al.)
— The effects of weathering on the petrographic and fluorescent properties of subbituminous coal from the Fort Union Formation, Colorado (Babcock, Douglas L.)

fossil man—occurrence
Holocene: Man at the montane glacier margin, Colorado Fort Range (Benedict, James B.)

fossil wood *see under* fossilization *under* Plantae

fossils, problematic *see* problematic fossils

foundations *see under* engineering geology
see rock mechanics; soil mechanics
see under engineering geology *under* Fremont County; Western U.S.

Fountain Formation
1984 SEPM presidential address; Diagenetic albitization of potassium feldspar in arkosic sandstones (Walker, Theodore R.)
— A new conodont locality in the Fountain Formation (Langford, Richard P.)
— Alluvial sandstone composition and paleoclimate; I, Framework mineralogy (Suttner, Lee J.)
— Alluvial sandstone composition and paleoclimate; II, Authigenic mineralogy (Dutta, Prodip K.)
— Analytical data for some minor elements in arkosic sandstones of the Fountain Formation, Colorado (Havens, R. G.)
— Anatomy of redbed remanence in the late Paleozoic Fountain Formation, Colorado, as demonstrated by attritional demagnetization (Larson, E. E., et al.)
— Application of a new technique for the detection and analysis of low concentrations of contaminants in soil (Voorhees, Kent J., et al.)
— Caliche in the late Paleozoic Fountain Formation; rediscovery and implications (Loope, David B.)
— Characteristic remanent magnetization of boulders and cobbles in red beds of Pennsylvanian and Permian age in Colorado (Larson, E. E.)
— Climatic influence on Fountain sedimentation in the Manitou Embayment (Suttner, Lee J.)
— Codell Sandstone, D-J Basin's new objective (Anonymous)
— Cyclic sedimentation in an orogenic setting; the Fountain Formation (Pennsylvanian) near Colorado Springs (Kairo, Suzanne)
— Deep-burial diagenetic iron oxides and problems of cement stratigraphy; discussion of alluvial sandstone composition and paleoclimate; II, Authigenic mineralogy; discussion and reply (Bjorlykke, Knut, et al.)
— Depositional environments of the upper Fountain and Ingleside formations between Lyons and Loveland, Colorado (Schatz, Barry Allen)
— Depositional systems and geologic history of the lower part of the Fountain Formation, Manitou Embayment, Colorado (Langford, Richard P.)
— Depositional systems of Fountain Formation and its basinal equivalents, northwestern Denver Basin, Colorado (Napp, Kenneth F.)
— Differentiation of debris flow and waterlaid alluvial conglomerates, with examples from the Permo-Pennsylvanian of Colorado (Shultz, Albert W.)
— Field Trip 4; Guide to the field study of alluvial fan and fan-delta deposits in the Fountain Formation (Pennsylvania-Permian), Colorado (Suttner, L. J., et al.)
— Fountain Formation near Canon City, Colorado; atypical stratigraphy and sedimentation (Shultz, Albert W.)
— Geologic road log from Denver Federal Center to Marshall, Colorado; a visit to the Boulder-Weld coal field and some considerations of burning, subsiding coal mines (Herring, James R.)
— Geology of Boulder, Colorado, United States of America (Bilodeau, Sally W., et al.)
— Investigation of the Ken Caryl Fault at the Ken Caryl Trench Fault, Indian Hills Quadrangle, Colorado (Dickson, Peter A.)
— Late Paleozoic remagnetization of Proterozoic crystalline rocks, Colorado Front Range, Colorado (Harlan, S. S.)
— Low angular relationships between tensional microfractures and shear surfaces at fault incipience (Anders, Mark H.)
— Marine trace fossils from the Lower Pennsylvanian part of the Fountain Formation, Manitou Springs, Colorado (Suttner, Lee J.)
— New interpretation of the stratigraphic relationship between the Fountain Formation (Pennsylvanian) and its Glen Eyrie Member near Colorado Springs (Suttner, Lee J., et al.)
— New interpretation of the stratigraphic relationship between the Fountain Formation and its Glen Eyrie Member (Suttner, Lee J., et al.)
— Oligocene volcanic rocks as a uranium source for sandstone-type uranium deposits in central Colorado (Dickinson, Kendell A.)
— Overview of the geology of the east flank of the Front Range (Grose, T. L. T.)
— Oxygen isotope analyses of early authigenic clays in sandstone; a new approach to paleoclimate interpretation (Dutta, Prodip K.)
— Paleozoic-Mesozoic section; Red Rocks Park, I-70 road cut, and Rooney Road, Morrison area, Jefferson County, Colorado (Weimer, Robert J.)
— Precambrian structure, metamorphic mineral zoning, and igneous rocks in the foothills east of Estes Park, Colorado (Hutchinson, Robert M.)
— Provenance and paleoclimatic interpretations from a petrographic comparison of Holocene sands and the Fountain Formation (Pennsylvanian) in the Colorado Range Front (Mack, Gregory Harold)
— Provenance and sedimentology of the Fountain Formation near Canon City, Colorado (Shultz, Albert W.)

— Rare-earth element (REE) and mineralogic changes in size fractions of soils and sediment during weathering of the San Isabel Batholith, Wet Mountains, USA (Cullers, Robert L., et al.)
— Rare-earth element and mineralogic changes in Holocene soil and stream sediment; a case study in the Wet Mountains, Colorado, U.S.A. (Cullers, Robert L., et al.)
— Sedimentology and petrology of the Fountain Formation near Canon City, Colorado (Schultz, Albert West)
— Sedimentology of the Fountain fan-delta complex near Manitou Springs and Canon City, Colorado (Suttner, Lee J., et al.)
— Sedimentology of the Fountain fan-delta complex near Manitou Springs, Colorado (Langford, Richard P.)
— Stratigraphy and sedimentation of the Pennsylvanian-Permian Fountain Formation, Fremont County, Colorado (Warren, Tom Hillary)
— Stratigraphy and sedimentology of the Pennsylvanian and Lower Permian Fountain Formation in Perry Park, Douglas County, Colorado (Hendrickson, Denise M.)
— Stratigraphy of the Fountain and Casper formations of southeastern Wyoming and north central Colorado (Pederson, S. L.)
— Tectonic and climatic controls on alluvial fan sedimentation of the Cutler Formation (Permo-Pennsylvanian) in southwestern Colorado (Rasmussen, Keith A.)
— The effect of depositional environment on framework mineralogy and diagenesis within a nonmarine-marine transition zone; the lower Fountain fan delta (Pennsylvanian), Manitou Springs, Colorado (Hood, Lindsay Ann)
— The Garden of the Gods and basal Phanerozoic nonconformity in and near Colorado Springs, Colorado (Noblett, Jeffrey B., et al.)
— The nature and origin of dolomite in the upper Fountain Formation (Pennsylvanian), east flank of Colorado Front Range, central Colorado (Kindred, Valerie Prescott)
— The northeastern Front Range revisited; horizontal compression and crustal wedging in a classic locality for vertical tectonics (Erslev, Eric A., et al.)
— The Pierce Field structure (Sonnenberg, Stephen A.)
— The record of an evaporating lake system in the lower part of the Jurassic Ralston Creek Formation, Colorado (Donovan, R. Nowell)

Fox Hills Aquifer
Water resources of upper Crow Creek, Colorado (Kirkham, Robert M.)

Fox Hills Formation
Cross section showing correlations of Upper Cretaceous Fox Hills Sandstone and Lance Formation, and lower Tertiary Fort Union and Wasatch formations, southeastern Washakie Basin, Wyoming, and eastern Sand Wash Basin, Colorado (Honey, J. G.)
— Depositional environments and diagenetic features of a Cretaceous clastic sequence, Fox Hills Sandstone of northern Great Plains Province (Wilde, Edith M.)
— Depositional environments of the Fox Hills Sandstone (Upper Cretaceous), Cheyenne Basin, Colorado (Nibbelink, Kenneth A.)
— Formation mechanisms of a Quaternary graben near Golden, Colorado (Krusi, Alan P.)
— Geologic road log from Denver Federal Center to Marshall, Colorado; a visit to the Boulder-Weld coal field and some considerations of burning, subsiding coal mines (Herring, James R.)
— Stratigraphy of the upper Pierre Shale, Fox Hills Sandstone, and lower Laramie Formation (Upper Cretaceous), Leyden Gulch area, Jefferson County, Jefferson County, Colorado (Camacho, Ricardo)
— The onset of the Laramide Orogeny (Bryant, Bruce)
— Tidal influences on Cretaceous Fox Hills barrier-strandplain sandstone geometries (Horne, John C., et al.)
— Upper Cretaceous and Tertiary cross sections, Moffat County, Colorado (Irwin, C. Dennis)
— Uranium distribution and sandstone depositional environments-Oligocene and Upper Cretaceous sediments, Cheyenne Basin, Colorado (Nibbelink, Kenneth A.)

fractures—distribution
reservoir rocks: Distribution of natural fractures at depth in the Piceance Basin of Colorado (Teufel, Lawrence W.)
— Fracture studies in Cretaceous and Paleocene strata in and around the Piceance Basin, Colorado; preliminary results and their bearing on a fracture-controlled natural-gas reservoir at the MWX site (Verbeek, Earl R.)
— Origin and occurrence of fracture-filling cements in the Upper Cretaceous Mesaverde Formation at MWX, Piceance Creek basin, Colorado (Pitman, Janet K.)
— Results of the Multiwell Experiment; in situ stresses, natural fractures, and other geological controls on reservoirs (Lorenz, John C., et al.)

fractures—experimental studies
hydraulic fracturing: A coupled model for fluid-driven fractures (Heuze, F. E., et al.)
models: Stratigraphic variations in fracture properties (Young, Chapman, et al.)

fractures—genesis
processes: Insolation-talus relationships, San Juan Mountains, Colorado (Hyers, Albert D.)

fractures—patterns
oil shale: Fracture history of the northern Piceance Creek basin, northwestern Colorado (Verbeek, Earl R.)
preferred orientation: Localization of deformation along faults; implications to fault zone permeability (Teufel, Lawrence W.)

fractures—style
extension fractures: A technique for determining Precambrian fracture control on the localization of younger events, including mineralization in the Colorado mineral belt (Ririe, G. Todd)
— Origin and distribution of fractures in Tertiary and Cretaceous rocks, Piceance Basin, Colorado, and their relation to hydrocarbon occurrence (Pitman, Janet K.)
joints: Dynamic analysis of quartzites from the Sawatch and Parting formations, White River Uplift, Northwest Colorado (Dula, William F., Jr.)
— Early joints within penecontemporaneous slump blocks of the Eocene Uinta Formation, Piceance Creek basin, northwestern Colorado (Grout, Marilyn A.)
— Field relations between dikes and joints; emplacement processes and paleostress analysis (Delaney, Paul T., et al.)
— Field studies of joints; insufficiencies and solutions, with examples from the Piceance Creek basin, Colorado (Grout, Marilyn A.)
— Fracture history of the Plateau Creek and adjacent Colorado River valleys, southern Piceance Basin; implications for predicting joint patterns at depth (Grout, Marilyn A.)
— Intrusion of clastic dikes during diagenesis and fracture of oil shales (Grout, Marilyn A.)
— Joint patterns on the northwest side of the San Juan Basin, (Southern Ute Indian Reservation), Southwest Colorado (Condon, Steven M.)
— Jointing in relatively undeformed strata: relation to basement and exploration implications (Prost, Gary Leo)
— Prediction of subsurface fracture patterns from surface studies of joints; an example from the Piceance Creek basin, Colorado (Verbeek, Earl R.)
— Problems in defining joint sets by strike measurements alone (Grout, Marilyn A.)
— Systematic joints within oil shales and associated rocks of the Green River Formation (Verbeek, Earl R.)
— The stability of discontinuously jointed rock slopes (Coffin, D. Todd)
tension fractures: A geophysical investigation of the San Juan Belt and its relationship to mineralization at Cripple Creek, Colorado (Whitacre, Thomas James)

fractures—systems
effects: Fracture studies at C-a Mine, Piceance Creek basin, Colorado (Verbeek, Earl R.)
joints: Geological and structural setting of the CSM/OCRD test site; CSM experimental mine, Idaho Springs, Colorado (Hutchinson, Robert M.)
orientation: Fracture geometries in three ore bodies mined by undercut caving as determined from oriented drill core and scanline mapping (Panek, Louis A.)
preferred orientation: Permeability of unsaturated, fractured metamorphic rocks near an underground opening (Montazer, Parviz)

framework silicates *see under* minerals

Fremont County—areal geology
Brush Hollow: Geology of the Brush Hollow area, Fremont County, Colorado (Brown, Thomas D.)
Chandler Syncline: Geology of Chandler Syncline, Fremont County, Colorado (Mann, C. John)
Fremont County: Geology of a portion of Fremont County, Colorado (Wynne, Milo E.)
— Geology of a portion of Fremont County, Colorado (Peterson, Lorenz August)
— Geology of the Cotopaxi Inlier on the northern trend of the Sangre de Cristo Range, Fremont County, Colorado (Vargas, D. Francisco H.)
— Geology of the Milsap Creek and Temple Canyon areas, Fremont County, Colorado (Wahlstedt, Warren J.)
maps: Geology and resources of thorium and associated elements in the Wet Mountains area,

Fremont and Custer counties, Colorado (Armbrustmacher, Theodore J.)
— Geology of the Steer Creek area northeast of Salida, Colorado (Thayer, James Bliss)
— Reconnaissance geologic map of the Canon City Quadrangle, Fremont County, Colorado (Scott, G. R.)
— Reconnaissance geologic map of the Cooper Mountain Quadrangle, Fremont County, Colorado (Wobus, R. A., et al.)
— Reconnaissance geologic map of the Phantom Canyon Quadrangle, Fremont County, Colorado (Wobus, R. A., et al.)
— Reconnaissance geologic map of the Sangre de Cristo Wilderness Study Area, south-central Colorado (Johnson, Bruce R., et al.)
Parkdale Colorado: Geology of the Parkdale area, Fremont County, Colorado (McCullough, Douglas L.)
Shaws Park Colorado: The geology of Shaws Park, Fremont County, Colorado (Browder, George Thomas)
Wellsville Colorado: Geology of the Wellsville-Calcite area; Chaffee and Fremont counties, Colorado (Rahman, Yousuf H.)

Fremont County—economic geology
ceramic materials: Fire clay deposits of eastern Fremont, western Pueblo and adjacent counties, Colorado (Waage, K. M.)
coal: Chemical analyses of coal samples from the Raton Mesa region and the Canon City Field (Khalsa, Nirbhao S.)
— Stratigraphy of the Trinidad Sandstone and Vermejo Formation (Upper Cretaceous), Canon City coal field, Fremont County, Colorado (Gaffke, Thresa M.)
dolostone deposits: Mineral resources of the Beaver Creek Wilderness Study Area, Fremont, El Paso, and Teller counties, Colorado (Lindsey, David A., et al.)
fuel resources: Thermal maturity of hydrocarbon-bearing formations in southwestern Wyoming and northwestern Colorado (Merewether, E. A., et al.)
geothermal energy: Sangre de Cristo Wilderness Study Area, Colorado (Johnson, Bruce R.)
maps: Mineral investigation of Sangre de Cristo Wilderness Study Area, Alamosa, Custer, Fremont, Huerfano, and Saguache Counties, Colorado (Ellis, Clarence E., et al.)
— Mineral resource potential map of the Sangre de Cristo Wilderness Study Area, south-central Colorado (Johnson, Bruce R., et al.)
— Mineral resources of the Beaver Creek Wilderness Study Area, (CO-050-016), El Paso, Fremont, and Teller counties, Colorado (Kreidler, Terry J.)
— Problems of using rock volume data in predictive resource studies (Howarth, Richard J.)
— Thermal maturity of hydrocarbon-bearing formations in southwestern Wyoming and northwestern Colorado (Merewether, E. A., et al.)
metal ores: Analytical data report for a pilot-study of twenty stream-sediment, heavy-mineral concentrate, and rock samples from the Sangre de Cristo Wilderness Study Area, south-central Colorado (Zimbelman, D. R., et al.)
— Sangre de Cristo Wilderness Study Area, Colorado (Johnson, Bruce R.)
mineral resources: Analytical results and sample locality map of stream-sediment and heavy-mineral-concentrate samples from the western three-quarters of the Pueblo 1° by 2° Quadrangle, south-central Colorado (Zimbelman, David R., et al.)
— Analytical results and sample locality map of stream-sediment, heavy-mineral-concentrate and rock samples from the Sangre de Cristo Wilderness Study Area, Saguache, Alamosa, Fremont, Custer, and Huerfano counties, Colorado (Adrian, Betty M., et al.)
— Analytical results and sample locality map of stream-sediment, heavy-mineral-concentrate, and rock samples from the Beaver Creek Wilderness Study Area (CO-050-016), El Paso, Fremont, and Teller counties, Colorado (Detra, David E., et al.)
— Mineral appraisal of the San Isabel National Forest, Colorado (U. S. Bureau of Mines, Intermountain Field Operations Center)
— Mineral investigation of Sangre de Cristo Wilderness Study Area, Alamosa, Custer, Fremont, Huerfano, and Saguache Counties, Colorado (Ellis, Clarence E., et al.)
— Mineral resource assessment of the San Isabel National Forest, Colorado; a prototype for 1:250,000-scale multidisciplinary assessments "from the literature" (Taylor, Richard B.)
— Mineral resource potential map of the Sangre de Cristo Wilderness Study Area, south-central Colorado (Johnson, Bruce R., et al.)
— Mineral resources of the Beaver Creek Wilderness Study Area, (CO-050-016), El Paso, Fremont, and Teller counties, Colorado (Kreidler, Terry J.)
— Mineral resources of the Beaver Creek Wilderness Study Area, Fremont, El Paso, and Teller counties, Colorado (Lindsey, David A., et al.)
— Sangre de Cristo Wilderness Study Area, Colorado (Johnson, Bruce R.)
natural gas: Thermal maturity of hydrocarbon-bearing formations in southwestern Wyoming and northwestern Colorado (Merewether, E. A., et al.)
pegmatite: Kindreds and districts of rare-mineral pegmatites in Colorado (Heinrich, E. William)
rare earth deposits: Geology and resources of thorium and associated elements in the Wet Mountains area, Fremont and Custer counties, Colorado (Armbrustmacher, Theodore J.)
thorium ores: Geology and resources of thorium and associated elements in the Wet Mountains area, Fremont and Custer counties, Colorado (Armbrustmacher, Theodore J.)
— Thorium deposits in the Wet Mountains area, Fremont and Custer counties, Colorado (Armbrustmacher, Theodore J.)
uranium ores: Geology and uranium geochemistry of the western margin of the Thirtynine Mile volcanic field, Park, Chaffee and Fremont counties, Colorado (Smith, Larry B.)
— Geology of volcanogenic uranium deposits within the Tallahassee Creek Conglomerate, Tallahassee Creek uranium district, Colorado (Hon, Ken)
— Granite of Silver Plume type; a possible source of the uranium in deposits of the Tallahassee Creek and High Park areas, Fremont and Teller counties, Colorado (Hills, Francis Allan)
— Problems of using rock volume data in predictive resource studies (Howarth, Richard J.)
— The Hansen uranium orebody, Tallahassee Creek District, Fremont County, Colorado (Chapin, Charles E., et al.)
vanadium ores: The significance of clay mineralogy in the amenability of sandstone vanadium ores (Hausen, D. M.)
water resources: Water-resources appraisal of the upper Arkansas River basin from Leadville to Pueblo, Colorado (Crouch, Thomas M., et al.)

Fremont County—engineering geology
bibliography: Annotated bibliography of subsidence studies over abandoned coal mines in Colorado (Hatton, Tom)
foundations: Design and construction of replacement rock anchors for the Royal Gorge Suspension Bridge, Canon City, Colorado (Tocher, Richard J.)
land subsidence: Annotated bibliography of subsidence studies over abandoned coal mines in Colorado (Hatton, Tom)
waste disposal: Hydrochemical studies of uranium mill tailing piles at Riverton, Wyoming, and Maybell, Colorado (Narasimhan, T. N., et al.)

Fremont County—environmental geology
land use: Land use and land cover and associated maps for Pueblo, Colorado (U. S. Geological Survey)
maps: Land use and land cover and associated maps for Pueblo, Colorado (U. S. Geological Survey)
pollution: Geochemical interactions between acidic tailings fluid and bedrock; use of the computer model MINTEQ (Davis, Andy)
— Geochemical interactions between uranium tailings fluids and subjacent bedrock, Canon City, Colorado; use of the computer model MINTEQ (Davis, Andrew Owen)
— Ground-water contamination near a uranium tailings disposal site in Colorado (Goode, Daniel J.)

Fremont County—geochemistry
maps: Analytical results and sample locality map of stream-sediment and heavy-mineral-concentrate samples from the western three-quarters of the Pueblo 1° by 2° Quadrangle, south-central Colorado (Zimbelman, David R., et al.)
— Analytical results and sample locality map of stream-sediment, heavy-mineral-concentrate, and rock samples from the Beaver Creek Wilderness Study Area (CO-050-016), El Paso, Fremont, and Teller counties, Colorado (Detra, David E., et al.)
— Maps showing trace-element geochemistry of the Sangre de Cristo Wilderness Study Area, south-central Colorado (Zimbelman, D. R.)
trace elements: Alkaline rock complexes in the Wet Mountains area, Custer and Fremont counties, Colorado (Armbrustmacher, Theodore J.)
— Chemical analyses of coal samples from the Raton Mesa region and the Canon City Field (Khalsa, Nirbhao S.)
— Ground-water flow and quality near Canon City, Colorado (Hearne, Glenn A.)

— Maps showing trace-element geochemistry of the Sangre de Cristo Wilderness Study Area, south-central Colorado (Zimbelman, D. R.)

Fremont County—geochronology

Cambrian: Paleomagnetism of Cambro-Ordovician intrusives from Colorado (Lynnes, C. G., et al.)

Ordovician: Paleomagnetism of Cambro-Ordovician intrusives from Colorado (Lynnes, C. G., et al.)

Paleozoic: Paleomagnetism of Cambro-Ordovician intrusives from Colorado (Lynnes, C. G., et al.)

Proterozoic: A terrane of 1,350- to 1,400-m.y.-old silicic volcanic and plutonic rocks in the buried Proterozoic of the Mid-Continent and in the Wet Mountains, Colorado (Thomas, J. J., et al.)

— Evolution of the early Proterozoic Colorado Province; constraints from U-Pb geochronology; with Suppl. Data 87-31 (Reed, John C., Jr., et al.)

Fremont County—geophysical surveys

magnetic surveys: The magnetic field and the geology of the Canon City area (Blum, Victor J.)

maps: Geologic interpretation of gravity and magnetic data in the Salida region, Colorado (Case, James E.)

remote sensing: High resolution geologic remote sensing of the Cripple Creek/Canon City area, Teller County, Colorado (Taranik, Dan L.)

— Plans for integrated airborne geophysical study of the Geophysics Environmental and Minerals demonstration area, south-central Colorado (Watson, Kenneth, et al.)

— The nature and characteristics of lineaments mapped from satellite and aerial imagery in an area of south-central Colorado bounded by 105°00′ to 105°30′ west longitude to 38°15′ to 38°52′30″ north latitude (Rowan, Charles David V.)

surveys: Geologic interpretation of gravity and magnetic data in the Salida region, Colorado (Case, James E.)

Fremont County—hydrogeology

ground water: The Dakota Aquifer near Pueblo, Colorado; faults and flow patterns (Banta, Edward R.)

hydrology: Calibration and use of an interactive-accounting model to simulate dissolved solids, streamflow, and water-supply operations in the Arkansas River basin, Colorado (Burns, Alan W.)

— Proposed work plan for the study of hydrologic effects of ground-water development in the Wet Mountain Valley, Colorado (Robson, S. G.)

maps: Ground-water flow and quality near Canon City, Colorado (Hearne, Glenn A.)

— Relations of specific conductance to streamflow and selected water-quality characteristics of the Arkansas River basin, Colorado (Cain, Doug)

Fremont County—paleontology

Pisces: Cranial osteology, functional morphology, systematics and paleoenvironment of Limnoscelis paludis Williston (Fracasso, Michael Anthony)

Reptilia: A new species of sauropod dinosaur, Haplocanthosaurus delfsi sp. nov., from the Upper Jurassic Morrison Fm. of Colorado (McIntosh, John S.)

— Cranial osteology, functional morphology, systematics and paleoenvironment of Limnoscelis paludis Williston (Fracasso, Michael Anthony)

— Stegosaurus named Colorado's state fossil (Sawdo, Ruth)

Fremont County—petrology

igneous rocks: Komatiitic trends in early Proterozoic volcanic rocks in central Colorado (Sauer, Peter E.)

— Major- and minor-element distribution in alkaline rock complexes of the Wet Mountains area, Custer and Fremont counties, Colorado (Armbrustmacher, Theodore J.)

— Mineralogy and geochemistry of carbonatites from the Gem Park Complex, Fremont and Custer counties, Colorado (Papson, Ronald P.)

— The petrology of middle Proterozoic granites of the West McCoy Gulch, Texas Creek and Cotopaxi area, Fremont County, Colorado (Sassarini, Nick A.)

intrusions: Composite mid-Proterozoic anorogenic(?) mafic dikes, pillowed in and partially miscible with granite, Wet Mountains, Colorado (Noblett, J. B., et al.)

— Petrogenesis of an orbicular lamprophyre dike, Fremont County, Colorado (Alexander, D. H.)

metamorphic rocks: Geology of the Precambrian metamorphic rocks along South Hardscrabble Creek, Wet Mountains, Colorado (Noblett, Jeffrey B.)

— Petrology of flecked gneisses in the northern Wet Mountains, Fremont County, Colorado (Trumbull, Robert B.)

— Petrology of flecked gneisses in the northern Wet Mountains, Fremont County, Colorado (Trumbull, Robert Bruce)

Fremont County—sedimentary petrology

clay mineralogy: Clay mineralogy of the Vermejo Formation (Upper Cretaceous), Canon City, Colorado (Hunt, David Gardiner)

sedimentary rocks: An analysis of the sedimentary geology of the Jurassic Ralston Creek Formation as it is exposed in the vicinity of Canon City, Colorado (Richardson, Jennifer Lynn)

— Comparison of organic matter in concretions and adjacent shale; possible means to study migration processes (Pratt, L. M., et al.)

— Paleoenvironmental analysis of the Morrison Formation (Late Jurassic) in the Canon City, Colorado, area (Enciso, Gonzalo)

sedimentation: Paleoenvironmental analysis of the Ralston Creek Formation within the Canon City Embayment, Canon City, Colorado (Carter, Michael Howard)

— Sedimentology and petrology of the Fountain Formation near Canon City, Colorado (Schultz, Albert West)

Fremont County—stratigraphy

Cretaceous: A field guide to the stratigraphy, geochemistry, and depositional environments of the Kiowa-Skull Creek, Greenhorn, and Niobrara marine cycles in the Pueblo-Canon City area, Colorado (Kauffman, Erle G., et al.)

— Codell and Juana Lopez in south-central Colorado (McLane, Michael)

— Dakota Group of the northeast flank of the Canon City Embayment, Colorado (Blackwood, Charles F.)

— Palynology of the Vermejo Formation coals (Upper Cretaceous) in the Canon City coal field, Fremont County, Colorado (Clarke, Robert Travis)

— Stratigraphy of the Codell Sandstone and Juana Lopez members of the Carlile Formation (Upper Cretaceous), El Paso and Fremont counties, Colorado (Aulia, Karsani)

— Stratigraphy of the Dakota Group north-west flank of the Canon City embayment, Colorado (Marsh, Philip Wienecke)

— Stratigraphy of the Trinidad Sandstone and Vermejo Formation (Upper Cretaceous), Canon City coal field, Fremont County, Colorado (Gaffke, Thresa M.)

— Stratigraphy of the upper Carlile Shale and lower Niobrara Formation (Upper Cretaceous), Fremont and Pueblo counties, Colorado (Pinel, Mark J.)

guidebook: A field guide to the stratigraphy, geochemistry, and depositional environments of the Kiowa-Skull Creek, Greenhorn, and Niobrara marine cycles in the Pueblo-Canon City area, Colorado (Kauffman, Erle G., et al.)

Jurassic: A sedimentary analysis of the Upper Jurassic Morrison Formation as it is exposed in the vicinity of Canon City, Colorado (Sweet, Rebecca Gail)

— Lacustrine environments in the Jurassic Morrison Formation; a carbonate record in the Canon City area, Colorado (Sweet, Rebecca G.)

— Middle Jurassic age of the fish-bearing horizon in the Cañon City Embayment, Colorado (Schultze, Hans-Peter)

— Stratigraphy of the Morrison Formation of the Canon City Embayment, Colorado (Hassinger, Russell Neal)

Paleozoic: Geology of the Steer Creek area northeast of Salida, Colorado (Thayer, James Bliss)

Pennsylvanian: Climatic influence on Fountain sedimentation in the Manitou Embayment (Suttner, Lee J.)

— New interpretation of the stratigraphic relationship between the Fountain Formation and its Glen Eyrie Member (Suttner, Lee J., et al.)

— Provenance and sedimentology of the Fountain Formation near Canon City, Colorado (Shultz, Albert W.)

— Sedimentology of the Fountain fan-delta complex near Manitou Springs and Canon City, Colorado (Suttner, Lee J., et al.)

— Stratigraphy and sedimentation of the Pennsylvanian-Permian Fountain Formation, Fremont County, Colorado (Warren, Tom Hillary)

Permian: Stratigraphy and sedimentation of the Pennsylvanian-Permian Fountain Formation, Fremont County, Colorado (Warren, Tom Hillary)

Fremont County—structural geology

tectonics: A structural study of the northern margin of the Wet Mountains, Fremont County, Colorado (Logan, John Merle)

— Tectonic history of the Front Range, Colorado (Bilodeau, William L.)
— Tectonics of southern Phantom Canyon, Fremont County, Colorado (Lucken, John E.)
— The nature and characteristics of lineaments mapped from satellite and aerial imagery in an area of south-central Colorado bounded by 105°00′ to 105°30′ west longitude to 38°15′ to 38°52′30″ north latitude (Rowan, Charles David V.)

Fremont Limestone
Depositional environments of the Upper Ordovician Fremont Formation, northern Canon City Embayment, Colorado (BeVier, Laura M.)
— Geology of the Steer Creek area northeast of Salida, Colorado (Thayer, James Bliss)
— Lower Paleozoic of Northwest Colorado; a summary (Ross, Reuben J., Jr.)
— Manitou, Harding, Fremont and Leadville formations of northeastern Gunnison County, Colorado (Eldridge, Charles A.)

Frontier Formation
Laboratory drying procedures and the permeability of tight sandstone core (Soeder, Daniel J.)
— Mid-Cretaceous biostratigraphic units, unconformities, and diastrophism in Wyoming, Colorado, and adjacent areas (Merewether, E. A.)
— Seismic profile; North Park Basin (Lange, J. K.)
— Stratigraphy of the Upper Cretaceous Frontier Sandstone, North Park Basin, Jackson County, Colorado (Stites, Robert L.)
— Tarrantoceras Stephenson and related ammonoid genera from Cenomanian (Upper Cretaceous) rocks in Texas and the Western Interior of the United States (Cobban, William A.)
— The Frontier Formation and associated rocks of northeastern Utah and northwestern Colorado (Molenaar, Cornelius M.)

frost action *see under* geomorphology
see under field studies *under* soil mechanics

Fruitland Formation
A geologic analysis of the Fruitland Formation coal and coal-bed methane resources of the San Juan Basin, southwestern Colorado and northwestern New Mexico (Kelso, Bruce S.)
— An overview of geothermal studies in the San Juan Basin, New Mexico and Colorado (Clarkson, Gerry)
— Assessment of natural gas from coalbeds by geologic characterization and production evaluation (Choate, Raoul, et al.)
— Biostratigraphic correlation of K-T rocks from northwestern Colorado to San Juan Basin, Colorado and New Mexico (Newman, Karl R.)
— Biostratigraphy of Fruitland, Kirtland, and Animas formations (Cretaceous and Paleocene), northern San Juan Basin, Colorado (Newman, Karl R.)
— Chemical analyses of coal samples from Jan Juan River region (Khalsa, Nirbhao S.)
— Coal resources and coal-bed geometry, Fruitland Formation, Southern Ute Indian Reservation, Archuleta and La Plata counties, Colorado (Sandberg, Dorothy T.)
— Coal-bed methane and tight gas sands interrelationships (Rightmire, Craig T.)
— Coalbed gas sparks drilling in San Juan Basin (Petzet, G. Alan)
— Coalbed methane resource evaluation from wireline logs in the northeastern San Juan Basin; a case study (Mullen, M. J.)
— Commercial natural gas from Fruitland Coals, San Juan Basin, New Mexico and Colorado (Aitken, Robert R.)
— Comparison of natural gases produced from Upper Cretaceous Fruitland Formation coal beds and adjacent reservoirs, San Juan Basin, New Mexico and Colorado (Rice, Dudley D.)
— Completing, equipping, and operating Fruitland Formation coal-bed methane wells in the San Juan Basin, New Mexico and Colorado (Clark, William F.)
— Cretaceous and lower Tertiary coals as sources for gas accumulations in the Rocky Mountain area (Meissner, Fred F.)
— Disposal of production waters from oil and gas wells in the northern San Juan Basin, Colorado (Zimpfer, Gerald L., et al.)
— First day, road log from Durango, Colorado around northwest rim of San Juan Basin via Cedar Hill, Aztec and La Plata, New Mexico and Soda Springs, Marvel, and Breen, Colorado (Fassett, James E.)
— Flow-testing coalbed methane production wells in the presence of water and gas (McKee, C. R.)
— Fracturing key element in Fruitland methane activity (Cramer, David D.)
— Fruitland Formation hydrology and producibility of coalbed methane in the San Juan Basin, New Mexico and Colorado (Kaiser, W. R.)
— General surface- and ground-water quality in a coal-resource area near Durango, southwestern Colorado (Butler, David L.)
— Geologic evaluation of critical production parameters for coalbed methane resources (Ayers, Walter B., Jr.)
— Geometry and depositional environment of Fruitland Formation coal beds, San Juan Basin, New Mexico and Colorado; anatomy of a giant coal-bed methane deposit (Fassett, James E.)
— Geometry and depositional environments of Fruitland Formation coalbeds, San Juan Basin, New Mexico and Colorado; anatomy of a giant coal-bed methane deposit (Fassett, J. E.)
— GRI geologic and economic appraisal of coalbed methane in the San Juan Basin (Kelso, B. S., et al.)
— History of gas produced from coal seams in the San Juan Basin (Dugan, Thomas A.)
— History of gas produced from coal seams; San Juan Basin (Dugan, Thomas A.)
— Identification and importance of coal bed gas, San Juan Basin, southwestern Colorado and northwestern New Mexico (Rice, Dudley D., et al.)
— Identification and significance of coal-bed gas, San Juan Basin, northwestern New Mexico and southwestern Colorado (Rice, Dudley D., et al.)
— Improved hydraulic fracturing strategy for Fruitland Formation coal-bed methane recovery, San Juan Basin, New Mexico and Colorado (Ely, John W., et al.)
— Joint patterns on the northwest side of the San Juan Basin, (Southern Ute Indian Reservation), Southwest Colorado (Condon, Steven M.)
— Late Cretaceous coal deposition in the San Juan Basin, New Mexico and Colorado (Fassett, James E.)
— Occurrence and distribution of fluorescent macerals in coals from three coal basins of the United States (Cardott, Brian J.)
— Performance forecasting and economic evaluation of a deeply buried coalbed methane reservoir in the San Juan Basin (Jones, A. H., et al.)
— Potential basin-centered gas accumulation in Cretaceous Trinidad Sandstone, Raton Basin, Colorado (Rose, Peter R., et al.)
— Preliminary basin analysis of Pictured Cliffs to Ojo Alamo sequence in western and southern San Juan Basin, New Mexico (Hunt, Adrian)
— Second day, road log from Durango, Colorado around northeast rim of San Juan Basin via Bayfield, Chimney Rock, Arboles, Allison, and Ignacio, Colorado and back to Durango (Fassett, James E.)
— Significance of the rate of deposition of uppermost Upper Cretaceous rocks of the San Juan Basin, New Mexico and Colorado (Fassett, James E.)
— Stratigraphic framework of Upper Cretaceous (Campanian) coal in western Colorado (Newman, Karl R.)
— Stratigraphic palynology of Cretaceous-Paleocene boundary rocks, San Juan Basin, Colorado and New Mexico (Newman, K. R.)
— Stratigraphy & palynology of the Upper Lewis Shale, Pictured Cliffs Sandstone, & Lower Fruitland Formation (Upper Cretaceous) near Durango, CO (Manfrino, Carrie)
— Stratigraphy and oil and gas production of Southwest Colorado (Irwin, C. Dennis)
— Stratigraphy and palynology of the upper Lewis Shale, Pictured Cliffs Sandstone and lower Fruitland Formation (Upper Cretaceous) near Durango, Colorado (Manfrino, Carrie)
— Stratigraphy and palynology of the upper Lewis Shale, Pictured Cliffs Sandstone, and lower Fruitland Formation (Upper Cretaceous) near Durango, Colorado (Manfrino, Carrie)
— The ages of the continental, Upper Cretaceous, Fruitland Formation and Kirtland Shale based on a projection of ammonite zones from the Lewis Shale, San Juan Basin, New Mexico and Colorado (Fassett, James E.)
— The Ignacio Blanco gas field, northern San Juan Basin, Colorado (Harr, Clarence L.)
— The non-transferability of a Cretaceous coal model in the San Juan Basin of New Mexico and Colorado (Fassett, James E.)
— The thermal regime of the San Juan Basin since Late Cretaceous times and its relationship to San Juan Mountains thermal sources (Clarkson, Gerry)
— Upper Cretaceous geology, coal, and the potential for methane recovery from coalbeds in San Juan Basin; Colorado and New Mexico (Choate, R., et al.)
— Well-log determination of ash content in Fruitland Formation coals, Southern Ute Indian Reservation, southwestern Colorado (Prensky, Stephen E.)

— Western Cretaceous coal seams project (McBane, Richard A.)

Fryingpan Member
Stratigraphic and sedimentologic studies of late Paleozoic strata in the Eagle Basin and northern Aspen Sub-basin, Northwest Colorado (Johnson, Samuel Y.)
— The Fryingpan Member of the Maroon Formation; a Lower Permian(?) basin-margin dune field in northwestern Colorado (Johnson, Samuel Y.)

fuel resources *see* bitumens; coal; energy sources; lignite; natural gas; oil and gas fields; oil sands; oil shale; petroleum
see under applications *under* remote sensing; well-logging
see under economic geology *under* Adams County; Alamosa County; Arapahoe County; Archuleta County; Baca County; Boulder County; Cheyenne County; Colorado Plateau; Conejos County; Costilla County; data processing; Delta County; Dolores County; Douglas County; Eagle County; Elbert County; Fremont County; Garfield County; Great Plains; Gunnison County; Hinsdale County; Huerfano County; Jackson County; Jefferson County; Kit Carson County; La Plata County; Larimer County; Lincoln County; Logan County; Mesa County; Moffat County; Montezuma County; Montrose County; Morgan County; Ouray County; Phillips County; Pitkin County; Prowers County; Pueblo County; Rio Blanco County; Rio Grande County; Rocky Mountains; Routt County; Saguache County; San Juan County; San Miguel County; Southwestern U.S.; Summit County; United States; Washington County; Weld County; Western U.S.; Yuma County
see under economic geology

fuel resources—exploration
data processing: Large scale data management for basin evaluation; a case history (Schulman, Mel)
geophysical methods: Delineating structural and stratigraphic traps using photogeologic-geomorphic methods (Urban, Stephanie B.)
seismic methods: Hammer-impact, shear-wave studies (Hasbrouck, W. P.)

fuel resources—genesis
thermal maturity: Applying aromatic steroids to determination of thermal maturity of biodegraded heavy oils, tar sands, and bitumens (Palacas, James G., et al.)

fuel resources—production
hydraulic fracturing: Improved fracturing technique yields increased production potential (Church, D. C.)

fuel resources—resources
shaly sandstone: Log-derived evaluation of shaly sandstone reservoirs (Fertl, Walter H.)

fungi *see under* paleobotany

fungi—paleoecology
Quaternary: Fungi as potential indicators of periglacial soils (Christensen, Martha)

G

Gallup Sandstone
Aztec Wash (oil) (Armstrong, Karen, et al.)
— Cinder Buttes (gas) (Matheny, J. Paul)
— Long Hollow (gas) (Mickel, Edward G.)
— Ramona (oil) (Armstrong, Karen, et al.)
— The marine transgressive surface as a sequence boundary; a case study of the upper Coniacian transgression in the San Juan Basin (Nummedal, Dag)
— Upper Cretaceous geology, coal, and the potential for methane recovery from coalbeds in San Juan Basin; Colorado and New Mexico (Choate, R., et al.)

gamma-ray methods *see under* radioactivity *under* well-logging

Garden Gulch Member
Depositional environments of oil shale in the Green River Formation, Douglas Creek Arch, Colorado and Utah (Cole, R. D.)
— Field studies and modeling analysis of the Roan Creek landslide, Garfield County, Colorado (Umstot, David)
— Fluorine in Colorado oil shale (Dyni, John R.)
— New names for units in the lower part of the Green River Formation, Piceance Creek basin, Colorado (Johnson, Ronald C.)
— Regional stratigraphic and depositional study of rock units in upper Garden Gulch and Parachute Creek members of Green River Formation, Piceance Creek Basin, Colorado (Pitman, Janet K.)
— Sedimentology and petrology of profundal lacustrine sediments, Mahogany Zone of the Green River Formation, Piceance Creek basin, Northwest Colorado (Grabowski, George J., Jr.)
— Simulated oil-shale mine dewatering using a confined multiaquifer model, Piceance Basin, Colorado, U.S.A. (Weeks, John B.)

Garden Park Member
Sedimentology and petrology of the Fountain Formation near Canon City, Colorado (Schultz, Albert West)

Garfield County—areal geology
guidebook: Field guide and road log; Pennsylvanian and Permian depositional systems and cycles in the Eagle Basin, northwestern Colorado (Schenk, Christopher J., et al.)
— New interpretations of Northwest Colorado geology; road log (Pruss, Edward F.)
maps: Geologic map and cross sections of parts of the Grand Junction and Delta 30′ × 60′ quadrangles, west-central Colorado (Ellis, Margaret S.)
— Geologic map and cross sections of the Carbondale 30′ by 60′ Quadrangle, west-central Colorado (Ellis, M. S.)
— Geologic map index of the Meeker 1° by 1/2° Quadrangle, Garfield, Moffat, Rio Blanco, and Routt counties, Colorado (Brownfield, M. E.)
— Geologic map of the Hawxhurst Creek Quadrangle, Garfield and Mesa counties, Colorado (Donnell, J. R., et al.)
— Geologic map of the Housetop Mountain Quadrangle, Garfield and Mesa counties, Colorado (Donnell, J. R., et al.)
— Geologic map of the North Mamm Peak Quadrangle, Garfield County, Colorado (Donnell, T. R., et al.)
— Geologic map of the Roan Plateau area, northwestern Colorado (Hail, W. J., Jr., et al.)
— Geologic map of the Rulison Quadrangle, Garfield County, Colorado (Yeend, W. E., et al.)
— Geologic map of the Westwater 30′ by 60′ Quadrangle, Grand and Uintah counties, Utah and Garfield and Mesa counties, Colorado (Gualtieri, J. L.)
— Preliminary geologic map of the Anvil Points Quadrangle, Garfield County, Colorado (O'Sullivan, R. B.)
— Preliminary geologic map of the Baxter Pass Quadrangle, Garfield County, Colorado (Johnson, R. C.)
— Preliminary geologic map of the Davis Canyon Quadrangle, Uintah County, Utah and Garfield and Rio Blanco counties, Colorado (Pantea, M. P.)
— Preliminary geologic map of the Douglas Pass Quadrangle, Garfield County, Colorado (Nuccio, Vito F.)
— Preliminary geologic map of the Forked Gulch Quadrangle, Garfield County, Colorado (O'Sullivan, R. B.)
— Preliminary geologic map of the Grand Valley Quadrangle, Garfield County, Colorado (Donnell, J. R., et al.)
— Preliminary geologic map of the Rio Blanco Quadrangle, Rio Blanco and Garfield counties, Colorado (O'Sullivan, R. B.)
— Preliminary geologic map of the west half of the Thirteenmile Creek Quadrangle, Rio Blanco and Garfield counties, Colorado (O'Sullivan, R. B.)
— Preliminary geologic map of the Winter Flats Quadrangle, Garfield and Mesa counties, Colorado (Johnson, R. C.)
Piceance Creek basin: General geology of the Piceance Basin (MacLachlan, Marjorie E.)
regional: New interpretations of Northwest Colorado geology (Stone, Donald S.)

Garfield County—economic geology
bibliography: Leadville 1° by 2° Quadrangle, Colorado; a pre-assessment (Wallace, Alan R., et al.)
bitumens: Preliminary report on solid bitumens in Eocene rocks of Piceance Creek basin, northwestern Colorado (O'Sullivan, R. B.)
coal: Cross sections showing correlation of coal beds and coal zones in the Mesaverde Formation in the Carbondale 30′ by 60′ Quadrangle, west-central Colorado (Ellis, Margaret S., et al.)
— Estimation of coal quality parameters from geophysical well logs (Daniels, Jeffrey J., et al.)
— First annual report; evaluation of coking-coal deposits in Colorado (Jones, David C.)
— Geologic map and cross sections of parts of the Grand Junction and Delta 30′ × 60′ quadrangles, west-central Colorado (Ellis, Margaret S.)
— Preliminary thermal-maturity map of the Cameo and Fairfield or equivalent coal zone in the Piceance Creek basin, Colorado (Nuccio, V. F.)
— Stratigraphy of Grand Hogback Coalfield, upper Campanian Mesaverde Group, Rifle Gap to New Castle, Garfield County, Colorado (Madden, Dawn J.)
— Stratigraphy, depositional environments, and paleogeography of coal-bearing strata in the Upper Cretaceous Mesaverde Group, central Grand Hogback, Garfield County, Colorado (Madden, Dawn J.)

— Vitrinite reflectance and temperature gradient models applied at a site in Piceance Basin, Colorado (Bostick, Neely H.)

energy sources: An application of azimuthal vertical seismic profiles (Lee, M. W.)

— Storehouse of energy minerals in the Piceance Basin (Donnell, John R.)

fuel resources: Field trip; Colorado oil shale (Voynick, Steve)

— Mobil slates remote W. Colorado wildcat (McCaslin, John C.)

— Petroleum geology of the Uinta Mountains-White River Uplift, Colorado and Utah (Osmond, John C.)

— Seismic interpretation in the Piceance Basin, Northwest Colorado (Waechter, Noel B.)

— Summary of vitrinite reflectance and Rock-Eval pyrolysis data, Eagle Basin, northwestern Colorado (Nuccio, Vito F., et al.)

— The Eagle Basin; a new exploration frontier (Dodge, Constance Nuss)

— Thermal maturity and hydrocarbon source-rock potential of the Eagle Basin, northwestern Colorado (Nuccio, Vito F.)

industrial minerals: Simulation of mine drainage for preliminary development of oil shale and associated minerals, Piceance Basin, northwestern Colorado (Taylor, O. James)

maps: Preliminary thermal-maturity map of the Cameo and Fairfield or equivalent coal zone in the Piceance Creek basin, Colorado (Nuccio, V. F.)

mineral resources: Flat Tops Primitive Area, Colorado (Mallory, W. W.)

— Leadville 1° by 2° Quadrangle, Colorado; a pre-assessment (Wallace, Alan R., et al.)

— Mineral investigation of the Hack Lake Wilderness Study Area, Garfield County, Colorado (Kluender, Steven E.)

— Mineral resources of the Hack Lake Wilderness Study Area, Garfield County, Colorado (Soulliere, Sandra J., et al.)

— Oil shale, water resources, and valuable minerals of the Piceance Basin, Colorado; the challenge and choices of development (Taylor, O. James)

— Oil shale, water resources, and valuable minerals of the Piceance Basin, Colorado; the challenge and choices of development; introduction (Taylor, O. James)

natural gas: A geologic assessment of natural gas from coal seams in the Piceance Basin, Colorado; topical report (September 1985 - September 1986) (McFall, K. S., et al.)

— Acquisition and processing of azimuthal vertical seismic profiles at multi-well experiment site, Garfield County, Colorado (Lee, Myung W.)

— An assessment of gas resources in low-permeability sandstones of the Upper Cretaceous Mesaverde Group, Piceance Basin, Colorado (Johnson, Ronald C., et al.)

— Case study of gas migration in the Wasatch and Mesaverde formations of the Piceance Basin, Colorado (Mercer, J. C., et al.)

— Delineation of lenticular-type sand bodies by the vertical seismic profiling method (Lee, Myung W.)

— Detection and delineation of lenticular-type sand bodies by the vertical seismic profiling method (Lee, Myung W.)

— Determination of widths of meander-belt sandstone reservoirs from vertical downhole data, Mesaverde Group, Piceance Creek basin, Colorado (Lorenz, John C., et al.)

— Fracture studies in Cretaceous and Paleocene strata in and around the Piceance Basin, Colorado; preliminary results and their bearing on a fracture-controlled natural-gas reservoir at the MWX site (Verbeek, Earl R.)

— Geologic history and hydrocarbon potential of Late Cretaceous-age, low-permeability reservoirs, Piceance Basin, western Colorado (Johnson, Ronald C.)

— Geologic studies in support of the U.S. Department of Energy Multiwell Experiment, Garfield County, Colorado (Spencer, Charles W.)

— Geology and overview of coalbed methane resources and activity in the Piceance Creek basin, Colorado (Larsen, Veryl E.)

— Interpretation of azimuthal vertical seismic profile survey at multi-well experimental site, Garfield County, Colorado (Lee, Myung W.)

— Late Cretaceous through early Tertiary general stratigraphy and structural geology of the Piceance Creek basin, Colorado (Johnson, Ronald C.)

— Mineralogy of selected sandstone/shale pairs and sandstones from the Multiwell Experiment; interpretations from X-ray diffraction and scanning electron microscopy analyses (Pollastro, Richard M.)

— Origin and occurrence of fracture-filling cements in the Upper Cretaceous Mesaverde Formation at MWX, Piceance Creek basin, Colorado (Pitman, Janet K.)

— Origin and production implications of abnormal coal reservoir pressure (Decker, A. D.)

— Overview of U.S. Department of Energy Multiwell Experiment, Piceance Creek basin, Colorado (Spencer, Charles W.)

— Petrography, mineralogy, and reservoir characteristics of the Upper Cretaceous Mesaverde Group in the east-central Piceance Basin, Colorado (Pitman, Janet K., et al.)

— Petrology of selected sandstones in the MWX wells (Northwest Colorado) and its relationship to borehole geophysical-log analysis and reservoir quality (Pitman, Janet K.)

— Prediction of subsurface fracture patterns from surface studies of joints; an example from the Piceance Creek basin, Colorado (Verbeek, Earl R.)

— Reservoir sedimentology of Mesaverde rocks at the MWX site (Lorenz, John C.)

— Results of the Multiwell Experiment; in situ stresses, natural fractures, and other geological controls on reservoirs (Lorenz, John C., et al.)

— Southern Piceance Basin model; Cozzette, Corcoran and Rollins sandstones (Brown, Charles A., et al.)

— Tests of vitrinite reflectance and paleotemperature models at the Multiwell Experimental Site, Piceance Creek basin, Colorado (Bostick, Neely H.)

— Thermal maturation and burial history of the Upper Cretaceous Mesaverde Group, including the Multiwell Experiment (MWX), Piceance Creek basin, Colorado (Nuccio, Vito F.)

— Variations in vitrinite reflectance values for the Upper Cretaceous Mesaverde Formation, southeastern Piceance Basin, northwestern Colorado; implications for burial history and potential hydrocarbon generation (Nuccio, Vito F.)

oil shale: 1982 report on the prototype oil shale leasing program (Anonymous)

— Benefits, requirements, and effects of different levels of oil-shale development (Taylor, O. James)

— Development of the oil shale and associated minerals (Miller, G. A.)

— Fracture history of the northern Piceance Creek basin, northwestern Colorado (Verbeek, Earl R.)

— Hydrologic-information needs for oil-shale development, northwestern Colorado (Taylor, O. J.)

— Oil shale, water resources, and valuable minerals of the Piceance Basin, Colorado; the challenge and choices of development (Taylor, O. James)

— Oil shale, water resources, and valuable minerals of the Piceance Basin, Colorado; the challenge and choices of development; introduction (Taylor, O. James)

— Regional oil shale study geologic inventory and impact analysis: Piceance Creek basin Rio Blanco and Garfield counties, Colorado (Landon, Robert E.)

— Shale development; yet more revisions in the script (Callahan, Kathy)

— Simulation of mine drainage for preliminary development of oil shale and associated minerals, Piceance Basin, northwestern Colorado (Taylor, O. James)

— Storehouse of energy minerals in the Piceance Basin (Donnell, John R.)

— Sulfur compound, organic-carbon, carbonate-carbon, iron, and mineral composition data on samples from the Green River Formation, Wyoming, Colorado, and Utah (Tuttle, Michele L.)

— Systematic joints within oil shales and associated rocks of the Green River Formation (Verbeek, Earl R.)

— The origin of oil shale and associated minerals (Dyni, John R.)

— Water for oil-shale development (Miller, G. A.)

petroleum: Estimation of paleogeothermal gradients and their relationship to the timing of petroleum generation, Eagle Basin, northwestern Colorado (Nuccio, Vito F., et al.)

— Petroleum geology and principal exploration plays in the Uinta-Piceance-Eagle Basins Province, Utah and Colorado (Spencer, Charles W.)

uranium ores: The formation and alteration of tabular-type uranium-vanadium deposits as a variant of normal diagenetic processes in organic-rich sediments (Spirakis, Charles S.)

vanadium ores: The formation and alteration of tabular-type uranium-vanadium deposits as a variant of normal diagenetic processes in organic-rich sediments (Spirakis, Charles S.)

— The significance of clay mineralogy in the amenability of sandstone vanadium ores (Hausen, D. M.)

water resources: A geological and legal analysis of groundwater resources in the West Divide Basin, Garfield County, Colorado (Merrill, William G.)

— Hydrologic data from Naval Oil Shale Reserves, Parachute Creek basin, northwestern Colorado, 1980-81 (Galyean, Kenneth C., et al.)
— Hydrologic data from Roan Creek and Parachute Creek basins, northwestern Colorado (Adams, D. Briane, et al.)
— Oil shale, water resources, and valuable minerals of the Piceance Basin, Colorado; the challenge and choices of development (Taylor, O. James)
— Oil shale, water resources, and valuable minerals of the Piceance Basin, Colorado; the challenge and choices of development; introduction (Taylor, O. James)
— Water for oil-shale development (Miller, G. A.)

Garfield County—engineering geology
explosions: Explosively produced fracture of oil shale; progress report, April-June 1980 (Morris, W. A.)
petroleum engineering: An assessment of tight sand development potential in the South Rulison area, Garfield County, Colorado (Duda, J. R.)
— In-situ stress measurements at U.S. DOE's multiwell experiment site, Mesaverde Group, Rifle, Colorado (Warpinski, N. R., et al.)
— Production strategies for tight gas sands; a case study of the upper Cozzette blanket sand (Bezilla, M., et al.)
— The effects of depositional environment on petrophysical properties of Mesaverde reservoirs, northwestern Colorado (Lorenz, J. C., et al.)
— Use of barometric response to obtain in-situ compressibility of a coalbed methane reservoir (McKee, C. R., et al.)
reservoirs: Sediment discharge in the Colorado River near De Beque, Colorado (Butler, David L.)
rock mechanics: Fracture toughness of sandstones and shales (Senseny, Paul E.)
— In-situ holographic elastic moduli measurements from boreholes (Schmitt, Douglas R., et al.)
— Mining and fragmentation oil shale research (Hustrulid, William A., et al.)
slope stability: A debris-flow model for the origin of high-level sloping surfaces on the northern flanks of Battlement Mesa, Garfield County, Colorado (Stover, Bruce K.)
— Field studies and modeling analysis of the Roan Creek landslide, Garfield County, Colorado (Umstot, David)
— Physical processes, rheology and modeling of mud flows (O'Brien, Jimmy Steven)
tunnels: Analysis and modelling of holographic measurements of in situ stress (Smither, C. L., et al.)
waste disposal: Chemical and mineral composition data on oil shale and retorted oil-shale wastes from Rulison, Colorado (Tuttle, M. L., et al.)
— Composition, density and fabric effects on bulky waste capillary retention characteristics (Veyera, George E.)
— Geochemical techniques applied to the identification and disposal of connate coal water (Decker, A. D., et al.)
— Oil-shale processing wastes (Leenheer, J. A.)
— Spoil-pile geochemistry and hydrology (Stollenwerk, K. G.)
waterways: Sediment discharge in the Colorado River near De Beque, Colorado (Butler, David L.)

Garfield County—environmental geology
ecology: Geochemical variability of soils and biogeochemical variability of plants in the Piceance Basin, Colorado (Tuttle, M. L., et al.)
impact statements: Book Cliffs resource management plan (U. S. Bureau of Land Management, Vernal District)
— Federal prototype oil shale tract C-a, offtract lease; draft environmental impact statement (U. S. Bureau of Land Management)
— Glenwood Springs resource management plan (U. S. Bureau of Land Management, Grand Junction District Office)
— Piceance Basin resource management plan and environmental impact statement (U. S. Bureau of Land Management, White River Resource Area)
— Regional oil shale study geologic inventory and impact analysis; Piceance Creek basin Rio Blanco and Garfield counties, Colorado (Landon, Robert E.)
— Remedial actions at the former Union Carbide Corporation uranium mill sites, Rifle, Garfield County, Colorado (U. S. Department of Energy)
— Uinta-southwestern Utah coal region (U. S. Bureau of Land Management, Utah State Office)
land use: Land use and land cover and associated maps for Grand Junction, Colorado; Utah (U. S. Geological Survey)
— Oil shale, water resources, and valuable minerals of the Piceance Basin, Colorado; the challenge and choices of development (Taylor, O. James)
maps: Glenwood Springs resource management plan (U. S. Bureau of Land Management, Grand Junction District Office)
— Land use and land cover and associated maps for Grand Junction, Colorado; Utah (U. S. Geological Survey)
pollution: Alkylpyridines in surface water, groundwaters, and subsoils of a drainage located adjacent to an oil shale facility (Riley, Robert G., et al.)
— Chemical effects and control of leachates from oil-shale spoil piles (Stollenwerk, Kenneth G.)
— Chemical effects and control of wastes from in situ retorts (Leenheer, Jerry A.)
— Effects of emissions from oil-shale retorts to the atmosphere (Turk, John T.)
— Emissions to the atmosphere (Turk, J. T.)
— Oil-shale processing wastes (Leenheer, J. A.)
— Spoil-pile geochemistry and hydrology (Stollenwerk, K. G.)
waste disposal: Alkylpyridines in surface water, groundwaters, and subsoils of a drainage located adjacent to an oil shale facility (Riley, Robert G., et al.)
— Chemical effects and control of leachates from oil-shale spoil piles (Stollenwerk, Kenneth G.)
— Chemical effects and control of wastes from in situ retorts (Leenheer, Jerry A.)

Garfield County—geochemistry
trace elements: Geochemical variability of soils and biogeochemical variability of plants in the Piceance Basin, Colorado (Tuttle, M. L., et al.)
weathering: Chemical and mineral composition data on oil shale and retorted oil-shale wastes from Rulison, Colorado (Tuttle, M. L., et al.)

Garfield County—geomorphology
mass movements: Debris-flow origin of high-level sloping surfaces on the northern flanks of Battlement Mesa, and surficial geology of parts of the North Mamm Peak, Rifle, and Rulison quadrangles, Garfield County, Colorado (Stover, Bruce King)
solution features: Ridgewalking the bench (LaRock, Ed)
— The geology of Fulton Cave, Colorado (LaRock, Ed)

Garfield County—geophysical surveys
gravity surveys: Complete Bouguer profiles and principal facts for gravity stations in the Divide Creek Anticline area, Piceance Basin, Colorado (Abrams, Gerda A.)
heat flow: Thermal maturation and burial history of the Upper Cretaceous Mesaverde Group, including the Multiwell Experiment (MWX), Piceance Creek basin, Colorado (Nuccio, Vito F.)
seismic surveys: Acquisition and processing of azimuthal vertical seismic profiles at multiwell experiment site, Garfield County, Colorado (Lee, Myung W.)
— An application of azimuthal vertical seismic profiles (Lee, M. W.)
— Delineation of lenticular-type sand bodies by the vertical seismic profiling method (Lee, Myung W.)
— Detection and delineation of lenticular-type sand bodies by the vertical seismic profiling method (Lee, Myung W.)
— Interpretation of azimuthal vertical seismic profile survey at multi-well experimental site, Garfield County, Colorado (Lee, Myung W.)
— Pennsylvanian-Permian paleostructure and stratigraphy as interpreted from seismic data in the Piceance Basin, Northwest Colorado (Waechter, Noel B.)
— Seismic and borehole evidence for important pre-Laramide faulting along the axial arch in Northwest Colorado (Stone, Donald S.)
— Seismic interpretation in the Piceance Basin, Northwest Colorado (Waechter, Noel B.)
well-logging: Fracture diagnostics results for the multiwell experiment's paludal zone stimulation (Hart, C. M., et al.)
— Holographic in situ stress measurements (Bass, Jay D., et al.)
— Neutronic properties of Mesaverde sands; I, Calibration of the Advanced Reactivity Measurement Facility (Lysne, P.)

Garfield County—hydrogeology
ground water: Aquifer testing (Taylor, O. J.)
— Ground water in the southeastern Uinta Basin, Utah and Colorado (Holmes, Walter F.)
— Ground-water quality (Tobin, R. L.)
— Hydrogeology of the Leadville Limestone and other Paleozoic Rocks in northwestern Colorado, with results of aquifer tests at Glenwood Springs (Geldon, Arthur L.)

— Hydrostratigraphic characterization of Paleozoic formations in northwestern Colorado (Geldon, A. L.)
— Mathematical modeling of the ground-water flow system (Taylor, O. J.)
— Paleozoic and Mesozoic formations and their potential as ground-water reservoirs (MacLachlan, Marjorie E.)
— Test-well drilling and logging (Welder, F. A.)
— Water quality in the Piceance Basin (Tobin, Robert L.)
hydrology: Application of the precipitation-runoff modeling system to small basins in the Parachute Creek basin, Colorado (Norris, J. Michael)
— Appraisal of water quality in Piceance Creek using benthic invertebrates (Covay, Kenneth J.)
— Controls on the variance in chemistry of three lakes in the Flat Tops Wilderness Area, Colorado (Turk, John T.)
— Estimation of evaporation from Ned Wilson Lake, Flat Tops Wilderness Area, Colorado (Spahr, Norman E.)
— Evaluation of sediment yield and sediment data-collection network in the Piceance basin, northwestern Colorado (Kircher, J. E.)
— Hydraulic geometry and streamflow of channels in the Piceance Basin, Rio Blanco and Garfield counties, Colorado (Elliott, John G.)
— Hydrologic data from Naval Oil Shale Reserves, Parachute Creek basin, northwestern Colorado, water years 1982-83 (Galyean, Kenneth C., et al.)
— Hydrologic system of Piceance Basin (Taylor, O. James)
— Quantity and quality of streamflow in the southeastern Uinta Basin, Utah and Colorado (Lindskov, K. L.)
— Quantity and quality of streamflow in the White River basin, Colorado and Utah (Boyle, Jeanne M., et al.)
— Streamflow analysis (Parker, R. S.)
— Surface-water quality (Covay, K. J.)
— Suspended sediment in Piceance Creek (Norman, Vernon W.)
— Unconsolidated deposits of the Piceance Basin (Welder, Frank)
— White River basin quality assessment (Bauer, D. P.)
maps: Discharge and water quality of springs in Roan and Parachute Creek basins, northwestern Colorado, 1981-83 (Butler, David L.)
springs: Characterization of Glenwood Springs and Dotsero Springs waters (Eisenhauer, R. J.)
— Discharge and water quality of springs in Roan and Parachute Creek basins, northwestern Colorado, 1981-83 (Butler, David L.)
— Ground-water potential of the Leadville Limestone on the White River uplift in Garfield and Rio Blanco counties, Colorado (Teller, R. W.)
— Hydrologic data from Roan Creek and Parachute Creek basins, northwestern Colorado (Adams, D. Briane, et al.)
— Simulation of mine drainage for preliminary development of oil shale and associated minerals, Piceance Basin, northwestern Colorado (Taylor, O. James)
— Springs (Goddard, K. E.)

Garfield County—paleobotany
Plantae: Fossils from the Green River Formation, Douglas Pass area, Colorado (Dayvault, Richard)

Garfield County—paleontology
Insecta: Fossils from the Green River Formation, Douglas Pass area, Colorado (Dayvault, Richard)
Reptilia: Fossil crocodilian eggs from the Eocene of Colorado (Hirsch, Karl F.)

Garfield County—sedimentary petrology
sedimentary rocks: Algal limestones within the Minturn Formation, Meeker to Dotsero area, western Colorado (Irtem, Oguz)
— Neutronic properties of Mesaverde sands; II, Results (Lysne, P.)
— Variations in vitrinite reflectance values for the Upper Cretaceous Mesaverde Formation, southeastern Piceance Basin, northwestern Colorado; implications for burial history and potential hydrocarbon generation (Nuccio, Vito F.)

Garfield County—seismology
earthquakes: The Carbondale, Colorado, earthquake swarm of April-May, 1984 (Goter, Susan K., et al.)

Garfield County—soils
maps: Soil survey of Rifle area, Colorado; parts of Garfield and Mesa counties (Harman, Jerry B.)

Garfield County—stratigraphy
Cenozoic: Cretaceous through Holocene history of the Douglas Creek Arch, Colorado and Utah (Johnson, Ronald C.)
Cretaceous: An assessment of gas resources in low-permeability sandstones of the Upper Cretaceous Mesaverde Group, Piceance Basin, Colorado (Johnson, Ronald C., et al.)
— Appropriate stratigraphic nomenclature for coal reservoirs in Piceance Basin, Colorado (Decker, David)
— Cretaceous through Holocene history of the Douglas Creek Arch, Colorado and Utah (Johnson, Ronald C.)
— Cross sections showing correlation of coal beds and coal zones in the Mesaverde Formation in the Carbondale 30′ by 60′ Quadrangle, west-central Colorado (Ellis, Margaret S., et al.)
— Cross sections showing stratigraphic framework of Upper Cretaceous Dakota Sandstone, Mancos Shale, Mesaverde Group, and Mesaverde Formation, and lower Tertiary Wasatch Formation, west-central Piceance Basin, Garfield County, Colorado (Ellis, M. S.)
— Depositional controls on the late Campanian Sego Sandstone and implications for associated coal-forming environments in the Uinta and Piceance basins (Franczyk, Karen J.)
— Description and origin of the lower part of the Mesaverde Group in Rifle Gap, Garfield County, Colorado (Madden, Dawn J.)
— Geologic history and hydrocarbon potential of Late Cretaceous-age, low-permeability reservoirs, Piceance Basin, western Colorado (Johnson, Ronald C.)
— Geologic map and cross sections of parts of the Grand Junction and Delta 30′ × 60′ quadrangles, west-central Colorado (Ellis, Margaret S.)
— Late Cretaceous Mesaverde Group outcrops at Rifle Gap, Piceance Creek basin, northwestern Colorado (Lorenz, J. C.)
— Late Cretaceous through early Tertiary general stratigraphy and structural geology of the Piceance Creek basin, Colorado (Johnson, Ronald C.)
— Reservoir sedimentology of Mesaverde rocks at the MWX site (Lorenz, John C.)
— Stratigraphic distribution suggesting environmental significance of pollen in Late Cretaceous upper Iles and lower Williams Fork formations, Rifle Gap, Garfield County, Colorado (Madden-McGuire, Dawn J.)
— Stratigraphy of Grand Hogback Coalfield, upper Campanian Mesaverde Group, Rifle Gap to New Castle, Garfield County, Colorado (Madden, Dawn J.)
— Stratigraphy of the Ohio Creek Member of the Williams Fork Formation, Piceance Creek Gap to Rifle Gap, Garfield and Rio Blanco counties, Colorado (Valasek, David W.)
— Stratigraphy, depositional environments, and paleogeography of coal-bearing strata in the Upper Cretaceous Mesaverde Group, central Grand Hogback, Garfield County, Colorado (Madden, Dawn J.)
— Structure contour map of the top of the Rollins Sandstone Member of the Mesaverde Formation and Trout Creek Sandstone Member of the Iles Formation, Piceance Creek basin, Colorado (Johnson, R. C.)
— Variations in vitrinite reflectance values for the Upper Cretaceous Mesaverde Formation, southeastern Piceance Basin, northwestern Colorado; implications for burial history and potential hydrocarbon generation (Nuccio, Vito F.)
Eocene: Chart showing correlation of selected parts of the Eocene Uinta and Green River formations, southeastern Piceance Creek basin, Colorado (O'Sullivan, R. B.)
— New names for units in the lower part of the Green River Formation, Piceance Creek basin, Colorado (Johnson, Ronald C.)
— Stratigraphy of Douglas Creek Member, Green River Formation, Piceance Creek basin, Colorado (Cline, Charles W.)
maps: Stratigraphy, depositional environments, and paleogeography of coal-bearing strata in the Upper Cretaceous Mesaverde Group, central Grand Hogback, Garfield County, Colorado (Madden, Dawn J.)
— Structure contour map of the top of the Rollins Sandstone Member of the Mesaverde Formation and Trout Creek Sandstone Member of the Iles Formation, Piceance Creek basin, Colorado (Johnson, R. C.)
Mesozoic: Paleozoic and Mesozoic formations and their potential as ground-water reservoirs (MacLachlan, Marjorie E.)
Paleocene: Stratigraphy of the Ohio Creek Member of the Williams Fork Formation, Piceance Creek Gap to Rifle Gap, Garfield and Rio Blanco counties, Colorado (Valasek, David W.)

Paleogene: Cross sections showing stratigraphic framework of Upper Cretaceous Dakota Sandstone, Mancos Shale, Mesaverde Group, and Mesaverde Formation, and lower Tertiary Wasatch Formation, west-central Piceance Basin, Garfield County, Colorado (Ellis, M. S.)
— Late Cretaceous through early Tertiary general stratigraphy and structural geology of the Piceance Creek basin, Colorado (Johnson, Ronald C.)
Paleozoic: Hydrostratigraphic characterization of Paleozoic formations in northwestern Colorado (Geldon, A. L.)
— Paleozoic and Mesozoic formations and their potential as ground-water reservoirs (MacLachlan, Marjorie E.)
Pennsylvanian: Evolution of sedimentary basins; Uinta and Piceance basins (Johnson, Samuel Y., et al.)
— Field guide and road log; Pennsylvanian and Permian depositional systems and cycles in the Eagle Basin, northwestern Colorado (Schenk, Christopher J., et al.)
— Pennsylvanian-Permian paleostructure and stratigraphy as interpreted from seismic data in the Piceance Basin, Northwest Colorado (Waechter, Noel B.)
— Stratigraphic and sedimentologic studies of late Paleozoic strata in the Eagle Basin and northern Aspen Sub-basin, Northwest Colorado (Johnson, Samuel Y.)
— The Eagle Basin; a new exploration frontier (Dodge, Constance Nuss)
Permian: Evolution of sedimentary basins; Uinta and Piceance basins (Johnson, Samuel Y., et al.)
— Field guide and road log; Pennsylvanian and Permian depositional systems and cycles in the Eagle Basin, northwestern Colorado (Schenk, Christopher J., et al.)
— Pennsylvanian-Permian paleostructure and stratigraphy as interpreted from seismic data in the Piceance Basin, Northwest Colorado (Waechter, Noel B.)
— Stratigraphic and sedimentologic studies of late Paleozoic strata in the Eagle Basin and northern Aspen Sub-basin, Northwest Colorado (Johnson, Samuel Y.)
Tertiary: Cross sections showing stratigraphic framework of Upper Cretaceous Dakota Sandstone, Mancos Shale, Mesaverde Group, and Mesaverde Formation, and lower Tertiary Wasatch Formation, west-central Piceance Basin, Garfield County, Colorado (Ellis, M. S.)
— Late Cretaceous through early Tertiary general stratigraphy and structural geology of the Piceance Creek basin, Colorado (Johnson, Ronald C.)
Triassic: Stratigraphic and sedimentologic studies of the Upper Triassic Chinle Formation, western Colorado (Dubiel, Russell F.)

Garfield County—structural geology
faults: Seismic and borehole evidence for important pre-Laramide faulting along the axial arch in Northwest Colorado (Stone, Donald S.)
fractures: Fracture history of the Plateau Creek and adjacent Colorado River valleys, southern Piceance Basin; implications for predicting joint patterns at depth (Grout, Marilyn A.)
tectonics: Cretaceous through Holocene history of the Douglas Creek Arch, Colorado and Utah (Johnson, Ronald C.)
— Pennsylvanian-Permian paleostructure and stratigraphy as interpreted from seismic data in the Piceance Basin, Northwest Colorado (Waechter, Noel B.)

Garfield County—tectonophysics
heat flow: Vitrinite reflectance and temperature gradient models applied at a site in Piceance Basin, Colorado (Bostick, Neely H.)

Garnet Ridge Diatreme
Mantle with oceanic affinities beneath the Colorado Plateau; REE evidence (Roden, M. F., et al.)

gas inclusions *see* fluid inclusions

gas, natural *see* natural gas

Gem Park Complex
Major- and minor-element distribution in alkaline rock complexes of the Wet Mountains area, Custer and Fremont counties, Colorado (Armbrustmacher, Theodore J.)
— Mineralogy and geochemistry of carbonatites from the Gem Park Complex, Fremont and Custer counties, Colorado (Papson, Ronald P.)

gems *see* diamonds; mineral deposits, genesis
see under economic geology *under* Chaffee County; Douglas County; El Paso County; Gunnison County; Jefferson County; Lake County; Larimer County; Mesa County; Mineral County; Park County; Saguache County; Teller County
see under economic geology

gems—resources
global: Exotic crystal mines (Bancroft, Peter)

genesis of ore deposits *see* mineral deposits, genesis

geochemical methods *see under* mineral exploration
see under exploration *under* petroleum
see under methods *under* environmental geology
see under mineral exploration *under* copper ores; gold ores; lead-zinc deposits; silver ores

geochemical prospecting *see* geochemical methods

geochemistry
coal: Coal bed methane desorption data (Tremain, Carol M.)
— Fluorescent spectral types of selected Colorado bituminous coals (Pasley, Mark A.)
— Sulfur isotopic variations in low-sulfur coals from the Rocky Mountain region (Hackley, Keith C.)
igneous rocks: $^{18}O/^{16}O$ relationships in hydrothermally altered rocks of the 22.5 m.y. Lake City Caldera, San Juan Mts., Colo. (Larson, Peter B.)
— Geology and geochemistry of Oligocene topaz rhyolites and A-type granites, northern Rio Grande Rift, Colorado (Shannon, J. R., et al.)
— Phase equilibria and spatial extent of chemical equilibration of magmatite rocks from Colorado, U.S.A., and Venezuela (Urbani, Franco)
— Relationship between geochemistry and color of garnet xenocrysts from Colorado-Wyoming kimberlites (Padgett, J. P., et al.)
— Trace and radiogenic isotope geochemistry of some Colorado Plateau volcanics; a record of mineral transition in the mantle (Alibert, C.)
isotopes: 1,700-Myr greenstone volcanic successions in southwestern North America and isotopic evolution of Proterozoic mantle (Nelson, Bruce K.)
— $^{18}O/^{16}O$ ratios in ash-flow tuffs and lavas erupted from the central Nevada caldera complex and the central San Juan caldera complex, Colorado (Larson, P. B.)
— A strontium isotope study of Laramide intrusions and associated mineralisation near Central City, Colorado (Dickin, A. P., et al.)
— Argon diffusion in partially outgassed alkali feldspars; insights from $^{40}Ar/^{39}Ar$ analysis (Zeitler, Peter K.)
— Common-Pb isotopic characteristics of central San Juan ash flow tuffs (Matty, David J., et al.)
— Genetic traits of climax-type granites and molybdenum mineralization, Colorado mineral belt (Stein, Holly J.)
— Isotopic and sedimentological study of the lower Niobrara Formation, Lyons, Colorado (Pratt, Lisa M.)
— Isotopic composition of uranium and thorium in crystalline rocks (Rosholt, John N.)
— Isotopic composition of uranium and thorium in crystalline rocks (Rosholt, J. N.)
— Isotopic geochemistry and chronology of porphyry-style mineralisation near Ophir, San Juan Mountains, Colorado (Jackson, S. E., et al.)
— Natural analogues; Alamosa River monzonite intrusive into tuffaceous and andesitic rocks (Brookins, Douglas G., et al.)
— Osmium-187/osmium-186 in manganese nodules and the Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary (Luck, J. M.)
— Paleofluids in the copper and uranium bearing sandstones, central Colorado Plateau; fluid inclusion and isotopic evidence in calcite (Meunier, J. D.)
— Petrology and Pb-Sr isotope geochemistry of rocks related to the Lake City Caldera, western San Juan Mountains, California (Hon, Ken, et al.)
— Rb/Sr analyses of basalt fields in the Rio Grande Rift, New Mexico-Colorado (Crowley, J. C.)
— Stable isotope geochemistry of the Creede, Colorado, hydrothermal system (Rye, R. O., et al.)
— Sulfur isotopic variations in low-sulfur coals from the Rocky Mountain region (Hackley, Keith C.)
— Uptake of radium-226 by plants at inactive uranium mill sites in the southwestern USA (Marple, M. L.)
— Uranium-series nuclides in the Golden Fault, Colorado, U.S.A., dating latest fault displacement and measuring recent uptake of radionuclides by fault-zone materials (Szabo, B. J.)
lake sediments: Excess unsupported ^{210}Pb in lake sediment from Rocky Mountain lakes; a groundwater effect (Norton, Stephen A., et al.)
magmas: Origin of compositional zoning in a convecting magma chamber; a model for the

Grizzly Peak Tuff, Colorado (Fridrich, Christopher J.)

major elements: The petrology and geochemistry of the Handkerchief Mesa mixed magma complex, San Juan Mountains, Colorado (Thompson, Ren A.)

mantle: Geochemistry of upper mantle and lower crust beneath Colorado and Wyoming (Eggler, David H.)

minor elements: Analytical data for some minor elements in arkosic sandstones of the Fountain Formation, Colorado (Havens, R. G.)

molybdenum: Molybdenum distribution in Precambrian rocks of the Colorado Mineral Belt (Lehmann, Bernd)

oil shale: Geochemical modeling and evaluation of lithium and fluoride distribution coefficients using batch and column methods; oil shale leachate in contact with Uinta Formation Sandstone, Piceance Creek basin, Colorado (Pavlik, Hannah Flora)

— Nickel porphyrins in the bedding planes of a Colorado lean oil shale (Branthaver, J. F.)

— Organic geochemistry of Green River Formation oil shales, Piceance Creek basin, Colorado (Meddaugh, W. S., et al.)

— Reduction and phenol acid depolymerization of Colorado oil shale kerogen (Solash, J., et al.)

— Speciation of arsenic in a Green River oil shale and oil shale retort waters (Jaganathan, James, et al.)

— Trace and minor elements in Green River oil shale (Colorado, U.S.A.), concentrated by differential density centrifugation (Saether, Ola M., et al.)

organic materials: Programmed pyrolysis-gas chromatography of artificially matured Green River kerogen (Huizinga, B. J., et al.)

properties: Composition of saltbush grown on oil-shale reclamation test plots, Colorado (Anderson, B. M.)

radioactivity: Preliminary interpretation of heat-flow and radioactivity in the Rio Grande rift zone in central and northern Colorado (Decker, Edward R., et al.)

— Radioactive minerals in pegmatites of Colorado and New Mexico (Modreski, Peter J.)

— The distribution of radiogenic heat producers in igneous and metamorphic rocks (Wollenberg, Harold A.)

radon: Seasonal and short-term variations in gas emission from the Earth (Klusman, R. W.)

— Track etch radon ratios to soil uranium and a new uranium abundance estimate (Alter, H. Ward)

rare earths: Colorado mineral belt Late Cretaceous-Tertiary magmatism; neodymium isotopic and rare earth element data (Stein, Holly J.)

— Distribution of REE in soil and stream sediment during weathering of granitic rocks in Georgia and Colorado, USA (Cullers, Robert L.)

— Geochemistry and petrogenesis of early Proterozoic felsic volcanics from central Colorado, USA (Knoper, M. W.)

— Rare-earth element and mineralogic changes in Holocene soil and stream sediment; a case study in the Wet Mountains, Colorado, U.S.A. (Cullers, Robert L., et al.)

— Rare-earth-element compositions of Cenozoic volcanic rocks in the Southern Rocky Mountains and adjacent areas (Lipman, Peter W.)

— Rare-earth-element zonation in the Pikes Peak Batholith (Simmons, William B., et al.)

salt: The origin of water in salt (Knauth, L. Paul)

sedimentary rocks: Temperature effects on kerogen and on molecular and isotopic composition of organic matter in Pierre Shale near an igneous dike (Clayton, J. L.)

sediments: Using reconnaissance-scale data to define major geologic/geographic features in Colorado, USA (Bolivar, S. L.)

silica: Geochemical behavior of silica in the artesian ground water of of the Closed Basin area, San Luis Valley, Colorado (Klein, John M.)

soils: Extractable Fe and Al in late Pleistocene and Holocene Paleosols on Niwot Ridge, Colorado Front Range (Mahaney, W. C.)

sulfur: Distribution and origin of sulfur in Colorado oil shale (Dyni, John R.)

— Stratigraphic variation of sulfur isotopes in Colorado Corehole number 1 (Smith, John Ward)

— Variations in sulfur mineralization in the Parachute Creek Member of Green River Formation, Colorado and Utah (Boyer, David L.)

surface water: The relationship between lake water chemistry and the surrounding landscape (Chappell, Willard R., et al.)

surveys: Regional geochemical mapping and its application to environmental studies (Howarth, Richard J.)

thorium: Reversal of normal role of thorium in fractional crystallization (Phair, George)

trace elements: Analysis of the Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary at six sites in southern Colorado and northern New Mexico using infrared absorption spectroscopy (Happ, John W.)

— Characteristics of rare earth elements in the heavy minerals of the sediments in San Luis Valley, Colorado (Thomas, Robert B., et al.)

— Chemical analyses of coal samples from Jan Juan River region (Khalsa, Nirbhao S.)

— Chemical analyses of coal samples from the Uinta region (Khalsa, Nirbhao S.)

— Chemistry of the Argo Tunnel water, Idaho Springs, Colorado (Wildeman, Thomas R.)

— Colorado coal analyses; 1976-1979 (Khalsa, Nirbhao S.)

— Compositionally-diverse Miocene-Recent rift-related magmatism in NW Colorado; partial melting, and mixing of mafic magmas from three different asthenospheric and lithospheric mantle sources (Leat, P. T., et al.)

— Geochemistry of the basaltic rocks, Fishers Peak Mesa, Colorado (Ryan, Timothy Harold)

— I, An $^{18}O/^{16}O$ investigation of the Lake City Caldera, San Juan Mountains, Colorado; II, $^{18}O/^{16}O$ relationships in Tertiary ash-flow tuffs from complex caldera structures in central Nevada and San Juan Mountains, Colorado (Larson, Peter Brennan)

— Inorganic geochemistry of Mahogany Zone oil shale in two cores from the Green River Formation (Tuttle, Michele L., et al.)

— Rare-earth element (REE) and mineralogic changes in size fractions of soils and sediment during weathering of the San Isabel Batholith, Wet Mountains, USA (Cullers, Robert L., et al.)

— Reconnaissance of Colorado Front Range bogs for uranium and other elements (Owen, Douglass E., et al.)

— Regional geochemical patterns in Wyoming and northern Colorado as defined by analysis of stream sediment samples (Warren, Richard G., et al.)

— Strontium isotope and rare earth element analyses of Rio Grande Rift basalts; implications for magmagenesis in continental rifts (Crowley, Julia Coolidge)

— Strontium-isotope and trace-element geochemistry of the Platoro caldera complex, Colorado (Murphy, Mark Thomas)

— The occurrence of aluminum phosphate-sulfate minerals in the advanced argillic alteration assemblage (Stoffregen, R. E.)

— Trace element distribution around precious/base metal veins, Idaho Springs Dist., CO (Budge, Suzanne)

— Trace element mineralogy in the porphyry molybdenum environment (Gunow, Alexander James)

— Trace elements in sphalerite, galena, pyrite, and chalcopyrite from molybdenum and non-molybdenum systems (Steininger, Roger Claude)

— Trace-element behavior within a fossil hydrothermal zone; strontium-isotope data (Murphy, Mark Thomas)

— Unakite; a case for advanced propyllitic alteration of granite (Stewart, Dion C., et al.)

— Vanadium concentrations in Colorado River basin waters (Linstedt, K. Daniel)

weathering: Dissolved mineral salts derived from Mancos Shale (Evangelou, V. P., et al.)

xenon: Excess ^{129}Xe in CO_2 well gas (Caffee, M. W., et al.)

geochemistry—data processing

reactions: Geochemical interactions between acidic tailings fluid and bedrock; use of the computer model MINTEQ (Davis, Andy)

geochemistry—experimental studies

isotopes: Geologic systems as analogs for long-term radioactive waste isolation (Wollenberg, Ernesto A., et al.)

geochemistry—processes

adsorption: Adsorption of Cu, Pb, and Zn onto birnessite (Catts, John G.)

combustion: Stable carbon isotopic analysis of sedimentary organic matter by stepped combustion (Gilmour, I.)

diffusion: Argon diffusion in partially outgassed alkali feldspars; insights from $^{40}Ar/^{39}Ar$ analysis (Zeitler, Peter K.)

leaching: Geochemical results of leaching shale at ambient temperature and 100°C (Johnson, Kathryn O.)

oxidation: Ferric iron oxidation of pyrites from Gilman, Colorado (Pyrih, Roman Z.)

— Observations on the behavior of gold during supergene oxidation at Summitville, Colorado, U.S.A., and implications for electrum stability in the weathering environment (Stoffregen, Roger E.)

— Relationship between kerogens of various structural types and the products of their multistep oxidative degradation (Vitorovic#2., D., et al.)

pyrolysis: Direct determination of organic carbon in oil shale (Heistand, R. N.)

reduction: Alteration and mineralization in the Uravan mineral belt, Colorado (Rohl, Arthur N.)

— Iron photoreduction and oxidation in an acidic mountain stream (McKnight, D. M., et al.)

solution: Reactive iron transport in an acidic mountain stream in Summit County, Colorado; a hydrologic perspective (McKnight, Diane M.)

geochemistry—properties

alkalinity: Estimates of acidification of lakes in the Mt. Zirkel Wilderness Area, Colorado (Turk, J. T.)

cation exchange capacity: Chemical interaction between major dissolved components in acidic uranium tailings fluids and adjacent bedrock (Gerlitz, Carol Nan)

physicochemical properties: A six-component chlorite solid solution model and the conditions of chlorite formation in hydrothermal and geothermal systems (Walshe, John L.)

— Geochemical variability of soils and biogeochemical variability of plants in the Piceance Basin, Colorado (Tuttle, M. L., et al.)

reactions: The kinetics of smectite → illite reaction in contact metamorphic shales (Pytte, A. M.)

salinity: Composition of saltbush grown on oil-shale reclamation test plots, Colorado (Anderson, B. M.)

thermodynamic properties: Fugacities of sulfurous gases in pyrrhotite-bearing silicic magmas (Whitney, James A.)

— Heat capacities and entropies of rhodochrosite ($MnCO_3$) and siderite ($FeCO_3$) between 5 and 600 K (Robie, Richard A., et al.)

geochemistry—surveys

Alamosa County: Analytical data report for a pilot-study of twenty stream-sediment, heavy-mineral concentrate, and rock samples from the Sangre de Cristo Wilderness Study Area, south-central Colorado (Zimbelman, D. R., et al.)

— Analytical results and sample locality map of stream-sediment, heavy-mineral-concentrate and rock samples from the Sangre de Cristo Wilderness Study Area, Saguache, Alamosa, Fremont, Custer, and Huerfano counties, Colorado (Adrian, Betty M., et al.)

— Maps showing trace-element geochemistry of the Sangre de Cristo Wilderness Study Area, south-central Colorado (Zimbelman, D. R.)

Archuleta County: Geochemical evaluation of mineral resources in the Chama-Southern San Juan Mountains Wilderness Study Area, Colorado (Brock, Maurice R., et al.)

— Geochemical map of the Piedra Wilderness Study Area, Archuleta and Hinsdale counties, Colorado (Franczyk, Karen J., et al.)

— Magnetic tape containing spectrographic and chemical analysis of stream sediments and rocks from the Chama-Southern San Juan Mountains Wilderness Study Area, Mineral, Rio Grande, Archuleta, and Conejos counties, Colorado (McDanal, S. K., et al.)

Chaffee County: Analytical results and sample locality map of stream-sediment and heavy-mineral-concentrate samples from the western three-quarters of the Pueblo 1° by 2° Quadrangle, south-central Colorado (Zimbelman, David R., et al.)

— Analytical results and sample locality map of stream-sediment and panned-concentrate samples from the Buffalo Peaks Wilderness Study Area, Lake, Park, and Chaffee counties, Colorado (Domenico, James A., et al.)

— Chemical data concerning Proterozoic ores and rocks from the Sedalia Mine area, Chaffee County, Colorado (Sheridan, Douglas M., et al.)

— Geology and uranium geochemistry of the western margin of the Thirtynine Mile volcanic field, Park, Chaffee and Fremont counties, Colorado (Smith, Larry B.)

— Maps showing water geochemistry of the Buffalo Peaks Wilderness Study Area, Lake, Park, and Chaffee counties, Colorado (Nowlan, G. A., et al.)

— Mineral resource evaluation of the Browns Canyon area, Chaffee County, Colorado, using stream-sediment geochemistry (Leibold, Anne M.)

— Stream-sediment and panned-concentrate geochemical maps of the Buffalo Peaks Wilderness Study Area, Lake, Park, and Chaffee counties, Colorado (Nowlan, Gary A.)

Clear Creek County: Analytical results for 32 water samples from a hydrogeochemical survey of the Geneva Creek area, central Colorado (McHugh, J. B., et al.)

— Geochemical and mineralogical data for altered rocks and soils collected in and near the Williams Fork and St. Louis Peak Roadless Areas, Clear Creek, Grand, and Summit counties, Colorado (Eppinger, R. G., et al.)

— Geochemical maps showing the distribution and abundance of selected elements in heavy-mineral concentrates from ridgetop soils from the Williams Fork Roadless Area, Clear Creek, Grand, and Summit counties, Colorado (Barton, H. N.)

— Geochemical maps showing the distribution and abundance of selected elements in heavy-mineral concentrates of stream sediments from Vasquez Peak Wilderness Study Area and the Williams Fork and St. Louis Peak Roadless Areas, Clear Creek, Grand, and Summit counties, Colorado (Barton, H. N.)

— Maps showing anomaly patterns for silver, molybdenum, lead, and zinc in altered rocks and soils, Williams Fork and St. Louis Peak Roadless Areas, Clear Creek, Grand, and Summit counties, Colorado (Eppinger, R. G., et al.)

Colorado: Geochemical characterization methods for potential radioactive-waste repository sites (Anonymous)

— Sample design and analysis for regional geochemical studies (Klusman, R. W.)

Conejos County: Geochemical evaluation of mineral resources in the Chama-Southern San Juan Mountains Wilderness Study Area, Colorado (Brock, Maurice R., et al.)

— Magnetic tape containing spectrographic and chemical analysis of stream sediments and rocks from the Chama-Southern San Juan Mountains Wilderness Study Area, Mineral, Rio Grande, Archuleta, and Conejos counties, Colorado (McDanal, S. K., et al.)

Costilla County: Maps showing trace-element geochemistry of the Sangre de Cristo Wilderness Study Area, south-central Colorado (Zimbelman, D. R.)

Custer County: Analytical data report for a pilot-study of twenty stream-sediment, heavy-mineral concentrate, and rock samples from the Sangre de Cristo Wilderness Study Area, south-central Colorado (Zimbelman, D. R., et al.)

— Analytical results and sample locality map of stream-sediment and heavy-mineral-concentrate samples from the western three-quarters of the Pueblo 1° by 2° Quadrangle, south-central Colorado (Zimbelman, David R., et al.)

— Analytical results and sample locality map of stream-sediment, heavy-mineral-concentrate and rock samples from the Sangre de Cristo Wilderness Study Area, Saguache, Alamosa, Fremont, Custer, and Huerfano counties, Colorado (Adrian, Betty M., et al.)

— Geology and resources of thorium and associated elements in the Wet Mountains area, Fremont and Custer counties, Colorado (Armbrustmacher, Theodore J.)

— Maps showing trace-element geochemistry of the Sangre de Cristo Wilderness Study Area, south-central Colorado (Zimbelman, D. R.)

Delta County: Magnetic tape containing spectrographic and chemical analyses of stream sediments, rocks, and panned concentrates from the West Elk Wilderness and vicinity, Delta and Gunnison counties, Colorado (McDanal, S. K., et al.)

Eagle County: Analytical results and sample locality map of stream-sediment, heavy-mineral-concentrate, and rock samples from the Bull Gulch Wilderness Study Area (CO-070-430), Eagle County, Colorado (Detra, David E., et al.)

El Paso County: Analytical results and sample locality map of stream-sediment and heavy-mineral-concentrate samples from the western three-quarters of the Pueblo 1° by 2° Quadrangle, south-central Colorado (Zimbelman, David R., et al.)

— Analytical results and sample locality map of stream-sediment, heavy-mineral-concentrate, and rock samples from the Beaver Creek Wilderness Study Area (CO-050-016), El Paso, Fremont, and Teller counties, Colorado (Detra, David E., et al.)

Fremont County: Analytical data report for a pilot-study of twenty stream-sediment, heavy-mineral concentrate, and rock samples from the Sangre de Cristo Wilderness Study Area, south-central Colorado (Zimbelman, D. R., et al.)

— Analytical results and sample locality map of stream-sediment and heavy-mineral-concentrate samples from the western three-quarters of the Pueblo 1° by 2° Quadrangle, south-central Colorado (Zimbelman, David R., et al.)

— Analytical results and sample locality map of stream-sediment, heavy-mineral-concentrate and rock samples from the Sangre de Cristo Wilderness Study Area, Saguache, Alamosa, Fremont, Custer, and Huerfano counties, Colorado (Adrian, Betty M., et al.)

— Analytical results and sample locality map of stream-sediment, heavy-mineral-concentrate,

and rock samples from the Beaver Creek Wilderness Study Area (CO-050-016), El Paso, Fremont, and Teller counties, Colorado (Detra, David E., et al.)
— Geology and resources of thorium and associated elements in the Wet Mountains area, Fremont and Custer counties, Colorado (Armbrustmacher, Theodore J.)
— Geology and uranium geochemistry of the western margin of the Thirtynine Mile volcanic field, Park, Chaffee and Fremont counties, Colorado (Smith, Larry B.)
— Ground-water flow and quality near Canon City, Colorado (Hearne, Glenn A.)
— Maps showing trace-element geochemistry of the Sangre de Cristo Wilderness Study Area, south-central Colorado (Zimbelman, D. R.)
Garfield County: Geochemical variability of soils and biogeochemical variability of plants in the Piceance Basin, Colorado (Tuttle, M. L., et al.)
Grand County: Geochemical and mineralogical data for altered rocks and soils collected in and near the Williams Fork and St. Louis Peak Roadless Areas, Clear Creek, Grand, and Summit counties, Colorado (Eppinger, R. G., et al.)
— Geochemical maps showing the distribution and abundance of selected elements in heavy-mineral concentrates derived from stream sediments and ridgetop soils from the upper Keyser Creek basin in the St. Louis Peak Roadless Area, Grand County, Colorado (Barton, H. N.)
— Geochemical maps showing the distribution and abundance of selected elements in heavy-mineral concentrates from ridgetop soils from the Williams Fork Roadless Area, Clear Creek, Grand, and Summit counties, Colorado (Barton, H. N.)
— Geochemical maps showing the distribution and abundance of selected elements in heavy-mineral concentrates of stream sediments from Vasquez Peak Wilderness Study Area and the Williams Fork and St. Louis Peak Roadless Areas, Clear Creek, Grand, and Summit counties, Colorado (Barton, H. N.)
— Maps showing anomaly patterns for silver, molybdenum, lead, and zinc in altered rocks and soils, Williams Fork and St. Louis Peak Roadless Areas, Clear Creek, Grand, and Summit counties, Colorado (Eppinger, R. G., et al.)
Gunnison County: An evaluation of an area of potential molybdenum mineralization, Chicago Park, Gunnison County, Colorado (Daly, Cathryn Hayes)
— Analytical results and sample locality map of stream-sediment, panned-concentrate, and rock samples from the Fossil Ridge Wilderness Study Area, Gunnison County, Colorado (Adrian, Betty M., et al.)
— Analytical results and sample locality map of stream-sediment, soil, heavy-mineral-concentrate, and rock samples from the Maroon Bells-Snowmass Wilderness, Gunnison and Pitkin counties, Colorado (McHugh, J. B., et al.)
— Geochemical map and interpretations for the Fossil Ridge Wilderness Study Area, Gunnison County, Colorado (Clark, J. Robert)
— Magnetic tape containing spectrographic and chemical analyses of stream sediments, rocks, and panned concentrates from the West Elk Wilderness and vicinity, Delta and Gunnison counties, Colorado (McDanal, S. K., et al.)
Hinsdale County: Compilation of rock-chip and stream-sediment geochemical data for the American Flats Wilderness Study Area, Ouray and Hinsdale counties, Colorado (Hon, Ken)
— Geochemical data for mineralized rocks in the Lake City area, San Juan volcanic field, Southwest Colorado (Sanford, Richard F., et al.)
— Geochemical map of the Piedra Wilderness Study Area, Archuleta and Hinsdale counties, Colorado (Franczyk, Karen J., et al.)
Huerfano County: Analytical data report for a pilot-study of twenty stream-sediment, heavy-mineral concentrate, and rock samples from the Sangre de Cristo Wilderness Study Area, south-central Colorado (Zimbelman, D. R., et al.)
— Analytical results and sample locality map of stream-sediment, heavy-mineral-concentrate and rock samples from the Sangre de Cristo Wilderness Study Area, Saguache, Alamosa, Fremont, Custer, and Huerfano counties, Colorado (Adrian, Betty M., et al.)
— Geochemical map of the Spanish Peaks Wilderness Study Area, Huerfano and Las Animas counties, Colorado (Budding, K. E.)
— Maps showing trace-element geochemistry of the Sangre de Cristo Wilderness Study Area, south-central Colorado (Zimbelman, D. R.)
Jackson County: Evaluation of surface metallic and nonmetallic resource potential (Snyder, George L.)
Jefferson County: Analytical results and sample locality map of stream sediment, heavy-mineral-concentrate, and rock samples from the Lost Creek Wilderness Area, Jefferson and Park counties, Colorado (Domenico, James A.)
La Plata County: Geochemical data from the West Needle and West Needle Contiguous Wilderness Study Areas, San Juan and La Plata counties, Colorado (Birmingham, Scott D.)
— Geologic and geochemical maps of the West Needle Wilderness Study Area, San Juan and La Plata counties, Colorado (Van Loenen, R. E.)
Lake County: Analytical results and sample locality map of stream-sediment and panned-concentrate samples from the Buffalo Peaks Wilderness Study Area, Lake, Park, and Chaffee counties, Colorado (Domenico, James A., et al.)
— Maps showing water geochemistry of the Buffalo Peaks Wilderness Study Area, Lake, Park, and Chaffee counties, Colorado (Nowlan, G. A., et al.)
— Stream-sediment and panned-concentrate geochemical maps of the Buffalo Peaks Wilderness Study Area, Lake, Park, and Chaffee counties, Colorado (Nowlan, Gary A.)
Las Animas County: Geochemical map of the Spanish Peaks Wilderness Study Area, Huerfano and Las Animas counties, Colorado (Budding, K. E.)
Mesa County: Geochemical variability of soils and biogeochemical variability of plants in the Piceance Basin, Colorado (Tuttle, M. L., et al.)
Mineral County: Geochemical evaluation of mineral resources in the Chama-Southern San Juan Mountains Wilderness Study Area, Colorado (Brock, Maurice R., et al.)
— Magnetic tape containing spectrographic and chemical analysis of stream sediments and rocks from the Chama-Southern San Juan Mountains Wilderness Study Area, Mineral, Rio Grande, Archuleta, and Conejos counties, Colorado (McDanal, S. K., et al.)
Moffat County: Analytical results and sample locality map of stream-sediment and heavy-mineral-concentrate samples from the Diamond Breaks Wilderness Study Area (CO-010-214/UT-080-113), Moffat County, Colorado, and Daggett County, Utah (Delaney, Tracy A., et al.)
Montrose County: Analytical results and sample locality maps of stream-sediment and heavy-mineral-concentrate samples from Dolores River Canyon Wilderness Study Area (CO-030-290), Montrose and San Miguel counties, Colorado (Bullock, John H., Jr., et al.)
Ouray County: Compilation of rock-chip and stream-sediment geochemical data for the American Flats Wilderness Study Area, Ouray and Hinsdale counties, Colorado (Hon, Ken)
— Geochemical data, Red Mountains mining district, San Juan Mountains, Colorado (Fisher, Frederick S.)
Park County: Analytical results and sample locality map of stream sediment, heavy-mineral-concentrate, and rock samples from the Lost Creek Wilderness Area, Jefferson and Park counties, Colorado (Domenico, James A.)
— Analytical results and sample locality map of stream-sediment and heavy-mineral-concentrate samples from the western three-quarters of the Pueblo 1° by 2° Quadrangle, south-central Colorado (Zimbelman, David R., et al.)
— Analytical results and sample locality map of stream-sediment and panned-concentrate samples from the Buffalo Peaks Wilderness Study Area, Lake, Park, and Chaffee counties, Colorado (Domenico, James A., et al.)
— Analytical results for 32 water samples from a hydrogeochemical survey of the Geneva Creek area, central Colorado (McHugh, J. B., et al.)
— Geology and uranium geochemistry of the western margin of the Thirtynine Mile volcanic field, Park, Chaffee and Fremont counties, Colorado (Smith, Larry B.)
— Maps showing water geochemistry of the Buffalo Peaks Wilderness Study Area, Lake, Park, and Chaffee counties, Colorado (Nowlan, G. A., et al.)
— Stream-sediment and panned-concentrate geochemical maps of the Buffalo Peaks Wilderness Study Area, Lake, Park, and Chaffee counties, Colorado (Nowlan, Gary A.)
Pitkin County: Analytical results and sample locality map of stream-sediment, soil, heavy-mineral-concentrate, and rock samples from the Maroon Bells-Snowmass Wilderness, Gunnison and Pitkin counties, Colorado (McHugh, J. B., et al.)
— Mineral resources of the Eagle Mountain Wilderness Study Area, Pitkin County, Colorado (Soulliere, Sandra J., et al.)
Pueblo County: Analytical results and sample locality map of stream-sediment and heavy-

mineral-concentrate samples from the western three-quarters of the Pueblo 1° by 2° Quadrangle, south-central Colorado (Zimbelman, David R., et al.)

Rio Blanco County: Geochemical variability of soils and biogeochemical variability of plants in the Piceance Basin, Colorado (Tuttle, M. L., et al.)

Rio Grande County: Geochemical evaluation of mineral resources in the Chama-Southern San Juan Mountains Wilderness Study Area, Colorado (Brock, Maurice R., et al.)

— Magnetic tape containing spectrographic and chemical analysis of stream sediments and rocks from the Chama-Southern San Juan Mountains Wilderness Study Area, Mineral, Rio Grande, Archuleta, and Conejos counties, Colorado (McDanal, S. K., et al.)

Routt County: Evaluation of surface metallic and nonmetallic resource potential (Snyder, George L.)

Saguache County: Analytical data report for a pilot-study of twenty stream-sediment, heavy-mineral concentrate, and rock samples from the Sangre de Cristo Wilderness Study Area, south-central Colorado (Zimbelman, D. R., et al.)

— Analytical results and sample locality map of stream-sediment and heavy-mineral-concentrate samples from the western three-quarters of the Pueblo 1° by 2° Quadrangle, south-central Colorado (Zimbelman, David R., et al.)

— Analytical results and sample locality map of stream-sediment, heavy-mineral-concentrate and rock samples from the Sangre de Cristo Wilderness Study Area, Saguache, Alamosa, Fremont, Custer, and Huerfano counties, Colorado (Adrian, Betty M., et al.)

— Maps showing trace-element geochemistry of the Sangre de Cristo Wilderness Study Area, south-central Colorado (Zimbelman, D. R.)

San Juan County: Geochemical data from the West Needle and West Needle Contiguous Wilderness Study Areas, San Juan and La Plata counties, Colorado (Birmingham, Scott D.)

— Geochemical data, Red Mountains mining district, San Juan Mountains, Colorado (Fisher, Frederick S.)

— Geologic and geochemical maps of the West Needle Wilderness Study Area, San Juan and La Plata counties, Colorado (Van Loenen, R. E.)

San Miguel County: Analytical results and sample locality maps of stream-sediment and heavy-mineral-concentrate samples from Dolores River Canyon Wilderness Study Area (CO-030-290), Montrose and San Miguel counties, Colorado (Bullock, John H., Jr., et al.)

— Geochemical data, Red Mountains mining district, San Juan Mountains, Colorado (Fisher, Frederick S.)

Summit County: A reconnaissance study of the bioavailability of copper, iron, lead, magnesium, manganese, silver and zinc on the polymetallic Aqueduct Prospect, Breckenridge, Colorado (McDonald, Cecilia Louise)

— Analytical results for 32 water samples from a hydrogeochemical survey of the Geneva Creek area, central Colorado (McHugh, J. B., et al.)

— Geochemical and mineralogical data for altered rocks and soils collected in and near the Williams Fork and St. Louis Peak Roadless Areas, Clear Creek, Grand, and Summit counties, Colorado (Eppinger, R. G., et al.)

— Geochemical maps showing the distribution and abundance of selected elements in heavy-mineral concentrates from ridgetop soils from the Williams Fork Roadless Area, Clear Creek, Grand, and Summit counties, Colorado (Barton, H. N.)

— Geochemical maps showing the distribution and abundance of selected elements in heavy-mineral concentrates of stream sediments from Vasquez Peak Wilderness Study Area and the Williams Fork and St. Louis Peak Roadless Areas, Clear Creek, Grand, and Summit counties, Colorado (Barton, H. N.)

— Maps showing anomaly patterns for silver, molybdenum, lead, and zinc in altered rocks and soils, Williams Fork and St. Louis Peak Roadless Areas, Clear Creek, Grand, and Summit counties, Colorado (Eppinger, R. G., et al.)

— Statistical analysis of trace element distributions in rocks and soils of the Breckenridge mining district, Summit County, Colorado (Hasenohr, Edward Joseph)

Teller County: Analytical results and sample locality map of stream-sediment and heavy-mineral-concentrate samples from the western three-quarters of the Pueblo 1° by 2° Quadrangle, south-central Colorado (Zimbelman, David R., et al.)

— Analytical results and sample locality map of stream-sediment, heavy-mineral-concentrate, and rock samples from the Beaver Creek Wilderness Study Area (CO-050-016), El Paso, Fremont, and Teller counties, Colorado (Detra, David E., et al.)

geochronology *see* absolute age

geochronology

absolute age: Distribution of rubidium, strontium, zirconium and iron of Porphyry Mountain and age of the Silver Plume Granite, Jamestown, Colorado (Solter, Donald D.)

— Petrogenetic studies and precise age determinations using the K-Ca geochronometer (Marshall, Brian D.)

— The uranium-lead systems in zircon-domains of a single grain (Scha#1.rer, U.)

— U–Th–Pb systematics of zircon inclusions in rock-forming minerals; a study of armoring against isotopic loss using the Sherman Granite of Colorado-Wyoming, USA (Aleinikoff, John N.)

Cambrian: High-precision $^{40}Ar/^{39}Ar$ ages of sanidine, biotite, hornblende, and plagioclase from the Fish Canyon Tuff, San Juan volcanic field, south-central Colorado (Kunk, Michael J., et al.)

— U-Pb zircon geochronology of Proterozoic and Cambrian plutons in the Wet Mountains and southern Front Range, Colorado (Bickford, M. E., et al.)

Cenozoic: Isotopic ages of igneous intrusions in southeastern Utah; relation to space-time-composition patterns of Cenozoic igneous activity in Nevada, Utah and Colorado (Sullivan, Kim R.)

Cretaceous: A regionally extensive altered airfall ash for use in correlation of lithofacies in Upper Cretaceous Williams Fork Formation, northeastern Piceance Creek and southern Sand Wash basins, Colorado (Johnson, Edward A.)

— Age and paleothermal anomaly of the Eagle Mine ore body, Gilman District, Colorado; a fission-track study (Naeser, Charles W.)

— Application of the K-Ca system to granite petrogenesis and the dating of authigenic minerals in sedimentary rocks (Marshall, Brian D.)

— Fission track dating of bentonites and bentonitic mudstones from the Morrison Formation, Utah and Colorado (Kowallis, Bart J.)

— Fission-track dating; application to the thermal history of mountains and basins (Naeser, Charles W.)

Holocene: Climatic response of densitometric properties in semiarid site tree rings (Cleaveland, Malcolm K.)

— Dendroecological studies in the Front Range, Colorado, U.S.A. (Kienast, Felix)

— Lichenometric dating of tundra game-drive structures (Benedict, James B.)

— Reinterpretation of Holocene alluvial chronology in major valleys of the northern Colorado piedmont (Madole, Richard F.)

lichenometry: Use of Silene acaulis for dating; the relationship of cushion diameter to age (Benedict, James B.)

Miocene: K-Ar alteration ages in the Mineral Point District, Eureka Graben area, western San Juan Mountains, Colorado (Larson, P. B.)

Oligocene: Etching characteristics of fission tracks in minerals, and fission track dating and calibration of zircon (Shin, Seong-cheon)

— Evolution of the early Oligocene Bonanza Caldera, Northeast San Juan volcanic field, Colorado (Varga, Robert J.)

— Fission-track dating calibration of the Fish Canyon Tuff standard in French reactors (Carpe#2.na, J.)

— High-resolution $^{40}Ar/^{39}Ar$ chronology of Oligocene volcanic rocks, San Juan Mountains, Colorado (Lanphere, Marvin A.)

— High-resolution $^{40}Ar/^{39}Ar$ geochronology, central San Juan caldera complex, Colorado (Lanphere, Marvin A.)

Pleistocene: ^{40}Ar-^{39}Ar dating of young samples (Hammerschmidt, Konrad)

— Geological significance of a new radiocarbon date from the Lindenmeier Site (Haynes, C. Vance)

— New radiocarbon dates for some old Folsom sites using accelerator technology (Haynes, C. Vance, Jr., et al.)

— Probable late Pleistocene age for the type Triple Lakes moraines, Arapaho Cirque, Colorado Front Range, U.S.A. (Davis, P. Thompson)

Precambrian: Application of the potassium-calcium geochronometer to problems in geochronology and petrogenesis (Marshall, Brian David)

— Origin of Colorado mineral belt Laramide-Tertiary magmatism; lead and strontium isotope evidence (Stein, Holly J.)

— Precambrian geology of the northern Front Range, Colorado (Braddock, William A.)

— Preliminary investigation of the geology and geochronology of the Precambrian core of the

Wet Mountains, Colorado (Himmelberg, G. R.)
— Rb-Sr ages of the Uinta Mountain Group of Utah and Colorado (Chaudhuri, S.)
— Rb-Sr geochronologic studies of Precambrian rocks near Eldora, Colorado (Abashian, M. S.)
— Zircon geochronology of Precambrian rocks in southeastern Wyoming and northern Colorado (Premo, Wayne R.)
Proterozoic: A lead, strontium, and sulfur isotope study of Laramide-Tertiary intrusions and mineralization in the Colorado mineral belt with emphasis on climax-type porphyry molybdenum systems plus a summary of other newly acquired isotopic and rare earth element data (Stein, Holly Jayne)
— Chemical characteristics and U-Pb zircon ages of Proterozoic rocks in the Wet Mountains region, Colo., USA (Cullers, Robert L.)
— Evolution of the continental crust in Colorado during the Proterozoic (Reed, J. C., Jr.)
— Geochronology and geochemistry of Proterozoic metamorphic rocks, near Eldora, Colorado (Abashian, Mark S.)
— Nd in the Colorado Front Range and implications for crust formation and mantle evolution in the Proterozoic (DePaolo, Donald J.)
— U-Pb dating of domains of a single zircon grain (Schaerer, U.)
— U-Pb zircon chronology of early and middle Proterozoic igneous events in the Gunnison, Salida, and Wet Mountains areas, Colorado (Bickford, M. E., et al.)
— U-Pb zircon geochronology of early Proterozoic plutonism in N. Colorado and SE Wyoming (Premo, Wayne R.)
— U-Pb zircon geochronology of Proterozoic and Cambrian plutons in the Wet Mountains and southern Front Range, Colorado (Bickford, M. E., et al.)
— Uranium-lead system in fragments of a single zircon grain (Scha#1.rer, Urs)
Quaternary: Quaternary geochronology and distribution of Mammuthus on the Colorado Plateau (Agenbroad, Larry D.)
— Resetting of whole rock and mineral Rb-Sr ages by subsequent Proterozoic orogenies (Bickford, M. E.)
— Thermoluminescence (TL) dating studies on colluvial and alluvial sediments from Utah and Colorado; preliminary results (Forman, S. L., et al.)
Tertiary: Application of the K-Ca system to granite petrogenesis and the dating of authigenic minerals in sedimentary rocks (Marshall, Brian D.)
— Fission-track ages of zircons from three Tertiary porphyries near Tincup, Colorado (Naeser, C. W.)
— Fission-track dating; application to the thermal history of mountains and basins (Naeser, Charles W.)
— K/Ar geochronology of the composite volcano and trap-door caldera at Bonanza, NE San Juan Mountains, and implications for mid-Tertiary volcanism in Colorado (Smith, Brian M.)
— Statistical analysis of C. W. Naeser's Fish Canyon zircon data (Galbraith, R. F.)

geochronology—fission-track dating
accuracy: Precision, accuracy and meaning of fission track ages (Poupeau, G.)
apatite: Apatite fission-track age for the Bull Domingo boulder pipe, Custer County, Colorado (Sharp, W. N.)
applications: Fission-track dating applied to mineral exploration (Naeser, C. W.)
copper ores: Petrogenesis of the A.O. porphyry copper complex in Jackson and Grand Counties, northwestern Colorado (Karimpour, M. H.)
experimental studies: Apatite fission-track geochrono-thermometer to 60°C; projected length studies (Wagner, G. A.)
intrusive rocks: Isotopic age determinations, unaltered and hydrothermally altered igneous rocks, north-central Colorado mineral belt (Bookstrom, Arthur A., et al.)
isochrons: Fission track isochrons; resolving the age of contaminated tephra (Walter, Robert C.)
metasedimentary rocks: Heating, cooling, and uplift during Tertiary time, northern Sangre de Cristo Range, Colorado (Lindsey, David A., et al.)
Oligocene: The Mount Antero and California intrusions, Chaffee County, Colorado; evidence for early evolution of pegmatitic fluids (Shannon, James R.)
ore bodies: Age and paleothermal anomaly of the Eagle Mine ore body, Gilman District, Colorado; a fission-track study (Naeser, Charles W.)
thermal history: Fission-track dating; application to the thermal history of mountains and basins (Naeser, Charles W.)
tuff: Etching characteristics of fission tracks in minerals, and fission track dating and calibration of zircon (Shin, Seong-cheon)
— Fission-track dating calibration of the Fish Canyon Tuff standard in French reactors (Carpe#2.na, J.)
volcanic ash: Paleontology, taphonomy, and stratigraphy of the Browns Park Formation (Oligocene and Miocene) near Maybell, Moffat County, Colorado (Honey, James G.)
zircon: Fission-track ages of zircons from three Tertiary porphyries near Tincup, Colorado (Naeser, C. W.)
— Statistical analysis of C. W. Naeser's Fish Canyon zircon data (Galbraith, R. F.)

geochronology—lichenometry
archaeology: Lichenometric dating of tundra game-drive structures (Benedict, James B.)

geochronology—methods
archaeology: Applications of U-series dating to archaeometry (Schwarcz, Henry P.)

geochronology—paleomagnetism
calderas: Paleomagnettic evidence for the timing of collapse and resurgence of the Lake City Caldera, San Juan Mountains, Colorado (Reynolds, Richard L., et al.)
magnetostratigraphy: Contemporary archaeomagnetic results and the accuracy of archaeomagnetic dates (Eighmy, Jeffrey L.)
— Paleomagnetism of two late Pleistocene lake basins in Colorado; an evaluation of detrital remanent magnetization as a recorder of the geomagnetic field (Rosenbaum, J. G.)
secular variations: Secular variation of archaeomagnetic direction in the American Southwest, A.D. 750-1425 (Sternberg, Robert S.)
sediments: A review of lacustrine paleomagnetic records from western North America; 0-40 000 years BP (Hanna, Ruth L.)

geochronology—racemization
amino acids: Quaternary paleotemperature estimates using amino-acid ratios measured on terrestrial gastropods from fluvial sequences in Colorado (Nelson, A. R., et al.)

geochronology—tephrochronology
Cretaceous: A regionally extensive altered air-fall ash for use in correlation of lithofacies in the Upper Cretaceous Williams Fork Formation, northeastern Piceance Creek and southern Sand Wash basins, Colorado (Brownfield, Michael E.)
— A regionally extensive altered air-fall ash for use in correlation of lithofacies in Upper Cretaceous Williams Fork Formation, northeastern Piceance Creek and southern Sand Wash basins, Colorado (Johnson, Edward A.)

geochronology—thermoluminescence
Paleosols: The potential of using thermoluminescence to date buried soils developed on colluvial and fluvial sediments from Utah and Colorado, U.S.A.; preliminary results (Forman, S. L., et al.)

geochronology—time scales
Phanerozoic: Geologic time (Newman, William L.)
Precambrian: Geologic time (Newman, William L.)
— The Precambrian of the Rocky Mountain region (Hedge, Carl E., et al.)

geochronology—tree rings
applications: A statistical analysis of tree-ring dating in conjunction with snow avalanches; comparison of on-path versus off-path responses (Bryant, Carl L., et al.)
glacial environment: Tree-ring analysis of movement of a rock-glacier complex on Mount Mestas, Colorado, U.S.A. (Giardino, John R., et al.)
Holocene: Climate during Anasazi occupation and abandoment of SW Colorado, USA; new evidence from pollen and tree-rings (Petersen, Kenneth Lee)
— Dendroecological studies in the Front Range, Colorado, U.S.A. (Kienast, Felix)
paleoclimatology: Climatic response of densitometric properties in semiarid site tree rings (Cleaveland, Malcolm K.)

geochronology—varves
paleoclimatology: Climate record in varved sediments of the Eocene Green River Formation (Crowley, Kevin D., et al.)

geodesy *see under* geophysical surveys

geodesy—geoid
techniques: Local covariance functions and density distributions (Forsberg, Rene)

geodesy—satellite measurements
laser methods: A comparison of VLBI and satellite lasere determined baseline lengths (Ryan, J.)

geodesy—surveys
United States: Results from a survey with the JILA absolute gravity meter (Zumberge, M. A.)

Western U.S.: Mobile VLBI deployment plans of the Crustal Dynamics Project for the Western United States and Alaska (Trask, D. W.)

geoid *see under* geodesy

geologic hazards *see under* engineering geology; environmental geology
see land subsidence
see under engineering geology *under* Boulder County; Clear Creek County; data processing; Gilpin County; Jefferson County; Larimer County; Ouray County; Park County; United States
see under environmental geology *under* Adams County; Arapahoe County; Boulder County; catalogs; Denver County; Dolores County; Douglas County; El Paso County; Grand County; Jefferson County; Lake County; Larimer County; Mesa County; Montezuma County; Montrose County; Ouray County; Pitkin County; Rio Grande County; San Juan County; San Miguel County; United States; Weld County
see under production control *under* mining geology

geologic hazards—floods
frequency: Examining Box-Cox transformations for flood frequency analysis (Cadavid, L., et al.)

geologic thermometry *see under* fluid inclusions
see under geological methods *under* mineral exploration
see under mineral exploration *under* aluminum ores

geologic time *see* absolute age; geochronology

geomorphology *see* glacial geology

geomorphology
eolian features: Grain-size distribution of the insoluble component of contemporary eolian deposits in the alpine zone, Front Range, Colorado, U.S.A. (Thorn, Colin E.)
erosion features: The Grand Canyon of Colorado (Jime#2.nez-Ontiveros, Pablo)
— Geomorphic and lithologic controls of diffuse-source salinity, Grand Valley, western Colorado (Johnson, Richard K.)
— Gradational thresholds and landform singularity; significance for Quaternary studies; discussion and reply (Brakenridge, G. Robert, et al.)
— Measurements and photographic records of erosion on a sub-alpine slope in the Sangre de Cristo Mountains, Colorado (Vitek, John D.)
— Sediment and solute yield from Mancos Shale hillslopes, Colorado and Utah (Laronne, J.)
— The geomorphic effects of large floods on rivers in Colorado and California (Pitlick, John)
— Warped late Eocene erosion surface in the Colorado Plateau (Ely, Richard W.)
fluvial features: A quantitative examination of alluvial fans on the piedmont of the San Juan Mountains, southcentral Colorado (Bamberger, Mark J.)
— Alluvial history in the White River basin, Northwest Colorado (Whitney, J. W., et al.)
— Bed-material entrainment and hydraulic geometry of gravel-bed rivers in Colorado (Andrews, E. D.)
— Canyons of Colorado (Botet-Bourleton, J.)
— Direct measurements of secondary currents in a meandering sand-bed river (Thorne, C. R., et al.)
— Erosion and deposition on Colorado River beaches in Grand Canyon, Arizona, resulting from the 1983 high water "spill" (Beus, Stanley S.)
— Field Trip No. 13; Holocene braided rivers of eastern Colorado and the sedimentologic effects of the Lawn Lake Dam failure in the Rocky Mountain National Park (Harvey, Michael, et al.)
— Geoarchaeology and late Quaternary geomorphology of the middle South Platte River, northeastern Colorado (Holliday, Vance T.)
— Geologic log of the lower Dolores River, Colorado and Utah (Girdley, W. Arch)
— Gully development and valley stability in northeastern Colorado (Bradley, Michael T.)
— Hydrologic and morphologic changes in channels of the Platte River basin in Colorado, Wyoming, and Nebraska; a historical perspective (Eschner, T. R., et al.)
— Landscape change in the canyons of the Green River, Utah and Colorado (Graf, William L.)
— Late Cenozoic evolution of the Animas River valley, Colorado and New Mexico (Gillam, Mary L.)
— Late Tertiary consequent drainage in the Piceance Creek drainage basin, northwestern Colorado (Whitney, J. W., et al.)
— Morphology, sedimentology and genesis of boulder berms (Costa, John E.)
— Past and present geomorphic activity in the Piceance Creek drainage basin, northwestern Colorado (Whitney, John W.)
— Quaternary deposits and landscapes of the Chaco River area, southeastern Colorado Plateau; an example of complex geomorphic responses in large drainage systems (Wells, S. G., et al.)
— Quaternary entrenchment and integration of axial and tributary drainages in the northern Rio Grande Rift (Kelson, K. I., et al.)
— Response of bed topography to increased bed load, Fall River, Colorado (Anthony, Deborah J.)
— Rheologic, geomorphic, and sedimentologic differentiation of water floods, hyperconcentrated flows, and debris flows (Costa, John E.)
— Sediment movement and storage on alpine slopes in the Colorado Rocky Mountains (Caine, Nelson)
— Sheetflooding on alluvial fans; processes and facies (Blair, Terence C.)
— Stage dependent point bar adjustments, Fall River, CO (Anthony, Deborah J.)
— The distribution and geometry of incised river meanders in the central Colorado Plateau (Harden, Deborah R.)
— The effect of diversion water on the channel morphology of Fountain Creek, Colorado (Miller, Douglas Robert)
— The effect of lithology and climate on the morphology of drainage basins in northeastern Colorado (Eccker, Sandra L.)
— The effect of lithology and climate on the morphology of drainage basins in northwestern Colorado (Eccker, Sandra L.)
— The geomorphic evolution of the Royal Gorge, Colorado (Raabe, E. Sue)
— Transverse drainage in the Uinta Range (Gernant, Robert E., et al.)
frost action: Variation of freeze-thaw cycle regimes within alpine tundra and their controls (Thorn, Colin E.)
glacial geology: A statistical interpretation of the fabric of a rock glacier (Giardino, John R.)
— Analysis of rock glaciers in Utah and Colorado, U.S.A., using dendro-geomorphological techniques (Shroder, John F., Jr.)
— Arapaho rock glacier, Front Range, Colorado, U.S.A.; a 25-year resurvey (Benedict, James B., et al.)
— Characteristics of relict stone polygons, Sangre de Cristo Mountains, Colorado, U.S.A. (Vitek, John D.)
— Comparative morphology of rock glaciers (Lougeay, Ray)
— Deglaciation and early Holocene history of the Lake Emma cirque basin, San Juan Mountains, Colorado (Marcus, M. G.)
— Deglaciation and postglacial timberline in the San Juan Mountains, Colorado (Carrara, P. E., et al.)
— Differential movement across transverse ridges on Arapaho rock glacier, Colorado Front Range, U.S.A. (White, Sidney E.)
— Discussion of; "Movement of ice-cemented rock glaciers by hydrostatic pressure; an example from Mount Mestas, Colorado", by John Giardino (Osborn, G.)
— Evidence for glaciation in Unaweep Canyon, Mesa County, Colorado (Cole, Rex D.)
— Glacial Lake Devlin and the time of maximum ice expansion during the Pinedale Glaciation in the Front Range, Colorado (Madole, Richard F.)
— Lake Devlin and Pinedale glacial history, Front Range, Colorado (Madole, Richard F.)
— Late Pleistocene equilibrium-line altitudes and modern snow accumulation patterns, San Juan Mountains, Colorado, U.S.A. (Leonard, Eric M.)
— Late Pleistocene glaciation of Pikes Peak, Colorado (Huber, Thomas P.)
— Movement of ice-cemented rock glaciers by hydrostatic pressure; an example from Mount Mestas, Colorado (Giardino, J. R.)
— Neoglacial cirque-erosion rates in the central Sawatch Range, Colorado (Stanton, Michael D.)
— Particle size and clay mineral distributions within sorted and nonsorted circles and the surrounding parent material, Niwot Ridge, Front Range, Colorado, U.S.A. (Rissing, Joseph M.)
— Probable late Pleistocene age for the type Triple Lakes moraines, Arapaho Cirque, Colorado Front Range, U.S.A. (Davis, P. Thompson)
— Rates of rock-glacier sourcewall erosion, northern Sangre de Cristo Mountains, southcentral Colorado (Grout, Marilyn A.)
— Regional and topoclimatic implications of rock glacier stratigraphy; Blanca Massif, Colorado (Morris, Scott E.)
— Rock glaciers and site characteristics on the Blanca Massif, Colorado, U.S.A. (Parson, Charles G.)
— Rock glaciers: Part I, Rock glacier morphology; classification and distribution (Martin, H. Elizabeth)

— Sedimentary record of Pinedale ice recession in Horseshoe Park, Rocky Mountain National Park, Colorado (Rainey, Eric M., et al.)
— Significance of landsliding in rock glacier formation and movement (Vick, Steven G.)
— Sourcewall relief chiefly influences the current supply of rockfall debris to rock glaciers, northern Sangre de Cristo Mountains, Colorado (Grout, Marilyn A.)
— Spatial and temporal trends in alpine periglacial studies; implications for paleo reconstruction (Thorn, Colin E.)
— Stone polygons; observations of surficial activity (Vitek, John D.)
— Surface fabric characteristics of an ice-cemented rock glacier (Giardino, John R., et al.)
— Tesselated pavements (Branagan, D. F.)
— Topoclimate and the distribution of Neoglacial facies in the Indian Peaks section of the Front Range, Colorado, U.S.A. (Olyphant, Greg A.)
— Topographic control of depositional processes within the Pleistocene Animas Glacier, Durango, Colorado (Harrington, Charles D.)
— Tree-ring analysis of movement of a rock-glacier complex on Mount Mestas, Colorado, U.S.A. (Giardino, John R., et al.)
landform description: Colorado; a geography (Griffiths, Mel)
— DEM editing using a polygon scan-conversion process (Anonymous)
— Elevational contrasts in contemporary geomorphic activity in the Colorado Front Range (Caine, Nel)
— Surficial geology and Quaternary history of the Central Plains Experimental Range, Colorado (Davidson, James M.)
— The Colorado Plateau (Hillman, P.)
landform evolution: Dynamics of selected mountain streams in the Western United States of America (Heede, Burchard H.)
— Factors influencing structural landform dynamics on the Colorado Plateau about the necessity of calibrating theoretical models by empirical data (Schmidt, K. H.)
— Geomorphic response to mining disturbance (Morris, Scott E.)
— Gully evolution in response to both snowmelt and flash flood erosion, western Colorado (Faulkner, H.)
— Morphology and age of fault scarps in the Rio Grande Rift, south-central Colorado (Colman, Steven M.)
maps: Colorado (relief), 1968 (U. S. Geological Survey)
— Colorado (topographic), 1968 (U. S. Geological Survey)
— Dinosaur National Monument, Colo.-Utah (relief) (U. S. Geological Survey)
— Dinosaur National Monument, Colo.-Utah, 1966 (U. S. Geological Survey)
— Geomorphic map of the Culebra Range, Sangre de Cristo Mountains, Colorado (Giardino, John R., et al.)
— Great Sand Dunes National Monument, Colo., 1967 (U. S. Geological Survey)
— Index maps showing available topography and aerial photography for Craig 1° by 2° Quadrangle, Colorado and Wyoming (Witkind, I. J., et al.)
— Mesa Verde National Park, Colo. (relief), 1967 (U. S. Geological Survey)
mass movements: Debris flows and related mass movements in the Southern Rocky Mountains; classification, mechanisms, and hydraulics (Morris, Richard N.)
— Douglas Pass area slope stability investigation; detailed study area geological investigation (Stover, B. K.)
— Rheology of rock glaciers: a preliminary assessment (Giardino, John Richard, et al.)
— The surficial debris cascade and hillslope evolutionary tendencies in the Colorado Front Range foothills (Morris, Scott Edward)
processes: Bedload transport and sorting in a meandering river (Anthony, Deborah J.)
— Denudation rates in selected debris-flow basins (Osterkamp, W. R.)
— Denudation rates, sediment yields, and hillslope equilibrium in selected debris-flow basins of California, Colorado, and Virginia (Osterkamp, W. R.)
— Geomorphic surfaces and sediment movement in a high mountain basin, Colorado Front Range, U.S.A. (Summer, R. M.)
— The problem of spatial scale in the study of contemporary geomorphic activity on mountain slopes (with special reference to the San Juan Mountains) (Caine, Nel)
solution features: A preliminary report on Moonmilk investigation in Colorado's Thursday Morning Cave (Seanor, Cyndi March)
— Mysteries in mud; ancient frost crystal impressions and other curiosities in Cave of the Winds (Davis, Donald G.)
— Paleokarst and other dissolution features of the Devonian Dyer and Mississippian Leadville formations, central Colorado (Hall, John F., Jr.)
— Pleistocene sediments at the Cave of the Winds (Luiszer, Fred)
— The exploration and mapping of Colorado's Grieving Widow's cave complex (Rhinehart, Rick)
volcanic features: Asymmetric collapse and resurgence of the Grizzly Peak Cauldron, Colorado (Fridrich, Christopher J.)

geomorphology—eolian features
depressions: High plains depressions in eastern Colorado; distribution, classification, and genesis (Walker, Graham Thomas)
dunes: Age and paleoclimatic significance of Holocene sand dunes in northeastern Colorado (Muhs, Daniel R.)
— Chronology and sedimentology of some North American cold climate dune fields (Ahlbrandt, Thomas S.)
— Dune form and structure at Great Sand Dunes National Monument, Colorado (Merk, George)
— Eolian sheet sands; genesis, maintenance and variations (Kocurek, G.)
— Pleistocene and Holocene dune stratigraphy, Wray dune field, Colorado-Nebraska (Madole, Richard F.)
landform description: Grain-size distribution of the insoluble component of contemporary eolian deposits in the alpine zone, Front Range, Colorado, U.S.A. (Thorn, Colin E.)
— Grain-size sampling and characterization of eolian lag surfaces within alpine tundra, Niwot Ridge, Front Range, Colorado, U.S.A. (Thorn, Colin E.)
zibars: Climbing zibars of the Algodones (Nielson, Jamie)

geomorphology—erosion features
badlands: Sediment and solute yield from Mancos Shale hillslopes, Colorado and Utah (Laronne, J.)
canyons: The Grand Canyon of Colorado (Jime#2.nez-Ontiveros, Pablo)
erosion surfaces: Warped late Eocene erosion surface in the Colorado Plateau (Ely, Richard W.)
gullies: Gradational thresholds and landform singularity; significance for Quaternary studies; discussion and reply (Brakenridge, G. Robert, et al.)
— Gully evolution in response to both snowmelt and flash flood erosion, western Colorado (Faulkner, H.)
— Measurements and photographic records of erosion on a sub-alpine slope in the Sangre de Cristo Mountains, Colorado (Vitek, John D.)
pediments: Geomorphic and lithologic controls of diffuse-source salinity, Grand Valley, western Colorado (Johnson, Richard K.)
scarps: Application of a diffusion-equation model of fault-scarp degradation to late Quaternary fault scarps in Colorado and New Mexico (Colman, Steven M.)

geomorphology—fluvial features
alluvial fans: A quantitative examination of alluvial fans on the piedmont of the San Juan Mountains, southcentral Colorado (Bamberger, Mark J.)
— Alluvial fan hazards at Glenwood Springs (Mock, R. G.)
— Sedimentary processes, vertical stratification sequences, and geomorphology of the Roaring River alluvial fan, Rocky Mountain National Park, Colorado (Blair, Terence C.)
bars: Direct measurements of secondary currents in a meandering sand-bed river (Thorne, C. R., et al.)
braided streams: Distortion of stream channel responses in a semi-arid environment; Sand Creek, El Paso County, Colorado (Thornton, Wendy B.)
— Field Trip 5; Holocene bradied streams of eastern Colorado and sedimentological effects of Lawn Lake Dam failure, Rocky Mountain National Park (Harvey, M. D., et al.)
— Field Trip No. 13; Holocene braided rivers of eastern Colorado and the sedimentologic effects of the Lawn Lake Dam failure in the Rocky Mountain National Park (Harvey, Michael, et al.)
canyons: Canyons of Colorado (Botet-Bourleton, J.)
— Landscape change in the canyons of the Green River, Utah and Colorado (Graf, William L.)
— The geomorphic evolution of the Royal Gorge, Colorado (Raabe, E. Sue)
channel geometry: Effects of dam construction on channel geometry and bed material in Bear Creek, Denver, Colorado (Hadley, R. F.)
channels: Hydraulic geometry and streamflow of channels in the Piceance Basin, Rio Blanco and Garfield counties, Colorado (Elliott, John G.)
— Hydrologic and morphologic changes in channels of the Platte River basin in Colorado,

Wyoming, and Nebraska; a historical perspective (Eschner, T. R., et al.)
— Hydrology, geomorphology, and dam-break modeling of the July 15, 1982, Lawn Lake Dam and Cascade Lake Dam failures, Larimer County, Colorado (Jarrett, Robert D.)
— Response of bed topography to increased bed load, Fall River, Colorado (Anthony, Deborah J.)
— River channel changes from maps and photographs (Church, Michael)
— The effect of diversion water on the channel morphology of Fountain Creek, Colorado (Miller, Douglas Robert)
drainage basins: Application of geomorphic principles to environmental management in semiarid regions (Schumm, Stanley A., et al.)
— Drainage basins and areas of past flooding, Windsor study area, Larimer and Weld counties, Colorado (Shelton, D. C.)
— Hydrologic and geomorphic studies of the Platte River basin (U. S. Geological Survey)
— Late Tertiary consequent drainage in the Piceance Creek drainage basin, northwestern Colorado (Whitney, J. W., et al.)
— Past and present geomorphic activity in the Piceance Creek drainage basin, northwestern Colorado (Whitney, John W.)
— Quantitative relationships between lithology and clastic sediment production in small drainage basins in West Colorado (Armbruster, John David)
— The effect of lithology and climate on the morphology of drainage basins in northeastern Colorado (Eccker, Sandra L.)
— The effect of lithology and climate on the morphology of drainage basins in northwestern Colorado (Eccker, Sandra L.)
drainage patterns: A classification and analysis of natural watersheds (Luvira, Somboon)
— Geophysical measurement of valley fill thickness, Unaweep Canyon, west central Colorado (Oesleby, T. W.)
— Quaternary deposits and landscapes of the Chaco River area, southeastern Colorado Plateau; an example of complex geomorphic responses in large drainage systems (Wells, S. G., et al.)
landform evolution: Alluvial history in the White River basin, Northwest Colorado (Whitney, J. W., et al.)
meanders: A heuristic method for measurement and characterization of river meander wavelength (Sinnock, Scott)
— The distribution and geometry of incised river meanders in the central Colorado Plateau (Harden, Deborah R.)
rivers: Bed-material entrainment and hydraulic geometry of gravel-bed rivers in Colorado (Andrews, E. D.)
— Erosion and deposition on Colorado River beaches in Grand Canyon, Arizona, resulting from the 1983 high water "spill" (Beus, Stanley S.)
— Geologic log of the lower Dolores River, Colorado and Utah (Girdley, W. Arch)
— Hydrogeology and phytogeomorphology of the mountains and foothills near Denver, Colorado (Emerick, J. C.)
— Quantity and quality of principal rivers entering the Southern Ute and Ute Mountain Indian reservations, Colo. and N. Mex. (Leavesley, G. H.)
— The geomorphic evolution of the Colorado River (Jessen, Margaret Lynn)
— The tortuous course of the Colorado (Boslough, John)
streams: Sediment movement and storage on alpine slopes in the Colorado Rocky Mountains (Caine, Nelson)
— Velocity profile, water-surface slope, and bed-material size for selected streams in Colorado (Marchand, Jean P., et al.)
terraces: Geoarchaeology and late Quaternary geomorphology of the middle South Platte River, northeastern Colorado (Holliday, Vance T.)
— Possible Pleistocene movement on a 30-km fault near Pagosa Springs, south-central Colorado (Moore, David W.)
valleys: Gully development and valley stability in northeastern Colorado (Bradley, Michael T.)

geomorphology—frost action
cycles: Variation of freeze-thaw cycle regimes within alpine tundra and their controls (Thorn, Colin E.)
periglacial features: Spatial and temporal trends in alpine periglacial studies; implications for paleo reconstruction (Thorn, Colin E.)

geomorphology—landform description
current research: Elevational contrasts in contemporary geomorphic activity in the Colorado Front Range (Caine, Nel)
data processing: DEM editing using a polygon scan-conversion process (Anonymous)
fault scarps: Age and distribution of Quaternary faults in the Rio Grande Rift; evidence from morphometric analysis of fault scarps (Machette, Michael N.)
— Map showing upper Cenozoic rocks and deposits and Quaternary faults, Rio Grande Rift, south-central Colorado (Colman, S. M., et al.)
geography: Colorado; a geography (Griffiths, Mel)
guidebook: Colorado Front Range; a landscape divided (Whitney, Gleaves)
landform evolution: Geomorphological and geoarcheological investigations at the U.S. Army Fort Carson-Pinon Canyon maneuver site, Las Animas County, Colorado (Schuldenrein, Joseph)
relief: Delineation and correlation of salinity to landforms and geologic formations, upper Colorado River basin (Whittig, L. D., et al.)
— Summits to reach; an annotated edition of Franklin Rhoda's "Report on the topography of the San Juan Country" (Rhoda, Frankin)
surficial geology: Environmental geology of the Front Range urban corridor and vicinity, Colorado (Hansen, Wallace R.)
— Shallow surficial materials, Windsor study area, Larimer and Weld counties, Colorado (Shelton, D. C.)

geomorphology—landform evolution
fault scarps: Morphology and age of fault scarps in the Rio Grande Rift, south-central Colorado (Colman, Steven M.)
human activity: Geomorphic response to mining disturbance (Morris, Scott E.)
landforms: The Colorado Plateau (Hillman, P.)
plateaus: Factors influencing structural landform dynamics on the Colorado Plateau about the necessity of calibrating theoretical models by empirical data (Schmidt, K. H.)
tectonic controls: Neogene tectonics and geomorphology of the eastern Uinta Mountains in Utah, Colorado, and Wyoming (Hansen, Wallace R.)
watersheds: Dynamics of selected mountain streams in the Western United States of America (Heede, Burchard H.)

geomorphology—maps
imagery: Stratifying alpine tundra for geomorphic studies using digitized aerial imagery (Frank, Thomas D.)
paleogeographic maps: Map showing late Eocene erosion surface, Oligocene-Miocene paleovalleys, and Tertiary deposits in the Pueblo, Denver, and Greeley 1° by 2° quadrangles, Colorado (Scott, Glenn R.)
relief: Colorado (relief), 1968 (U. S. Geological Survey)
— Dinosaur National Monument, Colo.-Utah (relief) (U. S. Geological Survey)
topographic maps: Colorado (topographic), 1968 (U. S. Geological Survey)
— Dinosaur National Monument, Colo.-Utah, 1966 (U. S. Geological Survey)
— Great Sand Dunes National Monument, Colo., 1967 (U. S. Geological Survey)
— Index maps showing available topography and aerial photography for Craig 1° by 2° Quadrangle, Colorado and Wyoming (Witkind, I. J., et al.)

geomorphology—mass movements
debris flows: Debris flows and related mass movements in the Southern Rocky Mountains; classification, mechanisms, and hydraulics (Morris, Richard N.)
— The surficial debris cascade and hillslope evolutionary tendencies in the Colorado Front Range foothills (Morris, Scott Edward)
landslides: Douglas Pass area slope stability investigation; detailed study area geological investigation (Stover, B. K.)
— Landslides near Aspen, Colorado (Harden, Carol Patricia)
— Relationship of slope-failure deposits to Pleistocene glaciation in the Crested Butte area, Gunnison County, Colorado (Dea, Peter A.)
mudflows: Mudflows of Mt. Princeton/Chalk Creek, Chaffee County, Colorado (Dillon, Glen D.)
rock glaciers: Rheology of rock glaciers; a preliminary assessment (Giardino, John Richard, et al.)
slope stability: Debris-flow origin of high-level sloping surfaces on the northern flanks of Battlement Mesa, and surficial geology of parts of the North Mamm Peak, Rifle, and Rulison quadrangles, Garfield County, Colorado (Stover, Bruce King)

geomorphology—processes
denudation: Denudation rates in selected debris-flow basins (Osterkamp, W. R.)
— Denudation rates, sediment yields, and hillslope equilibrium in selected debris-flow basins of California, Colorado, and Virginia (Osterkamp, W. R.)
— The problem of spatial scale in the study of contemporary geomorphic activity on mountain slopes (with special reference to the San Juan Mountains) (Caine, Nel)

erosion: Geomorphologic and sedimentologic features of the Lawn Lake Dam failure, Rocky Mountain National Park, Colorado (Costa, John E.)
— Solute movement on hillslopes in the alpine environment of the Colorado Front Range (Dixon, John C.)
— Suspended sediment in Piceance Creek (Norman, Vernon W.)
floods: Rheologic, geomorphic, and sedimentologic differentiation of water floods, hyperconcentrated flows, and debris flows (Costa, John E.)
sedimentation: Downstream effects of Flaming Gorge Reservoir on the Green River, Colorado and Utah (Andrews, E. D.)
— Flood sedimentation in bedrock fluvial systems (Baker, Victor R.)
— Interpretation of sediment data for the South Platte River in Colorado and Nebraska, and the North Platte and Platte rivers in Nebraska (Kircher, J. E.)
weathering: Insolation-talus relationships, San Juan Mountains, Colorado (Hyers, Albert D.)

geomorphology—solution features
caves: Mega-scallops in the Cave of the Winds, Manitou Springs, Colorado (Maslyn, Mark)
— Mysteries in mud; ancient frost crystal impressions and other curiosities in Cave of the Winds (Davis, Donald G.)
— Pleistocene sediments at the Cave of the Winds (Luiszer, Fred)
— Ridgewalking the bench (LaRock, Ed)
— The exploration and mapping of Colorado's Grieving Widow's cave complex (Rhinehart, Rick)
— The geology of Fulton Cave, Colorado (LaRock, Ed)
— The real story of how Cave of the Winds formed (Fish, Larry)
paleokarst: Paleokarst and other dissolution features of the Devonian Dyer and Mississippian Leadville formations, central Colorado (Hall, John F., Jr.)
speleothems: A preliminary report on Moonmilk investigation in Colorado's Thursday Morning Cave (Seanor, Cyndi March)
— Carbonate speleothems in a fault-controlled cave in Precambrian gneiss, Colorado Front Range (Modreski, Peter J., et al.)
stalactites: Stalking the blue stalactites (Jones, Bob)

geomorphology—volcanic features
calderas: Deformation around the Creede Caldera; a consequence of isostatic adjustment following caldera formation (Gephart, John W.)
— Mechanics of resurgent doming based on structures around the Creede Caldera (Gephart, John W.)
— On the formation of intercaldera grabens; a new interpretation for the generation of the Creede Graben (Gephart, John W.)
cauldrons: Asymmetric collapse and resurgence of the Grizzly Peak Cauldron, Colorado (Fridrich, Christopher J.)

geophysical methods *see* geophysical surveys

geophysical methods—acoustical methods
applications: Ultrasonic crosshole assessment of crystalline rock (Fry, Michael F.)

geophysical methods—electrical methods
applications: Spontaneous polarization associated with porphyry sulfide mineralization (Corry, Charles E.)
resistivity: Military requirements for geophysical ground water detection and exploration (Butler, Dwain K.)

geophysical methods—electromagnetic methods
techniques: Underground oil-shale retort monitoring using geotomography (Daily, William D.)

geophysical methods—gravity methods
instruments: Continuous measurement of nontidal variations of gravity (Goodkind, John M.)
— Measurement of the Earth tides using a LaCoste gravity meter with feedback (Harrison, J. Chris, et al.)
techniques: Results from an absolute gravity survey in the United States (Zumberge, M. A., et al.)

geophysical methods—magnetic methods
airborne methods: A new variable-magnetization terrain correction method for aeromagnetic data (Grauch, V. J. S.)
applications: Location of abandoned wells by magnetic surveys; acquisition and interpretation of aeromagnetic data for five test areas (Frischknecht, F. C., et al.)
— Location of abandoned wells by magnetic surveys; location maps and aeromagnetic contour maps (Frischknecht, F. C., et al.)
interpretation: Correcting aeromagnetic data for magnetic terrain effects, with an example from the Lake City Caldera area, Colorado (Grauch, V. J. S.)
networks: Proposed major format change to geomagnetic activity reports and forecasts produced by the SESC, Boulder, Colorado, U.S.A. (Joselyn, J. A.)

geophysical methods—methods
applications: Crime scene investigation techniques (Davenport, G. C., et al.)
techniques: Evaluation of geophysical techniques for diatreme delineation in the Colorado-Wyoming kimberlite province (Carlson, J. A., et al.)

geophysical methods—radioactivity methods
interpretation: Exploration radiometrics for petroleum hydrocarbon (Morse, Jerome G., et al.)

geophysical methods—seismic methods
applications: An application of azimuthal vertical seismic profiles (Lee, M. W.)
— Done on spec (Savage, Dan)
— Hammer-impact, shear-wave studies (Hasbrouck, W. P.)
— Offset-amplitude seismic analysis; Bonny gas field, Yuma County, Colorado (Harwell, Jeffrey W.)
interpretation: Application of spiking and predictive deconvolution to short record length reflection data (Williams, Robert A.)
— Interpretation of azimuthal vertical seismic profile survey at multi-well experimental site, Garfield County, Colorado (Lee, Myung W.)
— Seismic lithologic modelling (Gelfand, Valery A.)
reflection: Exploration strategy and technology; update and review (Sinha, Raghupati S.)
techniques: A high-resolution seismic reflection investigation of shallow horizons at the Denver Federal Center, Lakewood, Colorado (King, Kenneth W., et al.)
— Acquisition and processing of azimuthal vertical seismic profiles at multi-well experiment site, Garfield County, Colorado (Lee, Myung W.)
— Delineation of lenticular-type sand bodies by the vertical seismic profiling method (Lee, Myung W.)
— Vertical seismic profiles at the multi-well experiment site, Garfield County, Colorado (Lee, Myung W.)
vertical seismic profiles: Vertical seismic profiling; the one-dimensional forward and inverse problems (Stewart, Robert R.)
— VSP interval velocities from traveltime inversion (Stewart, R. R.)

geophysical surveys *see* geophysical methods

geophysical surveys
electrical surveys: A self-potential investigation of a coal mine fire (Rodriguez, Brian D.)
— Estimation of alluvial aquifer characteristics from resistivity soundings (Gilmer, Todd H., et al.)
— Influence of shale conductivities on the electrical conductivity of low-permeability rocks (Volk, L. J., et al.)
— Preliminary results of induced polarization-resistivity surveys in the Northgate District, Colorado (Johnson, G. R.)
— Preliminary results of resistivity investigations of Colorado-Wyoming kimberlite diatremes (Memmi, J. M., et al.)
— Resistivity sections, upper Arkansas River basin, Colorado (Zohdy, A. A. R., et al.)
— Schlumberger electric soundings near Yellow Creek, Piceance Creek basin, Colo. (Campbell, D. L.)
electromagnetic surveys: Airborne EM (INPUT)/magnetometer survey, State Line District, Colorado-Wyoming (Paterson, N. R.)
— Discovery of the George Creek Colorado kimberlite dikes (Carlson, J. A.)
— Evaluation of geophysical techniques for diatreme delineation in the Colorado-Wyoming kimberlite province (Carlson, J. A., et al.)
— Geotomography of oil shale (Daily, William D., et al.)
— Profile of induction soundings across south-central Colorado (Keller, G. V., et al.)
geodesy: Measurement of a 23 km baseline using a multiple wavelength system (Magyar, John, et al.)
gravity surveys: A geophysical study of the San Luis Basin (Keller, G. R., et al.)
— A gravity survey of the Moffat, Eisenhower and Johnson tunnels in the Front Range of Colorado (Upp, Charles S.)
— A study of residual gravity maps to delineate deep controls of ore deposits in the Colorado mineral belt (Kutina, Jan)
— Bouguer gravity map of Colorado (Behrendt, J. C.)
— Gravimetric evidence for thrusting and hydrocarbon potential of the east flank of the Front Range, Colorado (Bieber, David W.)

— Gravity anomalies and lithospheric flexure beneath the Denver Basin; evidence for a buoyant subcrustal load (Babits, Steven J.)
— Gravity evidence for Precambrian crustal structure in southeastern Wyoming and northern Colorado (Johnson, R. A., et al.)
— Gravity map of the Pueblo 1° by 2° Quadrangle, Colorado (Peterson, D. L., et al.)
— Gravity observations near the San Juan Mountains, Colo. (Plouff, Donald)
— Locai covariance functions and density distributions (Forsberg, Rene)
— Measurement of the Earth tides using a LaCoste gravity meter with feedback (Harrison, J. Chris, et al.)
— Precision gravity survey over a portion of the Bromley Oilfield, Denver Basin, Colorado (Josten, Nicholas E.)
— Principal facts for gravity observations in Harold D. Roberts Tunnel, Colorado and the effect of isostasy (Plouff, Donald)
— Principal facts for gravity stations in upper part of Arkansas Valley area, Colorado (Case, J. E.)
— Results from a survey with the JILA absolute gravity meter (Zumberge, M. A.)
heat flow: A geothermal gradient analysis of the Paradox Basin, Colorado and Utah (Benecke, Daniel M.)
— An overview of geothermal studies in the San Juan Basin, New Mexico and Colorado (Clarkson, Gerry)
— Analysis of terrestrial heat-flow profiles across the Rio Grande Rift and southern Rocky Mountains in northern New Mexico (Clarkson, Gerry)
— Creede mining district, Colorado; a target for drilling in a mineralized, fossil hydrotherm system (Bethke, Philip M.)
— Deep terrestrial heat flow measurements in New Mexico and neighboring geologic areas (Reiter, Marshall, et al.)
— Deep terrestrial heat flow measurements in New Mexico and neighboring geologic provinces (Reiter, Marshall)
— Heat flow and magmatism in the Southern Rocky Mountains, Colorado and Wyoming (Decker, Edward R.)
— Shallow geothermal anomalies overlying deeper oil and gas deposits in Rocky Mountain region (McGee, H. W., et al.)
— The calculation of synthetic thermal conductivity logs from conventional geophysical well logs (Hagedon, Dan Newman)
magnetic surveys: A search for intrasedimentary aeromagnetic anomalies over a known oil field in the Denver Basin (Dickinson, Marc)
— Correcting aeromagnetic data for magnetic terrain effects, with an example from the Lake City Caldera area, Colorado (Grauch, V. J. S.)
— Geomagnetic observatories (Kuberry, R. W., et al.)
— Geophysical evidence for major strike-slip and subsequent extensional faulting in northern New Mexico and southern Colorado (Cordell, Lindrith)
— Integration of 35 geological, geochemical, and geophysical data sets for the Montrose 1° x 2° Quadrangle, Colorado (Bolivar, Stephen L., et al.)
— Interpretation of aeromagnetic data over the northern Front Range of Colorado (Moll, S. H.)
— Investigation of a previously unexplored basaltic aquifer using complementary geophysical methods (Harmon, Eric J.)
— Magnetic anomalies from petroleum wells (Frischknecht, F. C.)
— Mapping paleostructures from time-related aeromagnetic lineaments and photolineaments (Peterson, Rex M.)
— Mineral resources of the Indian Peaks study area, Boulder and Grand counties, Colo. (Pearson, R. C.)
— Preliminary aeromagnetic interpretation of the Uncompahgre Uplift and Paradox Basin, west-central Colorado and east-central Utah (Johnson, Verner C.)
— Residual magnetic intensity map of the Chama Peak area, Colorado (U. S. Geological Survey)
magnetotelluric surveys: Magnetotelluric investigation in the San Luis Valley, Colorado (Mdala, Chisengu L.)
maps: Bouguer gravity map of Colorado (Behrendt, J. C.)
— Gravity map of the Pueblo 1° by 2° Quadrangle, Colorado (Peterson, D. L., et al.)
— Residual magnetic intensity map of the Chama Peak area, Colorado (U. S. Geological Survey)
radioactivity surveys: Gamma-ray spectrometry of marine shales in outcrop; a tool for petroleum exploration and basin analysis (Zelt, Frederick B.)
— Interpretation of aerial radiometric data for Lake City caldera (Pitkin, J. A.)
— Regional uranium and thorium anomalies associated with sedimentary uranium deposits in Pennsylvania and Colorado (Bell, Christy Anne)
remote sensing: A teledetective study of kimberlite regions in N. America (Colorado-Wyoming), E. Africa (Mwadui), and Siberia (Mir) (Woodzick, Thomas L.)
— A teledetective study of kimberlite regions in North America (Colorado-Wyoming), East Africa (Mwadui), and Siberia (Mir) (Woodzick, T. L.)
— Application of Landsat imagery to hydrocarbon exploration in the Niobrara Formation, Denver Basin (Merin, I. S.)
— Characterizing spatial patterns in remotely sensed data (Woodcock, Curtis E.)
— Contracted satellite data relay study (Anonymous)
— Contribution of Landsat-4 thematic mapper data to geologic exploration (Everett, John R., et al.)
— Criteria for the selection of remote data telemetry methods for geotechnical applications (Chedsey, George L.)
— Detection of diamond-bearing kimberlites in the Colorado/Wyoming province (Marrs, R. W., et al.)
— Development and implementation of a digital geologic database for petroleum exploration in the Uinta Basin, Utah-Colorado, U.S.A. (Dwyer, John L., et al.)
— Development and implementation of a digital geologic database for petroleum exploration in the Vernal Quadrangle, Utah-Colorado, U.S.A. (Dwyer, John L., et al.)
— Distribution of exposed limonitic rocks and soils from Landsat multispectral scanner data on the Southern Ute Indian Reservation, southwestern Colorado (Knepper, Daniel H., Jr.)
— Evaluation of integrated data sets (Bolivar, Stephen L., et al.)
— Extraction of geologic information from Landsat multispectral scanner and thematic mapper simulator data from the Uinta and Piceance basins, Utah and Colorado (Bailey, G. B., et al.)
— Geologic data merging and analysis using an image processing system (Deister, Robin R. P., et al.)
— Geologic remote sensing, Colorado Front Range; past, present, future (Kruse, F. A.)
— Geologic results of the TMS survey over Mt. Emmons, Colorado (Rickman, D. L.)
— Geomorphologic and sedimentologic features of the Lawn Lake Dam failure, Rocky Mountain National Park, Colorado (Costa, John E.)
— Geophysical and remote-sensing characteristics of the Colorado-Wyoming kimberlite occurrences (Woodzick, Tom)
— Geophysical and remote-sensing characteristics of the Colorado-Wyoming kimberlite occurrences (Woodzick, Thomas L.)
— Geotechnical characterization for underground mining at the Colony shale oil property (Brechtel, C. E., et al.)
— Improved lithologic separation and data base application (Bailey, G. B., et al.)
— Integration of multiple data sets for resource evaluation of the Montrose 1° x 2° Quadrangle, Colorado (Balog, Susan H., et al.)
— Interactive digital image analysis of Landsat MSS images for mapping hydrothermal limonite (Lee, Keenan)
— Interpretation of aerial radiometric data for Lake City caldera (Pitkin, J. A.)
— Investigation and evaluation of satellite and airborne remotely sensed data for geologic mapping in the Uinta and Piceance basins, Utah and Colorado (Bailey, G. Bryan)
— Iron oxide genesis and its influence on the spectral reflectance properties of gossans (Accame, Guillermo M., et al.)
— Iron oxide genesis; influence of spectral reflectance and mineral exploration (Accame, Guillermo M.)
— Landsat proving exploration value (Anonymous)
— Lineaments of the northern Denver Basin and their paleotectonic and hydrocarbon significance (Perry, Sandra Linthicum)
— Lineaments of the northern Denver Basin and their paleotectonic and hydrocarbon significance (Perry, S. L.)
— Mapping dikes from thematic mapper imagery; Raton Basin (Merin, Ira S.)
— Multispectral remote sensing techniques applied to exploration for kimberlite diatremes, Laramie Range, Wyoming-Colorado (Marks, Janet E.)
— Remote sensing techniques applied to kimberlite exploration in Southeast Wyoming and north-central Colorado (Marks, Janet E.)
— Saline dissolution collapse in the Piceance Creek basin (Gulliver, T. W.)
— Spectral characteristics of carbonatites: a potential exploration tool (Kingston, M. J.)

— Spectral reflectance of the carbonatite complexes at Mountain Pass, California and Iron Hill, Colorado (Rowan, Lawrence C., et al.)
— Statistical techniques using NURE airborne geophysical data and NURE geochemical data (Campbell, K.)
— Stratifying alpine tundra for geomorphic studies using digitized aerial imagery (Frank, Thomas D.)
— Tectonic implication of lineaments in the northern Paradox Basin, Utah and Colorado (Friedman, J. D., et al.)
— The Geobotany/Geochemistry Image and petroleum exploration in the DJ Basin (Maness, Lindsey V., Jr.)
— Utility of Seasat SAR imagery for geologic analysis in Colorado, Wyoming, and Utah (Lundy, Gerald W.)
seismic surveys: An integrated geophysical investigation and comparison of compressional and shear wave seismic reflection data from the San Juan volcanic area, SW. Colo. (Durrenberger, Sally A.)
— COCORP deep reflections; Moho at 50 km (16 s) beneath the Colorado Plateau (Hauser, Ernest C.)
— Crustal structure in Utah and Colorado from seismic refraction studies (Krishna, V. G., et al.)
— Delineating Pierre Formation fracture reservoirs using compressional and horizontal shear wave seismic data near Florence, Fremont County, Colorado (Gable, Douglas M.)
— Detection of mined coal cavities near Boulder, Colo., using high-resolution seismic-reflection methods (Williams, Robert A.)
— Determination of rear abutment zones by SH channel wave velocity (Reeves, James J.)
— Done on spec (Savage, Dan)
— Frontal thrust structure, south-central Colorado (Ovellette, R. G.)
— Interest focuses on exploratory areas (Stremel, Kris)
— Interpretation of combined Laramie Range crustal reflection data (Johnson, R. A., et al.)
— Low-energy seismic survey of Quaternary materials, Rocky Mountain National Park, Colorado (Locke, William W.)
— Low-energy seismic survey of Quaternary sediments, Rocky Mountain National Park (Locke, William W.)
— Measured anisotropy in Pierre Shale (White, J. E., et al.)
— Record sections for the seismic refraction profile Agate-Concordia, eastern Colorado and western Kansas (Warren, D. H.)
— Seismic character study, Ismay Cycle, Paradox Formation, Paradox Basin, Southwest Colorado (Bergeon, Thomas C.)
— Seismic evidence of tectonic influence on development of Cretaceous listric normal faults, Boulder-Wattenberg-Greeley area, Denver Basin, Colorado (Davis, Thomas L.)
— Seismic exploration for Pennsylvanian algal mounds, Paradox Basin (Moriarty, Bruce)
— Seismic imaging of the Creede epithermal system; a feasibility study (Mayrand, I. J., et al.)
— Seismic interpretation of Permian salt dissolution features, northeastern Colorado (Squires, Stewart G.)
— Seismic stratigraphic study of the Lower Cretaceous Dakota Group, Douglas Creek Arch, western Colorado (Eisenmenger, Karl Kenneth)
— Shallow seismic reflection data acquisition and processing techniques applied to the delineation of buried bedrock topography (Mitchell, Jay Preston)
— Vertical seismic profiles at the multi-well experiment site, Garfield County, Colorado (Lee, Myung W.)
— Vertical seismic profiling; the one-dimensional forward and inverse problems (Stewart, Robert R.)
surveys: A program for geophysical studies of the Great Plains-Front Range contract region (La Fehr, T. R.)
— Aeromagnetic and gravity data for regional mineral exploration in Colorado, New Mexico and Arizona (Klein, Douglas P.)
— Aeromagnetic and gravity models of the Lake City Caldera, Colorado (Grauch, V. J. S.)
— Aeromagnetic and gravity studies of Lake City Caldera, San Juan Mountains, Colorado (Grauch, V. J. S.)
— Description of slides showing aeromagnetic and gravity data for regional mineral exploration in Colorado, New Mexico, and Arizona (Klein, D. P.)
— Geophysical investigation of the Raton Basin (Cheney, Richard Stephen)
— Geophysical measurement of valley fill thickness, Unaweep Canyon, west central Colorado (Oesleby, T. W.)
— Geophysical studies at the Creede Caldera, Colorado, USA (Slokan, C. K., et al.)
— Induced polarization and electromagnetic field surveys of sedimentary uranium deposits (Campbell, David L.)
— Meeker Dome salinity investigation (Feast, Charles F.)
— Natural-source electrical results for Lake City Caldera, San Juan Mountains, Colorado (Pierce, Herbert A.)
— Preliminary interpretation of short-wavelength magnetic and gravity anomalies on the Southern Ute Indian Reservation, southwestern Colorado (Webring, Michael W.)
— Regional structural trends inferred from gravity and aeromagnetic data in the New Mexico-Colorado border region (Cordell, Lindrith)
— Resource characterization for uranium mineralization in the Montrose 1°×2° Quadrangle, Colorado (Bolivar, Stephen L., et al.)
well-logging: Acoustic velocities, synthetic seismograms, and lithologies of thrusted Precambrian rocks, Rocky Mountain foreland (Ray, R. Randy, et al.)
— Crosswell acoustic surveying of gas sands: travel-time pattern recognition, seismic Q and channel waves (Albright, James N.)
— Crosswell logging for acoustic impedance (Iverson, William P.)
— Crosswell seismic measurement of transverse anisotropy in Vp and Qp (Johnson, Paul A.)
— Final report: National logging program for the National Uranium Resource Evaluation (High Life, Minerals Engineering Division)
— Fracturing and testing case study of paludal, tight, lenticular gas sands (Warpinski, Norman R., et al.)
— Geophysical logs from the 1981 water well logging program, Castle Rock 1/2° × 1° Quadrangle (Eakins, Wynn)
— Improved shaly sand analysis in heavy drilling muds; a simple technique for using the photoelectric measurement (Kukal, Gerald C.)
— Lithologic and geophysical logs of seven holes drilled in 1975 in the Yampa and Danforth Hills coal fields, northwestern Colorado (Muller, S. C.)
— Log evaluation in wells drilled for coal-bed methane (Mullen, Michael J.)
— Log evaluation techniques in Uinta Basin found faulty (Osoba, Joeph S., et al.)
— Logging measurement of residual oil, Rangely Field, CO (Neuman, C. H.)
— Specific yield by geophysical logging potential for the Denver Basin (McWhorter, David B.)
— Test pits for calibrating well logging equipment in fractured hard-rock environment (Mathews, Mark A., et al.)
— The multiwell experiment core program, II (Sattler, A. R.)
— Well-log determination of ash content in Fruitland Formation coals, Southern Ute Indian Reservation, southwestern Colorado (Prensky, Stephen E.)

geophysics *see* deformation

geophysics—experimental studies
fayalite: Measurements of iron(III)-rich fayalites (Schaefer, Martha W.)
high pressure: Mechanical properties of Mesaverde shale and sandstone at high pressure (Wunan Lin)
low temperature: Low-temperature Mössbauer spectra of ferrifayalites (Schaefer, M. W.)
sulfides: Ferroelectricity in sulfides and related ore minerals (Corry, C. E.)

geosynclines *see* orogeny; tectonics

geosynclines—evolution
Cordilleran Geosyncline: Stratigraphic evolution of the North American Cordillera (Monger, James W. H.)

geotechnics *see* engineering geology

geothermal energy *see under* economic geology *see under* economic geology *under* Alamosa County; Custer County; Fremont County; Huerfano County; Saguache County

geothermics *see* heat flow

germanium—geochemistry
sulfides: Aspects of germanium mineralogy and geochemistry (Bernstein, Lawrence Richard)

Gila Conglomerate
Geology and hydrology of the Rio Grande Rift area (Wilkins, David W.)

Gilman Sandstone Member
Stratigraphy and sedimentology of Devonian and Mississippian strata flanking the Homestake shear zone, northeastern Sawatch Uplift, Eagle County, Colorado (Smith, Patricia Gould)

Gilpin County—areal geology
maps: Geology and petroleum potential, Colorado Park Basin province, north-central Colorado (Maughan, Edwin K.)

Perigo District: The geology of the Perigo District, Gilpin County, Colorado (Goodrich, Willard Dale)
Phoenix-Rollinsville: Geology of the Phoenix-Rollinsville area, Boulder and Gilpin counties, Colorado (Stafford, Wilbur L.)

Gilpin County—economic geology
gold ores: Gold in the Central City mining district, Colorado (Wallace, Alan R.)
— West of Denver (Norwood, Victor G. C.)
metal ores: Geochemical detection of sulfide-bearing vein structures in a disturbed surficial environment, Central City District, Colorado (Pivonka, Lee J.)
— Geological and geochemical evolution of enargite-bearing veins at the Togo Mine, Central City mining district, Colorado (Taylor, Lisa Gale)
— Geology of ore deposits and associated rocks in Boulder-Leadville-Gunnison Belt, Colorado (Nelison, J. H.)
— Geology of the Central City area, Colorado; a Laramide mining district (Sims, P. K.)
— Paragenetic and fluid inclusion study of the Smith Vein, Smith Mine, Blackhawk, Colorado (Kramer, Ann M.)
— Tertiary intrusive activity and mineralization in the Empire mining district, Grand, Gilpin and Clear Creek counties, Colorado (Myint, Khin Maung)
mineral resources: Mineralogy of the Patch Mine, Gilpin County, and the Alice Mine, Clear Creek County, Colorado (Kile, Daniel E.)
molybdenum ores: A strontium and oxygen isotope study of Laramide magmatic and hydrothermal activity near Central City, Colorado (Dickin, A. P., et al.)
— Central City, Colorado; the upper part of an alkaline porphyry molybdenum system (Rice, C. M., et al.)
petroleum: Geology and petroleum potential, Colorado Park Basin province, north-central Colorado (Maughan, Edwin K.)
polymetallic ores: A fluid inclusion and sulfur isotopic study of precious and base metal mineralization spatially associated with the Patch and Gold Cup breccia pipes, Central City, Colorado (Spry, Paul G.)
silver ores: West of Denver (Norwood, Victor G. C.)

Gilpin County—engineering geology
geologic hazards: Evaluation of the flood hydrology in the Colorado Front Range using precipitation, streamflow, and paleoflood data for the Big Thompson River basin (Jarrett, Robert D.)
waterways: Evaluation of the flood hydrology in the Colorado Front Range using precipitation, streamflow, and paleoflood data for the Big Thompson River basin (Jarrett, Robert D.)

Gilpin County—geochemistry
trace elements: Geochemical detection of sulfide-bearing vein structures in a disturbed surficial environment, Central City District, Colorado (Pivonka, Lee J.)

Gilpin County—geochronology
Proterozoic: Evolution of the early Proterozoic Colorado Province; constraints from U-Pb geochronology; with Suppl. Data 87-31 (Reed, John C., Jr., et al.)

Gilpin County—geophysical surveys
remote sensing: Air-photo lineament analysis; east-central Front Range, Colorado (Steele, S. G.)

Gilpin County—petrology
intrusions: Geologic setting and petrochemistry of the Late Cretaceous-early Tertiary intrusives in the northern Front Range mineral belt, Colorado (Gable, Dolores J.)
— Tertiary intrusive activity and mineralization in the Empire mining district, Grand, Gilpin and Clear Creek counties, Colorado (Myint, Khin Maung)

Gilpin County—structural geology
tectonics: Air-photo lineament analysis; east-central Front Range, Colorado (Steele, S. G.)

glacial geology *see under* geomorphology

glacial geology—ancient ice ages
Pennsylvanian: Turbidites in the lower part of the Eagle Valley Evaporite, Eagle County, Colorado, and implications for Desmoinesian paleogeography (Schenk, Christopher J.)
Tertiary: The Tertiary Ridgway and Gunnison conglomerates of southwestern Colorado (Hambrey, M. J.)

glacial geology—glacial features
cirques: Neoglacial cirque-erosion rates in the central Sawatch Range, Colorado (Stanton, Michael D.)
— Theory of rotating cirque glacier movements and its applications (Ko#1.rner, Helmut J.)
— Topoclimate and the distribution of Neoglacial facies in the Indian Peaks section of the Front Range, Colorado, U.S.A. (Olyphant, Greg A.)
moraines: Age of pre-Neoglacial cirque moraines in the central North American Cordillera (Davis, P. Thompson)
— Moraine sediment budgets (Small, R. J.)
— The Fourth of July Valley; glacial geology and archeology of the timberline ecotone (Benedict, James B.)
till: Uranium-trend dating and soil B horizon properties of till of Bull Lake age, North St. Vrain drainage basin, Front Range, Colorado (Shroba, Ralph R., et al.)

glacial geology—glaciation
deglaciation: Arapaho Pass; glacial geology and archeology at the crest of the Colorado Front Range (Benedict, James B.)
— Deglaciation and early Holocene history of the Lake Emma cirque basin, San Juan Mountains, Colorado (Marcus, M. G.)
— Deglaciation and postglacial timberline in the San Juan Mountains, Colorado (Carrara, P. E., et al.)
— Lake Devlin and Pinedale glacial history, Front Range, Colorado (Madole, Richard F.)
deposition: Chronology and sedimentology of some North American cold climate dune fields (Ahlbrandt, Thomas S.)
— Glacial geology of the upper Bear Creek drainage, Park Range, Colorado (Lehrer, Mark G.)
— Quaternary deposits and soils in the Durango area, southwestern Colorado (Gillam, Mary L., et al.)
— Relative dating and soils of late Quaternary deposits, Devil's Thumb Lake valley, Colorado Front Range (Albino, Katharine Chase)
— Relative dating of terrace deposits and tills within Roaring Fork Valley, Colorado (Piety, L. A.)
— Relative dating of the glacial sequences in the Roaring Fork, lower Lake Creek, and upper Arkansas River valleys, central Colorado (Piety, L. A., et al.)
— Topographic control of depositional processes within the Pleistocene Animas Glacier, Durango, Colorado (Harrington, Charles D.)
erosion: Rates of rock-glacier sourcewall erosion, northern Sangre de Cristo Mountains, south-central Colorado (Grout, Marilyn A.)
glacial extent: Age of pre-Neoglacial cirque moraines in the central North American Cordillera; discussion and reply (Beget, James E., et al.)
Holocene: Holocene glaciation in the mountain ranges of the western United States (Burke, R. M.)
ice movement: Quaternary geology and neotectonics of the west flank of the northern Sangre de Cristo Mountains, south-central Colorado (McCalpin, James)
indicators: Evidence for glaciation in Unaweep Canyon, Mesa County, Colorado (Cole, Rex D.)
moraines: Sources of dissolved humic substances of a subalpine bog in the Boulder watershed, Colorado (Caine, Jennifer M.)
paleoclimatology: Middle Pleistocene (late Irvingtonian: Nebraskan) climatic changes in south-central Colorado (Rogers, Karel L., et al.)
Pleistocene: Late Pleistocene glaciation of Pikes Peak, Colorado (Huber, Thomas P.)
rock glaciers: Tree-ring analysis of movement of a rock-glacier complex on Mount Mestas, Colorado, U.S.A. (Giardino, John R., et al.)
snow: Late Pleistocene equilibrium-line altitudes and modern snow accumulation patterns, San Juan Mountains, Colorado, U.S.A. (Leonard, Eric M.)

glacial geology—glaciers
Arapaho rock glacier: Differential movement across transverse ridges on Arapaho rock glacier, Colorado Front Range, U.S.A. (White, Sidney E.)
equilibrium-line altitudes: Climatic change in the Colorado Rocky Mountains; estimates based on modern climate at late Pleistocene equilibrium lines (Leonard, Eric M.)
rock glaciers: A statistical interpretation of the fabric of a rock glacier (Giardino, John R.)
— Analysis of rock glaciers in Utah and Colorado, U.S.A., using dendro-geomorphological techniques (Shroder, John F., Jr.)
— Arapaho rock glacier, Front Range, Colorado, U.S.A.; a 25-year resurvey (Benedict, James B., et al.)
— Comparative morphology of rock glaciers (Lougeay, Ray)
— Discussion of; "Movement of ice-cemented rock glaciers by hydrostatic pressure; an example from Mount Mestas, Colorado", by John Giardino (Osborn, G.)
— Identification of rock glaciers using enhanced Landsat MSS data (Berta, Susan M.)
— Movement of ice-cemented rock glaciers by hydrostatic pressure; an example from Mount Mestas, Colorado (Giardino, J. R.)

— Regional and topoclimatic implications of rock glacier stratigraphy; Blanca Massif, Colorado (Morris, Scott E.)
— Rock glaciers and site characteristics on the Blanca Massif, Colorado, U.S.A. (Parson, Charles G.)
— Rock glaciers; Part I, Rock glacier morphology; classification and distribution (Martin, H. Elizabeth)
— Significance of landsliding in rock glacier formation and movement (Vick, Steven G.)
— Sourcewall relief chiefly influences the current supply of rockfall debris to rock glaciers, northern Sangre de Cristo Mountains, Colorado (Grout, Marilyn A.)
— Surface fabric characteristics of an ice-cemented rock glacier (Giardino, John R., et al.)

glacial geology—periglacial features
extinct lakes: Glacial Lake Devlin and the time of maximum ice expansion during the Pinedale Glaciation in the Front Range, Colorado (Madole, Richard F.)
patterned ground: Particle size and clay mineral distributions within sorted and nonsorted circles and the surrounding parent material, Niwot Ridge, Front Range, Colorado, U.S.A. (Rissing, Joseph M.)
— Tesselated pavements (Branagan, D. F.)
permafrost: Spatial and temporal trends in alpine periglacial studies; implications for paleo reconstruction (Thorn, Colin E.)
polygons: Stone polygons; observations of surficial activity (Vitek, John D.)
stone polygons: Characteristics of relict stone polygons, Sangre de Cristo Mountains, Colorado, U.S.A. (Vitek, John D.)

glaciation *see under* glacial geology

glaciers *see under* glacial geology

glass sand *see* ceramic materials

Glen Canyon Group
General hydrogeology of the aquifers of Mesozoic age, upper Colorado River basin; excluding the San Juan Basin; Colorado, Utah, Wyoming, and Arizona (Freethey, Geoffrey W., et al.)
— Region 3, Colorado Plateau and Wyoming Basin (Taylor, O. James)
— The stratigraphy of the Nugget Sandstone (Doelger, Nancy M.)

Glen Eyrie Member
A new conodont locality in the Fountain Formation (Langford, Richard P.)
— Field Trip 4; Guide to the field study of alluvial fan and fan-delta deposits in the Fountain Formation (Pennsylvania-Permian), Colorado (Suttner, L. J., et al.)
— Fountain Formation near Canon City, Colorado; atypical stratigraphy and sedimentation (Shultz, Albert W.)
— New interpretation of the stratigraphic relationship between the Fountain Formation (Pennsylvanian) and its Glen Eyrie Member near Colorado Springs (Suttner, Lee J., et al.)
— New interpretation of the stratigraphic relationship between the Fountain Formation and its Glen Eyrie Member (Suttner, Lee J., et al.)

Glencairn Shale Member
An ammonoid fauna from the Glencairn Shale Member of the Lower Cretaceous Purgatoire Formation, Baca County, Colorado (Cobban, William A.)
— Cretaceous stratigraphy and paleontology in the Dry Cimarron Valley, New Mexico, Colorado and Oklahoma (Kues, Barry S.)
— Texigryphaea in the Glencairn Formation near Two Buttes, Colorado, with notes on an assemblage of Texigryphaea from the Kiowa Formation of southern Kansas (Kues, Barry S.)
— The Dakota Group and the Kiowa-Skull Creek Cyclothem in the Canon City-Pueblo area, Colorado (Gustason, Edmund R.)
— The Dakota Group of northeastern New Mexico and southern Colorado (Mateer, Niall J.)
— The Lower Cretaceous Gulf Coast (Tethyan)-Western Interior transition; microfossil evidence from northeastern New Mexico and adjacent states (Kietzke, Kenneth K.)

global tectonics *see* plate tectonics

Glorieta Sandstone
Water-bearing characteristics of geologic formations in northeastern New Mexico-southeastern Colorado (Kilmer, L. Clay)

glossaries—general
Colorado: Atlas of Colorado (Erickson, Kenneth A.)

gneisses *see under* metamorphic rocks

gold—geochemistry
alloys: The minerals of gold (Jones, Bob)
metal ores: Trace element distribution around precious/base metal veins, Idaho Springs Dist., CO (Budge, Suzanne)
properties: Gold crystals (Jones, Bob)

gold ores *see under* economic geology; isotopes; mineral deposits, genesis; paragenesis; placers
see under biogeochemical methods *under* mineral exploration
see under economic geology *under* Boulder County; Clear Creek County; Conejos County; Eagle County; Gilpin County; Grand County; Gunnison County; Hinsdale County; Jefferson County; La Plata County; Lake County; Mesa County; Ouray County; Park County; Pitkin County; Rio Blanco County; Rio Grande County; Saguache County; Southwestern U.S.; Summit County; Teller County; United States; Western U.S.
see under geochemistry *under* fluorine
see under geologic thermometry *under* fluid inclusions
see under migration of elements *under* metamorphism
see under ore guides *under* mineral exploration
see under production control *under* mining geology

gold ores—affinities
trace elements: Three major types of epithermal precious-metal deposits (Bonham, Harold F., Jr.)

gold ores—genesis
environment: Characteristics of bulk-minable gold-silver deposits in Cordilleran and island-arc settings (Bonham, Harold F., Jr.)
epithermal processes: Characteristics of boiling-water-table and carbon dioxide models for epithermal gold deposition (Cunningham, Charles G.)

gold ores—mineral exploration
biogeochemical methods: Recent studies of the distribution of Bacillus cereus near subsurface gold deposits (Parduhn, Nancy L., et al.)
geochemical methods: Application of fluid inclusion and rock-gas analysis in mineral exploration (Kesler, Stephen E., et al.)
— Characteristics that distinguish types of epithermal deposits (Hayba, D. O., et al.)

gold ores—resources
global: Exotic crystal mines (Bancroft, Peter)

Goose Egg Formation
Cyclic sedimentation in the Permo-Triassic Goose Egg Formation, southeastern Wyoming (Greer, Phillip L.)
— North Fork and Cellars Ranch fields, Johnson Co., Wyoming; examples of Late Permian tectonism and resultant differential sedimentation; reply (Moore, W. Richard)
— Permian tectonism in the Rocky Mountain foreland and its importance in exploration for Minnelusa and Lyons sandstones (Moore, W. Richard)
— Permian tectonism in the Rocky Mountain foreland and its importance in exploration for Minnelusa and Lyons sandstones (Moore, W. Richard)

Gothic Formation
A new pernopecten (Bivalvia; Pectinacea) from the Pennsylvanian Gothic Formation of Colorado (Rice, William F.)
— Algal limestones within the Minturn Formation, Meeker to Dotsero area, western Colorado (Irtem, Oguz)
— Late Paleozoic stratigraphy and syndepositional tectonism, Northwest Colorado (De Voto, Richard H., et al.)
— Stratigraphic analysis of the Gothic Formation (Desmoinesian), Pitkin and Gunnison counties, Colorado (Levorsen, Mark K.)
— Stratigraphy and sedimentology of the Pennsylvanian Gothic Formation in the Crested Butte area, Colorado (Leighton, Cheryl D.)
— Structural geology and stratigraphy of the Jack's Cabin cutoff area, Gunnison County, Colorado (Schlight, Harold N.)
— The Eagle Basin; a new exploration frontier (Dodge, Constance Nuss)

grabens *see under* systems *under* faults

graded bedding *see under* planar bedding structures *under* sedimentary structures
see under turbidity current structures *under* sedimentary structures

Grand County—areal geology
Granby Quadrangle: Geology of the Granby and Strawberry Lake 7 1/2' quadrangles, Grand County, Colorado (Schroeder, David Alan)
guidebook: Time, rocks, and the Rockies; a geologic guide to roads and trials of Rocky Mountain National Park (Chronic, Halka)
maps: Generalized geologic map of the Vasquez Peak Wilderness Study Area and the Williams Fork and St. Louis Peak Roadless Areas, Clear Creek, Grand, and Summit counties, Colorado (Eppinger, R. G., et al.)
— Geologic map of the Mount Richthofen Quadrangle and the western part of the Fall

River Pass Quadrangle, Grand and Jackson counties, Colorado (O'Neill, J. Michael)
— Geologic map of the Westwater 30′ by 60′ Quadrangle, Grand and Uintah counties, Utah and Garfield and Mesa counties, Colorado (Gualtieri, J. L.)
— Geologic map showing coal beds in the Dakota Sandstone, Harley Dome Quadrangle and parts of the Bitter Creek Well, Westwater 4 SE, and Westwater 4 SW quadrangles, Colorado and Utah (Ellis, M. S.)
— Geology and petroleum potential, Colorado Park Basin province, north-central Colorado (Maughan, Edwin K.)
— Preliminary geologic map of the Kremmling Quadrangle, Grand County, Colorado (Izett, G. A.)
— Preliminary geologic map of the Trail Mountain Quadrangle, Grand County, Colorado (Izett, G. A.)
— Preliminary geologic map of the western and southern parts of the Byers Peak, the northwestern part of the Loveland Pass, and the eastern part of the Ute Peak 71/2-minute quadrangles, Clear Creek and Grand counties, Colorado (Eppinger, R. G., et al.)
— Reconnaissance geologic map of the Dillon 15-minute Quadrangle, Summit, Eagle, and Grand counties, Colorado (Tweto, Ogden)
— Reconnaissance geologic map of the Mount Powell 15-minute Quadrangle, Grand, Summit, and Eagle counties, Colorado (Tweto, Ogden)
— Reconnaissance geologic map of the Ute Peak 15-minute Quadrangle, Grand and Summit counties, Colorado (Tweto, Ogden)
Rabbit Ears Pass: Geology of Rabbit Ears Pass area, Jackson and Grand counties, Colorado (Scott, R. W.)
Red Dirt Creek: Geology of the Red Dirt Creek area, Grand County, Colorado (Bates, Wayne E.)

Grand County—economic geology
coal: Geologic map showing coal beds in the Dakota Sandstone, Harley Dome Quadrangle and parts of the Bitter Creek Well, Westwater 4 SE, and Westwater 4 SW quadrangles, Colorado and Utah (Ellis, M. S.)
copper ores: Application of trace elements and isotopes for discriminating between porphyry molybdenum, copper, and tin systems and the implications for predicting the grade (Karimpour, M. H.)
— Indian Peaks Wilderness, Colorado (Pearson, Robert C.)
— Petrogenesis of the A.O. porphyry copper complex in Jackson and Grand Counties, northwestern Colorado (Karimpour, M. H.)
— Petrology, geochemistry, and genesis of the A. O. porphyry copper complex in Jackson and Grand counties, northwestern Colorado (Karimpour, Mohammad Hassan)
fluorspar: Map showing hydrothermal alteration and fluorite occurrences in the Vasquez Peak Wilderness Study Area and the Williams Fork and St. Louis Peak Roadless Areas, Clear Creek, Grand, and Summit counties, Colorado (Eppinger, R. G.)
gold ores: Gold in the Central City mining district, Colorado (Wallace, Alan R.)
— Mineral resources of the Black Ridge Canyons Wilderness Study Area, Mesa County, Colorado, and Grand County, Utah, and Westwater Canyon Wilderness Study Area, Grand County, Utah (Dickerson, Robert P., et al.)
maps: Geology, structure, and uranium deposits of the Moab Quadrangle, Colorado and Utah (Williams, P. L.)
— Map showing hydrothermal alteration and fluorite occurrences in the Vasquez Peak Wilderness Study Area and the Williams Fork and St. Louis Peak Roadless Areas, Clear Creek, Grand, and Summit counties, Colorado (Eppinger, R. G.)
— Map showing the distribution of selected mineral assemblages in nonmagnetic heavy-mineral concentrates from stream sediments from the Vasquez Peak Wilderness Study Area and the Williams Fork and St. Louis Peak Roadless Areas, Clear Creek, Grand, and Summit counties, Colorado (Eppinger, R. G., et al.)
— Mineral investigation of the Vasquez Peak Wilderness Study Area and St. Louis Peak and Williams Fork Roadless areas, Clear Creek, Grand, and Summit counties, Colorado (Bielski, Alan M., et al.)
— Mineral resource potential map of the Vasquez Peak Wilderness Study Area, and the St. Louis Peak and Williams Fork Roadless Areas, Clear Creek, Grand, and Summit counties, Colorado (Theobald, P. K., et al.)
— Mineral resources of the Black Ridge Canyons (CO-070-113)/Black Ridge Canyons West (CO-070-113A/UT-060-116/117), and Westwater Canyon (UT-060-118) Wilderness Study Areas, Mesa County, Colorado, and Grand County, Utah (Chatman, Mark L.)
— Mineral resources of the Black Ridge Canyons Wilderness Study Area, Mesa County, Colorado, and Grand County, Utah, and Westwater Canyon Wilderness Study Area, Grand County, Utah (Dickerson, Robert P., et al.)
metal ores: Tertiary intrusive activity and mineralization in the Empire mining district, Grand, Gilpin and Clear Creek counties, Colorado (Myint, Khin Maung)
— Vasquez Peak Wilderness Study Area, and St. Louis Peak and Williams Fork Roadless Areas, Colorado (Theobald, P. K.)
mineral resources: Generalized geologic map of the Vasquez Peak Wilderness Study Area and the Williams Fork and St. Louis Peak Roadless Areas, Clear Creek, Grand, and Summit counties, Colorado (Eppinger, R. G., et al.)
— Geochemical data for the Vasquez Peak Wilderness Study Area (A2361), the Williams Fork Further Planning Area (2-114), and the St. Louis Peak Roadless Area (F2361), Clear Creek, Grand, and Summit counties, Colorado (Barton, H. N.)
— Geochemical maps showing the distribution and abundance of selected elements in heavy-mineral concentrates derived from stream sediments and ridgetop soils from the upper Keyser Creek basin in the St. Louis Peak Roadless Area, Grand County, Colorado (Barton, H. N.)
— Geochemical maps showing the distribution and abundance of selected elements in heavy-mineral concentrates from ridgetop soils from the Williams Fork Roadless Area, Clear Creek, Grand, and Summit counties, Colorado (Barton, H. N.)
— Geochemical maps showing the distribution and abundance of selected elements in heavy-mineral concentrates of stream sediments from Vasquez Peak Wilderness Study Area and the Williams Fork and St. Louis Peak Roadless Areas, Clear Creek, Grand, and Summit counties, Colorado (Barton, H. N.)
— Indian Peaks Wilderness, Colorado (Pearson, Robert C.)
— Map showing the distribution of selected mineral assemblages in nonmagnetic heavy-mineral concentrates from stream sediments from the Vasquez Peak Wilderness Study Area and the Williams Fork and St. Louis Peak Roadless Areas, Clear Creek, Grand, and Summit counties, Colorado (Eppinger, R. G., et al.)
— Maps showing anomaly patterns for silver, molybdenum, lead, and zinc in altered rocks and soils, Williams Fork and St. Louis Peak Roadless Areas, Clear Creek, Grand, and Summit counties, Colorado (Eppinger, R. G., et al.)
— Mineral investigation of the Vasquez Peak Wilderness Study Area and St. Louis Peak and Williams Fork Roadless areas, Clear Creek, Grand, and Summit counties, Colorado (Bielski, Alan M., et al.)
— Mineral resource potential map of the Vasquez Peak Wilderness Study Area, and the St. Louis Peak and Williams Fork Roadless Areas, Clear Creek, Grand, and Summit counties, Colorado (Theobald, P. K., et al.)
— Mineral resources of the Black Ridge Canyons (CO-070-113)/Black Ridge Canyons West (CO-070-113A/UT-060-116/117), and Westwater Canyon (UT-060-118) Wilderness Study Areas, Mesa County, Colorado, and Grand County, Utah (Chatman, Mark L.)
— Mineral resources of the Black Ridge Canyons Wilderness Study Area, Mesa County, Colorado, and Grand County, Utah, and Westwater Canyon Wilderness Study Area, Grand County, Utah (Dickerson, Robert P., et al.)
— Remote sensing study in support of mineral resource appraisal of the Black Ridge Canyons and Black Ridge Canyons West Wilderness Study Areas, Mesa County, Colorado, and Grand County, Utah, and the Westwater Canyon Wilderness Study Area, Grand County, Utah (Lee, Keenan)
— Remote sensing study in support of mineral resource appraisal of wilderness study areas near Moab, Utah; Dolores River Canyon Wilderness Study Area, Montrose and San Miguel counties, Colorado; Lost Spring Canyon Wilderness Study Area, Grand County, Utah; Behind the Rocks Wilderness Study Area, Grand and San Juan counties, Utah; and Butler Wash Wilderness Study Area, San Juan County, Utah (Lee, Keenan)
— Vasquez Peak Wilderness Study Area, and St. Louis Peak and Williams Fork Roadless Areas, Colorado (Theobald, P. K.)
molybdenum ores: Application of trace elements and isotopes for discriminating between porphyry molybdenum, copper, and tin systems and the implications for predicting the grade (Karimpour, M. H.)
oil shale: Water resources and potential hydrologic effects of oil-shale development in

the southeastern Uinta Basin, Utah and Colorado (Lindskov, K. L.)
petroleum: Geology and petroleum potential, Colorado Park Basin province, north-central Colorado (Maughan, Edwin K.)
pyrite ores: Ferric iron oxidation of pyrites from Gilman, Colorado (Pyrih, Roman Z.)
tin ores: Application of trace elements and isotopes for discriminating between porphyry molybdenum, copper, and tin systems and the implications for predicting the grade (Karimpour, M. H.)
uranium ores: Geology, structure, and uranium deposits of the Moab Quadrangle, Colorado and Utah (Williams, P. L.)
— Indian Peaks Wilderness, Colorado (Pearson, Robert C.)
water resources: Water resources and potential hydrologic effects of oil-shale development in the southeastern Uinta Basin, Utah and Colorado (Lindskov, K. L.)

Grand County—engineering geology
reservoirs: Sediment discharge in Muddy Creek and the effect of sedimentation rate on the proposed Wolford Mountain Reservoir near Kremmling, Colorado (Ruddy, Barbara C.)
waste disposal: Paradox Basin, Utah; hydrology (Wilson, William E.)

Grand County—environmental geology
geologic hazards: Regional hydrology of the Dolores River basin, eastern Paradox Basin, Colorado and Utah (Weir, J. E., Jr., et al.)
impact statements: Book Cliffs resource management plan (U. S. Bureau of Land Management, Vernal District)
— Kremmling Resource Area, Volume 3 (U. S. Bureau of Land Management, Craig District Office)
— Sediment discharge in Muddy Creek and the effect of sedimentation rate on the proposed Wolford Mountain Reservoir near Kremmling, Colorado (Ruddy, Barbara C.)
— Water resources and potential hydrologic effects of oil-shale development in the southeastern Uinta Basin, Utah and Colorado (Lindskov, K. L.)
land use: Land use and land cover and associated maps for Grand Junction, Colorado; Utah (U. S. Geological Survey)
— Land use and land cover and associated maps for Moab, Utah; Colorado (U. S. Geological Survey)
maps: Land use and land cover and associated maps for Grand Junction, Colorado; Utah (U. S. Geological Survey)
— Land use and land cover and associated maps for Moab, Utah; Colorado (U. S. Geological Survey)
pollution: Geologic influence on sensitivity of watersheds in Rocky Mountain National Park to acidification (Herzog, Dave)
— Uncertainty in phosphorus retention, Williams Fork Reservoir, Colorado (LaBaugh, James W.)

Grand County—geochemistry
aluminum: Aluminum chemistry; fractionation, speciation, and mineral equilibria of soil interstitial water of an alpine watershed, Front Range, Colorado (Litaor, M. Iggy)
crust: Precambrian petrochemistry of the northern Park Range, Colorado, and its implications for studies of crustal derivation (Snyder, George L., et al.)
maps: Geochemical maps showing the distribution and abundance of selected elements in heavy-mineral concentrates derived from stream sediments and ridgetop soils from the upper Keyser Creek basin in the St. Louis Peak Roadless Area, Grand County, Colorado (Barton, H. N.)
— Geochemical maps showing the distribution and abundance of selected elements in heavy-mineral concentrates from ridgetop soils from the Williams Fork Roadless Area, Clear Creek, Grand, and Summit counties, Colorado (Barton, H. N.)
— Geochemical maps showing the distribution and abundance of selected elements in heavy-mineral concentrates of stream sediments from Vasquez Peak Wilderness Study Area and the Williams Fork and St. Louis Peak Roadless Areas, Clear Creek, Grand, and Summit counties, Colorado (Barton, H. N.)
— Maps showing anomaly patterns for silver, molybdenum, lead, and zinc in altered rocks and soils, Williams Fork and St. Louis Peak Roadless Areas, Clear Creek, Grand, and Summit counties, Colorado (Eppinger, R. G., et al.)
trace elements: Analytical data on the crystalline rocks of the Strawberry Lake area, Grand County, Colorado (Young, Edward J.)
— Geochemical and mineralogical data for altered rocks and soils collected in and near the Williams Fork and St. Louis Peak Roadless Areas, Clear Creek, Grand, and Summit counties, Colorado (Eppinger, R. G., et al.)

Grand County—geochronology
Paleocene: Geology of the Granby and Strawberry Lake 7 1/2' quadrangles, Grand County, Colorado (Schroeder, David Alan)
Proterozoic: Evolution of the early Proterozoic Colorado Province; constraints from U-Pb geochronology; with Suppl. Data 87-31 (Reed, John C., Jr., et al.)
Tertiary: Petrogenesis of the A.O. porphyry copper complex in Jackson and Grand Counties, northwestern Colorado (Karimpour, M. H.)

Grand County—geomorphology
eolian features: Grain-size sampling and characterization of eolian lag surfaces within alpine tundra, Niwot Ridge, Front Range, Colorado, U.S.A. (Thorn, Colin E.)
fluvial features: Adjustments of point bar morphology during a snowmelt runoff period (Harvey, Michael D., et al.)
weathering: Holocene alpine soils in gneissic cirque deposits, Colorado Front Range (Birkeland, P. W., et al.)

Grand County—geophysical surveys
gravity surveys: Principal facts for gravity stations in the La Sal Mountains area, Grand and San Juan counties, Utah, and Mesa and Montrose counties, Colo. (Joesting, H. R.)
— Principal facts for gravity stations in the Moab-Needles area, Grand and San Juan counties, Utah; and for the Lisbon Valley area, San Juan County, Utah, and Montrose and San Miguel counties, Colo. (Joesting, H. R., et al.)
— Principal facts for new and reprocessed gravity data in and around the Westwater Canyon and Black Ridge Canyons areas, Utah and Colorado (Morin, Robert L.)
maps: Geophysical maps of the Vasquez Peak Wilderness Study Area and the Williams Fork and St. Louis Peak Roadless Areas, Clear Creek, Grand, and Summit counties, Colorado (Moss, C. K.)
remote sensing: Air-photo lineament analysis; east-central Front Range, Colorado (Steele, S. G.)
— Remote sensing study in support of mineral resource appraisal of the Black Ridge Canyons and Black Ridge Canyons West Wilderness Study Areas, Mesa County, Colorado, and Grand County, Utah, and the Westwater Canyon Wilderness Study Area, Grand County, Utah (Lee, Keenan)
— Remote sensing study in support of mineral resource appraisal of wilderness study areas near Moab, Utah; Dolores River Canyon Wilderness Study Area, Montrose and San Miguel counties, Colorado; Lost Spring Canyon Wilderness Study Area, Grand County, Utah; Behind the Rocks Wilderness Study Area, Grand and San Juan counties, Utah; and Butler Wash Wilderness Study Area, San Juan County, Utah (Lee, Keenan)
surveys: Geophysical maps of the Vasquez Peak Wilderness Study Area and the Williams Fork and St. Louis Peak Roadless Areas, Clear Creek, Grand, and Summit counties, Colorado (Moss, C. K.)

Grand County—hydrogeology
ground water: Ground water in the southeastern Uinta Basin, Utah and Colorado (Holmes, Walter F.)
— Hydrogeology of the Leadville Limestone and other Paleozoic Rocks in northwestern Colorado, with results of aquifer tests at Glenwood Springs (Geldon, Arthur L.)
— Hydrostratigraphic characterization of Paleozoic formations in northwestern Colorado (Geldon, A. L.)
hydrology: Geologic influence on sensitivity of watersheds in Rocky Mountain National Park to acidification (Herzog, Dave)
— Longwave radiation in mountainous areas and its influence on the energy balance of alpine snowfields (Olyphant, Greg A.)
— Quantity and quality of streamflow in the southeastern Uinta Basin, Utah and Colorado (Lindskov, K. L.)
— Trend analysis of salt load and evaluation of the frequency of water-quality measurements for the Gunnison, the Colorado, and Dolores rivers in Colorado and Utah (Kircher, James E., et al.)
— Variability of bed load measurement (Pitlick, John)

Grand County—paleontology
Vertebrata: Continuing study of new Jurassic/Cretaceous vertebrate faunas from Colorado and Utah (Jensen, James A.)

Grand County—petrology
igneous rocks: Constraints on the petrogenesis of magmatic epidote-bearing dikes, Front Range, Colorado (Dawes, Ralph L.)
— Tabulation of modal and chemical analyses for Silver Plume Quartz Monzonite (Silver Plume Granite), Berthoud Plutonic Suite, Front Range, Colorado (Gable, Dolores J.)

intrusions: A suite of magmatic epidote-bearing and related dikes, Front Range, Colorado (Dawes, Ralph L.)
— Tertiary intrusive activity and mineralization in the Empire mining district, Grand, Gilpin and Clear Creek counties, Colorado (Myint, Khin Maung)
maps: Precambrian petrochemistry of the northern Park Range, Colorado, and its implications for studies of crustal derivation (Snyder, George L., et al.)

Grand County—sedimentary petrology
diagenesis: Diagenesis of the mid-Middle Park Formation, central Grand County, Colorado (Remy, Robert Reginald)

Grand County—soils
maps: Soil survey of Grand County area, Colorado (Alstatt, David)

Grand County—stratigraphy
archaeology: Geology of the Pontiac Pit archeological site, Rocky Mountain National Park, Colorado (Madole, Richard F.)
Cenozoic: Cretaceous through Holocene history of the Douglas Creek Arch, Colorado and Utah (Johnson, Ronald C.)
— Rapid alteration of primary magnetizations in Tertiary and Quaternary tephra from the Western United States (Summa, Lori L.)
Cretaceous: Cretaceous through Holocene history of the Douglas Creek Arch, Colorado and Utah (Johnson, Ronald C.)
— Geologic map showing coal beds in the Dakota Sandstone, Harley Dome Quadrangle and parts of the Bitter Creek Well, Westwater 4 SE, and Westwater 4 SW quadrangles, Colorado and Utah (Ellis, M. S.)
— Stratigraphy and depositional environments of the Muddy Sandstone in North and Middle Parks basin, Jackson and Grand counties, Colorado (Murphy, W. Dale)
Holocene: Holocene alpine soils in gneissic cirque deposits, Colorado Front Range (Birkeland, P. W., et al.)
Jurassic: Stratigraphic sections of Middle Jurassic San Rafael Group and related rocks from Dewey Bridge, Utah, to Uravan, Colorado (O'Sullivan, R. B.)
Miocene: Miocene mammals from the central Colorado Rocky Mountains (Kron, Donald Gordon)
Paleozoic: Hydrostratigraphic characterization of Paleozoic formations in northwestern Colorado (Geldon, A. L.)
Pleistocene: New pollen and beetle analyses at the Mary Jane site, Colorado; evidence for late glacial tundra conditions (Short, Susan K.)
Precambrian: Precambrian petrochemistry of the northern Park Range, Colorado, and its implications for studies of crustal derivation (Snyder, George L., et al.)
Quaternary: Geology of the Pontiac Pit archeological site, Rocky Mountain National Park, Colorado (Madole, Richard F.)
— Relative dating and soils of late Quaternary deposits, Devil's Thumb Lake valley, Colorado Front Range (Albino, Katharine Chase)

Grand County—structural geology
faults: Distribution and structural geometry of faults and folds along the northwestern Uncompahgre Uplift, western Colorado and eastern Utah (Heyman, O. Glenn)
tectonics: Air-photo lineament analysis; east-central Front Range, Colorado (Steele, S. G.)
— Cretaceous through Holocene history of the Douglas Creek Arch, Colorado and Utah (Johnson, Ronald C.)
— Laramide deformation of the Uncompahgre Plateau; geometry and mechanisms (Heyman, O. G., et al.)
— Regional compression as the cause for Laramide deformation of the northwesten Uncompahgre Plateau, western Colorado and eastern Utah (Heyman, Oscar Glenn)

Graneros Shale
Biostratigraphic units and tectonism in the mid-Cretaceous foreland of Wyoming, Colorado, and adjoining areas (Merewether, E. A.)
— Character and origin of natural gas from Upper Cretaceous Codell Sandstone, Denver Basin, Colorado (Rice, Dudley D.)
— Cretaceous stratigraphy and paleontology in the Dry Cimarron Valley, New Mexico, Colorado and Oklahoma (Kues, Barry S.)
— Depositional history of the Graneros Shale (Cenomanian), Rock Canyon Anticline (Kauffman, Erle G.)
— High resolution stratigraphy and depositional history of the Greenhorn regressive hemicyclothem, Rock Canyon Anticline, Pueblo, Colorado (Glenister, Linda M.)
— Investigation of the Rampart Range Fault at the Air Force Academy Trench Site, Colorado Springs, Colorado (Dickson, Peter A.)
— Iridium abundance maxima in the upper Cenomanian extinction inverval (Orth, C. J., et al.)
— Mid-Cretaceous biostratigraphic units, unconformities, and diastrophism in Wyoming, Colorado, and adjacent areas (Merewether, E. A.)
— Mountain front thrust, southeastern Front Range and northeastern Wet Mountains, Colorado (Jacob, Arthur F.)
— Natural gamma-ray spectrometry, lithofacies, and depositional environments of selected Upper Cretaceous marine mudrocks, Western United States, including Tropic Shale and Tununk Member of Mancos Shale (Zelt, Frederick Bruce)
— Raton Basin, New Mexico; exploration frontier for fracture reservoirs in Cretaceous shales (Woodward, Lee A.)
— Stratigraphic and paleostructural controls on hydrocarbon migration in Cretaceous D and J sandstones of the Denver Basin (Tainter, Patrick A.)
— Tectonic, sedimentary, and seismic models for D sandstone, Zenith Field area, Denver Basin, Colorado (Sonnenberg, Stephen A.)
— Undrilled shallow giant trap in Denver Basin, Colorado; mountain-front thrust (Jacob, Arthur F.)

granites *see under* igneous rocks

granulites *see under* metamorphic rocks

Grassy Mountain Quartz Latite
I, An $^{18}O/^{16}O$ investigation of the Lake City Caldera, San Juan Mountains, Colorado; II, $^{18}O/^{16}O$ relationships in Tertiary ash-flow tuffs from complex caldera structures in central Nevada and San Juan Mountains, Colorado (Larson, Peter Brennan)

gravel *see under* clastic sediments *under* sediments

gravel deposits *see under* economic geology *see under* economic geology *under* Larimer County; Las Animas County; Weld County

gravity field *see under* Earth

gravity methods *see under* geophysical methods

gravity surveys *see under* geophysical surveys *see under* geophysical surveys *under* Boulder County; Garfield County; Grand County; Hinsdale County; Jefferson County; Lincoln County; Mesa County; Mineral County; mineral exploration; Moffat County; Montrose County; Park County; Rocky Mountains; Routt County; San Juan County; San Miguel County; Summit County; Weld County

Great Basin—environmental geology
land use: Program for the Colorado River-Great Basin region, 1952-1957 (U. S., Colorado River-Great Basin Field Committee)
pollution: The salty Colorado (Miller, Taylor O., et al.)

Great Dune Sand
Conditions favourable for the formation of warm-climate aeolian sand sheets (Kocurek, Gary)

Great Plains—areal geology
guidebook: Guidebook to the archaeological geology of the Colorado Piedmont and High Plains of southeastern Wyoming (Holliday, Vance T.)

Great Plains—economic geology
fuel resources: Delineating producing trends within plays by the use of computer-generated drill intensity maps, Denver Basin, Colorado, Nebraska, and Wyoming (Higley, Debra K., et al.)
natural gas: Geologic aspects of tight gas reservoirs in the Rocky Mountain region (Spencer, Charles W.)
— The Niobrara gas play; exploration and development of a low-pressure, low-permeability gas reservoir (Brown, C. A., et al.)
water resources: Digital simulation of groundwater flow in the High Plains Aquifer in parts of Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming (Luckey, Richard R., et al.)
— Geohydrology of the High Plains Aquifer in parts of Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming (Gutentag, Edwin D., et al.)
— Hydrology of area 53, Northern Great Plains and Rocky Mountain coal provinces, Colorado, Wyoming, and Utah (Driver, Nancy E., et al.)
— The Ogallala Aquifer and carbon dioxide; comparison and convergence (Glantz, Michael H.)

Great Plains—engineering geology
dams: Effects of dams and reservoirs on surface-water hydrology; changes in the Platte River basin (Kircher, James E.)
reservoirs: Effects of dams and reservoirs on surface-water hydrology; changes in the Platte River basin (Kircher, James E.)

Great Plains—environmental geology
land use: Can we save the Ogallala? (Sweazy, Robert M.)

— Mapping irrigated cropland from Landsat data for determination of water use from the High Plains Aquifer in parts of Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming (Thelin, Gail P.)
pollution: Potential selenium problems in Great Plains soils (Boon, David Y.)

Great Plains—geochemistry
radon: Factors influencing seasonal variations in soil-gas radon concentrations in a fine-grained soil (Schumann, R. Randall, et al.)
sulfur: Sulfur/carbon ratios and sulfur isotope composition of some Cretaceous shales from the Western Interior of North America (Gautier, Donald L.)

Great Plains—geochronology
Archean: New geochronologic data from the buried Precambrian basement of the Central Plains Province, U. S. A. (Van Schmus, W. R., et al.)
Oligocene: Oligocene calibration of the magnetic polarity timescale (Prothero, D. R., et al.)
Pleistocene: Geological significance of a new radiocarbon date from the Lindenmeier Site (Haynes, C. Vance)

Great Plains—geomorphology
fluvial features: Fluvial and pedogenic chronologies in the Little Missouri Badlands of North Dakota and their implications for Holocene reconstructions in the Northern Great Plains (Gonzalez, Mark A.)
— Geoarchaeology and late Quaternary geomorphology of the middle South Platte River, northeastern Colorado (Holliday, Vance T.)

Great Plains—geophysical surveys
heat flow: Heat flow and ground water movement in the Central Great Plains (Gosnold, W. D.)
maps: Mapping irrigated cropland from Landsat data for determination of water use from the High Plains Aquifer in parts of Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming (Thelin, Gail P.)
remote sensing: Mapping irrigated cropland from Landsat data for determination of water use from the High Plains Aquifer in parts of Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming (Thelin, Gail P.)
surveys: A new regional electrical model for the Rio Grande Rift, Colorado Plateau and High Plains (Keish, Y.)
— A program for geophysical studies of the Great Plains-Front Range contract region (La Fehr, T. R.)
— Archaeological site surveying program at the University of Nebraska (Weymouth, John W.)

Great Plains—hydrogeology
bibliography: Summary of the High Plains Regional Aquifer-System Analysis in parts of Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming (Weeks, John B., et al.)
ground water: Adjustment preferences to groundwater depletion in the American High Plains (Kromm, David E.)
— Effects of future ground-water pumpage on the High Plains Aquifer in parts of Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming (Luckey, Richard R., et al.)
— Geohydrology of the High Plains Aquifer (Weeks, John B.)
— Ground-water hydrographs, 1970-87, and water-level data, 1986-87, for the northern High Plains of Colorado (Reed, Raymond L.)
— Heat flow and ground water movement in the Central Great Plains (Gosnold, W. D.)
— Interstate groundwater management preference differences; the Ogallala region (Kromm, David E.)
— Machine-readable files developed for the High Plains Regional Aquifer-System Analysis in parts of Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming (Ferrigno, Carmelo F.)
— Regional flow systems in central United States (Signor, Donald C.)
— Six-state High Plains-Ogallala Aquifer regional resources study; an overview (Banks, Harvey O.)
— Summary of the High Plains Regional Aquifer-System Analysis in parts of Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming (Weeks, John B., et al.)
— Variability in adjustment preferences to groundwater depletion in the American High Plains (Kromm, David E.)
— Water-level changes 1964-71, northern High Plains of Colorado (Hofstra, W. E., et al.)
— Water-level changes in northern High Plains of Colorado, 1964 to 1976 and 1972 to 1976 (Borman, R. G.)
— Water-level records for the northern High Plains of Colorado, 1970-86 (Reed, Raymond L.)
hydrology: Hydrology of area 60, Northern Great Plains and Rocky Mountain coal provinces, New Mexico, Colorado, Utah, and Arizona (Roybal, F. Eileen)
— Techniques for estimating regional flood characteristics of small rural watersheds in the plains region of eastern Colorado (Livingston, Russell K.)
— The Missouri River basin comprehensive framework study (U. S. Missouri Basin Inter-Agency Committee)
maps: Flow characteristics for selected streams in the Great Plains subregion of the central Midwest regional aquifer system and selected adjacent areas; Kansas and Nebraska, and parts of Colorado, Iowa, Missouri, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming (Hedman, E. R.)
— Geology, altitude, and depth of the bedrock surface; altitude of the water table in 1980; and saturated thickness of the Ogallala Aquifer in 1980 in the southern High Plains of Colorado (Borman, R. G., et al.)
— Potential well yields from the Ogallala Aquifer in the northern High Plains of Colorado (Lindner-Lunsford, Juli B.)
— The Ogallala Aquifer in the northern High Plains of Colorado; saturated thickness in 1980; saturated-thickness changes, predevelopment to 1980; hydraulic conductivity; specific yield; and predevelopment and 1980 probable well yields (Borman, R. G., et al.)
thermal waters: Low-temperature geothermal resources in the Dakota Aquifer (Sorey, M. L.)

Great Plains—seismology
earthquakes: Source parameters of Eastern United States earthquakes (Herrmann, Robert B.)

Great Plains—soils
geochemistry: Factors influencing seasonal variations in soil-gas radon concentrations in a fine-grained soil (Schumann, R. Randall, et al.)

Great Plains—stratigraphy
archaeology: A brief history of Lindenmeier (Anderson, Adrienne B.)
— Archaeological geology in the Colorado Piedmont and High Plains of southeastern Wyoming (Holliday, Vance T.)
— Archaeological site surveying program at the University of Nebraska (Weymouth, John W.)
— Archaeology of the Jurgens Site (Scott, Douglas D.)
— Geoarchaeology and late Quaternary geomorphology of the middle South Platte River, northeastern Colorado (Holliday, Vance T.)
— Geological significance of a new radiocarbon date from the Lindenmeier Site (Haynes, C. Vance)
— Geology of the Frazier Site, Kersey, Colorado (Malde, Harold E.)
— Review of the Dent mammoth site (Cassells, E. Steve)
— The Frazier Site, Colorado (Wormington, H. M.)
Cretaceous: Biogeographic influences on Early Cretaceous paleocommunities, Western Interior (Scott, R. W.)
— Depositional environments and diagenetic features of a Cretaceous clastic sequence, Fox Hills Sandstone of northern Great Plains Province (Wilde, Edith M.)
— Paleocene and latest Cretaceous mammal ages, biozones, magnetozones, rates of sedimentation, and evolution (Sloan, Robert E.)
Paleocene: Paleocene and latest Cretaceous mammal ages, biozones, magnetozones, rates of sedimentation, and evolution (Sloan, Robert E.)
Pleistocene: Grass-opal phytoliths as climatic indicators of the Great Plains Pleistocene (Twiss, Page C.)
Quaternary: Archaeological site surveying program at the University of Nebraska (Weymouth, John W.)
— Quaternary pollen records from the Great Plains and central United States (Baker, Richard G.)

Great Plains—structural geology
maps: Divisions of potential fracture permeability, based on distribution of structures and lineaments, in sedimentary rocks of the Rocky Mountains-High Plains region, Western United States (Cooley, Maurice E.)

Great Plains—tectonophysics
isostasy: Bouyant sub-surface loading of the lithosphere in the Great Plains foreland basin (Angevine, Charles L.)

Green Knobs Diatreme
Mantle with oceanic affinities beneath the Colorado Plateau; REE evidence (Roden, M. F., et al.)

Green Mountain Conglomerate
Paleozoic-Mesozoic section; Red Rocks Park, I-70 road cut, and Rooney Road, Morrison area, Jefferson County, Colorado (Weimer, Robert J.)

— U-Pb zircon geochronology of early Proterozoic plutonism in N. Colorado and SE Wyoming (Premo, Wayne R.)

— Zircon geochronology of Precambrian rocks in southeastern Wyoming and northern Colorado (Premo, Wayne R.)

Green Ridge Volcanics
Geochemistry and evolution of post-collapse lavas, Platoro-Summitville caldera complex, Southeast San Juan Mountains, Colorado (Ferguson, K. M., et al.)

Green River Formation
A debris-flow model for the origin of high-level sloping surfaces on the northern flanks of Battlement Mesa, Garfield County, Colorado (Stover, Bruce K.)

— Adsorption of mercury by soils of the Piceance Creek basin, Colorado (Klusman, Ronald W.)

— An analytical scheme for determining forms of sulphur in oil shales and associated rocks (Tuttle, M. L., et al.)

— An evaluation of the effects of weathering on a 50-year-old retorted oil-shale waste pile, Rulison experimental retort, Colorado (Tuttle, Michele L., et al.)

— Base maps of areas underlain by Green River Formation in the eastern part of the Uinta Basin, Utah and Colorado, the southern part of the Green River basin, Wyoming and Utah, and the Piceance Creek basin, Colorado (U. S. Geological Survey, et al.)

— Bibliography of the geology of the Green River Formation, Colorado, Utah, and Wyoming, to July 1, 1986 (Smith, Marjorie C.)

— Carbonate petrology of the Green River Formation (Eocene), Uinta Basin, Utah and Colorado (Williamson, Charles Ross)

— Chart showing correlation of selected parts of the Eocene Uinta and Green River formations, southeastern Piceance Creek basin, Colorado (O'Sullivan, R. B.)

— Chart showing intertongued units of the Eocene Green River and Uinta formations, northwestern Piceance Creek basin, northwestern Colorado (Hail, W. J., Jr.)

— Clay mineralogy of the Green River Formation (Dyni, John R.)

— Climate record in varved sediments of the Eocene Green River Formation (Crowley, Kevin D., et al.)

— Collecting fossils (Jones, Bob)

— Comparative study of oil shales and shale oils from the Mahogany Zone, Green River Formation (U.S.A.) and Kerosene Creek Seam, Rundle Formation (Australia) (Ingram, L. L., et al.)

— Comparison between immature vitrinite and solid bitumen, Green River Formation, Piceance Creek basin, Colorado (Nuccio, Vito F.)

— Computer-assisted interpretation of pyrolysis mass spectra of two oill shales and their corresponding kerogens (Chakravarty, T.)

— Concentration and mineralogical residence of elements in rich oil shales of the Green River Formation, Piceance Creek basin, Colo., and the Uinta Basin, Utah; a preliminary report (Desborough, George A., et al.)

— Core description and related data from Atlantic Richfield Company Core Hole 2B Federal drilled in Eocene Green River Formation, Piceance Creek basin, northwestern Colorado (O'Sullivan, R. B.)

— Correlation between the $\delta^{34}S$ of pyritic and organic sulfur in coal and oil shale (Price, Fred T.)

— Correlation of surface sections of the intertongued Eocene Wasatch and Green River formations across the central part of the Sand Wash Basin, Northwest Colorado, and eastern part of the Washakie Basin, Southwest Wyoming (Roehler, H. W.)

— Correlation of surface sections of the intertongued Eocene Wasatch and Green River formations along the western margins of the Sand Wash Basin, Northwest Colorado, and Washakie Basin, Southwest Wyoming (Roehler, H. W.)

— Depositional environment of Green River Formation (Sullivan, Raymond)

— Depositional environments of oil shale in the Green River Formation, Douglas Creek Arch, Colorado and Utah (Cole, R. D.)

— Depositional model for sodium carbonate deposits in the Green River Formation (Dyni, John R.)

— Detailed lithologic, rock quality, and hydrologic data from four drill holes in the central Piceance Creek basin, Rio Blanco County, Colorado (Daub, G. J., et al.)

— Distribution and origin of sulfur in Colorado oil shale (Dyni, John R.)

— Douglas Pass area slope stability investigation; detailed study area geological investigation (Stover, B. K.)

— E.S.R. spectra of eastern oil shales (Kohno, Taro, et al.)

— Effect of mineral species on oil shale char combustion (Cavalieri, Ralph P.)

— Effects of organic wastes on water quality from processing of oil shale from the Green River Formation, Colorado, Utah, and Wyoming (Leenheer, J. A.)

— Engineering geological considerations in the development of U.S. oil shales (Rajaram, V.)

— EPA, ASTM, and column leaching of processed oil shale; a comparative study (Sorini, S. S.)

— Ferric chloride-clay complexation methods; removal of nitrogen-containing components from shale oil and related fossil fuels (Yen, Teh Fu, et al.)

— Field studies and modeling analysis of the Roan Creek landslide, Garfield County, Colorado (Umstot, David)

— Final environmental impact statement; Federal prototype oil shale tract C-a, offtract lease (U. S. Bureau of Land Management, White River Resource Area)

— Final environmental impact statement; Wolf Ridge Corporation mine plan for a nahcolite solution mine (Anonymous)

— Fluorine in Colorado oil shale (Dyni, John R.)

— Fossils from the Green River Formation, Douglas Pass area, Colorado (Dayvault, Richard)

— Fracture history of the northern Piceance Creek basin, northwestern Colorado (Verbeek, Earl R.)

— Geochemical results of leaching shale at ambient temperature and 100°C (Johnson, Kathryn O.)

— Geotechnical characterization for underground mining at the Colony shale oil property (Brechtel, C. E., et al.)

— High temperature simulation of petroleum formation; I, The pyrolysis of Green River Shale (Evans, R. J.)

— High-pressure pyrolysis of Green River oil shale (Burnham, Alan K.)

— Historical perspective (Utter, Stephen)

— Hydrogeologic characterization of the Colony Shale Oil Project area (Day, Michael J.)

— Hypotheses of oil shale genesis, Green River Formation, Northeast Utah, Northwest Colorado, and Southwest Wyoming (Picard, M. Dane)

— Improvement of kerogen structural interpretations based on oxidation products isolated from aqueous solutions (Vitorovic, D., et al.)

— Indigenous mineral matter effects in pyrolysis of Green River oil shale (Jeong, K. M.)

— Influence of caustic and water leaching on analcime-bearing and analcime-free pyrolyzed oil shale from the Green River Formation, Piceance Creek basin, Colorado (Desborough, George A., et al.)

— Inorganic geochemistry of Mahogany Zone oil shale in two cores from the Green River Formation (Tuttle, Michele L., et al.)

— Intrusion of clastic dikes during diagenesis and fracture of oil shales (Grout, Marilyn A.)

— Kerogen characterisation by ^{13}C NMR spectroscopy and pyrolysis-mass spectrometry (Barwise, A. J. G., et al.)

— Low-temperature pyrolysis of Green River kerogen (Freund, H.)

— Mechanical characterization of oil shale (Chong, Ken P.)

— Mechanical deformation controlled by amount of organic matter, Green River Formation, Colorado (Grabowski, George J., Jr.)

— Methane contents of oil shale from the Piceance Basin, CO (Schatzel, S. J., et al.)

— Microcrystalline nahcolite on the 1840 level, Horse Draw Mine, Piceance Creek basin, Colorado (Cole, R. D.)

— Mineral reactions for two Colorado oil shale samples; a comparison (Thompson, Lorinda G.)

— Mineralogy and geochemistry of Green River Formation oil shales, C-A Tract, Colorado (Meddaugh, W. Scott)

— Mineralogy of the Mahogany marker tuff of the Green River Formation, Piceance Creek basin, Colorado (Mason, Glenn M.)

— Molecular mechanism of oil shale pyrolysis in nitrogen and hydrogen atmospheres (Hershkowitz, F., et al.)

— Mud Lake, a modern analog of oil shale deposition in Florida (Burgess, Jack D.)

— Nahcolite analyses of seven drill cores from the saline facies of the Green River Formation in Northwest Colorado (Dyni, J. R.)
— Nahcolite analyses of three drill cores from the saline facies of the Green River Formation in Northwest Colorado (Dyni, J. R., et al.)
— Natural cementitious properties of retorted Green River oil shale (Farris, Clifford B.)
— New names for units in the lower part of the Green River Formation, Piceance Creek basin, Colorado (Johnson, Ronald C.)
— Normative mineralogy of oil shale in the Juhan core hole 4-1, Piceance Creek basin, Colorado (Dyni, John R., et al.)
— Occurrence of biomarkers in Green River shale oil (Singleton, Mary F., et al.)
— Oil shale in the Green River Formation, Colorado, Utah, and Wyoming (U. S. Geological Survey)
— Oil shale in the Piceance Basin; an analysis of land use issues (Rubenson, David)
— Oil shale petrology of the Mahogany zone, Green River Formation, Colorado (Chen, Pei-Yuan)
— Oil shale sample locations and analyses, Southwest Wyoming and Northwest Colorado (Sinks, Donna J., et al.)
— Organic geochemistry of Green River Formation oil shales, Piceance Creek basin, Colorado (Meddaugh, W. S., et al.)
— Organic-mineral matter interactions in Green River oil shale (Jeong, K. M.)
— Paleocene and Eocene rodents of North America (Black, Craig C.)
— Paleontology of the Green River Formation, with a review of the fish fauna; second edition (Grande, Lance)
— Palynomorphs of the Green River Formation (Eocene), Colorado and Utah; some observations and interpretations (Newman, Karl R.)
— Potential new sources of water for energy resource development in northwestern Colorado (Welder, Frank A.)
— Potential source rocks in Eocene Green River Formation, Wyoming, Colorado, and Utah (Surdam, Ronald C.)
— Preliminary report on solid bitumens in Eocene rocks of Piceance Creek basin, northwestern Colorado (O'Sullivan, R. B.)
— Programmed pyrolysis-gas chromatography of artificially matured Green River kerogen (Huizinga, B. J., et al.)
— Quantitative mineral distributions in Green River and Rundle oil shales (Brons, G., et al.)
— Recycled immature kerogens; basis for "ancestors" principle (=provenance) in evaluating petroleum-generating capacity of a terrigenous sandstone (Sanders, John E.)
— Reduction and phenol acid depolymerization of Colorado oil shale kerogen (Solash, J., et al.)
— Regional stratigraphic and depositional study of rock units in upper Garden Gulch and Parachute Creek members of Green River Formation, Piceance Creek Basin, Colorado (Pitman, Janet K.)
— Reinforcement of large pillars by bolting (Mitchell, S. J., et al.)
— Relationship between kerogens of various structural types and the products of their multistep oxidative degradation (Vitorovic#2., D., et al.)
— Results from some oil shale fragmentation experiments conducted at the Anvil Points Mine, Colorado (Dick, Richard D.)
— Retardation of vitrinite reflectance in Green River oil shales, Piceance Creek basin, northwestern Colorado (Nuccio, Vito F.)
— Role of minerals in production of gas and condensate hydrocarbons during pyrolysis of organic matter (Tannenbaum, Eli)
— Saline dissolution collapse in the Piceance Creek basin (Gulliver, T. W.)
— Sedimentological, mineralogical and geochemical definition of oil-shale facies in the lower Parachute Creek Member of Green River Formation, Colorado (Cole, R. D.)
— Sedimentology and petrology of profundal lacustrine sediments, Mahogany Zone of the Green River Formation, Piceance Creek basin, Northwest Colorado (Grabowski, George J., Jr.)
— Seismotectonic evaluation of the Dudley Gulch Graben in the Piceance Creek basin (Clift, Anne Eckert)
— Simulated oil-shale mine dewatering using a confined multiaquifer model, Piceance Basin, Colorado, U.S.A. (Weeks, John B.)
— Size-surface energy relationships in the flotation upgrading of oil shale (Yarar, B.)
— Stable carbon isotopic analysis of sedimentary organic matter by stepped combustion (Gilmour, I.)
— Statistical analysis and modeling of physical, mechanical and strength properties of oil shale (Chang, Nien-Yin)
— Stratigraphic section of part of the Green River Formation and underlying units exposed in Tommys Draw, western Piceance Creek basin, Colorado (Cashion, W. B.)
— Stratigraphic variation of sulfur isotopes in Colorado Corehole number 1 (Smith, John Ward)
— Stratigraphic variations in fracture properties (Young, Chapman, et al.)
— Stratigraphy and palynology of Late Cretaceous and early Tertiary rocks, Tommy's Draw, Rio Blanco County, Colorado (Zeiler, Rose M.)
— Stratigraphy of Douglas Creek Member, Green River Formation, Piceance Creek basin, Colorado (Cline, Charles W.)
— Structural development and oil occurrence on northeast flank of Uinta Mountains near Irish Canyon, northwestern Colorado (Roehler, Henry W.)
— Sulfur compound, organic-carbon, carbonate-carbon, iron, and mineral composition data on samples from the Green River Formation, Wyoming, Colorado, and Utah (Tuttle, Michele L.)
— Supplemental road log Douglas Pass to FAA radar station (Dayvault, Richard D.)
— Systematic joints within oil shales and associated rocks of the Green River Formation (Verbeek, Earl R.)
— Commercial properties of the Green River and Irati oil shale deposits (Yefimov, V. M.)
— The chemistry that formed Green River Formation oil shale (Smith, John Ward)
— The depositional setting of the Eocene rocks of the Green River basin (Sullivan, Raymond)
— The geology and seismology of the Dudley Gulch Graben and related faults, Piceance Creek basin, northwestern Colorado (Eckert, Anne Douglas)
— The outlook for shale oil (Culberson, S. Frank)
— The role of kerogen in the origin and evolution of nickel and vanadyl geoporphyrins (Van Berkel, Gary Joseph)
— The role of nitrogen in the Green River Formation, Piceance Creek basin, Colorado (Evans, W. Scot)
— The use of paleontology in systematics and biogeography, and a time control refinement for historical biogeography (Grande, Lance)
— Thermal maturity of organic matter in Green River Formation, Piceance Creek basin, Colorado (Johnson, Ronald C.)
— Trace and minor elements in Green River oil shale (Colorado, U.S.A.), concentrated by differential density centrifugation (Saether, Ola M., et al.)
— Trace element distribution and oil yield data from the Parachute Creek Member of the Green River Formation, Colorado (Sullivan, Patrick J.)
— Trace element mineral transformations associated with hydration and recarbonation of retorted oil shale (Essington, M. E.)
— Trace elements in pyrites from Green River Formation oil shales (Harrison, W. J., et al.)
— Transient calibration of computer model of ground water flow and transport, Piceance Basin, Colorado (Shepherd, Russell G.)
— Two case histories on the design and pump testing of individual aquifers with dual completed wells (Jehn, James L.)
— Use of T max as a maturation index in petroleum exploration (Espitalie, J.)
— Using a multiple log approach to evaluate Green River oil shale in the Piceance Creek basin (Habiger, Rob)
— Using a multiple log approach to evaluate the Green River Oil Shale in the Piceance Creek basin (Habiger, R. M.)
— Utilization of oil shales and basic research in organic geochemistry (Burnham, Alan K.)
— Variation of Fisher Assay pyrolysis products with depth, Green River Formation oil shales, Piceance Creek basin, Colorado (Meddaugh, W. Scott)
— Variations in organic geochemistry and petrography with depth of burial, Green River Formation oil shales, Piceance Creek basin, Colorado (Meddaugh, W. Scott, et al.)
— Variations in sulfur mineralization in the Parachute Creek Member of Green River Formation, Colorado and Utah (Boyer, David L.)
— Vitrinite reflectance and temperature gradient models applied at a site in Piceance Basin, Colorado (Bostick, Neely H.)

Greenhorn Limestone

A field guide to the stratigraphy, geochemistry, and depositional environments of the Kiowa-Skull Creek, Greenhorn, and Niobrara marine cycles in the Pueblo-Canon City area, Colorado (Kauffman, Erle G., et al.)
— An initial study of the sensitivity of modeled Cretaceous climate to cyclical insolation forcing (Glancy, T. J., Jr., et al.)
— Anoxic events, a comparison of Cretaceous regimes (Fischer, Alfred G., et al.)
— Biostratigraphic units and tectonism in the mid-Cretaceous foreland of Wyoming, Colo-

rado, and adjoining areas (Merewether, E. A.)
— Biostratigraphy and paleoecology of calcareous nannofossils in the Greenshorn marine cycle (Watkins, David K.)
— Character and origin of natural gas from Upper Cretaceous Codell Sandstone, Denver Basin, Colorado (Rice, Dudley D.)
— Codwell Sandstone, Denver Basin; frontier exploration in a mature basin (Weimer, R. J.)
— Cretaceous rhythmic bedding sequences; a plausible link between orbital variations and climate (Barron, Eric J., et al.)
— Cretaceous stratigraphy and paleontology in the Dry Cimarron Valley, New Mexico, Colorado and Oklahoma (Kues, Barry S.)
— Depletion of ^{13}C in Cretaceous marine organic matter; source, diagenetic, or environmental signal? (Dean, Walter E., et al.)
— Foraminifera of the Cenomanian-Turonian boundary interval, Greenhorn Formation, Rock Canyon Anticline, Pueblo, Colorado (Leckie, R. Mark)
— High resolution stratigraphy and depositional history of the Greenhorn regressive hemicyclothem, Rock Canyon Anticline, Pueblo, Colorado (Glenister, Linda M.)
— High resolution stratigraphy and interpretation of the depositional environments of the Greenhorn Cyclothem regression (Turonian; Cretaceous), Colorado Front Range (Glenister, Linda Marie)
— Influence of paleoenvironmental factors on preservation of organic matter in Middle Cretaceous Greenhorn Formation, Pueblo, Colorado (Pratt, Lisa M.)
— Inorganic and organic geochemical cycles in petroleum source rocks of the Cretaceous Western Interior seaway; records of paleoceanographic change (Dean, Walter E., et al.)
— Iridium abundance maxima in the upper Cenomanian extinction inverval (Orth, C. J., et al.)
— Is it possible to identify eustatic sea-level-change events in the Upper Cretaceous rocks of the San Juan Basin, New Mexico and Colorado? (Fassett, James E.)
— Isotopic studies of organic matter and carbonate in rocks of the Greenhorn marine cycle (Pratt, Lisa M.)
— Mid-Cretaceous biostratigraphic units, unconformities, and diastrophism in Wyoming, Colorado, and adjacent areas (Merewether, E. A.)
— Mountain front thrust, southeastern Front Range and northeastern Wet Mountains, Colorado (Jacob, Arthur F.)
— Natural gamma-ray spectrometry, lithofacies, and depositional environments of selected Upper Cretaceous marine mudrocks, Western United States, including Tropic Shale and Tununk Member of Mancos Shale (Zelt, Frederick Bruce)
— Oxygen-deficient biofacies of the Western Interior seaway; evidence from the Hartland Shale Member of the Greenhorn Formation (Sageman, B. B.)
— Paleobathymetry in the Cretaceous Western Interior seaway (Eicher, Don L.)
— Paleoceanographic events and lithologic/geochemical facies of the Greenhorn marine cycle (Upper Cretaceous) examined using natural gamma-ray spectrometry (Zelt, Frederick B.)
— Pelagic/hemipelagic rhythmites of the Greenhorn Limestone (Upper Cretaceous) of northeastern New Mexico and southeastern Colorado (Hattin, Donald E.)
— Raton Basin, New Mexico; exploration frontier for fracture reservoirs in Cretaceous shales (Woodward, Lee A.)
— Stratigraphic and paleostructural controls on hydrocarbon migration in Cretaceous D and J sandstones of the Denver Basin (Tainter, Patrick A.)
— Stratigraphy and depositional environments of the Bridge Creek Limestone Member of the Greenhorn Limestone at Rock Canyon Anticline near Pueblo, Colorado (Elder, William P.)
— Stratigraphy and paleobiology of the Lincoln Limestone Member, Greenhorn Limestone, Rock Canyon Anticline, Colorado (Sageman, Bradley B.)
— Tarrantoceras Stephenson and related ammonoid genera from Cenomanian (Upper Cretaceous) rocks in Texas and the Western Interior of the United States (Cobban, William A.)
— Tectonic, sedimentary, and seismic models for D sandstone, Zenith Field area, Denver Basin, Colorado (Sonnenberg, Stephen A.)
— Trace fossils in Upper Cretaceous argillaceous marine facies of the U. S. Western Interior (Archer, Allen W.)
— Undrilled shallow giant trap in Denver Basin, Colorado; mountain-front thrust (Jacob, Arthur F.)

Gribbles Park Tuff
Rocks of the Thirtynine Mile volcanic field as possible sources of uranium for epigenetic deposits in central Colorado, U.S.A. (Dickinson, Kendell A.)

Grizzly Peak Tuff
Asymmetric collapse and resurgence of the Grizzly Peak Cauldron, Colorado (Fridrich, Christopher J.)
— Compositional layers in the zoned magma chamber of the Grizzly Peak Tuff (Fridrich, Christopher J.)
— Reverse zoning in the resurgent intrusions of the Grizzly Peak cauldron, Sawatch Range, Colorado (Fridrich, Christopher J.)
— Reverse zoning in the resurgent intrusions of the Grizzly Peak Cauldron, Sawatch Range, Colorado (Fridrich, Christopher J.)
— Sr, Nd and Pb isotopic zonation in the mafic-latite to high-silica rhyolite Grizzly Peak Tuff, CO (Johnson, Clark M.)
— The Grizzly Peak Cauldron, Colorado; structure and petrology of a deeply dissected resurgent ash-flow caldera (Fridrich, Christopher John)

ground water *see under* hydrogeology; hydrology

ground water—aquifers
exploration: Military requirements for geophysical ground water detection and exploration (Butler, Dwain K.)
hydraulic conductivity: Evaluating vertical variability of hydraulic conductivity and specific yield in fluvial deposits (Gutentag, E. D., et al.)
models: Development of a pore interaction model for hydrodynamic dispersion during flow through porous media (Baker, Fred G.)
water management: A discrete kernel simulation model for conjunctive management of a stream-aquifer system (Illangasekare, Tissa H.)

ground water—composition
connate waters: Physical chemistry of reservoir fluids (Billo, Saleh M.)

ground water—geochemistry
data bases: Application of pattern recognition techniques to environmental data (Meglen, Robert R.)
kinetics: Geochemical kinetics (Claassen, Hans C.)
organic materials: Humic substances in groundwater (Thurman, E. M.)

ground water—hydrodynamics
mines: Mining hydrology and the ground-water hydrologist (Green, J. Craig, et al.)

ground water—movement
models: Application of the conjugate-gradient method to ground-water models (Manteuffel, T. A., et al.)
monitoring: Types and usages of drilling fluids utilized to install monitoring wells associated with metals and radionuclide ground water studies (Ericson, Wayne A., et al.)

ground water—pollution
abandoned wells: Location of abandoned wells by magnetic surveys; acquisition and interpretation of aeromagnetic data for five test areas (Frischknecht, F. C., et al.)
— Location of abandoned wells by magnetic surveys; location maps and aeromagnetic contour maps (Frischknecht, F. C., et al.)
controls: Hydraulic gradient control for groundwater contaminant removal (Atwood, Dorothy Fisher)
liability: Colorado communicator (Kumli, Karl F.)
radioactive waste: Geochemical interactions between acidic tailings fluid and bedrock; use of the computer model MINTEQ (Davis, Andy)
water quality: Reconnaissance appraisals of anthropogenic effects on regional groundwater quality (Cain, Doug, et al.)

ground water—resources
water management: Conjunctive use of groundwater and surface water for irrigated agriculture; risk aversion (Bredehoeft, John D.)
— Ground-water models for water resource planning (Moore, J. E.)

ground water—surveys
Adams County: Alluvial and bedrock aquifers of the Denver Basin; eastern Colorado's dual ground-water resource (Robson, S. G.)
— Bedrock aquifers in the Denver Basin, Colorado; a quantitative water-resources appraisal (Robson, S. G.)
— Design and construction of a subsurface gasoline recovery system in Westminster, Colorado (Ganser, Donald R.)
— Ground water/surface water conjunctive use project in Beebe Draw, Adams and Weld counties, Colorado (Mangelson, Kenneth A.)

— Hydrogeologic data from parts of the Denver Basin, Colorado (Major, Thomas J., et al.)
— Operating experiences in the containment and purification of groundwater at the Rocky Mountain Arsenal (Hager, Donald G.)
— Optimal hydraulic containment of contaminated ground water (Atwood, Dorothy Fisher)
— RMA Southern Tier Contamination Survey (Tucker, Richard C.)
— Role of solute-transport models in the analysis of groundwater salinity problems in agricultural areas (Konikow, L. F.)
— Water-quality monitoring at hazardous waste disposal sites; is public health protection possible through monitoring programs? (Lee, G. Fred)
— Well yields and chemical quality of water from water-table aquifers in the Greater Denver area, Front Range urban corridor, Colorado (Hillier, D. E., et al.)
Alamosa County: A model analysis of ground water in the San Luis Valley, Colorado (Emery, Philip A.)
— Fluoride in the confined ground water of the San Luis Valley, Colorado (Glanzman, Richard K.)
— Potentiometric surface, 1980, and water-level changes, 1969-80, in the unconfined valley-fill aquifers of the San Luis Basin, Colorado and New Mexico (Crouch, Thomas M.)
— Quality of ground water in agricultural areas of the San Luis Valley, south-central Colorado (Edelmann, Patrick)
Arapahoe Aquifer: Hydrology of the Arapahoe aquifer in the Englewood-Castle Rock area south of Denver, Denver Basin, Colorado (Hillier, D. E., et al.)
— Resolving a groundwater conflict in Colorado (Rice, Leonard)
Arapahoe County: Alluvial and bedrock aquifers of the Denver Basin; eastern Colorado's dual ground-water resource (Robson, S. G.)
— Bedrock aquifers in the Denver Basin, Colorado; a quantitative water-resources appraisal (Robson, S. G.)
— Hydrogeologic data from parts of the Denver Basin, Colorado (Major, Thomas J., et al.)
— Hydrologic data for the drainage basins of Chatfield and Cherry Creek lakes, Denver metropolitan area, Colorado (Gibbs, Johnnie W., et al.)
— Well yields and chemical quality of water from water-table aquifers in the Greater Denver area, Front Range urban corridor, Colorado (Hillier, D. E., et al.)
Archuleta County: Geochemical kinetics (Claassen, Hans C.)
— Hydrology of coal-lease areas near Durango, Colorado (Brooks, Tom)
Arkansas River basin: Selected hydrographs and statistical analyses characterizing the water resources of the Arkansas River basin, Colorado (Burns, Alan W.)
Arkansas River valley: Applicability of models to alluvial valleys; Arkansas River valley, Colorado, U.S.A. (Konikow, Leonard F.)
Bent County: Assessment of long-term salinity changes in an irrigated stream-aquifer system (Konikow, Leonard F.)
— Recalibration and predictive reliability of a solute-transport model of an irrigated stream-aquifer system (Person, Mark A.)
— Relations of specific conductance to streamflow and selected water-quality characteristics of the Arkansas River basin, Colorado (Cain, Doug)
Boulder County: Alluvial and bedrock aquifers of the Denver Basin; eastern Colorado's dual ground-water resource (Robson, S. G.)
— Assessment and remediation of shallow ground-water system at a pharmaceutical manufacturing facility in Boulder, Colorado (Pivonka, Lee J., et al.)
— Hydrogeologic data from parts of the Denver Basin, Colorado (Major, Thomas J., et al.)
— Methods and field audit results of a remedial design using a verified ground water model (Hecox, Gary R., et al.)
— Shallow ground water in the Boulder-Fort Collins-Greeley area, Front Range urban corridor, Colorado, 1975-77 (Schneider, P. A., Jr.)
— Well yields and chemical quality of water from water-table aquifers in the Greater Denver area, Front Range urban corridor, Colorado (Hillier, D. E., et al.)
Chaffee County: Geochemical characterization of the Mt. Harvard 15-minute quadrangle, Colorado, using NURE data (Ludlam, John R.)
— Water-resources appraisal of the upper Arkansas River basin from Leadville to Pueblo, Colorado (Crouch, Thomas M., et al.)
Cheyenne County: Ground-water hydrographs, 1970-87, and water-level data, 1986-87, for the northern High Plains of Colorado (Reed, Raymond L.)
— Water-level records for the northern High Plains of Colorado, 1970-86 (Reed, Raymond L.)
Clear Creek County: The isotopic analysis of water from the Henderson Mine, Clear Creek County, Colorado (Friedman, Irving)
Colorado: A 3-D digital model for groundwater management (Qazi, A. R.)
— A case history; surface static collection and analysis of chlorinated hydrocarbons from contaminated ground water (Malley, Michael J., et al.)
— A combined modeling program for evaluating the cover design at a uranium mill tailings disposal site (Wright, Will)
— A comparison of two different computer modeling approaches as applied to stream depletion determinations (Jehn, James L.)
— A digital model applied to ground water recharge and management (Lee, Chin Y., et al.)
— A digital model applied to ground water recharge and management; discussion (Glover, Robert E.)
— A digital model applied to ground water recharge and management; reply (Lee, Chin Y.)
— A Galerkin-finite element two-dimensional transport model of groundwater restoration for the in situ solution of mining of uranium (Warner, James W.)
— A reconnaissance of ground-water contamination at selected landfills in Colorado (Schneider, Paul A., Jr.)
— A semi-empirical method for predicting hydrologic impacts of underground mining in fracture-controlled groundwater flow systems (O'Hayre, Arthur P., et al.)
— A system for geologic evaluation of pollution potential at mountain dwelling sites (Waltz, James P.)
— A water handbook for metal mining operations (Wildeman, Thomas R.)
— Administration of Colorado ground water law (Cuykendall, John H.)
— Algorithm for surface/ground-water allocation under appropriation doctrine (Illangasekare, T. H.)
— Analysis of groundwater contamination by a new surface static trapping/mass spectrometry technique (Voorhees, Kent J., et al.)
— Analysis of the groundwater quality management policies for Colorado and Wyoming (Kinney, Thomas E.)
— Applicability of models to a large aquifer; the Ogallala Formation of Colorado (Luckey, Richard R.)
— Application of a mixing cell model to describe contaminant transport; an example of appropriate technology (Price, John B.)
— Application of a new technique for the detection and analysis of low concentrations of contaminants in soil (Voorhees, Kent J., et al.)
— Appraisal of shallow ground-water resources, Pueblo Army Depot, Colorado (Welder, F. A.)
— Availability and chemical quality of ground water in the Crystal River and Cattle Creek drainage basins near Glenwood Springs, west-central Colorado (Brogden, R. E.)
— Beyond ground water models with stream boundaries; an improved stream-aquifer model (Kraeger-Rovey, Catherine)
— Case study of ground-water conservation for a municipal development near Colorado Springs, Colorado (McGregor, F. Robert)
— Chemistry of the Argo Tunnel water, Idaho Springs, Colorado (Wildeman, Thomas R.)
— Cleanup strategy for Rocky Mountain Arsenal (Campbell, Donald L.)
— Colorado ground-water quality (Hearne, Glenn A., et al.)
— Colorado high mountain aquifer study (Roche, W. Martin)
— Colorado; ground-water quality (Hearne, Glenn A., et al.)
— Colorado; ground-water resources (Hurr, R. Theodore)
— Conjunctive operation of a surface reservoir and of groundwater storage through a hydraulically connected stream (Morel-Seytoux, Hubert J.)
— Conjunctive use of ground water and surface water for irrigated agriculture; risk aversion (Bredehoeft, John D.)
— Conjunctive use project in Beebe Draw, Colorado (Mangelson, Kenneth A.)
— Design and monitoring considerations for a hazardous waste management facility near Byers, Colorado (Heath, Regan A.)
— Design of containment/treatment system for contaminated ground water, northwest boundary, Rocky Mountain Arsenal, Colorado (Zeltinger, James M.)
— Detection and delineation of a fuel oil flume in a layered bedrock deposit (Folkes, D. J., et al.)

— Developing and implementing a coordinated ground-water protection program for Colorado (Gearhart, Mary J.)
— Development of a pore interaction model for hydrodynamic dispersion (Baker, F. G.)
— Development of a pore interaction model for hydrodynamic dispersion during flow through porous media (Baker, Fred G.)
— Development of a subsurface hydrologic model and use for integrated management of surface and subsurface water resources (Morel-Seytoux, Hubert J.)
— Draft environmental impact statement; Wolf Ridge Corporation mine plan for a nahcolite solution mine (Frank, Willy)
— Effect of solid-solution ratio on the variability of distribution coefficient values in a complex rock-fluid system (Pavlik, Hannah F.)
— Effects of MIS retorting on groundwater (Hester, Norman E.)
— Estimated use of water in Colorado, 1985 (Litke, David W.)
— Estimation of alluvial aquifer characteristics from resistivity soundings (Gilmer, Todd H., et al.)
— Evaluating institutional alternatives for managing an interrelated stream-aquifer system (Young, Robert A., et al.)
— Evaluation of excavation-induced changes in rock permeability (Kelsall, P. C., et al.)
— Excess unsupported ^{210}Pb in lake sediment from Rocky Mountain lakes; a groundwater effect (Norton, Stephen A., et al.)
— Field verification of the concept of reach transmissivity (Morel-Seytoux, Hubert J., et al.)
— Geohydraulics at the unconformity between bedrock and alluvial aquifers (Waltz, J. P.)
— Geologic factors in the evaluation of water pollution potential at mountain dwelling sites (Burns, L. K., et al.)
— Geological and hydrogeological investigation for a hazardous waste management facility near Byers, Colorado (Brazie, Mike E.)
— Geology and hydrology of the deep bedrock aquifers in eastern Colorado (Robson, S. G.)
— Geology and hydrology of the Rio Grande Rift area (Wilkins, David W.)
— Geomorphic and lithologic controls of diffuse-source salinity, Grand Valley, western Colorado (Johnson, Richard K.)
— Ground water hydrology and water law; bridging the gap with models (Kraeger-Rovey, Catherine)
— Ground water recharge as affected by surface vegetation and management (Klute, A., et al.)
— Ground-surface water technical and quasi-legal relationships (Darr, Russell)
— Ground-water decontamination at the Rocky Mountain Arsenal (Hager, D. G., et al.)
— Ground-water quality near a sewage-sludge recycling site and a landfill near Denver, Colorado (Robson, S. G.)
— Ground-water reconnaissance of selected sites in Rocky Mountain National Park and Shadow Mountain National Recreation Area, Colorado (Welder, F. A.)
— Ground-water resources of the alluvial aquifers in northeastern Larimer County, Colorado (Hurr, R. Theodore)
— Groundwater containment systems (Hager, Donald B.)
— Groundwater contamination and aquifer reclamation at the Rocky Mountain Arsenal, Colorado (Konikow, Leonard F.)
— Groundwater contamination control and treatment, Rocky Mountain Arsenal, Colorado (MacRoberts, Paul B., et al.)
— Groundwater contamination in parts of the Denver-Arapahoe disposal site (Renda, Christine A.)
— Groundwater contamination; prevention beats costly cleanups (Rensberger, Judith)
— Groundwater law in Arizona and neighboring states (Smith, George E. P.)
— Groundwater quality regulation in Colorado (Looft, Thomas J.)
— Hydraulic conductivity of mountain soils (Williams, Owen R., et al.)
— Hydraulic gradient control for groundwater contaminant removal; a three-stage planning procedure (Atwood, Dorothy Fisher)
— Hydrogeochemical characterization of the Durango, Colorado, tailings and raffinate pond areas (Kearl, Peter)
— Hydrogeologic characterization of the Colony Shale Oil Project area (Day, Michael J.)
— Hydrogeologic controls on migration of an oil-spill plume in alluvial deposits near Fort Collins, Colorado (Waltz, J. P.)
— Hydrogeologic maps of the alluvial aquifer in and adjacent to the Rocky Mountain Arsenal, Colo. (Konikow, L. F.)
— Hydrogeology and phytogeomorphology of the mountains and foothills near Denver, Colorado (Emerick, J. C.)
— Hydrogeology of crystalline rocks in the Colorado Front Range (Lovelace, Kenneth A., Jr.)
— Implications of an assessment of potential organic contamination of ground water at an inactive uranium mill (Price, John B.)
— Influence of irrigation on salinity and nitrate changes in a stream-aquifer system (Konikow, Leonard F.)
— Influence of the unsaturated zone on groundwater salinity in an irrigated stream-aquifer system (Person, M. A.)
— Investigating subsurface fuel releases (Holbrook, Tim)
— Investigation of a previously unexplored basaltic aquifer using complementary geophysical methods (Harmon, Eric J.)
— Landslide stability achieved with horizontal drains (Spitzer, Roy H., et al.)
— Location of irrigation wells and application rates for irrigated cropland during 1980 in the Northern High Plains of Colorado (Borman, R. G.)
— Long-term salinity changes in an irrigated stream-aquifer system (Konikow, Leonard F.)
— Management information from water quality monitoring programs (Averett, Robert C.)
— Management of contaminated groundwater with aquifer simulation and linear programming; the development of a hydraulic gradient control procedure (Atwood, Dorothy Fisher)
— Meeker Dome salinity investigation (Feast, Charles F.)
— Modeling the reaction and movement of chromium in an alluvial aquifer near Telluride, Colorado (Grove, D. B., et al.)
— Mysteries in mud; ancient frost crystal impressions and other curiosities in Cave of the Winds (Davis, Donald G.)
— Observations on the behavior of gold during supergene oxidation at Summitville, Colorado, U.S.A., and implications for electrum stability in the weathering environment (Stoffregen, Roger E.)
— Potential for ground attenuation of mutagenic compounds from raw and spent oil shales (Hinchee, Robert E.)
— Potential new sources of water for energy resource development in northwestern Colorado (Welder, Frank A.)
— Predicting the influences of post-mining conditions on surface and groundwater resources (Day, Michael J., et al.)
— Predicting the performance of water wells in crystalline rocks, Front Range, Colorado (Graves, Timothy)
— Reliability analysis for ground water models: an approach through use of confidence and prediction intervals (Cooley, Richard L.)
— Rocky Mountain Arsenal, Colorado (Pendrell, Douglas J.)
— Role of numerical simulation in analysis of groundwater quality problems (Konikow, L. F.)
— Salinity control by pumping and deep well injection; the Paradox Valley unit (Jensen, Errol G.)
— Selected soda springs of Colorado and their origins (Evans, William C., et al.)
— Sensitivity analysis applied to unsaturated flow modeling of a retorted oil shale pile (Freshley, Mark D., et al.)
— Site characterization studies of a volcanic cap rock (Swolfs, Henri S.)
— Site selection, characterization, and design of an industrial waste treatment/disposal facility (Brazie, Mike E.)
— Specific yield by geophysical logging potential for the Denver Basin (McWhorter, David B.)
— Summary appraisals of the nation's groundwater resources; Upper Colorado Region (Price, Don)
— Summary of hydrologic information for the Denver coal region, Colorado (Norris, J. Michael, et al.)
— Summary of water-resources activities of the U.S. Geological Survey in Colorado, fiscal year 1986 (Stewart, Julie M.)
— Summary of water-resources activities of the U.S. Geological Survey in Colorado; fiscal year 1987 (Stewart, Julie M.)
— Synthetic fuels development in the upper Colorado region; technical report (U. S. Water Resources Council)
— The Colorado experience in resolving surface-ground water conflicts (Kahn, Jeffrey J.)
— The cost-effective selection of landslide remedial measures by the use of personal computer models (Turner, A. Keith, et al.)
— The Denver Basin: its bedrock aquifers (Bittinger, M. W.)
— The hydrogeochemical effects of past mining on the Raton Basin, Colorado (Howard, W. Brant)
— The Lowry Landfill ground water dam (Versaw, Ronald E., et al.)

— Thermodynamic controls on quality of water from underground coal mines in Colorado (Turk, John T.)
— Transient calibration of computer model of ground water flow and transport, Piceance Basin, Colorado (Shepherd, Russell G.)
— Two case histories on the design and pump testing of individual aquifers with dual completed wells (Jehn, James L.)
— U.S. Geological Survey ground-water studies in Colorado (Weeks, John B.)
— Use of horizontal drains; case hitories from the Colorado Division of Highways (Barrett, Robert K.)
— Value and role of conjunctive use of surface and ground waters in river basin water management (Morel-Seytoux, Hubert J.)
— Water for the South Platte Basin (Hendricks, D. W., et al.)
— Water-level changes 1964-71, northern High Plains of Colorado (Hofstra, W. E., et al.)
— Water-level changes in northern High Plains of Colorado, 1964 to 1976 and 1972 to 1976 (Borman, R. G.)
— Water-quality data-collection activities in Colorado and Ohio; Phase I, Inventory and evaluation of 1984 programs and costs (Hren, Janet, et al.)
— Water-quality data-collection activities in Colorado and Ohio; Phase II, Evaluation of 1984 field and laboratory quality-assurance practices (Childress, Carolyn J. Oblinger, et al.)
— Waterlogging in an alluvial aquifer near Lake Minnequa, Pueblo, Colorado (Emmons, P. J.)

Colorado Plateau: General hydrogeology of the aquifers of Mesozoic age, upper Colorado River basin, excluding the San Juan basin; Colorado, Utah, Wyoming, and Arizona (Freethey, G. W., et al.)
— Occurrence and treatment of uranium in point of use systems in Colorado (Varani, Frederick T., et al.)
— Region 3, Colorado Plateau and Wyoming Basin (Taylor, O. James)
— Selected drill-stem test data for the upper Colorado River basin (Teller, Ralph W.)

Colorado River basin: Analysis of groundwater and surface water supply interrelationships in the Upper Colorado River basin using natural radon-222 as a tracer (Jacoby, Gordon C., Jr., et al.)
— Delineation and correlation of salinity to landforms and geologic formations, upper Colorado River basin (Whittig, L. D., et al.)

Conejos County: A model analysis of ground water in the San Luis Valley, Colorado (Emery, Philip A.)
— Geochemical kinetics (Claassen, Hans C.)
— Potentiometric surface, 1980, and water-level changes, 1969-80, in the unconfined valley-fill aquifers of the San Luis Basin, Colorado and New Mexico (Crouch, Thomas M.)
— Quality of ground water in agricultural areas of the San Luis Valley, south-central Colorado (Edelmann, Patrick)

Costilla County: Hydrogeology and simulated effects of ground-water development on an unconfined aquifer in the Closed Basin Division, San Luis Valley, Colorado (Leonard, Guy J.)

Crowley County: Assessment of long-term salinity changes in an irrigated stream-aquifer system (Konikow, Leonard F.)
— Quality of the ground water (Horr, C. A.)
— Recalibration and predictive reliability of a solute-transport model of an irrigated stream-aquifer system (Person, Mark A.)
— Relations of specific conductance to streamflow and selected water-quality characteristics of the Arkansas River basin, Colorado (Cain, Doug)

Custer County: Proposed work plan for the study of hydrologic effects of ground-water development in the Wet Mountain Valley, Colorado (Robson, S. G.)
— Water-resources appraisal of the upper Arkansas River basin from Leadville to Pueblo, Colorado (Crouch, Thomas M., et al.)

Dakota Aquifer: Dakota Aquifer system in the state of Colorado (Pearl, R. H.)
— Evolution of formation fluids in the "J" Sandstone, Denver Basin, Colorado (Ottman, J. D.)
— Heat flow and ground water movement in the Central Great Plains (Gosnold, W. D.)
— Hydrology of the U.S. Army Pinon Canyon Maneuver Site, Las Animas County, Colorado (von Guerard, Paul, et al.)
— Low-temperature geothermal resources in the Dakota Aquifer (Sorey, M. L.)
— Paleohydrogeology of the Cretaceous Dakota Aquifer system in the Denver Basin; a computer approach (Tait, Donald)
— The Dakota Aquifer near Pueblo, Colorado; faults and flow patterns (Banta, Edward R.)

Delta County: Reconnaissance of ground-water resources in the lower Gunnison River basin, southwestern Colorado (Brooks, Tom)
— Reconnaissance of ground-water resources in the North Fork Gunnison River basin, southwestern Colorado (Ackerman, D. J.)

Denver Aquifer: Hydrogeology of and potential mining impacts on strippable lignite areas in the Denver Aquifer, east-central Colorado (Driver, Nancy E.)

Denver Basin: A two-dimensional, finite difference model of the Pleistocene Nussbaum Alluvium in the southern Denver Basin; a case history in the use of vertical variability parameter estimation (Paschke, S. S.)
— An assessment of the long-term hydrologic effects of artificial recharge on the Denver groundwater basin using computer simulation methods (Aikin, Andrea R.)
— Geochemical aspects of artificial recharge by injection into the bedrock aquifers of the Denver groundwater basin (Ring, George T., et al.)
— Hydrodynamics of Denver Basin, an explanation of subnormal fluid pressures (Belitz, Kenneth)
— Hydrodynamics of Denver Basin; explanation of subnormal fluid pressures (Belitz, Kenneth)
— Hydrodynamics of the Denver Basin; an explanation of subnormal fluid pressures (Belitz, Kenneth)
— Hydrostratigraphy and hydrodynamics of the Denver Basin and adjacent Midcontinent (Belitz, Kenneth)
— Quantitative analysis of regional flow in the Denver Basin (Belitz, Kenneth)

Denver County: Alluvial and bedrock aquifers of the Denver Basin; eastern Colorado's dual ground-water resource (Robson, S. G.)
— Hydrogeologic data from parts of the Denver Basin, Colorado (Major, Thomas J., et al.)

Dolores County: Regional hydrology of the Dolores River basin, eastern Paradox Basin, Colorado and Utah (Weir, J. E., Jr., et al.)

Douglas County: Alluvial and bedrock aquifers of the Denver Basin; eastern Colorado's dual ground-water resource (Robson, S. G.)
— Bedrock aquifers in the Denver Basin, Colorado; a quantitative water-resources appraisal (Robson, S. G.)
— Hydrogeologic data from parts of the Denver Basin, Colorado (Major, Thomas J., et al.)
— Hydrologic data for the drainage basins of Chatfield and Cherry Creek lakes, Denver metropolitan area, Colorado (Gibbs, Johnnie W., et al.)
— Well yields and chemical quality of water from water-table aquifers in the Greater Denver area, Front Range urban corridor, Colorado (Hillier, D. E., et al.)

Eagle County: Acoustic monitoring of landslides (Jurich, David M.)
— Analysis of a landslide along Interstate 70 near Vail, Colorado (Casals, Javier Fernandez)
— Analysis of soil slopes utilizing acoustic emissions (Jurich, David M.)
— Dowds Junction area, Eagle County, Colorado; landslide hazard studies, May 1985 to present (Anonymous)
— Engineering geology of the Battle Mountain landslide south of Minturn, Colorado (Shine, Brendan F.)
— Hydrogeology of the Leadville Limestone and other Paleozoic Rocks in northwestern Colorado, with results of aquifer tests at Glenwood Springs (Geldon, Arthur L.)
— Hydrostratigraphic characterization of Paleozoic formations in northwestern Colorado (Geldon, A. L.)

El Paso County: A reconnaissance water-quality appraisal of the Fountain Creek alluvial aquifer between Colorado Springs and Pueblo, Colorado, including trace elements and organic constituents (Cain, Doug)
— Alluvial and bedrock aquifers of the Denver Basin; eastern Colorado's dual ground-water resource (Robson, S. G.)
— Artificial-recharge tests in upper Black Squirrel Creek basin, Jimmy Camp Valley, and Fountain Valley, El Paso County, Colorado (Emmons, P. J.)
— Assessment of water resources at Fort Carson Military Reservation near Colorado Springs, Colorado (Leonard, Guy J.)
— Bedrock aquifers in the Denver Basin, Colorado; a quantitative water-resources appraisal (Robson, S. G.)
— Effects of irrigating with wastewater on ground-water quality at Fort Carson Military Reservation golf course near Colorado Springs, Colorado (Edelmann, Patrick)
— Geohydrology, water quality, and preliminary simulations of ground-water flow of the alluvial aquifer in the upper Black Squirrel Creek basin, El Paso County, Colorado (Buckles, David R.)
— Hydrogeologic data from parts of the Denver Basin, Colorado (Major, Thomas J., et al.)

— Mega-scallops in the Cave of the Winds, Manitou Springs, Colorado (Maslyn, Mark)
— Test of the Stroebel Spring, a supplementary study of the Fort Carson Expansion Project, Civic Action No. 9820, Track No. 202, EL Paso County, Colorado (Jenkins, E. D.)
Elbert County: Alluvial and bedrock aquifers of the Denver Basin; eastern Colorado's dual ground-water resource (Robson, S. G.)
— Bedrock aquifers in the Denver Basin, Colorado; a quantitative water-resources appraisal (Robson, S. G.)
— Hydrogeologic data from parts of the Denver Basin, Colorado (Major, Thomas J., et al.)
Fremont County: Geochemical interactions between uranium tailings fluids and subjacent bedrock, Canon City, Colorado; use of the computer model MINTEQ (Davis, Andrew Owen)
— Ground-water contamination near a uranium tailings disposal site in Colorado (Goode, Daniel J.)
— Ground-water flow and quality near Canon City, Colorado (Hearne, Glenn A.)
— Proposed work plan for the study of hydrologic effects of ground-water development in the Wet Mountain Valley, Colorado (Robson, S. G.)
— Relations of specific conductance to streamflow and selected water-quality characteristics of the Arkansas River basin, Colorado (Cain, Doug)
— Water-resources appraisal of the upper Arkansas River basin from Leadville to Pueblo, Colorado (Crouch, Thomas M., et al.)
Garfield County: A geological and legal analysis of groundwater resources in the West Divide Basin, Garfield County, Colorado (Merrill, William G.)
— Aquifer testing (Taylor, O. J.)
— Characterization of Glenwood Springs and Dotsero Springs waters (Eisenhauer, R. J.)
— Chemical effects and control of leachates from oil-shale spoil piles (Stollenwerk, Kenneth G.)
— Chemical effects and control of wastes from in situ retorts (Leenheer, Jerry A.)
— Fracture history of the northern Piceance Creek basin, northwestern Colorado (Verbeek, Earl R.)
— Ground-water potential of the Leadville Limestone on the White River uplift in Garfield and Rio Blanco counties, Colorado (Teller, R. W.)
— Ground-water quality (Tobin, R. L.)
— Hydrogeology of the Leadville Limestone and other Paleozoic Rocks in northwestern Colorado, with results of aquifer tests at Glenwood Springs (Geldon, Arthur L.)
— Hydrologic data from Roan Creek and Parachute Creek basins, northwestern Colorado (Adams, D. Briane, et al.)
— Hydrologic system of Piceance Basin (Taylor, O. James)
— Hydrologic-information needs for oil-shale development, northwestern Colorado (Taylor, O. J.)
— Hydrostratigraphic characterization of Paleozoic formations in northwestern Colorado (Geldon, A. L.)
— Mathematical modeling of the ground-water flow system (Taylor, O. J.)
— Paleozoic and Mesozoic formations and their potential as ground-water reservoirs (MacLachlan, Marjorie E.)
— Simulation of mine drainage for preliminary development of oil shale and associated minerals, Piceance Basin, northwestern Colorado (Taylor, O. James)
— Spoil-pile geochemistry and hydrology (Stollenwerk, K. G.)
— Springs (Goddard, K. E.)
— Test-well drilling and logging (Welder, F. A.)
— Unconsolidated deposits of the Piceance Basin (Welder, Frank)
— Water for oil-shale development (Miller, G. A.)
— Water quality in the Piceance Basin (Tobin, Robert L.)
Grand County: Hydrogeology of the Leadville Limestone and other Paleozoic Rocks in northwestern Colorado, with results of aquifer tests at Glenwood Springs (Geldon, Arthur L.)
— Hydrostratigraphic characterization of Paleozoic formations in northwestern Colorado (Geldon, A. L.)
— Regional hydrology of the Dolores River basin, eastern Paradox Basin, Colorado and Utah (Weir, J. E., Jr., et al.)
Great Plains: Adjustment preferences to groundwater depletion in the American High Plains (Kromm, David E.)
— Interstate groundwater management preference differences; the Ogallala region (Kromm, David E.)
Gunnison County: Geochemical characterization of the Mt. Harvard 15-minute quadrangle, Colorado, using NURE data (Ludlam, John R.)
— Hydrostratigraphic characterization of Paleozoic formations in northwestern Colorado (Geldon, A. L.)
— Reconnaissance of ground-water resources in the North Fork Gunnison River basin, southwestern Colorado (Ackerman, D. J.)
High Plains Aquifer: Digital simulation of ground-water flow in the High Plains Aquifer in parts of Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming (Luckey, Richard R., et al.)
— Divisions of potential fracture permeability, based on distribution of structures and lineaments, in sedimentary rocks of the Rocky Mountains-High Plains region, Western United States (Cooley, Maurice E.)
— Effects of future ground-water pumpage on the High Plains Aquifer in parts of Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming (Luckey, Richard R., et al.)
— Geohydrology of the High Plains Aquifer in parts of Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming (Gutentag, Edwin D., et al.)
— Machine-readable files developed for the High Plains Regional Aquifer-System Analysis in parts of Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming (Ferrigno, Carmelo F.)
— Mapping irrigated cropland from Landsat data for determination of water use from the High Plains Aquifer in parts of Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming (Thelin, Gail P.)
— Simulated effects of future pumpage on the High Plains Aquifer, west-central United States (Weeks, J. B.)
— Summary of the High Plains Regional Aquifer-System Analysis in parts of Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming (Weeks, John B., et al.)
Hinsdale County: Geochemical kinetics (Claassen, Hans C.)
Huerfano County: Selected climatological and hydrologic data, Raton Basin, Huerfano and Las Animas counties, Colorado, and Colfax County, New Mexico (Geldon, Arthur L.)
Jackson County: An evaluation of surface geophysics as applied to a hydrogeologic study in Routt and Jackson counties, Colorado (Copper, Lon M.)
— An evaluation of surface geophysics in hydrogeologic study in Routt and Jackson counties, Colorado (Cooper, Lon Michael)
Jefferson County: Alluvial and bedrock aquifers of the Denver Basin; eastern Colorado's dual ground-water resource (Robson, S. G.)
— Hydrogeologic data from parts of the Denver Basin, Colorado (Major, Thomas J., et al.)
— Well yields and chemical quality of water from water-table aquifers in the Greater Denver area, Front Range urban corridor, Colorado (Hillier, D. E., et al.)
Kiowa County: Ground-water hydrographs, 1970-87, and water-level data, 1986-87, for the northern High Plains of Colorado (Reed, Raymond L.)
— Water-level records for the northern High Plains of Colorado, 1970-86 (Reed, Raymond L.)
Kit Carson County: Ground-water hydrographs, 1970-87, and water-level data, 1986-87, for the northern High Plains of Colorado (Reed, Raymond L.)
— Water-level records for the northern High Plains of Colorado, 1970-86 (Reed, Raymond L.)
La Plata County: Availability and chemical characteristics of ground water in central La Plata County, Colorado (Brogden, R. E.)
— General surface- and ground-water quality in a coal-resource area near Durango, southwestern Colorado (Butler, David L.)
— Hydrology of coal-lease areas near Durango, Colorado (Brooks, Tom)
Lake County: Water-resources appraisal of the upper Arkansas River basin from Leadville to Pueblo, Colorado (Crouch, Thomas M., et al.)
Lake Minnequa: Brief description as of April 1968 of the geology and hydrology of the Lake Minnequa area, Pueblo, Colorado, and suggested solutions for trouble caused by high water table (Scott, G. R.)
Larimer County: Generalized altitude and configuration of the water table in parts of Larimer, Logan, Sedgwick, and Weld counties, Colorado (Borman, R. G.)
— Ground water availability, Windsor study area, Larimer and Weld counties, Colorado (Shelton, D. C.)
— Hydrogeology and water quality studies in the Cache la Poudre Basin, Colorado (Waltz, James P.)

— Shallow ground water in the Boulder-Fort Collins-Greeley area, Front Range urban corridor, Colorado, 1975-77 (Schneider, P. A., Jr.)
— Water quality and sources of potential pollution, Windsor study area, Larimer and Weld counties, Colorado (Shelton, D. C.)
Las Animas County: Selected climatological and hydrologic data, Raton Basin, Huerfano and Las Animas counties, Colorado, and Colfax County, New Mexico (Geldon, Arthur L.)
Lincoln County: Ground-water hydrographs, 1970-87, and water-level data, 1986-87, for the northern High Plains of Colorado (Reed, Raymond L.)
— Water-level records for the northern High Plains of Colorado, 1970-86 (Reed, Raymond L.)
Logan County: Generalized altitude and configuration of the water table in parts of Larimer, Logan, Sedgwick, and Weld counties, Colorado (Borman, R. G.)
— Ground-water hydrographs, 1970-87, and water-level data, 1986-87, for the northern High Plains of Colorado (Reed, Raymond L.)
— Hydrologic description of the Tamarack Wildlife Area and vicinity, Logan County, Colorado, and simulated effects of possible water-management activities (Burns, Alan W.)
— Simulated effects of an artificial-recharge experiment near Proctor, Logan County, Colorado (Burns, Alan W.)
Manitou Springs: Hydrogeology of the mineral springs at Manitou Springs, Colorado (Maslyn, R. Mark)
Mesa County: Geohydrology and potential hydrologic effects of underground coal mining in the Rapid Creek basin, Mesa County, Colorado (Brooks, Tom)
— Hydrogeology of the Leadville Limestone and other Paleozoic Rocks in northwestern Colorado, with results of aquifer tests at Glenwood Springs (Geldon, Arthur L.)
— Hydrologic data from Roan Creek and Parachute Creek basins, northwestern Colorado (Adams, D. Briane, et al.)
— Hydrostratigraphic characterization of Paleozoic formations in northwestern Colorado (Geldon, A. L.)
— Reconnaissance of ground-water resources in the lower Gunnison River basin, southwestern Colorado (Brooks, Tom)
— Regional hydrology of the Dolores River basin, eastern Paradox Basin, Colorado and Utah (Weir, J. E., Jr., et al.)
— Simulation of mine drainage for preliminary development of oil shale and associated minerals, Piceance Basin, northwestern Colorado (Taylor, O. James)
— The impact of longwall mining on the hydrologic balance; premining data collection (Evans, Ginger S.)
Mineral County: Geochemical kinetics (Claassen, Hans C.)
— Relationship between precipitation and vadose-zone chemistry in a high-altitude watershed in Colorado (Claassen, Hans C., et al.)
Moffat County: Hydrogeology of the Leadville Limestone and other Paleozoic Rocks in northwestern Colorado, with results of aquifer tests at Glenwood Springs (Geldon, Arthur L.)
— Hydrostratigraphic characterization of Paleozoic formations in northwestern Colorado (Geldon, A. L.)
— Reconnaissance of ground-water resources in a part of the Yampa River basin between Craig and Steamboat Springs, Moffat and Routt counties, Colorado (Brogden, R. E.)
Montezuma County: Regional hydrology of the Dolores River basin, eastern Paradox Basin, Colorado and Utah (Weir, J. E., Jr., et al.)
— Water resources of the Cottonwood Wash watershed, Ute Mountain Ute Indian Reservation, southwestern Colorado (Geldon, Arthur L.)
Montrose County: Ground-water data from the San Miguel River basin, southwestern Colorado (Ackerman, D. J.)
— Hydrogeologic reconnaissance of the San Miguel River basin, southwestern Colorado (Ackerman, D. J.)
— Reconnaissance of ground-water resources in the lower Gunnison River basin, southwestern Colorado (Brooks, Tom)
— Regional hydrology of the Dolores River basin, eastern Paradox Basin, Colorado and Utah (Weir, J. E., Jr., et al.)
Morgan County: Alluvial and bedrock aquifers of the Denver Basin; eastern Colorado's dual ground-water resource (Robson, S. G.)
— Hydrogeologic data from parts of the Denver Basin, Colorado (Major, Thomas J., et al.)
— Simulated effects of the proposed Narrows Reservoir on the water-table aquifer, Morgan County, Colorado (Burns, A. W.)
North America: Geologic field evidence suggesting membrane properties of shales (Berry Frederick, A. F.)
Ogallala Aquifer: Artificial aquifer recharge in the Colorado portion of the Ogallala Aquifer (Longenbaugh, Robert, et al.)
— Can we save the Ogallala? (Sweazy, Robert M.)
— Determination and distribution of the hydraulic conductivity and specific yield of the Ogallala Aquifer in the Northern High Plains of Colorado (Bryn, Sean M.)
— Geology, altitude, and depth of the bedrock surface; altitude of the water table in 1980; and saturated thickness of the Ogallala Aquifer in 1980 in the southern High Plains of Colorado (Borman, R. G., et al.)
— Potential for artificial recharge of the northern High Plains of Colorado (Warner, James W., et al.)
— Potential well yields from the Ogallala Aquifer in the northern High Plains of Colorado (Lindner-Lunsford, Juli B.)
— Problems associated with determination of well efficiencies in four Ogallala Aquifer wells, northeastern Colorado (O'Brien, Patrick W.)
— Proposed Missouri River diversion to the High Plains-Ogallala Aquifer from Fort Randall Dam (Roumph, Bob)
— Six-state High Plains-Ogallala Aquifer regional resources study; an overview (Banks, Harvey O.)
— The Ogallala Aquifer and carbon dioxide; comparison and convergence (Glantz, Michael H.)
— The Ogallala Aquifer in the northern High Plains of Colorado; saturated thickness in 1980; saturated-thickness changes, predevelopment to 1980; hydraulic conductivity; specific yield; and predevelopment and 1980 probable well yields (Borman, R. G., et al.)
— Variability in adjustment preferences to groundwater depletion in the American High Plains (Kromm, David E.)
Otero County: Assessment of long-term salinity changes in an irrigated stream-aquifer system (Konikow, Leonard F.)
— Quality of the ground water (Horr, C. A.)
— Recalibration and predictive reliability of a solute-transport model of an irrigated stream-aquifer system (Person, Mark A.)
— Relations of specific conductance to streamflow and selected water-quality characteristics of the Arkansas River basin, Colorado (Cain, Doug)
— Role of solute-transport models in the analysis of groundwater salinity problems in agricultural areas (Konikow, L. F.)
Paradox Basin: Overview of the regional geology of the Paradox Basin study region (Woodward-Clyde Consultants)
Park County: Water-resources appraisal of the upper Arkansas River basin from Leadville to Pueblo, Colorado (Crouch, Thomas M., et al.)
Phillips County: Ground-water hydrographs, 1970-87, and water-level data, 1986-87, for the northern High Plains of Colorado (Reed, Raymond L.)
— Water-level records for the northern High Plains of Colorado, 1970-86 (Reed, Raymond L.)
Piceance Creek basin: Application of a groundwater model for an oil shale mining operation in the Piceance Basin, Colorado (Kraeger-Rovey, Catherine)
— Fracture studies at C-a Mine, Piceance Creek basin, Colorado (Verbeek, Earl R.)
— Ground water age determinations, Piceance Creek basin, Colorado (Kimball, Briant A.)
— Preliminary computer model of ground water flow and solute transport for MIS retorting at tract C-b, Piceance Basin, Colorado (Shepherd, Russell G.)
— Simulated oil-shale mine dewatering using a confined multiaquifer model, Piceance Basin, Colorado, U.S.A. (Weeks, John B.)
Pitkin County: Hydrogeology of the Leadville Limestone and other Paleozoic Rocks in northwestern Colorado, with results of aquifer tests at Glenwood Springs (Geldon, Arthur L.)
— Hydrostratigraphic characterization of Paleozoic formations in northwestern Colorado (Geldon, A. L.)
Prowers County: Assessment of long-term salinity changes in an irrigated stream-aquifer system (Konikow, Leonard F.)
— Relations of specific conductance to streamflow and selected water-quality characteristics of the Arkansas River basin, Colorado (Cain, Doug)
— Water-level records for the northern High Plains of Colorado, 1970-86 (Reed, Raymond L.)
Pueblo County: A reconnaissance water-quality appraisal of the Fountain Creek alluvial aquifer

between Colorado Springs and Pueblo, Colorado, including trace elements and organic constituents (Cain, Doug)
— Assessment of long-term salinity changes in an irrigated stream-aquifer system (Konikow, Leonard F.)
— Groundwater flow patterns in the Dakota Group Aquifer in an area near Pueblo, Colorado (Banta, Edward R.)
— Relations of specific conductance to streamflow and selected water-quality characteristics of the Arkansas River basin, Colorado (Cain, Doug)
— Water-resources appraisal of the upper Arkansas River basin from Leadville to Pueblo, Colorado (Crouch, Thomas M., et al.)
Rio Blanco County: Aquifer testing (Taylor, O. J.)
— Chemical effects and control of leachates from oil-shale spoil piles (Stollenwerk, Kenneth G.)
— Chemical effects and control of wastes from in situ retorts (Leenheer, Jerry A.)
— Detailed lithologic, rock quality, and hydrologic data from four drill holes in the central Piceance Creek basin, Rio Blanco County, Colorado (Daub, G. J., et al.)
— Fracture history of the northern Piceance Creek basin, northwestern Colorado (Verbeek, Earl R.)
— Ground-water potential of the Leadville Limestone on the White River uplift in Garfield and Rio Blanco counties, Colorado (Teller, R. W.)
— Ground-water quality (Tobin, R. L.)
— Groundwater quality monitoring recommendations for in situ oil shale development (Everett, L. G., et al.)
— Hydrogeology of the Leadville Limestone and other Paleozoic Rocks in northwestern Colorado, with results of aquifer tests at Glenwood Springs (Geldon, Arthur L.)
— Hydrologic data from Roan Creek and Parachute Creek basins, northwestern Colorado (Adams, D. Briane, et al.)
— Hydrologic system of Piceance Basin (Taylor, O. James)
— Hydrologic-information needs for oil-shale development, northwestern Colorado (Taylor, O. J.)
— Hydrostratigraphic characterization of Paleozoic formations in northwestern Colorado (Geldon, A. L.)
— Mathematical modeling of the ground-water flow system (Taylor, O. J.)
— Paleozoic and Mesozoic formations and their potential as ground-water reservoirs (MacLachlan, Marjorie E.)
— Predicted effects of underground mine flooding at Tract C-b in Piceance Basin, northwestern Colorado (Taylor, O. James)
— Preliminary assessment of the ground-water resources of the alluvial aquifer, White River valley, Rio Blanco County, Colorado (Van Liew, William P.)
— Preliminary hydrogeologic investigations of the White River alluvial aquifer, Rio Blanco County, Colorado (Gesink, Marc L.)
— Simulation of mine drainage for preliminary development of oil shale and associated minerals, Piceance Basin, northwestern Colorado (Taylor, O. James)
— Spoil-pile geochemistry and hydrology (Stollenwerk, K. G.)
— Springs (Goddard, K. E.)
— Test-well drilling and logging (Welder, F. A.)
— Unconsolidated deposits of the Piceance Basin (Welder, Frank)
— Water for oil-shale development (Miller, G. A.)
— Water quality in the Piceance Basin (Tobin, Robert L.)
Rio Grande County: Potentiometric surface, 1980, and water-level changes, 1969-80, in the unconfined valley-fill aquifers of the San Luis Basin, Colorado and New Mexico (Crouch, Thomas M.)
— Quality of ground water in agricultural areas of the San Luis Valley, south-central Colorado (Edelmann, Patrick)
Routt County: An evaluation of surface geophysics as applied to a hydrogeologic study in Routt and Jackson counties, Colorado (Copper, Lon M.)
— An evaluation of surface geophysics in hydrogeologic study in Routt and Jackson counties, Colorado (Cooper, Lon Michael)
— Hydrogeology of the Leadville Limestone and other Paleozoic Rocks in northwestern Colorado, with results of aquifer tests at Glenwood Springs (Geldon, Arthur L.)
— Hydrogeology of the upper part of the Mesaverde Group, Williams Fork Mountains, Routt and Moffatt counties, Colorado (Stewart, Michael)
— Hydrostratigraphic characterization of Paleozoic formations in northwestern Colorado (Geldon, A. L.)
— Reconnaissance of ground-water resources in a part of the Yampa River basin between Craig and Steamboat Springs, Moffat and Routt counties, Colorado (Brogden, R. E.)
— Soil-water hydrology and geochemistry of a coal spoil at a reclaimed surface mine in Routt County, Colorado (Williams, Robert S., Jr.)
Saguache County: A model analysis of ground water in the San Luis Valley, Colorado (Emery, Philip A.)
— Fluoride in the confined ground water of the San Luis Valley, Colorado (Glanzman, Richard K.)
— Hydrogeology and simulated effects of ground-water development on an unconfined aquifer in the Closed Basin Division, San Luis Valley, Colorado (Leonard, Guy J.)
— Potentiometric surface, 1980, and water-level changes, 1969-80, in the unconfined valley-fill aquifers of the San Luis Basin, Colorado and New Mexico (Crouch, Thomas M.)
— Quality of ground water in agricultural areas of the San Luis Valley, south-central Colorado (Edelmann, Patrick)
— Water-resources appraisal of the upper Arkansas River basin from Leadville to Pueblo, Colorado (Crouch, Thomas M., et al.)
San Luis Valley: Artificial groundwater recharge, San Luis Valley, Colorado (Sunada, Daniel K., et al.)
— Draft supplement to final environmental statement: San Luis Valley Project, Colorado, Closed Basin Division (U. S. Bureau of Reclamation)
— Evapotranspiration of native vegetation in the closed basin of the San Luis Valley, Colorado (Charles, F. L., et al.)
— Geochemical behavior of silica in the artesian ground water of of the Closed Basin area, San Luis Valley, Colorado (Klein, John M.)
— Magnetotelluric investigation in the San Luis Valley, Colorado (Mdala, Chisengu L.)
San Miguel County: Ground-water data from the San Miguel River basin, southwestern Colorado (Ackerman, D. J.)
— Hydrogeologic reconnaissance of the San Miguel River basin, southwestern Colorado (Ackerman, D. J.)
— Regional hydrology of the Dolores River basin, eastern Paradox Basin, Colorado and Utah (Weir, J. E., Jr., et al.)
Sedgwick County: Generalized altitude and configuration of the water table in parts of Larimer, Logan, Sedgwick, and Weld counties, Colorado (Borman, R. G.)
— Ground-water hydrographs, 1970-87, and water-level data, 1986-87, for the northern High Plains of Colorado (Reed, Raymond L.)
— Water-level records for the northern High Plains of Colorado, 1970-86 (Reed, Raymond L.)
South Plate River basin: Hydrogeologic characteristics of the valley-fill aquifer in the Greeley reach of the South Platte River valley, Colorado (Hurr, R. T.)
— Hydrogeologic characteristics of the valley-fill aquifer in the Weldona reach of the South Platte River valley, Colorado (Hurr, R. T.)
South Platte River basin: Conjunctive use of ground water and surface water in the South Platte River basin; a case study of the Central Colorado Water Conservancy District (Cech, Thomas Victor)
— Hydrogeologic characteristics of the valley-fill aquifer in the Brush reach of the South Platte River valley, Colorado (Hurr, R. T.)
— Hydrogeologic characteristics of the valley-fill aquifer in the Julesburg reach of the South Platte River valley, Colorado (Hurr, R. T.)
— Hydrogeologic characteristics of the valley-fill aquifer in the Sterling reach of the South Platte River valley, Colorado (Hurr, R. T.)
— Recharge as augmentation in the South Platte River basin (Warner, James W., et al.)
South Platte River valley: Conjunctive use of surface and ground water in South Platte River basin; a case study of the Central Colorado Water Conservancy District (Cech, Thomas V.)
— Hydrogeologic characteristics of the valley fill aquifer in the Brighton reach of the South Platte River valley, Colorado (Schneider, P. A., Jr.)
Southwestern U.S.: Heat and fluid flow in the Rio Grande Rift; a possible modern thermal analogue of a mississippi valley type ore-forming system (Morgan, P., et al.)
— Land use controls to protect groundwater quality in the arid Southwest (Stephenson, Larry K.)
— Plan of study for the Regional Aquifer Systems Analysis of the upper Colorado River basin in Colorado, Utah, Wyoming, and Arizona (Taylor, O. James, et al.)
— Southwest alluvial-basin regional aquifer-systems study; study in parts of Colorado, New Mexico, and Texas (Wilkins, David W.)

Summit County: Hydrogeology of the Leadville Limestone and other Paleozoic Rocks in northwestern Colorado, with results of aquifer tests at Glenwood Springs (Geldon, Arthur L.)
— Hydrostratigraphic characterization of Paleozoic formations in northwestern Colorado (Geldon, A. L.)
Teller County: Water-resources appraisal of the upper Arkansas River basin from Leadville to Pueblo, Colorado (Crouch, Thomas M., et al.)
United States: Chromium contamination of groundwater (Calder, L. M.)
— Geodetic evidence for subsidence due to groundwater withdrawal in many parts of the U.S. (Chi, S. C.)
— Groundwater in the West (Smith, Zachary A.)
— Hydrologic characteristics of soils in parts of Arkansas, Colorado, Kansas, Missouri, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, and Texas (Dugan, Jack T.)
— Land applications of municipal waste water (Tomson, M. B., et al.)
— Outlook for artificial recharge (Priestaf, Iris)
— Septic tank density and ground-water contamination (Yates, Marylynn V.)
Washington County: Ground-water hydrographs, 1970-87, and water-level data, 1986-87, for the northern High Plains of Colorado (Reed, Raymond L.)
— Water-level records for the northern High Plains of Colorado, 1970-86 (Reed, Raymond L.)
Weld County: Alluvial and bedrock aquifers of the Denver Basin; eastern Colorado's dual ground-water resource (Robson, S. G.)
— Comparison of numerical and analytical solutions of groundwater flow for Coors' coal mine, Keensburg, Colorado (Weider, Mark F.)
— Distinction between in-situ biogenic gas and migrated thermogenic gas in ground water, Denver Basin, Colorado (Rice, Dudley D.)
— Generalized altitude and configuration of the water table in parts of Larimer, Logan, Sedgwick, and Weld counties, Colorado (Borman, R. G.)
— Ground water availability, Windsor study area, Larimer and Weld counties, Colorado (Shelton, D. C.)
— Ground water/surface water conjunctive use project in Beebe Draw, Adams and Weld counties, Colorado (Mangelson, Kenneth A.)
— Groundwater contamination by the herbicide atrazine, Weld County, Colorado (Wilson, Michael Phillip)
— Hydrogeologic data from parts of the Denver Basin, Colorado (Major, Thomas J., et al.)
— Hydrogeology and water quality studies in the Cache la Poudre Basin, Colorado (Waltz, James P.)
— Nitrogen, sulfate, chloride, and manganese in ground water in the alluvial deposits of the South Platte River valley near Greeley, Weld County, Colorado (Gaggiani, Neville G.)
— Shallow ground water in the Boulder-Fort Collins-Greeley area, Front Range urban corridor, Colorado, 1975-77 (Schneider, P. A., Jr.)
— Uranium in situ solution mining and groundwater quality at Grover test site, Weld Cty., CO (Wade, Kenneth)
— Water quality and sources of potential pollution, Windsor study area, Larimer and Weld counties, Colorado (Shelton, D. C.)
Western U.S.: A prototype computer interactive ground water monitoring methodology for surface water impoundments (Everett, Lorne G.)
— An assessment of the hydrologic information required for the U.S. Bureau of Land Management-U.S. Geological Survey coal-hydrology program in the West (Herbert, R. A.)
— General hydrogeology of the aquifers of Mesozoic age, upper Colorado River basin; excluding the San Juan Basin; Colorado, Utah, Wyoming, and Arizona (Freethey, Geoffrey W., et al.)
— Geochemical techniques applied to the identification and disposal of connate coal water (Decker, A. D., et al.)
— Geologic inference from "flow net" transmissivity determination; three case studies (Rice, Wendy A.)
— Ground-water contribution to the salinity of the upper Colorado River basin (Warner, James W., et al.)
— Hydrogeologic framework of the upper Colorado River basin—excluding the San Juan Basin—Colorado, Utah, Wyoming, and Arizona (Taylor, O. James, et al.)
— Hydrogeology of aquifers of Paleozoic age, upper Colorado River basin–excluding the San Juan Basin–in Colorado, Utah, Wyoming, and Arizona (Lindner-Lunsford, Juli B., et al.)
— Hydrologic data for Paleozoic rocks in the upper Colorado River basin, Colorado, Utah, Wyoming, and Arizona (Geldon, A. L.)
— Identification and modeling the impact of marine shale bedrock on groundwater and stream salinity; Upper Colorado River basin (Duffy, Christopher J., et al.)
— Lessons from the rest of the west; a survey of groundwater management in California, Colorado, New Mexico, and Nebraska (Tarlock, A. Dan)
— Selected hydrologic and physical properties of Mesozoic formations in the upper Colorado River basin in Arizona, Colorado, Utah, and Wyoming; excluding the San Juan Basin (Weigel, Jay F.)
— Selected water-level data for Mesozoic formations in the upper Colorado River basin, Arizona, Colorado, Utah, and Wyoming; excluding the San Juan Basin (Weigel, Jay F.)
— The tortuous course of the Colorado (Boslough, John)
— Upper Colorado River basin regional aquifer-system study (Taylor, O. James, et al.)
— Water-bearing characteristics of geologic formations in northeastern New Mexico-southeastern Colorado (Kilmer, L. Clay)
Westwater Canyon Aquifer: Simulating underground mines in a regional model (Davis, Phillip R.)
Widefield Aquifer: Elevated nitrate concentrations in the Widefield aquifer south of Colorado Springs, Colorado (Cain, D. L.)
— Sources of water and nitrogen to the Widefield Aquifer, southwestern El Paso County, Colorado (Edelmann, Patrick)
Yuma County: Ground-water hydrographs, 1970-87, and water-level data, 1986-87, for the northern High Plains of Colorado (Reed, Raymond L.)
— Water-level records for the northern High Plains of Colorado, 1970-86 (Reed, Raymond L.)

Grover Member
A Galerkin-finite element two-dimensional transport model of groundwater restoration for the in situ solution of mining of uranium (Warner, James W.)

guidebook *see under* areal geology; petrology
see under areal geology *under* Archuleta County; Boulder County; Conejos County; Custer County; Delta County; Dolores County; Eagle County; Garfield County; Grand County; Great Plains; Gunnison County; Hinsdale County; La Plata County; Lake County; Larimer County; Mesa County; Mineral County; Moffat County; Montezuma County; Pitkin County; Rio Blanco County; Routt County; Saguache County; San Juan County; San Miguel County; Western U.S.
see under economic geology *under* Baca County
see under landform description *under* geomorphology
see under stratigraphy *under* Fremont County; Pueblo County

Gunnison Conglomerate
The Tertiary Ridgway and Gunnison conglomerates of southwestern Colorado (Hambrey, M. J.)

Gunnison County—areal geology
Anthracite Range: Geology of the Anthracite Range, West Elk Mountains, Gunnison County, Colorado (Johnson, Lynn A.)
Brush Creek area: Geology of the Brush Creek area and a petrographic study of the Morrison Formation, Gunnison County, Colorado (Jackson, William Ernest)
Cumberland Pass: Geology and mineralization of the Cumberland Pass area, Gunnison County, Colorado (Rosenlund, Gene C.)
Farris Creek area: Geology of the Farris Creek area, Gunnison County, Colorado (Dukes, Bill Jady)
guidebook: New interpretations of Northwest Colorado geology; road log (Pruss, Edward F.)
Gunnison National Monument: Black Canyon of the Gunnison National Monument, Colorado (U. S. National Parks Service)
— The Black Canyon of the Gunnison, Colorado (Hansen, Wallace R.)
Iris: Precambrian geology of the Iris area, Gunnison and Saguache counties, Colorado (Afifi, Abdulkader M.)
Lower Hot Springs: Geology of the Lower Hot Springs faulted area, Cement Creek, Gunnison County, Colorado (Wood, Leonard E.)
maps: Geologic and structural maps and sections of the Marshall Pass mining district, Saguache, Gunnison, and Chaffee counties, Colorado (Olson, J. C.)
— Geologic map and coal stratigraphic framework of the Paonia area, Delta and Gunnison counties, Colorado (Dunrud, C. R.)
— Geologic map and cross sections of the Carbondale 30′ by 60′ Quadrangle, west-central Colorado (Ellis, M. S.)

— Geologic map of the Buckhorn Lakes Quadrangle, Gunnison, Montrose, and Ouray counties, Colorado (Dickinson, R. G.)
— Geologic map of the Courthouse Mountain Quadrangle, Gunnison, Hinsdale, and Ouray counties, Colorado (Dickinson, R. G.)
— Geologic map of the Crested Butte Quadrangle, Gunnison County, Colorado (Gaskill, D. L., et al.)
— Geologic map of the Fossil Ridge area, Gunnison County, Colorado (Zech, R. S.)
— Geologic map of the Houston Gulch Quadrangle, Gunnison and Saguache counties, Colo. (Olson, J. C.)
— Geologic map of the Iris Quadrangle, Gunnison and Saguache counties, Colo. (Olson, J. C.)
— Geologic map of the Mt. Axtell Quadrangle, Gunnison County, Colorado (Gaskill, D. L., et al.)
— Geologic map of the Paonia and Gunnison area, Delta and Gunnison counties, Colorado (Ellis, M. S., et al.)
— Geologic map of the Rudolph Hill Quadrangle, Gunnison, Hinsdale, and Saguache counties, Colorado (Olson, J. C.)
— Geologic map of the Washboard Rock Quadrangle, Gunnison, Montrose, and Ouray counties, Colorado (Dickinson, R. G.)
regional: New interpretations of Northwest Colorado geology (Stone, Donald S.)
Upper Creek area: Geology of the Upper Creek area of Gunnison County, Colorado, including a petrographic study of the Paleozoic sedimentary rocks (McCord, Wallace R.)

Gunnison County—economic geology

base metals: An evaluation of an area of potential molybdenum mineralization, Chicago Park, Gunnison County, Colorado (Daly, Cathryn Hayes)
bibliography: Leadville 1° by 2° Quadrangle, Colorado; a pre-assessment (Wallace, Alan R., et al.)
coal: Cross sections showing correlation of coal beds and coal zones in the Mesaverde Formation in the Carbondale 30′ by 60′ Quadrangle, west-central Colorado (Ellis, Margaret S., et al.)
— First annual report; evaluation of coking-coal deposits in Colorado (Jones, David C.)
— Geologic map and coal stratigraphic framework of the Paonia area, Delta and Gunnison counties, Colorado (Dunrud, C. R.)
— Geologic map of the Crested Butte Quadrangle, Gunnison County, Colorado (Gaskill, D. L., et al.)
— Geology and coal deposits, Ragged-Chair Mountain area, Pitkin and Gunnison counties, Colorado (Hanks, Ted L.)
— Maroon Bells-Snowmass Wilderness and additions, Colorado (Freeman, Val L.)
— Oh-Be-Joyful Wilderness Study Area, Colorado (Ludington, Steve)
— Preliminary thermal-maturity map of the Cameo and Fairfield or equivalent coal zone in the Piceance Creek basin, Colorado (Nuccio, V. F.)
— Stratigraphy of the Mesaverde Formation, Mt. Gunnison coal property, Gunnison County, Colorado (Wellborn, Jewel E. F.)
— West Elk Wilderness, Colorado (Gaskill, D. L.)
fuel resources: Seismic interpretation in the Piceance Basin, Northwest Colorado (Waechter, Noel B.)
— Summary of vitrinite reflectance and Rock-Eval pyrolysis data, Eagle Basin, northwestern Colorado (Nuccio, Vito F., et al.)
gems: Colorado's Blue Wrinkle lapis mine (Voynick, Steve)
gold ores: A comparison of geochemical sampling and analytical techniques used for precious metal exploration in northeastern Gunnison County, Colorado (Clark, J. Robert, et al.)
— Comparison of the trace element geochemistry of syngenetic and epigenetic mineralization in the Gunnison gold belt, Colorado (Drobeck, Peter A.)
— Precambrian geology and gold mineralization in the vicinity of Ohio City, Gunnison County, Colorado (Horlacher, Craig F.)
— Precambrian geology and gold mineralization near Ohio, Gunnison County, Colorado (Horlacher, Craig F.)
maps: Geochemical characterization of the Mt. Harvard 15-minute quadrangle, Colorado, using NURE data (Ludlam, John R.)
— Map showing geology and mineral resource potential of the Oh-Be-Joyful Wilderness Study Area, Gunnison County, Colorado (Ludington, Steve)
— Mineral investigation of the Fossil Ridge Wilderness Study Area, Gunnison County, Colorado (Kluender, Steven E.)
— Mineral investigation of the Oh-Be-Joyful Wilderness Study Area, Gunnison County, Colorado (Ellis, Clarence E.)
— Mineral investigation of the Raggeds Wilderness Area, Gunnison County, Colorado (Kness, Richard F.)
— Mineral resource potential map of the Fossil Ridge Wilderness Study Area, Gunnison County, Colorado (DeWitt, Ed, et al.)
— Mineral resource potential maps of the Maroon Bells-Snowmass Wilderness and additions, Gunnison and Pitkin counties, Colorado (Freeman, V. L., et al.)
— Mineral resources of the Collegiate Peaks Wilderness, Chaffee, Gunnison, Lake, and Pitkin counties, Colorado (Baskin, G. David)
— Preliminary thermal-maturity map of the Cameo and Fairfield or equivalent coal zone in the Piceance Creek basin, Colorado (Nuccio, V. F.)
— Results of site-specific studies in the Fossil Ridge Wilderness Study Area, Gunnison County, Colorado (Neubert, John T.)
metal ores: Cannibal Plateau Roadless Area and Powderhorn Wilderness Study Area, Colorado (Sharp, William N.)
— Geochemical map and interpretations for the Fossil Ridge Wilderness Study Area, Gunnison County, Colorado (Clark, J. Robert)
— Geology of ore deposits and associated rocks in Boulder-Leadville-Gunnison Belt, Colorado (Nelison, J. H.)
— Maroon Bells-Snowmass Wilderness and additions, Colorado (Freeman, Val L.)
— West Elk Wilderness, Colorado (Gaskill, D. L.)
mineral resources: Analytical results and sample locality map of stream-sediment, panned-concentrate, and rock samples from the Fossil Ridge Wilderness Study Area, Gunnison County, Colorado (Adrian, Betty M., et al.)
— Analytical results and sample locality map of stream-sediment, soil, heavy-mineral-concentrate, and rock samples from the Maroon Bells-Snowmass Wilderness, Gunnison and Pitkin counties, Colorado (McHugh, J. B., et al.)
— Cannibal Plateau Roadless Area and Powderhorn Wilderness Study Area, Colorado (Sharp, William N.)
— Fossil Ridge Wilderness Study Area, Colorado (DeWitt, Ed)
— Leadville 1° by 2° Quadrangle, Colorado; a pre-assessment (Wallace, Alan R., et al.)
— Magnetic tape containing spectrographic and chemical analyses of stream sediments, rocks, and panned concentrates from the West Elk Wilderness and vicinity, Delta and Gunnison counties, Colorado (McDanal, S. K., et al.)
— Map showing geology and mineral resource potential of the Oh-Be-Joyful Wilderness Study Area, Gunnison County, Colorado (Ludington, Steve)
— Maroon Bells-Snowmass Wilderness and additions, Colorado (Freeman, Val L.)
— Mineral investigation of the Fossil Ridge Wilderness Study Area, Gunnison County, Colorado (Kluender, Steven E.)
— Mineral investigation of the Oh-Be-Joyful Wilderness Study Area, Gunnison County, Colorado (Ellis, Clarence E.)
— Mineral investigation of the Raggeds Wilderness Area, Gunnison County, Colorado (Kness, Richard F.)
— Mineral resource potential map of the Fossil Ridge Wilderness Study Area, Gunnison County, Colorado (DeWitt, Ed, et al.)
— Mineral resource potential maps of the Maroon Bells-Snowmass Wilderness and additions, Gunnison and Pitkin counties, Colorado (Freeman, V. L., et al.)
— Mineral resources of the Collegiate Peaks Wilderness, Chaffee, Gunnison, Lake, and Pitkin counties, Colorado (Baskin, G. David)
— Oh-Be-Joyful Wilderness Study Area, Colorado (Ludington, Steve)
— Results of site-specific studies in the Fossil Ridge Wilderness Study Area, Gunnison County, Colorado (Neubert, John T.)
— The carbonatite complex at Iron Hill, Powderhorn District, Gunnison County, Colorado (Armbrustmacher, Theodore J.)
— West Elk Wilderness, Colorado (Gaskill, D. L.)
molybdenum ores: An evaluation of an area of potential molybdenum mineralization, Chicago Park, Gunnison County, Colorado (Daly, Cathryn Hayes)
— Application of Thematic Mapper-type data over a porphyry-molybdenum deposit in Colorado (Rickman, D. L.)
— Geologic map of the Crested Butte Quadrangle, Gunnison County, Colorado (Gaskill, D. L., et al.)
— Oh-Be-Joyful Wilderness Study Area, Colorado (Ludington, Steve)
— Trace metal geochemistry and hydrothermal alteration of three molybdenum-bearing stocks, Gunnison and Pitkin counties, Colorado (Perkins, R. A.)
natural gas: An assessment of gas resources in low-permeability sandstones of the Upper

Cretaceous Mesaverde Group, Piceance Basin, Colorado (Johnson, Ronald C., et al.)
— Geologic history and hydrocarbon potential of Late Cretaceous-age, low-permeability reservoirs, Piceance Basin, western Colorado (Johnson, Ronald C.)
— Geology and overview of coalbed methane resources and activity in the Piceance Creek basin, Colorado (Larsen, Veryl E.)
— Origin and production implications of abnormal coal reservoir pressure (Decker, A. D.)
pegmatite: Kindreds and districts of rare-mineral pegmatites in Colorado (Heinrich, E. William)
silver ores: A comparison of geochemical sampling and analytical techniques used for precious metal exploration in northeastern Gunnison County, Colorado (Clark, J. Robert, et al.)
titanium ores: Titanium resource in Colorado equals all other US deposits (Thompson, James V.)
uranium ores: Geochemical characterization of the Mt. Harvard 15-minute quadrangle, Colorado, using NURE data (Ludlam, John R.)
— Geologic map of the Crested Butte Quadrangle, Gunnison County, Colorado (Gaskill, D. L., et al.)
— Geology and uranium deposits of the Cochetopa and Marshall Pass districts, Saguache and Gunnison counties, Colorado (Olson, Jerry C.)
— Reports on field investigations of uranium anomalies (Goodknight, Craig S.)

Gunnison County—engineering geology
earthquakes: Microearthquakes recorded by a micro-array at a "hard-rock" site near Crested Butte, Colorado (Cranswick, Edward)
slope stability: Engineering geologic factors of the Marble area, Gunnison County, Colorado (Rogers, William P.)
— Movement kinematics of the Muddy Creek landslide complex (Cannon, Susan H.)
— Relationship of slope-failure deposits to Pleistocene glaciation in the Crested Butte area, Gunnison County, Colorado (Dea, Peter A.)
— Use of time-lapse movie photography in landslide monitoring (Belknap, Edwin P.)
waste disposal: Composition, density and fabric effects on bulky waste capillary retention characteristics (Veyera, George E.)

Gunnison County—environmental geology
impact statements: Proposed wilderness designation of the Powderhorn Instant Study Area, Gunnison and Hinsdale counties, Colorado (U. S. Bureau of Land Management, Montrose District)

Gunnison County—geochemistry
maps: Analytical results and sample locality map of stream-sediment, soil, heavy-mineral-concentrate, and rock samples from the Maroon Bells-Snowmass Wilderness, Gunnison and Pitkin counties, Colorado (McHugh, J. B., et al.)
— Geochemical map and interpretations for the Fossil Ridge Wilderness Study Area, Gunnison County, Colorado (Clark, J. Robert)
trace elements: Comparison of the trace element geochemistry of syngenetic and epigenetic mineralization in the Gunnison gold belt, Colorado (Drobeck, Peter A.)
— Geochemistry and petrogenesis of early Proterozoic amphibolites, west-central Colorado, U.S.A. (Knoper, Michael W.)

Gunnison County—geochronology
Paleozoic: Petrologic, paleomagnetic, and structural evidence of a Paleozoic rift system in Oklahoma, New Mexico, Colorado, and Utah (Larson, E. E., et al.)
Proterozoic: A Proterozoic volcano-plutonic terrane, Gunnison and Salida areas, Colorado (Bickford, M. E.)
— Evolution of the early Proterozoic Colorado Province; constraints from U-Pb geochronology; with Suppl. Data 87-31 (Reed, John C., Jr., et al.)
— U-Pb geochronology of the Proterozoic volcano-plutonic terrane in the Gunnison and Salida areas, Colorado (Bickford, M. E., et al.)

Gunnison County—geomorphology
mass movements: Reactivation of an element of a late Quaternary landslide-earthflow complex, Gunnison County, Colorado (Stover, Bruce K.)
— Rock glaciers of the Fossil Ridge area, Gunnison, Colorado (Goldstein, Barry S.)

Gunnison County—geophysical surveys
magnetic surveys: Aeromagnetic map of Mt. Massive and vicinity, Colorado (Godson, R. H., et al.)
— Aeromagnetic map of the Powderhorn Wilderness Study Area and Cannibal Plateau Roadless Area, Gunnison and Hinsdale counties, Colorado (Martin, R. A.)
maps: Aeromagnetic map of Mt. Massive and vicinity, Colorado (Godson, R. H., et al.)
— Aeromagnetic map of the Powderhorn Wilderness Study Area and Cannibal Plateau Roadless Area, Gunnison and Hinsdale counties, Colorado (Martin, R. A.)
— Gravity and aeromagnetic maps of the Maroon Bells-Snowmass Wilderness and additions, Pitkin and Gunnison counties, Colorado (Campbell, D. L.)
radioactivity surveys: Geochemical characterization of the Mt. Harvard 15-minute quadrangle, Colorado, using NURE data (Ludlam, John R.)
seismic surveys: Pennsylvanian-Permian paleostructure and stratigraphy as interpreted from seismic data in the Piceance Basin, Northwest Colorado (Waechter, Noel B.)
— Seismic and borehole evidence for important pre-Laramide faulting along the axial arch in Northwest Colorado (Stone, Donald S.)
— Seismic interpretation in the Piceance Basin, Northwest Colorado (Waechter, Noel B.)
surveys: Gravity and aeromagnetic maps of the Maroon Bells-Snowmass Wilderness and additions, Pitkin and Gunnison counties, Colorado (Campbell, D. L.)

Gunnison County—hydrogeology
ground water: Hydrostratigraphic characterization of Paleozoic formations in northwestern Colorado (Geldon, A. L.)
hydrology: Surface water-quality characteristics in the upper North Fork Gunnison River basin, Colorado (Norris, J. Michael)
— Water-quality data for streams in the upper North Fork of the Gunnison River, Colorado (Norris, J. Michael)
maps: Reconnaissance of ground-water resources in the North Fork Gunnison River basin, southwestern Colorado (Ackerman, D. J.)
springs: Reconnaissance of ground-water resources in the North Fork Gunnison River basin, southwestern Colorado (Ackerman, D. J.)

Gunnison County—mineralogy
miscellaneous minerals: Minerals new to Colorado from the Brown Derby Pegmatite (Murphy, Jack A.)

Gunnison County—paleontology
Mollusca: A new pernopecten (Bivalvia; Pectinacea) from the Pennsylvanian Gothic Formation of Colorado (Rice, William F.)
Reptilia: The oldest (?) Morrison Formation dinosaur, Gunnison, Colorado (Bartleson, Bruce L.)

Gunnison County—petrology
igneous rocks: Geology and petrography of Crested Butte Laccolith, Gunnison County, Colorado (Bevier, Mary Lou)
— Pegmatites of Ohio City, Colorado and the origin of complex pegmatites (Doten, R. K.)
— The carbonatite complex at Iron Hill, Powderhorn District, Gunnison County, Colorado (Armbrustmacher, Theodore J.)
intrusions: Oxygen and hydrogen isotope variations in mid-Tertiary intrusions, Gunnison County, Colorado (Weidemann, Donna Elizabeth)
— Oxygen isotope variations in Oligocene intrusives, Gunnison County, Colorado (Weidemann, Donna E.)
— Petrography of certain Tertiary igneous intrusives of north-central Gunnison County, Colorado (Kramsky, Melvin Bernard)
— Reverse zoning in the resurgent intrusions of the Grizzly Peak Cauldron, Sawatch Range, Colorado (Fridrich, Christopher J.)
— The geology of Upper Spring Creek and a petrographic analysis of the igneous intrusives of the area (Conyers, William Patrick)
magmas: Petrology of alkaline rocks in the carbonatite complex at Iron Hill, Powderhorn District, Gunnison County, Colorado; new geochemical and isotopic data (Armbrustmacher, Theodore J.)
maps: Deformational and metamorphic history of a Precambrian terrane in Gunnison and Saguache counties, Colorado (Cummings, David O.)
— Geology of the Mt. Aetna volcanic center, Chaffee and Gunnison counties, Colorado (Toulmin, Priestley, III)
metamorphic rocks: Petrogenesis of the Pre-Cambrian metasedimentary rocks of the Almont area, Gunnison County, Colorado (Navarro, Enrique)
metamorphism: Cordierite-cummingtonite assemblages in Ca-poor amphibolites from the Gold Brick District, Gunnison County, Colorado (Earley, Drummond, III)

Gunnison County—sedimentary petrology
sedimentary rocks: A study of the West Elk Breccia in the vicinity of Gunnison, Colorado (Ford, Russell James)
sedimentation: Sediment dispersal analysis of the Maroon Formation in the Crested Butte Quadrangle, Colorado (Elkin, Robert Rich)

Gunnison County—stratigraphy
archaeology: Geology of archeological sites in Middle Cottonwood Creek valley and Taylor Park, Chaffee and Gunnison counties, Colorado (Madole, Richard F.)
Cretaceous: An assessment of gas resources in low-permeability sandstones of the Upper Cretaceous Mesaverde Group, Piceance Basin, Colorado (Johnson, Ronald C., et al.)
— Cross sections showing correlation of coal beds and coal zones in the Mesaverde Formation in the Carbondale 30′ by 60′ Quadrangle, west-central Colorado (Ellis, Margaret S., et al.)
— Geologic history and hydrocarbon potential of Late Cretaceous-age, low-permeability reservoirs, Piceance Basin, western Colorado (Johnson, Ronald C.)
— Stratigraphy of the Mesaverde Formation, Mt. Gunnison coal property, Gunnison County, Colorado (Wellborn, Jewel E. F.)
— Structure contour map of the top of the Rollins Sandstone Member of the Mesaverde Formation and Trout Creek Sandstone Member of the Iles Formation, Piceance Creek basin, Colorado (Johnson, R. C.)
Devonian: Stratigraphy of the Devonian Chaffee Formation of northeastern Gunnison County, Colorado (Thomas, William Andrew)
Holocene: Geology of archeological sites in Middle Cottonwood Creek valley and Taylor Park, Chaffee and Gunnison counties, Colorado (Madole, Richard F.)
maps: Structure contour map of the top of the Rollins Sandstone Member of the Mesaverde Formation and Trout Creek Sandstone Member of the Iles Formation, Piceance Creek basin, Colorado (Johnson, R. C.)
Mesozoic: Structural geology and stratigraphy of the Jack's Cabin cutoff area, Gunnison County, Colorado (Schlight, Harold N.)
Mississippian: Manitou, Harding, Fremont and Leadville formations of northeastern Gunnison County, Colorado (Eldridge, Charles A.)
Ordovician: Manitou, Harding, Fremont and Leadville formations of northeastern Gunnison County, Colorado (Eldridge, Charles A.)
Paleozoic: Hydrostratigraphic characterization of Paleozoic formations in northwestern Colorado (Geldon, A. L.)
— Structural geology and stratigraphy of the Jack's Cabin cutoff area, Gunnison County, Colorado (Schlight, Harold N.)
Pennsylvanian: Fusulinids and Pennsylvanian stratigraphy of the Crested Butte area, Gunnison County, Colorado (Lucas, Robert Charles)
— Pennsylvanian-Permian paleostructure and stratigraphy as interpreted from seismic data in the Piceance Basin, Northwest Colorado (Waechter, Noel B.)
— Stratigraphic analysis of the Gothic Formation (Desmoinesian), Pitkin and Gunnison counties, Colorado (Levorsen, Mark K.)
— Stratigraphy and sedimentology of the Pennsylvanian Gothic Formation in the Crested Butte area, Colorado (Leighton, Cheryl D.)
Permian: Pennsylvanian-Permian paleostructure and stratigraphy as interpreted from seismic data in the Piceance Basin, Northwest Colorado (Waechter, Noel B.)
Pleistocene: Late Pleistocene vertebrates from Gunnison County, Colorado (Emslie, Steven D.)
Proterozoic: Time-stratigraphic equivalence of the Dubois Greenstone and felsic volcanic-sedimentary gneiss terrain, Gunnison Uplift, Gunnison and Saguache counties, Colorado (Shonk, Kenneth N.)
Quaternary: Quaternary glacial geology of the Crested Butte area, Gunnison County, Colorado (Dea, Peter A.)
Triassic: Stratigraphic and sedimentologic studies of the Upper Triassic Chinle Formation, western Colorado (Dubiel, Russell F.)

Gunnison County—structural geology
faults: Laramide fault offsets in the Gunnison region of Colorado (Lamons, R. C.)
— Seismic and borehole evidence for important pre-Laramide faulting along the axial arch in Northwest Colorado (Stone, Donald S.)
tectonics: Implications of a calcite mylonite for west directed Laramide structures in the Gunnison area, Colorado (Busch, Jay P.)
— Pennsylvanian-Permian paleostructure and stratigraphy as interpreted from seismic data in the Piceance Basin, Northwest Colorado (Waechter, Noel B.)
— Structural and petrologic studies of a Proterozoic terrain; "Gold Brick District", Gunnison County, Colorado (Earley, Drummond, III)
— Structural geology and stratigraphy of the Jack's Cabin cutoff area, Gunnison County, Colorado (Schlight, Harold N.)
— The petrology and structural geology of the Tolver Peak area, Gunnison County, Colorado (Leach, Carl L.)
— Timing and nature of shearing deformation of Proterozoic rocks near Gunnison, Colorado (Hetherington, Eric D.)

gymnosperms *see under* paleobotany

gymnosperms—Coniferales
Cretaceous: Flora of the Lower Cretaceous Cedar Mountain Formation of Utah and Colorado; Part IV, Palaeopiceoxylon thinosus (Protopinaceae) (Tidwell, W. D.)

gymnosperms—floral studies
Oligocene: The late Oligocene Creede flora, Colorado (Axelrod, Daniel I.)

gypsum deposits *see under* economic geology *under* Eagle County

H

hafnium—isotopes
Hf-177/Hf-176: Isotopic data bearing on the origin of Mesozoic and Tertiary granitic rocks in the Western United States (DePaolo, Donald J.)

halides *see under* minerals

Hannold Hill Formaion
Paleopathology of early Cenozoic Coryphodon (Mammalia: Pantodonta) (Lucas, Spencer G.)

Harding Sandstone
A faunal study of the Harding Sandstone in the Canon City Embayment, Colorado (Pollack, Jerome Marvin)
— Geology of the Steer Creek area northeast of Salida, Colorado (Thayer, James Bliss)
— Lower Paleozoic of Northwest Colorado; a summary (Ross, Reuben J., Jr.)
— Manitou, Harding, Fremont and Leadville formations of northeastern Gunnison County, Colorado (Eldridge, Charles A.)
— The enigmatic Middle Ordovician fossil Archeognathus and its relations to conodonts and vertebrates (Klapper, Gilbert)

Harpole Mesa Formation
Evidence for glaciation in Unaweep Canyon, Mesa County, Colorado (Cole, Rex D.)

Hartland Shale Member
Influence of paleoenvironmental factors on preservation of organic matter in Middle Cretaceous Greenhorn Formation, Pueblo, Colorado (Pratt, Lisa M.)
— Oxygen-deficient biofacies of the Western Interior seaway; evidence from the Hartland Shale Member of the Greenhorn Formation (Sageman, B. B.)
— Pelagic/hemipelagic rhythmites of the Greenhorn Limestone (Upper Cretaceous) of northeastern New Mexico and southeastern Colorado (Hattin, Donald E.)

heat flow *see under* geophysical surveys; tectonophysics
see under geophysical surveys *under* Garfield County; Great Plains; Mineral County; Rocky Mountains; Southwestern U.S.; Western U.S.
see under tectonophysics *under* Colorado Plateau; Garfield County; Mineral County; North America; Rocky Mountains; Weld County
see under temperature logging *under* well-logging

heat flow—heat sources
radioactivity: Redistribution of U and Th in shallow plutonic environments (Gosnold, William D., Jr.)

heat flow—measurement
sedimentary basins: Heat flow in geophysical exploration of sedimentary basins (Gosnold, William D.)

heat flow—thermal conductivity
Mossbauer spectra: Measurements of iron(III)-rich fayalites (Schaefer, Martha W.)

heavy mineral deposits *see* placers; titanium ores

helium—geochemistry
soils: A helium exploration survey in the Animas Valley, Colorado (McCarthy, Kevin P.)
— Environmental influences upon mercury, radon and helium concentrations in soil gases at a site near Denver, Colorado (Klusman, Ronald W.)
uranium ores: Gaseous emanations associated with sandstone-type uranium deposits (Reimer, G. M.)

helium—isotopes
He-4/He-3: Analysis of groundwater and surface water supply interrelationships in the Upper Colorado River basin using natural radon-222 as a tracer (Jacoby, Gordon C., Jr., et al.)

helium gas *see under* economic geology

Hell Creek Formation
Correlation of early Paleocene palynomorph biozones, Montana, Colorado, and New Mexico (Newman, Karl R.)

— Latest Cretaceous occurrence of nodosaurid ankylosaurs (Dinosauria, Ornithischia) in western North America and the gradual extinction of the dinosaurs (Carpenter, Kenneth)
— Linking impacts in plant extinctions (Leahy, Guy D., et al.)

Henson Member
Mineral resources of the Redcloud Peak and Handies Peak Wilderness Study Areas, Hinsdale County, Colorado (Sanford, Richard F., et al.)

Hermosa Formation
A helium exploration survey in the Animas Valley, Colorado (McCarthy, Kevin P.)
— Deposition and diagenesis of Middle Pennsylvanian (Desmoinesian) phylloid algal banks, Paradox Formation, Ismay Zone, Ismay Field and San Juan Canyon, Paradox Basin, Utah and Colorado (Brinton, Lise)
— Discovery of the Silver Creek molybdenum deposit, Rico, Colorado (Cameron, D. E., et al.)
— Early salt dissolution; Pennsylvanian of Paradox Basin, Colorado and Utah (Kendall, Alan C.)
— Geochemical study of authigenic minerals in the Salt Wash Member of the Morrison Formation, Slick Rock District, San Miguel County, Colorado (Breit, George Nicholas)
— Hydrocarbon potential in Paradox Basin; an overview (Fallin, J. A. Tony)
— Laramide oblique-slip, high-angle faults, southern San Juan Mountains, Colorado (Morse, Earl L.)
— Mineral resources of the Dolores River Canyon Wilderness Study Area, Montrose and San Miguel counties, Colorado (Gerlitz, Carol N., et al.)
— Narraguinnep Springs (gas) (Roth, George)
— Paradox Basin; unravelling the mystery (Anonymous)
— Relationship of authigenic minerals to the V-U and Cu mineralization of the Salt Wash Member of the Morrison Formation, San Miguel County, Colorado (Breit, G. N.)
— Sedimentary petrology and paleontology of part of the Hermosa Group (Pennsylvanian) between Durango and Silverton, Colorado (McDonald, David Wilson)
— Sedimentology and architecture of Gilbert-and mouth bar-type fan deltas, Paradox Basin, Colorado (Wood, Maria L.)
— Seismic exploration for Pennsylvanian algal mounds of the Paradox Basin (Moriarty, Bruce J.)
— Seismic exploration for Pennsylvanian algal mounds, Paradox Basin (Moriarty, Bruce)
— Siliciclastic influence on carbonate deposition in the Hermosa Formation, San Juan County, Colorado (Karnes, Kerri A.)
— Stratigraphy and oil and gas production of Southwest Colorado (Irwin, C. Dennis)
— Use of epigenetic barite to document the origin and movement of brines on the Colorado Plateau, Colorado and Utah (Breit, George N.)
— Wildwater (gas) (Bevacqua, Louis J.)

High Plains Aquifer
Digital simulation of ground-water flow in the High Plains Aquifer in parts of Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming (Luckey, Richard R., et al.)
— Divisions of potential fracture permeability, based on distribution of structures and lineaments, in sedimentary rocks of the Rocky Mountains-High Plains region, Western United States (Cooley, Maurice E.)
— Effects of future ground-water pumpage on the High Plains Aquifer in parts of Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming (Luckey, Richard R., et al.)
— Evaluating vertical variability of hydraulic conductivity and specific yield in fluvial deposits (Gutentag, E. D., et al.)
— Evaluating vertical variability of hydraulic conductivity and specific yield in fluvial deposits (Gutentag, E. D., et al.)
— Geohydrology of the High Plains Aquifer in parts of Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming (Gutentag, Edwin D., et al.)
— Machine-readable files developed for the High Plains Regional Aquifer-System Analysis in parts of Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming (Ferrigno, Carmelo F.)
— Mapping irrigated cropland from Landsat data for determination of water use from the High Plains Aquifer in parts of Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming (Thelin, Gail P.)
— Summary of the High Plains Regional Aquifer-System Analysis in parts of Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming (Weeks, John B., et al.)

highways *see under* engineering geology

Hilliard Shale
Foraminiferal evidence for the development of anoxic conditions, Niobrara Formation (Upper Cretaceous), Boulder, Colorado, with paleoceanographic implications for the Western Interior Seaway (Beatty, Charles A.)

Hinsdale County—areal geology
guidebook: Field trip guidebook; paleotectonics; San Juan Mountains; Dolores Formation; Paleosols and depositional systems; Jurassic depositional systems; San Juan Basin; Quaternary deposits and soils; Durango area (Brew, Douglas C.)
maps: A geologic investigation of the early Proterozoic Irving Formation, southeastern Needle Mountains, Colorado (Gonzales, David A.)
— Geologic map of the Courthouse Mountain Quadrangle, Gunnison, Hinsdale, and Ouray counties, Colorado (Dickinson, R. G.)
— Geologic map of the Durango Quadrangle, southwestern Colorado (Steven, T. A., et al.)
— Geologic map of the Gladiator Mine, Lake City, Colorado (Kirk, A. R., et al.)
— Geologic map of the Handies Peak Quadrangle, San Juan, Hinsdale, and Ouray counties, Colorado (Luedke, R. G.)
— Geologic map of the Piedra Wilderness Study Area, Archuleta and Hinsdale counties, Colorado (Condon, S. M., et al.)
— Geologic map of the Rudolph Hill Quadrangle, Gunnison, Hinsdale, and Saguache counties, Colorado (Olson, J. C.)
— Geologic reconnaissance map of the Bear Mountain and Oakbrush Ridge quadrangles, Hinsdale and Archuleta counties, Colorado (Hail, W. J., Jr.)
— Geologic, alteration, and vein maps of the Redcloud Peak (Lake City Caldera) and Handies Peak Wilderness Study Areas, Hinsdale County, Colorado (Hon, Ken)
— Geology and mineral deposits of the region surrounding the American Flats Wilderness Study Area, western San Juan Mountains, Colorado (Hon, Ken, et al.)
San Juan Mountains: Geology of the western San Juan Mountains (Baars, Don L.)
Williams Creek region: Geology of the Williams Creek area, Hinsdale and Archuleta counties (Moore, George E.)

Hinsdale County—economic geology
fuel resources: Weminuche Wilderness, Colorado (Steven, Thomas A.)
gold ores: A new method of analysis for trace elements in gold-silver deposits: comparison with Lake City data (Sanford, Richard F.)
— Geology of the veins and vein sediments, of the Golden Wonder Mine, Lake City, Colorado; an epithermal hot springs gold-alunite deposit (Kalliokoski, J.)
— U-Pb isochron age and Pb isotope systematics of the Golden Fleece vein; implications for the relationship of mineralization to the Lake City Caldera, western San Juan Mountains, Colorado (Hon, Ken, et al.)
— Underground geologic maps of the Golden Wonder Mine, Lake City, Hinsdale County, Colorado (Billings, Patty)
industrial minerals: Evolution of the Red Mountain alunite deposit, Lake City Caldera, Colorado (Bove, Dana J., et al.)
lead-zinc deposits: La Garita Wilderness, Colorado (Steven, Thomas A.)
maps: Geologic, alteration, and vein maps of the Redcloud Peak (Lake City Caldera) and Handies Peak Wilderness Study Areas, Hinsdale County, Colorado (Hon, Ken)
— Map showing areas of limonitic hydrothermal alteration in the Lake City Caldera area, western San Juan Mountains, Colorado (Lee, Keenan)
— Mineral investigation of the La Garita Wilderness Additions, Hinsdale and Saguache counties, Colorado (Scott, David C.)
— Mineral investigation of the Redcloud Peak (CO-030-208) and the Handies Peak (CO-030-241) Wilderness Study Areas, Hinsdale County, Colorado (Korzeb, Stanley L.)
— Mineral investigation of the Weminuche Wilderness Additions, Hinsdale, La Plata, Mineral, and San Juan counties, Colorado (Korzeb, Stanley L.)
— Mineral resource potential map of the Piedra Wilderness Study Area, Archuleta and Hinsdale counties, Colorado (Bush, A. L., et al.)
— Mineral resources of the American Flats Wilderness Study Area, Ouray and Hinsdale counties, Colorado (Hon, Ken, et al.)
— Mineral resources of the Redcloud Peak and Handies Peak Wilderness Study Areas, Hinsdale County, Colorado (Sanford, Richard F., et al.)

— Underground geologic maps of the Golden Wonder Mine, Lake City, Hinsdale County, Colorado (Billings, Patty)
metal ores: Aeromagnetic and gravity models of the pluton below the Lake City Caldera, Colorado (Grauch, V. J. S.)
— Cannibal Plateau Roadless Area and Powderhorn Wilderness Study Area, Colorado (Sharp, William N.)
— Electrical studies conducted on the Lake City Caldera, Colorado, July 1984 (Pierce, Herb)
— Episodic metallization in the western San Juan Caldera complex, Colorado (Grauch, R. I., et al.)
— Geologic map of the Handies Peak Quadrangle, San Juan, Hinsdale, and Ouray counties, Colorado (Luedke, R. G.)
— Study areas contiguous to the Uncompahgre Primitive Area, Colorado (Steven, Thomas A.)
— Uncompahgre Primitive Area, Colorado (Luedke, R. G.)
— Weminuche Wilderness, Colorado (Steven, Thomas A.)
mineral resources: Cannibal Plateau Roadless Area and Powderhorn Wilderness Study Area, Colorado (Sharp, William N.)
— Compilation of rock-chip and stream-sediment geochemical data for the American Flats Wilderness Study Area, Ouray and Hinsdale counties, Colorado (Hon, Ken)
— Geochemical data for mineralized rocks in the Lake City area, San Juan volcanic field, Southwest Colorado (Sanford, Richard F., et al.)
— Geochemical map of the Piedra Wilderness Study Area, Archuleta and Hinsdale counties, Colorado (Franczyk, Karen J., et al.)
— Geologic, alteration, and vein maps of the Redcloud Peak (Lake City Caldera) and Handies Peak Wilderness Study Areas, Hinsdale County, Colorado (Hon, Ken)
— Geology and mineral deposits of the region surrounding the American Flats Wilderness Study Area, western San Juan Mountains, Colorado (Hon, Ken, et al.)
— Gravity survey data and a Bouguer gravity anomaly map of the Lake City Caldera area, Hinsdale County, Colorado (Grauch, V. J. S.)
— La Garita Wilderness, Colorado (Steven, Thomas A.)
— Map showing areas of limonitic hydrothermal alteration in the Lake City Caldera area, western San Juan Mountains, Colorado (Lee, Keenan)
— Mineral investigation of the La Garita Wilderness Additions, Hinsdale and Saguache counties, Colorado (Scott, David C.)
— Mineral investigation of the Redcloud Peak (CO-030-208) and the Handies Peak (CO-030-241) Wilderness Study Areas, Hinsdale County, Colorado (Korzeb, Stanley L.)
— Mineral investigation of the Weminuche Wilderness Additions, Hinsdale, La Plata, Mineral, and San Juan counties, Colorado (Korzeb, Stanley L.)
— Mineral resource potential map of the Piedra Wilderness Study Area, Archuleta and Hinsdale counties, Colorado (Bush, A. L., et al.)
— Mineral resources of the American Flats Wilderness Study Area (CO-030-217), Hinsdale and Ouray counties, Colorado (Hannigan, Brian J.)
— Mineral resources of the American Flats Wilderness Study Area, Ouray and Hinsdale counties, Colorado (Hon, Ken, et al.)
— Mineral resources of the Redcloud Peak and Handies Peak Wilderness Study Areas, Hinsdale County, Colorado (Sanford, Richard F., et al.)
— Piedra Wilderness Study Area, Colorado (Condon, Steven M.)
— Study areas contiguous to the Uncompahgre Primitive Area, Colorado (Steven, Thomas A.)
— The mineral zones of the Whitecross District and neighboring deposits in Hinsdale County, Colorado (Brown, William Horatio)
— Uncompahgre Primitive Area, Colorado (Luedke, R. G.)
— Weminuche Wilderness, Colorado (Steven, Thomas A.)
petroleum: Petroleum geology and hydrocarbon plays of the San Juan Basin petroleum province (Huffman, A. Curtis, Jr.)
polymetallic ores: Geochemistry of precious- and base-metal veins, Lake City area, Colorado (Sanford, Richard F.)
— The Gladiator Mine, Lake City, Colorado; the mineralogy and paragenesis of an epithermal base- and precious-metal vein system (Bove, Dana J.)
silver ores: A new method of analysis for trace elements in gold-silver deposits; comparison with Lake City data (Sanford, Richard F.)
— Geology, mineralogy and paragenesis of the Pride of America Mine, Lake City, Hinsdale County, Colorado (Sanford, Richard F., et al.)
— La Garita Wilderness, Colorado (Steven, Thomas A.)
— U-Pb isochron age and Pb isotope systematics of the Golden Fleece vein; implications for the relationship of mineralization to the Lake City Caldera, western San Juan Mountains, Colorado (Hon, Ken, et al.)

Hinsdale County—engineering geology

underground installations: Underground geologic maps of the Golden Wonder Mine, Lake City, Hinsdale County, Colorado (Billings, Patty)

Hinsdale County—environmental geology

impact statements: Proposed wilderness designation of the Powderhorn Instant Study Area, Gunnison and Hinsdale counties, Colorado (U. S. Bureau of Land Management, Montrose District)
land use: Land use and land cover and associated maps for Durango, Colorado (U. S. Geological Survey)
maps: Land use and land cover and associated maps for Durango, Colorado (U. S. Geological Survey)

Hinsdale County—geochemistry

isotopes: An oxygen-isotope study of water-rock interaction in the granite of Cataract Gulch, western San Juan Mountains, Colorado (Larson, Peter B.)
— Oxygen isotope variations in Tertiary solfataric deposits, San Juan Mountains, Colorado (Larson, Peter B.)
maps: Compilation of rock-chip and stream-sediment geochemical data for the American Flats Wilderness Study Area, Ouray and Hinsdale counties, Colorado (Hon, Ken)
— Geochemical data for mineralized rocks in the Lake City area, San Juan volcanic field, Southwest Colorado (Sanford, Richard F., et al.)
— Geochemical map of the Piedra Wilderness Study Area, Archuleta and Hinsdale counties, Colorado (Franczyk, Karen J., et al.)
trace elements: A geologic investigation of the early Proterozoic Irving Formation, southeastern Needle Mountains, Colorado (Gonzales, David A.)
— Geochemistry of precious- and base-metal veins, Lake City area, Colorado (Sanford, Richard F.)
— Magmatic conditions and development of chemical zonation in the Carpenter Ridge Tuff, central San Juan volcanic field, Colorado (Whitney, James A., et al.)

Hinsdale County—geochronology

Oligocene: U-Pb isochron age and Pb isotope systematics of the Golden Fleece vein; implications for the relationship of mineralization to the Lake City Caldera, western San Juan Mountains, Colorado (Hon, Ken, et al.)
Paleozoic: Petrologic, paleomagnetic, and structural evidence of a Paleozoic rift system in Oklahoma, New Mexico, Colorado, and Utah (Larson, E. E., et al.)
Tertiary: Compilation of revised ages of volcanic units in the San Juan Mountains, Colorado; recalculated K-Ar age determinations using IUGS constants (Hon, Ken)
— Paleomagnettic evidence for the timing of collapse and resurgence of the Lake City Caldera, San Juan Mountains, Colorado (Reynolds, Richard L., et al.)

Hinsdale County—geophysical surveys

electrical surveys: Electrical studies conducted on the Lake City Caldera, Colorado, July 1984 (Pierce, Herb)
gravity surveys: Gravity survey data and a Bouguer gravity anomaly map of the Lake City Caldera area, Hinsdale County, Colorado (Grauch, V. J. S.)
magnetic surveys: Aeromagnetic map of part of the San Juan Mountains, southwestern Colorado (U. S. Geological Survey)
— Aeromagnetic map of the Powderhorn Wilderness Study Area and Cannibal Plateau Roadless Area, Gunnison and Hinsdale counties, Colorado (Martin, R. A.)
— Interpretive aeromagnetic map using the horizontal gradient; Lake City Caldera area, San Juan Mountains, Colorado (Grauch, V. J. S.)
maps: Aeromagnetic map of part of the San Juan Mountains, southwestern Colorado (U. S. Geological Survey)
— Aeromagnetic map of the Powderhorn Wilderness Study Area and Cannibal Plateau Roadless Area, Gunnison and Hinsdale counties, Colorado (Martin, R. A.)
— Gravity survey data and a Bouguer gravity anomaly map of the Lake City Caldera area, Hinsdale County, Colorado (Grauch, V. J. S.)
— Interpretive aeromagnetic map using the horizontal gradient; Lake City Caldera area, San Juan Mountains, Colorado (Grauch, V. J. S.)

surveys: Aeromagnetic and gravity models of the pluton below the Lake City Caldera, Colorado (Grauch, V. J. S.)

Hinsdale County—hydrogeology

hydrology: Adequacy of NASQAN data to describe areal and temporal variability of water quality of the San Juan River drainage basin upstream from Shiprock, New Mexico (Goetz, C. L.)

— Application of techniques to identify coal-mine and power-generation effects on surface-water quality, San Juan River basin, New Mexico and Colorado (Goetz, C. L., et al.)

— Geochemical kinetics (Claassen, Hans C.)

Hinsdale County—petrology

metasomatism: An oxygen isotope study of hydrothermal alteration in the Lake City Caldera, San Juan Mountains, Colorado (Larson, Peter B.)

Hinsdale County—stratigraphy

Proterozoic: A geologic investigation of the early Proterozoic Irving Formation, southeastern Needle Mountains, Colorado (Gonzales, David A.)

— Revised interpretation of the age of allochthonous rocks of the Uncompahgre Formation, Needle Mountains, Colorado (Tewksbury, B. J.)

Quaternary: Quaternary deposits and soils in the Durango area, southwestern Colorado (Gillam, Mary L., et al.)

— Road Log; Quaternary deposits and soils in the Durango area, southwestern Colorado (Moore, David W.)

Hinsdale County—structural geology

isostasy: Deformation around the Creede Caldera; a consequence of isostatic adjustment following caldera formation (Gephart, John W.)

tectonics: Revised interpretation of the age of allochthonous rocks of the Uncompahgre Formation, Needle Mountains, Colorado (Tewksbury, B. J.)

Hinsdale County—tectonophysics

paleomagnetism: Summary of natural remanent magnetization, magnetic susceptibility, and density measurements from the Lake City Caldera area, San Juan Mountains, Colorado (Grauch, V. J. S.)

Hinsdale Formation

Limited magma mixing in a basalt-rhyolite complex Handkerchief Mesa; San Juan Mountains, Colorado (Thompson, Ren S.)

— The geology of Summer Coon Volcano near Del Norte, Colorado (Noblett, Jeffrey B.)

Holderness Formation

1977-81 Fish Creek study site; Resource and potential reclamation evaluation (U. S. Bureau of Reclamation)

Holocene *see under* geochronology *under* North America; United States

see under stratigraphy *under* Boulder County; Chaffee County; Grand County; Gunnison County; Larimer County; Montezuma County; Pueblo County; Rocky Mountains; San Juan County; Southwestern U.S.; Western U.S.

Honaker Trail Formation

A helium exploration survey in the Animas Valley, Colorado (McCarthy, Kevin P.)

— Boundary integral-equation-method (BIEM) modeling of regional aquifers using geostatistics (Weiss, Emanuel)

— Depositional and diagenetic history of a carbonate unit within the lower member of the Honaker Trail Formation (Pennsylvanian), San Juan Mountains, Colorado (Reich, Matthew A.)

— Fan-delta variations and associated shelf-bars, lower member of the Honaker Trail Formation (Desmoinesian), southwestern Colorado (Millberry, Kimberlee Whitney)

— Grenadier fault block, Coalbank to Molas passes, Southwest Colorado (Baars, D. L., et al.)

— Hamm Canyon (gas) (Lister, James C.)

— Paradox Basin; unravelling the mystery (Anonymous)

— Paradox Valley, Colorado; a collapsed salt anticline (Chenoweth, William L.)

— Sedimentology and architecture of Gilbert- and mouth bar-type fan deltas, Paradox Basin, Colorado (Wood, Maria L.)

— Sedimentology of Gilbert-type fan-delta systems, Honaker Trail Formation, southwestern Colorado (Wood, Maria L.)

— Tectonic control of Pennsylvanian fan delta deposition, southwestern Colorado (Millberry, Kimberlee W.)

Horse Creek Granite

U-Pb zircon geochronology of early Proterozoic plutonism in N. Colorado and SE Wyoming (Premo, Wayne R.)

Horseshoe Mountain Group

Pleistocene sediments at the Cave of the Winds (Luiszer, Fred)

Horsetooth Member

Stratigraphy and petrology of the Lower Cretaceous J Sandstone, Wattenberg Gas Field, Weld County, Colorado (Young, Genevieve B. C.)

— Unconformities and valley fill sequences; key to understanding reservoirs at Lonetree and Poncho fields, Denver Basin, Colorado (Ethridge, Frank G.)

Hosston Formation

Log analysis techniques for quantifying the permeability of submillidarcy sandstone reservoirs (Kukal, G. C.)

Huerfanito Bentonite Bed

Geologic evaluation of critical production parameters for coalbed methane resources (Ayers, Walter B., Jr.)

— Geometry and depositional environment of Fruitland Formation coal beds, San Juan Basin, New Mexico and Colorado; anatomy of a giant coal-bed methane deposit (Fassett, James E.)

— Isopach map of interval between top of the Pictured Cliffs Sandstone and the Huerfanito Bentonite Bed of the Lewis Shale, La Plata County, Colorado, and Rio Arriba and San Juan counties, New Mexico (Sandberg, D. T.)

— The ages of the continental, Upper Cretaceous, Fruitland Formation and Kirtland Shale based on a projection of ammonite zones from the Lewis Shale, San Juan Basin, New Mexico and Colorado (Fassett, James E.)

Huerfano County—areal geology

maps: Geologic map of the Beck Mountain, Crestone Peak, and Crestone quadrangles, Custer, Huerfano, and Saguache counties, Colorado (Lindsey, D. A., et al.)

— Geologic map of the Trinidad Quadrangle, south-central Colorado (Johnson, R. B.)

— Reconnaissance geologic map of the Medano Pass Quadrangle and part of the Liberty Quadrangle, Alamosa, Huerfano, and Saquache counties, Colorado (Johnson, Bruce R., et al.)

— Reconnaissance geologic map of the Spanish Peaks Wilderness Study Area, Huerfano and Las Animas counties, Colorado (Budding, K. E.)

Middle Creek area: Geology of the upper Middle Creek area, Huerfano County, Colorado (Copeland, Jerry Harold)

Rye Quadrangle: Geology of the Rye Quadrangle, Pueblo and Huerfano counties, Colorado (McGuire, Emily)

Huerfano County—economic geology

coal: Chemical analyses of coal samples from the Raton Mesa region and the Canon City Field (Khalsa, Nirbhao S.)

— First annual report; evaluation of coking-coal deposits in Colorado (Jones, David C.)

fuel resources: Structure of the Raton Basin from a regional seismic line (Applegate, James K.)

geothermal energy: Sangre de Cristo Wilderness Study Area, Colorado (Johnson, Bruce R.)

maps: Gold, silver, and tungsten resources of the Courthouse vein system, Sangre de Cristo Wilderness Study Area, Alamosa and Huerfano counties, Colorado (Scott, David C.)

— Mineral investigation of Sangre de Cristo Wilderness Study Area, Alamosa, Custer, Fremont, Huerfano, and Saguache Counties, Colorado (Ellis, Clarence E., et al.)

— Mineral resource potential map of the Sangre de Cristo Wilderness Study Area, south-central Colorado (Johnson, Bruce R., et al.)

— Mineral resource potential map of the Spanish Peaks Wilderness Study Area, Huerfano and Las Animas counties, Colorado (Budding, K. E.)

metal ores: Analytical data report for a pilot-study of twenty stream-sediment, heavy-mineral concentrate, and rock samples from the Sangre de Cristo Wilderness Study Area, south-central Colorado (Zimbelman, D. R., et al.)

— Gold, silver, and tungsten resources of the Courthouse vein system, Sangre de Cristo Wilderness Study Area, Alamosa and Huerfano counties, Colorado (Scott, David C.)

— Sangre de Cristo Wilderness Study Area, Colorado (Johnson, Bruce R.)

— Spanish Peaks Wilderness Study Area, Colorado (Budding, Karin E.)

mineral resources: An assessment of the mineral resource potential of the San Isabel National Forest, south-central Colorado (Taylor, Richard B., et al.)

— Analytical results and sample locality map of stream-sediment, heavy-mineral-concentrate and rock samples from the Sangre de Cristo Wilderness Study Area, Saguache, Alamosa, Fremont, Custer, and Huerfano counties, Colorado (Adrian, Betty M., et al.)

— Greenhorn Mountain Wilderness Study Area, Colorado (Toth, Margo Irene)
— Mineral appraisal of the San Isabel National Forest, Colorado (U. S. Bureau of Mines, Intermountain Field Operations Center)
— Mineral investigation of Sangre de Cristo Wilderness Study Area, Alamosa, Custer, Fremont, Huerfano, and Saguache Counties, Colorado (Ellis, Clarence E., et al.)
— Mineral resource assessment of the San Isabel National Forest, Colorado; a prototype for 1:250,000-scale multidisciplinary assessments "from the literature" (Taylor, Richard B.)
— Mineral resource potential map of the Sangre de Cristo Wilderness Study Area, south-central Colorado (Johnson, Bruce R., et al.)
— Mineral resource potential map of the Spanish Peaks Wilderness Study Area, Huerfano and Las Animas counties, Colorado (Budding, K. E.)
— Mineral resource potential of the Greenhorn Mountain Wilderness Study Area, Huerfano and Pueblo counties, Colorado (Toth, M. I., et al.)
— Mineralogy and configuration of the Courthouse vein system, Alamosa, Costilla, and Huerfano counties, Colorado, as related to metal recovery and resource continuity (Ellis, Clarence E.)
— Sangre de Cristo Wilderness Study Area, Colorado (Johnson, Bruce R.)
— Spanish Peaks Wilderness Study Area, Colorado (Budding, Karin E.)
natural gas: More drilling heating up Raton Basin play (McCaslin, John C.)
— Plays for oil and gas in the Raton Basin, south-central Colorado and northeastern New Mexico (Merewether, E. A.)
— Sheep Mountain and Dike Mountain fields, Huerfano County, Colorado; a source of CO_2 for enhanced oil recovery (Roth, George)
petroleum: New wildcat strengthens Raton Basin hunt (McCaslin, John C.)
— Plays for oil and gas in the Raton Basin, south-central Colorado and northeastern New Mexico (Merewether, E. A.)
tungsten ores: Greenhorn Mountain Wilderness Study Area, Colorado (Toth, Margo Irene)

Huerfano County—environmental geology
land use: Land use and land cover and associated maps for Trinidad, Colorado (U. S. Geological Survey)
maps: Land use and land cover and associated maps for Trinidad, Colorado (U. S. Geological Survey)

Huerfano County—geochemistry
maps: Geochemical map of the Spanish Peaks Wilderness Study Area, Huerfano and Las Animas counties, Colorado (Budding, K. E.)
— Maps showing trace-element geochemistry of the Sangre de Cristo Wilderness Study Area, south-central Colorado (Zimbelman, D. R.)
trace elements: Chemical analyses of coal samples from the Raton Mesa region and the Canon City Field (Khalsa, Nirbhao S.)
— Maps showing trace-element geochemistry of the Sangre de Cristo Wilderness Study Area, south-central Colorado (Zimbelman, D. R.)

Huerfano County—geomorphology
glacial geology: Identification of rock glaciers using enhanced Landsat MSS data (Berta, Susan M.)

Huerfano County—geophysical surveys
remote sensing: Identification of rock glaciers using enhanced Landsat MSS data (Berta, Susan M.)
seismic surveys: Structure of the Raton Basin from a regional seismic line (Applegate, James K.)

Huerfano County—hydrogeology
hydrology: Selected climatological and hydrologic data, Raton Basin, Huerfano and Las Animas counties, Colorado, and Colfax County, New Mexico (Geldon, Arthur L.)

Huerfano County—petrology
igneous rocks: Petrogenesis of the Spanish Peaks igneous complex, Colo.; major element, rare earth element, and strontium isotopic data (Arnold, B.)
intrusions: Alteration zones related to igneous activity, Spanish Peaks area, Las Animas and Huerfano counties, Colorado (Hutchinson, Robert M.)
— Changing stresses during emplacement of the radial dike swarm at Spanish Peaks, Colorado (Muller, Otto H.)
— Petrology and geochemistry of the Silver Plume-age plutons of the southern and central Wet Mountains, Colorado (Bender, Russell Berryman, Jr.)
metamorphic rocks: Geology of the Precambrian metamorphic rocks along South Hardscrabble Creek, Wet Mountains, Colorado (Noblett, Jeffrey B.)

Huerfano County—sedimentary petrology
sedimentary rocks: Petrology and diagenesis of Trinidad Sandstone (Upper Cretaceous), Huerfano and Las Animas counties, Colorado (Dunaway, Sabrina G.)

Huerfano County—soils
maps: Soil survey of Huerfano County area, Colorado (McCullough, M. Bruce, et al.)

Huerfano County—stratigraphy
Cretaceous: Codell and Juana Lopez in south-central Colorado (McLane, Michael)
— Petrology and diagenesis of Trinidad Sandstone (Upper Cretaceous), Huerfano and Las Animas counties, Colorado (Dunaway, Sabrina G.)
— Stratigraphy and depositional environments of the Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary clay and associated rocks, Raton Basin, New Mexico and Colorado (Pillmore, Charles L.)
Paleocene: Stratigraphy and depositional environments of the Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary clay and associated rocks, Raton Basin, New Mexico and Colorado (Pillmore, Charles L.)
Pennsylvanian: Minturn and Sangre de Cristo formations of southern Colorado; a prograding fan delta and alluvial fan sequence shed from the ancestral Rocky Mountains (Lindsey, David A., et al.)
Permian: Minturn and Sangre de Cristo formations of southern Colorado; a prograding fan delta and alluvial fan sequence shed from the ancestral Rocky Mountains (Lindsey, David A., et al.)
Tertiary: Raton Basin magnetostratigraphy near Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary (Wolberg, Donald L., et al.)

Huerfano County—structural geology
tectonics: Geology and regional tectonic significance of Blanca Peak area, Huerfano County, Colorado (Reynolds, Thomas B.)

Huerfano Formation
Comparative osteology of North American dichobunid artiodactyls (Rose, Kenneth D.)
— Paleocene and Eocene rodents of North America (Black, Craig C.)
— Paleopathology of early Cenozoic Coryphodon (Mammalia; Pantodonta) (Lucas, Spencer G.)
— Tectonic framework of northeastern New Mexico and adjacent parts of Colorado, Oklahoma and Texas (Woodward, Lee A.)
— The fossil snake Cheilophis huerfanoensis Gilmore, 1938, from Eocene of Colorado; redescription and reappraisal of relationships (Rage, Jean-Claude)

Huerto Formation
Petrology and geochemistry of the Huerto Formation, San Juan volcanic field, south central Colorado (Askren, Daniel R., et al.)

Hulett Sandstone Member
Middle Jurassic age of the fish-bearing horizon in the Cañon City Embayment, Colorado (Schultze, Hans-Peter)

humates *see under* organic materials

humic acids *see under* organic materials

Huntsman Shale
Tectonic, sedimentary, and seismic models for D sandstone, Zenith Field area, Denver Basin, Colorado (Sonnenberg, Stephen A.)

hydrocarbons *see under* organic materials

hydrogen *see* deuterium

hydrogen—analysis
chemical analysis: Sink float procedures for shale characterization (Vadovic, Charles J.)

hydrogen—geochemistry
metal ores: Isotopic research, climate, and the genesis of mineral deposits (Doe, B. R.)

hydrogen—isotopes
D/H: A re-interpretation of δD_{H2O} values of inclusion fluids in quartz from shallow ore bodies (Foley, Nora K., et al.)
— Central City, Colorado; the upper part of an alkaline porphyry molybdenum system (Rice, C. M., et al.)
— Event stratigraphy, paleoenvironments, and petroleum source rock potential of the lower Niobrara Formation (Cretaceous), northern Front Range, Colorado (Barlow, Lisa Katharine)
— Ground water age determinations, Piceance Creek basin, Colorado (Kimball, Briant A.)
— Isotopic evidence of Holocene climatic change in the San Juan Mountains, Colorado (Friedman, Irving, et al.)
— Origin of the ore deposits at Gilman, Colorado; oxygen and hydrogen isotopic constraints (Beaty, David W., et al.)
— Oxygen and hydrogen isotope variations in mid-Tertiary intrusions, Gunnison County, Colorado (Weidemann, Donna Elizabeth)

— Oxygen isotope analyses of early authigenic clays in sandstone; a new approach to paleoclimate interpretation (Dutta, Prodip K.)
— Paleoclimatic significance of changes in deuterium content in Holocene wood in the San Juan Mountains of southwestern Colorado (Friedman, Irving, et al.)
— Stable isotope and fluid inclusion investigations of epithermal vein and porphyry molybdenum mineralization in the Rico mining district, Colorado (Larson, Peter B.)
— Stable isotope geochemistry of a porphyry-style hydrothermal system, West Silverton District, San Juan Mountains, Colorado, U.S.A. (Ringrose, Christopher R., et al.)
— Stable isotopic composition of fluid inclusions in a porphyry-style hydrothermal system near Silverton, San Juan Mountains, Colorado (Ringrose, C. R., et al.)
— The Mount Emmons porphyry molybdenum deposit, Colorado; magmatic degassing and meteoric water overprinting (Taylor, B. E., et al.)
— The origin of water in salt (Knauth, L. Paul)

hydrogeology *see* ground water; hydrology

hydrogeology
bibliography: Summary of water-resources activities of the U.S. Geological Survey in Colorado, fiscal year 1986 (Stewart, Julie M.)
ground water: A comparison of two different computer modeling approaches as applied to stream depletion determinations (Jehn, James L.)
— A two-dimensional, finite difference model of the Pleistocene Nussbaum Alluvium in the southern Denver Basin; a case history in the use of vertical variability parameter estimation (Paschke, S. S.)
— Adjustment preferences to groundwater depletion in the American High Plains (Kromm, David E.)
— Administration of Colorado ground water law (Cuykendall, John H.)
— Algorithm for surface/ground-water allocation under appropriation doctrine (Illangasekare, T. H.)
— An assessment of the long-term hydrologic effects of artificial recharge on the Denver groundwater basin using computer simulation methods (Aikin, Andrea R.)
— Analysis of groundwater and surface water supply interrelationships in the Upper Colorado River basin using natural radon-222 as a tracer (Jacoby, Gordon C., Jr., et al.)
— Analysis of the groundwater quality management policies for Colorado and Wyoming (Kinney, Thomas E.)
— Application of a groundwater model for an oil shale mining operation in the Piceance Basin, Colorado (Kraeger-Rovey, Catherine)
— Artificial aquifer recharge in the Colorado portion of the Ogallala Aquifer (Longenbaugh, Robert, et al.)
— Artificial groundwater recharge, San Luis Valley, Colorado (Sunada, Daniel K., et al.)
— Availability and chemical quality of ground water in the Crystal River and Cattle Creek drainage basins near Glenwood Springs, west-central Colorado (Brogden, R. E.)
— Beyond ground water models with stream boundaries; an improved stream-aquifer model (Kraeger-Rovey, Catherine)
— Characteristics of aquifers in the northern Uinta Basin area, Utah and Colorado (Wood, J. W.)
— Cleanup strategy for Rocky Mountain Arsenal (Campbell, Donald L.)
— Colorado ground-water quality (Hearne, Glenn A., et al.)
— Colorado high mountain aquifer study (Roche, W. Martin)
— Colorado; ground-water quality (Hearne, Glenn A., et al.)
— Comments on Colorado's ground water problems (Colburn, George W.)
— Conjunctive operation of a surface reservoir and of groundwater storage through a hydraulically connected stream (Morel-Seytoux, Hubert J.)
— Conjunctive use of ground water and surface water for irrigated agriculture; risk aversion (Bredehoeft, John D.)
— Conjunctive use project in Beebe Draw, Colorado (Mangelson, Kenneth A.)
— Dakota Aquifer system in the state of Colorado (Pearl, R. H.)
— Determination and distribution of the hydraulic conductivity and specific yield of the Ogallala Aquifer in the Northern High Plains of Colorado (Bryn, Sean M.)
— Development of a pore interaction model for hydrodynamic dispersion (Baker, F. G.)
— Development of a pore interaction model for hydrodynamic dispersion during flow through porous media (Baker, Fred G.)
— Digital simulation of ground-water flow in the High Plains Aquifer in parts of Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming (Luckey, Richard R., et al.)
— Effects of climate, vegetation, and soils on consumptive water use and ground-water recharge to the Central Midwest regional aquifer system, Mid-continent United States (Dugan, Jack T.)
— Effects of future ground-water pumpage on the High Plains Aquifer in parts of Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming (Luckey, Richard R., et al.)
— Elevated nitrate concentrations in the Widefield aquifer south of Colorado Springs, Colorado (Cain, D. L.)
— Evaluating vertical variability of hydraulic conductivity and specific yield in fluvial deposits (Gutentag, E. D., et al.)
— Evapotranspiration of native vegetation in the closed basin of the San Luis Valley, Colorado (Charles, F. L., et al.)
— Evolution of formation fluids in the "J" Sandstone, Denver Basin, Colorado (Ottman, J. D.)
— General hydrogeology of the aquifers of Mesozoic age, upper Colorado River basin, excluding the San Juan basin: Colorado, Utah, Wyoming, and Arizona (Freethey, G. W., et al.)
— Geochemical aspects of artificial recharge by injection into the bedrock aquifers of the Denver groundwater basin (Ring, George T., et al.)
— Geohydraulics at the unconformity between bedrock and alluvial aquifers (Waltz, J. P.)
— Geohydrology of the High Plains Aquifer in parts of Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming (Gutentag, Edwin D., et al.)
— Geologic inference from "flow net" transmissivity determination; three case studies (Rice, Wendy A.)
— Geology and hydrology of the Rio Grande Rift area (Wilkins, David W.)
— Geomorphic and lithologic controls of diffuse-source salinity, Grand Valley, western Colorado (Johnson, Richard K.)
— Ground water age determinations, Piceance Creek basin, Colorado (Kimball, Briant A.)
— Ground water recharge as affected by surface vegetation and management (Klute, A., et al.)
— Ground-water contribution to the salinity of the upper Colorado River basin (Warner, James W., et al.)
— Ground-water reconnaissance of selected sites in Rocky Mountain National Park and Shadow Mountain National Recreation Area, Colorado (Welder, F. A.)
— Ground-water resources of the alluvial aquifers in northeastern Larimer County, Colorado (Hurr, R. Theodore)
— Ground-water systems in Paleozoic rocks of the Upper Colorado River basin, Arizona, Colorado, Utah, and Wyoming (Geldon, Arthur L.)
— Groundwater containment systems (Hager, Donald B.)
— Groundwater quality regulation in Colorado (Looft, Thomas J.)
— Hydraulic gradient control for groundwater contaminant removal; a three-stage planning procedure (Atwood, Dorothy Fisher)
— Hydrodynamics of Denver Basin, an explanation of subnormal fluid pressures (Belitz, Kenneth)
— Hydrodynamics of Denver Basin: explanation of subnormal fluid pressures (Belitz, Kenneth)
— Hydrodynamics of the Denver Basin; an explanation of subnormal fluid pressures (Belitz, Kenneth)
— Hydrogeochemical characterization of the Durango, Colorado, tailings and raffinate pond areas (Kearl, Peter)
— Hydrogeologic characteristics of the valley-fill aquifer in the Brush reach of the South Platte River valley, Colorado (Hurr, R. T.)
— Hydrogeologic characteristics of the valley-fill aquifer in the Greeley reach of the South Platte River valley, Colorado (Hurr, R. T.)
— Hydrogeologic characteristics of the valley-fill aquifer in the Julesburg reach of the South Platte River valley, Colorado (Hurr, R. T.)
— Hydrogeologic characteristics of the valley-fill aquifer in the Sterling reach of the South Platte River valley, Colorado (Hurr, R. T.)
— Hydrogeologic characteristics of the valley-fill aquifer in the Weldona reach of the South Platte River valley, Colorado (Hurr, R. T.)
— Hydrogeologic characterization of the Colony Shale Oil Project area (Day, Michael J.)
— Hydrogeology and phytogeomorphology of the mountains and foothills near Denver, Colorado (Emerick, J. C.)

— Hydrogeology of crystalline rocks in the Colorado Front Range (Lovelace, Kenneth A., Jr.)
— Hydrologic data for Paleozoic rocks in the upper Colorado River basin, Colorado, Utah, Wyoming, and Arizona (Geldon, A. L.)
— Hydrology of the Arapahoe aquifer in the Englewood-Castle Rock area south of Denver, Denver Basin, Colorado (Hillier, D. E., et al.)
— Hydrostratigraphy and hydrodynamics of the Denver Basin and adjacent Midcontinent (Belitz, Kenneth)
— Identification and modeling the impact of marine shale bedrock on groundwater and stream salinity; Upper Colorado River basin (Duffy, Christopher J., et al.)
— Influence of the unsaturated zone on groundwater salinity in an irrigated stream-aquifer system (Person, M. A.)
— Machine-readable files developed for the High Plains Regional Aquifer-System Analysis in parts of Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming (Ferrigno, Carmelo F.)
— Meeker Dome salinity investigation (Feast, Charles F.)
— Mining hydrology and the ground-water hydrologist (Green, J. Craig, et al.)
— Modeling the reaction and movement of chromium in an alluvial aquifer near Telluride, Colorado (Grove, D. B., et al.)
— Origin of high $P_{CO2(g)}$ and low ^{13}C ground water in the Eastern Cordilleran (Mayo, A. L.)
— Paleohydrogeology of the Cretaceous Dakota Aquifer system in the Denver Basin; a computer approach (Tait, Donald)
— Plan of study for the Regional Aquifer Systems Analysis of the upper Colorado River basin in Colorado, Utah, Wyoming, and Arizona (Taylor, O. James, et al.)
— Potential for artificial recharge of the northern High Plains of Colorado (Warner, James W., et al.)
— Potential for ground attenuation of mutagenic compounds from raw and spent oil shales (Hinchee, Robert E.)
— Potential new sources of water for energy resource development in northwestern Colorado (Welder, Frank A.)
— Predicting the performance of water wells in crystalline rocks, Front Range, Colorado (Graves, Timothy)
— Preliminary computer model of ground water flow and solute transport for MIS retorting at tract C-b, Piceance Basin, Colorado (Shepherd, Russell G.)
— Problems associated with determination of well efficiencies in four Ogallala Aquifer wells, northeastern Colorado (O'Brien, Patrick W.)
— Quantitative analysis of regional flow in the Denver Basin (Belitz, Kenneth)
— Recharge as augmentation in the South Platte River basin (Warner, James W., et al.)
— Reliability analysis for ground water models; an approach through use of confidence and prediction intervals (Cooley, Richard L.)
— Resolving a groundwater conflict in Colorado (Rice, Leonard)
— Role of numerical simulation in analysis of groundwater quality problems (Konikow, L. F.)
— Salinity control by pumping and deep well injection; the Paradox Valley unit (Jensen, Errol G.)
— Selected drill-stem test data for the upper Colorado River basin (Teller, Ralph W.)
— Selected hydrologic and physical properties of Mesozoic formations in the upper Colorado River basin in Arizona, Colorado, Utah, and Wyoming; excluding the San Juan Basin (Weigel, Jay F.)
— Selected water-level data for Mesozoic formations in the upper Colorado River basin, Arizona, Colorado, Utah, and Wyoming; excluding the San Juan Basin (Weigel, Jay F.)
— Simulated effects of future pumpage on the High Plains Aquifer, west-central United States (Luckey, Richard R.)
— Southwest alluvial-basin regional aquifer-systems study; study in parts of Colorado, New Mexico, and Texas (Wilkins, David W.)
— Summary appraisals of the nation's ground-water resources; Upper Colorado Region (Price, Don)
— Summary of the High Plains Regional Aquifer-System Analysis in parts of Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming (Weeks, John B., et al.)
— The Colorado experience in resolving surface-ground water conflicts (Kahn, Jeffrey J.)
— The hydrogeochemical effects of past mining on the Raton Basin, Colorado (Howard, W. Brant)
— Transient calibration of computer model of ground water flow and transport, Piceance Basin, Colorado (Shepherd, Russell G.)
— Two case histories on the design and pump testing of individual aquifers with dual completed wells (Jehn, James L.)
— Types and usages of drilling fluids utilized to install monitoring wells associated with metals and radionuclide ground water studies (Ericson, Wayne A., et al.)
— U.S. Geological Survey ground-water studies in Colorado (Weeks, John B.)
— Upper Colorado River basin regional aquifer-system study (Taylor, O. James, et al.)
— Water-level changes 1964-71, northern High Plains of Colorado (Hofstra, W. E., et al.)
— Water-level changes in northern High Plains of Colorado, 1964 to 1976 and 1972 to 1976 (Borman, R. G.)
— Waterlogging in an alluvial aquifer near Lake Minnequa, Pueblo, Colorado (Emmons, P. J.)
hydrology: A classification and analysis of natural watersheds (Luvira, Somboon)
— A summary of basin and streamflow characteristics for selected basins in western Colorado and adjacent states (Richter, Brian D., et al.)
— Analysis of vertical-velocity profiles in higher-gradient streams in Colorado (Jarrett, Robert D.)
— Applicability of models to alluvial valleys; Arkansas River valley, Colorado, U.S.A. (Konikow, Leonard F.)
— Bottom sediment chemistry and water quality near Mount Emmons, Colorado (Steele, T. D.)
— Brief description as of April 1968 of the geology and hydrology of the Lake Minnequa area, Pueblo, Colorado, and suggested solutions for trouble caused by high water table (Scott, G. R.)
— Characteristics and trends of streamflow and dissolved solids in the upper Colorado River basin, Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, Utah, and Wyoming (Liebermann, Theodore D., et al.)
— Colorado average annual precipitation map (Doesken, Nolan J.)
— Comparative water chemistry of four lakes in Rocky Mountain National Park (Baron, Jill)
— Comparison of two daily streamflow simulation models of an alpine watershed (Brendecke, Charles M., et al.)
— Conceptual models of geologic and agricultural salt loads in streams of the upper Colorado River basin (Duffy, Christopher J.)
— Delineation and correlation of salinity to landforms and geologic formations, upper Colorado River basin (Whittig, L. D., et al.)
— Description of water-systems operations in the Arkansas River basin, Colorado (Abbott, P. O.)
— Development and testing of a multivariate, seasonal ARMA(1,1) model (Haltiner, Jeffrey P.)
— Development of a methodology to determine optimal investment strategies for water storage projects (Bahjat, Abdullah Mohammed)
— Dynamics of bed armoring in response to changes in sediment supply (Thorne, Colin R., et al.)
— Effects of water development on surface-water hydrology, Platte River basin in Colorado, Wyoming, and Nebraska upstream from Duncan, Nebraska (Kircher, J. E.)
— Estimated average annual water balance for Piceance and Yellow Creek watersheds (Wymore, Ivan F.)
— Estimation of natural streamflow characteristics in western Colorado (Kircher, James E., et al.)
— Evaluating institutional alternatives for managing an interrelated stream-aquifer system (Young, Robert A., et al.)
— Evaluation of selected one-dimensional stream water-quality models with field data (McCutcheon, S. C.)
— Evaluation of streamflow-data program in Colorado (Livingston, R. K.)
— Evaluation of the water supply at six sites in Curecanti Recreation Area, southwestern Colorado (Boettcher, A. J.)
— Evaporation from seven reservoirs in the Denver water-supply system, central Colorado (Ficke, J. F., et al.)
— Field Trip 5; Holocene bradied streams of eastern Colorado and sedimentological effects of Lawn Lake Dam failure, Rocky Mountain National Park (Harvey, M. D., et al.)
— Field verification of the concept of reach transmissivity (Morel-Seytoux, Hubert J., et al.)
— Flood hydrology of foothill and mountain streams in Colorado (Jarrett, Robert David)
— Flood variability in California and Colorado as related to climate and drainage basin characteristics (Pitlick, John)
— Geology of the South Hardscrabble Creek area, Colorado (Martin, Charles A., Jr.)
— Grand Valley salt pick-up calculations (Inman, Robert R., et al.)
— Harmonic analyses of stream temperatures in the upper Colorado River basin (Steele, Timothy Doak)

— High-flow geometry and internal stratification of large-scale bedforms in a fluvial environment (Crowley, Kevin D.)
— Hydraulic geometry of stream channels in the Piceance basin area (Elliott, J. G.)
— Hydrologic and chemical flux in Loch Vale Watershed, Rocky Mountain National Park (Baron, Jill)
— Hydrologic and geomorphic studies of the Platte River basin (U. S. Geological Survey)
— Hydrologic effects of reducing irrigation to maintain a permanent pool in John Martin Reservoir, Arkansas River valley, Colorado (Luckeu, R. R.)
— Hydrologic reconnaissance of the southern Uinta Basin, Utah and Colo. (Price, Don)
— Hydrologic research in mountain streams (Jarrett, Robert D.)
— Hydrologic research related to the 1976 Big Thompson River flood (Jarrett, Robert D.)
— Hydrology of area 60, Northern Great Plains and Rocky Mountain coal provinces, New Mexico, Colorado, Utah, and Arizona (Roybal, F. Eileen)
— Interpretation of sediment data for the South Platte River in Colorado and Nebraska, and the North Platte and Platte rivers in Nebraska (Kircher, J. E.)
— Low flow erosion of a sediment storage zone (Harvey, Michael D.)
— Measurement of silt laden streams (San Juan River) (Pierce, R. C.)
— Precipitation analysis for Piceance Basin, northwestern Colorado (Richter, Brian)
— Preliminary analysis of historical streamflow and water-quality records for the San Juan River basin, New Mexico and Colorado (Goetz, C. L.)
— Quantity and quality of principal rivers entering the Southern Ute and Ute Mountain Indian reservations, Colo. and N. Mex. (Leavesley, G. H.)
— Radiochemical analyses of water from selected streams, wells, springs, and precipitation collected prior to reentry drilling, Project Rulison (Voegeli, P. T., Sr.)
— Rainfall-runoff investigations in the Denver metropolitan area, Colorado (Gonzales, D. D.)
— Regionalization of mean annual suspended-sediment loads in streams; central, northwestern, and southwestern Colorado (Elliott, John G.)
— Reservoir evaporation in central Colorado (Spahr, Norman E.)
— Role of sediment in non-point source salt loading within the Upper Colorado River basin (Shen, H. W., et al.)
— Runoff in the upper Colorado River basin, water years 1983-85, and comparisons with forecasts of runoff to Lake Powell (Wahl, Kenneth L., et al.)
— Salinity control on BLM-administered public lands in the Colorado River basin (U. S. Bureau of Land Management)
— Selected hydrologic data from the Piceance Basin, Colorado (Ficke, J. F., et al.)
— Selected streamflow characteristics as related to channel geometry of perennial streams in Colorado (Hedman, E. R., et al.)
— Sensitivity to acidification of Flat Tops Wilderness Area lakes (Turk, J. T.)
— Snowfall into a forest and clearing (Schmidt, R. A.)
— Soluble mineral content in surficial alluvium and associated Mancos Shale (Laronne, Jonathan B.)
— Sources of dissolved humic substances of a subalpine bog in the Boulder watershed, Colorado (Caine, Jennifer M.)
— Streamflow changes in Platte River basin (Kircher, J. E.)
— Streamflow statistical summaries for Colorado streams through September 30, 1975; Volume 3, Colorado River basin from Gunnison River to San Juan River (Petsch, H. E., Jr.)
— Techniques for estimating regional flood characteristics of small rural watersheds in the plains region of eastern Colorado (Livingston, Russell K.)
— The effect of a major sediment influx on Fall River, Colorado (Pitlick, John)
— The influence of roughness on the thalweg position along a bouldery mountain stream in the Colorado Front Range (Furbish, David Jon)
— The response of coarse-bed rivers to large floods in California and Colorado (Pitlick, John Charles)
— The stream-gaging program in Colorado (Kircher, James E.)
— The tortuous course of the Colorado (Boslough, John)
— The use of a numerical model in predicting the effectiveness of a dewatering system (Martin, Phillippe L.)
— Toxicity of leachate from spent oil shale on a blue-green alga (McKnight, D. M., et al.)
— Upper Platte River study; summary report (U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service, et al.)
— Value and role of conjunctive use of surface and ground waters in river basin water management (Morel-Seytoux, Hubert J.)
— Velocity profile, water-surface slope, and bed-material size for selected streams in Colorado (Marchand, Jean P., et al.)
— Verification of paleohydraulic reconstruction (Costa, John E.)
— Water-quality data for the Eagle River valley in the vicinity of Eagle and Vail, west-central Colorado (Giles, T. F.)
— Water-quality data-collection activities in Colorado and Ohio; Phase I, Inventory and evaluation of 1984 programs and costs (Hren, Janet, et al.)
— Water-quality data-collection activities in Colorado and Ohio; Phase II, Evaluation of 1984 field and laboratory quality-assurance practices (Childress, Carolyn J. Oblinger, et al.)
— Water-quality data-collection activities in Colorado and Ohio; Phase II, Evaluation of 1984 field and laboratory quality-assurance practices (Childress, Carolyn J., et al.)
— Watershed program evaluation; Kiowa Creek watershed, Colorado (U. S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service)
maps: Colorado (U. S. Geological Survey)
— Flow characteristics for selected streams in the Great Plains subregion of the central Midwest regional aquifer system and selected adjacent areas: Kansas and Nebraska, and parts of Colorado, Iowa, Missouri, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming (Hedman, E. R.)
— General hydrogeology of the aquifers of Mesozoic age, upper Colorado River basin; excluding the San Juan Basin; Colorado, Utah, Wyoming, and Arizona (Freethey, Geoffrey W., et al.)
— Geology and hydrology of the deep bedrock aquifers in eastern Colorado (Robson, S. G.)
— Hydrogeologic characteristics of the valley fill aquifer in the Brighton reach of the South Platte River valley, Colorado (Schneider, P. A., Jr.)
— Hydrogeologic framework of the upper Colorado River basin—excluding the San Juan Basin—Colorado, Utah, Wyoming, and Arizona (Taylor, O. James, et al.)
— Hydrogeologic maps of the alluvial aquifer in and adjacent to the Rocky Mountain Arsenal, Colo. (Konikow, L. F.)
— Hydrogeology of aquifers of Paleozoic age, upper Colorado River basin—excluding the San Juan Basin—in Colorado, Utah, Wyoming, and Arizona (Lindner-Lunsford, Juli B., et al.)
— Location of irrigation wells and application rates for irrigated cropland during 1980 in the Northern High Plains of Colorado (Borman, R. G.)
— Mapping irrigated cropland from Landsat data for determination of water use from the High Plains Aquifer in parts of Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming (Thelin, Gail P.)
— Sediment-data sources and estimated annual suspended-sediment loads of rivers and streams in Colorado (Elliott, John G.)
— Summary of hydrologic information for the Denver coal region, Colorado (Norris, J. Michael, et al.)
— Summary of water-resources activities of the U.S. Geological Survey in Colorado; fiscal year 1987 (Stewart, Julie M.)
— The Ogallala Aquifer in the northern High Plains of Colorado; saturated thickness in 1980; saturated-thickness changes, predevelopment to 1980; hydraulic conductivity; specific yield; and predevelopment and 1980 probable well yields (Borman, R. G., et al.)
springs: Analytical results for 38 hot spring samples collected in the Western United States (Ficklin, Walter H., et al.)
— Chemistry of the Argo Tunnel water, Idaho Springs, Colorado (Wildeman, Thomas R.)
— Deep origin of CO_2 gas, in a shallow ground water system, from thermal decomposition of carbonate minerals beneath the Ute Pass overthrust fault (Mayo, Alan L.)
— Hydrogeology of the mineral springs at Manitou Springs, Colorado (Maslyn, R. Mark)
— Selected soda springs of Colorado and their origins (Evans, William C., et al.)

hydrogeology—data processing
analog simulation: A model analysis of ground water in the San Luis Valley, Colorado (Emery, Philip A.)
digital simulation: Applicability of models to a large aquifer: the Ogallala Formation of Colorado (Luckey, Richard R.)

— Simulated oil-shale mine dewatering using a confined multiaquifer model, Piceance Basin, Colorado, U.S.A. (Weeks, John B.)
groundwater: A digital model applied to ground water recharge and management (Lee, Chin Y., et al.)
— A digital model applied to ground water recharge and management; discussion (Glover, Robert E.)
— A digital model applied to ground water recharge and management; reply (Lee, Chin Y.)
— Applicability of models to alluvial valleys; Arkansas River valley, Colorado, U.S.A. (Konikow, Leonard F.)
hydrology: Recalibration and predictive reliability of a solute-transport model of an irrigated stream-aquifer system (Person, Mark A.)

hydrology *see* ground water
see under hydrogeology

hydrology—instruments
samplers: Variability of bed load measurement (Pitlick, John)

hydrology—limnology
acidification: Effects of emissions from oil-shale retorts to the atmosphere (Turk, John T.)

hydrology—rivers and streams
hydraulic geometry: Spatial dependency of hydraulic geometry exponents in a subalpine stream (Phillips, Patrick J.)
hydrochemistry: Oxygen and sulfur isotope variations in oxidation of sulfides during formation of acid mine drainage (Wheeler, Mark C.)
seasonal variations: Development and testing of a multivariate, seasonal ARMA(1,1) model (Haltiner, Jeffrey P.)
water management: A discrete kernel simulation model for conjunctive management of a stream-aquifer system (Illangasekare, Tissa H.)

hydrology—surveys
Adams County: A summary of urban runoff studies in the Denver metropolitan area, Colorado (Ellis, Sherman R.)
— Aldrin, dieldrin, and mercury profiles in Recent lake sediments at the Rocky Mountain Arsenal, Colorado (Bergersen, E. P.)
— Calibration and verification of a rainfall-runoff model and a runoff-quality model for several urban basins in the Denver metropolitan area, Colorado (Lindner-Lunsford, Juli B.)
— Comparison of conceptually based and regression rainfall-runoff models, Denver metropolitan area, Colorado, and potential applications in urban areas (Lindner-Lunsford, Juli B.)
— Ground water/surface water conjunctive use project in Beebe Draw, Adams and Weld counties, Colorado (Mangelson, Kenneth A.)
— Runoff characteristics and washoff loads from rainfall-simulation experiments on a street surface and a native pasture in the Denver metropolitan area, Colorado (Mustard, Martha H., et al.)
Arapahoe County: A summary of urban runoff studies in the Denver metropolitan area, Colorado (Ellis, Sherman R.)
— Calibration and verification of a rainfall-runoff model and a runoff-quality model for several urban basins in the Denver metropolitan area, Colorado (Lindner-Lunsford, Juli B.)
— Comparison of conceptually based and regression rainfall-runoff models, Denver metropolitan area, Colorado, and potential applications in urban areas (Lindner-Lunsford, Juli B.)
— Hydrologic data for the drainage basins of Chatfield and Cherry Creek lakes, Denver metropolitan area, Colorado (Gibbs, Johnnie W., et al.)
— Runoff characteristics and washoff loads from rainfall-simulation experiments on a street surface and a native pasture in the Denver metropolitan area, Colorado (Mustard, Martha H., et al.)
Archuleta County: Geochemical kinetics (Claassen, Hans C.)
— Hydrology of coal-lease areas near Durango, Colorado (Brooks, Tom)
Arkansas River: Long-term salinity changes in an irrigated stream-aquifer system (Konikow, Leonard F.)
— Overview of the upper Arkansas River surface-water toxics study near Leadville, Colorado (Kimball, Briant A.)
Arkansas River basin: Selected hydrographs and statistical analyses characterizing the water resources of the Arkansas River basin, Colorado (Burns, Alan W.)
Arkansas River valley: Applicability of models to alluvial valleys; Arkansas River valley, Colorado, U.S.A. (Konikow, Leonard F.)
— Assessment of long-term salinity changes in an irrigated stream-aquifer system (Konikow, Leonard F.)
— Calibration and use of an interactive-accounting model to simulate dissolved solids, streamflow, and water-supply operations in the Arkansas River basin, Colorado (Burns, Alan W.)
— Description of water-systems operations in the Arkansas River basin, Colorado (Abbott, P. O.)
— Geochemistry and dissolved metals in St. Kevin Gulch, an acidic mountain stream near Leadville, Colorado (Kimball, Briant A., et al.)
— Hydrologic effects of reducing irrigation to maintain a permanent pool in John Martin Reservoir, Arkansas River valley, Colorado (Luckeu, R. R.)
— Metal-tolerant algae in St. Kevin Gulch, Colorado (McKnight, Diane M.)
— Quality of the Arkansas River and irrigation-return flows in the lower Arkansas River valley, Colorado (Cain, Doug)
— Recalibration and predictive reliability of a solute-transport model of an irrigated stream-aquifer system (Person, Mark A.)
— Relations of specific conductance to streamflow and selected water-quality characteristics of the Arkansas River basin, Colorado (Cain, Doug)
— Water-resources appraisal of the upper Arkansas River basin from Leadville to Pueblo, Colorado (Crouch, Thomas M., et al.)
Baca County: Geohydrology of Baca and southern Prowers counties, southeastern Colorado (Hershey, L. A.)
Big Thompson River basin: Evaluation of the flood hydrology in the Colorado Front Range using precipitation, streamflow, and paleoflood data for the Big Thompson River basin (Jarrett, Robert D.)
Blue Mesa Reservoir: Blue Mesa Reservoir, Colorado; a historical review of its limnology, 1965-1985 (Cudlip, Lynn S., et al.)
Boulder County: Aluminum chemistry; fractionation, speciation, and mineral equilibria of soil interstitial water of an alpine watershed, Front Range, Colorado (Litaor, M. Iggy)
Clear Creek: The use and abuse of Eh measurements; are they meaningful in natural waters? (Davis, Andy, et al.)
Clear Creek County: Analytical results for 32 water samples from a hydrogeochemical survey of the Geneva Creek area, central Colorado (McHugh, J. B., et al.)
Coal Creek: Heavy metal concentrations from abandoned mine drainage in Coal Creek, Colorado (Hilton, Joanne)
Colorado: A classification and analysis of natural watersheds (Luvira, Somboon)
— A summary of basin and streamflow characteristics for selected basins in western Colorado and adjacent states (Richter, Brian D., et al.)
— A water handbook for metal mining operations (Wildeman, Thomas R.)
— Algorithm for surface/ground-water allocation under appropriation doctrine (Illangasekare, T. H.)
— Analysis of vertical-velocity profiles in higher-gradient streams in Colorado (Jarrett, Robert D.)
— Bed-material entrainment and hydraulic geometry of gravel-bed rivers in Colorado (Andrews, E. D.)
— Bottom sediment chemistry and water quality near Mount Emmons, Colorado (Steele, T. D.)
— Brief description as of April 1968 of the geology and hydrology of the Lake Minnequa area, Pueblo, Colorado, and suggested solutions for trouble caused by high water table (Scott, G. R.)
— Colorado (U. S. Geological Survey)
— Colorado average annual precipitation map (Doesken, Nolan J.)
— Colorado; surface-water resources (Petsch, Harold E., Jr.)
— Comparison of two daily streamflow simulation models of an alpine watershed (Brendecke, Charles M., et al.)
— Contracted satellite data relay study (Anonymous)
— Determination of roughness coefficients for streams in Colorado (Jarrett, Robert D.)
— Direct measurements of secondary currents in a meandering sand-bed river (Thorne, C. R., et al.)
— Downstream recovery of selected Colorado streams subject to acid drainage from abandoned metal mines (Ingwersen, James B.)
— Dynamics of bed armoring in response to changes in sediment supply (Thorne, Colin R., et al.)
— Estes Park Flood; sedimentary and hydraulic character of an alluvial fan flood deposit (Hoyt, William H.)
— Estimated average annual water balance for Piceance and Yellow Creek watersheds (Wymore, Ivan F.)

— Estimated use of water in Colorado, 1985 (Litke, David W.)
— Estimation of natural streamflow characteristics in western Colorado (Kircher, James E., et al.)
— Evaluation of methods of estimating paleofloods on high-gradient streams (Jarrett, Robert D.)
— Evaluation of selected one-dimensional stream water-quality models with field data (McCutcheon, S. C.)
— Evaluation of streamflow-data program in Colorado (Livingston, R. K.)
— Evaluation of the water supply at six sites in Curecanti Recreation Area, southwestern Colorado (Boettcher, A. J.)
— Evaporation from seven reservoirs in the Denver water-supply system, central Colorado (Ficke, J. F., et al.)
— Field Trip 5; Holocene bradied streams of eastern Colorado and sedimentological effects of Lawn Lake Dam failure, Rocky Mountain National Park (Harvey, M. D., et al.)
— Field verification of the concept of reach transmissivity (Morel-Seytoux, Hubert J., et al.)
— Flood hydrology of foothill and mountain streams in Colorado (Jarrett, Robert David)
— Flood hydrology of foothill streams in Colorado (Jarrett, R. D.)
— Geohydrology of the San Luis Valley, Colorado, USA (Emery, Philip A.)
— Green Mountain Reservoir, Colorado, Water Marketing Program; final supplement to the final environmental statement; Colorado-Big Thompson, Windy Gap projects, Colorado (U. S. Bureau of Reclamation)
— Hydrologic studies of the U.S. Geological Survey related to coal development in Colorado (U. S. Geological Survey)
— Hydrology of a nuclear-processing plant site, Rocky Flats, Jefferson County, Colorado (Hurr, R. T.)
— Influence of irrigation on salinity and nitrate changes in a stream-aquifer system (Konikow, Leonard F.)
— Low flow erosion of a sediment storage zone (Harvey, Michael D.)
— Movement of ice-cemented rock glaciers by hydrostatic pressure; an example from Mount Mestas, Colorado (Giardino, J. R.)
— Overland flow and sediment delivery; an experiment with small subdrainage in southwestern Ponderosa pine forests (Colorado, U.S.A.) (Heede, Burchard H.)
— Potential flood hazard; North Avenue area, Denver Federal Center, Lakewood, Colo. (Grozier, R. U., et al.)
— Quantity and quality of principal rivers entering the Southern Ute and Ute Mountain Indian reservations, Colo. and N. Mex. (Leavesley, G. H.)
— Radiochemical analyses of water from selected streams, wells, springs, and precipitation collected prior to reentry drilling, Project Rulison (Voegeli, P. T., Sr.)
— Rainfall-runoff investigations in the Denver metropolitan area, Colorado (Gonzales, D. D.)
— Regionalization of mean annual suspended-sediment loads in streams; central, northwestern, and southwestern Colorado (Elliott, John G.)
— Reservoir evaporation in central Colorado (Spahr, Norman E.)
— Results and conclusions from rock mechanics/hydrology investigations; CSM/ONWI test site (Hustrulid, W. A.)
— Sediment-data sources and estimated annual suspended-sediment loads of rivers and streams in Colorado (Elliott, John G.)
— Selected streamflow characteristics as related to channel geometry of perennial streams in Colorado (Hedman, E. R., et al.)
— Sensitivity to acidification of Flat Tops Wilderness Area lakes (Turk, J. T.)
— Snow as an accumulator of acid pollutants in Colorado (Hepler, Jeffrey Alan)
— Snowfall into a forest and clearing (Schmidt, R. A.)
— Sources of dissolved humic substances of a subalpine bog in the Boulder watershed, Colorado (Caine, Jennifer M.)
— Summary of hydrologic information for the Denver coal region, Colorado (Norris, J. Michael, et al.)
— Summary of water-resources activities of the U.S. Geological Survey in Colorado, fiscal year 1986 (Stewart, Julie M.)
— Summary of water-resources activities of the U.S. Geological Survey in Colorado; fiscal year 1987 (Stewart, Julie M.)
— Techniques for estimating regional flood characteristics of small rural watersheds in the plains region of eastern Colorado (Livingston, Russell K.)
— The chemical classification of Colorado lakes (Chappell, Willard R., et al.)
— The chemical composition of precipitation, dew and frost, and fog in Denver, Colorado (Schroder, Leroy J., et al.)
— The Colorado experience in resolving surface-ground water conflicts (Kahn, Jeffrey J.)
— The effects of bedrock lithology on sediment production in small drainage basins in south-central Colorado (Armbruster, John David)
— The relationship between lake water chemistry and the surrounding landscape (Chappell, Willard R., et al.)
— The response of coarse-bed rivers to large floods in California and Colorado (Pitlick, John Charles)
— The significance of rainsplash in the surficial debris cascade of the Colorado Front Range foothills (Morris, Scott E.)
— The stream-gaging program in Colorado (Kircher, James E.)
— The use of a numerical model in predicting the effectiveness of a dewatering system (Martin, Phillippe L.)
— The use of natural waters as U.S. Geological Survey reference samples (Janzer, V. J.)
— Toxicity of leachate from spent oil shale on a blue-green alga (McKnight, D. M., et al.)
— Velocity profile, water-surface slope, and bed-material size for selected streams in Colorado (Marchand, Jean P., et al.)
— Verification of paleohydraulic reconstruction (Costa, John E.)
— Water-quality data for the southern Ute Indian Reservation, southwestern Colorado (Hutchinson, E. C.)
— Water-quality data-collection activities in Colorado and Ohio; Phase I, Inventory and evaluation of 1984 programs and costs (Hren, Janet, et al.)
— Water-quality data-collection activities in Colorado and Ohio; Phase II, Evaluation of 1984 field and laboratory quality-assurance practices (Childress, Carolyn J. Oblinger, et al.)
— Water-quality data-collection activities in Colorado and Ohio; Phase II, Evaluation of 1984 field and laboratory quality-assurance practices (Childress, Carolyn J., et al.)

Colorado Plateau: Soluble mineral content in surficial alluvium and associated Mancos Shale (Laronne, Jonathan B.)

Colorado River: Colorado River Basin Salinity Control Project, Grand Valley Unit, Stage Two development; final environmental impact statement (U. S. Bureau of Reclamation, Upper Colorado Region)
— Dissolved mineral salts derived from Mancos Shale (Evangelou, V. P., et al.)
— Geomorphic and lithologic controls of diffuse-source salinity, Grand Valley, western Colorado (Johnson, Richard K.)
— Grand Valley salt pick-up calculations (Inman, Robert R., et al.)
— Identification and modeling the impact of marine shale bedrock on groundwater and stream salinity; Upper Colorado River basin (Duffy, Christopher J., et al.)
— Quality of water Colorado River basin (U. S. Department of the Interior)
— Role of sediment in non-point source salt loading within the Upper Colorado River basin (Shen, H. W., et al.)
— Sediment and solute yield from Mancos Shale hillslopes, Colorado and Utah (Laronne, J.)
— Sediment discharge in the Colorado River near De Beque, Colorado (Butler, David L.)
— Synthetic fuels development in the upper Colorado region; technical report (U. S. Water Resources Council)
— The Colorado River; instability and basin management (Graf, William L.)
— The salty Colorado (Miller, Taylor O., et al.)
— The tortuous course of the Colorado (Boslough, John)

Colorado River basin: Analysis of groundwater and surface water supply interrelationships in the Upper Colorado River basin using natural radon-222 as a tracer (Jacoby, Gordon C., Jr., et al.)
— Characteristics and trends of streamflow and dissolved solids in the upper Colorado River basin, Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, Utah, and Wyoming (Liebermann, Theodore D., et al.)
— Conceptual models of geologic and agricultural salt loads in streams of the upper Colorado River basin (Duffy, Christopher J.)
— Delineation and correlation of salinity to landforms and geologic formations, upper Colorado River basin (Whittig, L. D., et al.)
— Extension of streamflow and dissolved-solids records at selected sites in the Colorado River basin, Arizona, California, Colorado, Nevada, New Mexico, Utah, and Wyoming, 1940-83 (Mueller, David K.)
— Ground-water contribution to the salinity of the upper Colorado River basin (Warner, James W., et al.)

— Harmonic analyses of stream temperatures in the upper Colorado River basin (Steele, Timothy Doak)

— Manual for estimating selected streamflow characteristics of natural-flow streams in the Colorado River basin in Utah (Christensen, R. C., et al.)

— Runoff in the upper Colorado River basin, water years 1983-85, and comparisons with forecasts of runoff to Lake Powell (Wahl, Kenneth L., et al.)

— Salinity control on BLM-administered public lands in the Colorado River basin (U. S. Bureau of Land Management)

— Sediment discharge in Muddy Creek and the effect of sedimentation rate on the proposed Wolford Mountain Reservoir near Kremmling, Colorado (Ruddy, Barbara C.)

— Selected hydrologic and physical properties of Mesozoic formations in the upper Colorado River basin in Arizona, Colorado, Utah, and Wyoming; excluding the San Juan Basin (Weigel, Jay F.)

— Streamflow statistical summaries for Colorado streams through September 30, 1975; Volume 3, Colorado River basin from Gunnison River to San Juan River (Petsch, H. E., Jr.)

— Trend analysis of salt load and evaluation of the frequency of water-quality measurements for the Gunnison, the Colorado, and Dolores rivers in Colorado and Utah (Kircher, James E., et al.)

Conejos County: Geochemical kinetics (Claassen, Hans C.)

Custer County: Proposed work plan for the study of hydrologic effects of ground-water development in the Wet Mountain Valley, Colorado (Robson, S. G.)

Deadhorse Creek: The effect of partial and clearcutting on streamflow at Deadhorse Creek, Colorado (Troendle, C. A.)

Denver County: A summary of urban runoff studies in the Denver metropolitan area, Colorado (Ellis, Sherman R.)

— Calibration and verification of a rainfall-runoff model and a runoff-quality model for several urban basins in the Denver metropolitan area, Colorado (Lindner-Lunsford, Juli B.)

— Comparison of conceptually based and regression rainfall-runoff models, Denver metropolitan area, Colorado, and potential applications in urban areas (Lindner-Lunsford, Juli B.)

— Effects of dam construction on channel geometry and bed material in Bear Creek, Denver, Colorado (Hadley, R. F.)

— Runoff characteristics and washoff loads from rainfall-simulation experiments on a street surface and a native pasture in the Denver metropolitan area, Colorado (Mustard, Martha H., et al.)

— Variation in precipitation quality during a 40-hour snowstorm in an urban environment; Denver, Colorado (Schroder, Leroy J.)

Dolores River basin: Regional hydrology of the Dolores River basin, eastern Paradox Basin, Colorado and Utah (Weir, J. E., Jr., et al.)

Douglas County: A summary of urban runoff studies in the Denver metropolitan area, Colorado (Ellis, Sherman R.)

— Comparison of conceptually based and regression rainfall-runoff models, Denver metropolitan area, Colorado, and potential applications in urban areas (Lindner-Lunsford, Juli B.)

— Hydrologic data for the drainage basins of Chatfield and Cherry Creek lakes, Denver metropolitan area, Colorado (Gibbs, Johnnie W., et al.)

— Runoff characteristics and washoff loads from rainfall-simulation experiments on a street surface and a native pasture in the Denver metropolitan area, Colorado (Mustard, Martha H., et al.)

Eagle River valley: Water-quality data for the Eagle River valley in the vicinity of Eagle and Vail, west-central Colorado (Giles, T. F.)

El Paso County: Assessment of water resources at Fort Carson Military Reservation near Colorado Springs, Colorado (Leonard, Guy J.)

— Methods to determine transit losses for return flows of transmountain water in Fountain Creek between Colorado Springs and the Arkansas River, Colorado (Kuhn, Gerhard)

— Sources of water and nitrogen to the Widefield Aquifer, southwestern El Paso County, Colorado (Edelmann, Patrick)

Fall River: Response of bed topography to increased bed load, Fall River, Colorado (Anthony, Deborah J.)

— Sediment supply, movement and storage in an unstable gravel-bed river (Pitlick, J. C.)

— The effect of a major sediment influx on Fall River, Colorado (Pitlick, John)

Fool Creek: The effect of timber harvest on the Fool Creek watershed, 30 years later (Troendle, C. A.)

Fountain Creek: Selected hydrologic data for Fountain Creek and Monument Creek basins, east-central Colorado (Kuhn, Gerhard)

Fremont County: Proposed work plan for the study of hydrologic effects of ground-water development in the Wet Mountain Valley, Colorado (Robson, S. G.)

Garfield County: Alkylpyridines in surface water, groundwaters, and subsoils of a drainage located adjacent to an oil shale facility (Riley, Robert G., et al.)

— Controls on the variance in chemistry of three lakes in the Flat Tops Wilderness Area, Colorado (Turk, John T.)

— Effects of emissions from oil-shale retorts to the atmosphere (Turk, John T.)

— Estimation of evaporation from Ned Wilson Lake, Flat Tops Wilderness Area, Colorado (Spahr, Norman E.)

— Hydrologic data from Naval Oil Shale Reserves, Parachute Creek basin, northwestern Colorado, 1980-81 (Galyean, Kenneth C., et al.)

— Hydrologic data from Naval Oil Shale Reserves, Parachute Creek basin, northwestern Colorado, water years 1982-83 (Galyean, Kenneth C., et al.)

— Hydrologic data from Roan Creek and Parachute Creek basins, northwestern Colorado (Adams, D. Briane, et al.)

Grand County: Aluminum chemistry; fractionation, speciation, and mineral equilibria of soil interstitial water of an alpine watershed, Front Range, Colorado (Litaor, M. Iggy)

— Longwave radiation in mountainous areas and its influence on the energy balance of alpine snowfields (Olyphant, Greg A.)

— Uncertainty in phosphorus retention, Williams Fork Reservoir, Colorado (LaBaugh, James W.)

Great Plains: Flow characteristics for selected streams in the Great Plains subregion of the central Midwest regional aquifer system and selected adjacent areas; Kansas and Nebraska, and parts of Colorado, Iowa, Missouri, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming (Hedman, E. R.)

— Hydrology of area 53, Northern Great Plains and Rocky Mountain coal provinces, Colorado, Wyoming, and Utah (Driver, Nancy E., et al.)

— Hydrology of area 60, Northern Great Plains and Rocky Mountain coal provinces, New Mexico, Colorado, Utah, and Arizona (Roybal, F. Eileen)

Green River: Downstream effects of Flaming Gorge Reservoir on the Green River, Colorado and Utah (Andrews, E. D.)

— Landscape change in the canyons of the Green River, Utah and Colorado (Graf, William L.)

Green River basin: Calibration procedure for a daily flow model of small watersheds with snowmelt runoff in the Green River coal region of Colorado (Norris, J. Michael)

Gunnison River: AB Lateral Hydropower Facility, Uncompahgre Valley Hydropower Project, Montrose and Delta counties, Colorado (U. S. Bureau of Reclamation, et al.)

— Water-quality data for streams in the upper North Fork of the Gunnison River, Colorado (Norris, J. Michael)

Gunnison River basin: Surface water-quality characteristics in the upper North Fork Gunnison River basin, Colorado (Norris, J. Michael)

Hardscrabble Creek: Geology of the South Hardscrabble Creek area, Colorado (Martin, Charles A., Jr.)

Hinsdale County: Geochemical kinetics (Claassen, Hans C.)

Huerfano County: Selected climatological and hydrologic data, Raton Basin, Huerfano and Las Animas counties, Colorado, and Colfax County, New Mexico (Geldon, Arthur L.)

Jackson County: Application of the U.S. Geological Survey's precipitation-runoff modeling system to Williams Draw and Bush Draw basins, Jackson County, Colorado (Kuhn, Gerhard)

— Estimates of acidification of lakes in the Mt. Zirkel Wilderness Area, Colorado (Turk, J. T.)

Jefferson County: A summary of urban runoff studies in the Denver metropolitan area, Colorado (Ellis, Sherman R.)

— An evaluation of rainfall-runoff data for the Denver Federal Center, Lakewood, Jefferson County, Colorado (Jarrett, Robert D.)

— Calibration and verification of a rainfall-runoff model and a runoff-quality model for several urban basins in the Denver metropolitan area, Colorado (Lindner-Lunsford, Juli B.)

— Comparison of conceptually based and regression rainfall-runoff models, Denver metropolitan area, Colorado, and potential applications in urban areas (Lindner-Lunsford, Juli B.)

— Effects of dam construction on channel geometry and bed material in Bear Creek, Denver, Colorado (Hadley, R. F.)
— Runoff characteristics and washoff loads from rainfall-simulation experiments on a street surface and a native pasture in the Denver metropolitan area, Colorado (Mustard, Martha H., et al.)
— Water-quality assessment of Arvada Reservoir, Denver metropolitan area, Colorado (Britton, Linda J.)
— Water-quality data for Arvada Reservoir, Denver metropolitan area, Colorado (Britton, Linda J.)

Kiowa Creek: Watershed program evaluation; Kiowa Creek watershed, Colorado (U. S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service)

La Plata County: General surface- and groundwater quality in a coal-resource area near Durango, southwestern Colorado (Butler, David L.)
— Hydrology of coal-lease areas near Durango, Colorado (Brooks, Tom)

Lake County: Experimental Marvin windshield effects on precipitation records in Leadville, Colorado (Jarrett, Robert D.)
— Iron photoreduction and oxidation in an acidic mountain stream (McKnight, D. M., et al.)
— Monitoring acidic streams for transport studies (Bencala, Kenneth E., et al.)
— Photoreduction of hydrous iron oxides in acidic mountain streams in Colorado (McKnight, Diane M., et al.)
— Practical aspects of tracer experiments in acidic, metal enriched streams (Zellweger, Gary W., et al.)

Lake Dillon: Eutrophication and land use; Lake Dillon, Colorado (Lewis, William M., Jr., et al.)

Larimer County: Hydrochemical characterization of alpine and alpine-subalpine stream waters, Colorado Rocky Mountains, U.S.A. (Stednick, J. D.)
— Hydrologic data for the Larimer-Weld regional water monitoring program, Colorado, 1975-82 (Blakely, Steven R.)
— Hydrology, geomorphology, and dam-break modeling of the July 15, 1982, Lawn Lake Dam and Cascade Lake Dam failures, Larimer County, Colorado (Jarrett, Robert D.)

Las Animas County: Selected climatological and hydrologic data, Raton Basin, Huerfano and Las Animas counties, Colorado, and Colfax County, New Mexico (Geldon, Arthur L.)

Left Hand Creek: Dilution mixing estimates of trace metal concentrations in suspended sediments (Marcus, W. Andrew)

Loch Vale Watershed: Hydrologic and chemical flux in Loch Vale Watershed, Rocky Mountain National Park (Baron, Jill)

Logan County: Hydrologic data from the Tamarack Wildlife Area and vicinity, Logan County, Colorado (Burns, A. W.)

Mesa County: Geohydrology and potential hydrologic effects of underground coal mining in the Rapid Creek basin, Mesa County, Colorado (Brooks, Tom)
— Hydrologic and biotic effects of grazing versus nongrazing near Grand Junction, Colorado (Lusby, G. C.)
— Hydrologic data from Roan Creek and Parachute Creek basins, northwestern Colorado (Adams, D. Briane, et al.)

Mineral County: Geochemical kinetics (Claassen, Hans C.)
— Use of the chloride ion in determining hydrologic-basin water budgets; a 3-year case study in the San Juan Mountains, Colorado, U.S.A. (Claassen, Hans C., et al.)

Missouri River: Proposed Missouri River diversion to the High Plains-Ogallala Aquifer from Fort Randall Dam (Roumph, Bob)

Missouri River basin: Evaluation of legal and institutional arrangements associated with ground water allocation in the Missouri River basin states; project completion report (Aiken, J. David)
— The Missouri River basin comprehensive framework study (U. S. Missouri Basin Inter-Agency Committee)
— Water resources data for Colorado, water year 1975: Volume 1, Missouri River basin, Arkansas River basin, Rio Grande Basin (U. S. Geological Survey)

Montezuma County: Water resources of the Cottonwood Wash watershed, Ute Mountain Ute Indian Reservation, southwestern Colorado (Geldon, Arthur L.)

Parachute Creek basin: Application of the precipitation-runoff modeling system to small basins in the Parachute Creek basin, Colorado (Norris, J. Michael)

Park County: Analytical results for 32 water samples from a hydrogeochemical survey of the Geneva Creek area, central Colorado (McHugh, J. B., et al.)
— Hydrogeology of the Upper Drainage, Middle Fork, South Platte River, Park County, Colorado (Butler, Robert)

Piceance Creek basin: Appraisal of water quality in Piceance Creek using benthic invertebrates (Covay, Kenneth J.)
— Benthic invertebrates in selected streams of the Piceance Creek basin, northwestern Colorado, water years 1977-81 (Covay, Kenneth J., et al.)
— Chemical effects and control of leachates from oil-shale spoil piles (Stollenwerk, Kenneth G.)
— Evaluation of sediment yield and sediment data-collection network in the Piceance basin, northwestern Colorado (Kircher, J. E.)
— Hydraulic geometry and streamflow of channels in the Piceance Basin, Rio Blanco and Garfield counties, Colorado (Elliott, John G.)
— Hydraulic geometry of stream channels in the Piceance basin area (Elliott, J. G.)
— Hydrologic system of Piceance Basin (Taylor, O. James)
— Hydrologic-information needs for oil-shale development, northwestern Colorado (Taylor, O. J.)
— Precipitation analysis for Piceance Basin, northwestern Colorado (Richter, Brian)
— Selected hydrologic data from the Piceance Basin, Colorado (Ficke, J. F., et al.)
— Simulated effects of oil-shale development on the hydrology of Piceance basin, Colorado (Weeks, J. B., et al.)
— Simulation of mine drainage for preliminary development of oil shale and associated minerals, Piceance Basin, northwestern Colorado (Taylor, O. James)
— Spoil-pile geochemistry and hydrology (Stollenwerk, K. G.)
— Streamflow analysis (Parker, R. S.)
— Surface-water quality (Covay, K. J.)
— Suspended sediment in Piceance Creek (Norman, Vernon W.)
— Unconsolidated deposits of the Piceance Basin (Welder, Frank)
— Water for oil-shale development (Miller, G. A.)
— Water-quality characteristics of streams in the Piceance Creek and Yellow Creek drainage basins, northwestern Colorado, water years 1977-81 (Tobin, Robert L., et al.)

Platte River: A surface and ground water model for the conjunctive use of a stream-aquifer system (Restrepo Mejia, Jorge I.)
— Conjunctive operation of a surface reservoir and of groundwater storage through a hydraulically connected stream (Morel-Seytoux, Hubert J.)
— Development of a subsurface hydrologic model and use for integrated management of surface and subsurface water resources (Morel-Seytoux, Hubert J.)
— Dissolved solids hazards in the South Platte Basin: Volume I, Salt transport in the river (Gomez-Ferrer, Ramon V.)
— Dissolved solids hazards in the South Platte Basin; Volume II, Salt balance analysis (Turner, C. D.)
— Effects of water development on surface-water hydrology, Platte River basin in Colorado, Wyoming, and Nebraska upstream from Duncan, Nebraska (Kircher, J. E.)
— High-flow geometry and internal stratification of large-scale bedforms in a fluvial environment (Crowley, Kevin D.)
— Hydrologic and geomorphic studies of the Platte River basin (U. S. Geological Survey)
— Hydrologic and morphologic changes in channels of the Platte River basin in Colorado, Wyoming, and Nebraska; a historical perspective (Eschner, T. R., et al.)
— Interpretation of sediment data for the South Platte River in Colorado and Nebraska, and the North Platte and Platte rivers in Nebraska (Kircher, J. E.)
— Streamflow changes in Platte River basin (Kircher, J. E.)
— Upper Platte River study; summary report (U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service, et al.)

Platte River basin: Effects of dams and reservoirs on surface-water hydrology; changes in the Platte River basin (Kircher, James E.)

Prowers County: Geohydrology of Baca and southern Prowers counties, southeastern Colorado (Hershey, L. A.)

Pueblo County: Methods to determine transit losses for return flows of transmountain water in Fountain Creek between Colorado Springs and the Arkansas River, Colorado (Kuhn, Gerhard)
— Pilot study for collection of bridge-scour data (Jarrett, Robert D.)

Purgatoire River: Hydrology of the U.S. Army Pinon Canyon Maneuver Site, Las Animas County, Colorado (von Guerard, Paul, et al.)

Ralston Creek: Releases of radium and uranium into Ralston Creek and Reservoir, Colorado, from uranium mining (Yang, I. C.)

Rio Blanco County: Controls on the variance in chemistry of three lakes in the Flat Tops Wilderness Area, Colorado (Turk, John T.)
— Effects of emissions from oil-shale retorts to the atmosphere (Turk, John T.)
— Estimation of evaporation from Ned Wilson Lake, Flat Tops Wilderness Area, Colorado (Spahr, Norman E.)
— Hydrologic data from Roan Creek and Parachute Creek basins, northwestern Colorado (Adams, D. Briane, et al.)
— Northwest Colorado coal; preference right lease applications, environmental impact statement (U. S. Bureau of Land Management)
Rio Grande: Flood plain management study; Rio Grande near Del Norte (U. S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service)
— Hydrologic analysis of the Rio Grande Basin north of Embudo, New Mexico; Colorado, and New Mexico (Hearne, Glenn A.)
Rio Grande County: Geohydrology of the Rio Grande Valley from South Fork to Del Norte, Colorado (Dumeyer, John McMurray)
— Pilot study for collection of bridge-scour data (Jarrett, Robert D.)
Rio Grande Valley: Allocation of augmented water supply under a priority water rights system (Graham, L. P., et al.)
— Hydrogeology and simulated effects of ground-water development on an unconfined aquifer in the Closed Basin Division, San Luis Valley, Colorado (Leonard, Guy J.)
— Stochastic modeling of the surface flow of the upper Rio Grande system (Al-Dabagh, Abdulsattar Rashied)
Rocky Mountains: Comparative water chemistry of four lakes in Rocky Mountain National Park (Baron, Jill)
— Geologic influence on sensitivity of watersheds in Rocky Mountain National Park to acidification (Herzog, Dave)
Routt County: Effects of emissions from oil-shale retorts to the atmosphere (Turk, John T.)
— Estimates of acidification of lakes in the Mt. Zirkel Wilderness Area, Colorado (Turk, J. T.)
— Sediment discharge in Rock Creek and the effect of sedimentation rate on the proposed Rock Creek Reservoir, northwestern Colorado (Butler, David L.)
San Juan River: Measurement of silt laden streams (San Juan River) (Pierce, R. C.)
— Preliminary analysis of historical streamflow and water-quality records for the San Juan River basin, New Mexico and Colorado (Goetz, C. L.)
San Juan River basin: Adequacy of NASQAN data to describe areal and temporal variability of water quality of the San Juan River drainage basin upstream from Shiprock, New Mexico (Goetz, C. L.)
— Application of techniques to identify coal-mine and power-generation effects on surface-water quality, San Juan River basin, New Mexico and Colorado (Goetz, C. L., et al.)
San Miguel River basin: Hydrogeologic reconnaissance of the San Miguel River basin, southwestern Colorado (Ackerman, D. J.)
Snake River: Diel variations in iron chemistry in an acidic stream in the Colorado Rocky Mountains, U.S.A. (McKnight, Diane M.)
— Identifying in-stream variability; sampling iron in an acidic stream (Bencala, Kenneth E.)
South Platte River: Analysis of the August 14, 1980, rainstorm and storm runoff to the South Platte River in the southern Denver metropolitan area, Colorado (Blakely, Steven R., et al.)
— Bottom-sediment chemistry and water quality of the South Platte River in the Denver metropolitan area, Colorado (Steele, Timothy D.)
— Conjunctive use of groundwater and surface water for irrigated agriculture; risk aversion (Bredehoeft, John D.)
— Evaluating institutional alternatives for managing an interrelated stream-aquifer system (Young, Robert A., et al.)
— Hydrogeology and phytogeomorphology of the mountains and foothills near Denver, Colorado (Emerick, J. C.)
— Selected hydrologic characteristics of the South Platte River in the vicinity of the proposed Narrows Reservoir near Fort Morgan, Colorado (Minges, Donald R.)
— Selected hydrologic data for the South Platte River through Denver, Colorado (Spahr, Norman E., et al.)
— Streamflow gain-and-loss and suspended-sediment characteristics of the South Platte River and three irrigation canals near Fort Morgan, Colorado (Ruddy, Barbara C.)
South Platte River basin: Hydrologic description of the Tamarack Wildlife Area and vicinity, Logan County, Colorado, and simulated effects of possible water-management activities (Burns, Alan W.)
South Platte River valley: Analysis of urban storm-runoff data and the effects on the South Platte River, Denver metropolitan area, Colorado (Ellis, Sherman R., et al.)
— Effects of wastewater effluent on the South Platte River from Littleton to Denver (Spahr, Norman E.)
— Simulated effects of an artificial-recharge experiment near Proctor, Logan County, Colorado (Burns, Alan W.)
Summit County: Analytical results for 32 water samples from a hydrogeochemical survey of the Geneva Creek area, central Colorado (McHugh, J. B., et al.)
— Evaluation of natural tracers in an acidic and metal-rich stream (Bencala, Kenneth E., et al.)
— Monitoring acidic streams for transport studies (Bencala, Kenneth E., et al.)
— Photoreduction of hydrous iron oxides in acidic mountain streams in Colorado (McKnight, Diane M., et al.)
— Practical aspects of tracer experiments in acidic, metal enriched streams (Zellweger, Gary W., et al.)
— Reactive iron transport in an acidic mountain stream in Summit County, Colorado; a hydrologic perspective (McKnight, Diane M.)
Thompson River: Hydrologic research related to the 1976 Big Thompson River flood (Jarrett, Robert D.)
United States: A time resolution methodology for assessing the quality of lake sediment cores that are dated by ^{137}Cs (Miller, Kevin M.)
— Investigation of the possible formation of diethylnitrosamine resulting from the use of rhodamine WT dye as a tracer in river waters (Steinheimer, Thomas R.)
— Managing water supplies to increase water availability (Sheer, Daniel P.)
— Relationships among observed metal concentrations, criteria, and benthic community structural responses in 15 streams (LaPoint, T. W., et al.)
— U.S. Geological Survey toxic substances hydrology program, surface-water contamination; proceedings of the technical meeting, Denver, Colorado, February 2-4, 1987 (Mallard, Gail E.)
— Vanadium concentrations in Colorado River basin waters (Linstedt, K. Daniel)
Weld County: Ground water/surface water conjunctive use project in Beebe Draw, Adams and Weld counties, Colorado (Mangelson, Kenneth A.)
— Hydrologic data for the Larimer-Weld regional water monitoring program, Colorado, 1975-82 (Blakely, Steven R.)
— Pilot study for collection of bridge-scour data (Jarrett, Robert D.)
Western U.S.: An assessment of the hydrologic information required for the U.S. Bureau of Land Management-U.S. Geological Survey coal-hydrology program in the West (Herbert, R. A.)
White River: Traveltime, longitudinal-dispersion, reaeration, and basin characteristics of the White River, Colorado and Utah (Boyle, Jeanne M.)
White River basin: Quantity and quality of streamflow in the White River basin, Colorado and Utah (Boyle, Jeanne M., et al.)
— Simulated effects of proposed reservoir-development alternatives on streamflow quantity in the White River, Colorado and Utah (Kuhn, Gerhard)
— White River basin quality assessment (Bauer, D. P.)
Yampa River: A case study of minimum streamflow for fishery habitat in the Yampa River (O'Brien, J. S.)
— Determination of annual sediment load for the Yampa River, Dinosaur National Monument, Colorado (Elliott, John G.)
— Hydrologic problems associated with oil-shale development (Wallis, J. R.)
— Sediment transport in the lower Yampa River, northwestern Colorado (Elliott, John G., et al.)
Yampa River basin: Calibration of a dissolved-solids model for the Yampa River basin between Steamboat Springs and Maybell, northwestern Colorado (Parker, Randolph S.)
— Data compilation of benthic invertebrates from tributary streams of the Yampa and North Platte River basins, northwestern Colorado (Britton, L. J.)
— Development of a methodology to determine optimal investment strategies for water storage projects (Bahjat, Abdullah Mohammed)
— Reconnaissance of benthic invertebrates from tributary streams of the Yampa and North Platte River basins, northwestern Colorado (Britton, Linda J.)

— Selected trace-element data for streams in the northern Yampa River basin, northwestern Colorado (Maura, Wendy S.)

hydrology—techniques
dye tracers: The stability of rhodamine WT dye in trial studies of solute transport in an acidic and metal-rich stream (Bencala, Kenneth E., et al.)
sample preparation: Determination of aquatic humic substances in natural waters (Thurman, E. M.)

hydrothermal alteration *see under* alteration *under* igneous rocks
see under metal ores *under* mineral deposits, genesis
see under ore guides *under* mineral exploration
see under processes *under* metasomatism

hydrothermal processes *see under* processes *under* mineral deposits, genesis

Hygiene Sandstone Member
Character and origin of natural gases from Wattenberg area, Denver Basin, Colorado (Rice, Dudley D.)
— Depositional environment of the Codell Sandstone in the northern Denver-Julesburg Basin, Colorado (Caraway, Donna C.)
— Depositional history of the Terry and Hygiene sandstone members, Cheyenne Basin (Patton, Jean J.)
— Diagenesis of Terry Sandstone (Upper Cretaceous), Spindle Field, Colorado (Pittman, Edward D.)
— Geologic, biostratigraphic, and structure map of the Pierre Shale between Loveland and Round Butte, Colorado (Scott, G. R.)
— Shallow oil fields of the Denver Basin, Colorado and Nebraska, U.S.A. (deChadenedes, J. F.)

I

ice ages *see* glacial geology

ichnofossils *see under* paleontology

ichnofossils—biostratigraphy
Cretaceous: Late Cretaceous Mesaverde Group outcrops at Rifle Gap, Piceance Creek basin, northwestern Colorado (Lorenz, J. C.)
Mesozoic: The stratigraphy of the Nugget Sandstone (Doelger, Nancy M.)
— Triassic and Jurassic vertebrate-dominated trace fossil assemblages of the Cimarron Valley region; implications for paleoecology and biostratigraphy (Conrad, Kelly, et al.)

ichnofossils—distribution
Cretaceous: Dinosaur footprints from the Dakota Group of eastern Colorado (Lockley, Martin G.)

ichnofossils—ecology
Holocene: Mysteries in mud; ancient frost crystal impressions and other curiosities in Cave of the Winds (Davis, Donald G.)

ichnofossils—faunal studies
Mesozoic: The paleobiological and paleoenvironmental importance of dinosaur footprints (Lockley, Martin G.)

ichnofossils—morphology
reconstruction: Dinosaur trackways (Lockley, Martin G.)

ichnofossils—occurrence
Cretaceous: Dinosaur footprints from the Dakota Group of Colorado and implications for iguanodontid-hadrosaurid evolution (Lockley, Martin G.)
Jurassic: North America's largest dinosaur trackway site; implications for Morrison Formation paleoecology (Lockley, Martin G., et al.)
tracks: In the footsteps of dinosaurs?; discussion (Farlow, James O.)
Triassic: Dinosaur trackways from the Triassic of western Colorado (Parrish, J. Michael)

ichnofossils—paleoecology
Cretaceous: Stratigraphy of the Codell Sandstone and Juana Lopez members of the Carlile Formation (Upper Cretaceous), El Paso and Fremont counties, Colorado (Aulia, Karsani)
Jurassic: Interpretations of some depositional environments and paleoecology in the Morrison Formation of southeastern Colorado (Frazier, F., et al.)
— The sedimentology of the Purgatoire track-site region, Morrison Formation of southeastern Colorado (Prince, Nancy K.)
marine environment: Trace-fossil model for reconstruction of paleo-oxygenation in bottom waters (Savrda, Charles E.)
Phanerozoic: Development and evaluation of a trace fossil model for the reconstruction of paleo-oxygenation in marine environments (Savrda, Charles Edward)
— The paleoenvironmental significance of the nearshore Curvolithus ichnofacies (Lockley, Martin G., et al.)

Idaho Springs Formation
Assessment of role of metamorphic remobilization in genesis of uranium ores from Ralston Buttes area, Colorado (Chatterjee, Subir K.)
— Igneous contact zones; natural analogues for high level radwaste disposal (Brookins, Douglas G.)
— Interpretation of the Proterozoic "Idaho Springs Fm" and brief overview of associated mineralization (Finiol, Lisa Rae)
— Investigation of the Kennedy Gulch Fault at Reynolds Park (Yadon, Douglas M.)
— Mass-balance and mass-transfer in migmatites from the Colorado Front Range (Olsen, S. N.)
— Middle Proterozoic metamorphism; central Front Range, Colorado (Swayze, Gregg A.)
— Nd in the Colorado Front Range and implications for crust formation and mantle evolution in the Proterozoic (DePaolo, Donald J.)
— New studies at the Schwartzwalder Mine, Jefferson County, Colorado (Wright, J. H., et al.)
— Paleozoic-Mesozoic section; Red Rocks Park, I-70 road cut, and Rooney Road, Morrison area, Jefferson County, Colorado (Weimer, Robert J.)
— Pegmatites of the Crystal Mountain District, Larimer County, Colorado (Jacobson, Mark I.)
— Petrogenesis of the Silver Plume, Log Cabin and Sherman granites, Colorado and Wyoming (Fountain, J. C., et al.)
— Suitability of crystalline rocks for radwaste storage; I, Investigation of two plutons, Colorado (Brookins, D. G., et al.)
— Suitability of crystalline rocks for radwaste storage; II, Study of the Idaho Springs Formation, Colorado (Abashian, M. S., et al.)
— Tertiary mineralization; Idaho Springs, Colorado (Budge, S., et al.)
— The distribution of radiogenic heat producers in igneous and metamorphic rocks (Wollenberg, Harold A.)
— The petrology of middle Proterozoic granites of the West McCoy Gulch, Texas Creek and Cotopaxi area, Fremont County, Colorado (Sassarini, Nick A.)
— The petrology of Tertiary intrusions associated with epithermal veins in the Georgetown-Silver Plume District; Clear Creek County, Colorado (Connors, Katherine A.)
— The petrology of Tertiary intrusions associated with epithermal veins in the Georgetown-Silver Plume region, Clear Creek County, Colo. (Connors, Katherine A., et al.)
— Uranium, thorium, and trace elements in geologic occurrences as analogues of nuclear waste repository conditions (Wollenberg, H. A., et al.)

Ignacio Quartzite
Depositional environments of the Cambrian Ignacio Formation and Devonian pre-Elbert conglomerate, San Juan Mountains, southwestern Colorado (Wiggin, Roger Clay)

igneous rocks *see* fluid inclusions; inclusions; intrusions; lava; magmas; metamorphic rocks; metasomatism; phase equilibria
see under geochemistry
see under petrology

igneous rocks—acidic composition
distribution: A terrane of 1,350- to 1,400-m.y.-old silicic volcanic and plutonic rocks in the buried Proterozoic of the Mid-Continent and in the Wet Mountains, Colorado (Thomas, J. J., et al.)

igneous rocks—alkali syenites
composition: Allard Stock, La Plata Mountains, Colorado; a porphyry copper-precious metals deposit in potassic alkaline rocks (Werle, James L., et al.)

igneous rocks—alkalic composition
complexes: Alkaline rock complexes in the Wet Mountains area, Custer and Fremont counties, Colorado (Armbrustmacher, Theodore J.)
— Major- and minor-element distribution in alkaline rock complexes of the Wet Mountains area, Custer and Fremont counties, Colorado (Armbrustmacher, Theodore J.)
distribution: Petrologic, paleomagnetic, and structural evidence of a Paleozoic rift system in Oklahoma, New Mexico, Colorado, and Utah; discussion and reply (McLemore, Virginia T., et al.)
petrology: Petrology of the alkalic hypabyssal and volcanic rocks at Cripple Creek, Colorado (Eriksson, Carl L.)

igneous rocks—alteration
hydrothermal alteration: Altered igneous rocks around Rocky Mountain manto deposits; the Gilman (Colorado) example (O'Neill, T. F., et al.)

igneous rocks—basalts
chemical composition: Geochemistry of the basaltic rocks, Fishers Peak Mesa, Colorado (Ryan, Timothy Harold)

distribution: Map showing gravel-bearing surficial deposits and basaltic rocks near Trinidad, Las Animas County, Colorado (Scott, G. R.)
genesis: A regional Rb/Sr isotopic and REE study of basalts from the Rio Grande Rift, N. Mex. and Colo. (Crowley, J. C.)
— Quaternary volcanism in northwestern Colorado; implications for the roles of asthenosphere and lithosphere in the genesis of continental basalts (Leat, P. T., et al.)
— Red Mountain Volcano; a source for local basalt flows north of Gunnison, Colorado (Rubel, N. Daniel)
— Strontium isotope and rare earth element analyses of Rio Grande Rift basalts; implications for magmagenesis in continental rifts (Crowley, Julia Coolidge)
geochemistry: Rb/Sr analyses of basalt fields in the Rio Grande Rift, New Mexico-Colorado (Crowley, J. C.)
mineral composition: Basalt from Colorado (Iddings, J. P.)

igneous rocks—carbonatites
alkalic composition: Gases in alkalic rocks from McClure Mountain, Colorado (Heinrich, E. W., et al.)
— Petrology of alkaline rocks in the carbonatite complex at Iron Hill, Powderhorn District, Gunnison County, Colorado; new geochemical and isotopic data (Armbrustmacher, Theodore J.)
composition: Spectral reflectance of carbonatites and related alkalic igneous rocks; selected samples from four North American localities (Rowan, Lawrence C., et al.)
dikes: Carbonatite dikes of the Chupadera Mountains, Socorro County, New Mexico (Van Allen, Bruce R., et al.)
geochemistry: Mineralogy and geochemistry of carbonatites from the Gem Park Complex, Fremont and Custer counties, Colorado (Papson, Ronald P.)
— Spectral characteristics of carbonatites; a potential exploration tool (Kingston, M. J.)
mineral exploration: Spectral reflectance of the carbonatite complexes at Mountain Pass, California and Iron Hill, Colorado (Rowan, Lawrence C., et al.)
petrology: Contrasts in the anatomy of neighboring alkalic carbonatitic complexes (Heinrich, E. W.)
rare earths: The carbonatite complex at Iron Hill, Powderhorn District, Gunnison County, Colorado (Armbrustmacher, Theodore J.)

igneous rocks—composition
chemical composition: Geochemistry and petrotectonic setting of bimodal volcanic and volcaniclastic rocks, Cochetopa Canyon area, central Colorado (Bennett, Gregory S., et al.)
granitic composition: Evolution and crystallization of Proterozoic anorogenic plutons of the southwestern U.S. (Anderson, J. Lawford)
mineral composition: Geology and petrography of Crested Butte Laccolith, Gunnison County, Colorado (Bevier, Mary Lou)
phenocrysts: Epidote phenocrysts in dacitic dikes, Boulder County, Colorado (Evans, B. W.)

igneous rocks—diabase
textures: Petrologic, paleomagnetic, and structural evidence of a Paleozoic rift system in Oklahoma, New Mexico, Colorado, and Utah; discussion (Purucker, Michael)

igneous rocks—diorites
genesis: Reverse zoning in the resurgent intrusions of the Grizzly Peak Cauldron, Sawatch Range, Colorado (Fridrich, Christopher J.)

igneous rocks—distribution
evolution: Observations on the Precambrian evolution of northern New Mexico and adjacent regions (Silver, Leon T.)

igneous rocks—geochemistry
crystallization: Geochemistry of the Proterozoic igneous and metaigneous rocks near Gunnison, Colorado (Blackburn, W. H.)
intrusions: Geochemical relationships of Laramide intrusives of the Empire region, Colorado (Larsen, Margaret K.)
intrusive rocks: Geologic setting and petrochemistry of the Late Cretaceous-early Tertiary intrusives in the northern Front Range mineral belt, Colorado (Gable, Dolores J.)
isotopes: An oxygen isotope study of hydrothermal alteration in the Lake City Caldera, San Juan Mountains, Colorado (Larson, Peter B.)
— Natural analogues; Alamosa River monzonite intrusive into tuffaceous and andesitic rocks (Brookins, Douglas G., et al.)
— Patterns of oxygen isotope depletion, multiple hydrothermal circulation systems, and the cooling history of the Stony Mountain intrusive complex, Colorado (Crowley, Julia C.)
molybdenum: The concentration and transport of molybdenum in magmatic systems, experimental evidence (Tingle, Tracy N.)
oxygen: $^{18}O/^{16}O$ relationships in hydrothermally altered rocks of the 22.5 m.y. Lake City Caldera, San Juan Mts., Colo. (Larson, Peter B.)
rare earths: A modified crustal source for the Colorado mineral belt; implications for REE buffering in CO_2-rich fluids (Musselman, Thomas E.)
— Petrogenesis of the Spanish Peaks igneous complex, Colo.: major element, rare earth element, and strontium isotopic data (Arnold, B.)
silicate rocks: GRANNY, a data bank of chemical analyses of Laramide and younger high-silica rhyolites and granites from Colorado and north-central New Mexico (Steigerwald, C. H., et al.)
surveys: Reconnaissance geologic mapping in north-central Colorado using multispectral gamma-ray data (Moll, Stanton H.)
trace elements: Bibliographic and petrochemical data bases for molybdenite deposits (Steigerwald, Celia H.)
— Trace element mobility in tephra from three diagenetic environments (Summa, Lori L., et al.)
— Trace-element evidence for the evolution of the Eolus Batholith, Needle Mountains, southwestern Colorado (Collier, James D.)

igneous rocks—granites
calc-alkalic composition: Mid-Proterozoic postorogenic granites, and associated uranium mineralization of the Needle Mountains, southwestern Colorado (Collier, James D.)
chemical composition: Chemical variations and their significance in rocks of Silver Plume age (Gable, Dolores J.)
composition: Granite of Silver Plume type; a possible source of the uranium in deposits of the Tallahassee Creek and High Park areas, Fremont and Teller counties, Colorado (Hills, Francis Allan)
genesis: A lead, strontium, and sulfur isotope study of Laramide-Tertiary intrusions and mineralization in the Colorado mineral belt with emphasis on climax-type porphyry molybdenum systems plus a summary of other newly acquired isotopic and rare earth element data (Stein, Holly Jayne)
— Genetic traits of climax-type granites and molybdenum mineralization, Colorado mineral belt (Stein, Holly J.)
— Mineralogy and crystallization conditions of Proterozoic anorogenic peraluminous granites of the Colorado Front Range (Anderson, J. Lawford)
— Origin of Colorado mineral belt Laramide-Tertiary magmatism; lead and strontium isotope evidence (Stein, Holly J.)
— Petrogenesis of the Silver Plume, Log Cabin and Sherman granites, Colorado and Wyoming (Fountain, J. C., et al.)
— Precambrian geochronology of northern Utah (Hedge, Carl E.)
— Proterozoic anorogenic two-mica granites; Silver Plume and St. Vrain batholiths of Colorado (Anderson, J. Lawford)
— Proterozoic anorogenic two-mica granites; Silver Plume and St. Vrain batholiths of Colorado; discussion and reply (Puffer, John H.)
— Trace element mineralogy in the porphyry molybdenum environment (Gunow, Alexander James)
geochemistry: An oxygen-isotope study of water-rock interaction in the granite of Cataract Gulch, western San Juan Mountains, Colorado (Larson, Peter B.)
mineral composition: Granite-tectonics of Pikes Peak intrusive center of Pikes Peak composite batholith and road log up Pikes Peak toll road (Hutchinson, Robert M.)
— Recognition of tin-bearing granites by multivariate statistical analysis, Pikes Peak Batholith, Colorado (Erwin, Leslie Eugene)
— Relationship between structure and mineralogy of the Sherman Granite, southern part of the Laramie Range, Wyoming-Colorado (Harrison, Jack Edward)
mineralization: Tabulation of modal and chemical analyses for Silver Plume Quartz Monzonite (Silver Plume Granite), Berthoud Plutonic Suite, Front Range, Colorado (Gable, Dolores J.)
pegmatite: Antero revisited (Voynick, Steve)
— Electron microprobe analysis of rare-earth-element-bearing phases from the White Cloud Pegmatite, South Platte District, Jefferson County, Colorado (Wayne, David Matthew)
— Fertile granites in the Archean and Aphebian fields of rare-element pegmatites; crustal environment, geochemistry and petrogenetic relationships (C#3/erny#2., P.)
— Geochemistry and evolution of the South Platte granite-pegmatite system, Jefferson County, Colorado (Simmons, W. B., et al.)
— Geology of the Ten Percenter pegmatite mine, Lake George District, Teller County, Colorado (Wobus, Reinhard A., et al.)
— Mechanics of pegmatite intrusion (Brisbin, W. C.)

— Pegmatites of Ohio City, Colorado and the origin of complex pegmatites (Doten, R. K.)
— Proterozoic plutons and pegmatites of the Pikes Peak region, Colorado (Wobus, Reinhard A.)
— Trip 12, Granite pegmatites of the Black Hills, South Dakota and Front Range, Colorado (C#3/erny#2., P., et al.)
petrology: A redescription of the Cripple Creek Granite, Cripple Creek, Colorado (Steffen, Robert W.)
— Petrology and geochemistry of the Silver Plume-age plutons of the southern and central Wet Mountains, Colorado (Bender, Russell Berryman, Jr.)
— Pikes Peak Granite rampart range site, CO (Steppe, Michael C.)
— The granites and derived gneisses of the Pikes Peak folio of the geologic atlas of the United States (Mathews, E. B.)
— The petrology of foliated plutons at Garell Peak and Oak Creek, northern Wet Mountains, Colorado (McCabe, Marc)
physical properties: A gravity survey of the Moffat, Eisenhower and Johnson tunnels in the Front Range of Colorado (Upp, Charles S.)
two-mica granite: The petrology of middle Proterozoic granites of the West McCoy Gulch, Texas Creek and Cotopaxi area, Fremont County, Colorado (Sassarini, Nick A.)

igneous rocks—lamprophyres
genesis: Petrogenesis of an orbicular lamprophyre dike, Fremont County, Colorado (Alexander, D. H.)
kersantite: Contemporaneous bimodal mafic-felsic magmatism at Red Mountain, Clear Creek County, and Climax, Colorado (Shannon, J. R., et al.)
minette: Silicic magmas derived by fractional crystallization from Miocene minette, Elkhead Mountains, Colorado (Leat, P. T., et al.)

igneous rocks—monzonites
composition: Stable isotopic composition of fluid inclusions in a porphyry-style hydrothermal system near Silverton, San Juan Mountains, Colorado (Ringrose, C. R., et al.)
quartz monzonite: Age, origin and significance of the San Isabel Batholith, Wet Mountains, Colorado (Shuster, Robert D.)
— Petrology of the San Isabel Batholith, southern Wet Mountains, Colorado (Griffin, Thomas)
trace elements: Petrogenesis of the A.O. porphyry copper complex in Jackson and Grand Counties, northwestern Colorado (Karimpour, M. H.)

igneous rocks—occurrence
Tertiary: Tertiary igneous rocks of South Park, Colorado (Hoagland, Alan D.)

igneous rocks—peridotites
garnet lherzolite: Zoned minerals in peridotite nodules; clues to mantle dynamics (Smith, D., et al.)
garnet peridotite: Relationship between geochemistry and color of garnet xenocrysts from Colorado-Wyoming kimberlites (Padgett, J. P., et al.)
geochemistry: Mantle garnet-spinel transition zone demonstrated by xenoliths from Colorado-Wyoming kimberlites (Kirkley, M. B., et al.)
P-T conditions: Petrology and geochemistry of mantle eclogite xenoliths from Colorado-Wyoming kimberlites (Ater, P. C., et al.)

igneous rocks—petrology
absolute age: Granite-tectonics of Pikes Peak composite batholith (Hutchinson, R. M.)
— U-Pb zircon geochronology of early Proterozoic plutonism in N. Colorado and SE Wyoming (Premo, Wayne R.)
complexes: Proterozoic geology of the Middle Mountain area, Needle Mountains, Colorado (Gonzales, David A.)
evolution: Early Proterozoic supracrustal associations in the Southwest; an update (Condie, Kent C.)
— Geologic and petrologic evolution of the Lake City Caldera, San Juan Mountains, Colorado (Hon, Kenneth)
genesis: Tertiary igneous petrology of the Mt. Richthofen-Iron Mt. area, north-central Colorado (Corbett, Marshall K.)
interpretation: Igneous geology of the Elkhead Mountains, Colorado (Christensen, Andrew Lee)
intrusive rocks: Laramide-Tertiary intrusive rocks of Colorado (Young, E. J.)
— Reverse zoning in the resurgent intrusions of the Grizzly Peak cauldron, Sawatch Range, Colorado (Fridrich, Christopher J.)
petrofabrics: The petrology and structure of Proterozoic rocks northeast of Salida, Colorado (Plummer, David A.)
properties: Tertiary igneous rocks of South Park, Colorado (Harris, David V.)
terranes: Proterozoic granite rhyolite terranes of the southern Midcontinent, USA (Bickford, M. E.)
xenoliths: The mafic enclaves of the Dinkey Creek Granodiorite and the Carpenter Ridge Tuff; a mineralogical, textural, and geochemical study of their origins with implications for the generation of silicic batholiths (Dorais, Michael John)

igneous rocks—plutonic rocks
alteration: Infinite variations on a fenite theme (Heinrich, E. William)
geochemistry: Analytical data on the crystalline rocks of the Strawberry Lake area, Grand County, Colorado (Young, Edward J.)
magnetic properties: Paleomagnetism of Cambro-Ordovician intrusives from Colorado (Lynnes, C. G., et al.)
phase equilibria: Phase equilibria and spatial extent of chemical equilibration of magmatite rocks from Colorado, U.S.A., and Venezuela (Urbani, Franco)

igneous rocks—pyroclastics
absolute age: High-precision $^{40}Ar/^{39}Ar$ ages of sanidine, biotite, hornblende, and plagioclase from the Fish Canyon Tuff, San Juan volcanic field, south-central Colorado (Kunk, Michael J., et al.)
alteration: The hydration and alteration of the perlite, pitchstone, and upper pyroclastic unit at Ruby Mountain, Nathrop, Colorado (Nickel, Brian K.)
ash flows: Oligocene ash-flow eruptions of the San Juan volcanic field, Colorado (Lipman, Peter W.)
ash-flow tuff: "Dynamic" or non-modal assimilation within the Platoro Caldera complex; strontium-isotope and trace-element results (Murphy, M. T.)
— Determination of the depth of origin of large volume silicic magmas; two-feldspar + Fe-Ti oxide method (Stormer, J. C., Jr.)
— Epithermal mineralization related to caldera development, Pride of the West Mine, San Juan Co., Colorado (Hardwick, James F.)
— Evidence for magma mixing in a zoned magma body; phenocryst heterogeneity in pumice from an ash-flow sheet (Vogel, Thomas A., et al.)
— Geochemical correlation of ash-flow tuffs from the Platoro volcanic complex, Southeast Colorado (Jackman, Toni Kay)
— I, An $^{18}O/^{16}O$ investigation of the Lake City Caldera, San Juan Mountains, Colorado; II, $^{18}O/^{16}O$ relationships in Tertiary ash-flow tuffs from complex caldera structures in central Nevada and San Juan Mountains, Colorado (Larson, Peter Brennan)
— Magmatic conditions and development of chemical zonation in the Carpenter Ridge Tuff, central San Juan volcanic field, Colorado (Whitney, James A., et al.)
— Magmatic conditions and magma mixing in the Carpenter Ridge Tuff; a zoned ash-flow in the San Juan volcanic field, Colorado (Whitney, James A.)
— Magmatic conditions of the Snowshoe Mountain Tuff, central San Juan volcanic field, Colorado (Matty, David J., et al.)
— Magmatic paragenesis of the Fish Canyon ash-flow tuff, central Jose Mountains, Colorado (O'Leary, William J.)
— Primary sulfide inclusions within the Fish Canyon ash-flow tuff and their implications for the paragenesis of calc-alkaline silicic magmas and related ore deposits (Whitney, James A.)
genesis: A pyroclastic surge deposit and its relation to the hydrothermal center at Hahns Peak, Colorado (Casaceli, Robert J.)
ignimbrite: A statistical study of phenocryst orientation fabrics in a dacite ignimbrite (Varga, Robert J.)
magnetic properties: Rapid alteration of primary magnetizations in Tertiary and Quaternary tephra from the Western United States (Summa, Lori L.)
tuff: $^{18}O/^{16}O$ ratios in ash-flow tuffs and lavas erupted from the central Nevada caldera complex and the central San Juan caldera complex, Colorado (Larson, P. B.)
— Comment on "... magmatic conditions of the Fish Canyon Tuff, central San Juan volcanic field, Colorado" by Whitney & Stormer (1985) (Grunder, A. L.)
— Etching characteristics of fission tracks in minerals, and fission track dating and calibration of zircon (Shin, Seong-cheon)
— Experimentally determined conditions in the Fish Canyon Tuff, Colorado, magma chamber (Johnson, Marie C.)
— High-resolution $^{40}Ar/^{39}Ar$ chronology of Oligocene volcanic rocks, San Juan Mountains, Colorado (Lanphere, Marvin A.)
— K-Ar geochronology of the Bonanza Caldera, NE San Juan Mountains, Colorado; the oldest known San Juan Caldera (Varga, Robert J.)

— Location of eruptive vents by analysis of fluidal flow textures in the Bonanza Tuff, NE San Juan Mountains, Colorado (Varga, Robert J.)
— Magmatic paragenesis of the Fish Canyon ash-flow tuff, central San Juan Mountains, Colorado (O'Leary, William J.)
— Mineralogy, petrology, and magmatic conditions from the Fish Canyon Tuff, central San Juan volcanic field, Colorado (Whitney, James A.)
— Oligocene volcanic rocks as a uranium source for sandstone-type uranium deposits in central Colorado (Dickinson, Kendell A.)
— Proterozoic subaqueous ash flows from central Colorado; a tuff problem (Rossen, Christine, et al.)
— Reply to a comment on "...magmatic conditions of the Fish Canyon Tuff ..." (Stormer, John C., Jr., et al.)
— The Grizzly Peak Cauldron, Colorado; structure and petrology of a deeply dissected resurgent ash-flow caldera (Fridrich, Christopher John)
— The Mammoth Mountain and Wason Park tuffs; magmatic evolution in the central San Juan volcanic field, southwestern Colorado (Webber, Karen Louise)
volcanic ash: Goyazite in kaolinitic altered volanic ash beds of Cretaceous age near Denver, Colorado (Triplehorn, Don M.)
welded tuff: Compositional layers in the zoned magma chamber of the Grizzly Peak Tuff (Fridrich, Christopher J.)

igneous rocks—rhyodacites
epidote: Properties of truly magmatic epidote (Evans, Bernard W.)
quartz latite: The significance of the Fisher Quartz Latite to the history of the Creede Caldera, southwestern Colorado (Ritch, Kurt D.)

igneous rocks—rhyolites
genesis: Interpretation of rock and vapor phase relations in the Ruby Mountain volcanic complex, Chaffee County, Colorado (Schooler, Richard A.)
mineral composition: Bimodal rhyolite-kersantite suites of the Climax and Red Mountain porphyry molybdenum systems, CO (Bookstrom, A. A., et al.)
rhyolite porphyry: The geology and geochemistry of Cenozoic topaz rhyolites from the Western United States (Christiansen, Eric H., et al.)

igneous rocks—syenites
absolute age: U-Pb dating of domains of a single zircon grain (Schaerer, U.)
composition: Allard Stock, La Plata Mountains, Colorado; an alkaline rock-hosted porphyry copper - precious metal deposit (Werle, James L., et al.)
geochemistry: Geochemistry of the Burro Mountains syenites and adjacent Proterozoic granite and gneiss and the relationship to a Cambrian-Ordovician alkalic magmatic event in New Mexico and southern Colorado (McLemore, Virginia T.)

igneous rocks—ultramafics
kimberlite: A Colorado-Wyoming border diatreme and a possible potential kimberlite indicator plant (Collins, Donna B.)
— A diamond-graphite eclogite from the Sloan 2 kimberlite, Colorado, U.S.A. (McCandless, T. E.)
— A study in progress; multispectral analysis of kimberlite pipes in the Colorado-Wyoming state-line district using the extended spectral capabilities of the Thematic Mapper Simulator (Marks, Janet E.)
— A teledetective study of kimberlite regions in N. America (Colorado-Wyoming), E. Africa (Mwadui), and Siberia (Mir) (Woodzick, Thomas L.)
— A teledetective study of kimberlite regions in N. America, E. Africa, and Siberia (Woodzick, Thomas L.)
— A teledetective study of kimberlite regions in North America (Colorado-Wyoming), East Africa (Mwadui), and Siberia (Mir) (Woodzick, T. L.)
— Coexisting garnet and spinel in upper mantle xenoliths from Colorado-Wyoming kimberlites (Kirkley, M. B., et al.)
— Discovery of the George Creek Colorado kimberlite dikes (Carlson, J. A.)
— Evaluation of geophysical techniques for diatreme delineation in the Colorado-Wyoming kimberlite province (Carlson, J. A., et al.)
— Exploration for kimberlite in the Green Mountain-Magnolia area, Boulder County, Colorado (Padgett, Joel P.)
— Geophysical and remote-sensing characteristics of the Colorado-Wyoming kimberlite occurrences (Woodzick, Tom)
— Geophysical and remote-sensing characteristics of the Colorado-Wyoming kimberlite occurrences (Woodzick, Thomas L.)
— Granulite facies and related xenoliths from Colorado-Wyoming kimberlite (Bradley, S. D.)
— Kimberlite exploration, Red Feather area, and petrology of the Chicken Park diatreme, northern Colorado (Rogers, Jack A., Jr.)
— Kimberlite-transported nodules from Colorado-Wyoming; a record of enrichment of shallow portions of an infertile lithosphere (Eggler, David H., et al.)
— Kimberlite-transported nodules from Colorado-Wyoming; enrichment of shallow lithosphere by metasomatism (Eggler, David H., et al.)
— Lithosphere of the continental United States; xenoliths in kimberlites and other alkaline magmas (Eggler, D. H., et al.)
— Mineral inclusions in diamonds from kimberlites in Colorado and Wyoming (Meyer, Henry O. A.)
— Mineralogical and textural-genetic classification of kimberlites in northern Colorado and southern Wyoming, U.S.A. (McCallum, M. E., et al.)
— Multispectral remote sensing techniques applied to exploration for kimberlite diatremes, Laramie Range, Wyoming-Colorado (Marks, Janet E.)
— Oxide minerals in Chicken Park Kimberlite, northern Colorado (McCallum, M. E.)
— Petrology and geochemistry of eclogite xenoliths from Colorado-Wyoming kimberlites (Ater, Patricia C.)
— Petrology and geochemistry of mantle eclogite xenoliths from Colorado-Wyoming kimberlites; recycled ocean crust? (Ater, P. C., et al.)
— The geology, diamond testing procedures, and economic potential of the Colorado-Wyoming kimberlite province; a review (Hausel, W. D., et al.)
— Use of reflectance spectra and digital processing to identify kimberlite diatremes in the Colorado-Wyoming district (Marks, Janet E.)
petrology: Cooling rate estimates from mineral zonation; resolving power and applications (Wilson, C. R.)
— History of the Colorado-Wyoming state line diatremes (Collins, Donley S.)

igneous rocks—volcanic rocks
alkalic composition: Precious metals in alkaline suite porphyry copper systems, western North America (Finch, Robbin J., et al.)
complexes: The petrology and geochemistry of the Handkerchief Mesa mixed magma complex, San Juan Mountains, Colorado (Thompson, Ren A.)
composition: Evolving parallel tectonic styles in adjacent Proterozoic crustal provinces of the southwestern United States (Condie, Kent C.)
— Oligocene volcanic rocks in the La Veta Pass area, northern Sangre De Cristo Mountains, south-central Colorado (Kearney, Barbara Cowles)
distribution: Geology of the Mt. Aetna volcanic center, Chaffee and Gunnison counties, Colorado (Toulmin, Priestley, III)
— Volcanics of the State Bridge area, Eagle County, Colorado (Rozilo, Paul John)
evolution: The evolution of magmatic systems during lithospheric extension; geologic and geochemical studies of volcanic rocks from the Rio Grande Rift region (Perry, Frank Vinton)
geochemistry: Rare-earth-element compositions of Cenozoic volcanic rocks in the Southern Rocky Mountains and adjacent areas (Lipman, Peter W.)
— Strontium-isotope and trace-element geochemistry of the Platoro caldera complex, Colorado (Murphy, Mark Thomas)
lithostratigraphy: Chronology of igneous events in the Proterozoic of central Colorado (Bickford, M. E., et al.)
mafic composition: Compositionally-diverse Miocene-Recent rift-related magmatism in NW Colorado; partial melting, and mixing of mafic magmas from three different asthenospheric and lithospheric mantle sources (Leat, P. T., et al.)
metal ores: Geologic characteristics of the Scotia-Vanderbilt Vein, Silverton, Colorado; implications for epithermal precious metal exploration in volcanic settings (Standen, Allan R.)
petrology: Evolution of the early Oligocene Bonanza Caldera, Northeast San Juan volcanic field, Colorado (Varga, Robert J.)
phenocrysts: Fugacities of sulfurous gases in pyrrhotite-bearing silicic magmas (Whitney, James A.)
physical properties: Summary of natural remanent magnetization, magnetic susceptibility, and density measurements from the Lake City Caldera area, San Juan Mountains, Colorado (Grauch, V. J. S.)

ignimbrite *see under* pyroclastics *under* igneous rocks

Iles Formation
Appropriate stratigraphic nomenclature for coal reservoirs in Piceance Basin, Colorado (Decker, David)
— Book Cliffs coal field, western Colorado (Young, Robert G.)
— Coal bed methane desorption data (Tremain, Carol M.)
— Description and origin of the lower part of the Mesaverde Group in Rifle Gap, Garfield County, Colorado (Madden, Dawn J.)
— Facies analysis of the lower cycles of the Mesaverde Group (Upper Cretaceous) in northwestern Colorado (Kiteley, Louise W.)
— Facies relationships in Campanian wave-dominated coastal deposits in Sand Wash Basin (Siepman, Bret R.)
— Geologic and engineering implications of production history from five Mesaverde wells in central Piceance Creek basin, Northwest Colorado (Chancellor, R. E.)
— Geologic map and coal sections of the Sawmill Mountain Quadrangle, Rio Blanco County, Colorado (Reheis, Marith Cady C.)
— Geologic map and coal sections of the Thornburgh Quadrangle, Moffat and Rio Blanco counties, Colorado (Reheis, Marith Cady C.)
— Geology and overview of coalbed methane resources and activity in the Piceance Creek basin, Colorado (Larsen, Veryl E.)
— Laboratory drying procedures and the permeability of tight sandstone core (Soeder, Daniel J.)
— Late Cretaceous Mesaverde Group outcrops at Rifle Gap, Piceance Creek basin, northwestern Colorado (Lorenz, J. C.)
— Sedimentological aspects of stratigraphic correlations in the Upper Cretaceous Ericson Sandstone, Greater Green River basin, Wyoming, Colorado, and Utah (Law, B. E., et al.)
— Stratigraphic distribution suggesting environmental significance of pollen in Late Cretaceous upper Iles and lower Williams Fork formations, Rifle Gap, Garfield County, Colorado (Madden-McGuire, Dawn J.)
— Stratigraphic distribution suggesting environmental significance of pollen in Late Cretaceous upper Iles and lower Williams Fork formations, Rifle Gap, Garfield County, Colorado (Madden-McGuire, Dawn J.)
— Stratigraphy and depositional environments of a portion of upper Campanian Mesaverde Group, central Grand Hogback, Northwest Colorado (Madden, Dawn J.)
— Stratigraphy of Grand Hogback Coalfield, upper Campanian Mesaverde Group, Rifle Gap to New Castle, Garfield County, Colorado (Madden, Dawn J.)
— Stratigraphy, depositional environments, and paleogeography of coal-bearing strata in the Upper Cretaceous Mesaverde Group, central Grand Hogback, Garfield County, Colorado (Madden, Dawn J.)
— Structure contour map of the top of the Rollins Sandstone Member of the Mesaverde Formation and Trout Creek Sandstone Member of the Iles Formation, Piceance Creek basin, Colorado (Johnson, R. C.)
— The Carter Sandstone Member of the Pierre Shale; a Cretaceous shoreline (Mieras, Barbara L.)
— The coal bed methane potential of the Sand Wash Basin, Green River coal region, Colorado (Boreck, Donna L., et al.)
— The effects of depositional environment on petrophysical properties of Mesaverde reservoirs, northwestern Colorado (Lorenz, J. C., et al.)

impact statements *see under* environmental geology
see under environmental geology *under* Adams County; Arapahoe County; Archuleta County; Delta County; Dolores County; Eagle County; El Paso County; Elbert County; Garfield County; Grand County; Gunnison County; Hinsdale County; Jackson County; La Plata County; Larimer County; Mesa County; Moffat County; Montezuma County; Montrose County; Morgan County; Pitkin County; Rio Blanco County; Routt County; San Juan County; San Miguel County; Summit County; Weld County; Western U.S.

incertae sedis *see* problematic fossils

inclusions *see* fluid inclusions
see under petrology

inclusions—mineral inclusions
composition: Mineral inclusions in diamonds from the Sloan diatremes, Colorado-Wyoming state line kimberlite district, North America (Otter, M. L.)
diamond: Mineral inclusions in diamonds from kimberlites in Colorado and Wyoming (Meyer, Henry O. A.)
— Mineral inclusions in diamonds from the Sloan kimberlites, Colorado (Meyer, Henry O. A.)
emplacement: The petrology of Tertiary intrusions associated with epithermal veins in the Georgetown-Silver Plume District; Clear Creek County, Colorado (Connors, Katherine A.)
kersantite: Contemporaneous bimodal mafic-felsic magmatism at Red Mountain, Clear Creek County, and Climax, Colorado (Shannon, J. R., et al.)
pyrrhotite: Mineralogy, petrology, and magmatic conditions from the Fish Canyon Tuff, central San Juan volcanic field, Colorado (Whitney, James A.)
— Primary sulfide inclusions within the Fish Canyon ash-flow tuff and their implications for the paragenesis of calc-alkaline silicic magmas and related ore deposits (Whitney, James A.)
quartz: The quartz family minerals; Part 2 (Jones, Bob)
zircon: U–Th–Pb systematics of zircon inclusions in rock-forming minerals; a study of armoring against isotopic loss using the Sherman Granite of Colorado-Wyoming, USA (Aleinikoff, John N.)

inclusions—xenoliths
composition: Kimberlite-transported nodules from Colorado-Wyoming; enrichment of shallow lithosphere by metasomatism (Eggler, David H., et al.)
eclogite: Petrology and geochemistry of eclogite xenoliths from Colorado-Wyoming kimberlites (Ater, Patricia C.)
— Petrology and geochemistry of mantle eclogite xenoliths from Colorado-Wyoming kimberlites; recycled ocean crust? (Ater, P. C., et al.)
— Trace element, isotopic and seismic velocity characteristics of eclogites and other inclusions derived from the lower crust of southern Australia and the Colorado Plateau (Arculus, R. J., et al.)
garnet lherzolite: Zoned minerals in peridotite nodules; clues to mantle dynamics (Smith, D., et al.)
granites: Granite-tectonics of Pikes Peak composite batholith (Hutchinson, R. M.)
granulites: Lower crustal xenoliths from Colorado-Wyoming state line kimberlites (Bradley, S. D.)
kimberlite: Coexisting garnet and spinel in upper mantle xenoliths from Colorado-Wyoming kimberlites (Kirkley, M. B., et al.)
— Garnet + spinel xenoliths from Colorado-Wyoming kimberlites reflect Precambrian tectonic events (Kirkley, M.)
— Granulite facies and related xenoliths from Colorado-Wyoming kimberlite (Bradley, Scott D.)
— Granulite facies and related xenoliths from Colorado-Wyoming kimberlite (Bradley, S. D.)
— Kimberlite-transported nodules from Colorado-Wyoming; a record of enrichment of shallow portions of an infertile lithosphere (Eggler, David H., et al.)
— Lithosphere of the continental United States; xenoliths in kimberlites and other alkaline magmas (Eggler, D. H., et al.)
mineral composition: Coexisting garnet and spinel in upper mantle xenoliths from Colorado-Wyoming kimberlites (Kirkley, M. B., et al.)
P-T conditions: Eclogite-facies ultramafic xenoliths from Colorado Plateau kimberlites; comparison with eclogites in crustal environments, and evaluation of the subduction hypothesis (Helmstaedt, Herwart)
— Petrology of flecked gneisses in the northern Wet Mountains, Fremont County, Colorado (Trumbull, Robert Bruce)
peridotites: Mantle garnet-spinel transition zone demonstrated by xenoliths from Colorado-Wyoming kimberlites (Kirkley, M. B., et al.)
— Peridotite xenoliths in Colorado-Wyoming kimberlites (Kirkley, Melissa B.)
— Petrology and geochemistry of mantle eclogite xenoliths from Colorado-Wyoming kimberlites (Ater, P. C., et al.)
rhyolites: Bimodal rhyolite-kersantite suites of the Climax and Red Mountain porphyry molybdenum systems, CO (Bookstrom, A. A., et al.)

industrial minerals *see* ceramic materials; mineral deposits, genesis
see under economic geology *under* Conejos County; Costilla County; Garfield County; Hinsdale County; Mesa County; Rio Blanco County
see under economic geology

inert gases *see* noble gases

Ingleside Formation
Depositional environments and origin of bounding surfaces in the Ingleside Formation, Livermore area, Colorado (Sipe, Dwight Randy)

— Depositional environments of the upper Fountain and Ingleside formations between Lyons and Loveland, Colorado (Schatz, Barry Allen)
— Facies relationships of the Ingleside Formation in northern Colorado and southeastern Wyoming (Rhoads, Holly)
— Precambrian structure, metamorphic mineral zoning, and igneous rocks in the foothills east of Estes Park, Colorado (Hutchinson, Robert M.)
— The Pierce Field structure (Sonnenberg, Stephen A.)

Insecta *see under* paleontology

Insecta—occurrence
Eocene: Fossils from the Green River Formation, Douglas Pass area, Colorado (Dayvault, Richard)
Oligocene: Florissant Fossil Beds National Monument (Anonymous)
— The Florissant Fossil Beds National Monument, Teller County, Colorado (Hutchinson, Robert M.)

Insectivora *see under* Mammalia

insects—biostratigraphy
Holocene: Paleoenvironmental interpretations of Holocene insect fossil assemblages from four high-altitude sites in the Front Range, Colorado, U.S.A. (Elias, Scott A.)

insects—paleoecology
Holocene: Holocene tree limit positions and paleoenvironments of the Colorado Front Range, based on insect fossil assemblages from five high altitude sites (Elias, Scott A.)
— Paleoenvironmental interpretations of the late Holocene, Rocky Mountain national Park, Colorado, USA (Elias, S. A., et al.)
Pleistocene: Late Pleistocene paleoenvironmental studies from the Rocky Mountain region; a comparison of pollen and insect fossil records (Elias, Scott A.)
— New pollen and beetle analyses at the Mary Jane site, Colorado; evidence for late glacial tundra conditions (Short, Susan K.)

instruments *see under* hydrology; seismology; well-logging
see under acoustical logging *under* well-logging
see under electrical logging *under* well-logging
see under electromagnetic logging *under* well-logging
see under field studies *under* rock mechanics
see under gravity methods *under* geophysical methods
see under magnetic field *under* Earth
see under remote sensing *under* mineral exploration

intrusions *see* igneous rocks; metamorphism; metasomatism
see under petrology

intrusions—age
paleomagnetism: Paleomagnetic data bearing on Laramide and younger deformation of the northern Mosquito Range, central Colorado (Oppenheimer, William L.)
— Paleomagnetism and tectonic setting of the Red Mountain intrusive complex (Henderson molybdenum deposit); Clear Creek County, Colorado (Graaskamp, Garret)

intrusions—batholiths
chemical composition: Chemical variations and their significance in rocks of Silver Plume age (Gable, Dolores J.)
composition: Tabulation of modal and chemical analyses for Silver Plume Quartz Monzonite (Silver Plume Granite), Berthoud Plutonic Suite, Front Range, Colorado (Gable, Dolores J.)
emplacement: Granite-tectonics of Pikes Peak intrusive center of Pikes Peak composite batholith and road log up Pikes Peak toll road (Hutchinson, Robert M.)
— Mineralogy and crystallization conditions of Proterozoic anorogenic peraluminous granites of the Colorado Front Range (Anderson, J. Lawford)
— Proterozoic anorogenic two-mica granites; Silver Plume and St. Vrain batholiths of Colorado (Anderson, J. Lawford)
— Proterozoic anorogenic two-mica granites; Silver Plume and St. Vrain batholiths of Colorado; discussion and reply (Puffer, John H.)
— The geology, microstructures, and small-scale structures in the vicinity of Upper Cataract Lake, Gore Range, Colorado (Sauls, Brian D.)
— Transect of northern part of Pikes Peak Batholith (Hutchinson, Robert M.)
evolution: Trace-element evidence for the evolution of the Eolus Batholith, Needle Mountains, southwestern Colorado (Collier, James D.)
genesis: Age, origin and significance of the San Isabel Batholith, Wet Mountains, Colorado (Shuster, Robert D.)
— Granite-tectonics of Pikes Peak composite batholith (Hutchinson, R. M.)
— Petrogenesis of the Silver Plume, Log Cabin and Sherman granites, Colorado and Wyoming (Fountain, J. C., et al.)
granites: Granite-tectonics of Pikes Peak composite batholith, Colorado (Hutchinson, Robert M.)
— Petrology of the San Isabel Batholith, southern Wet Mountains, Colorado (Griffin, Thomas)
petrology: Petrology and structure of the southwest portion of the Precambrian Rawah Batholith, northcentral Colorado (Griswold, Mark L.)
— Petrology and U-Th potential of the eastern portion of the Precambrian Rawah Batholith, Larimer County, Colorado (Burch, Alvin L.)
— Proterozoic geology of the Middle Mountain area, Needle Mountains, Colorado (Gonzales, David A.)

intrusions—composition
alkalic composition: Mineral deposits associated with alkaline intrusive complexes; examples from Wyoming, Colorado, Montana, and California (Armbrustmacher, Theodore J.)
interpretation: Petrology and Pb-Sr isotope geochemistry of rocks related to the Lake City Caldera, western San Juan Mountains, California (Hon, Ken, et al.)
zoning: Reverse zoning in the resurgent intrusions of the Grizzly Peak Cauldron, Sawatch Range, Colorado (Fridrich, Christopher J.)

intrusions—contact metamorphism
processes: Infinite variations on a fenite theme (Heinrich, E. William)

intrusions—diatremes
composition: Kimberlite exploration, Red Feather area, and petrology of the Chicken Park diatreme, northern Colorado (Rogers, Jack A., Jr.)
— Mineral inclusions in diamonds from the Sloan diatremes, Colorado-Wyoming state line kimberlite district, North America (Otter, M. L.)
detection: Evaluation of geophysical techniques for diatreme delineation in the Colorado-Wyoming kimberlite province (Carlson, J. A., et al.)
— Exploration for kimberlite and geophysical delineation of diatremes, W. State Line District, Colo./Wyo. (Carlson, Jon Andrew)
— Multispectral remote sensing techniques applied to exploration for kimberlite diatremes, Laramie Range, Wyoming-Colorado (Marks, Janet E.)
distribution: Use of reflectance spectra and digital processing to identify kimberlite diatremes in the Colorado-Wyoming district (Marks, Janet E.)
igneous rocks: A Colorado-Wyoming border diatreme and a possible potential kimberlite indicator plant (Collins, Donna B.)
— Cooling rate estimates from mineral zonation; resolving power and applications (Wilson, C. R.)
— Evaluation of geophysical techniques for diatreme delineation in the Colorado-Wyoming kimberlite province (Carlson, J. A., et al.)
— Zoned minerals in peridotite nodules; clues to mantle dynamics (Smith, D., et al.)
inclusions: Trace element, isotopic and seismic velocity characteristics of eclogites and other inclusions derived from the lower crust of southern Australia and the Colorado Plateau (Arculus, R. J., et al.)
kimberlite: Mineralogical and textural-genetic classification of kimberlites in northern Colorado and southern Wyoming, U.S.A. (McCallum, M. E., et al.)
— Preliminary results of resistivity investigations of Colorado-Wyoming kimberlite diatremes (Memmi, J. M., et al.)
— Remote sensing techniques applied to kimberlite exploration in Southeast Wyoming and north-central Colorado (Marks, Janet E.)
pipes: Mantle with oceanic affinities beneath the Colorado Plateau; REE evidence (Roden, M. F., et al.)

intrusions—dikes
alkalic composition: Gases in alkalic rocks from McClure Mountain, Colorado (Heinrich, E. W., et al.)
aureoles: Paleotemperatures based on vitrinite reflectance of shales and limestones in igneous dike aureoles in the Upper Cretaceous Pierre Shale, Walsenburg, Colorado (Bostick, Neely H.)
carbonatites: Carbonatite dikes of the Chupadera Mountains, Socorro County, New Mexico (Van Allen, Bruce R., et al.)
contact metamorphism: The effect of thermal metamorphism on quartz shape; Fourier-series analysis (Murray, David H., Jr.)

dike swarms: Alteration zones related to igneous activity, Spanish Peaks area, Las Animas and Huerfano counties, Colorado (Hutchinson, Robert M.)
— Dyke emplacement at Spanish Peaks, Colorado (Smith, R. P.)
— Petrologic evidence of a Paleozoic rift system in Oklahoma and Colorado (Larson, Edwin E., et al.)
— Petrologic, paleomagnetic, and structural evidence of a Paleozoic rift system in Oklahoma, New Mexico, Colorado, and Utah (Larson, E. E., et al.)
distribution: Kings Kanyon lithium pegmatites, Crystal Mountain District, Larimer County, Colorado (Jacobson, Mark I.)
— Mapping dikes from thematic mapper imagery; Raton Basin (Merin, Ira S.)
emplacement: Changing stresses during emplacement of the radial dike swarm at Spanish Peaks, Colorado (Muller, Otto H.)
— Contrasts in the anatomy of neighboring alkalic carbonatitic complexes (Heinrich, E. W.)
— Field relations between dikes and joints; emplacement processes and paleostress analysis (Delaney, Paul T., et al.)
— Interpretation of rock and vapor phase relations in the Ruby Mountain volcanic complex, Chaffee County, Colorado (Schooler, Richard A.)
— Paleomagnetism of Cambro-Ordovician intrusives from Colorado (Lynnes, C. G., et al.)
— Reinterpretation of the geology of the Henderson porphyry molybdenum deposit, Colorado (Carten, Richard B., et al.)
— Tertiary intrusive activity and mineralization in the Empire mining district, Grand, Gilpin and Clear Creek counties, Colorado (Myint, Khin Maung)
genesis: Petrogenesis of an orbicular lamprophyre dike, Fremont County, Colorado (Alexander, D. H.)
— The Mount Antero and California intrusions, Chaffee County, Colorado; evidence for early evolution of pegmatitic fluids (Shannon, James R.)
kimberlite: History of the Colorado-Wyoming state line diatremes (Collins, Donley S.)
lineation: Geology of dikes in part of the Spanish Peaks dike system, south-central Colorado (Smith, Richard P.)
mineral composition: Discovery of the George Creek Colorado kimberlite dikes (Carlson, J. A.)
occurrence: Data from ground magnetic survey of the Ralston dike, Jefferson County, Colo. (Hasbrouck, W. P., et al.)
paleomagnetism: Paleomagnetism of a Late Cambrian or Early Ordovician dike from Lodore Canyon, northwestern Colorado (Hudson, Mark R.)
petrography: Structure and petrography of Spanish Peaks dikes, south central Colorado (Smith, Richard P.)
petrology: Chemical and mineralogical variations in the radial dikes of Difficulty Creek intrusive center, San Juan Mountains, Colorado (Foss, Ted Harry)
— Igneous dikes of the eastern Uinta Mountains, Utah and Colorado (Ritzma, Howard R.)
— The petrology of Tertiary intrusions associated with epithermal veins in the Georgetown-Silver Plume District; Clear Creek County, Colorado (Connors, Katherine A.)
— The petrology of Tertiary intrusions associated with epithermal veins in the Georgetown-Silver Plume region, Clear Creek County, Colo. (Connors, Katherine A., et al.)
ring dikes: A quantitative contamination model; application to the Virginia Dale ring-dike complex, Colorado-Wyoming (Frappa, Richard H.)

intrusions—emplacement
age: Paleomagnetic evidence regarding the eruptive and resurgent history of the Lake City Caldera, San Juan Mountains, Colorado (Reynolds, R. L., et al.)
controls: Mechanics of pegmatite intrusion (Brisbin, W. C.)
rifting: Petrologic, paleomagnetic, and structural evidence of a Paleozoic rift system in Oklahoma, New Mexico, Colorado, and Utah; discussion (Purucker, Michael)
zoning: Emplacement of the reversely zoned central intrusions of the Grizzly Park Cauldron, Sawatch Range, Colorado (Fridrich, Christopher J.)

intrusions—genesis
complexes: Alkaline rock complexes in the Wet Mountains area, Custer and Fremont counties, Colorado (Armbrustmacher, Theodore J.)
indicators: Origin of Colorado mineral belt Laramide-Tertiary magmatism; lead and strontium isotope evidence (Stein, Holly J.)
— Zircons; a petrogenic indicator in the San Isabel Batholith, Wet Mountains, Colorado (King, Harvey Dennis)

intrusions—geochemistry
aureoles: Contact zones and hydrothermal systems as analogues to repository conditions (Wollenberg, H. A.)
isotopes: Oxygen and hydrogen isotope variations in mid-Tertiary intrusions, Gunnison County, Colorado (Weidemann, Donna Elizabeth)
— Stable isotopic composition of fluid inclusions in a porphyry-style hydrothermal system near Silverton, San Juan Mountains, Colorado (Ringrose, C. R., et al.)

intrusions—laccoliths
composition: Geology and petrography of Crested Butte Laccolith, Gunnison County, Colorado (Bevier, Mary Lou)
emplacement: Seismic investigation of the Big Pie Structure, a probable laccolithic intrusion, Routt County, Colorado (Hickenlooper, John W.)

intrusions—occurrence
pegmatite: Trip 12, Granite pegmatites of the Black Hills, South Dakota and Front Range, Colorado (C#3/erny#2., P., et al.)

intrusions—petrography
breccia: Petrography and trace metal chemistry of intrusion breccias, eastern Breckenridge mining district, Summit County, Colorado (Warlow, Joseph Charles)

intrusions—petrology
genesis: Geology, geochemistry, and genesis of the Engineer Pass intrusive complex, San Juan Mountains, CO (Maher, Brian J.)
petrography: Petrography of certain Tertiary igneous intrusives of north-central Gunnison County, Colorado (Kramsky, Melvin Bernard)
— The geology of Upper Spring Creek and a petrographic analysis of the igneous intrusives of the area (Conyers, William Patrick)
siliceous composition: Mechanical properties of silicic intrusions based on patterns of deformation around the Creede Caldera (Gephart, J. W.)

intrusions—pipes
breccia pipes: A fluid inclusion and sulfur isotopic study of precious and base metal mineralization spatially associated with the Patch and Gold Cup breccia pipes, Central City, Colorado (Spry, Paul G.)
— Apatite fission-track age for the Bull Domingo boulder pipe, Custer County, Colorado (Sharp, W. N.)
— Geological, fluid inclusion and sulfur isotopic studies of Au-Ag-Pb-Zn-Cu breccia pipe deposits, Central City, Colorado (Spry, Paul G.)
— Geology, geochemistry, and genesis of the Engineer Pass breccia pipe and intrusive complex, western San Juan Mountains, Colorado (Maher, Brian J.)
— Great pockets; the National Belle Mine (Smith, Arthur E., Jr.)

intrusions—plutons
absolute age: U-Pb zircon geochronology of early Proterozoic plutonism in N. Colorado and SE Wyoming (Premo, Wayne R.)
composition: U-Pb zircon chronology of early and middle Proterozoic igneous events in the Gunnison, Salida, and Wet Mountains areas, Colorado (Bickford, M. E., et al.)
contact metamorphism: Redistribution of U and Th in shallow plutonic environments (Gosnold, William D., Jr.)
crystallization: Evolution and crystallization of Proterozoic anorogenic plutons of the southwestern U.S. (Anderson, J. Lawford)
distribution: Aeromagnetic and gravity models of the pluton below the Lake City Caldera, Colorado (Grauch, V. J. S.)
— Rock units of the Precambrian basement in Colorado (Tweto, Ogden)
emplacement: Age constraints on early Proterozoic deformation in the northern Front Range, Colorado (Barovich, Karin Marie)
— Proterozoic geology of the Needle Mtns., Colorado (Tewksbury, B. J.)
— Proterozoic plutons and pegmatites of the Pikes Peak region, Colorado (Wobus, Reinhard A.)
geochemistry: Chemical characteristics and U-Pb zircon ages of Proterozoic rocks in the Wet Mountains region, Colo., USA (Cullers, Robert L.)
— Geochemistry and evolution of the South Platte granite-pegmatite system, Jefferson County, Colorado (Simmons, W. B., et al.)
— Geochemistry of the Proterozoic igneous and metaigneous rocks near Gunnison, Colorado (Blackburn, W. H.)
granites: Proterozoic granite rhyolite terranes of the southern Midcontinent, USA (Bickford, M. E.)

observations: Aeromagnetic and gravity models of the Lake City Caldera, Colorado (Grauch, V. J. S.)

petrology: Geology and uranium mineralization of the Florida Mountain area, Needle Mountains, southwestern Colorado (Collier, James D.)

— Petrology and geochemistry of the Silver Plume-age plutons of the southern and central Wet Mountains, Colorado (Bender, Russell Berryman, Jr.)

— The petrology of foliated plutons at Garell Peak and Oak Creek, northern Wet Mountains, Colorado (McCabe, Marc)

textures: Geology of the Mount Aetna cauldron complex, Sawatch Range, Colorado (Shannon, James R.)

intrusions—ring complexes

geochemistry: I, An $^{18}O/^{16}O$ investigation of the Lake City Caldera, San Juan Mountains, Colorado; II, $^{18}O/^{16}O$ relationships in Tertiary ash-flow tuffs from complex caldera structures in central Nevada and San Juan Mountains, Colorado (Larson, Peter Brennan)

petrology: Hydrothermal fluid flow patterns associated with resurgent doming of the 23 m.y.-old Lake City Caldera, San Juan Mountains, Colorado (Larson, P. B.)

intrusions—sills

emplacement: Geology of the Granby and Strawberry Lake 7 1/2' quadrangles, Grand County, Colorado (Schroeder, David Alan)

— Silicic magmas derived by fractional crystallization from Miocene minette, Elkhead Mountains, Colorado (Leat, P. T., et al.)

petrology: A petrographic and chemical study of coal dikes intruding lamprophyre sills in the Purgatoire River Valley of Colorado (Podwysocki, M. H.)

intrusions—stocks

absolute age: Isotopic geochemistry and chronology of porphyry-style mineralisation near Ophir, San Juan Mountains, Colorado (Jackson, S. E., et al.)

— Rb-Sr whole-rock age of the Eldora-Bryan Stock, Front Range, Colorado (Brookins, D. G.)

chemical composition: A lead, strontium, and sulfur isotope study of Laramide-Tertiary intrusions and mineralization in the Colorado mineral belt with emphasis on climax-type porphyry molybdenum systems plus a summary of other newly acquired isotopic and rare earth element data (Stein, Holly Jayne)

composition: Reverse zoning in the resurgent intrusions of the Grizzly Peak cauldron, Sawatch Range, Colorado (Fridrich, Christopher J.)

contact metamorphism: Radwaste storage in crystalline rocks; a natural analog (Brookins, Douglas G., et al.)

cooling: Patterns of oxygen isotope depletion, multiple hydrothermal circulation systems, and the cooling history of the Stony Mountain intrusive complex, Colorado (Crowley, Julia C.)

emplacement: Allard Stock, La Plata Mountains, Colorado; an enigmatic porphyry copper-precious metals deposit (Werle, James L.)

— Henderson porphyry molybdenum deposit; cyclic alteration-mineralization and geochemical evolution of topaz- and magnetite-bearing assemblages (Seedorff, Charles Eric)

— Tilting of Urad-Henderson and Climax porphyry molybdenum systems, central Colorado, as related to northern Rio Grande Rift tectonics (Geraghty, Ennis P., et al.)

engineering properties: The Eldora-Bryan Mountain Stock as a natural analog to buried wastes; geochemistry and geochronology (Abashian, Mark S.)

evolution: Allard Stock, La Plata Mountains, Colorado; an alkaline rock-hosted porphyry copper - precious metal deposit (Werle, James L., et al.)

— Systematic stress evolution indicated by vein patterns related to stock crystallization, Henderson Mine, CO (Geraghty, Ennis P.)

geochemistry: A strontium isotope study of Laramide intrusions and associated mineralisation near Central City, Colorado (Dickin, A. P., et al.)

— Comparison of field-based studies of the Henderson porphyry molybdenum deposit, Colorado, with experimental and theoretical models of porphyry systems (Carten, R. B., et al.)

— Geologic setting and petrochemistry of the Late Cretaceous-early Tertiary intrusives in the northern Front Range mineral belt, Colorado (Gable, Dolores J.)

— Natural analogues; Alamosa River monzonite intrusive into tuffaceous and andesitic rocks (Brookins, Douglas G., et al.)

— Ore petrology and geochemistry of Tertiary gold telluride deposits of the Colorado mineral belt (Saunders, James A.)

— Trace element mineralogy in the porphyry molybdenum environment (Gunow, Alexander James)

— Trace metal geochemistry and hydrothermal alteration of three molybdenum-bearing stocks, Gunnison and Pitkin counties, Colorado (Perkins, R. A.)

granites: Oxygen isotope compositions of selected Laramide-Tertiary granitoid stocks in the Colorado mineral belt and their bearing on the origin of climax-type granite-molybdenum systems (Hannah, Judith L.)

hydrothermal conditions: Relationship of stock textures and compositions to hydrothermal systems, Henderson Mine, CO (Walker, Bruce M., et al.)

major-element analyses: Allard Stock, La Plata Mountains, Colorado; a porphyry copper-precious metals deposit in potassic alkaline rocks (Werle, James L., et al.)

mineralization: Controls on molybdenite deposition at Henderson Mine, Empire, Colorado (Carten, R. B., et al.)

— Cyclic development of hydrothermal mineral assemblages related to multiple intrusions at the Henderson porphyry molybdenum deposit, Colorado (Seedorff, Eric)

petrology: The Mt. Bellview, Colorado igneous-hydrothermal-breccia complex; a calc-alkaline molybdenite occurrence (Lynch, Willy C., et al.)

properties: Suitability of crystalline rocks for radwaste storage; I, Investigation of two plutons, Colorado (Brookins, D. G., et al.)

zoning: Hydrothermal alteration and oil show at the Summer Coon intrusive center, Saguache County, Colorado (Loken, Trygve)

Invertebrata *see* Arthropoda; Echinodermata; foraminifera; ichnofossils; Insecta; Mollusca; problematic fossils; Radiolaria; Trilobita

invertebrates *see* brachiopods; bryozoans; conodonts; corals; echinoderms; foraminifers; mollusks; ostracods; radiolarians

invertebrates—biostratigraphy

Cretaceous: Biostratigraphic units and tectonism in the mid-Cretaceous foreland of Wyoming, Colorado, and adjoining areas (Merewether, E. A.)

invertebrates—ecology

fluvial environment: Appraisal of water quality in Piceance Creek using benthic invertebrates (Covay, Kenneth J.)

— Benthic invertebrates in selected streams of the Piceance Creek basin, northwestern Colorado, water years 1977-81 (Covay, Kenneth J., et al.)

— Data compilation of benthic invertebrates from tributary streams of the Yampa and North Platte River basins, northwestern Colorado (Britton, L. J.)

— Reconnaissance of benthic invertebrates from tributary streams of the Yampa and North Platte River basins, northwestern Colorado (Britton, Linda J.)

iridium—abundance

claystone: Geologic framework of nonmarine Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary sites, Raton Basin, New Mexico and Colorado (Pillmore, C. L., et al.)

iridium—geochemistry

clay: Trace element patterns at a non-marine Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary (Gilmore, J. S., et al.)

claystone: Characteristic magnetization of Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary claystone in Raton Basin is reversed (Shoemaker, E. M., et al.)

— Disruption of the terrestrial plant ecosystem at the Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary, Western Interior (Tschudy, R. H., et al.)

— Stratigraphy and depositional environments of the Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary clay and associated rocks, Raton Basin, New Mexico and Colorado (Pillmore, Charles L.)

coal: Iridium abundance anomalies at the palynological Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary in coal beds of the Raton Formation, Raton Basin, New Mexico and Colorado (Pillmore, C. L., et al.)

sandstone: The Ojo Alamo Sandstone and the Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary, San Juan Basin, New Mexico and Colorado (Fassett, James E.)

sedimentary rocks: Iridium abundance maxima in the upper Cenomanian extinction inverval (Orth, C. J., et al.)

— Iridium anomaly at the Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary in the Raton Basin (Orth, Charles J., et al.)

— Raton Basin magnetostratigraphy near Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary (Wolberg, Donald L., et al.)

— Stratigraphy of the Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary in the southern Raton Basin, New Mexico and Colorado (Pillmore, C. L., et al.)

Iris Formation
Time-stratigraphic equivalence of the Dubois Greenstone and felsic volcanic-sedimentary gneiss terrain, Gunnison Uplift, Gunnison and Saguache counties, Colorado (Shonk, Kenneth N.)

iron—geochemistry
oil shale: Sulfur compound, organic-carbon, carbonate-carbon, iron, and mineral composition data on samples from the Green River Formation, Wyoming, Colorado, and Utah (Tuttle, Michele L.)
sedimentary rocks: Geochemical processes affecting the zonation of vanadium, iron, and chromium, and implications for vanadium-uranium ore formation in the Colorado Plateau (Wanty, Richard B., et al.)
shale: Isotopic composition of pyrite; relationship to organic matter type and iron availability in some North American Cretaceous shales (Gautier, Donald L.)
soils: Development of a DTPA soil test for zinc, iron, manganese, and copper (Lindsay, W. L.)
streams: Identifying in-stream variability; sampling iron in an acidic stream (Bencala, Kenneth E.)
surface water: Iron photoreduction and oxidation in an acidic mountain stream (McKnight, D. M., et al.)
— Reactive iron transport in an acidic mountain stream in Summit County, Colorado; a hydrologic perspective (McKnight, Diane M.)
water: Diel variations in iron chemistry in an acidic stream in the Colorado Rocky Mountains, U.S.A. (McKnight, Diane M.)

Iron Dike
Paleomagnetic assessment of basement rotation along the eastern flank of the Front Range near Boulder, Colorado (Davis, John Wesley)
— Precambrian geology of the northern Front Range, Colorado (Braddock, William A.)

iron ores *see under* economic geology; mineral deposits, genesis

iron ores—genesis
igneous processes: Composition and activity of sulfurous species in quenched magmatic gases associate with pyrrhotite-bearing silicic systems (Whitney, James A.)

Irving Formation
A geologic investigation of the early Proterozoic Irving Formation, southeastern Needle Mountains, Colorado (Gonzales, David A.)
— Correlations and revisions of Precambrian stratigraphy, Needle Mountains, southwest Colorado, and Tusas Mountains, north-central New Mexico (Burns, L. K.)
— Polyphase deformation in allochthonous rocks of the Precambrian Uncompahgre Formation, Needle Mountains, southwestern Colorado (Tewksbury, Barbara J.)
— Proterozoic geology of the Middle Mountain area, Needle Mountains, Colorado (Gonzales, David A.)
— Proterozoic geology of the Needle Mountains; a summary (Tewksbury, Barbara J.)
— Proterozoic geology of the Needle Mtns., Colorado (Tewksbury, B. J.)
— Sedimentology of a Precambrian quartz-pebble conglomerate, Southwest Colorado (Ethridge, Frank G., et al.)
— The Irving Formation and the Proterozoic sequence in the Needle Mountains, southwestern Colorado (Ellingson, Jack A., et al.)

isostasy *see* neotectonics
see under structural geology *under* Hinsdale County; Mineral County; Rio Grande County; Rocky Mountains; Saguache County
see under tectonophysics *under* Great Plains; Southwestern U.S.
see under tectonophysics

isotope dating *see* absolute age

isotopes *see* absolute age; geochronology
see under geochemistry

isotopes—analysis
uranium ores: Integration of 35 geological, geochemical, and geophysical data sets for the Montrose 1° × 2° Quadrangle, Colorado (Bolivar, Stephen L., et al.)

isotopes—argon
Ar-40/Ar-39: Argon diffusion in partially outgassed alkali feldspars; insights from $^{40}Ar/^{39}Ar$ analysis (Zeitler, Peter K.)

isotopes—barite deposits
ratios: Use of epigenetic barite to document the origin and movement of brines on the Colorado Plateau, Colorado and Utah (Breit, George N.)

isotopes—calcium
Ca-42/Ca-40: Application of the potassium-calcium geochronometer to problems in geochronology and petrogenesis (Marshall, Brian David)

isotopes—carbon
C-13/C-12: Character and origin of natural gases from Wattenberg area, Denver Basin, Colorado (Rice, Dudley D.)
— Comparison of natural gases produced from Upper Cretaceous Fruitland Formation coal beds and adjacent reservoirs, San Juan Basin, New Mexico and Colorado (Rice, Dudley D.)
— Depletion of ^{13}C in Cretaceous marine organic matter; source, diagenetic, or environmental signal? (Dean, Walter E., et al.)
— Distinction between in-situ biogenic gas and migrated thermogenic gas in ground water, Denver Basin, Colorado (Rice, Dudley D.)
— Drought indicated in carbon-13/carbon-12 ratios of Southwestern tree rings (Leavitt, Steven W.)
— Geochemical correlation of Paleozoic oils, northern Denver Basin; implications for exploration (Clayton, J. L., et al.)
— Geochemical evidence for Paleozoic oil in Lower Cretaceous O Sandstone, northern Denver Basin (Clayton, J. L.)
— High resolution stratigraphy at the Cenomanian/Turonian boundary and the timing of paleoceanographic events (Bralower, Timothy J.)
— Humic substances in groundwater (Thurman, E. M.)
— Identification and significance of coal-bed gas, San Juan Basin, northwestern New Mexico and southwestern Colorado (Rice, Dudley D., et al.)
— Indigenous biogenic gas in Upper Cretaceous chalks, eastern Denver Basin (Rice, Dudley D.)
— Organic geochemistry and organic petrography (Bostick, Neely H., et al.)
— Organic geochemistry of Green River Formation oil shales, Piceance Creek basin, Colorado (Meddaugh, W. S., et al.)
— Origin of solid bitumens, with emphasis on biological marker results (Curiale, Joseph A.)
— Relation of hydrocarbon occurrence to thermal maturity of organic matter in the Upper Cretaceous Niobrara Formation, eastern Denver Basin; evidence of biogenic versus thermogenic origin of hydrocarbons (Rice, Dudley D.)
— Stable carbon isotopic analysis of sedimentary organic matter by stepped combustion (Gilmour, I.)
— Stratigraphic significance of $^{13}C/^{12}C$ ratios in Mid-Cretaceous rocks on the Western Interior, U.S.A. (Pratt, Lisa M.)
— Temperature effects on kerogen and on molecular and isotopic composition of organic matter in Pierre Shale near an igneous dike (Clayton, J. L.)
— Three oil types in Paleozoic rocks of northern Denver Basin; implications for exploration (Clayton, Jerry L.)

isotopes—cesium
Cs-137: A time resolution methodology for assessing the quaility of lake sediment cores that are dated by ^{137}Cs (Miller, Kevin M.)

isotopes—copper ores
ratios: Chemical and thermal evolution of diagenetic fluids and the genesis of uranium and copper ore in and adjacent to the Paradox Basin with emphasis on the Lisbon Valley and Temple Mountain areas, Utah and Colorado (Morrison, Stan Jay)

isotopes—faults
fault zones: Uranium-series nuclides in the Golden Fault, Colorado, U.S.A., dating latest fault displacement and measuring recent uptake of radionuclides by fault-zone materials (Szabo, B. J.)

isotopes—fluid inclusions
ratios: Stable isotopic composition of fluid inclusions in a porphyry-style hydrothermal system near Silverton, San Juan Mountains, Colorado (Ringrose, C. R., et al.)

isotopes—gold ores
ratios: The origin and significance of the stratabound, carbonate-hosted gold deposits at Tennessee Pass, Colorado (Beaty, David W., et al.)
stable isotopes: Gold in the Central City mining district, Colorado (Wallace, Alan R.)

isotopes—ground water
ratios: Analysis of groundwater and surface water supply interrelationships in the Upper Colorado River basin using natural radon-222 as a tracer (Jacoby, Gordon C., Jr., et al.)
stable isotopes: Ground-water flow and quality near Canon City, Colorado (Hearne, Glenn A.)
— Selected soda springs of Colorado and their origins (Evans, William C., et al.)

isotopes—hydrogen
D/H: A re-interpretation of δD_{H2O} values of inclusion fluids in quartz from shallow ore bodies (Foley, Nora K., et al.)
— Paleoclimatic significance of changes in deuterium content in Holocene wood in the San Juan Mountains of southwestern Colorado (Friedman, Irving, et al.)

isotopes—igneous rocks
carbonatites: Petrology of alkaline rocks in the carbonatite complex at Iron Hill, Powderhorn District, Gunnison County, Colorado; new geochemical and isotopic data (Armbrustmacher, Theodore J.)
granites: Genetic traits of climax-type granites and molybdenum mineralization, Colorado mineral belt (Stein, Holly J.)
— Isotopic composition of uranium and thorium in crystalline rocks (Rosholt, John N.)
— Isotopic data bearing on the origin of Mesozoic and Tertiary granitic rocks in the Western United States (DePaolo, Donald J.)
— Origin of Colorado mineral belt Laramide-Tertiary magmatism; lead and strontium isotope evidence (Stein, Holly J.)
intrusive rocks: Natural analogues; Alamosa River monzonite intrusive into tuffaceous and andesitic rocks (Brookins, Douglas G., et al.)
ratios: A lead, strontium, and sulfur isotope study of Laramide-Tertiary intrusions and mineralization in the Colorado mineral belt with emphasis on climax-type porphyry molybdenum systems plus a summary of other newly acquired isotopic and rare earth element data (Stein, Holly Jayne)
— A strontium isotope study of Laramide intrusions and associated mineralisation near Central City, Colorado (Dickin, A. P., et al.)
— Compositionally-diverse Miocene-Recent rift-related magmatism in NW Colorado; partial melting, and mixing of mafic magmas from three different asthenospheric and lithospheric mantle sources (Leat, P. T., et al.)
— Oxygen and hydrogen isotope variations in mid-Tertiary intrusions, Gunnison County, Colorado (Weidemann, Donna Elizabeth)
— Silicic magmas derived by fractional crystallization from Miocene minette, Elkhead Mountains, Colorado (Leat, P. T., et al.)
— Trace-element behavior within a fossil hydrothermal zone; strontium-isotope data (Murphy, Mark Thomas)
tuff: Pre-ore potassium metasomatism, Creede mining district, Colorado (Bethke, Philip M., et al.)
volcanic rocks: Evolution of the early Oligocene Bonanza Caldera, Northeast San Juan volcanic field, Colorado (Varga, Robert J.)
— Petrology and Pb-Sr isotope geochemistry of rocks related to the Lake City Caldera, western San Juan Mountains, California (Hon, Ken, et al.)
— The evolution of magmatic systems during lithospheric extension; geologic and geochemical studies of volcanic rocks from the Rio Grande Rift region (Perry, Frank Vinton)

isotopes—lead
Pb-210: Excess unsupported ^{210}Pb in lake sediment from Rocky Mountain lakes; a groundwater effect (Norton, Stephen A., et al.)
ratios: A lower crustal origin for molybdenum porphyry systems; lead isotope evidence from southern Cordilleran deposits (Stein, Holly J.)
— Geochemistry of precious- and base-metal veins, Lake City area, Colorado (Sanford, Richard F.)
— Geothermal systems and epithermal ores; lessons from Creede, Colorado (Bethke, Philip M.)
— Lead isotopic evidence on the origin of hydrothermal veins, Lake City, Colorado (Sanford, Richard F.)
— Pb isotopic evidence for the formation of Proterozoic crust in the Southwestern United States (Wooden, J. L., et al.)
— The Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary problem; an assessment from lead isotope systematics (Dia, Aline, et al.)
— The isotopic composition of ore lead of the Creede mining district and vicinity, San Juan Mountains, Colorado (Foley, N. K., et al.)
— U-Pb isochron age and Pb isotope systematics of the Golden Fleece vein; implications for the relationship of mineralization to the Lake City Caldera, western San Juan Mountains, Colorado (Hon, Ken, et al.)

isotopes—magmas
acidic magmas: A modified crustal source for the Colorado mineral belt; implications for REE buffering in CO_2-rich fluids (Musselman, Thomas E.)

isotopes—metal ores
ratios: Geochemistry of ore deposition, Sultan Mountain Mine, western San Juan Mountains, Colorado (Musgrave, John A.)
— Stable isotope geochemistry of the Creede, Colorado, hydrothermal system (Rye, Robert O., et al.)
stable isotopes: Stable isotope geochemistry of a porphyry-style hydrothermal system, West Silverton District, San Juan Mountains, Colorado, U.S.A. (Ringrose, Christopher R., et al.)

isotopes—metamorphic rocks
greenstone: 1,700-Myr greenstone volcanic successions in southwestern North America and isotopic evolution of Proterozoic mantle (Nelson, Bruce K.)
metavolcanic rocks: Origin of Precambrian metavolcanic rocks from New Mexico, Colorado, and Wyoming, and the isotopic evolution of Proterozoic mantle (Nelson, Bruce K.)
ratios: Trace element, isotopic and seismic velocity characteristics of eclogites and other inclusions derived from the lower crust of southern Australia and the Colorado Plateau (Arculus, R. J., et al.)

isotopes—mineral resources
ore bodies: Origin of the ore deposits at Gilman, Colorado; oxygen and hydrogen isotopic constraints (Beaty, David W., et al.)

isotopes—minerals
alunite: Evolution of the Red Mountain alunite deposit, Lake City Caldera, Colorado (Bove, Dana J., et al.)
calcite: Origin and distribution of fractures in lower Tertiary and Upper Cretaceous rocks, Piceance Basin, Colorado, and their relation to the occurrence of hydrocarbons (Pitman, Janet K.)
— Origin and occurrence of fracture-filling cements in the Upper Cretaceous Mesaverde Formation at MWX, Piceance Creek basin, Colorado (Pitman, Janet K.)

isotopes—molybdenum ores
ratios: Movement and origin of ore fluids in climax-type systems (Stein, Holly J.)
— Stable isotope and fluid inclusion investigations of epithermal vein and porphyry molybdenum mineralization in the Rico mining district, Colorado (Larson, Peter B.)
— The Mount Emmons porphyry molybdenum deposit, Colorado; magmatic degassing and meteoric water overprinting (Taylor, B. E., et al.)
— The Mount Emmons porphyry molybdenum deposit; a lower crustal origin; lead and oxygen isotope evidence (Stein, H. J.)
stable isotopes: A strontium and oxygen isotope study of Laramide magmatic and hydrothermal activity near Central City, Colorado (Dickin, A. P., et al.)
— Central City, Colorado; the upper part of an alkaline porphyry molybdenum system (Rice, C. M., et al.)

isotopes—noble gases
abundance: Non-atmospheric noble gases from CO_2 well gases (Caffee, M. W., et al.)

isotopes—osmium
Os-187/Os-186: Osmium-187/osmium-186 in manganese nodules and the Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary (Luck, J. M.)

isotopes—oxygen
ground water: Ground water age determinations, Piceance Creek basin, Colorado (Kimball, Briant A.)
O-18/O-16: $^{18}O/^{16}O$ ratios in ash-flow tuffs and lavas erupted from the central Nevada caldera complex and the central San Juan caldera complex, Colorado (Larson, P. B.)
— $^{18}O/^{16}O$ relationships in hydrothermally altered rocks of the 22.5 m.y. Lake City Caldera, San Juan Mts., Colo. (Larson, Peter B.)
— $^{18}O/^{16}O$ relationships in Tertiary ash-flow tuffs from complex caldera structures in northern Nye County, Nevada, and the central San Juan Mountains, Colorado (Larson, Peter B.)
— An integrated geochemical and paleoecological approach to petroleum source rock evaluation, lower Niobrara Formation (Cretaceous), Lyons, Colorado (Barlow, Lisa K.)
— An oxygen isotope study of hydrothermal alteration in the Lake City Caldera, San Juan Mountains, Colorado (Larson, Peter B.)
— An oxygen-isotope study of water-rock interaction in the granite of Cataract Gulch, western San Juan Mountains, Colorado (Larson, Peter B.)
— Geologic systems as analogs for long-term radioactive waste isolation (Wollenberg, Ernesto A., et al.)
— Geology and origin of the Schwartzwalder uranium deposit, Front Range, Colorado, USA (Wallace, A. R.)
— History and geology of the Gilman District (Beaty, David W.)
— Hydrothermal fluid flow patterns associated with resurgent doming of the 23 m.y.-old Lake City Caldera, San Juan Mountains, Colorado (Larson, P. B.)

— I, An $^{18}O/^{16}O$ investigation of the Lake City Caldera, San Juan Mountains, Colorado: II, $^{18}O/^{16}O$ relationships in Tertiary ash-flow tuffs from complex caldera structures in central Nevada and San Juan Mountains, Colorado (Larson, Peter Brennan)
— Integrated geochemical and paleoecological approach to petroleum source rock evalution, Cretaceous Niobrara Formation, Lyons, Colorado (Barlow, L. K.)
— Isotopic geochemistry and chronology of porphyry-style mineralisation near Ophir, San Juan Mountains, Colorado (Jackson, S. E., et al.)
— Meteoric hydrothermal circulation along the Trapdoor Ring Fault system of the Bonanza Caldera, N.E. San Juan volcanic field, Colorado (Smith, Brian M.)
— Middle Pleistocene (late Irvingtonian: Nebraskan) climatic changes in south-central Colorado (Rogers, Karel L., et al.)
— Oxygen isotope and fluid inclusion study of veins and wallrocks in the Eureka Graben, San Juan Mts., Colorado (Lea, David W., et al.)
— Oxygen isotope compositions of selected Laramide-Tertiary granitoid stocks in the Colorado mineral belt and their bearing on the origin of climax-type granite-molybdenum systems (Hannah, Judith L.)
— Oxygen isotope variations in phosphate of biogenic apatites; III, Conodonts (Luz, Boaz, et al.)
— Paleohydrology of the Bonanza trapdoor caldera, N.E. San Juan volcanic field, Colorado; oxygen isotopes and hydrothermal metamorphism of Rawley Andesite (Smith, Brian M., et al.)
— Paragenesis and fluid characteristics of the Mammoth Revenue vein, Platoro Caldera, San Juan Mountains, Colorado (Brooks, J. W., et al.)
— Patterns of oxygen isotope depletion, multiple hydrothermal circulation systems, and the cooling history of the Stony Mountain intrusive complex, Colorado (Crowley, Julia C.)
— Porphyry molybdenum-style mineralisation near Central City, Colorado (Rice, C. M., et al.)
— Solfataric alteration in the San Juan Mountains, Colorado; oxygen isotope variations in a boiling hydrothermal environment (Larson, Peter B.)
— The Leadville, Colo. district; oxygen isotopic evidence for a magmatic-hydrothermal origin (Beaty, D. W., et al.)

isotopes—petroleum
ratios: Origin and source-rock potential of the Sharon Springs Member of the Pierre Shale, Colorado and Kansas (Gautier, Donald L., et al.)

isotopes—plutonium
Pu-240/Pu-239: Remote plutonium contamination and total inventories from Rocky Flats ; discussion (Merrill, G. L., Jr., et al.)

isotopes—pollution
radioactive isotopes: Ecological considerations of the behavior of plutonium in the environment (Hanson, Wayne C.)
— Plutonium-239 contamination in the Denver area ; reply (Poet, S. E.)
— Plutonium-239 contamination in the Denver area; discussion (Krey, Philip W.)

isotopes—radium
Ra-226: Releases of radium and uranium into Ralston Creek and Reservoir, Colorado, from uranium mining (Yang, I. C.)
— Uptake of radium-226 by plants at inactive uranium mill sites in the southwestern USA (Marple, M. L.)

isotopes—radon
Rn-222: Field measurements of in situ ^{222}Rn concentrations in soil based on the prompt decay of the ^{214}Bi counting rate (Stieff, L. R., et al.)

isotopes—ratios
fluid inclusions: Geology and significance of the auriferous manto deposits at Tennessee Pass, Colorado (Beaty, David W., et al.)
stable isotopes: Isotopic research, climate, and the genesis of mineral deposits (Doe, B. R.)

isotopes—salt
ratios: The origin of water in salt (Knauth, L. Paul)

isotopes—sedimentary rocks
carbonate rocks: Diagenesis of late Proterozoic carbonates; the Beck Spring Dolomite of eastern California (Zempolich, William G., et al.)
fractionation: A preliminary interpretation of carbon and oxygen isotopic data from surface rocks, Southern Ute Indian Reservation, southwestern Colorado (Henry, Mitchell E.)
ratios: Diagenetic facies of the Sharon Springs Member of the Pierre Shale (Cretaceous), Denver Basin (Gautier, Donald L.)
— Event stratigraphy, paleoenvironments, and petroleum source rock potential of the lower Niobrara Formation (Cretaceous), northern Front Range, Colorado (Barlow, Lisa Katharine)
— Isotopic and sedimentological study of the lower Niobrara Formation, Lyons, Colorado (Pratt, Lisa M.)
— Oxygen isotope analyses of early authigenic clays in sandstone; a new approach to paleoclimate interpretation (Dutta, Prodip K.)
— Paleofluids in the copper and uranium bearing sandstones, central Colorado Plateau; fluid inclusion and isotopic evidence in calcite (Meunier, J. D.)
— Preliminary interpretation of soil-gas and relationships to other hydrocarbon microseepage indicators, Four Corners Platform-San Juan Basin transitional area, Southwest Colorado and Northwest New Mexico (Cunningham, Kimberley I.)
stable isotopes: Isotopic studies of organic matter and carbonate in rocks of the Greenhorn marine cycle (Pratt, Lisa M.)

isotopes—soils
radioactive isotopes: Colorado; the legacy of uranium mining (Hazle, Albert J.)

isotopes—strontium
igneous rocks: Petrogenesis of the Spanish Peaks igneous complex, Colo.; major element, rare earth element, and strontium isotopic data (Arnold, B.)
ratios: Strontium-isotope and trace-element geochemistry of the Platoro caldera complex, Colorado (Murphy, Mark Thomas)
Sr-87/Sr-86: "Dynamic" or non-modal assimilation within the Platoro Caldera complex; strontium-isotope and trace-element results (Murphy, M. T.)
— A regional Rb/Sr isotopic and REE study of basalts from the Rio Grande Rift, N. Mex. and Colo. (Crowley, J. C.)
— Age, origin and significance of the San Isabel Batholith, Wet Mountains, Colorado (Shuster, Robert D.)
— Alkaline rock complexes in the Wet Mountains area, Custer and Fremont counties, Colorado (Armbrustmacher, Theodore J.)
— Application of trace elements and isotopes for discriminating between porphyry molybdenum, copper, and tin systems and the implications for predicting the grade (Karimpour, M. H.)
— Bimodal rhyolite-kersantite suites of the Climax and Red Mountain porphyry molybdenum systems, CO (Bookstrom, A. A., et al.)
— Major- and minor-element distribution in alkaline rock complexes of the Wet Mountains area, Custer and Fremont counties, Colorado (Armbrustmacher, Theodore J.)
— Rb-Sr geochronologic studies of Precambrian rocks near Eldora, Colorado (Abashian, M. S.)
— Rb-Sr whole-rock age of the Eldora-Bryan Stock, Front Range, Colorado (Brookins, D. G.)
— Rb/Sr analyses of basalt fields in the Rio Grande Rift, New Mexico-Colorado (Crowley, J. C.)
— Strontium isotope and rare earth element analyses of Rio Grande Rift basalts; implications for magmagenesis in continental rifts (Crowley, Julia Coolidge)
— The accretion of Proterozoic crust in Colorado: igneous, sedimentary, deformational, and metamorphic history (Bickford, M. E.)
— The Cripple Creek volcanic field, central Colorado (Birmingham, Scott Daniel)

isotopes—sulfur
S-34/S-32: A fluid inclusion and sulfur isotopic study of precious and base metal mineralization spatially associated with the Patch and Gold Cup breccia pipes, Central City, Colorado (Spry, Paul G.)
— Correlation between the $\delta^{34}S$ of pyritic and organic sulfur in coal and oil shale (Price, Fred T.)
— Cretaceous shales from the Western Interior of North America; sulfur/carbon ratios and sulfur-isotope composition (Gautier, Donald L.)
— Geological, fluid inclusion and sulfur isotopic studies of Au-Ag-Pb-Zn-Cu breccia pipe deposits, Central City, Colorado (Spry, Paul G.)
— Geology and geochemistry of the Leadville District, Colorado (Thompson, T. B., et al.)
— Isotopic composition of pyrite: relationship to organic matter type and iron availability in some North American Cretaceous shales (Gautier, Donald L.)
— Possible sedimentary sources of sulfur and copper in alkaline-suite porphyry-copper systems (Shannon, Spencer S., Jr., et al.)

— Stratigraphic variation of sulfur isotopes in Colorado Corehole number 1 (Smith, John Ward)
— Sulfur isotopic variations in low-sulfur coals from the Rocky Mountain region (Hackley, Keith C.)
— Sulfur/carbon ratios and sulfur isotope composition of some Cretaceous shales from the Western Interior of North America (Gautier, Donald L.)

isotopes—uranium
ground water: Occurrence and treatment of uranium in point of use systems in Colorado (Varani, Frederick T., et al.)
migration of elements: Contact zones and hydrothermal systems as analogues to repository conditions (Wollenberg, H. A.)
radioactive isotopes: Uranium and thorium endowment, distribution and mobilization in a uraniferous Precambrian granite (Silver, Leon T., et al.)
U-238/U-234: Isotopic composition of uranium and thorium in crystalline rocks (Rosholt, J. N.)
U-238/U-235: Precision, accuracy and meaning of fission track ages (Poupeau, G.)

isotopes—uranium ores
ratios: The age and origin of the Schwartzwalder uranium deposit, Front Range, Colorado (Wallace, A. R., et al.)
stable isotopes: The Schwartzwalder uranium deposit; III, Alteration, vein mineralization, light stable isotopes, and genesis of the deposit (Wallace, Alan R.)

isotopes—water
geochemistry: The isotopic analysis of water from the Henderson Mine, Clear Creek County, Colorado (Friedman, Irving)
ratios: Oxygen and sulfur isotope variations in oxidation of sulfides during formation of acid mine drainage (Wheeler, Mark C.)

J

J Sandstone
Burial history reconstruction of the Lower Cretaceous J Sandstone in the Wattenberg Field, Colorado, "hot spot" (Higley, D. K.)
— Core porosity, permeability, and vitrinite reflectance data from the Lower Cretaceous J Sandstone in 141 Denver Basin core holes (Higley, Debra K.)
— Core porosity, permeability, and vitrinite reflectance data from the Lower Cretaceous J Sandstone in 141 Denver Basin core holes (Higley, Debra K.)
— Evolution of formation fluids in the "J" Sandstone, Denver Basin, Colorado (Ottman, J. D.)
— Exploration intensity map of the Cretaceous J Sandstone, Denver Basin, Colorado, Nebraska, and Wyoming (Higley, D. K., et al.)
— Investigation of stratigraphic and paleostructural controls on hydrocarbon migration and entrapment in Cretaceous D and J sandstones of the Denver Basin (Tainter, Patrick A.)
— Isoreflectance map of the J Sandstone in the Denver Basin of Colorado (Higley, D. K., et al.)
— Median-permeability contour maps of the J Sandstone, Dakota Group, in the Denver Basin, Colorado, Nebraska, and Wyoming (Higley, D. K.)
— Mountain front thrust, southeastern Front Range and northeastern Wet Mountains, Colorado (Jacob, Arthur F.)
— Petroleum migration in Denver Basin inferred from thermal maturity and hydrologic data (Jones, Ernest A., Jr., et al.)
— Regional trends in porosity and permeability of J Sandstone in Denver Basin; controls of burial history (Higley, D. K.)
— Stratigraphy and petrology of the Lower Cretaceous J Sandstone, Wattenberg Gas Field, Weld County, Colorado (Young, Genevieve B. C.)
— Tectonic and sedimentation model for D sandstone deposition, Zenith field area, Denver Basin, Colorado (Sonnenberg, Stephen A.)
— Wattenberg Field, Denver Basin, Colorado (Weimer, Robert J., et al.)

Jackson County—areal geology
Grizzly Peak Cauldron: Geology and ore deposits of the Grizzly Peak Cauldron Complex, Sawatch Range, Colorado (Cruson, Michael G.)
maps: Geologic map of the Mount Richthofen Quadrangle and the western part of the Fall River Pass Quadrangle, Grand and Jackson counties, Colorado (O'Neill, J. Michael)
— Geology and petroleum potential, Colorado Park Basin province, north-central Colorado (Maughan, Edwin K.)
— Preliminary geologic map of the southwest third of Kings Canyon Quadrangle, North Park, Jackson County, Colorado (Kinney, D. M.)
Mount Zirkel Wilderness: Geological appraisal (Snyder, George L.)
North Park: Geology of the Sheep Mountain-Delaney Butte area, North Park, Colorado (Welsh, J. E.)
Rabbit Ears Pass: Geology of Rabbit Ears Pass area, Jackson and Grand counties, Colorado (Scott, R. W.)
regional: Road log; Steamboat Springs to Colorado-Wyoming line (Petta, Timothy J.)

Jackson County—economic geology
bibliography: Summary evaluation of mineral resource potential (Snyder, George L.)
coal: Chemical analyses of coal and coal-associated rock samples from the Coalmont Formation, McCallum and Coalmont areas, North Park, Jackson County, Colorado (Hatch, Joseph R., et al.)
copper ores: Application of trace elements and isotopes for discriminating between porphyry molybdenum, copper, and tin systems and the implications for predicting the grade (Karimpour, M. H.)
— Petrogenesis of the A.O. porphyry copper complex in Jackson and Grand Counties, northwestern Colorado (Karimpour, M. H.)
— Petrology, geochemistry, and genesis of the A. O. porphyry copper complex in Jackson and Grand counties, northwestern Colorado (Karimpour, Mohammad Hassan)
fluorspar: Mount Zirkel Wilderness and vicinity, Colorado (Snyder, George L.)
fuel resources: Seismic profile; North Park Basin (Lange, J. K.)
— Stratigraphy of upper Morrison and lower Dakota Group of Front Range, Colorado; new play in central Denver Basin? (Wyatt, Danny J.)
maps: Mineral resources of the Mount Zirkel Wilderness and northern Park Range vicinity, Jackson and Routt counties, Colorado (Snyder, George L., et al.)
metal ores: Comanche-Big South, Neota-Flat Top, and Never Summer Wilderness Study Areas, Colorado (Pearson, Robert C.)
— Evaluation of surface metallic and nonmetallic resource potential (Snyder, George L.)
— Geology and ore deposits of the Grizzly Peak Cauldron Complex, Sawatch Range, Colorado (Cruson, Michael G.)
— Mount Zirkel Wilderness and vicinity, Colorado (Snyder, George L.)
mica deposits: Mine appraisal (Patten, Lowell L.)
mineral resources: Comanche-Big South, Neota-Flat Top, and Never Summer Wilderness Study Areas, Colorado (Pearson, Robert C.)
— Evaluation of surface metallic and nonmetallic resource potential (Snyder, George L.)
— Geological appraisal (Snyder, George L.)
— Geophysical appraisal (Daniels, Jeffrey J.)
— Mine appraisal (Patten, Lowell L.)
— Mineral investigation of the Platte River Adjacent Wilderness Study Area (CO-010-104), Jackson County, Colorado (McDonnell, John R., Jr.)
— Mineral resource potential of the Mount Zirkel Wilderness, Davis Peak Roadless Area, and northern Park Range vicinity, Jackson and Routt counties, Colorado (Snyder, George L.)
— Mineral resources of the Mount Zirkel Wilderness and northern Park Range vicinity, Jackson and Routt counties, Colorado (Snyder, George L., et al.)
— Mineral resources of the Platte River Adjacent Wilderness Study Area, Jackson County, Colorado (Dickerson, Robert P.)
— Mount Zirkel Wilderness and vicinity, Colorado (Snyder, George L.)
— Summary evaluation of mineral resource potential (Snyder, George L.)
molybdenum ores: Application of trace elements and isotopes for discriminating between porphyry molybdenum, copper, and tin systems and the implications for predicting the grade (Karimpour, M. H.)
nonmetal deposits: Evaluation of surface metallic and nonmetallic resource potential (Snyder, George L.)
petroleum: Geology and petroleum potential, Colorado Park Basin province, north-central Colorado (Maughan, Edwin K.)
— What now in Colorado's North Park Basin? (McCaslin, John C.)
tin ores: Application of trace elements and isotopes for discriminating between porphyry molybdenum, copper, and tin systems and the implications for predicting the grade (Karimpour, M. H.)

Jackson County—environmental geology
impact statements: Kremmling Resource Area, Volume 3 (U. S. Bureau of Land Management, Craig District Office)

pollution: Estimates of acidification of lakes in the Mt. Zirkel Wilderness Area, Colorado (Turk, J. T.)

Jackson County—geochemistry
organic materials: Stratigraphy and source-rock potential of the Mowry Shale (Lower Cretaceous), North Park, Colorado (Fillmore, Barbara J.)
trace elements: Chemical analyses of coal and coal-associated rock samples from the Coalmont Formation, McCallum and Coalmont areas, North Park, Jackson County, Colorado (Hatch, Joseph R., et al.)
— Evaluation of surface metallic and nonmetallic resource potential (Snyder, George L.)

Jackson County—geochronology
Tertiary: Petrogenesis of the A.O. porphyry copper complex in Jackson and Grand Counties, northwestern Colorado (Karimpour, M. H.)

Jackson County—geophysical surveys
magnetic surveys: Geophysical appraisal (Daniels, Jeffrey J.)
maps: Geophysical appraisal (Daniels, Jeffrey J.)
seismic surveys: Seismic profile; North Park Basin (Lange, J. K.)
surveys: An evaluation of surface geophysics as applied to a hydrogeologic study in Routt and Jackson counties, Colorado (Copper, Lon M.)
— An evaluation of surface geophysics in hydrogeologic study in Routt and Jackson counties, Colorado (Cooper, Lon Michael)

Jackson County—hydrogeology
ground water: An evaluation of surface geophysics as applied to a hydrogeologic study in Routt and Jackson counties, Colorado (Copper, Lon M.)
— An evaluation of surface geophysics in hydrogeologic study in Routt and Jackson counties, Colorado (Cooper, Lon Michael)
hydrology: Application of the U.S. Geological Survey's precipitation-runoff modeling system to Williams Draw and Bush Draw basins, Jackson County, Colorado (Kuhn, Gerhard)
— Data compilation of benthic invertebrates from tributary streams of the Yampa and North Platte River basins, northwestern Colorado (Britton, L. J.)
— Reconnaissance of benthic invertebrates from tributary streams of the Yampa and North Platte River basins, northwestern Colorado (Britton, Linda J.)

Jackson County—stratigraphy
Cretaceous: Stratigraphy and depositional environments of the Muddy Sandstone in North and Middle Parks basin, Jackson and Grand counties, Colorado (Murphy, W. Dale)
— Stratigraphy and source-rock potential of the Mowry Shale (Lower Cretaceous), North Park, Colorado (Fillmore, Barbara J.)
— Stratigraphy of the Upper Cretaceous Frontier Sandstone, North Park Basin, Jackson County, Colorado (Stites, Robert L.)
Jurassic: Stratigraphy of upper Morrison and lower Dakota Group of Front Range, Colorado: new play in central Denver Basin? (Wyatt, Danny J.)
Mesozoic: Stratigraphy of upper Morrison and lower Dakota Group of Front Range, Colorado; new play in central Denver Basin? (Wyatt, Danny J.)

Jackson County—structural geology
folds: Geology of the North Park syncline area, Jackson County, Colorado (Barnes, W. C.)
— The North and South McCallum Anticline, Jackson County, Colorado (Miller, John C.)
maps: Preliminary tectonic map of the Medicine Bow Mountains and Laramie River valley, Larimer and Jackson counties, Colorado (McCallum, M. E., et al.)
tectonics: Deformational aspects and tectonic setting of the Fish Creek-Soda Creek mylonite zone (Chaplinsky, Peter P., Jr.)
— Preliminary tectonic map of the Medicine Bow Mountains and Laramie River valley, Larimer and Jackson counties, Colorado (McCallum, M. E., et al.)

James Creek Coal
James Creek Coal preference right lease application; final environmental impact statement and amendment to White River Resource Area management framework plan (U. S. Bureau of Land Management, Craig District)

Jefferson County—areal geology
Alameda: Some historic and geologic observations on the Alameda Avenue road cut (Lockley, Martin G.)
Golden Colorado: Geology of the area south of Golden, Jefferson County, Colorado (Chankiok, Kailash Chandra)
Golden Gate: The geology of the Golden Gate-Van Bibber Creek area, Jefferson County, Colorado (Gableman, John W.)
maps: Geologic map of the Indian Hills Quadrangle, Jefferson County, Colorado (Bryant, Bruce, et al.)
— Preliminary geologic map of the Bergen Park area, Jefferson and Clear Creek counties, Colorado (Sheridan, D. M.)

Jefferson County—economic geology
fuel resources: Codell Sandstone, new exploration play, Denver Basin (Weimer, Robert J.)
— Isoreflectance map of the J Sandstone in the Denver Basin of Colorado (Higley, D. K., et al.)
gems: Outstanding mineral specimens from the Pikes Peak Batholith (Muntyan, Barbara L.)
gold ores: Textural and geochemical characteristics of gold mineralization from Cresson Mine, Cripple Creek District, Colorado, U.S.A. (Saunders, J. A.)
maps: Isoreflectance map of the J Sandstone in the Denver Basin of Colorado (Higley, D. K., et al.)
— Mineral investigation of the Lost Creek Wilderness, Park and Jefferson counties, Colorado (Ellis, Clarence E.)
mineral resources: Analytical results and sample locality map of stream sediment, heavy-mineral-concentrate, and rock samples from the Lost Creek Wilderness Area, Jefferson and Park counties, Colorado (Domenico, James A.)
— Mineral investigation of the Lost Creek Wilderness, Park and Jefferson counties, Colorado (Ellis, Clarence E.)
pegmatite: Electron microprobe analysis of rare-earth-element-bearing phases from the White Cloud Pegmatite, South Platte District, Jefferson County, Colorado (Wayne, David Matthew)
— Geochemistry and evolution of the South Platte granite-pegmatite system, Jefferson County, Colorado (Lee, Maxie T.)
— Kindreds and districts of rare-mineral pegmatites in Colorado (Heinrich, E. William)
— Niobian rutile and ilmenite from the McGuire Pegmatite, Colorado and their breakdown products (Cerny, Petr, et al.)
— Rare earth-element mineralogy of the White Cloud Pegmatite, Jefferson County, Colorado (Wayne, David Matthew)
— The distribution and chemistry of allanite and samarskite in the South Platte pegmatite district and their genetic implications (Brewster, Renee Harrison)
— The distribution and chemistry of rare-earth minerals in the South Platte pegmatite district, Colorado, and their genetic implications (Brewster, Renee Harrison)
— The South Platte pegmatite district revisited (Simmons, William B.)
petroleum: Preliminary investigations of an integrative gas geochemical technique for petroleum exploration (Hickey, James C.)
rare earth deposits: Geochemistry and evolution of the South Platte granite-pegmatite system, Jefferson County, Colorado (Lee, Maxie T.)
uranium ores: Alteration and vein mineralization, Schwartzwalder uranium deposit, Front Range, Colorado (Wallace, A. R.)
— Alteration and vein mineralization, Schwartzwalder uranium mine, Jefferson County, Colorado (Wallace, Alan R.)
— Analytical data from host rocks and ores, Schwartzwalder uranium deposit, Front Range, Colorado (Wallace, A. R.)
— Genetic implications of preliminary mineralogical, paragenetic and fluid inclusion data for the Schwartzwalder uranium mine, Colorado (Rich, R. A.)
— New studies at the Schwartzwalder Mine, Jefferson County, Colorado (Wright, J. H., et al.)
— Summary of the geology, economic aspects, and geochemistry of the Schwartzwalder uranium-bearing area, Ralston Buttes District, Jefferson County, Colorado (Young, E. J.)
— The Schwartzwalder uranium deposit: I, Geology and structural controls on mineralization (Wallace, Alan R.)
— The Schwartzwalder uranium deposit: II, Age of uranium mineralization and lead isotope constraints on genesis (Ludwig, K. R., et al.)
— The Schwartzwalder uranium deposit: III, Alteration, vein mineralization, light stable isotopes, and genesis of the deposit (Wallace, Alan R.)
water resources: Alluvial and bedrock aquifers of the Denver Basin; eastern Colorado's dual ground-water resource (Robson, S. G.)
— Conjunctive use of groundwater and surface water for irrigated agriculture: risk aversion (Bredehoeft, John D.)

Jefferson County—engineering geology
bibliography: Annotated bibliography of subsidence studies over abandoned coal mines in Colorado (Hatton, Tom)

dams: Effects of dam construction on channel geometry and bed material in Bear Creek, Denver, Colorado (Hadley, R. F.)
explosions: Analysis of decoupling effect on particle velocity in underground blasting (Han, Soong Soo)
geologic hazards: Evaluation of the flood hydrology in the Colorado Front Range using precipitation, streamflow, and paleoflood data for the Big Thompson River basin (Jarrett, Robert D.)
land subsidence: Annotated bibliography of subsidence studies over abandoned coal mines in Colorado (Hatton, Tom)
maps: Preliminary map of landslide deposits in the Green Mountain area, Jefferson County, Colorado (Scott, G. R.)
reservoirs: Water-quality data for Arvada Reservoir, Denver metropolitan area, Colorado (Britton, Linda J.)
rock mechanics: In situ geomechanics of crystalline and sedimentary rocks; Part IV, Continued field testing of the modified U.S. Geological Survey 3-D borehole stress probe (Nichols, T. C., Jr.)
— Jointing at rock contacts in cyclic loading (Prost, G. L.)
— Relationship between alteration and strength in South Table Mountain Lavas and Pikes Peak Granite, Jefferson County, Colorado (Borges, Cesar O.)
slope stability: Preliminary map of landslide deposits in the Green Mountain area, Jefferson County, Colorado (Scott, G. R.)
— The geologic-hazard overlay zone; a potentially useful tool for land-use management to hazardous areas (McCalpin, James)
soil mechanics: Natural and man-made factors that influence property damage due to swelling soils in Southeast Jefferson County, Colorado (Kline, John H.)
waste disposal: Formulation and durability of tailored cementitious hosts applied to TRU waste generated at the Rocky Flats Plant (Kessler, J. H., et al.)
— Removal of actinides from waste solutions by ferrite treatment (Boyd, Thomas E.)
— Ultrasonic crosshole assessment of crystalline rock (Fry, Michael F.)
waterways: Evaluation of the flood hydrology in the Colorado Front Range using precipitation, streamflow, and paleoflood data for the Big Thompson River basin (Jarrett, Robert D.)

Jefferson County—environmental geology
geologic hazards: Effects of dam construction on channel geometry and bed material in Bear Creek, Denver, Colorado (Hadley, R. F.)
— Environmental geology of the Front Range urban corridor and vicinity, Colorado (Hansen, Wallace R.)
land use: Engineering geology at the local government level; planning, review, and enforcement (McCalpin, James)
— Environmental geology of the Front Range urban corridor and vicinity, Colorado (Hansen, Wallace R.)
— Map atlas of basic data for computer-aided land-use planning studies of the northern part of Jefferson County, Colo. (Smedes, Harry W.)
— Runoff characteristics and washoff loads from rainfall-simulation experiments on a street surface and a native pasture in the Denver metropolitan area, Colorado (Mustard, Martha H., et al.)
— The geologic-hazard overlay zone; a potentially useful tool for land-use management to hazardous areas (McCalpin, James)
maps: Map atlas of basic data for computer-aided land-use planning studies of the northern part of Jefferson County, Colo. (Smedes, Harry W.)

Jefferson County—geochemistry
maps: Analytical results and sample locality map of stream sediment, heavy-mineral-concentrate, and rock samples from the Lost Creek Wilderness Area, Jefferson and Park counties, Colorado (Domenico, James A.)
trace elements: Analytical data from host rocks and ores, Schwartzwalder uranium deposit, Front Range, Colorado (Wallace, A. R.)

Jefferson County—geochronology
Cretaceous: The Schwartzwalder uranium deposit; II, Age of uranium mineralization and lead isotope constraints on genesis (Ludwig, K. R., et al.)
Proterozoic: Evolution of the early Proterozoic Colorado Province; constraints from U-Pb geochronology; with Suppl. Data 87-31 (Reed, John C., Jr., et al.)

Jefferson County—geomorphology
solution features: Carbonate speleothems in a fault-controlled cave in Precambrian gneiss, Colorado Front Range (Modreski, Peter J., et al.)

Jefferson County—geophysical surveys
gravity surveys: Gravity survey data and a Bouguer gravity anomaly map of the Lost Creek Wilderness and vicinity, Park and Jefferson counties, Colorado (Sherrard, Mark S., et al.)
magnetic surveys: Aeromagnetic map of part of the Pike National Forest and vicinity, Colorado (U. S. Geological Survey)
— Data from ground magnetic survey of the Ralston dike, Jefferson County, Colo. (Hasbrouck, W. P., et al.)
maps: Aeromagnetic map of part of the Pike National Forest and vicinity, Colorado (U. S. Geological Survey)
— Gravity survey data and a Bouguer gravity anomaly map of the Lost Creek Wilderness and vicinity, Park and Jefferson counties, Colorado (Sherrard, Mark S., et al.)
remote sensing: Air-photo lineament analysis; east-central Front Range, Colorado (Steele, S. G.)
seismic surveys: A high-resolution seismic reflection investigation of shallow horizons at the Denver Federal Center, Lakewood, Colorado (King, Kenneth W., et al.)
— Integrated geophysical survey of the Golden Thrust north of Golden, Colorado (Domoracki, William Joseph)
— Seismic reflection surveys across the contact between the southern Rockies and the Great Plains, near Golden, Colorado (Davis, Thomas L.)

Jefferson County—hydrogeology
ground water: Effects of commercial ground water withdrawals on neighboring residential wells in a fractured crystalline rock aquifer at Conifer, Jefferson County, Colorado (Cohan-Loen, Kathleen E.)
— Hydrogeologic data from parts of the Denver Basin, Colorado (Major, Thomas J., et al.)
hydrology: A summary of urban runoff studies in the Denver metropolitan area, Colorado (Ellis, Sherman R.)
— An evaluation of rainfall-runoff data for the Denver Federal Center, Lakewood, Jefferson County, Colorado (Jarrett, Robert D.)
— Analysis of the August 14, 1980, rainstorm and storm runoff to the South Platte River in the southern Denver metropolitan area, Colorado (Blakely, Steven R., et al.)
— Analysis of urban storm-runoff data and the effects on the South Platte River, Denver metropolitan area, Colorado (Ellis, Sherman R., et al.)
— Bottom-sediment chemistry and water quality of the South Platte River in the Denver metropolitan area, Colorado (Steele, Timothy D.)
— Calibration and verification of a rainfall-runoff model and a runoff-quality model for several urban basins in the Denver metropolitan area, Colorado (Lindner-Lunsford, Juli B.)
— Comparison of conceptually based and regression rainfall-runoff models, Denver metropolitan area, Colorado, and potential applications in urban areas (Lindner-Lunsford, Juli B.)
— Runoff characteristics and washoff loads from rainfall-simulation experiments on a street surface and a native pasture in the Denver metropolitan area, Colorado (Mustard, Martha H., et al.)
— Selected hydrologic data for the South Platte River through Denver, Colorado (Spahr, Norman E., et al.)
— Water-quality assessment of Arvada Reservoir, Denver metropolitan area, Colorado (Britton, Linda J.)
maps: Well yields and chemical quality of water from water-table aquifers in the Greater Denver area, Front Range urban corridor, Colorado (Hillier, D. E., et al.)

Jefferson County—mineralogy
framework silicates, zeolite group: Zeolites and related minerals from the Table Mountain lava flows near Golden, Colorado (Kile, Daniel E.)
— Zeolites replacing plant fossils in the Denver Formation, Lakewood, Colorado (Modreski, Peter J., et al.)
oxides: Metamict samarskites from the South Platte pegmatite district, Colorado (Simmons, William B., et al.)

Jefferson County—petrology
igneous rocks: Chemical fractionation and evolution of the South Platte pegmatite suite, Jefferson County, Colorado (Simmons, W. B., et al.)
— Geochemistry and evolution of the South Platte granite-pegmatite system, Jefferson County, Colorado (Simmons, W. B., et al.)
— Tabulation of modal and chemical analyses for Silver Plume Quartz Monzonite (Silver Plume Granite), Berthoud Plutonic Suite, Front Range, Colorado (Gable, Dolores J.)
intrusions: Geologic setting and petrochemistry of the Late Cretaceous-early Tertiary intrusives in the northern Front Range mineral belt, Colorado (Gable, Dolores J.)

metamorphism: Metamorphism as related to structure in western Jefferson County, Colorado (Osterwald, D. B.)

Jefferson County—sedimentary petrology
clay mineralogy: Goyazite in kaolinitic altered tuff beds of Cretaceous age near Denver, Colorado (Triplehorn, Don M.)
sedimentary structures: Preservation of ancient delta platform peripheral growth faults and gravity slumps, near Golden, Colorado (Vinckier, Thomas A., et al.)

Jefferson County—soils
maps: Soil survey of Golden area, Colorado, parts of Denver, Douglas, Jefferson, and Park counties (Price, Alan B.)

Jefferson County—stratigraphy
Cretaceous: Field trip guide, Codell Sandstone, northern Front Range (Sonnenberg, Stephen A.)
— Stratigraphy of some of the Carlile Shale and Niobrara Formation near Morrison, Colorado (Pinel, Mark J.)
— Stratigraphy of the upper Pierre Shale, Fox Hills Sandstone, and lower Laramie Formation (Upper Cretaceous), Leyden Gulch area, Jefferson County, Jefferson County, Colorado (Camacho, Ricardo)
Mesozoic: Paleozoic-Mesozoic section; Red Rocks Park, I-70 road cut, and Rooney Road, Morrison area, Jefferson County, Colorado (Weimer, Robert J.)
Paleozoic: Paleozoic-Mesozoic section; Red Rocks Park, I-70 road cut, and Rooney Road, Morrison area, Jefferson County, Colorado (Weimer, Robert J.)
Permian: Depositional environment and tectonic significance of the Permo-Triassic Lykins Formation, Golden-Morrison area, Jefferson County, Colorado (Wiggs, Calvin R.)
Quaternary: Compositional control of the low-temperature formation of titanomaghemite and hematite (Munoz, J., et al.)
— Extent of low-temperature oxidation of iron-titanium oxides in alluvial-terrace soils during the last 2 M.Y. (Patterson, P. E.)
— Investigation of the Ken Caryl Fault at the Ken Caryl Trench Fault, Indian Hills Quadrangle, Colorado (Dickson, Peter A.)
Triassic: Depositional environment and tectonic significance of the Permo-Triassic Lykins Formation, Golden-Morrison area, Jefferson County, Colorado (Wiggs, Calvin R.)

Jefferson County—structural geology
faults: Carbonate speleothems in a fault-controlled cave in Precambrian gneiss, Colorado Front Range (Modreski, Peter J., et al.)
— Integrated geophysical survey of the Golden Thrust north of Golden, Colorado (Domoracki, William Joseph)
— Investigation of the Kennedy Gulch Fault at Reynolds Park (Yadon, Douglas M.)
— Investigations of the activity of the Golden Fault, Colorado (Darrow, Arthur C.)
neotectonics: Investigation of the Ken Caryl Fault at the Ken Caryl Trench Fault, Indian Hills Quadrangle, Colorado (Dickson, Peter A.)
tectonics: Air-photo lineament analysis; east-central Front Range, Colorado (Steele, S. G.)
— Metamorphism as related to structure in western Jefferson County, Colorado (Osterwald, D. B.)
— Pitfalls in the interpretation of seismic lines from the Colorado Front Range zone of flank deformation, Jefferson County, Colorado (Davis, Thomas L.)

Jetmore Chalk Member
Pelagic/hemipelagic rhythmites of the Greenhorn Limestone (Upper Cretaceous) of northeastern New Mexico and southeastern Colorado (Hattin, Donald E.)

Joints *see under* fractures *under* structural analysis
see under production control *under* mining geology
see under style *under* fractures
see under systems *under* fractures

Juana Lopez Member
Ammonites in clasts of the Juana Lopez Member of the Carlile Shale (Upper Cretaceous) near Pueblo, Colorado (Cobban, William A.)
— Codell and Juana Lopez in south-central Colorado (McLane, Michael)
— Codwell Sandstone, Denver Basin: frontier exploration in a mature basin (Weimer, R. J.)
— Is it possible to identify eustatic sea-level-change events in the Upper Cretaceous rocks of the San Juan Basin, New Mexico and Colorado? (Fassett, James E.)
— Mid-Cretaceous biostratigraphic units, unconformities, and diastrophism in Wyoming, Colorado, and adjacent areas (Merewether, E. A.)
— Petrography, diagenesis and depositional environments of the Codell Sandstone and Juana Lopez members of the Carlile Shale (Upper Cretaceous), south-central Colorado (Resser, Kurt Douglas)
— Preserved ammonitellas of Scaphites (Ammonoidea, Ancyloceratina) (Landman, Neil H.)
— Stratigraphy of some of the Carlile Shale and Niobrara Formation near Morrison, Colorado (Pinel, Mark J.)
— Stratigraphy of the Codell Sandstone and Juana Lopez members of the Carlile Formation (Upper Cretaceous), El Paso and Fremont counties, Colorado (Aulia, Karsani)
— Stratigraphy of the upper Carlile Shale and lower Niobrara Formation (Upper Cretaceous), Fremont and Pueblo counties, Colorado (Pinel, Mark J.)
— The Carlile-Niobrara (Upper Cretaceous) unconformity in southeastern Colorado, southwestern Kansas, and northeastern New Mexico (Laferriere, Alan P.)

Judith River Formation
Alamosaurus and the sauropod hiatus in the Cretaceous of the North American Western Interior (Lucas, Spencer G.)
— Latest Cretaceous occurrence of nodosaurid ankylosaurs (Dinosauria, Ornithischia) in western North America and the gradual extinction of the dinosaurs (Carpenter, Kenneth)
— Preliminary sedimentology and biostratigraphy, Upper Cretaceous Williams Fork Formation (Mesaverde Group), Rio Blanco County, Piceance Creek basin, NW Colorado (Noll, Michael D.)

Junction Creek Sandstone
San Juan Sag: Cretaceous rocks in a volcanic-covered basin, south central Colorado (Gries, Robbie Rice)
— The correlation of the Jurassic Bluff and Junction Creek sandstones in southeastern Utah and southwestern Colorado (Cadigan, R. A.)
— The oldest (?) Morrison Formation dinosaur, Gunnison, Colorado (Bartleson, Bruce L.)

Jurassic *see under* stratigraphy *under* Archuleta County; Colorado Plateau; Delta County; Dolores County; Fremont County; Grand County; Jackson County; La Plata County; Mesa County; Montrose County; North America; Ouray County; Pueblo County; San Miguel County; Western U.S.

K

kaolin deposits *see* bentonite deposits; ceramic materials

Kassler Sandstone
Unconformities and valley fill sequences; key to understanding reservoirs at Lonetree and Poncho fields, Denver Basin, Colorado (Ethridge, Frank G.)

Kayenta Formation
A guide to dinosaur tracksites of the Colorado Plateau and American Southwest (Lockley, Martin)
— Architectural elements and bounding surfaces in fluvial deposits; anatomy of the Kayenta Formation (Lower Jurassic), Southwest Colorado (Miall, Andrew D.)
— Colorado National Monument (Hall, Robert B.)
— Dinosaur tracksites of western Colorado and eastern Utah (Lockley, Martin G.)
— Jurasic mammals of North America (Clemens, W. A.)

Keeton Porphyry
Petrology of the Keeton Prophyry, El Paso County, Colorado (Galloway, J. D.)

Kerber Formation
Biostratigraphic aspects of fossil plants near the Mississippian-Pennsylvanian boundary in North America (Jennings, James R.)
— Geology of the Lost-Lake Duling Pass area, Sangre de Cristo Mountains, Colorado (Okumura, Terrence A.)
— Geology of the Steer Creek area northeast of Salida, Colorado (Thayer, James Bliss)

kerogen *see under* organic materials

Keyes Formation
Point bars spur Las Animas activity (Shirley, Kathy)

Keystone Porphyry
The concentration and transport of molybdenum in magmatic systems, experimental evidence (Tingle, Tracy N.)

Keystone Quartz Diorite
U-Pb zircon geochronology of early Proterozoic plutonism in N. Colorado and SE Wyoming (Premo, Wayne R.)
— Zircon geochronology of Precambrian rocks in southeastern Wyoming and northern Colorado (Premo, Wayne R.)

Kimball Mountain Tuff
New names for units in the lower part of the Green River Formation, Piceance Creek basin, Colorado (Johnson, Ronald C.)

Kings Kanyon Pegmatites
Kings Kanyon lithium pegmatites, Crystal Mountain District, Larimer County, Colorado (Jacobson, Mark I.)

Kiowa County—economic geology
natural gas: Oil and gas plays of the Las Animas Arch, southeastern Colorado (Merewether, E. A.)
petroleum: Oil and gas plays of the Las Animas Arch, southeastern Colorado (Merewether, E. A.)

Kiowa County—hydrogeology
ground water: Ground-water hydrographs, 1970-87, and water-level data, 1986-87, for the northern High Plains of Colorado (Reed, Raymond L.)
— Water-level records for the northern High Plains of Colorado, 1970-86 (Reed, Raymond L.)
maps: Ground-water hydrographs, 1970-87, and water-level data, 1986-87, for the northern High Plains of Colorado (Reed, Raymond L.)
— Potential well yields from the Ogallala Aquifer in the northern High Plains of Colorado (Lindner-Lunsford, Juli B.)

Kiowa County—sedimentary petrology
sedimentation: Paleohydraulic parameters of a Morrowan point-bar complex, Salt Lake and Haswell fields, Kiowa County, Colorado (Wingate, Thomas P.)

Kiowa Formation
A field guide to the stratigraphy, geochemistry, and depositional environments of the Kiowa-Skull Creek, Greenhorn, and Niobrara marine cycles in the Pueblo-Canon City area, Colorado (Kauffman, Erle G., et al.)
— Biogeographic influences on Early Cretaceous paleocommunities, Western Interior (Scott, R. W.)
— Texigryphaea in the Glencairn Formation near Two Buttes, Colorado, with notes on an assemblage of Texigryphaea from the Kiowa Formation of southern Kansas (Kues, Barry S.)

Kirtland Shale
Biostratigraphic correlation of K-T rocks from northwestern Colorado to San Juan Basin, Colorado and New Mexico (Newman, Karl R.)
— Biostratigraphy of Fruitland, Kirtland, and Animas formations (Cretaceous and Paleocene), northern San Juan Basin, Colorado (Newman, Karl R.)
— Commercial natural gas from Fruitland Coals, San Juan Basin, New Mexico and Colorado (Aitken, Robert R.)
— First day, road log from Durango, Colorado around northwest rim of San Juan Basin via Cedar Hill, Aztec and La Plata, New Mexico and Soda Springs, Marvel, and Breen, Colorado (Fassett, James E.)
— Joint patterns on the northwest side of the San Juan Basin, (Southern Ute Indian Reservation), Southwest Colorado (Condon, Steven M.)
— Preliminary basin analysis of Pictured Cliffs to Ojo Alamo sequence in western and southern San Juan Basin, New Mexico (Hunt, Adrian)
— Second day, road log from Durango, Colorado around northeast rim of San Juan Basin via Bayfield, Chimney Rock, Arboles, Allison, and Ignacio, Colorado and back to Durango (Fassett, James E.)
— Significance of the rate of deposition of uppermost Upper Cretaceous rocks of the San Juan Basin, New Mexico and Colorado (Fassett, James E.)
— Stratigraphic palynology of Cretaceous-Paleocene boundary rocks, San Juan Basin, Colorado and New Mexico (Newman, K. R.)
— The ages of the continental, Upper Cretaceous, Fruitland Formation and Kirtland Shale based on a projection of ammonite zones from the Lewis Shale, San Juan Basin, New Mexico and Colorado (Fassett, James E.)
— Well-log determination of ash content in Fruitland Formation coals, Southern Ute Indian Reservation, southwestern Colorado (Prensky, Stephen E.)

Kit Carson County—economic geology
fuel resources: Amerada scores on Las Animas Arch (McCaslin, John C.)
petroleum: Results of an integrated unconventional exploration program in southeastern Colorado (Heimberg, George)

Kit Carson County—geophysical surveys
remote sensing: Results of an integrated unconventional exploration program in southeastern Colorado (Heimberg, George)

Kit Carson County—hydrogeology
ground water: Ground-water hydrographs, 1970-87, and water-level data, 1986-87, for the northern High Plains of Colorado (Reed, Raymond L.)
— Water-level records for the northern High Plains of Colorado, 1970-86 (Reed, Raymond L.)
maps: Ground-water hydrographs, 1970-87, and water-level data, 1986-87, for the northern High Plains of Colorado (Reed, Raymond L.)
— Potential well yields from the Ogallala Aquifer in the northern High Plains of Colorado (Lindner-Lunsford, Juli B.)

Kremmling Sandstone Member
Depositional environment of the Kremmling Sandstone Member, Pierre Shale, Middle Park, Colorado (Wiedemeier, Todd H.)

L

La Jara Canyon Tuff
Cyclical ash-flow tuff volcanism, Platoro-Summitville caldera complex, Southeast San Juan volcanic field, south-central Colorado (Dungan, M. A.)
— Oligocene volcanic rocks in the La Veta Pass area, northern Sangre De Cristo Mountains, south-central Colorado (Kearney, Barbara Cowles)

La Plata County—areal geology
Engineer Mountain Quadrangle: Geology of the eastern half of the Engineer Mountain Quadrangle, San Juan and La Plata counties, Colorado (Williams, Wilbur S.)
guidebook: Field trip guidebook; paleotectonics; San Juan Mountains; Dolores Formation; Paleosols and depositional systems; Jurassic depositional systems; San Juan Basin; Quaternary deposits and soils; Durango area (Brew, Douglas C.)
— First day, road log from Durango, Colorado around northwest rim of San Juan Basin via Cedar Hill, Aztec and La Plata, New Mexico and Soda Springs, Marvel, and Breen, Colorado (Fassett, James E.)
— Second day, road log from Durango, Colorado around northeast rim of San Juan Basin via Bayfield, Chimney Rock, Arboles, Allison, and Ignacio, Colorado and back to Durango (Fassett, James E.)
Ignacio Quadrangle: Geology of a southwest portion of the Ignacio Quadrangle, La Plata County, Colorado (Voris, Richard Hensler)
maps: A geologic investigation of the early Proterozoic Irving Formation, southeastern Needle Mountains, Colorado (Gonzales, David A.)
— Geologic and geochemical maps of the West Needle Wilderness Study Area, San Juan and La Plata counties, Colorado (Van Loenen, R. E.)
— Geologic map of the Aztec 1° by 2° Quadrangle, northwestern New Mexico and southern Colorado (Manley, Kim, et al.)
— Geologic map of the Durango Quadrangle, southwestern Colorado (Steven, T. A., et al.)
— Geologic reconnaissance map of the Rules Hill and Ludwig Mountain quadrangles, La Plata County, Colorado (Hail, W. J., Jr., et al.)
— Preliminary geologic map of the Hermosa Peak Quadrangle, Dolores, San Juan, La Plata, and Montezuma counties, Colorado (Pratt, W. P.)

La Plata County—economic geology
coal: Coal resources and coal-bed geometry, Fruitland Formation, Southern Ute Indian Reservation, Archuleta and La Plata counties, Colorado (Sandberg, Dorothy T.)
— Distribution of coal beds in the Fruitland Formation, Southern Ute Indian Reservation, Archuleta and La Plata counties, southwestern Colorado (Sandberg, Dorothy T.)
— First annual report; evaluation of coking-coal deposits in Colorado (Jones, David C.)
— Seam profiling of three coals from Upper Cretaceous Menefee Formation near Durango, Colorado (Pawlewicz, Mark J.)
copper ores: Allard Stock, La Plata Mountains, Colorado; an alkaline rock-hosted porphyry copper - precious metal deposit (Werle, James L., et al.)
— Possible sedimentary sources of sulfur and copper in alkaline-suite porphyry-copper systems (Shannon, Spencer S., Jr., et al.)
energy sources: Western Cretaceous coal seams project (McBane, Richard A.)
fuel resources: Stratigraphy and oil and gas production of Southwest Colorado (Irwin, C. Dennis)
— Weminuche Wilderness, Colorado (Steven, Thomas A.)
gold ores: Bessie G; a high-grade epithermal gold telluride deposit, La Plata County, Colorado, U.S.A. (Saunders, James A.)
maps: Distribution of coal beds in the Fruitland Formation, Southern Ute Indian Reservation, Archuleta and La Plata counties, southwestern Colorado (Sandberg, Dorothy T.)
— Mineral investigation of the Weminuche Wilderness Additions, Hinsdale, La Plata,

Mineral, and San Juan counties, Colorado (Korzeb, Stanley L.)
— Mineral resource potential map of the West Needle Wilderness Study Area, San Juan and La Plata counties, Colorado (Van Loenen, R. E.)
metal ores: Geology and uranium mineralization of the Florida Mountain area, Needle Mountains, southwestern Colorado (Collier, James D.)
— Weminuche Wilderness, Colorado (Steven, Thomas A.)
— West Needle Wilderness Study Area, Colorado (Van Loenen, E.)
mineral resources: Geology and ore deposits of Bedrock Gulch, La Plata County, Colorado (Lonsdale, John Tipton)
— Mineral investigation of the Weminuche Wilderness Additions, Hinsdale, La Plata, Mineral, and San Juan counties, Colorado (Korzeb, Stanley L.)
— Mineral resource potential map of the West Needle Wilderness Study Area, San Juan and La Plata counties, Colorado (Van Loenen, R. E.)
— Weminuche Wilderness, Colorado (Steven, Thomas A.)
— West Needle Wilderness Study Area, Colorado (Van Loenen, E.)
natural gas: Coalbed gas sparks drilling in San Juan Basin (Petzet, G. Alan)
— Geologic evaluation of critical production parameters for coalbed methane resources (Ayers, Walter B., Jr.)
— Geometry and depositional environment of Fruitland Formation coal beds, San Juan Basin, New Mexico and Colorado; anatomy of a giant coal-bed methane deposit (Fassett, James E.)
— GRI geologic and economic appraisal of coalbed methane in the San Juan Basin (Kelso, B. S., et al.)
— History of gas produced from coal seams in the San Juan Basin (Dugan, Thomas A.)
— Performance forecasting and economic evaluation of a deeply buried coalbed methane reservoir in the San Juan Basin (Jones, A. H., et al.)
— The Southern Utes; an economically and socially successful Indian nation building upon its history and challenging the future (Boyce, Bradford C.)
oil and gas fields: Alkali Gulch, West (gas) (Roth, George)
— Cinder Buttes (gas) (Matheny, J. Paul)
— Long Hollow (gas) (Mickel, Edward G.)
— Red Mesa (oil and gas) (Lauth, Robert E.)
— The Ignacio Blanco gas field, northern San Juan Basin, Colorado (Harr, Clarence L.)
— Wickiup (gas) (Hart, Alan W.)
— Wildwater (gas) (Bevacqua, Louis J.)
petroleum: Petroleum geology and hydrocarbon plays of the San Juan Basin petroleum province (Huffman, A. Curtis, Jr.)
polymetallic ores: Allard Stock, La Plata Mountains, Colorado; an alkaline rock-hosted porphyry copper - precious metal deposit (Werle, James L., et al.)
uranium ores: Geology and uranium mineralization of the Florida Mountain area, Needle Mountains, southwestern Colorado (Collier, James D.)
— West Needle Wilderness Study Area, Colorado (Van Loenen, E.)

La Plata County—engineering geology
waste disposal: Disposal of production waters from oil and gas wells in the northern San Juan Basin, Colorado (Zimpfer, Gerald L., et al.)
— Paradox Basin, Utah; hydrology (Wilson, William E.)

La Plata County—environmental geology
impact statements: Proposed resource management plan and environmental impact statement for the San Juan/San Miguel planning area (U. S. Bureau of Land Management, Montrose District)
— San Juan-San Miguel Planning Area (U. S. Bureau of Land Management, Uncompahgre Resource Area)
land use: Land use and land cover and associated maps for Durango, Colorado (U. S. Geological Survey)
maps: Land use and land cover and associated maps for Durango, Colorado (U. S. Geological Survey)
waste disposal: Regional hydrology of the Blanding-Durango area, southern Paradox Basin, Utah and Colorado (Whitfield, M. S., et al.)

La Plata County—geochemistry
trace elements: A geologic investigation of the early Proterozoic Irving Formation, southeastern Needle Mountains, Colorado (Gonzales, David A.)
— Geochemical data from the West Needle and West Needle Contiguous Wilderness Study Areas, San Juan and La Plata counties, Colorado (Birmingham, Scott D.)

La Plata County—hydrogeology
ground water: Availability and chemical characteristics of ground water in central La Plata County, Colorado (Brogden, R. E.)
— Estimates of vertical hyraulic conductivity and regional ground-water flow rates in rocks of Jurassic and Cretaceous age, San Juan Basin, New Mexico and Colorado (Frenzel, Peter F.)
— Plan of study for the regional aquifer-system analysis of the San Juan structural basin, New Mexico, Colorado, Arizona, and Utah (Welder, G. E.)
— Using a geographic information system to assist in numerical analysis and to prepare cartographic products for the San Juan Basin Regional Aquifer-System Analysis, New Mexico and Colorado (Kernodle, J. M.)
hydrology: Adequacy of NASQAN data to describe areal and temporal variability of water quality of the San Juan River drainage basin upstream from Shiprock, New Mexico (Goetz, C. L.)
— Application of techniques to identify coal-mine and power-generation effects on surface-water quality, San Juan River basin, New Mexico and Colorado (Goetz, C. L., et al.)
— General surface- and ground-water quality in a coal-resource area near Durango, southwestern Colorado (Butler, David L.)
— Hydrology of coal-lease areas near Durango, Colorado (Brooks, Tom)
maps: General surface- and ground-water quality in a coal-resource area near Durango, southwestern Colorado (Butler, David L.)
— Hydrogeology of the Dakota Sandstone in the San Juan structural basin, New Mexico, Colorado, Arizona, and Utah (Craigg, Steven D., et al.)

La Plata County—sedimentary petrology
sediments: Quaternary alluvial deposits and soil formation, lower Animas River area, Colorado and New Mexico (Gillam, Mary L.)

La Plata County—soils
maps: Soil survey of La Plata County area, Colorado (Pannell, James P.)
Paleosols: Calcareous Paleosols in the Triassic Dolores Formation, southwestern Colorado (Blodgett, Robert H.)

La Plata County—stratigraphy
Cretaceous: Distribution of coal beds in the Fruitland Formation, Southern Ute Indian Reservation, Archuleta and La Plata counties, southwestern Colorado (Sandberg, Dorothy T.)
— Geometry and depositional environment of Fruitland Formation coal beds, San Juan Basin, New Mexico and Colorado; anatomy of a giant coal-bed methane deposit (Fassett, James E.)
— Isopach map of interval between top of the Pictured Cliffs Sandstone and the Huerfanito Bentonite Bed of the Lewis Shale, La Plata County, Colorado, and Rio Arriba and San Juan counties, New Mexico (Sandberg, D. T.)
— Measured sections and environmental reconstructions of uppermost Jurassic to lowermost Upper Cretaceous rocks on the northern side of the San Juan Basin, southwestern Colorado (Aubrey, W. M.)
— North-south stratigraphic cross sections of Upper Cretaceous rocks, northern San Juan Basin, southwestern Colorado (Molenaar, C. M.)
— Stratigraphy and palynology of the upper Lewis Shale, Pictured Cliffs Sandstone and lower Fruitland Formation (Upper Cretaceous) near Durango, Colorado (Manfrino, Carrie)
— Stratigraphy, environments of deposition and petrography of selected coals of the Upper Cretaceous Menefee Fm. near Durango, Colorado (Pawlewicz, Mark J.)
— The ages of the continental, Upper Cretaceous, Fruitland Formation and Kirtland Shale based on a projection of ammonite zones from the Lewis Shale, San Juan Basin, New Mexico and Colorado (Fassett, James E.)
Jurassic: Measured sections and environmental reconstructions of uppermost Jurassic to lowermost Upper Cretaceous rocks on the northern side of the San Juan Basin, southwestern Colorado (Aubrey, W. M.)
maps: Distribution of coal beds in the Fruitland Formation, Southern Ute Indian Reservation, Archuleta and La Plata counties, southwestern Colorado (Sandberg, Dorothy T.)
— Isopach map of interval between top of the Pictured Cliffs Sandstone and the Huerfanito Bentonite Bed of the Lewis Shale, La Plata County, Colorado, and Rio Arriba and San Juan counties, New Mexico (Sandberg, D. T.)
Mesozoic: Stratigraphy and oil and gas production of Southwest Colorado (Irwin, C. Dennis)
Paleocene: Lithofacies relationships and depositional environment of the Tertiary Ojo Alamo Sandstone and related strata, San Juan

Basin, New Mexico and Colorado (Sikkink, Pamela G. L.)
Paleozoic: Stratigraphy and oil and gas production of Southwest Colorado (Irwin, C. Dennis)
Pennsylvanian: Sedimentary petrology and paleontology of part of the Hermosa Group (Pennsylvanian) between Durango and Silverton, Colorado (McDonald, David Wilson)
Proterozoic: A geologic investigation of the early Proterozoic Irving Formation, southeastern Needle Mountains, Colorado (Gonzales, David A.)
— Revised interpretation of the age of allochthonous rocks of the Uncompahgre Formation, Needle Mountains, Colorado (Tewksbury, B. J.)
Quaternary: Quaternary deposits and soils in the Durango area, southwestern Colorado (Gillam, Mary L., et al.)
— Road Log: Quaternary deposits and soils in the Durango area, southwestern Colorado (Moore, David W.)
Triassic: Calcareous Paleosols in the Triassic Dolores Formation, southwestern Colorado (Blodgett, Robert H.)
— Nonmarine depositional environments and Paleosol development in the Upper Triassic Dolores Formation, southwestern Colorado (Blodgett, Robert H.)

La Plata County—structural geology
folds: Proterozoic cuspate basement-cover structure, Needle Mountains, Colorado (Harris, C. W., et al.)
maps: Lineament map of part of the Southern Ute Reservation, San Juan Basin, southwestern Colorado (Wandrey, Craig J.)
structural analysis: Porosity dependence of deformation bands in the Entrada Sandstone, La Plata County, Colorado (Smith, Gary A.)
tectonics: Revised interpretation of the age of allochthonous rocks of the Uncompahgre Formation, Needle Mountains, Colorado (Tewksbury, B. J.)

laccoliths *see under* intrusions

Lake County—areal geology
guidebook: Field guide and road log; Pennsylvanian and Permian depositional systems and cycles in the Eagle Basin, northwestern Colorado (Schenk, Christopher J., et al.)
maps: Geologic map of the Buffalo Peaks Wilderness Study Area, Lake, Park, and Chaffee counties, Colorado (Hedlund, D. C.)
— Geologic map of the Holy Cross Quadrangle, Eagle, Lake, Pitkin, and Summit counties, Colorado (Tweto, Ogden)
— Geologic map of the Holy Cross Wilderness, Eagle, Pitkin, and Lake counties, Colorado (Wallace, A. R., et al.)
— Geologic map of the Mount Massive Wilderness, Lake County, Colorado (Van Loenen, R. E.)
Resurrection Mine: The geology of the Resurrection Mine area, Lake County, Colorado (Johnson, David Carl)
Sellers Mine: Col. Sellers Mine, Leadville, Colo. (Robertson, J. D.)

Lake County—economic geology
bibliography: Leadville 1° by 2° Quadrangle, Colorado; a pre-assessment (Wallace, Alan R., et al.)
gems: Leadville; a rockhound's bonanaza (Voynick, Steve)
gold ores: Cripple Creek, Cresson, Camp Bird (Poss, John R.)
— Leadville Silver and Gold begins drilling (Pettem, Silvia)
— The origin and significance of the stratabound, carbonate-hosted gold deposits at Tennessee Pass, Colorado (Beaty, David W., et al.)
lead-zinc deposits: Central Colorado karst-controlled lead-zinc-silver deposits (Leadville, Gilman, Aspen, and others); a late Paleozoic mississippi valley-type district (De Voto, R. H.)
maps: Mineral investigation of the Buffalo Peaks Wilderness Study Area, Chaffee, Lake, and Park counties, Colorado (Wood, Robert H., II)
— Mineral investigation of the Mount Massive Wilderness, Lake County, Colorado (Thompson, John R.)
— Mineral resource potential map of the Buffalo Peaks Wilderness Study Area, Lake, Park, and Chaffee counties, Colorado (Hedlund, D. C., et al.)
— Mineral resources of the Collegiate Peaks Wilderness, Chaffee, Gunnison, Lake, and Pitkin counties, Colorado (Baskin, G. David)
— Mineral resources of the Holy Cross Wilderness Area, Eagle, Pitkin, and Lake counties, Colorado (Wallace, Alan R., et al.)
— Mineral resources of the Holy Cross Wilderness, Eagle, Lake, and Pitkin counties, Colorado (Lundby, William)
metal ores: Central Colorado karst-controlled lead-zinc-silver deposits (Leadville, Gilman, Aspen, and others); a late Paleozoic mississippi valley-type district (De Voto, R. H.)
— Cripple Creek, Cresson, Camp Bird (Poss, John R.)
— Fluid inclusions and geochemistry of selected veins and mantos in the Leadville District, Colorado (Osborne, Lesslie W., Jr.)
— Geology and geochemistry of the Leadville District, Colorado (Thompson, T. B., et al.)
— Geology of ore deposits and associated rocks in Boulder-Leadville-Gunnison Belt, Colorado (Nelison, J. H.)
— There will never be another Leadville (Voynick, Steven)
mineral resources: An assessment of the mineral resource potential of the San Isabel National Forest, south-central Colorado (Taylor, Richard B., et al.)
— Analytical results and sample locality map of stream-sediment and panned-concentrate samples from the Buffalo Peaks Wilderness Study Area, Lake, Park, and Chaffee counties, Colorado (Domenico, James A., et al.)
— Analytical results for 102 water samples from sites draining the Buffalo Peaks Wilderness Study Area, Lake, Park, and Chaffee counties, Colorado (Ficklin, W. H., et al.)
— Buffalo Peaks Wilderness Study Area, Colorado (Hedlund, D. C.)
— Leadville 1° by 2° Quadrangle, Colorado; a pre-assessment (Wallace, Alan R., et al.)
— Maps showing water geochemistry of the Buffalo Peaks Wilderness Study Area, Lake, Park, and Chaffee counties, Colorado (Nowlan, G. A., et al.)
— Mineral investigation of the Buffalo Peaks Wilderness Study Area, Chaffee, Lake, and Park counties, Colorado (Wood, Robert H., II)
— Mineral investigation of the Mount Massive Wilderness, Lake County, Colorado (Thompson, John R.)
— Mineral resource assessment of the San Isabel National Forest, Colorado; a prototype for 1:250,000-scale multidisciplinary assessments "from the literature" (Taylor, Richard B.)
— Mineral resource potential map of the Buffalo Peaks Wilderness Study Area, Lake, Park, and Chaffee counties, Colorado (Hedlund, D. C., et al.)
— Mineral resources of the Collegiate Peaks Wilderness, Chaffee, Gunnison, Lake, and Pitkin counties, Colorado (Baskin, G. David)
— Mineral resources of the Holy Cross Wilderness Area, Eagle, Pitkin, and Lake counties, Colorado (Wallace, Alan R., et al.)
— Mineral resources of the Holy Cross Wilderness, Eagle, Lake, and Pitkin counties, Colorado (Lundby, William)
— Physical-chemical controls of dolomite hosted sherman-type mineralization, Lake and Park counties, Colorado (Johansing, Robert J.)
— Stream-sediment and panned-concentrate geochemical maps of the Buffalo Peaks Wilderness Study Area, Lake, Park, and Chaffee counties, Colorado (Nowlan, Gary A.)
— The Forest City Claim, Lake Co. (Yankee Hill) Col. (Gluck, Leo)
— The mines and minerals of Leadville (Shannon, John M.)
— Twin Lakes District of Colorado (Howell, Jesse V.)
molybdenum ores: A lower crustal origin for molybdenum porphyry systems; lead isotope evidence from southern Cordilleran deposits (Stein, Holly J.)
— Descriptive model of Climax Mo deposits (Ludington, Stephen D.)
— Grade and tonnage model of Climax Mo deposits (Singer, Donald A., et al.)
— Ore zoning applied to geologic reserve estimation of molybdenum deposits (Ranta, D. E., et al.)
— Tilting of Urad-Henderson and Climax porphyry molybdenum systems, central Colorado, as related to northern Rio Grande Rift tectonics (Geraghty, Ennis P., et al.)
silver ores: Buffalo Peaks Wilderness Study Area, Colorado (Hedlund, D. C.)
— Central Colorado karst-controlled lead-zinc-silver deposits (Leadville, Gilman, Aspen, and others); a late Paleozoic mississippi valley-type district (De Voto, R. H.)
— Leadville Silver and Gold begins drilling (Pettem, Silvia)
water resources: Water-resources appraisal of the upper Arkansas River basin from Leadville to Pueblo, Colorado (Crouch, Thomas M., et al.)

Lake County—engineering geology
tunnels: Correlation of tunnel support loads with geology (Brown, Lynn A.)
waste disposal: Applications of tailings flow analyses to field conditions (Bryant, Samuel Morris)

Lake County—environmental geology
ecology: Metal-tolerant algae in St. Kevin Gulch, Colorado (McKnight, Diane M.)
geologic hazards: Experimental Marvin windshield effects on precipitation records in Leadville, Colorado (Jarrett, Robert D.)
land use: Land use and land cover and associated maps for Leadville, Colorado (U. S. Geological Survey)
maps: Land use and land cover and associated maps for Leadville, Colorado (U. S. Geological Survey)
pollution: Geochemistry and dissolved metals in St. Kevin Gulch, an acidic mountain stream near Leadville, Colorado (Kimball, Briant A., et al.)
— Instream chemical processes in acid mine drainage in the Leadville, Colorado area (Kimball, B. A., et al.)
— Metal-tolerant algae in St. Kevin Gulch, Colorado (McKnight, Diane M.)
— Microbiology of the Arkansas River near Leadville, Colorado; preliminary study, 1986 (Miller, Christine L.)
— Monitoring acidic streams for transport studies (Bencala, Kenneth E., et al.)
— Overview of the upper Arkansas River surface-water toxics study near Leadville, Colorado (Kimball, Briant A.)
— Photoreduction of hydrous iron oxides in acidic mountain streams in Colorado (McKnight, Diane M., et al.)
— Practical aspects of tracer experiments in acidic, metal enriched streams (Zellweger, Gary W., et al.)

Lake County—geochemistry
maps: Maps showing water geochemistry of the Buffalo Peaks Wilderness Study Area, Lake, Park, and Chaffee counties, Colorado (Nowlan, G. A., et al.)
— Mineral resources of the Holy Cross Wilderness, Eagle, Lake, and Pitkin counties, Colorado (Lundby, William)
— Stream-sediment and panned-concentrate geochemical maps of the Buffalo Peaks Wilderness Study Area, Lake, Park, and Chaffee counties, Colorado (Nowlan, Gary A.)
trace elements: Metal-tolerant algae in St. Kevin Gulch, Colorado (McKnight, Diane M.)
— Monitoring acidic streams for transport studies (Bencala, Kenneth E., et al.)
— Photoreduction of hydrous iron oxides in acidic mountain streams in Colorado (McKnight, Diane M., et al.)

Lake County—geochronology
Paleogene: Isotopic age determinations, unaltered and hydrothermally altered igneous rocks, north-central Colorado mineral belt (Bookstrom, Arthur A., et al.)
Proterozoic: Evolution of the early Proterozoic Colorado Province; constraints from U-Pb geochronology; with Suppl. Data 87-31 (Reed, John C., Jr., et al.)

Lake County—geomorphology
glacial geology: Reconstruction and dynamic modeling of glacial systems in the southern Sawatch Range, Colorado (Brugger, Keith A., et al.)
— The timing and style of glaciation in the southern Sawatch Range, Colorado (Goldstein, Barry S., et al.)

Lake County—geophysical surveys
magnetic surveys: Aeromagnetic map of Mt. Massive and vicinity, Colorado (Godson, R. H., et al.)
— Aeromagnetic map of the Holy Cross Wilderness Area, Eagle, Lake, and Pitkin counties, Colorado (Campbell, D. L.)
maps: Aeromagnetic map of Mt. Massive and vicinity, Colorado (Godson, R. H., et al.)
— Aeromagnetic map of the Holy Cross Wilderness Area, Eagle, Lake, and Pitkin counties, Colorado (Campbell, D. L.)
surveys: Geothermal and gravity interpretation of the Colorado mineral belt near Leadville, Colorado (Bucher, Jerry)

Lake County—hydrogeology
hydrology: Calibration and use of an interactive-accounting model to simulate dissolved solids, streamflow, and water-supply operations in the Arkansas River basin, Colorado (Burns, Alan W.)
— Iron photoreduction and oxidation in an acidic mountain stream (McKnight, D. M., et al.)

Lake County—mineralogy
miscellaneous minerals: Mines and minerals of the Great American Rift (Colorado-New Mexico) (Holmes, Richard Walker)
— Searching old mine dumps (Meyer, John P.)
sulfides: Leadville; a rockhound's bonanaza (Voynick, Steve)

Lake County—stratigraphy
Mississippian: Paleomagnetism and rock magnetism of the Mississippian Leadville (carbonate) Formation and implications for the age of sub-regional dolomitization (Horton, Robert A., Jr.)
Pennsylvanian: Field guide and road log; Pennsylvanian and Permian depositional systems and cycles in the Eagle Basin, northwestern Colorado (Schenk, Christopher J., et al.)
Permian: Field guide and road log; Pennsylvanian and Permian depositional systems and cycles in the Eagle Basin, northwestern Colorado (Schenk, Christopher J., et al.)
Triassic: Stratigraphic and sedimentologic studies of the Upper Triassic Chinle Formation, western Colorado (Dubiel, Russell F.)

Lake County—structural geology
structural analysis: Characterization of deformational, metamorphic and intrusive events in Proterozoic supracrustal rocks, west-central Colorado (Hetherington, Eric D.)
tectonics: Tectonic history of the Front Range, Colorado (Bilodeau, William L.)
— Tilting of Urad-Henderson and Climax porphyry molybdenum systems, central Colorado, as related to northern Rio Grande Rift tectonics (Geraghty, Ennis P., et al.)

Lake Fork Formation
The geology of Summer Coon Volcano near Del Norte, Colorado (Noblett, Jeffrey B.)

Lakota Formation
Regional correlation of Dakota Group disconformities; Front Range, New Mexico to Wyoming (Mateer, Niall J.)
— Seismic profile; North Park Basin (Lange, J. K.)
— What now in Colorado's North Park Basin? (McCaslin, John C.)

lamprophyres *see under* igneous rocks

Lance Formation
Cross section showing correlations of Upper Cretaceous Fox Hills Sandstone and Lance Formation, and lower Tertiary Fort Union and Wasatch formations, southeastern Washakie Basin, Wyoming, and eastern Sand Wash Basin, Colorado (Honey, J. G.)
— Geologic characterization of low permeability gas reservoirs in selected wells, greater Green River basin, Wyoming, Colorado, and Utah (Law, Ben E., et al.)
— Geologic map and coal sections of the Pine Ridge Quadrangle, Moffat County, Colorado (Prost, G. L.)
— Latest Cretaceous occurrence of nodosaurid ankylosaurs (Dinosauria, Ornithischia) in western North America and the gradual extinction of the dinosaurs (Carpenter, Kenneth)
— The coal bed methane potential of the Sand Wash Basin, Green River coal region, Colorado (Boreck, Donna L., et al.)
— Upper Cretaceous and Tertiary cross sections, Moffat County, Colorado (Irwin, C. Dennis)

land subsidence *see under* engineering geology
see under engineering geology *under* Boulder County; El Paso County; Fremont County; Jefferson County; Rocky Mountains; United States; Washington County; Weld County
see under evaluation *under* mining geology

land subsidence—mines
abandoned mines: Colorado Geological Survey's role and responsibility; abandoned mine subsidence hazards (Turney, Julia E.)
underground mining: History and evolution of mining and mining methods (Hart, Stephen S.)

land use *see* conservation; pollution; reclamation
see under applications *under* remote sensing
see under environmental geology *under* Adams County; Alamosa County; Arapahoe County; Archuleta County; Boulder County; Conejos County; Costilla County; Custer County; data processing; Delta County; Denver County; Douglas County; Eagle County; El Paso County; Fremont County; Garfield County; Grand County; Great Basin; Great Plains; Hinsdale County; Huerfano County; Jefferson County; La Plata County; Lake County; Larimer County; Las Animas County; Mesa County; Mineral County; Moffat County; Montezuma County; Montrose County; Park County; Pitkin County; Pueblo County; Rio Blanco County; Rio Grande County; Saguache County; San Juan County; San Miguel County; Summit County; United States; Weld County; Western U.S.; Yuma County
see under environmental geology

land use—classification
remote sensing: Wildland classification with multivariate analysis and remote sensing techniques (Radloff, David Lee)

land use—legislation
abandoned mines: Colorado Geological Survey's role and responsibility; abandoned mine subsidence hazards (Turney, Julia E.)

landform description *see under* geomorphology

landform evolution *see under* geomorphology

landslides *see under* mass movements *under* geomorphology

Lansing Group
Geochemical correlation of Paleozoic oils, northern Denver Basin; implications for exploration (Clayton, J. L., et al.)

lanthanum—geochemistry
granites: Granite of Silver Plume type; a possible source of the uranium in deposits of the Tallahassee Creek and High Park areas, Fremont and Teller counties, Colorado (Hills, Francis Allan)

Laramie Aquifer
Water resources of upper Crow Creek, Colorado (Kirkham, Robert M.)

Laramie Formation
A Galerkin-finite element two-dimensional transport model of groundwater restoration for the in situ solution of mining of uranium (Warner, James W.)
— A guide to dinosaur tracksites of the Colorado Plateau and American Southwest (Lockley, Martin)
— Assessment of hazards from abandoned mine shafts along the Colorado Front Range (Clift, Anne Eckert)
— Chemical analyses of coal samples from the Denver region (Khalsa, Nirbhao S.)
— Coal geology and coal, oil, and gas resources of the Erie and Frederick quadrangles, Boulder and Weld counties, Colorado (Spencer, Frank D.)
— Dinosaurs near Denver (Lockley, Martin G.)
— Formation mechanisms of a Quaternary graben near Golden, Colorado (Krusi, Alan P.)
— Gaseous emanations associated with sandstone-type uranium deposits (Reimer, G. M.)
— Geologic road log from Denver Federal Center to Marshall, Colorado; a visit to the Boulder-Weld coal field and some considerations of burning, subsiding coal mines (Herring, James R.)
— Geophysical and lithological logs from the 1982 and 1983 coal drilling and coring program, Castle Rock 1/2° × 1° Quadrangle (Eakins, Wynn)
— Geophysical logs from the 1981 water well logging program, Castle Rock 1/2° × 1° Quadrangle (Eakins, Wynn)
— Gravity anomalies and lithospheric flexure beneath the Denver Basin; evidence for a buoyant subsurface load (Angevine, Charles L.)
— Late Cretaceous nonmarine vertebrates of the Denver Basin (Carpenter, Kenneth)
— Latest Cretaceous occurrence of nodosaurid ankylosaurs (Dinosauria, Ornithischia) in western North America and the gradual extinction of the dinosaurs (Carpenter, Kenneth)
— Paleozoic-Mesozoic section: Red Rocks Park, I-70 road cut, and Rooney Road, Morrison area, Jefferson County, Colorado (Weimer, Robert J.)
— Palynomorph assemblages from uppermost Cretaceous deposits, Denver Basin, Colorado (Nichols, Douglas J.)
— Preservation of ancient delta platform peripheral growth faults and gravity slumps, near Golden, Colorado (Vinckier, Thomas A., et al.)
— Stratigraphy of the upper Pierre Shale, Fox Hills Sandstone, and lower Laramie Formation (Upper Cretaceous), Leyden Gulch area, Jefferson County, Jefferson County, Colorado (Camacho, Ricardo)
— Subsidence above abandoned underground coal mines along the Colorado Front Range (Matheson, Gordon M.)
— Surficial geology and Quaternary history of the Central Plains Experimental Range, Colorado (Davidson, James M.)
— The onset of the Laramide Orogeny (Bryant, Bruce)
— Uranium distribution and sandstone depositional environments-Oligocene and Upper Cretaceous sediments, Cheyenne Basin, Colorado (Nibbelink, Kenneth A.)

Laramie-Fox Hills Aquifer
Bedrock aquifers in the Denver Basin, Colorado; a quantitative water-resources appraisal (Robson, S. G.)

Larimer County—areal geology
Crystal Mountain District: Field trip guide to the granitic pegmatites of the Crystal Mountain District, Larimer County, Colorado (Jacobson, Mark I.)
— Road log for field trip to Crystal Mountain District, Larimer County, Colorado (Nesse, William D.)
Estes Park: Precambrian structure, metamorphic mineral zoning, and igneous rocks in the foothills east of Estes Park, Colorado (Hutchinson, Robert M.)
guidebook: Time, rocks, and the Rockies; a geologic guide to roads and trials of Rocky Mountain National Park (Chronic, Halka)
maps: Geologic map and sections of the Horsetooth Reservoir Quadrangle, Larimer County, Colorado (Braddock, W. A., et al.)
— Geologic map and sections of the Laport Quadrangle, Larimer County, Colorado (Braddock, W. A., et al.)
— Geologic map of the Buckhorn Mountain Quadrangle, Larimer County, Colorado (Braddock, W. A., et al.)
— Geologic map of the Cherokee Park Quadrangle, Larimer County, Colorado, and Albany County, Wyoming (Eggler, D. H.)
— Geologic map of the Crater Lake Reservoir Quadrangle, Boulder and Larimer counties, Colorado (Braddock, W. A., et al.)
— Geologic map of the Crystal Mountain Quadrangle, Larimer County, Colorado (Braddock, W. A.)
— Geologic map of the Diamond Peak Quadrangle, Larimer County, Colorado, and Albany County, Wyoming (Braddock, W. A., et al.)
— Geologic map of the Glen Haven Quadrangle, Larimer County, Colorado (Bucknam, R. C.)
— Geologic map of the Horsetooth Reservoir Quadrangle, Larimer County, Colorado (Braddock, W. A., et al.)
— Geologic map of the Laporte Quadrangle, Larimer County, Colorado (Braddock, W. A., et al.)
— Geologic map of the Livermore Mountain Quadrangle, Larimer County, Colorado (Braddock, W. A.)
— Geologic map of the Pinewood Lake Quadrangle, Boulder and Larimer counties, Colorado (Punongbayan, Raymundo, et al.)
— Geologic map of the Pingree Park Quadrangle, Larimer County, Colorado (Nesse, W. D.)
— Geologic map of the Poudre Park Quadrangle, Larimer County, Colorado (Braddock, W. A., et al.)
— Geologic map of the Rustic Quadrangle, Larimer County, Colorado (Shaver, K. C., et al.)
— Geologic map of the Virginia Dale Quadrangle, Larimer County, Colorado, and Albany and Laramie counties, Wyoming (Braddock, W. A., et al.)
— Geological map of the Livermore Quadrangle, Larimer County, Colorado (Braddock, W. A., et al.)
— Reconnaissance geologic mapping in north-central Colorado using multispectral gamma-ray data (Moll, Stanton H.)

Larimer County—economic geology
diamonds: A study in progress; multispectral analysis of kimberlite pipes in the Colorado-Wyoming state-line district using the extended spectral capabilities of the Thematic Mapper Simulator (Marks, Janet E.)
— Diamond exploration geochemistry in the North American Cordillera (Dummett, H. T., et al.)
energy sources: Energy and mineral resource (excluding sand and gravel), Windsor study area, Larimer and Weld counties, Colorado (Shelton, D. C.)
fuel resources: Codell Sandstone, new exploration play, Denver Basin (Weimer, Robert J.)
gems: Colorado amethyst (Michalski, Thomas C.)
— Pegmatites of the Crystal Mountain District, Larimer County, Colorado (Jacobson, Mark I.)
gravel deposits: Sand and gravel resources, Windsor study area, Larimer and Weld counties, Colorado (Shelton, D. C.)
maps: Energy and mineral resource (excluding sand and gravel), Windsor study area, Larimer and Weld counties, Colorado (Shelton, D. C.)
— Geologic, biostratigraphic, and structure map of the Pierre Shale between Loveland and Round Butte, Colorado (Scott, G. R.)
metal ores: Comanche-Big South, Neota-Flat Top, and Never Summer Wilderness Study Areas, Colorado (Pearson, Robert C.)
— Rawah Wilderness, Colorado (Pearson, Robert C.)
mineral resources: Comanche-Big South, Neota-Flat Top, and Never Summer Wilderness Study Areas, Colorado (Pearson, Robert C.)
— Energy and mineral resource (excluding sand and gravel), Windsor study area, Larimer and Weld counties, Colorado (Shelton, D. C.)
— Rawah Wilderness, Colorado (Pearson, Robert C.)
oil and gas fields: Geologic, biostratigraphic, and structure map of the Pierre Shale between Loveland and Round Butte, Colorado (Scott, G. R.)
pegmatite: Kindreds and districts of rare-mineral pegmatites in Colorado (Heinrich, E. William)

— Pegmatites of the Crystal Mountain District, Larimer County, Colorado (Jacobson, Mark I.)
petroleum: Fluid inclusion and other evidence for the timing of fluid migration in the Niobrara Formation, Berthoud State 4 Well, Berthoud oil field, Denver Basin, Colorado (Crysdale, Bonnie L.)
thorium ores: Petrology and U-Th potential of the eastern portion of the Precambrian Rawah Batholith, Larimer County, Colorado (Burch, Alvin L.)
uranium ores: Petrology and U-Th potential of the eastern portion of the Precambrian Rawah Batholith, Larimer County, Colorado (Burch, Alvin L.)
— Selected trace element anomalies in a Front Range bog, Larimer County, Colorado (Sarnecki, Joseph C.)
water resources: Hydrologic data for the Larimer-Weld regional water monitoring program, Colorado, 1975-82 (Blakely, Steven R.)

Larimer County—engineering geology
dams: Hydrology, geomorphology, and dam-break modeling of the July 15, 1982, Lawn Lake Dam and Cascade Lake Dam failures, Larimer County, Colorado (Jarrett, Robert D.)
earthquakes: Earth science information needs of planners and policymakers in Larimer County, Colorado (Alexander, Robert H.)
geologic hazards: Earth science information needs of planners and policymakers in Larimer County, Colorado (Alexander, Robert H.)
— Evaluation of the flood hydrology in the Colorado Front Range using precipitation, streamflow, and paleoflood data for the Big Thompson River basin (Jarrett, Robert D.)
— Hydrology, geomorphology, and dam-break modeling of the July 15, 1982, Lawn Lake Dam and Cascade Lake Dam failures, Larimer County, Colorado (Jarrett, Robert D.)
maps: Hydrology, geomorphology, and dam-break modeling of the July 15, 1982, Lawn Lake Dam and Cascade Lake Dam failures, Larimer County, Colorado (Jarrett, Robert D.)
petroleum engineering: Geologic aspects of the Codell Sandstone, Weld and Larimer counties, Colorado (Hively, R. E.)
— Geological aspects of the Codell Sandstone, Weld and Larimer counties, CO (Hively, Roger E.)
slope stability: Slope analysis, Windsor study area, Larimer and Weld counties, Colorado (Shelton, D. C.)
waterways: Evaluation of the flood hydrology in the Colorado Front Range using precipitation, streamflow, and paleoflood data for the Big Thompson River basin (Jarrett, Robert D.)

Larimer County—environmental geology
geologic hazards: Environmental geology of the Front Range urban corridor and vicinity, Colorado (Hansen, Wallace R.)
impact statements: Kremmling Resource Area, Volume 3 (U. S. Bureau of Land Management, Craig District Office)
land use: Bedrock geology, Windsor study area, Larimer and Weld counties, Colorado (Sheldon, D. C.)
— Bedrock topography of valley-fill areas, Windsor study area, Larimer and Weld counties, Colorado (Shelton, D. C.)
— Drainage basins and areas of past flooding, Windsor study area, Larimer and Weld counties, Colorado (Shelton, D. C.)
— Environmental geology of the Front Range urban corridor and vicinity, Colorado (Hansen, Wallace R.)
— Existing land use, Windsor study area, Larimer and Weld counties, Colorado (Shelton, D. C.)
— Ground water availability, Windsor study area, Larimer and Weld counties, Colorado (Shelton, D. C.)
— Land resource information needs of county government; a case study in Larimer County, Colorado (Alexander, Robert H.)
— Sand and gravel resources, Windsor study area, Larimer and Weld counties, Colorado (Shelton, D. C.)
— Shallow surficial materials, Windsor study area, Larimer and Weld counties, Colorado (Shelton, D. C.)
— Slope analysis, Windsor study area, Larimer and Weld counties, Colorado (Shelton, D. C.)
— Solid waste disposal suitability, Windsor study area, Larimer and Weld counties, Colorado (Shelton, D. C.)
maps: Bedrock geology, Windsor study area, Larimer and Weld counties, Colorado (Sheldon, D. C.)
— Bedrock topography of valley-fill areas, Windsor study area, Larimer and Weld counties, Colorado (Shelton, D. C.)
— Drainage basins and areas of past flooding, Windsor study area, Larimer and Weld counties, Colorado (Shelton, D. C.)
— Existing land use, Windsor study area, Larimer and Weld counties, Colorado (Shelton, D. C.)
— Ground water availability, Windsor study area, Larimer and Weld counties, Colorado (Shelton, D. C.)
— Sand and gravel resources, Windsor study area, Larimer and Weld counties, Colorado (Shelton, D. C.)
— Shallow surficial materials, Windsor study area, Larimer and Weld counties, Colorado (Shelton, D. C.)
— Slope analysis, Windsor study area, Larimer and Weld counties, Colorado (Shelton, D. C.)
— Solid waste disposal suitability, Windsor study area, Larimer and Weld counties, Colorado (Shelton, D. C.)
— Water quality and sources of potential pollution, Windsor study area, Larimer and Weld counties, Colorado (Shelton, D. C.)
pollution: Geologic influence on sensitivity of watersheds in Rocky Mountain National Park to acidification (Herzog, Dave)
— Water quality and sources of potential pollution, Windsor study area, Larimer and Weld counties, Colorado (Shelton, D. C.)
waste disposal: Solid waste disposal suitability, Windsor study area, Larimer and Weld counties, Colorado (Shelton, D. C.)

Larimer County—geochemistry
radioactivity: Reconnaissance geologic mapping in north-central Colorado using multispectral gamma-ray data (Moll, Stanton H.)

Larimer County—geochronology
Proterozoic: Age constraints on early Proterozoic deformation in the northern Front Range, Colorado (Barovich, Karin Marie)

Larimer County—geomorphology
fluvial features: Adjustments of point bar morphology during a snowmelt runoff period (Harvey, Michael D., et al.)
— Sedimentary processes, vertical stratification sequences, and geomorphology of the Roaring River alluvial fan, Rocky Mountain National Park, Colorado (Blair, Terence C.)

Larimer County—geophysical surveys
remote sensing: Reconnaissance geologic mapping in north-central Colorado using multispectral gamma-ray data (Moll, Stanton H.)

Larimer County—hydrogeology
ground water: Hydrogeology and water quality studies in the Cache la Poudre Basin, Colorado (Waltz, James P.)
hydrology: Geologic influence on sensitivity of watersheds in Rocky Mountain National Park to acidification (Herzog, Dave)
— Hydrochemical characterization of alpine and alpine-subalpine stream waters, Colorado Rocky Mountains, U.S.A. (Stednick, J. D.)
— Variability of bed load measurement (Pitlick, John)
maps: Generalized altitude and configuration of the water table in parts of Larimer, Logan, Sedgwick, and Weld counties, Colorado (Borman, R. G.)
— Shallow ground water in the Boulder-Fort Collins-Greeley area, Front Range urban corridor, Colorado, 1975-77 (Schneider, P. A., Jr.)

Larimer County—mineralogy
miscellaneous minerals: Minerals from the pegmatites of the Crystal Mountain District, Larimer County, Colorado (Jacobson, Mark I.)
orthosilicates, garnet group: Chrome pyrope from the Sloan Diatreme, Colorado, showing color change with thickness and type of illumination (Collins, Donley S.)

Larimer County—paleontology
Arthropoda: A new crab, Eomunidopsis cobbani n. sp. (Crustacea, Decapoda), from the Pierre Shale (early Maastrichtian) of Colorado (Bishop, Gale A.)
Mammalia: The Seaman Reservoir mammoth locality (5LR1098) North Fork Cache La Poudre River, Colorado (McFaul, Michael, et al.)

Larimer County—petrology
inclusions: Mineral inclusions in diamonds from the Sloan kimberlites, Colorado (Meyer, Henry O. A.)
intrusions: A Colorado-Wyoming border diatreme and a possible potential kimberlite indicator plant (Collins, Donna B.)
— Kimberlite exploration, Red Feather area, and petrology of the Chicken Park diatreme, northern Colorado (Rogers, Jack A., Jr.)
— Temperature and fluid conditions marginal to a cooling epizonal pluton; analysis of thermal effects at the Audubon-Albion Stock, Front Range, Colorado (Lester, Alan)
metamorphic rocks: Petrology and geochemistry of a progressively metamorphosed sedi-

mentary formation in Big Thompson Canyon, Larimer County, Colorado (Martell, Charles)
metamorphism: Metamorphic petrology of the Northeast Front Range, Colorado; the Pingree Park area (Nesse, William D.)

Larimer County—sedimentary petrology
clay mineralogy: Goyazite in kaolinitic altered tuff beds of Cretaceous age near Denver, Colorado (Triplehorn, Don M.)
sedimentary rocks: Anisotropic permeability, eolian Lyons Sandstone (Shepherd, R. G.)
sedimentary structures: Depositional environments and origin of bounding surfaces in the Ingleside Formation, Livermore area, Colorado (Sipe, Dwight Randy)
sedimentation: Depositional environments of the upper Fountain and Ingleside formations between Lyons and Loveland, Colorado (Schatz, Barry Allen)

Larimer County—stratigraphy
Cretaceous: Dakota Group (Lower Cretaceous) stratigraphy, northern Front Range, Larimer County, Colorado (Grube, John P.)
— Field trip guide, Codell Sandstone, northern Front Range (Sonnenberg, Stephen A.)
— Geologic, biostratigraphic, and structure map of the Pierre Shale between Loveland and Round Butte, Colorado (Scott, G. R.)
— High-resolution stratigraphic correlations and geochemical analyses, Cretaceous Niobrara Formation, northwestern Denver-Julesburg Basin (Rodriguez, T. E.)
— Inorganic and organic geochemical cycles in petroleum source rocks of the Cretaceous Western Interior seaway; records of paleoceanographic change (Dean, Walter E., et al.)
— Unedited stratigraphic sections of the Pierre Shale near Round Butte and Buckeye in Larimer County, northern Colorado (Gill, J. R., et al.)
Holocene: Pollen in packrat (Neotoma) middens; pollen transport and the relationship of pollen to vegetation (Davis, Owen K.)
maps: Geologic, biostratigraphic, and structure map of the Pierre Shale between Loveland and Round Butte, Colorado (Scott, G. R.)

Larimer County—structural geology
faults: Laramide fault blocks and forced folds of the Livermore-Bellvue area, Colorado (Matthews, Vincent, III)
structural analysis: Age constraints on early Proterozoic deformation in the northern Front Range, Colorado (Barovich, Karin Marie)

Larimer Sandstone Member
A new crab, Eomunidopsis cobbani n. sp. (Crustacea, Decapoda), from the Pierre Shale (early Maastrichtian) of Colorado (Bishop, Gale A.)
— Discovery of Upper Cretaceous "Parkman Sandstone" production, Denver Basin, Colorado (Guion, Douglas J., et al.)

Las Animas County—areal geology
maps: Geologic map of the Trinidad Quadrangle, south-central Colorado (Johnson, R. B.)
— Historic trail maps of the Raton and Springer 30′ by 60′ quadrangles, New Mexico and Colorado (Scott, G. R.)
— Reconnaissance geologic map of the Spanish Peaks Wilderness Study Area, Huerfano and Las Animas counties, Colorado (Budding, K. E.)
Sangre de Cristo Mountains: Geology of the Lost-Lake Duling Pass area, Sangre de Cristo Mountains, Colorado (Okumura, Terrence A.)

Las Animas County—economic geology
coal: Chemical analyses of coal samples from the Raton Mesa region and the Canon City Field (Khalsa, Nirbhao S.)
— First annual report; evaluation of coking-coal deposits in Colorado (Jones, David C.)
gravel deposits: Map showing gravel-bearing surficial deposits and basaltic rocks near Trinidad, Las Animas County, Colorado (Scott, G. R.)
maps: Map showing gravel-bearing surficial deposits and basaltic rocks near Trinidad, Las Animas County, Colorado (Scott, G. R.)
— Mineral resource potential map of the Spanish Peaks Wilderness Study Area, Huerfano and Las Animas counties, Colorado (Budding, K. E.)
metal ores: Spanish Peaks Wilderness Study Area, Colorado (Budding, Karin E.)
mineral resources: Mineral resource assessment of the San Isabel National Forest, Colorado; a prototype for 1:250,000-scale multidisciplinary assessments "from the literature" (Taylor, Richard B.)
— Mineral resource potential map of the Spanish Peaks Wilderness Study Area, Huerfano and Las Animas counties, Colorado (Budding, K. E.)
— Spanish Peaks Wilderness Study Area, Colorado (Budding, Karin E.)
natural gas: More drilling heating up Raton Basin play (McCaslin, John C.)
— Plays for oil and gas in the Raton Basin, south-central Colorado and northeastern New Mexico (Merewether, E. A.)
— Seismic exploration in Raton Basin (Applegate, James K.)
petroleum: Plays for oil and gas in the Raton Basin, south-central Colorado and northeastern New Mexico (Merewether, E. A.)

Las Animas County—environmental geology
land use: Land use and land cover and associated maps for Trinidad, Colorado (U. S. Geological Survey)
maps: Land use and land cover and associated maps for Trinidad, Colorado (U. S. Geological Survey)

Las Animas County—geochemistry
maps: Geochemical map of the Spanish Peaks Wilderness Study Area, Huerfano and Las Animas counties, Colorado (Budding, K. E.)
trace elements: Chemical analyses of coal samples from the Raton Mesa region and the Canon City Field (Khalsa, Nirbhao S.)
— Geologic framework of nonmarine Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary sites, Raton Basin, New Mexico and Colorado (Pillmore, C. L., et al.)

Las Animas County—geomorphology
landform description: Geomorphological and geoarcheological investigations at the U.S. Army Fort Carson-Pinon Canyon maneuver site, Las Animas County, Colorado (Schuldenrein, Joseph)

Las Animas County—geophysical surveys
seismic surveys: Seismic exploration in Raton Basin (Applegate, James K.)

Las Animas County—hydrogeology
hydrology: Selected climatological and hydrologic data, Raton Basin, Huerfano and Las Animas counties, Colorado, and Colfax County, New Mexico (Geldon, Arthur L.)
maps: Geology, altitude, and depth of the bedrock surface; altitude of the water table in 1980; and saturated thickness of the Ogallala Aquifer in 1980 in the southern High Plains of Colorado (Borman, R. G., et al.)
— Hydrology of the U.S. Army Pinon Canyon Maneuver Site, Las Animas County, Colorado (von Guerard, Paul, et al.)

Las Animas County—paleontology
Reptilia: Late Jurassic dinosaur trackways from S.E. Colorado (Prince, Nancy K.)

Las Animas County—petrology
igneous rocks: Petrogenesis of the Spanish Peaks igneous complex, Colo.; major element, rare earth element, and strontium isotopic data (Arnold, B.)
intrusions: Alteration zones related to igneous activity, Spanish Peaks area, Las Animas and Huerfano counties, Colorado (Hutchinson, Robert M.)
— Changing stresses during emplacement of the radial dike swarm at Spanish Peaks, Colorado (Muller, Otto H.)

Las Animas County—sedimentary petrology
sedimentary rocks: Petrology and diagenesis of Trinidad Sandstone (Upper Cretaceous), Huerfano and Las Animas counties, Colorado (Dunaway, Sabrina G.)

Las Animas County—stratigraphy
archaeology: Geomorphological and geoarcheological investigations at the U.S. Army Fort Carson-Pinon Canyon maneuver site, Las Animas County, Colorado (Schuldenrein, Joseph)
Cretaceous: Authigenic "spherules" in K-T boundary sediments at Caravaca, Spain, and Raton Basin, Colorado and New Mexico, may not be impact derived (Izett, Glen A.)
— Petrology and diagenesis of Trinidad Sandstone (Upper Cretaceous), Huerfano and Las Animas counties, Colorado (Dunaway, Sabrina G.)
— Stratigraphy and depositional environments of the Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary clay and associated rocks, Raton Basin, New Mexico and Colorado (Pillmore, Charles L.)
Paleocene: Disruption of the terrestrial plant ecosystem at the Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary, Western Interior (Tschudy, R. H., et al.)
— Geologic framework of nonmarine Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary sites, Raton Basin, New Mexico and Colorado (Pillmore, C. L., et al.)
— Stratigraphy and depositional environments of the Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary clay and associated rocks, Raton Basin, New Mexico and Colorado (Pillmore, Charles L.)
— Trace element patterns at a non-marine Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary (Gilmore, J. S., et al.)
Quaternary: Geomorphological and geoarcheological investigations at the U.S. Army Fort Carson-Pinon Canyon maneuver site, Las

Animas County, Colorado (Schuldenrein, Joseph)
Tertiary: Authigenic "spherules" in K-T boundary sediments at Caravaca, Spain, and Raton Basin, Colorado and New Mexico, may not be impact derived (Izett, Glen A.)
— Raton Basin magnetostratigraphy near Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary (Wolberg, Donald L., et al.)
— Trace element patterns at a non-marine Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary (Gilmore, J. S., et al.)

Las Animas Formation
The accretion of Proterozoic crust in Colorado; igneous, sedimentary, deformational, and metamorphic history (Bickford, M. E.)

lava *see* igneous rocks; magmas
see under petrology

lava—composition
chemical composition: Geology and uranium geochemistry of the western margin of the Thirtynine Mile volcanic field, Park, Chaffee and Fremont counties, Colorado (Smith, Larry B.)
mineral composition: The significance of the Fisher Quartz Latite to the history of the Creede Caldera, southwestern Colorado (Ritch, Kurt D.)
— Zeolites and related minerals from the Table Mountain lava flows near Golden, Colorado (Kile, Daniel E.)

lava—genesis
interpretation: Location of eruptive vents by analysis of fluidal flow textures in the Bonanza Tuff, NE San Juan Mountains, Colorado (Varga, Robert J.)

lava—geochemistry
rare earths: Rare-earth-element compositions of Cenozoic volcanic rocks in the Southern Rocky Mountains and adjacent areas (Lipman, Peter W.)
trace elements: "Dynamic" or non-modal assimilation within the Platoro Caldera complex; strontium-isotope and trace-element results (Murphy, M. T.)

lava—petrology
lava flows: Types of mineralization related to fluorine-rich silicic lava flows and domes (Burt, Donald M.)

lava—properties
engineering properties: Relationship between alteration and strength in South Table Mountain Lavas and Pikes Peak Granite, Jefferson County, Colorado (Borges, Cesar O.)

Lava Creek Tuff
Comment on "... magmatic conditions of the Fish Canyon Tuff, central San Juan volcanic field, Colorado" by Whitney & Stormer (1985) (Grunder, A. L.)
— Rapid alteration of primary magnetizations in Tertiary and Quaternary tephra from the Western United States (Summa, Lori L.)

lead—geochemistry
claystone: Goyazite in kaolinitic altered tuff beds of Cretaceous age near Denver, Colorado (Triplehorn, Don M.)
metal ores: Trace element distribution around precious/base metal veins, Idaho Springs Dist., CO (Budge, Suzanne)
oxides: Adsorption of Cu, Pb, and Zn onto birnessite (Catts, John G.)
rocks: Maps showing anomaly patterns for silver, molybdenum, lead, and zinc in altered rocks and soils, Williams Fork and St. Louis Peak Roadless Areas, Clear Creek, Grand, and Summit counties, Colorado (Eppinger, R. G., et al.)
sediments: Bottom-sediment chemistry and water quality of the South Platte River in the Denver metropolitan area, Colorado (Steele, Timothy D.)
soils: Relative mobility of lead and copper in soils; an example from the Bonanza District, Saguache County, Colorado (Cepeda, Joseph C.)

lead—isotopes
Pb-206/Pb-204: Petrology and Pb-Sr isotope geochemistry of rocks related to the Lake City Caldera, western San Juan Mountains, California (Hon, Ken, et al.)
— The age and origin of the Schwartzwalder uranium deposit, Front Range, Colorado (Wallace, A. R., et al.)
Pb-210: Excess unsupported ^{210}Pb in lake sediment from Rocky Mountain lakes; a groundwater effect (Norton, Stephen A., et al.)
ratios: A lead, strontium, and sulfur isotope study of Laramide-Tertiary intrusions and mineralization in the Colorado mineral belt with emphasis on climax-type porphyry molybdenum systems plus a summary of other newly acquired isotopic and rare earth element data (Stein, Holly Jayne)
— A lower crustal origin for molybdenum porphyry systems; lead isotope evidence from southern Cordilleran deposits (Stein, Holly J.)
— Genetic traits of climax-type granites and molybdenum mineralization, Colorado mineral belt (Stein, Holly J.)
— Geochemistry of precious- and base-metal veins, Lake City area, Colorado (Sanford, Richard F.)
— Geothermal systems and epithermal ores; lessons from Creede, Colorado (Bethke, Philip M.)
— Lead isotopic evidence on the origin of hydrothermal veins, Lake City, Colorado (Sanford, Richard F.)
— Movement and origin of ore fluids in climax-type systems (Stein, Holly J.)
— Origin of Colorado mineral belt Laramide-Tertiary magmatism; lead and strontium isotope evidence (Stein, Holly J.)
— Pb isotopic evidence for the formation of Proterozoic crust in the Southwestern United States (Wooden, J. L., et al.)
— The Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary problem; an assessment from lead isotope systematics (Dia, Aline, et al.)
— The isotopic composition of ore lead of the Creede mining district and vicinity, San Juan Mountains, Colorado (Foley, N. K., et al.)
— The Mount Emmons porphyry molybdenum deposit: a lower crustal origin; lead and oxygen isotope evidence (Stein, H. J.)
— U-Pb isochron age and Pb isotope systematics of the Golden Fleece vein; implications for the relationship of mineralization to the Lake City Caldera, western San Juan Mountains, Colorado (Hon, Ken, et al.)

lead ores *see under* economic geology
see lead-zinc deposits; phase equilibria; zinc ores
see under economic geology *under* Custer County
see under mineral deposits, genesis

lead-zinc deposits *see under* economic geology
see lead ores; zinc ores
see under economic geology *under* Clear Creek County; Dolores County; Hinsdale County; Lake County; Park County; Pitkin County; Saguache County; San Juan County; Southwestern U.S.
see under remote sensing *under* mineral exploration
see under mineral deposits, genesis

lead-zinc deposits—mineral exploration
geochemical methods: Application of fluid inclusion and rock-gas analysis in mineral exploration (Kesler, Stephen E., et al.)
— Characteristics that distinguish types of epithermal deposits (Hayba, D. O., et al.)

Leadville Formation
A helium exploration survey in the Animas Valley, Colorado (McCarthy, Kevin P.)
— Algal limestones within the Minturn Formation, Meeker to Dotsero area, western Colorado (Irtem, Oguz)
— Altered igneous rocks around Rocky Mountain manto deposits; the Gilman (Colorado) example (O'Neill, T. F., et al.)
— An interpretation of the subsurface structural style of the Beaver Creek Anticline, Moffat and Routt counties, Colorado (Morel, John A., et al.)
— Carbonate-rich alteration assemblages in porphyry around manto-type orebodies in central Colorado, and their exploration significance (Beaty, David W.)
— Central Colorado karst-controlled lead, zinc, and silver deposits, (Leadville, Gilman, Aspen, and others); a late Paleozoic Mississippi Valley type district (De Voto, Richard H.)
— Central Colorado karst-controlled lead-zinc-silver deposits (Leadville, Gilman, Aspen, and others); a late Paleozoic mississippi valley-type district (De Voto, R. H.)
— Central Colorado karst-controlled lead-zinc-silver deposits (Leadville, Gilman, Aspen, and others); a late Paleozoic mississippi valley-type district (De Voto, R. H.)
— Characterization of Glenwood Springs and Dotsero Springs waters (Eisenhauer, R. J.)
— Dolomites and Early Mississippian bioherms, Leadville Formation, Molas Lake, Colorado (Young, Leonard M.)
— Dolomitization and diagenesis of the Leadville Limestone (Mississippian), central Colorado (Horton, Robert A., Jr.)
— Epidote from the Calumet iron mine in the Turret District, Salida, Colorado (Minch, Randy S.)
— Epithermal mineralization related to caldera development, Pride of the West Mine, San Juan Co., Colorado (Hardwick, James F.)
— Epithermal vein and carbonate replacement mineralization in Cunningham Gulch, Silverton, Colorado (Hardwick, James F.)
— Evidence for multiple episodes and styles of brecciation, Smuggler Mine, Aspen, Colorado (Stegen, Ralph J., et al.)
— Field Trip No. 6: Sedimentology, dolomitization, mineralization and karstification of the Leadville Limestone (Mississip-

pian), central Colorado (De Voto, Richard H.)
— Genetic model for the Gilman District (Colo.), based on fluid inclusion, stable isotope, geologic, and fission-track time/temperature studies (Beaty, David W., et al.)
— Geological and geochemical controls of metal precipitation in epithermal systems, western San Juans, Colorado (Kyle, J. Richard, et al.)
— Geology and genesis of uranium deposits at the Pitch Mine, Saguache County, Colorado (Nash, J. T.)
— Geology and geochemistry of the Leadville District, Colorado (Thompson, T. B., et al.)
— Geology and geochemistry of the Pitch uranium mine area, Saguache County, Colorado (Nash, J. Thomas)
— Geology and significance of the auriferous manto deposits at Tennessee Pass, Colorado (Beaty, David W., et al.)
— Geology of the Steer Creek area northeast of Salida, Colorado (Thayer, James Bliss)
— Grenadier fault block, Coalbank to Molas passes, Southwest Colorado (Baars, D. L., et al.)
— Ground-water potential of the Leadville Limestone on the White River uplift in Garfield and Rio Blanco counties, Colorado (Teller, R. W.)
— Hydrogeology of the Leadville Limestone and other Paleozoic Rocks in northwestern Colorado, with results of aquifer tests at Glenwood Springs (Geldon, Arthur L.)
— Hydrogeology of the mineral springs at Manitou Springs, Colorado (Maslyn, R. Mark)
— Implications of a calcite mylonite for west directed Laramide structures in the Gunnison area, Colorado (Busch, Jay P.)
— Late Mississippian paleokarst and related mineral deposits, Leadville Formation, central Colorado (De Voto, Richard H.)
— Late Paleozoic dolomitization of Leadville Limestone (central Colorado) and implications for genesis of Pb-Zn-Ag deposits (Horton, R. A., Jr., et al.)
— Manitou, Harding, Fremont and Leadville formations of northeastern Gunnison County, Colorado (Eldridge, Charles A.)
— McElmo Dome Leadville carbon dioxide field, Colorado (Gerling, C. R.)
— Mississippian Williams Canyon Limestone Member of the Leadville Limestone, south-central Colorado (Hill, Virginia S.)
— Nicholas Wash (gas) (Belak, Ronald)
— Oil and gas exploration in the Paradox Basin, 1978-1983 (Stevenson, G. M.)
— Origin of zebra texture in dolomite; evidence from the Leadville Dolomite (Mississippian), central Colorado (Horton, Robert A., Jr.)
— Origin of zebra texture in the Leadville Formation (Mississippian), of central Colo. (Dorward, Rebecca C.)
— Paleokarst and other dissolution features of the Devonian Dyer and Mississippian Leadville formations, central Colorado (Hall, John F., Jr.)
— Paleomagnetism and rock magnetism of the Mississippian Leadville (carbonate) Formation and implications for the age of sub-regional dolomitization (Horton, Robert A., Jr.)
— Paleomagnetism of the Leadville Formation (Mississippian), central Colorado; data bearing on the age of regional dolomitization (Horton, Robert A., Jr.)
— Paleotopography as a guide to silver-lead-zinc deposits in the Leadville Dolomite, New York Mine, Park County, Colorado (Johansing, Robert J.)
— Petrology of the Leadville Limestone (Mississippian) White River Plateau, Colorado (Conley, C. D.)
— Potential new sources of water for energy resource development in northwestern Colorado (Welder, Frank A.)
— Stratigraphy and sedimentology of Devonian and Mississippian strata flanking the Homestake shear zone, northeastern Sawatch Uplift, Eagle County, Colorado (Smith, Patricia Gould)
— Stratigraphy of the Leadville Dolomite (Beaty, David W.)
— The Ohio Mine, Ouray County, Colorado; a famous quartz locality rediscovered (Stoufer, Robert)
— The origin of the Aspen District, Colorado, based on geochemistry and petrology of the Smuggler Mine manto ores (Stegen, Ralph J., et al.)

lebensspuren *see* ichnofossils
see under biogenic structures *under* sedimentary structures

Lemhi Group
The Precambrian of the Rocky Mountain region (Hedge, Carl E., et al.)

Lennox Bed
Characterization of lower Williams Fork Formation coals from the eastern Yampa coal field, Routt County, Colorado (Affolter, Ronald H.)

Lewis Shale
Depositional environment of Upper Cretaceous Lewis sandstones of the Lewis Shale, Sand Wash Basin, Colorado (Cain, Mary Reinarts)
— Early-time tight gas production forecasting technique improves reserves and reservoir description (Neal, D. B.)
— First day, road log from Durango, Colorado around northwest rim of San Juan Basin via Cedar Hill, Aztec and La Plata, New Mexico and Soda Springs, Marvel, and Breen, Colorado (Fassett, James E.)
— General surface- and ground-water quality in a coal-resource area near Durango, southwestern Colorado (Butler, David L.)
— Geologic evaluation of critical production parameters for coalbed methane resources (Ayers, Walter B., Jr.)
— Geometry and depositional environment of Fruitland Formation coal beds, San Juan Basin, New Mexico and Colorado; anatomy of a giant coal-bed methane deposit (Fassett, James E.)
— Identification and significance of coal-bed gas, San Juan Basin, northwestern New Mexico and southwestern Colorado (Rice, Dudley D., et al.)
— Isopach map of interval between top of the Pictured Cliffs Sandstone and the Huerfanito Bentonite Bed of the Lewis Shale, La Plata County, Colorado, and Rio Arriba and San Juan counties, New Mexico (Sandberg, D. T.)
— Mosasaur remains from the Lewis Shale (Upper Cretaceous), southwestern Colorado (Kues, Barry S.)
— San Juan Sag; Cretaceous rocks in a volcanic-covered basin, south central Colorado (Gries, Robbie Rice)
— Second day, road log from Durango, Colorado around northeast rim of San Juan Basin via Bayfield, Chimney Rock, Arboles, Allison, and Ignacio, Colorado and back to Durango (Fassett, James E.)
— Stratigraphic framework of Upper Cretaceous (Campanian) coal in western Colorado (Newman, Karl R.)
— Stratigraphic palynology of Cretaceous-Paleocene boundary rocks, San Juan Basin, Colorado and New Mexico (Newman, K. R.)
— Stratigraphy & palynology of the Upper Lewis Shale, Pictured Cliffs Sandstone, & Lower Fruitland Formation (Upper Cretaceous) near Durango, CO (Manfrino, Carrie)
— Stratigraphy and palynology of the upper Lewis Shale, Pictured Cliffs Sandstone and lower Fruitland Formation (Upper Cretaceous) near Durango, Colorado (Manfrino, Carrie)
— Stratigraphy and palynology of the upper Lewis Shale, Pictured Cliffs Sandstone, and lower Fruitland Formation (Upper Cretaceous) near Durango, Colorado (Manfrino, Carrie)
— The ages of the continental, Upper Cretaceous, Fruitland Formation and Kirtland Shale based on a projection of ammonite zones from the Lewis Shale, San Juan Basin, New Mexico and Colorado (Fassett, James E.)
— Upper Cretaceous and Tertiary cross sections, Moffat County, Colorado (Irwin, C. Dennis)

lexicons *see* glossaries

lichenometry *see under* geochronology

lignite *see under* economic geology
see under economic geology *under* Adams County; Arapahoe County
see under organic residues *under* sedimentary rocks

limnology *see under* hydrology

Lincoln County—economic geology
fuel resources: Isoreflectance map of the J Sandstone in the Denver Basin of Colorado (Higley, D. K., et al.)
— Thermal maturity of hydrocarbon-bearing formations in southwestern Wyoming and northwestern Colorado (Merewether, E. A., et al.)
maps: Isoreflectance map of the J Sandstone in the Denver Basin of Colorado (Higley, D. K., et al.)
— Thermal maturity of hydrocarbon-bearing formations in southwestern Wyoming and northwestern Colorado (Merewether, E. A., et al.)
natural gas: Thermal maturity of hydrocarbon-bearing formations in southwestern Wyoming and northwestern Colorado (Merewether, E. A., et al.)
oil shale: Sulfur compound, organic-carbon, carbonate-carbon, iron, and mineral composition data on samples from the Green River Formation, Wyoming, Colorado, and Utah (Tuttle, Michele L.)

petroleum: Results of an integrated unconventional exploration program in southeastern Colorado (Heimberg, George)
— Sohio to test Denver Basin's Arbuckle (McCaslin, John C.)

Lincoln County—engineering geology
underground installations: Colorado Geological Survey involvement in SSC siting and characterization (Rogers, W. P.)

Lincoln County—geophysical surveys
gravity surveys: Gravity survey data and a Bouguer gravity anomaly map of southwestern Wyoming, northeastern Utah, and northwestern Colorado (Bankey, Viki)
maps: Gravity survey data and a Bouguer gravity anomaly map of southwestern Wyoming, northeastern Utah, and northwestern Colorado (Bankey, Viki)
remote sensing: Results of an integrated unconventional exploration program in southeastern Colorado (Heimberg, George)

Lincoln County—hydrogeology
ground water: Ground-water hydrographs, 1970-87, and water-level data, 1986-87, for the northern High Plains of Colorado (Reed, Raymond L.)
— Water-level records for the northern High Plains of Colorado, 1970-86 (Reed, Raymond L.)
maps: Ground-water hydrographs, 1970-87, and water-level data, 1986-87, for the northern High Plains of Colorado (Reed, Raymond L.)
— Potential well yields from the Ogallala Aquifer in the northern High Plains of Colorado (Lindner-Lunsford, Juli B.)

Lincoln County—stratigraphy
Cretaceous: Palynology and biostratigraphy of the Upper Cretaceous Adaville Formation (southwestern Wyoming) and biostratigraphic comparison to the Niobrara Formation (Ridgway, Colorado) (Gallucci, Richard Nicholas)

Lincoln Gulch Stock
Reverse zoning in the resurgent intrusions of the Grizzly Peak Cauldron, Sawatch Range, Colorado (Fridrich, Christopher J.)

Lincoln Limestone Member
Stratigraphy and paleobiology of the Lincoln Limestone Member, Greenhorn Limestone, Rock Canyon Anticline, Colorado (Sageman, Bradley B.)

lineation *see* foliation; structural analysis

lineation—interpretation
preferred orientation: Structural study of an area surrounding the Tertiary Biedell volcanic cente, Saguache County, Colorado (Hendrix, Bill)

liquid inclusions *see* fluid inclusions

lithium—geochemistry
expansive materials: Expandable phyllosilicate reactions with lithium on heating (Lim, C. H.)
oil shale: Geochemical modeling and evaluation of lithium and fluoride distribution coefficients using batch and column methods; oil shale leachate in contact with Uinta Formation Sandstone, Piceance Creek basin, Colorado (Pavlik, Hannah Flora)

Lodore Formation
Lower Paleozoic of Northwest Colorado; a summary (Ross, Reuben J., Jr.)

loess *see under* clastic sediments *under* sediments

Log Cabin Granite
Interpretation of aeromagnetic data over the northern Front Range of Colorado (Moll, S. H.)
— Petrogenesis of the Silver Plume, Log Cabin and Sherman granites, Colorado and Wyoming (Fountain, J. C., et al.)
— Reconnaissance geologic mapping in north-central Colorado using multispectral gamma-ray data (Moll, Stanton H.)

Logan County—areal geology
maps: Historic trail maps of the Sterling 1° by 2° Quadrangle, northeastern Colorado (Scott, Glenn R.)

Logan County—economic geology
fuel resources: Isoreflectance map of the J Sandstone in the Denver Basin of Colorado (Higley, D. K., et al.)
maps: Isoreflectance map of the J Sandstone in the Denver Basin of Colorado (Higley, D. K., et al.)
petroleum: Core porosity, permeability, and vitrinite reflectance data from the Lower Cretaceous J Sandstone in 141 Denver Basin core holes (Higley, Debra K.)
— Geochemical evidence for Paleozoic oil in Lower Cretaceous O Sandstone, northern Denver Basin (Clayton, J. L.)
water resources: Conjunctive use of groundwater and surface water for irrigated agriculture; risk aversion (Bredehoeft, John D.)

Logan County—hydrogeology
ground water: Ground-water hydrographs, 1970-87, and water-level data, 1986-87, for the northern High Plains of Colorado (Reed, Raymond L.)
— Simulated effects of an artificial-recharge experiment near Proctor, Logan County, Colorado (Burns, Alan W.)
hydrology: A discrete kernel simulation model for conjunctive management of a stream-aquifer system (Illangasekare, Tissa H.)
— Hydrologic data from the Tamarack Wildlife Area and vicinity, Logan County, Colorado (Burns, A. W.)
— Hydrologic description of the Tamarack Wildlife Area and vicinity, Logan County, Colorado, and simulated effects of possible water-management activities (Burns, Alan W.)
maps: Generalized altitude and configuration of the water table in parts of Larimer, Logan, Sedgwick, and Weld counties, Colorado (Borman, R. G.)
— Ground-water hydrographs, 1970-87, and water-level data, 1986-87, for the northern High Plains of Colorado (Reed, Raymond L.)
— Potential well yields from the Ogallala Aquifer in the northern High Plains of Colorado (Lindner-Lunsford, Juli B.)

Logan County—mineralogy
sulfates: The Stoneham barite locality, Colorado (Bennett, Norman L.)

Logan County—paleontology
Aves: A new cuckoo and a chachalaca from the early Miocene of Colorado (Martin, Larry D.)
Mammalia: On Mesogaulus paniensis (Rodentia) from Hemingfordian (middle Miocene) deposits in northeastern Colorado (Galbreath, Edwin C.)
Reptilia: Texasophis galbreathi, new species, the earliest New World colubrid snake (Holman, J. Alan)

Long Point Bed
New names for units in the lower part of the Green River Formation, Piceance Creek basin, Colorado (Johnson, Ronald C.)

Longford Member
Biogeographic influences on Early Cretaceous paleocommunities, Western Interior (Scott, R. W.)

Longs Peak-Saint Vrain Granite
Pegmatites of the Crystal Mountain District, Larimer County, Colorado (Jacobson, Mark I.)

Los Pinos Formation
The petrology and geochemistry of the Handkerchief Mesa mixed magma complex, San Juan Mountains, Colorado (Thompson, Ren A.)

Los Ranchos Formation
Application of fluid inclusion and rock-gas analysis in mineral exploration (Kesler, Stephen E., et al.)

Lykins Formation
Depositional environment and tectonic significance of the Permo-Triassic Lykins Formation, Golden-Morrison area, Jefferson County, Colorado (Wiggs, Calvin R.)
— Overview of the geology of the east flank of the Front Range (Grose, T. L. T.)
— Paleozoic-Mesozoic section: Red Rocks Park, I-70 road cut, and Rooney Road, Morrison area, Jefferson County, Colorado (Weimer, Robert J.)
— The Garden of the Gods and basal Phanerozoic nonconformity in and near Colorado Springs, Colorado (Noblett, Jeffrey B., et al.)
— The Pierce Field structure (Sonnenberg, Stephen A.)

Lyons Sandstone
Anisotropic permeability, eolian Lyons Sandstone (Shepherd, R. G.)
— Geochemical correlation of Paleozoic oils, northern Denver Basin: implications for exploration (Clayton, J. L., et al.)
— Geology of Boulder, Colorado, United States of America (Bilodeau, Sally W., et al.)
— Geophysical and geological study of the Greeley Arch, Colorado (Gelberg, Russ)
— Low angular relationships between tensional microfractures and shear surfaces at fault incipience (Anders, Mark H.)
— Magnetic characteristics of hydrocarbon-impregnated sandstones (Elmore, R. Douglas, et al.)
— Mountain front thrust, southeastern Front Range and northeastern Wet Mountains, Colorado (Jacob, Arthur F.)
— Nebraska Paleozoic interest stirs Colorado (McCaslin, John C.)

— Organic geochemistry of Pennsylvanian-Permian oils and black shales, northern Denver Basin (Clayton, Jerry L.)
— Overview of the geology of the east flank of the Front Range (Grose, T. L. T.)
— Paleomagnetic and rock magnetic investigation of the relationship between hydrocarbons and authigenic magnetic minerals in the Permian Lyons Sandstone, northern Front Range and Denver Basin, Colorado (McCollum, Robert Andrew)
— Permian tectonism in the Rocky Mountain foreland and its importance in exploration for Minnelusa and Lyons sandstones (Moore, W. Richard)
— Physical chemistry of reservoir fluids (Billo, Saleh M.)
— Seismic profiles in the area of the Pierce and Black Hollow fields, Weld County, Colorado (Stone, Donald S.)
— Stratigraphy, depositional environments and petroleum-reservoir potential of the Lyons Sandstone (Permian), east-central Colorado (Phillips, Kent D.)
— The Garden of the Gods and basal Phanerozoic nonconformity in and near Colorado Springs, Colorado (Noblett, Jeffrey B., et al.)
— The Pierce Field structure (Sonnenberg, Stephen A.)
— Three oil types in Paleozoic rocks of northern Denver Basin; implications for exploration (Clayton, Jerry L.)
— Undrilled shallow giant trap in Denver Basin, Colorado; mountain-front thrust (Jacob, Arthur F.)

Lytle Formation
Biogeographic influences on Early Cretaceous paleocommunities, Western Interior (Scott, R. W.)
— Changes in fluvial style from the Lytle Formation (Lower Cretaceous) of Middle Park Basin, north-central Colorado (Wineteer, Craig Brian)
— Cretaceous stratigraphy and paleontology in the Dry Cimarron Valley, New Mexico, Colorado and Oklahoma (Kues, Barry S.)
— Regional correlation of Dakota Group disconformities; Front Range, New Mexico to Wyoming (Mateer, Niall J.)
— The Dakota Group and the Kiowa-Skull Creek Cyclothem in the Canon City-Pueblo area, Colorado (Gustason, Edmund R.)
— The Dakota Group of northeastern New Mexico and southern Colorado (Mateer, Niall J.)

M

Madera Formation
Geology of the Lost-Lake Duling Pass area, Sangre de Cristo Mountains, Colorado (Okumura, Terrence A.)

Madison Group
Pennsylvanian-Permian Block faulting in subsurface of Piceance Basin, Colorado (Waechter, Noel B.)
— Seismic interpretation in the Piceance Basin, Northwest Colorado (Waechter, Noel B.)
— The Willow Creek Fault, eastern Uinta Mountains; geological analysis of a foreland subthrust play (Powers, Richard B.)

magmas *see under* geochemistry
see igneous rocks; intrusions; lava
see under petrology

magmas—composition
acidic magmas: A modified crustal source for the Colorado mineral belt; implications for REE buffering in CO_2-rich fluids (Musselman, Thomas E.)
mixing: Evidence for magma mixing in a zoned magma body; phenocryst heterogeneity in pumice from an ash-flow sheet (Vogel, Thomas A., et al.)
— Stable isotopic composition of fluid inclusions in a porphyry-style hydrothermal system near Silverton, San Juan Mountains, Colorado (Ringrose, C. R., et al.)
zoning: The distribution and chemistry of rare-earth minerals in the South Platte pegmatite district, Colorado, and their genetic implications (Brewster, Renee Harrison)

magmas—contamination
country rocks: Evolution and crystallization of Proterozoic anorogenic plutons of the southwestern U.S. (Anderson, J. Lawford)
partial melting: Strontium isotope and rare earth element analyses of Rio Grande Rift basalts; implications for magmagenesis in continental rifts (Crowley, Julia Coolidge)

magmas—differentiation
crystallization: Comparison of field-based studies of the Henderson porphyry molybdenum deposit, Colorado, with experimental and theoretical models of porphyry systems (Carten, R. B., et al.)
— Experimentally determined conditions in the Fish Canyon Tuff, Colorado, magma chamber (Johnson, Marie C.)
fractional crystallization: Compositional layers in the zoned magma chamber of the Grizzly Peak Tuff (Fridrich, Christopher J.)
— Early Proterozoic bimodal volcanic rocks in central Colorado, U.S.A.; Part II, Geochemistry, petrogenesis and tectonic setting (Boardman, Shelby J.)
— Geochemistry and evolution of the South Platte granite-pegmatite system, Jefferson County, Colorado (Simmons, W. B., et al.)
— Geochemistry and evolution of the South Platte granite-pegmatite system, Jefferson County, Colorado (Lee, Maxie T.)
— Geology and uranium mineralization of the Florida Mountain area, Needle Mountains, southwestern Colorado (Collier, James D.)
— Magmatic conditions and development of chemical zonation in the Carpenter Ridge Tuff, central San Juan volcanic field, Colorado (Whitney, James A., et al.)
— Mid-Proterozoic postorogenic granites, and associated uranium mineralization of the Needle Mountains, southwestern Colorado (Collier, James D.)
— Petrology, geochemistry, and genesis of the A. O. porphyry copper complex in Jackson and Grand counties, northwestern Colorado (Karimpour, Mohammad Hassan)
— Reversal of normal role of thorium in fractional crystallization (Phair, George)
— Silicic magmas derived by fractional crystallization from Miocene minette, Elkhead Mountains, Colorado (Leat, P. T., et al.)
— The Cripple Creek volcanic field, central Colorado (Birmingham, Scott Daniel)
— The geology of Summer Coon Volcano near Del Norte, Colorado (Noblett, Jeffrey B.)
— The Pikes Peak Batholith and associated plutons, Colorado (Wobus, Reinhard A.)
— Trace element mineralogy in the porphyry molybdenum environment (Gunow, Alexander James)
immiscibility: Natural occurrence and significance of fluids indicating high pressure and temperature (Roedder, Edwin)

magmas—evolution
alkalic composition: Petrology of alkaline rocks in the carbonatite complex at Iron Hill, Powderhorn District, Gunnison County, Colorado; new geochemical and isotopic data (Armbrustmacher, Theodore J.)
emplacement: Dyke emplacement at Spanish Peaks, Colorado (Smith, R. P.)
geochemistry: Primary sulfide inclusions within the Fish Canyon ash-flow tuff and their implications for the paragenesis of calc-alkaline silicic magmas and related ore deposits (Whitney, James A.)
hydrothermal conditions: Scientific drilling to study the roots of active hydrothermal systems related to young magmatic intrusions (Muffler, L. J. Patrick)
interpretation: Geology, geochemistry, and genesis of the Engineer Pass breccia pipe and intrusive complex, western San Juan Mountains, Colorado (Maher, Brian J.)
magma chambers: Comment on "... magmatic conditions of the Fish Canyon Tuff, central San Juan volcanic field, Colorado" by Whitney & Stormer (1985) (Grunder, A. L.)
— Evidence for convection cells in a zoned magma chamber; Grizzly Peak Tuff, Colorado (Fridrich, Christopher J.)
— Mineralogy, petrology, and magmatic conditions from the Fish Canyon Tuff, central San Juan volcanic field, Colorado (Whitney, James A.)
— Reply to a comment on "...magmatic conditions of the Fish Canyon Tuff ..." (Stormer, John C., Jr., et al.)
— Reverse zoning in the resurgent intrusions of the Grizzly Peak cauldron, Sawatch Range, Colorado (Fridrich, Christopher J.)
mixing: The petrology and geochemistry of the Handkerchief Mesa mixed magma complex, San Juan Mountains, Colorado (Thompson, Ren A.)
partial melting: Compositionally-diverse Miocene-Recent rift-related magmatism in NW Colorado; partial melting, and mixing of mafic magmas from three different asthenospheric and lithospheric mantle sources (Leat, P. T., et al.)
polyphase processes: The significance of the Fisher Quartz Latite to the history of the Creede Caldera, southwestern Colorado (Ritch, Kurt D.)

magmas—genesis
fractional crystallization: Time-dependent basalt crust interactions in the RGR and the role of assimilation/fractional crystallization (AFC) in the origin of calc-alkaline magmas in a rift setting (Dungan, M. A., et al.)
geochemistry: Alkaline rock complexes in the Wet Mountains area, Custer and Fremont counties, Colorado (Armbrustmacher, Theodore J.)

hybridization: Limited magma mixing in a basalt-rhyolite complex Handkerchief Mesa; San Juan Mountains, Colorado (Thompson, Ren S.)
indicators: Determination of the depth of origin of large volume silicic magmas; two-feldspar + Fe-Ti oxide method (Stormer, J. C., Jr.)
intrusions: Granite-tectonics of Pikes Peak composite batholith (Hutchinson, R. M.)
lower crust: Proterozoic anorogenic two-mica granites; Silver Plume and St. Vrain batholiths of Colorado (Anderson, J. Lawford)
temperature: Characterizing thermal energy and mass transport in volcanic caldera complexes; the role of scientific drilling (Hermance, John F.)

magmas—geochemistry
composition: Interpretation of rock and vapor phase relations in the Ruby Mountain volcanic complex, Chaffee County, Colorado (Schooler, Richard A.)
isotopes: $^{18}O/^{16}O$ relationships in Tertiary ash-flow tuffs from complex caldera structures in northern Nye County, Nevada, and the central San Juan Mountains, Colorado (Larson, Peter B.)
magma chambers: Origin of compositional zoning in a convecting magma chamber; a model for the Grizzly Peak Tuff, Colorado (Fridrich, Christopher J.)
magmatic associations: The Leadville, Colo. district; oxygen isotopic evidence for a magmatic-hydrothermal origin (Beaty, D. W., et al.)
sulfur: Composition and activity of sulfurous species in quenched magmatic gases associate with pyrrhotite-bearing silicic systems (Whitney, James A.)
trace elements: Rare-earth-element compositions of Cenozoic volcanic rocks in the Southern Rocky Mountains and adjacent areas (Lipman, Peter W.)

magmas—properties
magma chambers: Magmatic paragenesis of the Fish Canyon ash-flow tuff, central San Juan Mountains, Colorado (O'Leary, William J.)

magmas—viscosity
flow mechanism: The geology, microstructures, and small-scale structures in the vicinity of Upper Cataract Lake, Gore Range, Colorado (Sauls, Brian D.)

magnesium—geochemistry
connate waters: Geochemical techniques applied to the identification and disposal of connate coal water (Decker, A. D., et al.)
soils: Dissolution and desorption rates of calcium and magnesium from Mancos Shale (Evangelou, V. P., et al.)
weathering: Dissolved mineral salts derived from Mancos Shale (Evangelou, V. P., et al.)

magnetic field *see under* Earth
see under earthquakes *under* seismology

magnetic methods *see under* geophysical methods
see under geophysical methods *under* data processing
see under methods *under* remote sensing

magnetic surveys *see under* geophysical surveys
see under geophysical surveys *under* Adams County; Arapahoe County; Baca County; Boulder County; Chaffee County; Cheyenne County; data processing; Douglas County; Eagle County; El Paso County; Fremont County; Gunnison County; Hinsdale County; Jackson County; Jefferson County; Lake County; Mesa County; Mineral County; mineral exploration; Park County; Pitkin County; Prowers County; Rio Grande County; Routt County; Saguache County; Teller County

magnetism of rocks and minerals *see* paleomagnetism

magnetosphere—magnetic storms
predictions: Proposed major format change to geomagnetic activity reports and forecasts produced by the SESC, Boulder, Colorado, U.S.A. (Joselyn, J. A.)

magnetotelluric surveys *see under* geophysical surveys

Magnolia Formation
Zircon geochronology of Precambrian rocks in southeastern Wyoming and northern Colorado (Premo, Wayne R.)

Mahogany Zone
Comparative study of oil shales and shale oils from the Mahogany Zone, Green River Formation (U.S.A.) and Kerosene Creek Seam, Rundle Formation (Australia) (Ingram, L. L., et al.)
— In-situ holographic elastic moduli measurements from boreholes (Schmitt, Douglas R., et al.)
— Indigenous mineral matter effects in pyrolysis of Green River oil shale (Jeong, K. M.)
— Mineralogy and geochemistry of Green River Formation oil shales, C-A Tract, Colorado (Meddaugh, W. Scott)
— Mineralogy of the Mahogany marker tuff of the Green River Formation, Piceance Creek basin, Colorado (Mason, Glenn M.)
— Oil shale petrology of the Mahogany zone, Green River Formation, Colorado (Chen, Pei-Yuan)
— Sedimentology and petrology of profundal lacustrine sediments, Mahogany Zone of the Green River Formation, Piceance Creek basin, Northwest Colorado (Grabowski, George J., Jr.)
— Stratigraphic variation of sulfur isotopes in Colorado Corehole number 1 (Smith, John Ward)
— Trace and minor elements in Green River oil shale (Colorado, U.S.A.), concentrated by differential density centrifugation (Saether, Ola M., et al.)
— Transient calibration of computer model of ground water flow and transport, Piceance Basin, Colorado (Shepherd, Russell G.)

major-element analyses *see under* methods *under* chemical analysis
see under stocks *under* intrusions

Mammalia *see under* paleontology

Mammalia—Artiodactyla
Eocene: Comparative osteology of North American dichobunid artiodactyls (Rose, Kenneth D.)
— Early Eocene artiodactyls from the San Juan Basin, New Mexico and the Piceance Basin, Colorado (Krishtalka, Leonard)
Quaternary: Symbos sp. recovered from loess deposits in Southwest Colorado (Clay, Vickie L., et al.)

Mammalia—Condylarthra
Eocene: Mode and tempo of evolution; a model from early Eocene mammals of Colorado (Kihm, Allen J.)
Paleocene: New Adapisoricidae, Pentacodontidae, and Hyopsodontidae (Mammalia, Insectivora and Condylarthra) from the late Paleocene of Wyoming and Colorado (Gingerich, Philip D.)

Mammalia—Dinocerata
Paleocene: The phylogeny and classification of the Dinocerata (Mammalia, Eutheria) (Schoch, Robert M.)

Mammalia—faunal studies
Eocene: Early Eocene mammalian faunas of the Piceance Creek basin, northwestern Colorado (Kihm, Allen James)
Jurassic: Jurasic mammals of North America (Clemens, W. A.)
Quaternary: Latest Irvingtonian mammals from a high-altitude cave in southwestern South Park, Colorado (Barnosky, Anthony D.)

Mammalia—fossilization
Eocene: Predation and the formation of fossil mammal accumulations (Mellett, James S.)
taphonomy: Paleontology, taphonomy, and stratigraphy of the Browns Park Formation (Oligocene and Miocene) near Maybell, Moffat County, Colorado (Honey, James G.)

Mammalia—Insectivora
Paleocene: New Adapisoricidae, Pentacodontidae, and Hyopsodontidae (Mammalia, Insectivora and Condylarthra) from the late Paleocene of Wyoming and Colorado (Gingerich, Philip D.)

Mammalia—Mastodontoidea
Pleistocene: Stegomastodon from Pleistocene of Colorado (Lindsey, K. Don, et al.)

Mammalia—Pantodonta
Eocene: Paleopathology of early Cenozoic Coryphodon (Mammalia; Pantodonta) (Lucas, Spencer G.)
Paleogene: Barylambda churchilli, a new species of Pantolambdidae (Mammalia, Pantodonta) from the late Paleocene of western North America (Gingerich, Philip D.)

Mammalia—Primates
Eocene: Part I; Eocene stratigraphy of the Washakie Basin, Wyoming and Colorado; Part III; a new species of anaptomorphid (Morris, W. J.)

Mammalia—Proboscidea
taphonomy: Proboscidean die-offs and die-outs; age profiles in fossil collections (Haynes, Gary)

Mammalia—Rodentia
Eocene: The rodents Pseudotomus and Quadratomus and the content of the tribe Manitshini (Paramyinae, Ischyromyidae) (Korth, William W.)
Miocene: On Mesogaulus paniensis (Rodentia) from Hemingfordian (middle Miocene) deposits in northeastern Colorado (Galbreath, Edwin C.)

Oligocene: A new species of the Oligocene eomyid rodent Centimanomys (Martin, Larry D.)
— Patterns of evolution in Ischromys and Titanotheriomys (Rodentia; Ischyromyidae) from Oligocene deposits of western North America (Heaton, Timothy Howard)
Pleistocene: Middle Pleistocene arvicoline rodents and environmental change at 2900-meters elevation, Porcupine Cave, South Park, Colorado (Barnosky, Anthony D.)

Mammalia—Ruminantia
Pleistocene: An associated partial skeleton of Symbos cavifrons (Artiodactyla: Bovidae) from Montezuma County, Colorado (McDonald, Jerry N., et al.)

Mammalia—Taeniodonta
Eocene: Apparent evolutionary stasis in the Eocene taeniodont (Mammalia) Stylinodon mirus (Schoch, Robert M.)

mammals—biogeography
Paleogene: The distribution and paleobiogeography of the Tillodontia (Mammalia, Eutheria) (Schoch, Robert M.)
Quaternary: Quaternary geochronology and distribution of Mammuthus on the Colorado Plateau (Agenbroad, Larry D.)

mammals—biostratigraphy
Cretaceous: Biostratigraphic correlation of K-T rocks from northwestern Colorado to San Juan Basin, Colorado and New Mexico (Newman, Karl R.)
— Paleocene and latest Cretaceous mammal ages, biozones, magnetozones, rates of sedimentation, and evolution (Sloan, Robert E.)
Holocene: The Frazier Site, Colorado (Wormington, H. M.)
Miocene: Miocene mammals from the central Colorado Rocky Mountains (Kron, Donald Gordon)
Paleocene: Early Paleocene vertebrates of the Denver Basin, Colorado (Middleton, Michael D.)
Pleistocene: Middle Pleistocene (late Irvingtonian: Nebraskan) climatic changes in south-central Colorado (Rogers, Karel L., et al.)
Tertiary: A prospectus of the North American mammal ages (Woodburne, Michael O.)

mammals—paleoecology
Holocene: Archaeology of the Jurgens Site (Scott, Douglas D.)
Pleistocene: Review of the Dent mammoth site (Cassells, E. Steve)
Quaternary: Comparison of plant macrofossils in woodrat (Neotoma sp.) and porcupine (Erethizon dorsatum) middens from the western United States (Betancourt, Julio L., et al.)

mammals—rodents
Oligocene: The Oligocene rodent Ischyromys in relation to the Paleosols of the Brule Formation (Howe, John Alfred)
Tertiary: Paleocene and Eocene rodents of North America (Black, Craig C.)

Mammoth Mountain Tuff
Central San Juan Caldera cluster, Colorado; new stratigraphic and structural interpretations and implications for mineralization (Lipman, Peter W., et al.)
— Mineralogy, petrology, and magmatic conditions from the Fish Canyon Tuff, central San Juan volcanic field, Colorado (Whitney, James A.)
— Oligocene central San Juan caldera cluster, Colorado (Lipman, Peter W.)
— Structure of the Bachelor Caldera, Creede, CO (Sawyer, D. A.)
— The Mammoth Mountain and Wason Park tuffs; magmatic evolution in the central San Juan volcanic field, southwestern Colorado (Webber, Karen Louise)
— The Mammoth Mt. Tuff and other shallow zoned rhyolitic ash-flow tuffs, central San Juan volcanic field (Krause, Karen W., et al.)

man, fossil *see* fossil man

Mancos Shale
"Mancos B" interval of Upper Cretaceous Mancos Shale, Douglas Creek Arch, Northwest Colorado; a "shelf-sand" complex (Cole, Rex D.)
— An automated manometric method for quantitative determination of calcite and dolomite (Evangelou, V. P., et al.)
— An integrated geophysical investigation and comparison of compressional and shear wave seismic reflection data from the San Juan volcanic area, SW. Colo. (Durrenberger, Sally A.)
— Chemical and mineralogical differences of marine and non-marine shales of the Dakota Sandstone and adjacent units, southwestern Colorado (Winsten, Miriam S.)
— Chipeta (oil) (Armstrong, Karen, et al.)
— Comparison of natural gases produced from Upper Cretaceous Fruitland Formation coal beds and adjacent reservoirs, San Juan Basin, New Mexico and Colorado (Rice, Dudley D.)
— Cross sections showing stratigraphic framework of Upper Cretaceous Dakota Sandstone, Mancos Shale, Mesaverde Group, and Mesaverde Formation, and lower Tertiary Wasatch Formation, west-central Piceance Basin, Garfield County, Colorado (Ellis, M. S.)
— Depositional environment of the Kremmling Sandstone Member, Pierre Shale, Middle Park, Colorado (Wiedemeier, Todd H.)
— Depositional environments of the Dakota Sandstone and adjacent units in the San Juan Basin utilizing discriminant analysis of trace elements in shales (Walters, Lester J., Jr., et al.)
— Depositional history and sedimentology of Upper Cretaceous Mancos Shale and lower Mesaverde Group, northwestern Colorado; migrating shelf-bar and wave-dominated shoreline deposits (Boyles, Joseph Michael)
— Depositional model for a muddy shelf-sand complex and their relationship to reservoir development; "Mancos B" interval of Late Cretaceous Mancos Shale, Northwest Colorado and Northeast Utah (Cole, R. D.)
— Depositional systems of the Upper Cretaceous Mancos and Mesaverde groups, Axial Basin region, northwestern Colorado (Tondu, R. Joe.)
— Description and origin of the lower part of the Mesaverde Group in Rifle Gap, Garfield County, Colorado (Madden, Dawn J.)
— Dissolution and desorption rates of calcium and magnesium from Mancos Shale (Evangelou, V. P., et al.)
— Dissolved mineral salts derived from Mancos Shale (Evangelou, V. P., et al.)
— Early-time tight gas production forecasting technique improves reserves and reservoir description (Neal, D. B.)
— Facies analysis of the lower cycles of the Mesaverde Group (Upper Cretaceous) in northwestern Colorado (Kiteley, Louise W.)
— First day, road log from Durango, Colorado around northwest rim of San Juan Basin via Cedar Hill, Aztec and La Plata, New Mexico and Soda Springs, Marvel, and Breen, Colorado (Fassett, James E.)
— Foraminifera of the Storm King Mountain Shale Member, Mancos Shale, western Colorado (Von Holdt, Laura Lynn)
— General surface- and ground-water quality in a coal-resource area near Durango, southwestern Colorado (Butler, David L.)
— Geologic and engineering parameters used in stimulating tight gas-bearing sandstones by modified hydraulic fracturing techniques: North Douglas Creek Arch Field, Colorado (Holland, M., et al.)
— Geologic evidence of Quaternary faulting near Carbondale, Colorado, with possible associations to the 1984 Carbondale earthquake swarm (Stover, Bruce K.)
— Geologic overview, coal deposits, and potential methane recovery from coalbeds of the Uinta Basin; Utah and Colorado (Adams, M. A.)
— Geology and petrography of Crested Butte Laccolith, Gunnison County, Colorado (Bevier, Mary Lou)
— Geology of the Wilson Creek Field, Rio Blanco County, Colorado (Stone, Donald S.)
— Geomorphic and lithologic controls of diffuse-source salinity, Grand Valley, western Colorado (Johnson, Richard K.)
— Hotchkiss stop (Junge, W. R.)
— Hydrogeochemical characterization of the Durango, Colorado, tailings and raffinate pond areas (Kearl, Peter)
— Identification and importance of coal bed gas, San Juan Basin, southwestern Colorado and northwestern New Mexico (Rice, Dudley D., et al.)
— Identification and significance of coal-bed gas, San Juan Basin, northwestern New Mexico and southwestern Colorado (Rice, Dudley D., et al.)
— Landslide stability achieved with horizontal drains (Spitzer, Roy H., et al.)
— Late Cretaceous Mesaverde Group outcrops at Rifle Gap, Piceance Creek basin, northwestern Colorado (Lorenz, J. C.)
— Long Hollow (gas) (Mickel, Edward G.)
— Mancos River (oil) (Emmendorfer, Alan P.)
— Measured sections and environmental reconstructions of uppermost Jurassic to lowermost Upper Cretaceous rocks on the northern side of the San Juan Basin, southwestern Colorado (Aubrey, W. M.)
— Mineral resources of the Eagle Mountain Wilderness Study Area, Pitkin County, Colorado (Soulliere, Sandra J., et al.)
— Mixed layer clay in the Mancos Shale (Hall, Robert B.)

— Natural gamma-ray spectrometry, lithofacies, and depositional environments of selected Upper Cretaceous marine mudrocks, Western United States, including Tropic Shale and Tununk Member of Mancos Shale (Zelt, Frederick Bruce)
— Nodules and pseudomorphs of fossil origin (Raines, Tony B.)
— Oil-bearing sediments beneath San Juan Volcanics; Colorado's newest frontier (Gries, Robbie R.)
— Porosity, permeability, and pore structure of the tight Mesaverde Sandstone, Piceance Basin, Colorado (Soeder, D. J.)
— Preliminary study of coccoliths and discoasters from Mancos Shale of eastern Utah and western Colorado (Cohen, Carel Lodewijk David)
— Preserved ammonitellas of Scaphites (Ammonoidea, Ancyloceratina) (Landman, Neil H.)
— Red Mountain Volcano; a source for local basalt flows north of Gunnison, Colorado (Rubel, N. Daniel)
— Remains of ancient life in Cretaceous rocks of the Dinosaur Triangle (Young, Robert G.)
— Role of sediment in non-point source salt loading within the Upper Colorado River basin (Shen, H. W., et al.)
— San Juan Sag; Cretaceous rocks in a volcanic-covered basin, south central Colorado (Gries, Robbie Rice)
— Second day road log, Dewey Bridge to Grand Junction via Cisco, Utah (Young, Robert G.)
— Second day, road log from Durango, Colorado around northeast rim of San Juan Basin via Bayfield, Chimney Rock, Arboles, Allison, and Ignacio, Colorado and back to Durango (Fassett, James E.)
— Sediment and solute yield from Mancos Shale hillslopes, Colorado and Utah (Laronne, J.)
— Sedimentological aspects of stratigraphic correlations in the Upper Cretaceous Ericson Sandstone, Greater Green River basin, Wyoming, Colorado, and Utah (Law, B. E., et al.)
— Seismic interpretation in the Piceance Basin, Northwest Colorado (Waechter, Noel B.)
— Seismic lines in the San Luis Valley, south central Colorado (Gries, Robbie Rice)
— Shallow marine depositional environments in the Upper Cretaceous of northern Colorado (Kiteley, Louise W.)
— Soluble mineral content in surficial alluvium and associated Mancos Shale (Laronne, Jonathan B.)
— Stratigraphy and oil and gas production of Southwest Colorado (Irwin, C. Dennis)
— Stratigraphy of the Mesaverde Formation, Mt. Gunnison coal property, Gunnison County, Colorado (Wellborn, Jewel E. F.)
— Structural development and oil occurrence on northeast flank of Uinta Mountains near Irish Canyon, northwestern Colorado (Roehler, Henry W.)
— Structural geology and stratigraphy of the Jack's Cabin cutoff area, Gunnison County, Colorado (Schlight, Harold N.)
— Submarine debris-flow, slump-block, and turbidite deposits in Mancos Shale (Cretaceous) of northwestern Colorado (Lorenz, John C.)
— Tarrantoceras Stephenson and related ammonoid genera from Cenomanian (Upper Cretaceous) rocks in Texas and the Western Interior of the United States (Cobban, William A.)
— The Black Canyon of the Gunnison, Colorado (Hansen, Wallace R.)
— The Frontier Formation and associated rocks of northeastern Utah and northwestern Colorado (Molenaar, Cornelius M.)
— The Ignacio Blanco gas field, northern San Juan Basin, Colorado (Harr, Clarence L.)
— Thermal maturity and hydrocarbon source-rock potential of the Eagle Basin, northwestern Colorado (Nuccio, Vito F.)
— Third day road log; Vernal to Grand Junction via Dinosaur National Monument, Rangely, Douglas Pass, and Dinosaur and Riggs Hills (Goodknight, Craig S., et al.)
— Types and usages of drilling fluids utilized to install monitoring wells associated with metals and radionuclide ground water studies (Ericson, Wayne A., et al.)

manganese—geochemistry
kimberlite: Oxide minerals in Chicken Park Kimberlite, northern Colorado (McCallum, M. E.)
soils: Adsorption of mercury by soils of the Piceance Creek basin, Colorado (Klusman, Ronald W.)
— Development of a DTPA soil test for zinc, iron, manganese, and copper (Lindsay, W. L.)
— Electron titration as a technique to study iron and manganese redox transformations in soils (Sadiq, Muhammad)

Manitou Formation
Geology of the Steer Creek area northeast of Salida, Colorado (Thayer, James Bliss)
— Lower Paleozoic of Northwest Colorado; a summary (Ross, Reuben J., Jr.)
— Manitou, Harding, Fremont and Leadville formations of northeastern Gunnison County, Colorado (Eldridge, Charles A.)
— Middle Pleistocene arvicoline rodents and environmental change at 2900-meters elevation, Porcupine Cave, South Park, Colorado (Barnosky, Anthony D.)
— Pleistocene sediments at the Cave of the Winds (Luiszer, Fred)
— The Garden of the Gods and basal Phanerozoic nonconformity in and near Colorado Springs, Colorado (Noblett, Jeffrey B., et al.)

Manning Canyon Formation
Biostratigraphic aspects of fossil plants near the Mississippian-Pennsylvanian boundary in North America (Jennings, James R.)

mantle *see under* geochemistry; seismology; tectonophysics
see under geochemistry *under* Southwestern U.S.
see under tectonophysics *under* Basin and Range Province; Colorado Plateau; Southwestern U.S.

mantle—geochemistry
xenon: Xenon from CO_2 well gases (Caffee, Mark W., et al.)

mantle—processes
subduction: Eclogite-facies ultramafic xenoliths from Colorado Plateau kimberlites; comparison with eclogites in crustal environments, and evaluation of the subduction hypothesis (Helmstaedt, Herwart)

maps *see under* areal geology *under* Adams County; Alamosa County; Arapahoe County; Archuleta County; Boulder County; Chaffee County; Clear Creek County; Conejos County; Custer County; Delta County; Dolores County; Eagle County; El Paso County; Fremont County; Garfield County; Gilpin County; Grand County; Gunnison County; Hinsdale County; Huerfano County; Jackson County; Jefferson County; La Plata County; Lake County; Larimer County; Las Animas County; Logan County; Mesa County; Mineral County; Moffat County; Montezuma County; Montrose County; Morgan County; Ouray County; Park County; Phillips County; Pitkin County; Pueblo County; Rio Blanco County; Rio Grande County; Routt County; Saguache County; San Juan County; San Miguel County; Sedgwick County; Summit County; Teller County; Washington County; Weld County; Yuma County
see under economic geology *under* Adams County; Alamosa County; Arapahoe County; Archuleta County; Boulder County; Chaffee County; Clear Creek County; Conejos County; Custer County; Delta County; Douglas County; Eagle County; El Paso County; Elbert County; Fremont County; Garfield County; Grand County; Gunnison County; Hinsdale County; Huerfano County; Jackson County; Jefferson County; La Plata County; Lake County; Larimer County; Las Animas County; Lincoln County; Logan County; Mesa County; Mineral County; Moffat County; Montrose County; Morgan County; Ouray County; Park County; Pitkin County; Pueblo County; Rio Blanco County; Rio Grande County; Routt County; Saguache County; San Juan County; San Miguel County; Summit County; Teller County; Washington County; Weld County
see under engineering geology *under* Jefferson County; Larimer County; Mesa County; Moffat County; Ouray County; Rio Blanco County
see under environmental geology *under* Alamosa County; Archuleta County; Conejos County; Costilla County; Custer County; Delta County; Eagle County; El Paso County; Fremont County; Garfield County; Grand County; Hinsdale County; Huerfano County; Jefferson County; La Plata County; Lake County; Larimer County; Las Animas County; Mesa County; Mineral County; Montrose County; Park County; Pitkin County; Pueblo County; Rio Blanco County; Rio Grande County; Saguache County; San Juan County; San Miguel County; Summit County; Weld County; Western U.S.
see under geochemistry *under* Alamosa County; Archuleta County; Chaffee County; Clear Creek County; Costilla County; Custer County; Eagle County; El Paso County; Fremont County; Grand County; Gunnison County; Hinsdale County; Huerfano County; Jefferson County; Lake County; Las Animas County; Mesa County; Moffat County; Montrose County; Ouray County; Park County; Pitkin County; Pueblo County; Saguache County; San Juan County; San Miguel County; Summit County; Teller County; Weld County
see under geomorphology *under* data processing
see under geophysical surveys *under* Archuleta County; Chaffee County; Clear Creek County; Conejos County; Douglas County; Eagle County; El Paso County; Fremont County; Grand County; Great Plains; Gunnison County; Hinsdale County; Jackson County; Jefferson County; Lake County;

Lincoln County; Mesa County; Mineral County; Moffat County; Park County; Pitkin County; Rio Grande County; Routt County; Saguache County; Summit County; Teller County
see under hydrogeology *under* Adams County; Alamosa County; Arapahoe County; Archuleta County; Baca County; Bent County; Boulder County; Cheyenne County; Conejos County; Costilla County; Crowley County; Delta County; Douglas County; El Paso County; Elbert County; Fremont County; Garfield County; Great Plains; Gunnison County; Jefferson County; Kiowa County; Kit Carson County; La Plata County; Larimer County; Las Animas County; Lincoln County; Logan County; Mesa County; Montezuma County; Otero County; Phillips County; Prowers County; Pueblo County; Rio Blanco County; Rio Grande County; Saguache County; Sedgwick County; Southwestern U.S.; Washington County; Weld County; Western U.S.; Yuma County
see under petrology *under* Chaffee County; Grand County; Gunnison County; Routt County; Saguache County
see under soils *under* Denver County; Douglas County; Garfield County; Grand County; Huerfano County; Jefferson County; La Plata County; Mesa County; Otero County; Park County; Saguache County; United States; Washington County
see under stratigraphy *under* Archuleta County; Delta County; El Paso County; Garfield County; Gunnison County; La Plata County; Larimer County; Mesa County; Pitkin County; Pueblo County; Rio Blanco County; Saguache County; San Juan County; Weld County
see under structural geology *under* Great Plains; Jackson County; La Plata County; Rocky Mountains; Western U.S.

maps—cartography
automatic cartography: Delineating producing trends within plays by the use of computer-generated drill intensity maps, Denver Basin, Colorado, Nebraska, and Wyoming (Higley, Debra K., et al.)
— DEM editing using a polygon scan-conversion process (Anonymous)
— Evaluation of Landsat-4 thematic mapper data as applied to geologic exploration; summary of results (Dykstra, Jon D., et al.)
— Mapping dikes from thematic mapper imagery; Raton Basin (Merin, Ira S.)
— Microcomputer data analysis and mapping applied to exploration in Cretaceous sands of Denver Basin (Schulman, Melvyn M.)
— Use of computer-generated maps of oil and gas development and exploration intensity for delineating producing trends, Denver Basin, Colorado, Nebraska, and Wyoming (Higley, Debra K., et al.)
geochemical maps: Regional geochemical mapping and its application to environmental studies (Howarth, Richard J.)
magnetic survey maps: Mapping paleostructures from time-related aeromagnetic lineaments and photolineaments (Peterson, Rex M.)
mineralogic maps: A test of a mineralogic mapping technique in the Italian Mountain area, Colorado (Truebe, Henry A.)
remote sensing: Interactive digital image analysis of Landsat MSS images for mapping hydrothermal limonite (Lee, Keenan)
soils maps: General soil maps of the United States (Gennadiyev, A. N.)

Marias River Shale
Tarrantoceras Stephenson and related ammonoid genera from Cenomanian (Upper Cretaceous) rocks in Texas and the Western Interior of the United States (Cobban, William A.)

Marmaton Group
Pennsylvanian (Desmoinesian) stratigraphy and petroleum potential, Southeast Colorado (Daniels, Robert P.)
— Tectonic and sedimentation model for Morrow Sandstone deposition, Sorrento Field area, Denver Basin, Colorado (Sonnenberg, Stephen A.)

Maroon Formation
A paleomagnetic investigation of the Permo-Carboniferous Maroon and Upper Permian-Lower Triassic State Bridge formations in north-central Colorado (Christensen, F. Deon)
— Characteristic remanent magnetization of boulders and cobbles in red beds of Pennsylvanian and Permian age in Colorado (Larson, E. E.)
— Evolution of sedimentary basins; Uinta and Piceance basins (Johnson, Samuel Y., et al.)
— Field guide and road log; Pennsylvanian and Permian depositional systems and cycles in the Eagle Basin, northwestern Colorado (Schenk, Christopher J., et al.)
— Fluvial transitions and paleogeography in upper part of Maroon Formation (Pennsylvanian and Permian), northwestern Colorado (Johnson, Samuel Y.)
— Geologic results of the TMS survey over Mt. Emmons, Colorado (Rickman, D. L.)
— Late Paleozoic stratigraphy and syndepositional tectonism, Northwest Colorado (De Voto, Richard H., et al.)
— Magnetic stratigraphy, past and future (Opdyke, Neil D.)
— Magnetostratigraphy of the Red Sandstone Creek Section, Vail, CO (Miller, J.)
— Magnetostratigraphy of the Red Sandstone Creek section; Vail, Colorado (Miller, John D.)
— Paleotectonic, stratigraphic, and diagenetic history of the Weber Sandstone in the Rangely area (Koelmel, Mark)
— Pennsylvanian and Permian depositional systems and cycles in the Eagle Basin, Northwest Colorado (Johnson, Samuel Y., et al.)
— Pennsylvanian-Permian Block faulting in subsurface of Piceance Basin, Colorado (Waechter, Noel B.)
— Pennsylvanian-Permian paleostructure and stratigraphy as interpreted from seismic data in the Piceance Basin, Northwest Colorado (Waechter, Noel B.)
— Pre-Quaternary desert loess; significance of an example from the Maroon Formation (Pennsylvanian and Permian) in Eagle Basin, Northwest Colorado (Johnson, Samuel Y.)
— Rangely Field; eolian system-boundary trap in the Permo-Pennsylvanian Weber Sandstone of Northwest Colorado (Fryberger, Steven G.)
— Sediment dispersal analysis of the Maroon Formation in the Crested Butte Quadrangle, Colorado (Elkin, Robert Rich)
— Sedimentary rocks of the Eagle Basin (Mallory, William W.)
— Sedimentology and paleogeographic significance of six fluvial sandstone bodies in the Maroon Formation, Eagle Basin, Northwest Colorado (Johnson, Samuel Y.)
— Sedimentology and paleogeography of eolian deposits in the Maroon Formation (Pennsylvanian and Permian), Eagle Basin, Northwest Colorado (Johnson, Samuel Y.)
— Seismic interpretation in the Piceance Basin, Northwest Colorado (Waechter, Noel B.)
— Significance of loessite in the Maroon Formation (Middle Pennsylvanian to Lower Permian), Eagle Basin, Northwest Colorado (Johnson, Samuel Y.)
— Stratigraphic analysis of the Gothic Formation (Desmoinesian), Pitkin and Gunnison counties, Colorado (Levorsen, Mark K.)
— Stratigraphic and sedimentologic studies of late Paleozoic strata in the Eagle Basin and northern Aspen Sub-basin, Northwest Colorado (Johnson, Samuel Y.)
— Structural geology and stratigraphy of the Jack's Cabin cutoff area, Gunnison County, Colorado (Schlight, Harold N.)
— Structural reinterpretation of Ruedi and Woody Creek quadrangles, Pitkin and Eagle counties, Colorado; a central Colorado overthrust belt (Zoerner, Frederick P.)
— Tectonic history of the Front Range, Colorado (Bilodeau, William L.)
— The Fryingpan Member of the Maroon Formation; a Lower Permian(?) basin-margin dune field in northwestern Colorado (Johnson, Samuel Y.)
— Thermal maturity and hydrocarbon source-rock potential of the Eagle Basin, northwestern Colorado (Nuccio, Vito F.)

Masonic Park Tuff
Cyclical ash-flow tuff volcanism, Platoro-Summitville caldera complex, Southeast San Juan volcanic field, south-central Colorado (Dungan, M. A.)
— High-resolution $^{40}Ar/^{39}Ar$ geochronology, central San Juan caldera complex, Colorado (Lanphere, Marvin A.)
— Magnetostratigraphy of the Treasure Mountain Tuff, Platoro-Summitville caldera complex, San Juan volcanic field, Colorado (Brown, Laurie L.)
— Mineralogy, petrology, and magmatic conditions from the Fish Canyon Tuff, central San Juan volcanic field, Colorado (Whitney, James A.)

mass movements *see under* geomorphology

mass spectroscopy *see under* spectroscopy
see under methods *under* chemical analysis

Mastodontoidea *see under* Mammalia

mathematical geology *see* data processing

Mazatzal Group
Basement-cover relationships in Southwest Colorado; implications for early to middle Proterozoic crustal evolution of the Southwest USA (Harris, C. W., et al.)
— Regional implications of Proterozoic deformation and lithostratigraphy in the Needle Mtns., Colorado (Gibson, R. G., et al.)

McCaslin Formation
Favorability of Precambrian quartz-pebble conglomerates in the United States as uranium hosts (Anderson, J. R., et al.)

McClure Mountain Complex
Major- and minor-element distribution in alkaline rock complexes of the Wet Mountains area, Custer and Fremont counties, Colorado (Armbrustmacher, Theodore J.)
— Paleomagnetism of the Cambro-Ordovician McClure Mountian alkalic complex, Colorado (Lynnes, C. S.)

McCracken Sandstone Member
Grenadier fault block, Coalbank to Molas passes, Southwest Colorado (Baars, D. L., et al.)
— Paradox Basin activity to remain lively (Rountree, Russ)

McDermott Member
Biostratigraphic correlation of K-T rocks from northwestern Colorado to San Juan Basin, Colorado and New Mexico (Newman, Karl R.)
— Biostratigraphy of Fruitland, Kirtland, and Animas formations (Cretaceous and Paleocene), northern San Juan Basin, Colorado (Newman, Karl R.)
— First day, road log from Durango, Colorado around northwest rim of San Juan Basin via Cedar Hill, Aztec and La Plata, New Mexico and Soda Springs, Marvel, and Breen, Colorado (Fassett, James E.)
— Joint patterns on the northwest side of the San Juan Basin, (Southern Ute Indian Reservation), Southwest Colorado (Condon, Steven M.)
— Second day, road log from Durango, Colorado around northeast rim of San Juan Basin via Bayfield, Chimney Rock, Arboles, Allison, and Ignacio, Colorado and back to Durango (Fassett, James E.)
— Stratigraphic palynology of Cretaceous-Paleocene boundary rocks, San Juan Basin, Colorado and New Mexico (Newman, K. R.)

McGuire Pegmatite
Niobian rutile and ilmenite from the McGuire Pegmatite, Colorado and their breakdown products (Cerny, Petr, et al.)

meanders *see under* fluvial features *under* geomorphology

Medicine Peak Quartzite
Tectonic implications from U-Pb dating of detrital zircons from the early Proterozoic terrane of the Central Rocky Mountains (Aleinikoff, John N., et al.)

meetings *see* symposia

Menefee Formation
A preliminary interpretation of carbon and oxygen isotopic data from surface rocks, Southern Ute Indian Reservation, southwestern Colorado (Henry, Mitchell E.)
— Chemical analyses of coal samples from Jan Juan River region (Khalsa, Nirbhao S.)
— Coal deposits in Cretaceous and Tertiary fluvial systems of the Rocky Mountain region (Flores, Romeo M.)
— Comparative analysis of coal accumulation in Cretaceous alluvial deposits, southern United States Rocky Mountain basins (Flores, Romeo M.)
— History of gas produced from coal seams in the San Juan Basin (Dugan, Thomas A.)
— History of gas produced from coal seams; San Juan Basin (Dugan, Thomas A.)
— Occurrence and distribution of fluorescent macerals in coals from three coal basins of the United States (Cardott, Brian J.)
— Seam profiling of three coals from the Upper Cretaceous Menefee Formation near Durango, Colorado (Pawlewicz, Mark J.)
— Seam profiling of three coals from Upper Cretaceous Menefee Formation near Durango, Colorado (Pawlewicz, Mark J.)
— Stratigraphic framework of Upper Cretaceous (Campanian) coal in western Colorado (Newman, Karl R.)
— Stratigraphy and oil and gas production of Southwest Colorado (Irwin, C. Dennis)
— Stratigraphy, environments of deposition and petrography of selected coals of the Upper Cretaceous Menefee Fm. near Durango, Colorado (Pawlewicz, Mark J.)
— Stress-dependent permeability and porosity of coal (McKee, Chester R., et al.)
— The non-transferability of a Cretaceous coal model in the San Juan Basin of New Mexico and Colorado (Fassett, James E.)
— Upper Cretaceous geology, coal, and the potential for methane recovery from coalbeds in San Juan Basin; Colorado and New Mexico (Choate, R., et al.)

mercury—geochemistry
crust: Seasonal and short-term variations in gas emission from the Earth (Klusman, R. W.)
lake sediments: Aldrin, dieldrin, and mercury profiles in Recent lake sediments at the Rocky Mountain Arsenal, Colorado (Bergersen, E. P.)
soils: Adsorption of mercury by soils of the Piceance Creek basin, Colorado (Klusman, Ronald W.)
— Environmental influences upon mercury, radon and helium concentrations in soil gases at a site near Denver, Colorado (Klusman, Ronald W.)

Mesa County—areal geology
guidebook: First day road log from Grand Junction to Price via Interstate 70 across the San Rafael Swell past the Cleveland-Lloyd Dinosaur Quarry (Goodknight, Craig S., et al.)
— Supplemental road log Douglas Pass to FAA radar station (Dayvault, Richard D.)
— Third day road log; Vernal to Grand Junction via Dinosaur National Monument, Rangely, Douglas Pass, and Dinosaur and Riggs Hills (Goodknight, Craig S., et al.)
maps: Geologic map and cross sections of parts of the Grand Junction and Delta 30′ × 60′ quadrangles, west-central Colorado (Ellis, Margaret S.)
— Geologic map and cross sections of the Carbondale 30′ by 60′ Quadrangle, west-central Colorado (Ellis, M. S.)
— Geologic map of the Hawxhurst Creek Quadrangle, Garfield and Mesa counties, Colorado (Donnell, J. R., et al.)
— Geologic map of the Housetop Mountain Quadrangle, Garfield and Mesa counties, Colorado (Donnell, J. R., et al.)
— Geologic map of the Westwater 30′ by 60′ Quadrangle, Grand and Uintah counties, Utah and Garfield and Mesa counties, Colorado (Gualtieri, J. L.)
— Geologic map showing coal beds in the Dakota Sandstone, Harley Dome Quadrangle and parts of the Bitter Creek Well, Westwater 4 SE, and Westwater 4 SW quadrangles, Colorado and Utah (Ellis, M. S.)
— Preliminary geologic map of the Collbran Quadrangle, Mesa County, Colorado (Donnell, J. R., et al.)
— Preliminary geologic map of the Mesa Quadrangle, Mesa County, Colorado (Donnell, J. R., et al.)
— Preliminary geologic map of the Molina Quadrangle, Mesa County, Colorado (Donnell, J. R., et al.)
— Preliminary geologic map of the Winter Flats Quadrangle, Garfield and Mesa counties, Colorado (Johnson, R. C.)
regional: New interpretations of Northwest Colorado geology (Stone, Donald S.)
Unaweep District: Geology and mineral deposits of the Unaweep mining district, Mesa County, Colorado (Perkins, Michael)

Mesa County—economic geology
coal: Chemical analyses of the coal from the Mesaverde Formation, Grand Mesa coal field, Delta and Mesa counties, Colorado (Affolter, Ronald H., et al.)
— Cross sections showing correlation of coal beds and coal zones in the Mesaverde Formation in the Carbondale 30′ by 60′ Quadrangle, west-central Colorado (Ellis, Margaret S., et al.)
— First annual report: evaluation of coking-coal deposits in Colorado (Jones, David C.)
— Geologic characterization of a field laboratory for coalbed methane exploration and development (Wiman, Stephen K., et al.)
— Geologic map and cross sections of parts of the Grand Junction and Delta 30′ × 60′ quadrangles, west-central Colorado (Ellis, Margaret S.)
— Geologic map showing coal beds in the Dakota Sandstone, Harley Dome Quadrangle and parts of the Bitter Creek Well, Westwater 4 SE, and Westwater 4 SW quadrangles, Colorado and Utah (Ellis, M. S.)
— Preliminary thermal-maturity map of the Cameo and Fairfield or equivalent coal zone in the Piceance Creek basin, Colorado (Nuccio, V. F.)
energy sources: Red Mountain Unit, Piceance Basin, Colorado; field laboratory for research and development in coal bed methane production (Wiman, Stephen K.)
fuel resources: Field trip; Colorado oil shale (Voynick, Steve)
— Seismic interpretation in the Piceance Basin, Northwest Colorado (Waechter, Noel B.)
gems: Colorado amethyst (Michalski, Thomas C.)
gold ores: Mineral resources of the Black Ridge Canyons Wilderness Study Area, Mesa County, Colorado, and Grand County, Utah, and Westwater Canyon Wilderness Study Area, Grand County, Utah (Dickerson, Robert P., et al.)
industrial minerals: Simulation of mine drainage for preliminary development of oil shale and associated minerals, Piceance Basin, northwestern Colorado (Taylor, O. James)
maps: Geology, structure, and uranium deposits of the Moab Quadrangle, Colorado and Utah (Williams, P. L.)
— Mineral investigation of a part of the Dominguez Canyon Wilderness Study Area (CO-070-150), Delta, Mesa, and Montrose counties, Colorado (Schreiner, Russell A.)

— Mineral investigation of the Dolores River Canyon Wilderness Study Area (CO-030-290) and a part of the Sewemup Mesa Wilderness Study Area (CO-070-176), Mesa, Montrose, and San Miguel counties, Colorado (Martin, Clay M.)

— Mineral resources of the Black Ridge Canyons (CO-070-113)/Black Ridge Canyons West (CO-070-113A/UT-060-116/117), and Westwater Canyon (UT-060-118) Wilderness Study Areas, Mesa County, Colorado, and Grand County, Utah (Chatman, Mark L.)

— Mineral resources of the Black Ridge Canyons Wilderness Study Area, Mesa County, Colorado, and Grand County, Utah, and Westwater Canyon Wilderness Study Area, Grand County, Utah (Dickerson, Robert P., et al.)

— Preliminary thermal-maturity map of the Cameo and Fairfield or equivalent coal zone in the Piceance Creek basin, Colorado (Nuccio, V. F.)

metal ores: Geology and mineral resource potential of the Black Ridge Canyon Wilderness Study Area, Mesa County, Colorado (GEM Phase 2) (Toth, M. I., et al.)

mineral resources: Analytical results and sample locality maps of stream-sediment and heavy-mineral-concentrate samples from Westwater Canyon (UT-060-118) and Black Ridge Canyons West (CO-070-113A, UT-060-116/117) Wilderness Study Areas, Grand County, Utah and Mesa County, Colorado (Bullock, John H., Jr., et al.)

— Geology and mineral resource potential of the Black Ridge Canyon Wilderness Study Area, Mesa County, Colorado (GEM Phase 2) (Toth, M. I., et al.)

— Geology and mineral resource potential of the Dominguez Canyon Wilderness Study Area, Delta, Mesa, and Montrose counties, Colorado (GEM phase 2) (Toth, M. I., et al.)

— Geology and mineral resource potential of the Palisade Wilderness Study Area, Mesa County, Colorado (GEM Phase 2) (Hovorka, D. S., et al.)

— Geology and mineral resource potential of the Sewemup Mesa Wilderness Study Area, Mesa and Montrose counties, Colorado (GEM phase 2) (Soulliere, S. J., et al.)

— Mineral investigation of a part of the Dominguez Canyon Wilderness Study Area (CO-070-150), Delta, Mesa, and Montrose counties, Colorado (Schreiner, Russell A.)

— Mineral investigation of the Dolores River Canyon Wilderness Study Area (CO-030-290) and a part of the Sewemup Mesa Wilderness Study Area (CO-070-176), Mesa, Montrose, and San Miguel counties, Colorado (Martin, Clay M.)

— Mineral resources of the Black Ridge Canyons (CO-070-113)/Black Ridge Canyons West (CO-070-113A/UT-060-116/117), and Westwater Canyon (UT-060-118) Wilderness Study Areas, Mesa County, Colorado, and Grand County, Utah (Chatman, Mark L.)

— Mineral resources of the Black Ridge Canyons Wilderness Study Area, Mesa County, Colorado, and Grand County, Utah, and Westwater Canyon Wilderness Study Area, Grand County, Utah (Dickerson, Robert P., et al.)

— Mineral resources of the Dominguez Canyon Wilderness Study Area, Delta, Mesa, and Montrose counties, Colorado (Toth, Margo I., et al.)

— Mineral resources of the Sewemup Mesa Wilderness Study Area, Mesa and Montrose counties, Colorado (Soulliere, Sandra J., et al.)

— Remote sensing study in support of mineral resource appraisal of the Black Ridge Canyons and Black Ridge Canyons West Wilderness Study Areas, Mesa County, Colorado, and Grand County, Utah, and the Westwater Canyon Wilderness Study Area, Grand County, Utah (Lee, Keenan)

— Remote sensing study in support of mineral resource appraisal of the Dominguez Canyon Wilderness Study Area, Montrose, Mesa, and Delta counties, Colorado (Lee, Keenan)

— Remote sensing study in support of mineral resource appraisal of the Sewemup Wilderness Study Area, Mesa and Montrose counties, Colorado (Lee, Keenan)

natural gas: A geologic assessment of natural gas from coal seams in the Piceance Basin, Colorado; topical report (September 1985 - September 1986) (McFall, K. S., et al.)

— An assessment of gas resources in low-permeability sandstones of the Upper Cretaceous Mesaverde Group, Piceance Basin, Colorado (Johnson, Ronald C., et al.)

— Deep Coal Seam Project; advances made in coalbed gas recovery from deep Cretaceous coal reservoirs, Piceance Basin (Schwoebel, J. J., et al.)

— Determination of widths of meander-belt sandstone reservoirs from vertical downhole data, Mesaverde Group, Piceance Creek basin, Colorado (Lorenz, John C., et al.)

— Fracture studies in Cretaceous and Paleocene strata in and around the Piceance Basin, Colorado; preliminary results and their bearing on a fracture-controlled natural-gas reservoir at the MWX site (Verbeek, Earl R.)

— Geologic parameters controlling natural gas production from a single deeply buried coal reservoir in the Piceance Basin, Mesa County, Colorado (Decker, David A.)

— Geology and overview of coalbed methane resources and activity in the Piceance Creek basin, Colorado (Larsen, Veryl E.)

— Origin and production implications of abnormal coal reservoir pressure (Decker, A. D.)

— Petrography, mineralogy, and reservoir characteristics of the Upper Cretaceous Mesaverde Group in the east-central Piceance Basin, Colorado (Pitman, Janet K., et al.)

— Southern Piceance Basin model; Cozzette, Corcoran and Rollins sandstones (Brown, Charles A., et al.)

oil shale: 1982 report on the prototype oil shale leasing program (Anonymous)

— Simulation of mine drainage for preliminary development of oil shale and associated minerals, Piceance Basin, northwestern Colorado (Taylor, O. James)

uranium ores: Geology and mineral resource potential of the Palisade Wilderness Study Area, Mesa County, Colorado (GEM Phase 2) (Hovorka, D. S., et al.)

— Geology, structure, and uranium deposits of the Moab Quadrangle, Colorado and Utah (Williams, P. L.)

water resources: Hydrologic data from Roan Creek and Parachute Creek basins, northwestern Colorado (Adams, D. Briane, et al.)

Mesa County—engineering geology

maps: Vega Reservoir access road and vicinity; assessment of landslide hazards and related problems (Soule, James M.)

petroleum engineering: An assessment of tight sand development potential in the South Rulison area, Garfield County, Colorado (Duda, J. R.)

reservoirs: Sediment discharge in the Colorado River near De Beque, Colorado (Butler, David L.)

slope stability: Vega Reservoir access road and vicinity; assessment of landslide hazards and related problems (Soule, James M.)

waste disposal: Composition, density and fabric effects on bulky waste capillary retention characteristics (Veyera, George E.)

— Paradox Basin, Utah; hydrology (Wilson, William E.)

waterways: Sediment discharge in the Colorado River near De Beque, Colorado (Butler, David L.)

Mesa County—environmental geology

ecology: Geochemical variability of soils and biogeochemical variability of plants in the Piceance Basin, Colorado (Tuttle, M. L., et al.)

geologic hazards: Regional hydrology of the Dolores River basin, eastern Paradox Basin, Colorado and Utah (Weir, J. E., Jr., et al.)

impact statements: Book Cliffs resource management plan (U. S. Bureau of Land Management, Vernal District)

— Colorado River basin salinity control project, Grand Valley Unit, stage two development; draft environmental impact statement (U. S. Bureau of Reclamation)

— Colorado River Basin Salinity Control Project, Grand Valley Unit, Stage Two development; final environmental impact statement (U. S. Bureau of Reclamation, Upper Colorado Region)

— Geohydrology and potential hydrologic effects of underground coal mining in the Rapid Creek basin, Mesa County, Colorado (Brooks, Tom)

— Proposed resource management plan and environmental impact statement for the San Juan/San Miguel planning area (U. S. Bureau of Land Management, Montrose District)

— San Juan-San Miguel Planning Area (U. S. Bureau of Land Management, Uncompahgre Resource Area)

land use: Anthropogenic effects on cloudiness in Colorado and Wyoming (Jarrett, R. D.)

— Hydrologic and biotic effects of grazing versus nongrazing near Grand Junction, Colorado (Lusby, G. C.)

— Land use and land cover and associated maps for Grand Junction, Colorado; Utah (U. S. Geological Survey)

— Land use and land cover and associated maps for Moab, Utah; Colorado (U. S. Geological Survey)

maps: Land use and land cover and associated maps for Grand Junction, Colorado; Utah (U. S. Geological Survey)

— Land use and land cover and associated maps for Moab, Utah; Colorado (U. S. Geological Survey)
reclamation: Remedial actions at the former Climax Uranium Company uranium mill site, Grand Junction, Mesa County, Colorado (U. S. Department of Energy)
waste disposal: Remedial actions at the former Climax Uranium Company uranium mill site, Grand Junction, Mesa County, Colorado (U. S. Department of Energy)

Mesa County—geochemistry
maps: Analytical results and sample locality maps of stream-sediment and heavy-mineral-concentrate samples from Westwater Canyon (UT-060-118) and Black Ridge Canyons West (CO-070-113A, UT-060-116/117) Wilderness Study Areas, Grand County, Utah and Mesa County, Colorado (Bullock, John H., Jr., et al.)
trace elements: Chemical analyses of the coal from the Mesaverde Formation, Grand Mesa coal field, Delta and Mesa counties, Colorado (Affolter, Ronald H., et al.)
— Geochemical variability of soils and biogeochemical variability of plants in the Piceance Basin, Colorado (Tuttle, M. L., et al.)

Mesa County—geochronology
Paleozoic: Petrologic, paleomagnetic, and structural evidence of a Paleozoic rift system in Oklahoma, New Mexico, Colorado, and Utah (Larson, E. E., et al.)

Mesa County—geophysical surveys
gravity surveys: Principal facts for gravity stations in the La Sal Mountains area, Grand and San Juan counties, Utah, and Mesa and Montrose counties, Colo. (Joesting, H. R.)
— Principal facts for gravity stations in the Uravan area, Mesa, Montrose, and San Miguel counties, Colo. (Joesting, H. R.)
— Principal facts for new and reprocessed gravity data in and around the Westwater Canyon and Black Ridge Canyons areas, Utah and Colorado (Morin, Robert L.)
magnetic surveys: Aeromagnetic map of the Black Ridge Canyon area, western Colorado (U. S. Geological Survey)
maps: Aeromagnetic map of the Black Ridge Canyon area, western Colorado (U. S. Geological Survey)
remote sensing: Remote sensing study in support of mineral resource appraisal of the Black Ridge Canyons and Black Ridge Canyons West Wilderness Study Areas, Mesa County, Colorado, and Grand County, Utah, and the Westwater Canyon Wilderness Study Area, Grand County, Utah (Lee, Keenan)
— Remote sensing study in support of mineral resource appraisal of the Dominguez Canyon Wilderness Study Area, Montrose, Mesa, and Delta counties, Colorado (Lee, Keenan)
— Remote sensing study in support of mineral resource appraisal of the Sewemup Wilderness Study Area, Mesa and Montrose counties, Colorado (Lee, Keenan)
seismic surveys: Pennsylvanian-Permian Block faulting in subsurface of Piceance Basin, Colorado (Waechter, Noel B.)
— Pennsylvanian-Permian paleostructure and stratigraphy as interpreted from seismic data in the Piceance Basin, Northwest Colorado (Waechter, Noel B.)
— Seismic and borehole evidence for important pre-Laramide faulting along the axial arch in Northwest Colorado (Stone, Donald S.)
— Seismic interpretation in the Piceance Basin, Northwest Colorado (Waechter, Noel B.)

Mesa County—hydrogeology
ground water: Hydrogeology of the Leadville Limestone and other Paleozoic Rocks in northwestern Colorado, with results of aquifer tests at Glenwood Springs (Geldon, Arthur L.)
— Hydrostratigraphic characterization of Paleozoic formations in northwestern Colorado (Geldon, A. L.)
— Reconnaissance of ground-water resources in the lower Gunnison River basin, southwestern Colorado (Brooks, Tom)
— The impact of longwall mining on the hydrologic balance; premining data collection (Evans, Ginger S.)
hydrology: Trend analysis of salt load and evaluation of the frequency of water-quality measurements for the Gunnison, the Colorado, and Dolores rivers in Colorado and Utah (Kircher, James E., et al.)
maps: Discharge and water quality of springs in Roan and Parachute Creek basins, northwestern Colorado, 1981-83 (Butler, David L.)
springs: Discharge and water quality of springs in Roan and Parachute Creek basins, northwestern Colorado, 1981-83 (Butler, David L.)
— Geohydrology and potential hydrologic effects of underground coal mining in the Rapid Creek basin, Mesa County, Colorado (Brooks, Tom)
— Hydrologic data from Roan Creek and Parachute Creek basins, northwestern Colorado (Adams, D. Briane, et al.)
— Simulation of mine drainage for preliminary development of oil shale and associated minerals, Piceance Basin, northwestern Colorado (Taylor, O. James)

Mesa County—mineralogy
miscellaneous minerals: Classic Colorado minerals; a portfolio (Muntyan, Barbara L.)

Mesa County—paleontology
ichnofossils: Dinosaur tracksites of western Colorado and eastern Utah (Lockley, Martin G.)
Mammalia: Jurasic mammals of North America (Clemens, W. A.)
Reptilia: A possible "hatchling" Camarasaurus from the Upper Jurassic Morrison Formation (Dry Mesa Quarry, Colorado) (Britt, Brooks B.)
— Cretaceous rocks of the Dinosaur Triangle (Cole, R. D.)
— Dinosaur tracksites of western Colorado and eastern Utah (Lockley, Martin G.)
— Dinosaur Valley; Colorado's new paleontological museum, Grand Junction, Colorado (Averett, Walter R.)
— Fruita; a place for wee fossils (Callison, George)
— Paleontological significance of the Dinosaur Triangle (Armstrong, Harley J.)
— Stratigraphic correlation of dinosaur quarries near Grand Junction, Colorado (Armstrong, Harley J.)
— Terrestrial lepidosaurs from Fruita; making a living beneath Late Jurassic behemoths (Callison, George)
— The great dinosaur discoveries, Dry Mesa, Colorado (Chenoweth, William L.)
— The Museum of Western Colorado and its Dinosaur Valley exhibit (Prosser, Judy)
— The Riggs Hill and Dinosaur Hill sites, Mesa County, Colorado (Chenoweth, William L.)
— Triassic and Jurassic rocks in the Dinosaur Triangle (Young, Robert G.)
Vertebrata: Continuing study of new Jurassic/Cretaceous vertebrate faunas from Colorado and Utah (Jensen, James A.)
— The Fruita microvertebrate site; environment of deposition and paleoecology (Callison, George, et al.)

Mesa County—sedimentary petrology
sedimentary structures: Subaerial debris-flow deposition in the upper Paleozoic Cutler Formation, western Colorado (Shultz, Albert W.)
sedimentation: Alluvial-fan sedimentation of the Cutler Formation (Permo-Pennsylvanian), near Gateway, Colorado (Mack, Greg H.)
— Submarine debris-flow, slump-block, and turbidite deposits in Mancos Shale (Cretaceous) of northwestern Colorado (Lorenz, John C.)
— Tectonic and autocyclic controls on sedimentation of the Cutler Formation (Permo-Pennsylvanian), Gateway, Colorado (Mack, Greg H.)

Mesa County—soils
maps: Soil survey of Rifle area, Colorado; parts of Garfield and Mesa counties (Harman, Jerry B.)

Mesa County—stratigraphy
Cenozoic: Cretaceous through Holocene history of the Douglas Creek Arch, Colorado and Utah (Johnson, Ronald C.)
Cretaceous: An assessment of gas resources in low-permeability sandstones of the Upper Cretaceous Mesaverde Group, Piceance Basin, Colorado (Johnson, Ronald C., et al.)
— Cretaceous through Holocene history of the Douglas Creek Arch, Colorado and Utah (Johnson, Ronald C.)
— Cross sections showing correlation of coal beds and coal zones in the Mesaverde Formation in the Carbondale 30′ by 60′ Quadrangle, west-central Colorado (Ellis, Margaret S., et al.)
— Depositional controls on the late Campanian Sego Sandstone and implications for associated coal-forming environments in the Uinta and Piceance basins (Franczyk, Karen J.)
— Geologic map and cross sections of parts of the Grand Junction and Delta 30′ × 60′ quadrangles, west-central Colorado (Ellis, Margaret S.)
— Geologic map showing coal beds in the Dakota Sandstone, Harley Dome Quadrangle and parts of the Bitter Creek Well, Westwater 4 SE, and Westwater 4 SW quadrangles, Colorado and Utah (Ellis, M. S.)
— Structure contour map of the top of the Rollins Sandstone Member of the Mesaverde For-

mation and Trout Creek Sandstone Member of the Iles Formation, Piceance Creek basin, Colorado (Johnson, R. C.)
Eocene: New names for units in the lower part of the Green River Formation, Piceance Creek basin, Colorado (Johnson, Ronald C.)
Jurassic: Stratigraphic correlation of dinosaur quarries near Grand Junction, Colorado (Armstrong, Harley J.)
— Stratigraphic sections of Middle Jurassic San Rafael Group and related rocks from Dewey Bridge, Utah, to Uravan, Colorado (O'-Sullivan, R. B.)
maps: Structure contour map of the top of the Rollins Sandstone Member of the Mesaverde Formation and Trout Creek Sandstone Member of the Iles Formation, Piceance Creek basin, Colorado (Johnson, R. C.)
Paleozoic: Hydrostratigraphic characterization of Paleozoic formations in northwestern Colorado (Geldon, A. L.)
Pennsylvanian: Pennsylvanian-Permian paleostructure and stratigraphy as interpreted from seismic data in the Piceance Basin, Northwest Colorado (Waechter, Noel B.)
Permian: Pennsylvanian-Permian paleostructure and stratigraphy as interpreted from seismic data in the Piceance Basin, Northwest Colorado (Waechter, Noel B.)
Triassic: Stratigraphic and sedimentologic studies of the Upper Triassic Chinle Formation, western Colorado (Dubiel, Russell F.)

Mesa County—structural geology
faults: Distribution and structural geometry of faults and folds along the northwestern Uncompahgre Uplift, western Colorado and eastern Utah (Heyman, O. Glenn)
— Seismic and borehole evidence for important pre-Laramide faulting along the axial arch in Northwest Colorado (Stone, Donald S.)
fractures: Fracture history of the Plateau Creek and adjacent Colorado River valleys, southern Piceance Basin; implications for predicting joint patterns at depth (Grout, Marilyn A.)
tectonics: Cretaceous through Holocene history of the Douglas Creek Arch, Colorado and Utah (Johnson, Ronald C.)
— Laramide deformation of the Uncompahgre Plateau; geometry and mechanisms (Heyman, O. G., et al.)
— Pennsylvanian-Permian paleostructure and stratigraphy as interpreted from seismic data in the Piceance Basin, Northwest Colorado (Waechter, Noel B.)
— Regional compression as the cause for Laramide deformation of the northwesten Uncompahgre Plateau, western Colorado and eastern Utah (Heyman, Oscar Glenn)

Mesa Rica Sandstone
Cretaceous stratigraphy and paleontology in the Dry Cimarron Valley, New Mexico, Colorado and Oklahoma (Kues, Barry S.)
— Regional correlation of Dakota Group disconformities; Front Range, New Mexico to Wyoming (Mateer, Niall J.)
— The Dakota Group of northeastern New Mexico and southern Colorado (Mateer, Niall J.)
— Water-bearing characteristics of geologic formations in northeastern New Mexico-southeastern Colorado (Kilmer, L. Clay)

Mesaverde Group
3-D characterization of fractures in Mesaverde reservoirs, or why the sugar cube reservoir model doesn't always work (Lorenz, John C.)
— A case study of a stimulation experiment in a fluvial, tight, sandstone gas reservoir (Warpinski, N. R., et al.)
— A depositional model for middle Mesaverde coals, Yampa Field, northwestern Colorado (Fenske, John M., Jr.)
— A geologic analysis of the Fruitland Formation coal and coal-bed methane resources of the San Juan Basin, southwestern Colorado and northwestern New Mexico (Kelso, Bruce S.)
— A guide to dinosaur tracksites of the Colorado Plateau and American Southwest (Lockley, Martin)
— A model for fracture genesis; application to Mesaverde Group, Piceance Creek basin, Colorado (Teufel, Lawrence W., et al.)
— A preliminary interpretation of carbon and oxygen isotopic data from surface rocks, Southern Ute Indian Reservation, southwestern Colorado (Henry, Mitchell E.)
— A regionally extensive altered air-fall ash for use in correlation of lithofacies in the Upper Cretaceous Williams Fork Formation, northeastern Piceance Creek and southern Sand Wash basins, Colorado (Brownfield, Michael E.)
— A regionally extensive altered air-fall ash for use in correlation of lithofacies in Upper Cretaceous Williams Fork Formation, northeastern Piceance Creek and southern Sand Wash basins, Colorado (Johnson, Edward A.)
— Acquisition and processing of azimuthal vertical seismic profiles at multi-well experiment site, Garfield County, Colorado (Lee, Myung W.)
— Age of Douglas Creek Arch, Colorado and Utah (Johnson, Ronald C.)
— Altered-stress fracturing (Warpinski, Norman R.)
— An application of azimuthal vertical seismic profiles (Lee, M. W.)
— An assessment of gas resources in low-permeability sandstones of the Upper Cretaceous Mesaverde Group, Piceance Basin, Colorado (Johnson, Ronald C., et al.)
— An assessment of gas resources in low-permeability sandstones of the Upper Cretaceous Mesaverde Group, Piceance Basin, Colorado (Johnson, Ronald C., et al.)
— An assessment of tight sand development potential in the South Rulison area, Garfield County, Colorado (Duda, J. R.)
— An associated partial skeleton of Symbos cavifrons (Artiodactyla: Bovidae) from Montezuma County, Colorado (McDonald, Jerry N., et al.)
— Anastomosing and meandering fluvial systems, Mesaverde Group, (Campanian), northwestern Colorado (Payne, John Beckwith)
— Application of Thematic Mapper-type data over a porphyry-molybdenum deposit in Colorado (Rickman, D. L.)
— Appropriate stratigraphic nomenclature for coal reservoirs in Piceance Basin, Colorado (Decker, David)
— Capillary pressures and gas relative permeabilities of low-permeability sandstone (Ward, J. S.)
— Case history of hydraulic fracture performance in the naturally fractured paludal zone; the transitory effects of damage (Branagan, P. T., et al.)
— Case study of gas migration in the Wasatch and Mesaverde formations of the Piceance Basin, Colorado (Mercer, J. C., et al.)
— Case study of gas migration in the Wasatch and Mesaverde formations of the Piceance Basin, Colorado (Mercer, J. C., et al.)
— Chemical analyses of coal samples from the Green River region (Khalsa, Nirbhao S.)
— Chemical analyses of coal samples from the Uinta region (Khalsa, Nirbhao S.)
— Chemical analyses of the coal from the Mesaverde Formation, Grand Mesa coal field, Delta and Mesa counties, Colorado (Affolter, Ronald H., et al.)
— Clay identification and amount measured by laboratory techniques compared to well log responses; application to tight gas sands and shales (Heinze, David M.)
— Coal-bed methane and tight gas sands interrelationships (Rightmire, Craig T.)
— Comparison of in situ dynamic moduli and laboratory moduli of Mesaverde rocks (Lin, W.)
— Cross sections showing correlation of coal beds and coal zones in the Mesaverde Formation in the Carbondale 30′ by 60′ Quadrangle, west-central Colorado (Ellis, Margaret S., et al.)
— Cross sections showing stratigraphic framework of Upper Cretaceous Dakota Sandstone, Mancos Shale, Mesaverde Group, and Mesaverde Formation, and lower Tertiary Wasatch Formation, west-central Piceance Basin, Garfield County, Colorado (Ellis, M. S.)
— Crosswell seismic measurement of transverse anisotropy in Vp and Qp (Johnson, Paul A.)
— Delineation of lenticular-type sand bodies by the vertical seismic profiling method (Lee, Myung W.)
— Depositional history and sedimentology of Upper Cretaceous Mancos Shale and lower Mesaverde Group, northwestern Colorado; migrating shelf-bar and wave-dominated shoreline deposits (Boyles, Joseph Michael)
— Depositional systems of a tight gas-productive barrier-strandplain sequence: Corcoran and Cozzette sandstones, Northwest Colorado (Finley, Robert J.)
— Depositional systems of the Upper Cretaceous Mancos and Mesaverde groups, Axial Basin region, northwestern Colorado (Tondu, R. Joe.)
— Description and origin of the lower part of the Mesaverde Group in Rifle Gap, Garfield County, Colorado (Madden, Dawn J.)
— Detection and delineation of lenticular-type sand bodies by the vertical seismic profiling method (Lee, Myung W.)
— Determination of in situ stress from anelastic strain recovery measurments of oriented core; comparison to hydraulic fracture stress measurements in the Rollins Sandstone, Piceance Basin, Colorado (Teufel, Lawrence W.)

— Determination of textural signature and their relation to paleoenvironment for nine fluvial channel sequences from the Upper Cretaceous Mesaverde Group of Piceance Creek Basin, northwestern, Colorado (North, Robert)

— Determination of widths of meander-belt sandstone reservoirs from vertical downhole data (Lorenz, John C.)

— Determination of widths of meander-belt sandstone reservoirs from vertical downhole data, Mesaverde Group, Piceance Creek basin, Colorado (Lorenz, John C., et al.)

— Differences in fracture characteristics and related production of natural gas in different zones of the Mesaverde Formation, northwestern Colorado (Lorenz, J. C.)

— Differences in fracture characteristics and related production; Mesaverde Formation, northwestern Colorado (Lorenz, J. C.)

— Dual leakoff behavior in hydraulic fracturing of tight, lenticular gas sands (Warpinski, N. R.)

— Early Cenozoic history of the Uinta and Piceance Creek basins, Utah and Colorado, with special reference to the development of Eocene Lake Uinta (Johnson, Ronald C.)

— Estimates of vertical hyraulic conductivity and regional ground-water flow rates in rocks of Jurassic and Cretaceous age, San Juan Basin, New Mexico and Colorado (Frenzel, Peter F.)

— Estuarine and anastomosing fluvial systems of the lower Mesaverde Group, northwestern Colorado (Nelson, Katherine Helen)

— Estuarine and fluvial systems, lower Mesaverde Group (Campanian), northwestern Colorado (Nelson, Katherine)

— Facies analysis of the lower cycles of the Mesaverde Group (Upper Cretaceous) in northwestern Colorado (Kiteley, Louise W.)

— Facies relationships and reservoir potential of Ohio Creek Interval across Piceance Creek basin, northwestern Colorado (Rutledge, Anne K.)

— Facies relationships in Campanian wave-dominated coastal deposits in Sand Wash Basin (Siepman, Bret R.)

— Facies relationships, reservoir potential of Ohio Creek interval across the Piceance Creek basin (Lorenz, John C.)

— First day, road log from Durango, Colorado around northwest rim of San Juan Basin via Cedar Hill, Aztec and La Plata, New Mexico and Soda Springs, Marvel, and Breen, Colorado (Fassett, James E.)

— Fluorescent spectral types of selected Colorado bituminous coals (Pasley, Mark A.)

— Fluvial sedimentology of the Mesaverde Formation as revealed in continuous subsurface core (Lorenz, John C.)

— Fracture characteristics and reservoir behavior of stress-sensitive fracture systems in flat-lying lenticular formations (Lorenz, J. C., et al.)

— Fracture studies in Cretaceous and Paleocene strata in and around the Piceance Basin, Colorado; preliminary results and their bearing on a fracture-controlled natural-gas reservoir at the MWX site (Verbeek, Earl R.)

— Fracturing and testing case study of paludal, tight, lenticular gas sands (Warpinski, N. R., et al.)

— General hydrogeology of the aquifers of Mesozoic age, upper Colorado River basin; excluding the San Juan Basin; Colorado, Utah, Wyoming, and Arizona (Freethey, Geoffrey W., et al.)

— General surface- and ground-water quality in a coal-resource area near Durango, southwestern Colorado (Butler, David L.)

— Geologic and engineering implications of production history from five Mesaverde wells in central Piceance Creek basin, Northwest Colorado (Chancellor, R. E.)

— Geologic characterization of a field laboratory for coalbed methane exploration and development (Wiman, Stephen K., et al.)

— Geologic evidence of Quaternary faulting near Carbondale, Colorado, with possible associations to the 1984 Carbondale earthquake swarm (Stover, Bruce K.)

— Geologic history and hydrocarbon potential of Late Cretaceous-age, low-permeability reservoirs, Piceance Basin, western Colorado (Johnson, Ronald C.)

— Geologic history and hydrocarbon potential of Late Cretaceous-age, low-permeability reservoirs, Piceance Basin, western Colorado; final report (Johnson, R. C.)

— Geologic implications of coal dewatering (Law, B. E., et al.)

— Geologic map and cross sections of parts of the Grand Junction and Delta 30′ × 60′ quadrangles, west-central Colorado (Ellis, Margaret S.)

— Geologic map of the Mt. Axtell Quadrangle, Gunnison County, Colorado (Gaskill, D. L., et al.)

— Geologic overview, coal deposits, and potential for methane recovery from coalbeds, Piceance Basin; Colorado (Choate, R., et al.)

— Geologic overview, coal deposits, and potential methane recovery from coalbeds of the Uinta Basin; Utah and Colorado (Adams, M. A.)

— Geologic overview, coal, and coalbed methane resources of the greater Green River coal region; Wyoming and Colorado (McCord, J. P.)

— Geological and production characteristics of the nonmarine part of the Mesaverde Group, Rulison Field area, Piceance Basin, CO (Peterson, R. E.)

— Geology and energy resources of the Piceance Creek basin (Donnell, John R.)

— Geology and overview of coalbed methane resources and activity in the Piceance Creek basin, Colorado (Larsen, Veryl E.)

— Geology and petrography of Crested Butte Laccolith, Gunnison County, Colorado (Bevier, Mary Lou)

— History of gas produced from coal seams in the San Juan Basin (Dugan, Thomas A.)

— History of gas produced from coal seams; San Juan Basin (Dugan, Thomas A.)

— Hydraulic fracture stimulation and openhole testing of a deeply buried coal seam in the Piceance Basin, Colorado (Logan, T. L., et al.)

— Hydraulic fracture stimulation results and diagnostics in deeply buried coal seams, Piceance Basin, Colorado (Logan, Terry L., et al.)

— Hydrogeochemical characterization of the Durango, Colorado, tailings and raffinate pond areas (Kearl, Peter)

— Hydrogeology of the upper part of the Mesaverde Group, Williams Fork Mountains, Routt and Moffatt counties, Colorado (Stewart, Michael)

— In situ stress and natural fracture distribution at depth in the Piceance Basin, Colorado; implications to stimulation and production of low permeability gas reservoirs (Teufel, Lawrence W.)

— In-situ dynamic moduli of Mesaverde rocks, compared to static and dynamic laboratory moduli (Lin, W.)

— In-situ stress measurements at U.S. DOE's multiwell experiment site, Mesaverde Group, Rifle, Colorado (Warpinski, N. R., et al.)

— In-situ stresses in low-permeability, nonmarine rocks (Warpinski, N. R.)

— Influence of shale conductivities on the electrical conductivity of low-permeability rocks (Volk, L. J., et al.)

— Insights into natural gas production from low-permeability reservoirs (Northrop, D. A.)

— Insights into the relationship between wellbore breakouts, natural fractures, and in situ stress (Teufel, Lawrence W.)

— Interference testing of the naturally fractured Cozzette Sandstone; a case study at the DOE MWX site (Branagan, Paul, et al.)

— Interpretation of azimuthal vertical seismic profile survey at multi-well experimental site, Garfield County, Colorado (Lee, Myung W.)

— Joint patterns on the northwest side of the San Juan Basin, (Southern Ute Indian Reservation), Southwest Colorado (Condon, Steven M.)

— Late Cretaceous (Campanian) estuarine and fluvial systems associated with rapid subsidence, northwestern Colorado (Nelson, K.)

— Late Cretaceous Mesaverde Group outcrops at Rifle Gap, Piceance Creek basin, northwestern Colorado (Lorenz, J. C.)

— Late Cretaceous through early Tertiary general stratigraphy and structural geology of the Piceance Creek basin, Colorado (Johnson, Ronald C.)

— Log analysis techniques for quantifying the permeability of submillidarcy sandstone reservoirs (Kukal, G. C.)

— Log-derived evaluation of shaly sandstone reservoirs (Fertl, Walter H.)

— Dinoflagellates as indicators of depositional environments in Craig, Colorado; Upper Cretaceous (Marti#2.nez Herna#2.ndez, Enrique)

— Mechanical properties of Mesaverde shale and sandstone at high pressure (Wunan Lin)

— Mineral investigation of the Hack Lake Wilderness Study Area, Garfield County, Colorado (Kluender, Steven E.)

— Neutronic properties of Mesaverde sands: I, Calibration of the Advanced Reactivity Measurement Facility (Lysne, P.)

— Neutronic properties of Mesaverde sands: II, Results (Lysne, P.)

— On the performance of noncontinuous tight gas sands (Ubani, E. A.)

— Origin and distribution of fractures in lower Tertiary and Upper Cretaceous rocks, Piceance Basin, Colorado, and their relation to the occurrence of hydrocarbons (Pitman, Janet K.)

— Origin and distribution of fractures in Tertiary and Cretaceous rocks, Piceance Basin, Colorado, and their relation to hydrocarbon occurrence (Pitman, Janet K.)
— Origin and occurrence of fracture-filling cements in the Upper Cretaceous Mesaverde Formation at MWX, Piceance Creek basin, Colorado (Pitman, Janet K.)
— Pattern recognition and tomography using crosswell acoustic data (Albright, J. N., et al.)
— Petrography, mineralogy, and reservoir characteristics of the Upper Cretaceous Mesaverde Group in the east-central Piceance Basin, Colorado (Pitman, Janet K., et al.)
— Petrology of selected sandstones in the MWX wells (Northwest Colorado) and its relationship to borehole geophysical-log analysis and reservoir quality (Pitman, Janet K.)
— Petrology, provenance, and tectonic significance of Upper Cretaceous Ohio Creek Member, Williams Fork Formation, Piceance Creek basin, Colorado (Whited, Joseph Michael)
— Porosity, permeability, and pore structure of the tight Mesaverde Sandstone, Piceance Basin, Colorado (Soeder, D. J.)
— Porphyrin types and epimers of triterpanes and steranes in coals of different ranks in southeastern Uinta region (Gu, Yong-da, et al.)
— Pre-frac interference testing of a naturally fractured, tight fluvial reservoir (Branagan, P. T., et al.)
— Predicting the influences of post-mining conditions on surface and groundwater resources (Day, Michael J., et al.)
— Prediction of subsurface fracture patterns from surface studies of joints; an example from the Piceance Creek basin, Colorado (Verbeek, Earl R.)
— Predictions of size and orientations of lenticular reservoirs in the Mesaverde Group, northwestern Colorado (Lorenz, J. C.)
— Preliminary sedimentology and biostratigraphy, Upper Cretaceous Williams Fork Formation (Mesaverde Group), Rio Blanco County, Piceance Creek basin, NW Colorado (Noll, Michael D.)
— Production characterization of tight lenticular gas sands in the Rulison area of western Colorado (Mercer, J. C.)
— Production strategies for tight gas sands; a case study of the upper Cozzette blanket sand (Bezilla, M., et al.)
— Reconnaissance of ground-water resources in the lower Gunnison River basin, southwestern Colorado (Brooks, Tom)
— Red Mountain Unit, Piceance Basin, Colorado; field laboratory for research and development in coal bed methane production (Wiman, Stephen K.)
— Red Mountain Volcano; a source for local basalt flows north of Gunnison, Colorado (Rubel, N. Daniel)
— Regional correlation of the middle coal group of the Upper Cretaceous Mesaverde Group, Yampa coal field, Moffat and Routt counties, Colorado (Johnson, E. A.)
— Remains of ancient life in Cretaceous rocks of the Dinosaur Triangle (Young, Robert G.)
— Reservoir characteristics of ancient fluvial deposits with emphasis on Rocky Mountain and Midcontinent regions (Ethridge, Frank G.)
— Reservoir characterization for numerical simulation of Mesaverde meanderbelt sandstone, northwestern Colorado (Jones, Jon Rex, Jr.)
— Reservoir characterization of Mesaverde (Campanian) bedload fluvial meanderbelt sandstones, northwestern Colorado (Jones, Jon R., Jr.)
— Reservoir sedimentology of Mesaverde rocks at the MWX site (Lorenz, John C.)
— Results of the Multiwell Experiment; in situ stresses, natural fractures, and other geological controls on reservoirs (Lorenz, John C., et al.)
— Reworked Cretaceous palynomorphs in late Quaternary deposits from central Colorado, USA (Scott, L.)
— Sandstone petrography of the Mesaverde Group of northwestern Colorado (Rogers, D. J.)
— Second day, road log from Durango, Colorado around northeast rim of San Juan Basin via Bayfield, Chimney Rock, Arboles, Allison, and Ignacio, Colorado and back to Durango (Fassett, James E.)
— Sedimentological aspects of stratigraphic correlations in the Upper Cretaceous Ericson Sandstone, Greater Green River basin, Wyoming, Colorado, and Utah (Law, B. E., et al.)
— Segmented vitrinite reflectance profile from the Deep Seam Project, Piceance Creek basin, Colorado; evidence of previous high pore pressure (Law, Ben E.)
— Seismic interpretation in the Piceance Basin, Northwest Colorado (Waechter, Noel B.)
— Seismic investigation of the Big Pie Structure, a probable laccolithic intrusion, Routt County, Colorado (Hickenlooper, John W.)
— Shallow marine depositional environments in the Upper Cretaceous of northern Colorado (Kiteley, Louise W.)
— Significance of drilling and coring-induced fractures in Mesaverde core, northwestern Colorado (Finley, Sharon J.)
— Source areas and paleotectonic implications of Upper Cretaceous Ohio Creek Member of Mesavarde Group, Piceance Basin, Colorado (Whited, Mike)
— Source rock evaluation; a method of predicting dominant reservoir mechanisms of deeply buried, low-permeability coal reservoirs (Decker, A. D.)
— Stimulation-fluid systems for naturally fractured tight gas sandstones; a general case study from Multiwell Experiment stimulations (Sattler, A. R., et al.)
— Stratigraphic distribution suggesting environmental significance of pollen in Late Cretaceous upper Iles and lower Williams Fork formations, Rifle Gap, Garfield County, Colorado (Madden-McGuire, Dawn J.)
— Stratigraphic framework of Upper Cretaceous (Campanian) coal in western Colorado (Newman, Karl R.)
— Stratigraphy and depositional environments of a portion of upper Campanian Mesaverde Group, central Grand Hogback, Northwest Colorado (Madden, Dawn J.)
— Stratigraphy and palynology of Late Cretaceous and early Tertiary rocks, Tommy's Draw, Rio Blanco County, Colorado (Zeiler, Rose M.)
— Stratigraphy and petroleum potential of Trout Creek and Twentymile sandstones (Upper Cretaceous), Sand Wash Basin, Colorado (Siepman, Bret R.)
— Stratigraphy of Grand Hogback Coalfield, upper Campanian Mesaverde Group, Rifle Gap to New Castle, Garfield County, Colorado (Madden, Dawn J.)
— Stratigraphy of the Mesaverde Formation, Mt. Gunnison coal property, Gunnison County, Colorado (Wellborn, Jewel E. F.)
— Stratigraphy, depositional environments, and paleogeography of coal-bearing strata in the Upper Cretaceous Mesaverde Group, central Grand Hogback, Garfield County, Colorado (Madden, Dawn J.)
— Stress-dependent permeability and porosity of coal (McKee, Chester R., et al.)
— Structural and thermal history of Piceance Creek basin, Colorado, in relationship to hydrocarbon occurrence in Mesaverde Group (Johnson, Ronald C.)
— Structural and thermal history of the Piceance Creek basin, western Colorado, in relation to hydrocarbon occurrence in the Mesaverde Group (Johnson, Ronald C.)
— Structure contour map of the top of the Rollins Sandstone Member of the Mesaverde Formation and Trout Creek Sandstone Member of the Iles Formation, Piceance Creek basin, Colorado (Johnson, R. C.)
— Surface and subsurface correlations showing depositional environments of the Upper Cretaceous Mesaverde Group and associated formations, Cow Creek in Southwest Wyoming to Mount Harris in Northwest Colorado (Roehler, H. W.)
— Surface-subsurface correlations of the Mesaverde Group and associated Upper Cretaceous formations, Rock Springs, Wyoming, to Mount Harris, Colorado (Roehler, H. W.)
— The Debeque Canyon landslide (Stover, Bruce K.)
— The effects of depositional environment on petrophysical properties of Mesaverde reservoirs, northwestern Colorado (Lorenz, J. C., et al.)
— The geologic aspects of reservoir characterization for numerical simulation; Mesaverde meanderbelt sandstone, northwestern Colorado (Jones, J. R., et al.)
— The Ignacio Blanco gas field, northern San Juan Basin, Colorado (Harr, Clarence L.)
— The multiwell experiment core program, II (Sattler, A. R.)
— The paleobiological and paleoenvironmental importance of dinosaur footprints (Lockley, Martin G.)
— Thermal maturation and burial history of the Upper Cretaceous Mesaverde Group, including the Multiwell Experiment (MWX), Piceance Creek basin, Colorado (Nuccio, Vito F.)
— Thermal maturity and hydrocarbon source-rock potential of the Eagle Basin, northwestern Colorado (Nuccio, Vito F.)
— Tidal influences on Cretaceous Fox Hills barrier-strandplain sandstone geometries (Horne, John C., et al.)
— Upper Cretaceous and Tertiary cross sections, Moffat County, Colorado (Irwin, C. Dennis)

— Variation of mechanical strength with rank of gassy coals (Bell, G. J.)
— Variations in shoreline sandstones from a Late Cretaceous interdeltaic embayment, Sego Sandstone (Campanian), northwestern Colorado (Noe, David Charles)
— Variations in vitrinite reflectance values for the Upper Cretaceous Mesaverde Formation, southeastern Piceance Basin, northwestern Colorado; implications for burial history and potential hydrocarbon generation (Nuccio, Vito F.)
— Vertical seismic profiles at the multi-well experiment site, Garfield County, Colorado (Lee, Myung W.)
— Vertically stacked barrier island systems, Sego Sandstone (Campanian), Northwest Colorado (Stancliffe, Richard John)
— Vitrinite reflectance and temperature gradient models applied at a site in Piceance Basin, Colorado (Bostick, Neely H.)

Mesozoic *see* Cretaceous; Jurassic; Triassic
see under stratigraphy *under* Archuleta County; Colorado Plateau; Delta County; Dolores County; El Paso County; Garfield County; Gunnison County; Jackson County; Jefferson County; La Plata County; Montezuma County; Montrose County; Pueblo County; Rio Blanco County; San Miguel County; Western U.S.

Mesozoic—petrology
plutonic rocks: Tabulation of uranium and thorium data on the Mesozoic-Cenozoic intrusive rocks of known chemical composition in Colorado (Phair, George)

metal ores *see* aluminum ores; base metals; beryllium ores; copper ores; gold ores; iron ores; lead ores; lead-zinc deposits; molybdenum ores; polymetallic ores; pyrite ores; rare earth deposits; silver ores; thorium ores; tin ores; titanium ores; tungsten ores; uranium ores; vanadium ores; zinc ores
see under biogeochemical methods *under* mineral exploration
see under economic geology *under* Alamosa County; Archuleta County; Boulder County; catalogs; Chaffee County; Clear Creek County; Conejos County; Custer County; data processing; Delta County; Dolores County; Eagle County; Fremont County; Gilpin County; Grand County; Gunnison County; Hinsdale County; Huerfano County; Jackson County; La Plata County; Lake County; Larimer County; Las Animas County; Mesa County; Mineral County; North America; Ouray County; Pitkin County; Rio Grande County; Routt County; Saguache County; San Juan County; San Miguel County; Summit County; Teller County; United States; Western U.S.
see under geobotanical methods *under* mineral exploration
see under geochemical methods *under* mineral exploration
see under geochemistry *under* arsenic; copper; fluid inclusions; gold; hydrogen; lead; silver; tellurium; zinc
see under geologic thermometry *under* fluid inclusions
see under geological methods *under* mineral exploration
see under volcanic rocks *under* igneous rocks
see under economic geology
see under isotopes
see under mineral deposits, genesis
see under paragenesis

metal ores—genesis
classification: Comparative anatomy of epithermal precious- and base-metal districts hosted by volcanic rocks (Heald-Wetlaufer, P., et al.)
epithermal processes: Comparative anatomy of volcanic-hosted epithermal deposits; acid-sulfate and adularia-sericite types (Heald, Pamela, et al.)

metal ores—properties
evaluation: Report of the bi-metallic mine (McCulloch, Richard)

metallogeny *see* mineral deposits, genesis

metals—geochemistry
breccia: Petrography and trace metal chemistry of intrusion breccias, eastern Breckenridge mining district, Summit County, Colorado (Warlow, Joseph Charles)
sedimentary rocks: Stratigraphic sections, depositional environment, and metal content of the upper part of the Middle Pennsylvanian Minturn Formation, northern Sangre de Cristo Range, Custer and Saguache counties, Colorado (Clark, R. F.)
sediments: Dilution mixing estimates of trace metal concentrations in suspended sediments (Marcus, W. Andrew)
soils: A reconnaissance study of the bioavailability of copper, iron, lead, magnesium, manganese, silver and zinc on the polymetallic Aqueduct Prospect, Breckenridge, Colorado (McDonald, Cecilia Louise)
stocks: Trace metal geochemistry and hydrothermal alteration of three molybdenum-bearing stocks, Gunnison and Pitkin counties, Colorado (Perkins, R. A.)
surface water: Evaluation of natural tracers in an acidic and metal-rich stream (Bencala, Kenneth E., et al.)
— Geochemistry and dissolved metals in St. Kevin Gulch, an acidic mountain stream near Leadville, Colorado (Kimball, Briant A., et al.)
— Practical aspects of tracer experiments in acidic, metal enriched streams (Zellweger, Gary W., et al.)
thermal waters: Analytical results for 38 hot spring samples collected in the Western United States (Ficklin, Walter H., et al.)
vegetation: Temporal variation of metal concentrations in biogeochemical samples over the Royal Tiger Mine, Colorado; Part I, Within year variation (Stednick, J. D., et al.)
water: Heavy metal concentrations from abandoned mine drainage in Coal Creek, Colorado (Hilton, Joanne)

metamorphic rocks *see* igneous rocks; metamorphism; metasomatism
see under petrology

metamorphic rocks—amphibolites
genesis: Tectonic setting and petrogenesis of early Proterozoic amphibolites from west-central Colorado (Knoper, Michael W.)
geochemistry: Geochemistry and petrogenesis of early Proterozoic amphibolites, west-central Colorado, U.S.A. (Knoper, Michael W.)
mineral composition: Migmatitic amphibolite; a newly-defined isograd in the northern Colorado Front Range (Shaver, Kenneth C.)

metamorphic rocks—composition
whole rock: Metamorphic fluid flow; a question of scale, crustal depth and bulk rock composition (Tracy, Robert J.)

metamorphic rocks—eclogite
composition: Eclogite-facies ultramafic xenoliths from Colorado Plateau kimberlites; comparison with eclogites in crustal environments, and evaluation of the subduction hypothesis (Helmstaedt, Herwart)
genesis: Petrogenesis of the A.O. porphyry copper complex in Jackson and Grand Counties, northwestern Colorado (Karimpour, M. H.)
mineral composition: A diamond-graphite eclogite from the Sloan 2 kimberlite, Colorado, U.S.A. (McCandless, T. E.)
trace elements: Trace element, isotopic and seismic velocity characteristics of eclogites and other inclusions derived from the lower crust of southern Australia and the Colorado Plateau (Arculus, R. J., et al.)

metamorphic rocks—facies
amphibolite facies: A model for gahnite and magnetite formation during metamorphism of sulfide-rich rocks (Ririe, G. Todd)
— Evidence for two stages of Precambrian metamorphism in the Salida area, central Colorado (Boardman, Shelby J.)
— Geochemistry and origin of Proterozoic amphibolites from Salida, Colorado (Boardman, Shelby J.)
— Middle Proterozoic metamorphism; central Front Range, Colorado (Swayze, Gregg A.)
— Precambrian geology of the Iris area, Gunnison and Saguache counties, Colorado (Afifi, Abdulkader M.)
— Proterozoic geology of the Needle Mtns., Colorado (Tewksbury, B. J.)
granulite facies: Granulite facies and related xenoliths from Colorado-Wyoming kimberlite (Bradley, Scott D.)
— Granulite facies and related xenoliths from Colorado-Wyoming kimberlite (Bradley, S. D.)
greenschist facies: Proterozoic geology of the Middle Mountain area, Needle Mountains, Colorado (Gonzales, David A.)
— The Irving Formation and the Proterozoic sequence in the Needle Mountains, southwestern Colorado (Ellingson, Jack A., et al.)

metamorphic rocks—geochemistry
trace elements: A Proterozoic volcano-plutonic terrane, Gunnison and Salida areas, Colorado (Bickford, M. E.)
— Changes in chemical parameters around a massive sulfide deposit (Ririe, G. T.)
— Geochemistry and petrotectonic setting of bimodal volcanic and volcaniclastic rocks, Cochetopa Canyon area, central Colorado (Bennett, Gregory S., et al.)
— Geochronology and geochemistry of Proterozoic metamorphic rocks, near Eldora, Colorado (Abashian, Mark S.)

metamorphic rocks—gneisses
amphibolite facies: Structural studies in a Proterozoic gneiss complex and adjacent cover rocks, West Needle Mountains, Colorado (Gibson, Richard G.)

biotite gneiss: Analytical data on the crystalline rocks of the Strawberry Lake area, Grand County, Colorado (Young, Edward J.)
paragneiss: Chemical characteristics and U-Pb zircon ages of Proterozoic rocks in the Wet Mountains region, Colo., USA (Cullers, Robert L.)
petrology: Geology of the Precambrian metamorphic rocks along South Hardscrabble Creek, Wet Mountains, Colorado (Noblett, Jeffrey B.)
— The granites and derived gneisses of the Pikes Peak folio of the geologic atlas of the United States (Mathews, E. B.)
textures: Petrology of flecked gneisses in the northern Wet Mountains, Fremont County, Colorado (Trumbull, Robert B.)
— Petrology of flecked gneisses in the northern Wet Mountains, Fremont County, Colorado (Trumbull, Robert Bruce)

metamorphic rocks—granulites
petrology: Lower crustal xenoliths from Colorado-Wyoming state line kimberlites (Bradley, S. D.)

metamorphic rocks—lithostratigraphy
Precambrian: Precambrian rocks of Clear Creek Canyon (Reed, John C., Jr.)
— The Precambrian of the Rocky Mountain region (Hedge, Carl E., et al.)
Proterozoic: Chronology of igneous events in the Proterozoic of central Colorado (Bickford, M. E., et al.)
— Metamorphic stratigraphy along South Hardscrabble Creek, Wet Mountains, Colorado (Noblett, Jeffrey B.)
— Revised interpretation of the age of allochthonous rocks of the Uncompahgre Formation, Needle Mountains, Colorado (Tewksbury, B. J.)

metamorphic rocks—metaigneous rocks
geochemistry: Geochemistry of the Proterozoic igneous and metaigneous rocks near Gunnison, Colorado (Blackburn, W. H.)

metamorphic rocks—metasedimentary rocks
environmental analysis: Geology of Precambrian metasedimentary rocks of Lester Mountain, Colorado; a study of depositional environment, metamorphism and structure (White, Christine Anne)
— Proterozoic Uncompahgre Formation; remnant of a Precambrian fold and thrust belt (Houston, Betty Green)
genesis: Petrogenesis of the Pre-Cambrian metasedimentary rocks of the Almont area, Gunnison County, Colorado (Navarro, Enrique)
metapelite: Contact metamorphism of metapelites in the Front Range, Colorado; a study of disequilibrium reactions (Cameron, Donald Eugene)
— Timing of crenulation cleavage development in metapelites of the Precambrian Uncompahgre Formation, Needle Mountains, Colorado (Tewksbury, B. J.)
— Variation in distribution patterns of Precambrian Al_2SiO_5 minerals in the Rocky Mountains (Heinrich, E. W.)
metasandstone: Early Proterozoic metasediments from north-central Colorado; metamorphism, provenance, and tectonic setting; discussion and reply (Ingersoll, Raymond V., et al.)
mineral assemblages: Alteration zones related to igneous activity, Spanish Peaks area, Las Animas and Huerfano counties, Colorado (Hutchinson, Robert M.)
mineral composition: Petrology and geochemistry of a progressively metamorphosed sedimentary formation in Big Thompson Canyon, Larimer County, Colorado (Martell, Charles)
petrofabrics: Conjugate crenulation cleavages in the Uncompahgre Formation, Needle Mountains, Colorado (Tewksbury, B. J.)

metamorphic rocks—metavolcanic rocks
genesis: Origin of Precambrian metavolcanic rocks from New Mexico, Colorado, and Wyoming, and the isotopic evolution of Proterozoic mantle (Nelson, Bruce K.)
geochemistry: 1,700-Myr greenstone volcanic successions in southwestern North America and isotopic evolution of Proterozoic mantle (Nelson, Bruce K.)
— Early Proterozoic bimodal volcanic rocks in central Colorado, U.S.A.: Part II, Geochemistry, petrogenesis and tectonic setting (Boardman, Shelby J.)
petrography: A geologic investigation of the early Proterozoic Irving Formation, southeastern Needle Mountains, Colorado (Gonzales, David A.)
— Early Proterozoic bimodal volcanic rocks in central Colorado, U.S.A.; Part I, Petrography, stratigraphy and depositional history (Boardman, Shelby J.)

metamorphic rocks—migmatites
composition: The composition and role of the fluid in migmatites; a fluid inclusion study of the Front Range rocks (Olsen, S. N.)
fluid inclusions: Fluid inclusions in migmatites (Touret, J.)
— Variations in abundance and density of CO_2-rich fluid inclusions within a migmatite (Olsen, Sakiko N.)
genesis: Mass balance in migmatites (Olsen, Sakiko N.)
gneisses: U-Pb zircon chronology of early and middle Proterozoic igneous events in the Gunnison, Salida, and Wet Mountains areas, Colorado (Bickford, M. E., et al.)
mass balance: A quantitative approach to local mass balance in migmatites (Olsen, S. N.)
metasomatism: Metasomatism and partial melting in the Front Range migmatites (Olsen, Sakiko N.)
microthermometry: High density CO_2 inclusions in the Colorado Front Range (Olsen, S. N.)
petrofabrics: The geology, microstructures, and small-scale structures in the vicinity of Upper Cataract Lake, Gore Range, Colorado (Sauls, Brian D.)
petrology: Mass-balance and mass-transfer in migmatites from the Colorado Front Range (Olsen, S. N.)
phase equilibria: Phase equilibria and spatial extent of chemical equilibration of migmatite rocks from Colorado, U.S.A., and Venezuela (Urbani P., Franco)

metamorphic rocks—mineral assemblages
facies: Heating, cooling, and uplift during Tertiary time, northern Sangre de Cristo Range, Colorado (Lindsey, David A., et al.)
interpretation: Cyclic development of hydrothermal mineral assemblages related to multiple intrusions at the Henderson porphyry molybdenum deposit, Colorado (Seedorff, Eric)
petrography: Precambrian petrochemistry of the northern Park Range, Colorado, and its implications for studies of crustal derivation (Snyder, George L., et al.)
phase equilibria: Metamorphic petrology of the Northeast Front Range, Colorado; the Pingree Park area (Nesse, William D.)

metamorphic rocks—properties
density: A gravity survey of the Moffat, Eisenhower and Johnson tunnels in the Front Range of Colorado (Upp, Charles S.)
permeability: Permeability of unsaturated, fractured metamorphic rocks near an underground opening (Montazer, Parviz)

metamorphic rocks—quartzites
genesis: A model for the tectonic evolution of the PC-X (?) Red Creek Quartzite, Utah and Colorado (Sears, James W., et al.)
structural analysis: Dynamic analysis of quartzites from the Sawatch and Parting formations, White River Uplift, Northwest Colorado (Dula, William F., Jr.)

metamorphic rocks—schists
greenstone: Time-stratigraphic equivalence of the Dubois Greenstone and felsic volcanic-sedimentary gneiss terrain, Gunnison Uplift, Gunnison and Saguache counties, Colorado (Shonk, Kenneth N.)

metamorphic rocks—textures
fabric: Proterozoic polydeformation in basement rocks of the Needle Mountains, Colorado (Gibson, Richard G.)
— Structural and petrologic studies of a Proterozoic terrain; "Gold Brick District", Gunnison County, Colorado (Earley, Drummond, III)
shape analysis: The effect of thermal metamorphism on quartz shape; Fourier-series analysis (Murray, David H., Jr.)

metamorphism *see* metamorphic rocks; metasomatism
see under petrology

metamorphism—burial metamorphism
P-T conditions: Application of Lopatin's method to determine burial history, evolution of the geothermal gradient, and timing of hydrocarbon generation in Cretaceous source rocks in the San Juan Basin, northwestern New Mexico and southwestern Colorado (Bond, Wendell A.)
— Cretaceous and lower Tertiary coals as sources for gas accumulations in the Rocky Mountain area (Meissner, Fred F.)
thermal history: Heating, cooling, and uplift during Tertiary time, northern Sangre de Cristo Range, Colorado (Lindsey, David A., et al.)

metamorphism—contact metamorphism
geochemistry: Contact metamorphism of metapelites in the Front Range, Colorado; a study of disequilibrium reactions (Cameron, Donald Eugene)
P-T conditions: The kinetics of smectite → illite reaction in contact metamorphic shales (Pytte, A. M.)

plutons: Redistribution of U and Th in shallow plutonic environments (Gosnold, William D., Jr.)

metamorphism—evolution
deformation: Middle Proterozoic metamorphism; central Front Range, Colorado (Swayze, Gregg A.)

metamorphism—grade
low-grade metamorphism: Petrology and geochemistry of a progressively metamorphosed sedimentary formation in Big Thompson Canyon, Larimer County, Colorado (Martell, Charles)

metamorphism—migration of elements
fluid flow: Metamorphic fluid flow; a question of scale, crustal depth and bulk rock composition (Tracy, Robert J.)
gold ores: Lateral zonation within epithermal gold mineralisation, Misima Island, Papua New Guinea (Clarke, Donald S.)

metamorphism—P-T conditions
indicators: The geology, microstructures, and small-scale structures in the vicinity of Upper Cataract Lake, Gore Range, Colorado (Sauls, Brian D.)
isograds: Metamorphic petrology of the Northeast Front Range, Colorado; the Pingree Park area (Nesse, William D.)
zoning: Precambrian history of the Northeast Front Range, Colorado (Nesse, William D.)

metamorphism—polymetamorphism
deformation: Evidence for two stages of Precambrian metamorphism in the Salida area, central Colorado (Boardman, Shelby J.)
evolution: Precambrian petrochemistry of the northern Park Range, Colorado, and its implications for studies of crustal derivation (Snyder, George L., et al.)

metamorphism—processes
indicators: Deformational and metamorphic history of a Precambrian terrane in Gunnison and Saguache counties, Colorado (Cummings, David O.)
migmatization: Mass balance in migmatites (Olsen, Sakiko N.)
— Mass-balance and mass-transfer in migmatites from the Colorado Front Range (Olsen, S. N.)
— The composition and role of the fluid in migmatization of the Front Range rocks; a fluid inclusion study (Olsen, Sakiko N.)
segregation: Petrology of flecked gneisses in the northern Wet Mountains, Fremont County, Colorado (Trumbull, Robert B.)

metamorphism—regional metamorphism
high-grade metamorphism: Migmatitic amphibolite; a newly-defined isograd in the northern Colorado Front Range (Shaver, Kenneth C.)
mineral assemblages: Occurrences of sapphirine in the Wet Mountains, Custer County, Colorado (Raymond, William H., et al.)

metamorphism—retrograde metamorphism
effects: Geology of the Granby and Strawberry Lake 7 1/2' quadrangles, Grand County, Colorado (Schroeder, David Alan)

metamorphism—shock metamorphism
impacts: Evidence from cathodoluminescence for non-volcanic origin of shocked quartz at the Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary (Owen, Michael R.)
— The Cretaceous-Tertiary (K-T) boundary interval, Raton Basin, Colorado and New Mexico, and its content of shock-metamorphosed minerals; implication concerning the K-T boundary impact-extinction theory (Izett, Glen A.)
quartz: Abrupt appearance of shocked quartz at the Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary, Raton Basin, Colorado and New Mexico (Izett, Glen A.)

metasomatic rocks *see* igneous rocks; metamorphic rocks; metamorphism; metasomatism

metasomatic rocks—greisen
mineral assemblages: Cyclic development of hydrothermal mineral assemblages related to multiple intrusions at the Henderson porphyry molybdenum deposit, Colorado (Seedorff, Eric)

metasomatism *see* metamorphism; metasomatic rocks
see under petrology

metasomatism—geochemistry
migration of elements: Redistribution of U and Th in shallow plutonic environments (Gosnold, William D., Jr.)
potassium: Potash metasomatism in the La Plata Mountains, Colorado (Schultz, Leonard Gene)

metasomatism—materials
lithosphere: Kimberlite-transported nodules from Colorado-Wyoming; enrichment of shallow lithosphere by metasomatism (Eggler, David H., et al.)
metamorphic rocks: Metasomatism and partial melting in the Front Range migmatites (Olsen, Sakiko N.)
sulfates: Woodhouseite and svanbergite in hydrothermal ore deposits; products of apatite destruction during advanced argillic alteration (Stoffregen, Roger E.)
tuff: Pre-ore potassium metasomatism, Creede mining district, Colorado (Bethke, Philip M., et al.)

metasomatism—processes
albitization: 1984 SEPM presidential address; Diagenetic albitization of potassium feldspar in arkosic sandstones (Walker, Theodore R.)
alunitization: Evolution of the Red Mountain alunite deposit, Lake City Caldera, Colorado (Bove, Dana J., et al.)
fenitization: Contrasts in the anatomy of neighboring alkalic carbonatitic complexes (Heinrich, E. W.)
— Infinite variations on a fenite theme (Heinrich, E. William)
greisenization: Origin of differences between Climax-type and quartz monzonite-type porphyry moly deposits (Shaver, Stephen Allen)
hydrothermal alteration: An oxygen isotope study of hydrothermal alteration in the Lake City Caldera, San Juan Mountains, Colorado (Larson, Peter B.)
— Geochemical evaluation of mineral resources in the Chama-Southern San Juan Mountains Wilderness Study Area, Colorado (Brock, Maurice R., et al.)
— Geology and hydrothermal alteration of the Sugarloaf Prospect, San Luis Hills, Conejos and Costilla counties, Colorado (Bartlett, R. Douglas)
— Goyazite in kaolinitic altered volanic ash beds of Cretaceous age near Denver, Colorado (Triplehorn, Don M.)
— Map showing areas of limonitic hydrothermal alteration in the Lake City Caldera area, western San Juan Mountains, Colorado (Lee, Keenan)
— Mass-balance and mass-transfer in migmatites from the Colorado Front Range (Olsen, S. N.)
— Paleohydrology of the Bonanza trapdoor caldera, N.E. San Juan volcanic field, Colorado; oxygen isotopes and hydrothermal metamorphism of Rawley Andesite (Smith, Brian M., et al.)
— Statistical analysis of trace element distributions in rocks and soils of the Breckenridge mining district, Summit County, Colorado (Hasenohr, Edward Joseph)
— The kinetics of smectite → illite reaction in contact metamorphic shales (Pytte, A. M.)
— Trace metal geochemistry and hydrothermal alteration of three molybdenum-bearing stocks, Gunnison and Pitkin counties, Colorado (Perkins, R. A.)
— Trace-element behavior within a fossil hydrothermal zone; strontium-isotope data (Murphy, Mark Thomas)
indicators: Argillic alteration associated with the amethyst vein system, Creede mining district, Colorado (Horton, Duane Gale)
wallrock alteration: Geochemical constraints on the genesis of the Summitville gold-copper deposit (Stoffregen, Roger E.)
— Silver stockwork mineralization and associated wall rock alteration of Creede, Colorado (O'Brient, James D.)
zoning: Zoned minerals in peridotite nodules; clues to mantle dynamics (Smith, D., et al.)

meteor craters *see* meteorites

meteorites—composition
chondrites: The Julesburg, Colorado, meteorite, a new L3 find (Graham, A. L.)

meteorites—detection
impactite: Optical microscopy and TEM of shocked material from the Clear Creek, Colorado K/T "magic layer" (Gratz, A., et al.)

meteorites—geochemistry
noble gases: Implications of sampling for the origin of noble gases in the Washington County iron meteorite (Francis, Carl A.)

mica deposits *see under* economic geology *under* Jackson County; Routt County

Middle Park Formation
Diagenesis of the mid-Middle Park Formation, central Grand County, Colorado (Remy, Robert Reginald)
— Geology of the Granby and Strawberry Lake 7 1/2' quadrangles, Grand County, Colorado (Schroeder, David Alan)

migmatites *see under* metamorphic rocks

Mineral County—areal geology
guidebook: Field trip guidebook; paleotectonics; San Juan Mountains; Dolores Forma-

tion; Paleosols and depositional systems; Jurassic depositional systems; San Juan Basin; Quaternary deposits and soils; Durango area (Brew, Douglas C.)
maps: Geologic map of the Durango Quadrangle, southwestern Colorado (Steven, T. A., et al.)
— Preliminary geology of the San Luis Peak Quadrangle and adjacent areas, San Juan volcanic field, southwestern Colorado (Lipman, Peter W.)
San Juan Mountains: Geology of the Chama-Southern San Juan Mountains Wilderness Study Area, Colorado (Brock, Maurice R.)
— Geology of the western San Juan Mountains (Baars, Don L.)

Mineral County—economic geology
bibliography: Bibliography and index of the geology of the Creede mining district and vicinity, Colorado (Hayba, Daniel O.)
coal: Metallic and coal resources of the Chama-Southern San Juan Mountains Wilderness Study Area, Colorado (Lindquist, Alec E.)
copper ores: Geochemical evaluation of mineral resources in the Chama-Southern San Juan Mountains Wilderness Study Area, Colorado (Brock, Maurice R., et al.)
energy sources: Chama-Southern San Juan Mountains Wilderness Study Area, Colorado (Brock, Maurice R.)
gems: Colorado amethyst (Michalski, Thomas C.)
maps: Maps showing geology and mineral resource potential of the Wheeler Wilderness Study Area, Mineral County, Colorado (Raymond, W. H., et al.)
— Mineral investigation of the Weminuche Wilderness Additions, Hinsdale, La Plata, Mineral, and San Juan counties, Colorado (Korzeb, Stanley L.)
— Mineral resources of the Chama-Southern San Juan Mountains Wilderness Study Area, Mineral, Rio Grande, Archuleta, and Conejos counties, Colorado (U. S. Geological Survey)
metal ores: Argillic alteration associated with the amethyst vein system, Creede mining district, Colorado (Horton, Duane Gale)
— Bibliography and index of the geology of the Creede mining district and vicinity, Colorado (Hayba, Daniel O.)
— Central San Juan Caldera cluster, Colorado; new stratigraphic and structural interpretations and implications for mineralization (Lipman, Peter W., et al.)
— Chama-Southern San Juan Mountains Wilderness Study Area, Colorado (Brock, Maurice R.)
— Deep environment of volcanogenic epithermal mineralization; proposed research drilling at Creede, Colorado (Bethke, Philip M.)
— Geochemical evaluation of mineral resources in the Chama-Southern San Juan Mountains Wilderness Study Area, Colorado (Brock, Maurice R., et al.)
— Geologic, mineralogic, and geochemical characteristics of volcanic-hosted epithermal precious-metal deposits (Hayba, D. O., et al.)
— Metallic and coal resources of the Chama-Southern San Juan Mountains Wilderness Study Area, Colorado (Lindquist, Alec E.)
— Mineralogy and geochemistry of the southern Amethyst vein system, Creede mining district, Colorado (Hemingway, Mark P.)
— Ore mineralogy and fluid inclusion study of the southern Amethyst Vein system, Creede, Colorado (Robinson, Richard W.)
— Pre-ore potassium metasomatism, Creede mining district, Colorado (Bethke, Philip M., et al.)
— Stable isotope geochemistry of the Creede, Colorado, hydrothermal system (Rye, Robert O., et al.)
— The Creede mining district, Colorado as a target for drilling into the roots of a hydrothermal system (Bethke, P. M.)
— The Creede, Colorado ore-forming system; a summary model (Bethke, Philip M.)
— The isotopic composition of ore lead of the Creede mining district and vicinity, San Juan Mountains, Colorado (Foley, N. K., et al.)
— Wallrock alteration at the Bulldog Mountain Mine, Creede mining district, Colorado (Vergo, Norma)
mineral resources: Chama-Southern San Juan Mountains Wilderness Study Area, Colorado (Brock, Maurice R.)
— Geochemical evaluation of mineral resources in the Chama-Southern San Juan Mountains Wilderness Study Area, Colorado (Brock, Maurice R., et al.)
— Geophysical investigation of the Chama-Southern San Juan Mountains Wilderness Study Area, Colorado (Wynn, Jeffrey C.)
— Magnetic tape containing spectrographic and chemical analysis of stream sediments and rocks from the Chama-Southern San Juan Mountains Wilderness Study Area, Mineral, Rio Grande, Archuleta, and Conejos counties, Colorado (McDanal, S. K., et al.)
— Maps showing geology and mineral resource potential of the Wheeler Wilderness Study Area, Mineral County, Colorado (Raymond, W. H., et al.)
— Mineral investigation of the Weminuche Wilderness Additions, Hinsdale, La Plata, Mineral, and San Juan counties, Colorado (Korzeb, Stanley L.)
— Mineral resources of the Chama-Southern San Juan Mountains Wilderness Study Area, Mineral, Rio Grande, Archuleta, and Conejos counties, Colorado (U. S. Geological Survey)
— Preliminary results of geophysical studies near the Creede mining district, Colorado (Williams, David L., et al.)
— Wheeler Wilderness Study Area, Colorado (Raymond, William H.)
natural gas: Oil and gas potential of the Chama-Southern San Juan Mountains Wilderness Study Area, Colorado (Ryder, Robert T.)
oil and gas fields: Oil and gas potential of the Chama-Southern San Juan Mountains Wilderness Study Area, Colorado (Ryder, Robert T.)
petroleum: Oil and gas potential of the Chama-Southern San Juan Mountains Wilderness Study Area, Colorado (Ryder, Robert T.)
— Petroleum geology and hydrocarbon plays of the San Juan Basin petroleum province (Huffman, A. Curtis, Jr.)
polymetallic ores: Chemical modeling of ore and gangue deposition in the Creede, Colorado, epithermal system (Plumlee, Geoffrey S.)
— Geothermal systems and epithermal ores; lessons from Creede, Colorado (Bethke, Philip M.)
silver ores: Mineralogy and fluid inclusion study of the southern Amethyst vein system, Creede mining district, Colorado (Robinson, Richard W.)

Mineral County—environmental geology
land use: Land use and land cover and associated maps for Durango, Colorado (U. S. Geological Survey)
maps: Land use and land cover and associated maps for Durango, Colorado (U. S. Geological Survey)

Mineral County—geochemistry
isotopes: Oxygen isotope variations in Tertiary solfataric deposits, San Juan Mountains, Colorado (Larson, Peter B.)
trace elements: Magmatic conditions and development of chemical zonation in the Carpenter Ridge Tuff, central San Juan volcanic field, Colorado (Whitney, James A., et al.)

Mineral County—geochronology
Oligocene: Central San Juan Caldera cluster, Colorado; new stratigraphic and structural interpretations and implications for mineralization (Lipman, Peter W., et al.)
— K-Ar geochronology of the Bonanza Caldera, NE San Juan Mountains, Colorado; the oldest known San Juan Caldera (Varga, Robert J.)
Tertiary: Compilation of revised ages of volcanic units in the San Juan Mountains, Colorado: recalculated K-Ar age determinations using IUGS constants (Hon, Ken)

Mineral County—geophysical surveys
gravity surveys: Principal facts for gravity stations in the vicinity of Creede, Mineral County, Colorado (Abrams, G. A., et al.)
— Principal facts for gravity stations in the vicinity of Creede, Mineral County, Colorado (Abrams, Gerda A., et al.)
heat flow: The Creede mining district, Colorado as a target for drilling into the roots of a hydrothermal system (Bethke, P. M.)
magnetic surveys: Aeromagnetic map of part of the San Juan Mountains, southwestern Colorado (U. S. Geological Survey)
— Aeromagnetic map of the Creede mining district, southwestern Colorado (U. S. Geological Survey)
maps: Aeromagnetic map of part of the San Juan Mountains, southwestern Colorado (U. S. Geological Survey)
— Aeromagnetic map of the Creede mining district, southwestern Colorado (U. S. Geological Survey)
— Geophysical investigation of the Chama-Southern San Juan Mountains Wilderness Study Area, Colorado (Wynn, Jeffrey C.)
surveys: Geophysical investigation of the Chama-Southern San Juan Mountains Wilderness Study Area, Colorado (Wynn, Jeffrey C.)
— Preliminary results of geophysical studies near the Creede mining district, Colorado (Williams, David L., et al.)

Mineral County—hydrogeology
ground water: Relationship between precipitation and vadose-zone chemistry in a high-altitude watershed in Colorado (Claassen, Hans C., et al.)
hydrology: Application of techniques to identify coal-mine and power-generation effects on sur-

face-water quality, San Juan River basin, New Mexico and Colorado (Goetz, C. L., et al.)
— Geochemical kinetics (Claassen, Hans C.)
— Use of the chloride ion in determining hydrologic-basin water budgets; a 3-year case study in the San Juan Mountains, Colorado, U.S.A. (Claassen, Hans C., et al.)

Mineral County—mineralogy
miscellaneous minerals: Classic Colorado minerals; a portfolio (Muntyan, Barbara L.)
— Searching old mine dumps (Meyer, John P.)

Mineral County—petrology
fluid inclusions: Identification of organic molecules present in fluid inclusions of epithermal veins in northern New Mexico and southern Colorado (Hodge, Gail)
lava: Location of eruptive vents by analysis of fluidal flow textures in the Bonanza Tuff, NE San Juan Mountains, Colorado (Varga, Robert J.)

Mineral County—sedimentary petrology
diagenesis: Diagenesis in the Creede Formation, San Juan Mountains, Creede, Colorado (McCrink, Marie Taaffe)

Mineral County—seismology
earthquakes: Studies of stress and deformation in the Earth's crust; I, Determining the state of stress in the Earth from earthquake focal mechanism data, II, Deformation around the Creede Caldera, San Juan volcanic field, Southwest Colorado; implications for caldera mechanics (Gephart, John Wesley)

Mineral County—structural geology
isostasy: Deformation around the Creede Caldera; a consequence of isostatic adjustment following caldera formation (Gephart, John W.)

Mineral County—tectonophysics
crust: Deep environment of volcanogenic epithermal mineralization; proposed research drilling at Creede, Colorado (Bethke, Philip M.)
— Studies of stress and deformation in the Earth's crust; I, Determining the state of stress in the Earth from earthquake focal mechanism data, II, Deformation around the Creede Caldera, San Juan volcanic field, Southwest Colorado; implications for caldera mechanics (Gephart, John Wesley)
heat flow: Deep environment of volcanogenic epithermal mineralization; proposed research drilling at Creede, Colorado (Bethke, Philip M.)

mineral deposits, genesis—barite deposits
epigene processes: Use of epigenetic barite to document the origin and movement of brines on the Colorado Plateau, Colorado and Utah (Breit, George N.)

mineral deposits, genesis—base metals
epithermal processes: Epithermal mineralization related to caldera development, Pride of the West Mine, San Juan Co., Colorado (Hardwick, James F.)
exhalative processes: Preliminary report on the geology of the Sedalia Mine area and its Proterozoic deposits of base-metal sulfides and gahnite, Chaffee County, Colorado (Sheridan, Douglas M.)
ore-forming fluids: Mineralization characteristics of the Scotia-Vanderbilt vein system, Silverton, Colorado (Standen, Allan Richard)
— Speculation on the roles of sulfur kinetics and metastable sulfur species in convecting meteoric-hydrothermal systems (Spirakis, Charles S.)

mineral deposits, genesis—controls
geochemical controls: Physical and chemical controls of Zn-Pb-Cu-Ag mineralization at the Big Four Mine, Summit County, Colorado (Karr, Leonard J.)
— Physical-chemical controls of dolomite hosted sherman-type mineralization, Lake and Park counties, Colorado (Johansing, Robert J.)
geomorphologic controls: Central Colorado karst-controlled lead-zinc-silver deposits (Leadville, Gilman, Aspen, and others); a late Paleozoic mississippi valley-type district (De Voto, R. H.)
structural controls: A technique for determining Precambrian fracture control on the localization of younger events, including mineralization in the Colorado mineral belt (Ririe, G. Todd)
— Mineralization at the convergence of the Amethyst and Oh fault systems, Creede District, Mineral County, Colorado (Giudice, Philip Michael)
— Tectonic setting of Mesozoic alkaline rock-related precious metal systems of the North American Cordillera (Satkoski, Jack J., et al.)
— The structural control of epithermal vein deposits in western North America (Drier, John)

mineral deposits, genesis—copper ores
hydrothermal processes: Alteration related to red bed copper mineralizing brines and other fault-controlled solutions in Lisbon Valley, Utah, and the Slick Rock District, Colorado (Breit, G. N., et al.)
igneous processes: Petrology, geochemistry, and genesis of the A. O. porphyry copper complex in Jackson and Grand counties, northwestern Colorado (Karimpour, Mohammad Hassan)
— The physico-chemical conditions during porphyry-copper-related magma-crystallization from southwestern North America (Ren Qijiang)
porphyry copper: Precious metals in alkaline suite porphyry copper systems, western North America (Finch, Robbin J., et al.)

mineral deposits, genesis—diamonds
igneous processes: History of the Colorado-Wyoming state line diatremes (Collins, Donley S.)

mineral deposits, genesis—fluorspar
thermal history: Thermal history of fluorite deposition, Browns Canyon, Colorado (Kavanaugh, Ernest G.)

mineral deposits, genesis—gems
metamorphic processes: Colorado's Blue Wrinkle lapis mine (Voynick, Steve)

mineral deposits, genesis—gold ores
environment: Characteristics of bulk-minable gold-silver deposits in Cordilleran and island-arc settings (Bonham, Harold F., Jr.)
epithermal processes: Bessie G; a high-grade epithermal gold telluride deposit, La Plata County, Colorado, U.S.A. (Saunders, James A.)
— Characteristics of boiling-water-table and carbon dioxide models for epithermal gold deposition (Cunningham, Charles G.)
— Epithermal gold mineralization in the South Mountain volcanic dome, Sumnitville, Colorado (Perkins, R. M.)
— Geology and significance of the auriferous manto deposits at Tennessee Pass, Colorado (Beaty, David W., et al.)
— Geology of the veins and vein sediments, of the Golden Wonder Mine, Lake City, Colorado; an epithermal hot springs gold-alunite deposit (Kalliokoski, J.)
— Lateral zonation within epithermal gold mineralisation, Misima Island, Papua New Guinea (Clarke, Donald S.)
— Ore petrology and geochemistry of Tertiary gold telluride deposits of the Colorado mineral belt (Saunders, James A.)
hydrothermal processes: Gold in the Central City mining district, Colorado (Wallace, Alan R.)
— Mineralized veins and breccias of the Cripple Creek District, Colorado (Thompson, Tommy B., et al.)
leaching: Textural and geochemical characteristics of gold mineralization from Cresson Mine, Cripple Creek District, Colorado, U.S.A. (Saunders, J. A.)
mineralization: Comparison of the trace element geochemistry of syngenetic and epigenetic mineralization in the Gunnison gold belt, Colorado (Drobeck, Peter A.)
ore-forming fluids: Genesis of the gold-bearing Smith Vein, Smith Mine, Blackhawk, Colorado (Kramer, Ann M.)
— Geochemistry of carbonate and alkaline rocks associated with gold deposits, North Moccasin mining district, Montana (Nordstrom, Paul M.)
— Hydrothermal alteration and mineralization of the Globe Hill Deposit, Cripple Creek District, Colorado (Trippel, Alan D.)
— Sediment-filled veins of the Golden Wonder Mine, Lake City, Colorado (Kalliokoski, J.)
paragenesis: Petrology, mineralogy, and geochemistry of representative gold telluride ores from Colorado (Saunders, James Alexander)
patterns: Descriptive model of Creede epithermal veins (Mosier, Dan L., et al.)
polymetamorphism: Precambrian geology and gold mineralization in the vicinity of Ohio City, Gunnison County, Colorado (Horlacher, Craig F.)
processes: Gold in alkaline rocks (Anderson, Randall, et al.)
stratigraphic controls: The origin and significance of the stratabound, carbonate-hosted gold deposits at Tennessee Pass, Colorado (Beaty, David W., et al.)
structural controls: A geophysical investigation of the San Juan Belt and its relationship to mineralization at Cripple Creek, Colorado (Whitacre, Thomas James)
— Mineralogy and geochemistry of gold-silver veins at the Hock Hocking Mine, Alma, Colorado (Raabe, Kenneth Charles)

— The Sunnyside Mine, Eureka mining district, San Juan County, Colorado (Rosemeyer, Tom)

mineral deposits, genesis—industrial minerals
hydrothermal processes: Geology and hydrothermal alteration of the Sugarloaf Prospect, San Luis Hills, Conejos and Costilla counties, Colorado (Bartlett, R. Douglas)

mineral deposits, genesis—interpretation
paragenesis: A model for gahnite and magnetite formation during metamorphism of sulfide-rich rocks (Ririe, G. Todd)

mineral deposits, genesis—iron ores
igneous processes: Composition and activity of sulfurous species in quenched magmatic gases associate with pyrrhotite-bearing silicic systems (Whitney, James A.)

mineral deposits, genesis—lead ores
ore-forming fluids: The isotopic composition of ore lead of the Creede mining district and vicinity, San Juan Mountains, Colorado (Foley, N. K., et al.)

mineral deposits, genesis—lead-zinc deposits
hydrothermal processes: Lead isotopic evidence on the origin of hydrothermal veins, Lake City, Colorado (Sanford, Richard F.)

ore-forming fluids: Heat and fluid flow in the Rio Grande Rift; a possible modern thermal analogue of a mississippi valley type ore-forming system (Morgan, P., et al.)

processes: Geology of the lead-zinc-silver deposits of Silver Plume area, Clear Creek County, Colorado (Grybeck, Donald)

volcanic processes: Epithermal vein and carbonate replacement mineralization related to caldera development, Cunningham Gulch, Silverton, Colorado (Hardwick, James Fredrick, Jr.)

mineral deposits, genesis—metal ores
age: Apatite fission-track age for the Bull Domingo boulder pipe, Custer County, Colorado (Sharp, W. N.)

endogene processes: Geochemical environment of mineralization and alteration in the southern OH Vein, Creede, CO (Gorman, Jonathan)

epigene processes: Hematite-enriched sandstones and chromium-rich clays; clues to the origin of vanadium-uranium deposits in the Morrison Formation, southwestern Colorado and southeastern Utah (Breit, G. N.)

epithermal processes: Behavior of trace elements in alkaline rocks related to precious and base metal deposits, western United States (Finch, Robbin J., et al.)

— Characteristics that distinguish types of epithermal deposits (Hayba, D. O., et al.)

— Comparative anatomy of epithermal precious- and base-metal districts hosted by volcanic rocks (Heald-Wetlaufer, P., et al.)

— Comparative anatomy of volcanic-hosted epithermal deposits; acid-sulfate and adularia-sericite types (Heald, Pamela, et al.)

— Epithermal metallization at the Klondike Mine, Saguache County, Colorado (Phillips, Stephen E.)

— Epithermal vein and carbonate replacement mineralization in Cunningham Gulch, Silverton, Colorado (Hardwick, James F.)

— Geologic, mineralogic, and geochemical characteristics of volcanic-hosted epithermal precious-metal deposits (Hayba, D. O., et al.)

— Geology and ore deposits of the Cross Mine, Boulder County, Colorado (Dentler, Patricia L.)

— The lower pH limit on advanced argillic alteration in epithermal environments (Stoffregen, Roger E.)

— The mineralogy and geochemistry of the southern Amethyst vein system at Creede, Colorado (Hemingway, Mark P.)

— Tops of epithermal veins in the Axell District, Platoro Caldera, San Juan Mountains, southwestern Colorado (Butler, Brian F.)

exhalative processes: Geological, fluid inclusion and sulfur isotopic studies of Au-Ag-Pb-Zn-Cu breccia pipe deposits, Central City, Colorado (Spry, Paul G.)

geochemical controls: Geochemical constraints on the genesis of the Summitville gold-copper deposit (Stoffregen, Roger E.)

— Isotopic research, climate, and the genesis of mineral deposits (Doe, B. R.)

hydrothermal alteration: Argillic alteration associated with the amethyst vein system, Creede mining district, Colorado (Horton, Duane Gale)

hydrothermal processes: A pyroclastic surge deposit and its relation to the hydrothermal center at Hahns Peak, Colorado (Casaceli, Robert J.)

— Allard Stock, La Plata Mountains, Colorado; an enigmatic porphyry copper-precious metals deposit (Werle, James L.)

— Alteration biotite chemistry and nature of deep hydrothermal system beneath Silverton District, Colo. (Gilzean, M. N.)

— Altered igneous rocks around Rocky Mountain manto deposits; the Gilman (Colorado) example (O'Neill, T. F., et al.)

— Hypogene quartz-alunite±pyrite alteration formed by moderately saline, ascendant hydrothermal solutions (Bruha, D. J.)

— Stable isotope geochemistry of a porphyry-style hydrothermal system, West Silverton District, San Juan Mountains, Colorado, U.S.A. (Ringrose, Christopher R., et al.)

— The Creede, Colorado ore-forming system; a summary model (Bethke, Philip M.)

— Wallrock alteration at the Bulldog Mountain Mine, Creede mining district, Colorado (Vergo, Norma)

igneous processes: Trace element distribution around precious/base metal veins, Idaho Springs Dist., CO (Budge, Suzanne)

interpretation: Relationship of authigenic minerals to the V-U and Cu mineralization of the Salt Wash Member of the Morrison Formation, San Miguel County, Colorado (Breit, G. N.)

metallogeny: Geology and geochronology of Precambrian rocks in the Central Interior region of the United States (Denison, Rodger E., et al.)

mineralization: Geologic map of the Handies Peak Quadrangle, San Juan, Hinsdale, and Ouray counties, Colorado (Luedke, R. G.)

— The Tomichi Prospect, Colorado; a link between porphyry copper and porphyry molybdenum systems (Jacobson, Herbert S.)

mississippi valley-type: Central Colorado karst-controlled lead-zinc-silver deposits (Leadville, Gilman, Aspen, and others); a late Paleozoic mississippi valley-type district (De Voto, R. H.)

ore-forming fluids: A geochemical and fluid inclusion study of the mineral deposits of the Platoro fault zone, Platoro Caldera, San Juan Mountains, Colorado (Peck, Charles W.)

— Documentation of thermal and salinity gradients and interpretation of the hydrologic conditions in the OH Vein, Creede, Colorado (Hayba, Daniel O.)

— Fluid inclusions and geochemistry of selected veins and mantos in the Leadville District, Colorado (Osborne, Lesslie W., Jr.)

— Geological and geochemical evolution of enargite-bearing veins at the Togo Mine, Central City mining district, Colorado (Taylor, Lisa Gale)

— K/Ar geochronology of the composite volcano and trap-door caldera at Bonanza, NE San Juan Mountains, and implications for mid-Tertiary volcanism in Colorado (Smith, Brian M.)

— Mineralogy and geochemistry of the southern Amethyst vein system, Creede mining district, Colorado (Hemingway, Mark P.)

— Ore mineralogy and fluid inclusion study of the southern Amethyst Vein system, Creede, Colorado (Robinson, Richard W.)

— Paragenetic and fluid inclusion study of the Smith Vein, Smith Mine, Blackhawk, Colorado (Kramer, Ann M.)

— Quantitative analysis of fluid-inclusion gases; applications to studies of ore deposits (Landis, G. P., et al.)

— Regional study of mineralizing fluids, Breckenridge mining district, Colorado (Gerdenich, Michael J., et al.)

— The petrology of Tertiary intrusions associated with epithermal veins in the Georgetown-Silver Plume District; Clear Creek County, Colorado (Connors, Katherine A.)

porphyry: Stable isotopic composition of fluid inclusions in a porphyry-style hydrothermal system near Silverton, San Juan Mountains, Colorado (Ringrose, C. R., et al.)

structural controls: A study of residual gravity maps to delineate deep controls of ore deposits in the Colorado mineral belt (Kutina, Jan)

— Halogens in biotite, sericite, and apatite in relation to alteration and mineralization in the vicinity of Mount Manitou, Bonanza mining district, Saguache County, Colorado (Woodland, Alan Butler)

— Mineral resources of the Black Canyon and South Piney Creek Wilderness Study Areas, Saguache County, Colorado (Lindsey, David A., et al.)

supergene processes: Genesis of acid-sulfate alteration and Au-Cu-Ag mineralization at Summitville, Colorado (including sections on supergene alteration and clay mineralogy of the deposit) (Stoffregen, Roger Eben)

— The occurrence of aluminum phosphate-sulfate minerals in the advanced argillic alteration assemblage (Stoffregen, R. E.)

volcanic processes: Computer analysis of mineralization within evolving subvolcanic and caldera systems, Breckenridge and Bonanza regions, Colorado mineral belt, U.S.A. (Pride, D. E.)

— Deep environment of volcanogenic epithermal mineralization; proposed research drilling at Creede, Colorado (Bethke, Philip M.)
— Episodic metallization in the western San Juan Caldera complex, Colorado (Grauch, R. I., et al.)

mineral deposits, genesis—molybdenum ores
environment: A lower crustal origin for molybdenum porphyry systems; lead isotope evidence from southern Cordilleran deposits (Stein, Holly J.)
epithermal processes: Stable isotope and fluid inclusion investigations of epithermal vein and porphyry molybdenum mineralization in the Rico mining district, Colorado (Larson, Peter B.)
geochemical controls: Oxidation of molybdenite at Climax CO. and other deposits; implications for exploration (Leanderson, P. James, et al.)
hydrothermal processes: A strontium and oxygen isotope study of Laramide magmatic and hydrothermal activity near Central City, Colorado (Dickin, A. P., et al.)
— Central City, Colorado; the upper part of an alkaline porphyry molybdenum system (Rice, C. M., et al.)
— Cyclic development of hydrothermal mineral assemblages related to multiple intrusions at the Henderson porphyry molybdenum deposit, Colorado (Seedorff, Eric)
— The Climax porphyry molybdenum system (Wallace, S. R.)
igneous processes: Comparison of field-based studies of the Henderson porphyry molybdenum deposit, Colorado, with experimental and theoretical models of porphyry systems (Carten, R. B., et al.)
— Cyclic development of igneous features and their relationship to high-temperature hydrothermal features in the Henderson porphyry molybdenum deposit, Colorado (Carten, Richard B., et al.)
— Evolution of immiscible Cl- and F-rich liquids from ore magmas, Henderson porphyry molybdenum deposit, Colorado (Carten, Richard B.)
ore-forming fluids: Henderson porphyry molybdenum deposit; cyclic alteration-mineralization and geochemical evolution of topaz- and magnetite-bearing assemblages (Seedorff, Charles Eric)
— Movement and origin of ore fluids in climax-type systems (Stein, Holly J.)
— Origin of crenulate quartz layers: evidence from the Hall (Nevada Moly) molybdenum deposit, Nevada (Shaver, Stephen Allen)
— Origin of differences between Climax-type and quartz monzonite-type porphyry moly deposits (Shaver, Stephen Allen)
— Porphyry molybdenum-style mineralisation near Central City, Colorado (Rice, C. M., et al.)
— The Mount Emmons porphyry molybdenum deposit; a lower crustal origin; lead and oxygen isotope evidence (Stein, H. J.)
— Trace element mineralogy in the porphyry molybdenum environment (Gunow, Alexander James)
patterns: Descriptive model of Climax Mo deposits (Ludington, Stephen D.)
porphyry molybdenum: A heavy isotope enriched sulfur source for climax-type porphyry molybdenum deposits; molybdenite compositions (Stein, H. J.)
— Henderson porphyry molybdenum deposit, Colorado; space-time evolution of the hydrothermal system (Seedorff, Eric)
— The Mount Emmons porphyry molybdenum deposit, Colorado; magmatic degassing and meteoric water overprinting (Taylor, B. E., et al.)
rift zones: The timing and tectonic setting of molybdenum mineralization in the southern Rocky Mountains (Stein, Holly J.)
structural controls: Controls on molybdenite deposition at Henderson Mine, Empire, Colorado (Carten, R. B., et al.)
— Molybdenum tectonics (Kirkham, R. V.)
— Tilting of Urad-Henderson and Climax porphyry molybdenum systems, central Colorado, as related to northern Rio Grande Rift tectonics (Geraghty, Ennis P., et al.)

mineral deposits, genesis—pegmatite
geochemical controls: The distribution and chemistry of allanite and samarskite in the South Platte pegmatite district and their genetic implications (Brewster, Renee Harrison)
hydrothermal processes: Niobian rutile and ilmenite from the McGuire Pegmatite, Colorado and their breakdown products (Cerny, Petr, et al.)
igneous processes: The Pikes Peak Batholith and associated plutons, Colorado (Wobus, Reinhard A.)
ore-forming fluids: The Mount Antero and California intrusions, Chaffee County, Colorado; evidence for early evolution of pegmatitic fluids (Shannon, James R.)
processes: Precambrian history of the Northeast Front Range, Colorado (Nesse, William D.)

mineral deposits, genesis—polymetallic ores
epithermal processes: Geothermal systems and epithermal ores; lessons from Creede, Colorado (Bethke, Philip M.)
— The Gladiator Mine, Lake City, Colorado; the mineralogy and paragenesis of an epithermal base- and precious-metal vein system (Bove, Dana J.)
host rocks: Paleomagnetism and rock magnetism of the Mississippian Leadville (carbonate) Formation and implications for the age of sub-regional dolomitization (Horton, Robert A., Jr.)
hydrothermal processes: Allard Stock, La Plata Mountains, Colorado; an alkaline rock-hosted porphyry copper - precious metal deposit (Werle, James L., et al.)
— Genesis of acid-sulfate alteration and Au-Cu-Ag mineralization at Summitville, Colorado (Stoffregen, Roger E.)
— Geochemistry of precious- and base-metal veins, Lake City area, Colorado (Sanford, Richard F.)
— Solfataric alteration in the San Juan Mountains, Colorado; oxygen isotope variations in a boiling hydrothermal environment (Larson, Peter B.)
igneous processes: A fluid inclusion and sulfur isotopic study of precious and base metal mineralization spatially associated with the Patch and Gold Cup breccia pipes, Central City, Colorado (Spry, Paul G.)
— Genetic traits of climax-type granites and molybdenum mineralization, Colorado mineral belt (Stein, Holly J.)
volcanic processes: U-Pb isochron age and Pb isotope systematics of the Golden Fleece vein; implications for the relationship of mineralization to the Lake City Caldera, western San Juan Mountains, Colorado (Hon, Ken, et al.)

mineral deposits, genesis—processes
endogene processes: Ore deposits of the Central City - Idaho Springs area (Sims, P. K.)
— Twin Lakes District of Colorado (Howell, Jesse V.)
epithermal processes: Geological deep drilling projects in the U.S.A. (Anonymous)
— Precious metal telluride mineral deposits of Boulder County, Colorado; the Gold Hill mining district (Geller, Bruce, et al.)
— Stable isotope geochemistry of the Creede, Colorado, hydrothermal system (Rye, Robert O., et al.)
— The Silver Plume-Georgetown District (Bookstrom, A. A.)
— The Virginius vein ore deposit, northwestern San Juan Mountains, Colorado; a study of the mineralogy, structure, and fluid inclusions of an epithermal base-metal and silver vein in a volcanic environment (Coxe, Berton Woodward)
— Three major types of epithermal precious-metal deposits (Bonham, Harold F., Jr.)
— Tops of epithermal veins in the Axell District, Platoro Caldera, San Juan Mountains, Colorado (Butler, Brian F.)
exogene processes: Oligocene volcanic rocks as a uranium source for sandstone-type uranium deposits in central Colorado (Dickinson, Kendell A.)
hydrothermal processes: A six-component chlorite solid solution model and the conditions of chlorite formation in hydrothermal and geothermal systems (Walshe, John L.)
— Evolution of the Red Mountain alunite deposit, Lake City Caldera, Colorado (Bove, Dana J., et al.)
— Geology and geochemistry of the Leadville District, Colorado (Thompson, T. B., et al.)
— Geology and hydrothermal alteration of the Red Mountain alunite deposit, Lake City, Colorado (Bove, Dana J.)
— Geology of the Central City area, Colorado; a Laramide mining district (Sims, P. K.)
— Geology, geochemistry, and genesis of the Engineer Pass breccia pipe and intrusive complex, western San Juan Mountains, Colorado (Maher, Brian J.)
— Growth zoning in tetrahedrite-tennantite from the Hock Hocking Mine, Alma, Colorado (Raabe, Kenneth C.)
— Origin of the ore deposits at Gilman, Colorado; oxygen and hydrogen isotopic constraints (Beaty, David W., et al.)
— Pre-ore potassium metasomatism, Creede mining district, Colorado (Bethke, Philip M., et al.)
— Progress in the development of the six component chlorite solid solution model and the search for uniqueness in chemical models of hydrothermal ore deposit formation (Walshe, J. L.)
— Scientific drilling to study the roots and margins of hydrothermal mineral systems (Eidel, J. James)

igneous processes: The concentration and transport of molybdenum in magmatic systems, experimental evidence (Tingle, Tracy N.)

mineralization: Geology and mineralization of the Paradise Pass area, Pitkin County, Colorado (Pillmore, Kathryn A.)

paragenesis: Paragenesis of the ores of Poughkeepsie Gulch, San Juan Mountains, Colorado (Silver, Leon T.)

supergene processes: History and geology of the Leadville District (Beaty, David W.)

volcanic processes: Types of mineralization related to fluorine-rich silicic lava flows and domes (Burt, Donald M.)

wallrock alteration: Geochemistry of ore deposition, Sultan Mountain Mine, western San Juan Mountains, Colorado (Musgrave, John A.)

weathering: Late Mississippian paleokarst and related mineral deposits, Leadville Formation, central Colorado (De Voto, Richard H.)

mineral deposits, genesis—rare earth deposits

geochemical controls: Geochemistry and evolution of the South Platte granite-pegmatite system, Jefferson County, Colorado (Lee, Maxie T.)

mineral deposits, genesis—silver ores

controls: Controls on silver mineralization in the Creede Formation, Creede, Colorado (Rice, John Albert)

epithermal processes: Geology and geochemistry of the Caribou Mine, Boulder County, Colorado (Francis, Kevin Albert)

hydrothermal processes: Geology, mineralogy and paragenesis of the Pride of America Mine, Lake City, Hinsdale County, Colorado (Sanford, Richard F., et al.)

— Mineralogy and fluid inclusion study of the southern Amethyst vein system, Creede mining district, Colorado (Robinson, Richard W.)

ore-forming fluids: Paleohydrology in the Creede Formation and formation of a disseminated silver deposit (Thompson, Tommy B.)

— Significance of mineral variations in time and space along the Bulldog Mountain vein system with respect to the district-wide hydrology, Creede District, Colorado (Heald-Wetlaufer, P.)

— Silver stockwork mineralization and associated wall rock alteration of Creede, Colorado (O'Brient, James D.)

— The Creede Formation silver deposit (Rice, John A.)

supergene processes: Supergene silver ores of the Red Mountain District, Ouray County, Colorado (Maher, Brian J.)

mineral deposits, genesis—sodium carbonate

environment: Depositional model for sodium carbonate deposits in the Green River Formation (Dyni, John R.)

mineral deposits, genesis—tungsten ores

hydrothermal processes: Tungsten deposits of North America (Burt, Donald M.)

mineral deposits, genesis—uranium ores

absolute age: The Schwartzwalder uranium deposit; II, Age of uranium mineralization and lead isotope constraints on genesis (Ludwig, K. R., et al.)

controls: Geology and geochemistry of the Pitch uranium mine area, Saguache County, Colorado (Nash, J. Thomas)

— Geology and uranium deposits of the Cochetopa and Marshall Pass districts, Saguache and Gunnison counties, Colorado (Olson, Jerry C.)

— Geology of volcanogenic uranium deposits within the Tallahassee Creek Conglomerate, Tallahassee Creek uranium district, Colorado (Hon, Ken)

— The Hansen uranium orebody, Tallahassee Creek District, Fremont County, Colorado (Chapin, Charles E., et al.)

environment: Preliminary report on and measured sections of the Middle Jurassic Entrada Sandstone and Wanakah Formation near Placerville, southwestern Colorado (Steele, Brenda A.)

epigene processes: Rocks of the Thirtynine Mile volcanic field as possible sources of uranium for epigenetic deposits in central Colorado, U.S.A. (Dickinson, Kendell A.)

geochemical controls: Alteration and mineralization in the Uravan mineral belt, Colorado (Rohl, Arthur N.)

— Geochemical processes affecting the zonation of vanadium, iron, and chromium, and implications for vanadium-uranium ore formation in the Colorado Plateau (Wanty, Richard B., et al.)

hydrogeological controls: Uranium distribution and sandstone depositional environments-Oligocene and Upper Cretaceous sediments, Cheyenne Basin, Colorado (Nibbelink, Kenneth A.)

hydrothermal processes: Alteration and vein mineralization, Schwartzwalder uranium mine, Jefferson County, Colorado (Wallace, Alan R.)

— Episodic uranium mineralization in the western San Juan caldera complex, Colorado (Grauch, Richard I., et al.)

— Geology and origin of the Schwartzwalder uranium deposit, Front Range, Colorado, USA (Wallace, A. R.)

— The age and origin of the Schwartzwalder uranium deposit, Front Range, Colorado (Wallace, A. R., et al.)

igneous processes: Mid-Proterozoic postorogenic granites, and associated uranium mineralization of the Needle Mountains, southwestern Colorado (Collier, James D.)

interpretation: A comparison of uranium-bearing sequences in the Newark Basin, Pennsylvania and New Jersey, and the San Juan Basin, New Mexico (Turner-Peterson, Christine E.)

metamorphic processes: Assessment of role of metamorphic remobilization in genesis of uranium ores from Ralston Buttes area, Colorado (Chatterjee, Subir K.)

ore-forming fluids: Chemical and thermal evolution of diagenetic fluids and the genesis of uranium and copper ore in and adjacent to the Paradox Basin with emphasis on the Lisbon Valley and Temple Mountain areas, Utah and Colorado (Morrison, Stan Jay)

— Geology and uranium mineralization of the Florida Mountain area, Needle Mountains, southwestern Colorado (Collier, James D.)

— The Schwartzwalder uranium deposit; III, Alteration, vein mineralization, light stable isotopes, and genesis of the deposit (Wallace, Alan R.)

processes: Alteration and vein mineralization, Schwartzwalder uranium deposit, Front Range, Colorado (Wallace, A. R.)

— Uraniferous Proterozoic marginal marine sediments; precursors to major uranium deposits in metamorphic rocks (Nash, J. Thomas)

provenance: Upper Jurassic groundwater flow in the Colorado Plateau; the key to formation of uranium ore deposits (Sanford, Richard F.)

sedimentary processes: Favorability of Precambrian quartz-pebble conglomerates in the United States as uranium hosts (Anderson, J. R., et al.)

— The formation and alteration of tabular-type uranium-vanadium deposits as a variant of normal diagenetic processes in organic-rich sediments (Spirakis, Charles S.)

structural controls: Geologic and structural maps and sections of the Marshall Pass mining district, Saguache, Gunnison, and Chaffee counties, Colorado (Olson, J. C.)

— Geology and genesis of uranium deposits at the Pitch Mine, Saguache County, Colorado (Nash, J. T.)

— Structure contour map of the San Juan Basin and vicinity (Thaden, Robert E.)

— Summary of the geology, economic aspects, and geochemistry of the Schwartzwalder uranium-bearing area, Ralston Buttes District, Jefferson County, Colorado (Young, E. J.)

— Tectonic setting of the San Juan Basin in the Jurassic (Santos, Elmer S.)

— The Schwartzwalder uranium deposit; I, Geology and structural controls on mineralization (Wallace, Alan R.)

syngenesis: Trace-element geochemistry of sandstones hosting uranium-vanadium deposits in the La Sal Mountains region of Utah and Colorado, U.S.A. (LaPensee, Earl Francis)

veins: Examples of organization of networks of mineralized fractures in diverse structural models (Ruhland, M.)

— Genetic implications of preliminary mineralogical, paragenetic and fluid inclusion data for the Schwartzwalder uranium mine, Colorado (Rich, R. A.)

mineral exploration—biogeochemical methods

gold ores: Preliminary studies of Bacillus cereus distribution near a gold vein and a disseminated gold deposit (Parduhn, Nancy L.)

— Recent studies of the distribution of Bacillus cereus near subsurface gold deposits (Parduhn, Nancy L., et al.)

metal ores: Luminometry and isotopy in microbiological exploration for mineral deposits (Michaels, Glenda B.)

— Microbiological exploration for mineral deposits; a new technique (Michaels, Glenda B.)

— Temporal variation of metal concentrations in biogeochemical samples over the Royal Tiger Mine, Colorado; Part II, Between-year variation (Stednick, J. D.)

mull: Utility of mull in geochemical exploration (Curtin, G. C.)

vegetation: Temporal variation of metal concentrations in biogeochemical samples over the Royal Tiger Mine, Colorado; Part I, Within year variation (Stednick, J. D., et al.)

mineral exploration—geobotanical methods

metal ores: Metal uptake by young conifer trees (King, Harley D., et al.)

surveys: A reconnaissance study of the bioavailability of copper, iron, lead, magnesium, manganese, silver and zinc on the polymetallic Aqueduct Prospect, Breckenridge, Colorado (McDonald, Cecilia Louise)

mineral exploration—geochemical methods

data processing: A stream sediment data base for the state of Colorado, USA (Bolivar, Stephen L.)

— Computer analysis of mineralization within evolving subvolcanic and caldera systems, Breckenridge and Bonanza regions, Colorado mineral belt, U.S.A. (Pride, D. E.)

fluid inclusions: Application of fluid inclusion and rock-gas analysis in mineral exploration (Kesler, Stephen E., et al.)

heavy minerals: Geochemical exploration using heavy minerals in the San Luis Valley, Colorado (Thomas, Robert Brinley)

— Geochemical maps showing the distribution and abundance of selected elements in heavy-mineral concentrates derived from stream sediments and ridgetop soils from the upper Keyser Creek basin in the St. Louis Peak Roadless Area, Grand County, Colorado (Barton, H. N.)

— Geochemical maps showing the distribution and abundance of selected elements in heavy-mineral concentrates from ridgetop soils from the Williams Fork Roadless Area, Clear Creek, Grand, and Summit counties, Colorado (Barton, H. N.)

helium: Helium in soil gas and well water in the vicinity of a uranium deposit, Weld County, Colorado (Reimer, G. M.)

interpretation: Geochemical data for the Vasquez Peak Wilderness Study Area (A2361), the Williams Fork Further Planning Area (2-114), and the St. Louis Peak Roadless Area (F2361), Clear Creek, Grand, and Summit counties, Colorado (Barton, H. N.)

metal ores: A stream sediment data base for the state of Colorado, U.S.A. (Bolivar, Stephen L.)

— Gas halos in hydrothermal clays associated with ore shoots at Creede, Colorado (Schnorr, Patricia H., et al.)

molybdenum ores: GRANNY, a data bank of chemical analyses of Laramide and younger high-silica rhyolites and granites from Colorado and north-central New Mexico (Steigerwald, C. H., et al.)

— Oxidation of molybdenite at Climax CO. and other deposits; implications for exploration (Leanderson, P. James, et al.)

ore guides: Changes in chemical parameters around a massive sulfide deposit (Ririe, G. T.)

pathfinders: Gold in alkaline rocks (Anderson, Randall, et al.)

rocks: Geochemical and mineralogical data for altered rocks and soils collected in and near the Williams Fork and St. Louis Peak Roadless Areas, Clear Creek, Grand, and Summit counties, Colorado (Eppinger, R. G., et al.)

soil sampling: A comparison of instantaneous versus integrative techniques in soil-gas sampling (Jaacks, J. A.)

stream sediments: Analytical data report for a pilot-study of twenty stream-sediment, heavy-mineral concentrate, and rock samples from the Sangre de Cristo Wilderness Study Area, south-central Colorado (Zimbelman, D. R., et al.)

— Analytical results and sample locality map of stream-sediment and panned-concentrate samples from the Buffalo Peaks Wilderness Study Area, Lake, Park, and Chaffee counties, Colorado (Domenico, James A., et al.)

— Diamond exploration geochemistry in the North American Cordillera (Dummett, H. T., et al.)

— Evaluation of integrated data sets (Bolivar, Stephen L., et al.)

— Geochemical maps showing the distribution and abundance of selected elements in heavy-mineral concentrates of stream sediments from Vasquez Peak Wilderness Study Area and the Williams Fork and St. Louis Peak Roadless Areas, Clear Creek, Grand, and Summit counties, Colorado (Barton, H. N.)

— Geology and mineral resource potential of the Black Ridge Canyon Wilderness Study Area, Mesa County, Colorado (GEM Phase 2) (Toth, M. I., et al.)

— Geology and mineral resource potential of the Dominguez Canyon Wilderness Study Area, Delta, Mesa, and Montrose counties, Colorado (GEM phase 2) (Toth, M. I., et al.)

— Geology and mineral resource potential of the Sewemup Mesa Wilderness Study Area, Mesa and Montrose counties, Colorado (GEM phase 2) (Soulliere, S. J., et al.)

— Hydrogeochemical and stream sediment reconnaissance of the National Uranium Resource Evaluation Program; April-September 1978; primarily for the Rocky Mountain states of New Mexico, Colorado, Wyoming, and Montana and the State of Alaska (Aamodt, Paul L., et al.)

— Mineral resource evaluation of the Browns Canyon area, Chaffee County, Colorado, using stream-sediment geochemistry (Leibold, Anne M.)

— Stream-sediment and panned-concentrate geochemical maps of the Buffalo Peaks Wilderness Study Area, Lake, Park, and Chaffee counties, Colorado (Nowlan, Gary A.)

surveys: Geochemical detection of sulfide-bearing vein structures in a disturbed surficial environment, Central City District, Colorado (Pivonka, Lee J.)

— Geochemical map of the Piedra Wilderness Study Area, Archuleta and Hinsdale counties, Colorado (Franczyk, Karen J., et al.)

— Magnetic tape containing spectrographic and chemical analyses of rocks and stream sediment from the study areas contiguous to the Uncompahgre Primitive Area, Colo. (Steven, T. A.)

— Magnetic tape containing spectrographic and chemical analyses of stream sediments, and rock from the Indian Peaks Study Area, Colorado (Motooka, J. M., et al.)

— Magnetic tape containing spectrographic and chemical analyses of stream sediments, rocks, and panned concentrates from the West Elk Wilderness and vicinity, Delta and Gunnison counties, Colorado (McDanal, S. K., et al.)

— Magnetic tape containing spectrographic and chemical analysis of stream sediments and rocks from the Chama-Southern San Juan Mountains Wilderness Study Area, Mineral, Rio Grande, Archuleta, and Conejos counties, Colorado (McDanal, S. K., et al.)

— Maps showing anomaly patterns for silver, molybdenum, lead, and zinc in altered rocks and soils, Williams Fork and St. Louis Peak Roadless Areas, Clear Creek, Grand, and Summit counties, Colorado (Eppinger, R. G., et al.)

— Maps showing water geochemistry of the Buffalo Peaks Wilderness Study Area, Lake, Park, and Chaffee counties, Colorado (Nowlan, G. A., et al.)

— Mineral resources of the Eagle Mountain Wilderness Study Area, Pitkin County, Colorado (Soulliere, Sandra J., et al.)

techniques: A comparison of geochemical sampling and analytical techniques used for precious metal exploration in northeastern Gunnison County, Colorado (Clark, J. Robert, et al.)

— Chemical analysis and statistical data for water samples collected in Colorado, New Mexico, and Arizona as part of a study of surface-water and stream-sediment sampling techniques used in uranium exploration (Burnside, S. S.)

trace elements: A new method of analysis for trace elements in gold-silver deposits; comparison with Lake City data (Sanford, Richard F.)

— Analytical results and sample locality map of stream sediment, heavy-mineral-concentrate, and rock samples from the Lost Creek Wilderness Area, Jefferson and Park counties, Colorado (Domenico, James A.)

— Analytical results and sample locality map of stream-sediment and heavy-mineral-concentrate samples from the western three-quarters of the Pueblo 1° by 2° Quadrangle, south-central Colorado (Zimbelman, David R., et al.)

— Analytical results and sample locality map of stream-sediment, heavy-mineral-concentrate and rock samples from the Sangre de Cristo Wilderness Study Area, Saguache, Alamosa, Fremont, Custer, and Huerfano counties, Colorado (Adrian, Betty M., et al.)

— Analytical results and sample locality map of stream-sediment, heavy-mineral-concentrate, and rock samples from the Beaver Creek Wilderness Study Area (CO-050-016), El Paso, Fremont, and Teller counties, Colorado (Detra, David E., et al.)

— Analytical results and sample locality map of stream-sediment, heavy-mineral-concentrate, and rock samples from the Bull Gulch Wilderness Study Area (CO-070-430), Eagle County, Colorado (Detra, David E., et al.)

— Analytical results and sample locality map of stream-sediment, panned-concentrate, and rock samples from the Fossil Ridge Wilderness Study Area, Gunnison County, Colorado (Adrian, Betty M., et al.)

— Analytical results and sample locality maps of stream-sediment and heavy-mineral-concentrate samples from Dolores River Canyon Wilderness Study Area (CO-030-290), Montrose and San Miguel counties, Colorado (Bullock, John H., Jr., et al.)

— Analytical results and sample locality maps of stream-sediment and heavy-mineral-concentrate samples from Westwater Canyon (UT-060-118) and Black Ridge Canyons West

(CO-070-113A, UT-060-116/117) Wilderness Study Areas, Grand County, Utah and Mesa County, Colorado (Bullock, John H., Jr., et al.)
— Analytical results for 102 water samples from sites draining the Buffalo Peaks Wilderness Study Area, Lake, Park, and Chaffee counties, Colorado (Ficklin, W. H., et al.)
— Central City, Colorado; the upper part of an alkaline porphyry molybdenum system (Rice, C. M., et al.)
— Chemical data concerning Proterozoic ores and rocks from the Sedalia Mine area, Chaffee County, Colorado (Sheridan, Douglas M., et al.)
— Comparison of the chemical composition of mineralized and unmineralized sandstone and conglomerate samples from the uranium-bearing Chinle Formation of the Colorado Plateau (Pierson, Charles T.)
— Geochemical data from the West Needle and West Needle Contiguous Wilderness Study Areas, San Juan and La Plata counties, Colorado (Birmingham, Scott D.)
— Geochemical data, Red Mountains mining district, San Juan Mountains, Colorado (Fisher, Frederick S.)
— Geochemical evaluation of mineral resources in the Chama-Southern San Juan Mountains Wilderness Study Area, Colorado (Brock, Maurice R., et al.)
— Geochemical map and interpretations for the Fossil Ridge Wilderness Study Area, Gunnison County, Colorado (Clark, J. Robert)
— Geologic setting and petrochemistry of the Late Cretaceous-early Tertiary intrusives in the northern Front Range mineral belt, Colorado (Gable, Dolores J.)
— Geology and geochemistry of the Caribou Mine, Boulder County, Colorado (Francis, Kevin Albert)
— Geology and mineral resource potential of the Palisade Wilderness Study Area, Mesa County, Colorado (GEM Phase 2) (Hovorka, D. S., et al.)
— Geology and resources of thorium and associated elements in the Wet Mountains area, Fremont and Custer counties, Colorado (Armbrustmacher, Theodore J.)
— Mineral resources of the Beaver Creek Wilderness Study Area, Fremont, El Paso, and Teller counties, Colorado (Lindsey, David A., et al.)
— Trace elements in sphalerite, galena, and pyrite from molybdenum and non-molybdenum systems (Steininger, Roger C.)
uranium ores: Gaseous emanations associated with sandstone-type uranium deposits (Reimer, G. M.)
— Geochemical characterization of the Mt. Harvard 15-minute quadrangle, Colorado, using NURE data (Ludlam, John R.)
— Geology and uranium geochemistry of the western margin of the Thirtynine Mile volcanic field, Park, Chaffee and Fremont counties, Colorado (Smith, Larry B.)
— Regional geochemical patterns in Wyoming and northern Colorado as defined by analysis of stream sediment samples (Warren, Richard G., et al.)
— Reports on field investigations of uranium anomalies (Goodknight, Craig S.)
volatiles: Environmental influences upon mercury, radon and helium concentrations in soil gases at a site near Denver, Colorado (Klusman, Ronald W.)

mineral exploration—geological methods
diamonds: Exploration for kimberlite and geophysical delineation of diatremes, W. State Line District, Colo./Wyo. (Carlson, Jon Andrew)
drilling: Scientific drilling to study the roots and margins of hydrothermal mineral systems (Eidel, J. James)
fluorspar: Map showing hydrothermal alteration and fluorite occurrences in the Vasquez Peak Wilderness Study Area and the Williams Fork and St. Louis Peak Roadless Areas, Clear Creek, Grand, and Summit counties, Colorado (Eppinger, R. G.)
geologic thermometry: Recognition and use of paleothermal anomalies as a new exploration tool (Cunningham, Charles G.)
heavy minerals: Map showing the distribution of selected mineral assemblages in nonmagnetic heavy-mineral concentrates from stream sediments from the Vasquez Peak Wilderness Study Area and the Williams Fork and St. Louis Peak Roadless Areas, Clear Creek, Grand, and Summit counties, Colorado (Eppinger, R. G., et al.)
metal ores: Geologic characteristics of the Scotia-Vanderbilt Vein, Silverton, Colorado; implications for epithermal precious metal exploration in volcanic settings (Standen, Allan R.)
ore guides: Precambrian deposits of zinc-copper-lead sulfides and zinc spinel (gahnite) in Colorado (Sheridan, Douglas M.)
stream sediments: Stream sediment exploration sampling for kimberlite in Colorado-Wyoming and techniques of diamond extraction (Brink, Carl, et al.)
uranium ores: Physical properties of uranium host rocks and experimental drilling at Long Park, Montrose County, Colo. (Manger, G. E., et al.)

mineral exploration—geophysical methods
electrical methods: Spontaneous polarization associated with porphyry sulfide mineralization (Corry, Charles E.)
factor analysis: Statistical techniques using NURE airborne geophysical data and NURE geochemical data (Campbell, K.)
mineral resources: Aeromagnetic and gravity data for regional mineral exploration in Colorado, New Mexico and Arizona (Klein, Douglas P.)
radioactivity methods: R-mode factor analysis applied to uranium exploration in the Montrose Quadrangle, Colorado (Bolivar, S. L., et al.)

mineral exploration—geophysical surveys
electrical surveys: Electrical studies conducted on the Lake City Caldera, Colorado, July 1984 (Pierce, Herb)
electromagnetic surveys: Discovery of the George Creek Colorado kimberlite dikes (Carlson, J. A.)
gravity surveys: Gravity survey data and a Bouguer gravity anomaly map of the Lake City Caldera area, Hinsdale County, Colorado (Grauch, V. J. S.)
magnetic surveys: Aeromagnetic map of the Creede mining district, southwestern Colorado (U. S. Geological Survey)
radioactivity surveys: Comparison of standardized gamma-ray log calibration measurements; Ottawa, Adelaide and Grand Junction (Bristow, Quentin, et al.)
— Rock classification by characteristics of aerial gamma-ray measurements (Galbraith, James H.)
surveys: Aeromagnetic and gravity models of the pluton below the Lake City Caldera, Colorado (Grauch, V. J. S.)
— Description of slides showing aeromagnetic and gravity data for regional mineral exploration in Colorado, New Mexico, and Arizona (Klein, D. P.)
— Exploration for diamonds in Wyoming and Colorado (Hausel, W. Dan)
— Geophysical investigation of the Chama-Southern San Juan Mountains Wilderness Study Area, Colorado (Wynn, Jeffrey C.)
— Induced polarization and electromagnetic field surveys of sedimentary uranium deposits (Campbell, David L.)
— Preliminary results of geophysical studies near the Creede mining district, Colorado (Williams, David L., et al.)
well-logging: Final report; National logging program for the National Uranium Resource Evaluation (High Life, Minerals Engineering Division)

mineral exploration—hydrological methods
paleohydrology: Upper Jurassic groundwater flow in the Colorado Plateau; the key to formation of uranium ore deposits (Sanford, Richard F.)

mineral exploration—objectives
drilling: Deep environment of volcanogenic epithermal mineralization; proposed research drilling at Creede, Colorado (Bethke, Philip M.)

mineral exploration—ore guides
aluminum ores: An experimental and field evaluation of the oxonium alunite-potassium alunite solid-solution series as a potential geothermometer (Benoit, Paul Harland)
gold ores: Characteristics of boiling-water-table and carbon dioxide models for epithermal gold deposition (Cunningham, Charles G.)
— Descriptive model of Creede epithermal veins (Mosier, Dan L., et al.)
hydrothermal alteration: Map showing areas of limonitic hydrothermal alteration in the Lake City Caldera area, western San Juan Mountains, Colorado (Lee, Keenan)
molybdenum ores: Descriptive model of Climax Mo deposits (Ludington, Stephen D.)
sericite: Sericite from the Silverton Caldera, Colorado; correlation among structure, composition, origin, and particle thickness (Eberl, Dennis D., et al.)
sodium carbonate: Depositional model for sodium carbonate deposits in the Green River Formation (Dyni, John R.)

mineral exploration—programs
RARE II regions: Mineral resource potential of national forest RARE II and wilderness areas in Colorado (Dickerson, Robert P.)
wilderness areas: Geologic, alteration, and vein maps of the Redcloud Peak (Lake City Caldera)

and Handies Peak Wilderness Study Areas, Hinsdale County, Colorado (Hon, Ken)
— Mineral resources of the American Flats Wilderness Study Area, Ouray and Hinsdale counties, Colorado (Hon, Ken, et al.)
— Mineral resources of the Browns Canyon Wilderness Study Area, Chaffee County, Colorado (Leibold, Anne M., et al.)
— Mineral resources of the Bull Canyon Wilderness Study Area, Moffat County, Colorado, and Uintah County, Utah (Soulliere, Sandra J., et al.)
— Mineral resources of the Bull Gulch Wilderness Study Area, Eagle County, Colorado (Soulliere, Sandra J., et al.)
— Mineral resources of the Cross Mountain Wilderness Study Area, Moffat County, Colorado (Evans, Karl V., et al.)
— Mineral resources of the Dolores River Canyon Wilderness Study Area, Montrose and San Miguel counties, Colorado (Gerlitz, Carol N., et al.)
— Mineral resources of the Gunnison Gorge Wilderness Study Area, Montrose and Delta counties, Colorado (Armbrustmacher, Theodore J., et al.)
— Mineral resources of the Hack Lake Wilderness Study Area, Garfield County, Colorado (Soulliere, Sandra J., et al.)
— Mineral resources of the Holy Cross Wilderness Area, Eagle, Pitkin, and Lake counties, Colorado (Wallace, Alan R., et al.)
— Mineral resources of the Platte River Adjacent Wilderness Study Area, Jackson County, Colorado (Dickerson, Robert P.)

mineral exploration—remote sensing
aerial photography: Quantitative linear analysis in mineral exploration (Fowler, Phillip M.)
applications: Multispectral remote sensing techniques applied to exploration for kimberlite diatremes, Laramie Range, Wyoming-Colorado (Marks, Janet E.)
carbonatites: Spectral reflectance of the carbonatite complexes at Mountain Pass, California and Iron Hill, Colorado (Rowan, Lawrence C., et al.)
diamonds: A teledetective study of kimberlite regions in N. America (Colorado-Wyoming), E. Africa (Mwadui), and Siberia (Mir) (Woodzick, Thomas L.)
— Detection of diamond-bearing kimberlites in the Colorado/Wyoming province (Marrs, R. W., et al.)
— Use of reflectance spectra and digital processing to identify kimberlite diatremes in the Colorado-Wyoming district (Marks, Janet E.)
goethite: Iron oxide genesis; influence of spectral reflectance and mineral exploration (Accame, Guillermo M.)
imagery: Geologic results of the TMS survey over Mt. Emmons, Colorado (Rickman, D. L.)
instruments: A study in progress; multispectral analysis of kimberlite pipes in the Colorado-Wyoming state-line district using the extended spectral capabilities of the Thematic Mapper Simulator (Marks, Janet E.)
— Evaluation of Landsat-4 thematic mapper data as applied to geologic exploration; summary of results (Dykstra, Jon D., et al.)
interpretation: Application of Thematic Mapper-type data over a porphyry-molybdenum deposit in Colorado (Rickman, D. L.)
lead-zinc deposits: Iron oxide genesis and its influence on the spectral reflectance properties of gossans (Accame, Guillermo M., et al.)
methods: Contribution of Landsat-4 thematic mapper data to geologic exploration (Everett, John R., et al.)
ore guides: Mineralogical, trace-element and Landsat multispectral evaluation of gossans in the Alma mining district, Colorado (Accame, Guillermo M.)
reflectance: Near-infrared reflectance of zunyite; implications for field mapping and remote-sensing detection of hydrothermally altered high alumina rocks (Crowley, James K.)
satellite methods: Mapping hydrothermally altered rocks with Landsat data—Cartographie Landsat de roches altérées par hydrothermalisme (U. S. Geological Survey)

mineral exploration—techniques
diamonds: Exploration of the Sloan Ranch Complex; a diamondiferous kimberlite prospect in northern Colorado (Shaver, K. C.)
experimental studies: Spectral reflectance of carbonatites and related alkalic igneous rocks; selected samples from four North American localities (Rowan, Lawrence C., et al.)
fission-track dating: Fission-track dating applied to mineral exploration (Naeser, C. W.)

mineral inclusions *see under* inclusions

mineral prospecting *see* mineral exploration

mineral resources *see under* economic geology; isotopes
see metal ores; nonmetal deposits
see under bibliography *under* economic geology
see under economic geology *under* Alamosa County; Archuleta County; Boulder County; catalogs; Chaffee County; Clear Creek County; Conejos County; Costilla County; Custer County; data processing; Delta County; Dolores County; Eagle County; El Paso County; Fremont County; Garfield County; Gilpin County; Grand County; Gunnison County; Hinsdale County; Huerfano County; Jackson County; Jefferson County; La Plata County; Lake County; Larimer County; Las Animas County; Mesa County; Mineral County; Moffat County; Montrose County; Ouray County; Park County; Pitkin County; Pueblo County; Rio Blanco County; Rio Grande County; Rocky Mountains; Routt County; Saguache County; San Juan County; San Miguel County; Southwestern U.S.; Summit County; Teller County; United States; Weld County; Western U.S.
see under geophysical methods *under* mineral exploration

mineral resources—genesis
volcanic processes: Types of mineralization related to fluorine-rich silicic lava flows and domes (Burt, Donald M.)

mineral resources—mineral exploration
remote sensing: Contribution of Landsat-4 thematic mapper data to geologic exploration (Everett, John R., et al.)
— Quantitative linear analysis in mineral exploration (Fowler, Phillip M.)

mineral resources—resources
data processing: Computer applications in geology (Silkwook, Harold)

mineralogy
bibliography: Bibliography for update and revision of USGS Bulletin 1114; Minerals of Colorado, a 100 year record by Edwin B. Eckel; bibliography data file disk (WORDSTAR; 1.44 mb) (Collins, Donley S., et al.)
— Bibliography for update and revision of USGS Bulletin 1114; Minerals of Colorado, a 100 year record, by Edwin B. Eckel (Collins, Donley S., et al.)
— Bibliography for update and revision of USGS Bulletin 1114; Minerals of Colorado, a 100 year record, by Edwin B. Eckel; bibliography data file disk (WORDSTAR; 1.2 mb) (Collins, Donley S., et al.)
— Bibliography for update and revision of USGS Bulletin 1114; Minerals of Colorado, a 100 year record, by Edwin B. Eckel; bibliography data file disk (WORDSTAR; 360K) (Collins, Donley S., et al.)
carbonates: Microcrystalline nahcolite on the 1840 level, Horse Draw Mine, Piceance Creek basin, Colorado (Cole, R. D.)
— Mineralogy of Cave of the Winds, Manitou Springs, Colo. (Modreski, Peter J., et al.)
— Nahcolite analyses of three drill cores from the saline facies of the Green River Formation in Northwest Colorado (Dyni, J. R., et al.)
framework silicates, plagioclase: The role of hydrogen in promoting Al/Si interdiffusion in albite ($NaAlSi_3O_8$) at high pressures (Goldsmith, Julian R.)
miscellaneous minerals: A spectrographic and petrographic study of the ore minerals at Climax, Colorado (Haines, D. V.)
— A test of a mineralogic mapping technique in the Italian Mountain area, Colorado (Truebe, Henry A.)
— Kings Kanyon lithium pegmatites, Crystal Mountain District, Larimer County, Colorado (Jacobson, Mark I.)
— Mineralogy of fluocerite-(Ce)-bearing replacement pods from the Black Cloud Pegmatite, Teller County, Colorado (Meurer, W. P., et al.)
— Minerals of the Italian Mountain area, Colorado (Truebe, Henry A.)
— Minerals of the Pikes Peak Granite (Muntyan, Barbara L.)
orthosilicates, epidote group: Thermal breakdown of allanite to britholite (Affholter, Kathleen)
orthosilicates, garnet group: Chrome pyrope from the Sloan Diatreme, Colorado, showing color change with thickness and type of illumination (Collins, Donley S.)
oxides: Sidwillite; a new mineral from Lake Como, Colorado, U.S.A. (Cesbron, F.)
— Who's who in mineral names; Sidney Arthur Williams (1933-) (Mitchell, Richard S.)
— Zinc- and Y-group-bearing senaite from St Peters Dome, and new data on senaite from Dattas, Minas Gerais, Brazil (Foord, E. E., et al.)
silicates: Field trip: Salida epidote and garnet (Voynick, Steve)
sulfates: Woodhouseite and svanbergite in hydrothermal ore deposits; products of apatite

destruction during advanced argillic alteration (Stoffregen, Roger E.)
sulfides: Degradation of massive pyrite; physical, chemical, and bacterial effects (Paciorek, Kazimiera J. L., et al.)
— Ferroelectricity in sulfides and related ore minerals (Corry, C. E.)
sulfosalts: Mummeite, a new member of the pavonite homologous series, and the associated minerals from the Alaska Mine, Colorado (Karup-Moller, S.)
— The first find of copper-free benjaminite (Nenasheva, S. N., et al.)
tellurides: Cameronite, a new copper-silver telluride from the Good Hope Mine, Vulcan, Colorado (Roberts, Andrew C., et al.)
— New data on natural phases in the system Ag-Te (Stumpfl, Eugen F.)
tellurites: Keystoneite, a new tellurite from the Keystone Mine, Colorado, U.S.A. (Back, M. E., et al.)
— The crystal structure of magnolite, $Hg^{1+}{}_2Te^{4+}O_3$ (Grice, Joel Denison)

mineralogy—bibliography
miscellaneous minerals: Bibliography for update and revision of USGS Bulletin 1114; Minerals of Colorado, a 100 year record by Edwin B. Eckel; bibliography data file disk (WORDSTAR; 1.44 mb) (Collins, Donley S., et al.)
— Bibliography for update and revision of USGS Bulletin 1114; Minerals of Colorado, a 100 year record, by Edwin B. Eckel (Collins, Donley S., et al.)
— Bibliography for update and revision of USGS Bulletin 1114; Minerals of Colorado, a 100 year record, by Edwin B. Eckel; bibliography data file disk (WORDSTAR; 1.2 mb) (Collins, Donley S., et al.)
— Bibliography for update and revision of USGS Bulletin 1114; Minerals of Colorado, a 100 year record, by Edwin B. Eckel; bibliography data file disk (WORDSTAR; 360K) (Collins, Donley S., et al.)

mineralogy—data processing
automatic cartography: A test of a mineralogic mapping technique in the Italian Mountain area, Colorado (Truebe, Henry A.)

mineralogy—practice
collections: The Proctor Collection, Colorado Springs, Colorado (Jacobson, Mark I.)

minerals *see* crystal chemistry; crystal growth; crystal structure

minerals—aluminosilicates
distribution: Variation in distribution patterns of Precambrian Al_2SiO_5 minerals in the Rocky Mountains (Heinrich, E. W.)

minerals—arsenates
new minerals: Geneveite or theisite? (Sarp, H.)

minerals—carbonates
dolomite: An automated manometric method for quantitative determination of calcite and dolomite (Evangelou, V. P., et al.)
nahcolite: Microcrystalline nahcolite on the 1840 level, Horse Draw Mine, Piceance Creek basin, Colorado (Cole, R. D.)
— Nahcolite analyses of three drill cores from the saline facies of the Green River Formation in Northwest Colorado (Dyni, J. R., et al.)
— Sedimentological, mineralogical and geochemical definition of oil-shale facies in the lower Parachute Creek Member of Green River Formation, Colorado (Cole, R. D.)
rhodochrosite: Heat capacities and entropies of rhodochrosite ($MnCO_3$) and siderite ($FeCO_3$) between 5 and 600 K (Robie, Richard A., et al.)
— Rhodochrosite; hot, pink, & pretty (Jones, Robert W.)

minerals—chain silicates
rhodonite: Field trip; Rhodonite at the Gold Prince Mine (Kappele, William A.)

minerals—fluorides
fluorite: Fanciful fluorite (Lynne, Kris T.)

minerals—framework silicates
helvite: The crystal structures of helvite group minerals, $(Mn,Fe,Zn)_8(Be_6Si_6O_{24})S_2$ (Hassan, H. Ishmael)

minerals—framework silicates, alkali feldspar
amazonite: Crystal chemistry and origin of color of amazonite, particularly that from the Pikes Peak Batholith, Colorado (Foord, Eugene E.)
— What's new in minerals? (Wilson, Wendell E.)

minerals—framework silicates, silica minerals
agate: American classics (Zeitner, June Culp)
— Field trip; Del Norte agates (Ingalls, Norma)
amethyst: Colorado amethyst (Michalski, Thomas C.)
quartz: Evidence from cathodoluminescence for non-volcanic origin of shocked quartz at the Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary (Owen, Michael R.)
— Rose quartz with several partings, Clora May Pegmatite, Chaffee Co., Colorado (Cobban, Robert)
— The quartz family minerals; Part 2 (Jones, Bob)

minerals—framework silicates, zeolite group
clinoptilolite: Zeolitic alteration of tuffaceous White River Group sediments (Oligocene, Western USA) (Lander, R. H.)
secondary minerals: Zeolites and related minerals from the Table Mountain lava flows near Golden, Colorado (Kile, Daniel E.)

minerals—halides
zunyite: Near-infrared reflectance of zunyite; implications for field mapping and remote-sensing detection of hydrothermally altered high alumina rocks (Crowley, James K.)

minerals—miscellaneous minerals
collecting: Minerals from the pegmatites of the Crystal Mountain District, Larimer County, Colorado (Jacobson, Mark I.)
— Minerals of the Italian Mountain area, Colorado (Truebe, Henry A.)
— Minerals of the Pikes Peak Granite (Muntyan, Barbara L.)
— Mines and minerals of the Great American Rift (Colorado-New Mexico) (Holmes, Richard Walker)
— Searching old mine dumps (Meyer, John P.)
— The Cresson Vug, Cripple Creek (Smith, Arthur E., Jr., et al.)
electron probe data: Minerals new to Colorado from the Brown Derby Pegmatite (Murphy, Jack A.)
gold minerals: The minerals of gold (Jones, Bob)
mineral localities: Classic Colorado minerals; a portfolio (Muntyan, Barbara L.)
— Kings Kanyon lithium pegmatites, Crystal Mountain District, Larimer County, Colorado (Jacobson, Mark I.)
— Minerals; 1984 (Jones, Bob)
— Recent collecting activity in San Juan County, Colorado (Muntyan, Barbara L.)
— Recent mineral discoveries in Ouray County, Colorado (Muntyan, Barbara L.)
— Second edition; Mineral localities of Colorado; some mineral localities of El Paso County (Over, Edwin J., Jr.)
— Second edition; Mineral localities of Colorado; the Mt. Antero aquamarine locality (Over, Edwin J., Jr.)
— The Grizzly Bear Mine, Ouray County, Colorado (Rosemeyer, Tom)
— The mineral kingdom 1987 (Jones, Bob)
— Through the 'scope; microminerals of the San Juan Mountains, southwestern Colorado (Rosemeyer, Tom)
— What's new in minerals? (Wilson, Wendell E.)
— World news on mineral occurrences (King, Vandall T.)
occurrence: Bibliography for update and revision of USGS Bulletin 1114; Minerals of Colorado, a 100 year record by Edwin B. Eckel; bibliography data file disk (WORDSTAR; 1.44 mb) (Collins, Donley S., et al.)
— Bibliography for update and revision of USGS Bulletin 1114; Minerals of Colorado, a 100 year record, by Edwin B. Eckel (Collins, Donley S., et al.)
— Bibliography for update and revision of USGS Bulletin 1114; Minerals of Colorado, a 100 year record, by Edwin B. Eckel; bibliography data file disk (WORDSTAR; 1.2 mb) (Collins, Donley S., et al.)
— Bibliography for update and revision of USGS Bulletin 1114; Minerals of Colorado, a 100 year record, by Edwin B. Eckel; bibliography data file disk (WORDSTAR; 360K) (Collins, Donley S., et al.)
— Great pockets; the National Belle Mine (Smith, Arthur E., Jr.)
ore minerals: Mineralogy of the Bandora Mine, South Mineral Creek, San Juan County, Colorado (Jensen, Martin)
state stones: The state stone 1984 update; Part I (Zeitner, June Culp)

minerals—molybdates
wulfenite: Who's who in mineral names; Edwin Jenkins Over, Jr. (Mitchell, Richard S.)
— Wulfenite in pegmatites at St. Peter's Dome, El Paso Co., Colorado (Cobban, Robert)

minerals—native elements
collections: Colorado's crystalline gold (Jones, Bob)
diamond: Mineral inclusions in diamonds from kimberlites in Colorado and Wyoming (Meyer, Henry O. A.)
gold: Famous mineral localities; Breckenridge, Colorado (Raines, Ed)

minerals—nesosilicates
laihunite: Fe-deficient olivine structure type minerals from Colorado, U.S.A. and Japan (Sueno, Shigeho, et al.)

phenakite: Mt. Antero mineral locality, Chaffee County, Colorado; past & present (Jacobson, Mark Ivan)
— Phenakite, a lucky find in Colorado (Melby, John H.)
sapphirine: Occurrences of sapphirine in the Wet Mountains, Custer County, Colorado (Raymond, William H., et al.)
topaz: Topaz in Pikes Peak Batholith (Michalski, Thomas C.)

minerals—nitrates
crystal structure: Crystal structure of naturally occurring mercury(II) amidonitrate (Randall, C. J., et al.)

minerals—optical properties
spectra: A spectrographic and petrographic study of the ore minerals at Climax, Colorado (Haines, D. V.)

minerals—orthosilicates, epidote group
allanite: Synthesis and crystal chemistry of lanthanide allanites (Affholter, Kathleen Ann)
mineral localities: Epidote from the Calumet iron mine in the Turret District, Salida, Colorado (Minch, Randy S.)

minerals—orthosilicates, garnet group
mineral localities: Minerals; 1984 (Jones, Bob)

minerals—oxides
anatase: Anatase on quartz from Ouray County, Colorado (Rosemeyer, Tom, et al.)
birnessite: Adsorption of Cu, Pb, and Zn onto birnessite (Catts, John G.)
galnite: A model for galnite and magnetite formation during metamorphism of sulfide-rich rocks (Ririe, G. Todd)
— Precambrian deposits of zinc-copper-lead sulfides and zinc spinel (galnite) in Colorado (Sheridan, Douglas M.)
— Utilization of galnite-bearing rocks as an ore for zinc (Ney, P. E.)
goethite: Iron oxide genesis; influence of spectral reflectance and mineral exploration (Accame, Guillermo M.)
senaite: Zinc- and Y-group-bearing senaite from St Peters Dome, and new data on senaite from Dattas, Minas Gerais, Brazil (Foord, E. E., et al.)
sidwillite: Sidwillite; a new mineral from Lake Como, Colorado, U.S.A. (Cesbron, F.)
— Who's who in mineral names; Sidney Arthur Williams (1933-) (Mitchell, Richard S.)
$VO(OH)_2$: The crystal structure of a new vanadium oxide mineral, $VO(OH)_2$ (Evans, Howard T., Jr.)

minerals—phosphates
apatite: Oxygen isotope variations in phosphate of biogenic apatites; III, Conodonts (Luz, Boaz, et al.)
goyazite: Goyazite in kaolinitic altered tuff beds of Cretaceous age near Denver, Colorado (Triplehorn, Don M.)
monazite: Trace element mineralogy in the porphyry molybdenum environment (Gunow, Alexander James)
occurrence: Not every "egg" is an egg (Hirsch, Karl F.)
overite: Who's who in mineral names; Edwin Jenkins Over, Jr. (Mitchell, Richard S.)
saleeite: What's new in minerals? (Wilson, Wendell E.)

minerals—properties
radioactivity: Radioactive minerals in pegmatites of Colorado and New Mexico (Modreski, Peter J.)

minerals—ring silicates
mineral localities: Mt. Antero mineral locality, Chaffee County, Colorado; past & present (Jacobson, Mark Ivan)

minerals—sheet silicates, chlorite group
phase equilibria: A six-component chlorite solid solution model and the conditions of chlorite formation in hydrothermal and geothermal systems (Walshe, John L.)

minerals—sheet silicates, clay minerals
illite: Ostwald ripening and interparticle-diffraction effects for illite crystals (Eberl, Dennis D.)
— Zonation of clay minerals in a Jurassic playa-lake setting; a case for low-temperature formation of illite (Turner-Peterson, Christine E., et al.)

minerals—sheet silicates, mica group
biotite: Alteration biotite chemistry and nature of deep hydrothermal system beneath Silverton District, Colo. (Gilzean, M. N.)
— Determination of relative HCl and HF activities in hydrothermal systems from biotite analyses (Munoz, J. L.)
sericite: Sericite from the Silverton Caldera, Colorado; discussion and reply (Altaner, Stephen P., et al.)
— Sericite from the Silverton Caldera, Colorado; correlation among structure, composition, origin, and particle thickness (Eberl, Dennis D., et al.)

minerals—silicates
mineral localities: Field trip; Salida epidote and garnet (Voynick, Steve)

minerals—sorosilicates
zunyite: Near-infrared reflectance of zunyite; implications for field mapping and remote-sensing detection of hydrothermally altered high alumina rocks (Crowley, James K.)

minerals—sulfates
alunite: An experimental and field evaluation of the oxonium alunite-potassium alunite solid-solution series as a potential geothermometer (Benoit, Paul Harland)
— Geology and hydrothermal alteration of the Red Mountain alunite deposit, Lake City, Colorado (Bove, Dana J.)
barite: The Stoneham barite locality, Colorado (Bennett, Norman L.)
chalcanthite: Stalking the blue stalactites (Jones, Bob)
woodhouseite: Woodhouseite and svanbergite in hydrothermal ore deposits; products of apatite destruction during advanced argillic alteration (Stoffregen, Roger E.)

minerals—sulfides
arsenorenierite: Aspects of germanium mineralogy and geochemistry (Bernstein, Lawrence Richard)
electrical properties: Ferroelectricity in sulfides and related ore minerals (Corry, C. E.)
mineral localities: Leadville; a rockhound's bonanaza (Voynick, Steve)
pyrite: Degradation of massive pyrite; physical, chemical, and bacterial effects (Paciorek, Kazimiera J. L., et al.)

minerals—sulfosalts
benjaminite: The first find of copper-free benjaminite (Nenasheva, S. N., et al.)
tetrahedrite: Growth zoning in tetrahedrite-tennantite from the Hock Hocking Mine, Alma, Colorado (Raabe, Kenneth C.)

minerals—tellurides
calaverite: Gold crystals (Jones, Bob)
cameronite: Cameronite, a new copper-silver telluride from the Good Hope Mine, Vulcan, Colorado (Roberts, Andrew C., et al.)
hessite: New data on natural phases in the system Ag-Te (Stumpfl, Eugen F.)

minerals—tellurites
magnolite: A restudy of magnolite, $Hg^{1+}{}_2Te^{4+}O_3$, from Colorado (Roberts, Andrew C., et al.)
— The crystal structure of magnolite, $Hg^{1+}{}_2Te^{4+}O_3$ (Grice, Joel Denison)

minerals—vanadates
vanadinite: Minerals; 1984 (Jones, Bob)

mining geology *see under* engineering geology

mining geology—applications
bolting: Reinforcement of large pillars by bolting (Mitchell, S. J., et al.)
hydrogeology: Mining hydrology and the ground-water hydrologist (Green, J. Craig, et al.)
mining: Premining stress and its impact on block caving (White, Dan)

mining geology—data processing
computers: Geotechnical characterization for underground mining at the Colony shale oil property (Brechtel, C. E., et al.)
models: A review of techniques for predicting the natural fragmentation characteristics of block caving orebodies (Stewart, Daniel R.)

mining geology—evaluation
abandoned mines: Characterization of extent of mining, mine fire, and subsidence; a case study at Marshall, Colorado (Herring, James R., et al.)
acid mine drainage: Oxygen and sulfur isotope variations in oxidation of sulfides during formation of acid mine drainage (Wheeler, Mark C.)
economics: Analysis of the Colorado coal industry (Rushworth, Peter)
fractures: Fracture studies at C-a Mine, Piceance Creek basin, Colorado (Verbeek, Earl R.)
land subsidence: Assessment of subsidence related damage to structures in Louisville and Lafayette, Colorado (Sherman, Greg D.)
— Backfilling of the Pikeview Mine manway (Phillips, R. A.)
— Coal mine subsidence control case studies, Colorado Springs, Colorado (Colaizzi, Gary J., et al.)
— Essential components of a mine subsidence investigation (Hynes, Jeffrey L.)
— Geologic road log from Denver Federal Center to Marshall, Colorado; a visit to the Boulder-Weld coal field and some considerations of burning, subsiding coal mines (Herring, James R.)
— Mine subsidence insurance for Colorado; a risk management approach (Holm, J. David)
— Multi-phased subsidence study and use of progressive failure model for subsidence

prediction above room and pillar mines (Myers, Kenneth L.)
— Observations on the location of chimney subsidence sinkhole development along the Colorado Front Range (Matheson, Gordon M.)
— Subsidence awareness and planning in the city of Colorado Springs (Barnes, Darrel)
production: Preliminary analysis of rock charcterization as an indicator of repair frequency and severity, Climax Mine, Climax, Colorado (Sacrison, Ralph R.)
underground mining: Fracture geometries in three ore bodies mined by undercut caving as determined from oriented drill core and scanline mapping (Panek, Louis A.)
wilderness areas: Mine appraisal (Patten, Lowell L.)

mining geology—history
mines: When coal was king; a history of Crested Butte, Colorado, 1880-1952 (Smith, Duane A.)
popular geology: Song of the hammer and drill; the Colorado San Juans, 1860-1914 (Smith, Duane A.)
practice: History and evolution of mining and mining methods (Hart, Stephen S.)
spoils: Gold mining landscapes of the West (Rohe, Randall E.)

mining geology—methods
open-pit mining: Summitville gold (Voynick, Steve)
solution mining: Uranium in situ solution mining and groundwater quality at Grover test site, Weld Cty., CO (Wade, Kenneth)
underground mining: A semi-empirical method for predicting hydrologic impacts of underground mining in fracture-controlled groundwater flow systems (O'Hayre, Arthur P., et al.)
— Mining methods in underground gold and silver mines in the Southwestern United States (Helms, W.)
— Geological engineering; a bridge between geologist and miner (Stewart, Daniel R.)
— Mining technology development in crystalline rock (Hustrulid, W. A., et al.)
— Ore zoning applied to geologic reserve estimation of molybdenum deposits (Ranta, D. E., et al.)
well-logging: Geophysical well logs for eleven drill holes at the Colorado School of Mines Experimental Mine Site, Idaho Springs, Colorado (Daniels, Jeffrey J.)

mining geology—production control
coal: Seam profiling of three coals from Upper Cretaceous Menefee Formation near Durango, Colorado (Pawlewicz, Mark J.)
discontinuous materials: Design guidelines and instrumentation for in-situ stress and rock discontinuity conditions in coal mines (O'Rourke, J. E.)
evaluation: Geologic factors affecting mine development at the Hawk's Nest Mines, Somerset, Colorado (Boreck, Donna L.)
geologic hazards: Constraint: the missing variable in the coal burst problem (Babcock, Clarence O.)
gold ores: Underground geologic maps of the Golden Wonder Mine, Lake City, Hinsdale County, Colorado (Billings, Patty)
joints: Systematic joints within oil shales and associated rocks of the Green River Formation (Verbeek, Earl R.)

mining geology—reclamation
effects: Predicting the influences of post-mining conditions on surface and groundwater resources (Day, Michael J., et al.)

mining geology—technology
gasification: Geologic characterization of a field laboratory for coalbed methane exploration and development (Wiman, Stephen K., et al.)

Minnelusa Formation
North Fork and Cellars Ranch fields, Johnson Co., Wyoming; examples of Late Permian tectonism and resultant differential sedimentation; reply (Moore, W. Richard)
— Organic geochemistry and petroleum potential of Pennsylvanian black shales, Powder River and Denver basins (Clayton, Jerry L.)
— Organic geochemistry and petroleum potential of Pennsylvanian black shales, Powder River and Denver basins (Clayton, J. L., et al.)
— Organic geochemistry of Pennsylvanian-Permian oils and black shales, northern Denver Basin (Clayton, Jerry L.)
— Paleoenvironmental and source rock assessment of black shales of Pennsylvanian age, Powder River and northern Denver basins (Clayton, J. L., et al.)
— Permian tectonism in the Rocky Mountain foreland and its importance in exploration for Minnelusa and Lyons sandstones (Moore, W. Richard)
— Permian tectonism in the Rocky Mountain foreland and its importance in exploration for Minnelusa and Lyons sandstones (Moore, W. Richard)
— Stratigraphic traps for petroleum in wind-laid rocks (Fryberger, Steven G.)

Minturn Formation
A field guide to the Pennsylvanian biofacies of the Minturn Formation, Bond-McCoy area, central Colorado Trough (Houck, Karen J.)
— A note on the geology of Marble Mountain, Colorado (LaRock, Ed)
— Algal limestones within the Minturn Formation, Meeker to Dotsero area, western Colorado (Irtem, Oguz)
— Alteration zones related to igneous activity, Spanish Peaks area, Las Animas and Huerfano counties, Colorado (Hutchinson, Robert M.)
— Analysis of a landslide along Interstate 70 near Vail, Colorado (Casals, Javier Fernandez)
— Booth Creek rockfall hazard area (Stover, Bruce K.)
— Characteristic remanent magnetization of boulders and cobbles in red beds of Pennsylvanian and Permian age in Colorado (Larson, E. E.)
— Cretaceous and Pennsylvanian oil and gas production at Elk Springs and Winter Valley pools, Moffat County, Colorado (MacMillian, Logan)
— Diagenesis of feldspar in the Minturn Formation (Pennsylvanian) of Colorado (Childers, David W.)
— Engineering geology of the Battle Mountain landslide south of Minturn, Colorado (Shine, Brendan F.)
— Facies relationships in a regressive cycle from the Minturn Formation of north central Colorado (Houck, Karen J.)
— Field guide and road log; Pennsylvanian and Permian depositional systems and cycles in the Eagle Basin, northwestern Colorado (Schenk, Christopher J., et al.)
— Geology of the Lost-Lake Duling Pass area, Sangre de Cristo Mountains, Colorado (Okumura, Terrence A.)
— Geology of the Steer Creek area northeast of Salida, Colorado (Thayer, James Bliss)
— Geology of the Wilson Creek Field, Rio Blanco County, Colorado (Stone, Donald S.)
— History and geology of the Gilman District (Beaty, David W.)
— In search of the base of the Kiaman Superchron in western North America (Magnis, G. J.)
— Landslides in the vicinity of Dowds Junction, Vail-Minturn area near the junction of U.S. Highway 24 and Interstate 70, Eagle County, Colorado (Soule, James M.)
— Late Paleozoic stratigraphy and syndepositional tectonism, Northwest Colorado (De Voto, Richard H., et al.)
— Magnetostratigraphy of the Red Sandstone Creek Section, Vail, CO (Miller, J.)
— Magnetostratigraphy of the Red Sandstone Creek section; Vail, Colorado (Miller, John D.)
— Measured sections and discussion of the Main Turbidite Member, Middle Pennsylvanian Minturn Formation, northern Sangre de Cristo Range, Custer and Saguache counties, Colorado (Soulliere, S. J., et al.)
— Middle Pennsylvanian paleogeography of the Eagle Basin, Northwest Colorado (Schenk, Christopher J.)
— Minturn and Sangre de Cristo formations of southern Colorado; a prograding fan delta and alluvial fan sequence shed from the ancestral Rocky Mountains (Lindsey, David A., et al.)
— Minturn and Sangre de Cristo formations of southern Colorado; prograding fan-delta and alluvial-fan sequence shed from ancestral Rocky Mountains (Lindsey, David A., et al.)
— Minturn Formation of Eagle Basin; an exploration frontier (Dodge, Constance J. N.)
— Paleogeothermal gradients and timing of oil generation in the Belden Formation, Eagle Basin, northwestern Colorado (Nuccio, Vito F., et al.)
— Pennsylvanian (Minturn Formation) algal-mound facies, Rio Blanco County, Colorado (Brinton, L.)
— Pennsylvanian and Permian depositional systems and cycles in the Eagle Basin, Northwest Colorado (Johnson, Samuel Y., et al.)
— Pennsylvanian biofacies of the Minturn Formation, central Colorado (Houck, Karen)
— Pennsylvanian predators; a preliminary report on some Carboniferous shark remains from Colorado (Lockley, Martin G.)
— Pennsylvanian-Permian paleostructure and stratigraphy as interpreted from seismic data in the Piceance Basin, Northwest Colorado (Waechter, Noel B.)
— Petrology and diagenesis of fan-delta deposits in the middle Minturn Formation (Penn),

McCoy area, Eagle County, Colorado (Sayili, Alaittin)
— Preliminary results of the 1984 Carbondale, Colorado earthquake field study (Goter, Susan K.)
— Reference section for the Minturn Formation (Middle Pennsylvanian), northern Sangre de Cristo Range, Custer County, Colorado (Lindsey, D. A., et al.)
— Sedimentary rocks of the Eagle Basin (Mallory, William W.)
— Stratigraphic analysis of the Gothic Formation (Desmoinesian), Pitkin and Gunnison counties, Colorado (Levorsen, Mark K.)
— Stratigraphic sections, depositional environment, and metal content of the upper part of the Middle Pennsylvanian Minturn Formation, northern Sangre de Cristo Range, Custer and Saguache counties, Colorado (Clark, R. F.)
— Stratigraphy and sedimentology of the Pennsylvanian Coffman Member of the Minturn Formation and Belden Formation, Mosquito Range, Colorado (Kelly, Kevin E.)
— Stratigraphy of the Leadville Dolomite (Beaty, David W.)
— Stratigraphy, sedimentology and copper-uranium occurrences of the upper part of the Middle Pennsylvanian Minturn Formation, Sangre de Cristo Mountains, Colorado (Clark, Reino)
— Structural features in the Huerfano Park area, east flank, Sangre de Cristo Range, Colorado (Schavran, Gabrielle)
— Structural features of a fold and thrust belt, east flank of the Sangre de Cristo Mountains, Colorado (Schavran, Gabrielle)
— Structural reinterpretation of Ruedi and Woody Creek quadrangles, Pitkin and Eagle counties, Colorado; a central Colorado overthrust belt (Zoerner, Frederick P.)
— Tectonic history of the Front Range, Colorado (Bilodeau, William L.)
— The Eagle Basin; a new exploration frontier (Dodge, Constance Nuss)
— The paleoenvironmental significance of the nearshore Curvolithus ichnofacies (Lockley, Martin G., et al.)

Miocene *see under* geochronology *under* Colorado Plateau
see under stratigraphy *under* Grand County; Moffat County

miospores *see under* palynomorphs

Mississippian *see* Carboniferous
see under stratigraphy *under* Cheyenne County; Eagle County; Gunnison County; Lake County; Pitkin County; Summit County; United States

Mitten Black Shale Member
Late Cretaceous (Campanian-Maastrichtian) diatoms from the Pierre Shale, Wyoming, Colorado and Kansas (Bergstresser, Thomas J.)

Moenkopi Formation
A guide to dinosaur tracksites of the Colorado Plateau and American Southwest (Lockley, Martin)
— Dinosaur tracksites of western Colorado and eastern Utah (Lockley, Martin G.)
— Dinosaur trackways from the Triassic of western Colorado (Parrish, J. Michael)
— The Willow Creek Fault, eastern Uinta Mountains; geological analysis of a foreland subthrust play (Powers, Richard B.)
— Upper Jurassic groundwater flow in the Colorado Plateau; the key to formation of uranium ore deposits (Sanford, Richard F.)

Moffat County—areal geology
Dinosaur National Monument: Dinosaur National Monument, Colorado, Utah (U. S. Department of the Interior, National Park Service)
guidebook: New interpretations of Northwest Colorado geology; road log (Pruss, Edward F.)
Irish Canyon: Geology of the Irish Canyon-Vermillion Creek area, Moffat County, Colorado (Manion, L. J.)
maps: Geologic map and coal sections of the Lay Se Quadrangle, Moffat County, Colorado (Brownfield, M. E.)
— Geologic map and coal sections of the Thornburgh Quadrangle, Moffat and Rio Blanco counties, Colorado (Reheis, Marith Cady C.)
— Geologic map index of the Craig 1° by 1/2° Quadrangle, Moffat and Routt counties, Colorado (Johnson, E. A.)
— Geologic map index of the Meeker 1° by 1/2° Quadrangle, Garfield, Moffat, Rio Blanco, and Routt counties, Colorado (Brownfield, M. E.)
— Geologic map of Dinosaur National Monument and vicinity, Utah and Colorado (Hansen, W. R., et al.)
— Geologic map of the Citadel Plateau Quadrangle, Moffat County, Colorado (Izett, G. A., et al.)
— Geologic map of the Kinney Rim 30 by 60 minute Quadrangle, Wyoming and Colorado (Roehler, Henry W.)
— Geological map and coal sections of the Round Bottom Quadrangle, Moffat County, Colorado (Johnson, E. A.)
— Preliminary geologic map of the Indian Valley Quadrangle, Rio Blanco and Moffat counties, Colorado (Pipiringos, G. N.)
regional: New interpretations of Northwest Colorado geology (Stone, Donald S.)
Spring Creek valley: Geology of the Spring Creek area, Moffat County, Colorado (Elias, D. W.)

Moffat County—economic geology
bibliography: Selected references on the geology of the Danforth Hills coal field, Moffat and Rio Blanco counties, Colorado (Brownfield, Michael E.)
— Selected references on the geology of the Yampa coal field and Sand Wash Basin, Moffat, Routt, and Rio Blanco counties, Colorado (Johnson, Edward A.)
coal: Chemical analyses of coal samples from the Green River region (Khalsa, Nirbhao S.)
— Geologic map and coal sections of the Lay Se Quadrangle, Moffat County, Colorado (Brownfield, M. E.)
— Geologic map and coal sections of the Pine Ridge Quadrangle, Moffat County, Colorado (Prost, G. L.)
— Geologic map and coal sections of the Thornburgh Quadrangle, Moffat and Rio Blanco counties, Colorado (Reheis, Marith Cady C.)
— Geological map and coal sections of the Round Bottom Quadrangle, Moffat County, Colorado (Johnson, E. A.)
— Geophysical logs and sample analysis for 10 holes drilled during 1981 in the western part of the Yampa coal field, Moffat County, Colorado (Johnson, Edward A.)
— Geophysical logs for 34 holes drilled during 1980 in the Yampa coal field, Moffat and Routt counties, Colorado (Johnson, Edward A.)
— Geophysical logs of holes drilled in 1976 in Lower White River coal field, Moffat and Rio Blanco counties, Colorado (Garrigues, R. S.)
— Petrology of selected coal seams of the Williams Fork Formation, Moffat County, Colorado (Joliat, Steven A.)
— Reconnaissance drilling in the Danforth Hills coal field, Moffat and Rio Blanco counties, Colorado, August-September 1976 (Reheis, M. J.)
— Regional correlation of the middle coal group of the Upper Cretaceous Mesaverde Group, Yampa coal field, Moffat and Routt counties, Colorado (Johnson, E. A.)
— Selected references on the geology of the Danforth Hills coal field, Moffat and Rio Blanco counties, Colorado (Brownfield, Michael E.)
— Selected references on the geology of the Yampa coal field and Sand Wash Basin, Moffat, Routt, and Rio Blanco counties, Colorado (Johnson, Edward A.)
— The coal bed methane potential of the Sand Wash Basin, Green River coal region, Colorado (Boreck, Donna L., et al.)
energy sources: Selected references on the geology of the Yampa coal field and Sand Wash Basin, Moffat, Routt, and Rio Blanco counties, Colorado (Johnson, Edward A.)
fuel resources: Colorado hosts varied exploration activity (McCaslin, John C.)
— Cretaceous and Pennsylvanian oil and gas production at Elk Springs and Winter Valley pools, Moffat County, Colorado (MacMillian, Logan)
— Mineral resources of the Bull Canyon Wilderness Study Area, Moffat County, Colorado, and Uintah County, Utah (Soulliere, Sandra J., et al.)
— Petroleum geology of the Uinta Mountains-White River Uplift, Colorado and Utah (Osmond, John C.)
— Stratigraphy and petroleum potential of Trout Creek and Twentymile sandstones (Upper Cretaceous), Sand Wash Basin, Colorado (Siepman, Bret R.)
— The Eagle Basin; a new exploration frontier (Dodge, Constance Nuss)
— The Willow Creek Fault, eastern Uinta Mountains; geological analysis of a foreland subthrust play (Powers, Richard B.)
— Thermal maturity of hydrocarbon-bearing formations in southwestern Wyoming and northwestern Colorado (Merewether, E. A., et al.)
maps: Geologic map and coal sections of the Pine Ridge Quadrangle, Moffat County, Colorado (Prost, G. L.)
— Mineral investigation of the Diamond Breaks Wilderness Study Area (CO-010-214/UT-080-113), Moffat County, Colorado, and Daggett County, Utah (Ryan, George S.)
— Mineral resources of the Bull Canyon Wilderness Study Area, Moffat County, Colorado, and Uintah County, Utah (Soulliere, Sandra J., et al.)

— Mineral resources of the Diamond Breaks Wilderness Study Area, Moffat County, Colorado, and Daggett County, Utah (Connor, Jon J., et al.)
— Oil shale sample locations and analyses, Southwest Wyoming and Northwest Colorado (Sinks, Donna J., et al.)
— Thermal maturity of hydrocarbon-bearing formations in southwestern Wyoming and northwestern Colorado (Merewether, E. A., et al.)
mineral resources: Analytical results and sample locality map of stream-sediment and heavy-mineral-concentrate samples from the Diamond Breaks Wilderness Study Area (CO-010-214/UT-080-113), Moffat County, Colorado, and Daggett County, Utah (Delaney, Tracy A., et al.)
— Mineral investigation of the Bull Canyon Wilderness Study Area, Moffat County, Colorado, and Uintah County, Utah (Kreidler, Terry J.)
— Mineral investigation of the Diamond Breaks Wilderness Study Area (CO-010-214/UT-080-113), Moffat County, Colorado, and Daggett County, Utah (Ryan, George S.)
— Mineral resources of the Bull Canyon Wilderness Study Area, Moffat County, Colorado, and Uintah County, Utah (Soulliere, Sandra J., et al.)
— Mineral resources of the Cross Mountain Wilderness Study Area (CO-010-230), Moffat County, Colorado (Thompson, John R.)
— Mineral resources of the Cross Mountain Wilderness Study Area, Moffat County, Colorado (Evans, Karl V., et al.)
— Mineral resources of the Diamond Breaks Wilderness Study Area, Moffat County, Colorado, and Daggett County, Utah (Connor, Jon J., et al.)
natural gas: A geologic assessment of natural gas from coal seams in the Piceance Basin, Colorado; topical report (September 1985 - September 1986) (McFall, K. S., et al.)
— An assessment of gas resources in low-permeability sandstones of the Upper Cretaceous Mesaverde Group, Piceance Basin, Colorado (Johnson, Ronald C., et al.)
— Petrography, mineralogy, and reservoir characteristics of the Upper Cretaceous Mesaverde Group in the east-central Piceance Basin, Colorado (Pitman, Janet K., et al.)
— The coal bed methane potential of the Sand Wash Basin, Green River coal region, Colorado (Boreck, Donna L., et al.)
— Thermal maturity of hydrocarbon-bearing formations in southwestern Wyoming and northwestern Colorado (Merewether, E. A., et al.)
— Variations in vitrinite reflectance values for the Upper Cretaceous Mesaverde Formation, southeastern Piceance Basin, northwestern Colorado; implications for burial history and potential hydrocarbon generation (Nuccio, Vito F.)
oil and gas fields: Post-Mississippian paleotectonic, stratigraphic, and diagenetic history of the Weber Sandstone in the Rangely Field area, Colorado (Koelmel, Mark H.)
oil shale: Oil shale sample locations and analyses, Southwest Wyoming and Northwest Colorado (Sinks, Donna J., et al.)
— Water resources and potential hydrologic effects of oil-shale development in the southeastern Uinta Basin, Utah and Colorado (Lindskov, K. L.)
petroleum: Structural development and oil occurrence on northeast flank of Uinta Mountains near Irish Canyon, northwestern Colorado (Roehler, Henry W.)
— Texaco discovery spurs Weber play (Rountree, Russ)
uranium ores: Geology and mineralogy of uranium-vanadium deposits in the Skull Creek area, Colorado (Brownfield, Michael E., et al.)
— Geology and production history of the uranium deposits in the Maybell, Colorado, area (Chenoweth, William L.)
vanadium ores: Geology and mineralogy of uranium-vanadium deposits in the Skull Creek area, Colorado (Brownfield, Michael E., et al.)
— The significance of clay mineralogy in the amenability of sandstone vanadium ores (Hausen, D. M.)
water resources: Simulated effects of proposed reservoir-development alternatives on streamflow quantity in the White River, Colorado and Utah (Kuhn, Gerhard)
— Water resources and potential hydrologic effects of oil-shale development in the southeastern Uinta Basin, Utah and Colorado (Lindskov, K. L.)

Moffat County—engineering geology
maps: Preliminary map of landslide deposits, Vernal 1° by 2° Quadrangle, Colorado and Utah (Carrara, P. E., et al.)
slope stability: Preliminary map of landslide deposits, Vernal 1° by 2° Quadrangle, Colorado and Utah (Carrara, P. E., et al.)
waterways: Downstream effects of Flaming Gorge Reservoir on the Green River, Colorado and Utah (Andrews, E. D.)

Moffat County—environmental geology
impact statements: Book Cliffs resource management plan (U. S. Bureau of Land Management, Vernal District)
— Little Snake resource management plan and environmental impact statement, Moffat, Rio Blanco, and Routt counties, Colorado; draft (Anonymous)
— Little Snake resource management plan and final environmental impact statement; Moffat, Rio Blanco, and Routt counties, Colorado (Anonymous)
— Savery Project preference right coal lease applications (U. S. Bureau of Land Management, Rawlins District)
— Simulated effects of proposed reservoir-development alternatives on streamflow quantity in the White River, Colorado and Utah (Kuhn, Gerhard)
— Water resources and potential hydrologic effects of oil-shale development in the southeastern Uinta Basin, Utah and Colorado (Lindskov, K. L.)
— Wilderness technical supplement to the Little Snake resource management plan and environmental impact statement, Moffat County, Colorado and Daggett and Uintah counties, Utah; draft (Anonymous)
land use: General management plan, development concept plans, land protection plan, environmental assessment; Dinosaur National Monument, Colorado-Utah (Anonymous)
— General management plan, development concept plans, land protection plan, environmental assessment; Dinosaur National Monument, Moffat County, Colorado, Uintah County, Utah (Anonymous)
reclamation: McCallum study area; resource and potential reclamation evaluation (U. S. Bureau of Reclamation, et al.)

Moffat County—geochemistry
maps: Analytical results and sample locality map of stream-sediment and heavy-mineral-concentrate samples from the Diamond Breaks Wilderness Study Area (CO-010-214/UT-080-113), Moffat County, Colorado, and Daggett County, Utah (Delaney, Tracy A., et al.)
trace elements: Analytical results and sample locality map of stream-sediment and heavy-mineral-concentrate samples from the Diamond Breaks Wilderness Study Area (CO-010-214/UT-080-113), Moffat County, Colorado, and Daggett County, Utah (Delaney, Tracy A., et al.)
— Chemical analyses of coal samples from the Green River region (Khalsa, Nirbhao S.)
— Selected trace-element data for streams in the northern Yampa River basin, northwestern Colorado (Maura, Wendy S.)

Moffat County—geophysical surveys
gravity surveys: Field notes for a gravity survey in Dinosaur National Monument, Moffat County, Colorado and Uintah County, Utah (Kulik, Dolores M.)
— Gravity survey data and a Bouguer gravity anomaly map of southwestern Wyoming, northeastern Utah, and northwestern Colorado (Bankey, Viki)
maps: Gravity survey data and a Bouguer gravity anomaly map of southwestern Wyoming, northeastern Utah, and northwestern Colorado (Bankey, Viki)
seismic surveys: An interpretation of the subsurface structural style of the Beaver Creek Anticline, Moffat and Routt counties, Colorado (Morel, John A., et al.)
— Interpretation of a seismic section across the Danforth Hills Anticline (Maudlin Gulch) and axial arch in Northwest Colorado (Richard, J. J.)
— Laramide structures of southeastern Sand Wash Basin (Livesey, Graham B.)
— Seismic and borehole evidence for important pre-Laramide faulting along the axial arch in Northwest Colorado (Stone, Donald S.)
— The Willow Creek Fault, eastern Uinta Mountains; geological analysis of a foreland subthrust play (Powers, Richard B.)

Moffat County—hydrogeology
ground water: Hydrogeology of the Leadville Limestone and other Paleozoic Rocks in northwestern Colorado, with results of aquifer tests at Glenwood Springs (Geldon, Arthur L.)
— Hydrostratigraphic characterization of Paleozoic formations in northwestern Colorado (Geldon, A. L.)
— Reconnaissance of ground-water resources in a part of the Yampa River basin between Craig and Steamboat Springs, Moffat and Routt counties, Colorado (Brogden, R. E.)

hydrology: A case study of minimum streamflow for fishery habitat in the Yampa River (O'Brien, J. S.)
— Calibration of a dissolved-solids model for the Yampa River basin between Steamboat Springs and Maybell, northwestern Colorado (Parker, Randolph S.)
— Data compilation of benthic invertebrates from tributary streams of the Yampa and North Platte River basins, northwestern Colorado (Britton, L. J.)
— Determination of annual sediment load for the Yampa River, Dinosaur National Monument, Colorado (Elliott, John G.)
— Quantity and quality of streamflow in the White River basin, Colorado and Utah (Boyle, Jeanne M., et al.)
— Reconnaissance of benthic invertebrates from tributary streams of the Yampa and North Platte River basins, northwestern Colorado (Britton, Linda J.)
— Sediment transport in the lower Yampa River, northwestern Colorado (Elliott, John G., et al.)

Moffat County—paleontology
ichnofossils: Dinosaur tracksites of western Colorado and eastern Utah (Lockley, Martin G.)
Mammalia: Paleontology, taphonomy, and stratigraphy of the Browns Park Formation (Oligocene and Miocene) near Maybell, Moffat County, Colorado (Honey, James G.)
Reptilia: Dinosaur National Monument; paleontology in the public eye (Chure, Daniel J.)
— Dinosaur tracksites of western Colorado and eastern Utah (Lockley, Martin G.)

Moffat County—petrology
intrusions: Igneous dikes of the eastern Uinta Mountains, Utah and Colorado (Ritzma, Howard R.)

Moffat County—sedimentary petrology
sedimentary rocks: Depositional environments of some Upper Cretaceous coal-bearing strata at Trapper Mine, Craig, Colorado (Massoth, Terry Wayne)
— Variations in vitrinite reflectance values for the Upper Cretaceous Mesaverde Formation, southeastern Piceance Basin, northwestern Colorado; implications for burial history and potential hydrocarbon generation (Nuccio, Vito F.)

Moffat County—stratigraphy
Cambrian: Paleomagnetism of a Late Cambrian or Early Ordovician dike from Lodore Canyon, northwestern Colorado (Hudson, Mark R.)
Cenozoic: Cretaceous through Holocene history of the Douglas Creek Arch, Colorado and Utah (Johnson, Ronald C.)
Cretaceous: A regionally extensive altered air-fall ash for use in correlation of lithofacies in the Upper Cretaceous Williams Fork Formation, northeastern Piceance Creek and southern Sand Wash basins, Colorado (Brownfield, Michael E.)
— An assessment of gas resources in low-permeability sandstones of the Upper Cretaceous Mesaverde Group, Piceance Basin, Colorado (Johnson, Ronald C., et al.)
— Cretaceous through Holocene history of the Douglas Creek Arch, Colorado and Utah (Johnson, Ronald C.)
— Cross section showing correlations of Upper Cretaceous Fox Hills Sandstone and Lance Formation, and lower Tertiary Fort Union and Wasatch formations, southeastern Washakie Basin, Wyoming, and eastern Sand Wash Basin, Colorado (Honey, J. G.)
— Depositional environment of Upper Cretaceous Lewis sandstones of the Lewis Shale, Sand Wash Basin, Colorado (Cain, Mary Reinarts)
— Facies analysis of the lower cycles of the Mesaverde Group (Upper Cretaceous) in northwestern Colorado (Kiteley, Louise W.)
— Facies relationships in Campanian wave-dominated coastal deposits in Sand Wash Basin (Siepman, Bret R.)
— Dinoflagellates as indicators of depositional environments in Craig, Colorado; Upper Cretaceous (Marti#2.nez Herna#2.ndez, Enrique)
— Regional correlation of the middle coal group of the Upper Cretaceous Mesaverde Group, Yampa coal field, Moffat and Routt counties, Colorado (Johnson, E. A.)
— Stratigraphy and petroleum potential of Trout Creek and Twentymile sandstones (Upper Cretaceous), Sand Wash Basin, Colorado (Siepman, Bret R.)
— Structural development and oil occurrence on northeast flank of Uinta Mountains near Irish Canyon, northwestern Colorado (Roehler, Henry W.)
— The Frontier Formation and associated rocks of northeastern Utah and northwestern Colorado (Molenaar, Cornelius M.)
— Upper Cretaceous and Tertiary cross sections, Moffat County, Colorado (Irwin, C. Dennis)
— Variations in vitrinite reflectance values for the Upper Cretaceous Mesaverde Formation, southeastern Piceance Basin, northwestern Colorado; implications for burial history and potential hydrocarbon generation (Nuccio, Vito F.)
Eocene: Climate record in varved sediments of the Eocene Green River Formation (Crowley, Kevin D., et al.)
— Correlation of surface sections of the intertongued Eocene Wasatch and Green River formations across the central part of the Sand Wash Basin, Northwest Colorado, and eastern part of the Washakie Basin, Southwest Wyoming (Roehler, H. W.)
— Correlation of surface sections of the intertongued Eocene Wasatch and Green River formations along the western margins of the Sand Wash Basin, Northwest Colorado, and Washakie Basin, Southwest Wyoming (Roehler, H. W.)
— New names for units in the lower part of the Green River Formation, Piceance Creek basin, Colorado (Johnson, Ronald C.)
Miocene: Paleontology, taphonomy, and stratigraphy of the Browns Park Formation (Oligocene and Miocene) near Maybell, Moffat County, Colorado (Honey, James G.)
Neogene: Neogene tectonics and geomorphology of the eastern Uinta Mountains in Utah, Colorado, and Wyoming (Hansen, Wallace R.)
— The paleontology of the Brown's Park Formation in the Maybell, Colorado area, and a taphonomic study of two fossil quarries Colorado and Arizona (Honey, James Gilbert)
Oligocene: Paleontology, taphonomy, and stratigraphy of the Browns Park Formation (Oligocene and Miocene) near Maybell, Moffat County, Colorado (Honey, James G.)
Ordovician: Paleomagnetism of a Late Cambrian or Early Ordovician dike from Lodore Canyon, northwestern Colorado (Hudson, Mark R.)
Paleogene: Cross section showing correlations of Upper Cretaceous Fox Hills Sandstone and Lance Formation, and lower Tertiary Fort Union and Wasatch formations, southeastern Washakie Basin, Wyoming, and eastern Sand Wash Basin, Colorado (Honey, J. G.)
Paleozoic: Hydrostratigraphic characterization of Paleozoic formations in northwestern Colorado (Geldon, A. L.)
Pennsylvanian: The Eagle Basin; a new exploration frontier (Dodge, Constance Nuss)
Tertiary: Structural development and oil occurrence on northeast flank of Uinta Mountains near Irish Canyon, northwestern Colorado (Roehler, Henry W.)
— Upper Cretaceous and Tertiary cross sections, Moffat County, Colorado (Irwin, C. Dennis)

Moffat County—structural geology
faults: History of faulting in the eastern Uinta Mountains, Colorado and Utah (Hansen, Wallace R.)
— Seismic and borehole evidence for important pre-Laramide faulting along the axial arch in Northwest Colorado (Stone, Donald S.)
folds: An interpretation of the subsurface structural style of the Beaver Creek Anticline, Moffat and Routt counties, Colorado (Morel, John A., et al.)
neotectonics: Neogene tectonics and geomorphology of the eastern Uinta Mountains in Utah, Colorado, and Wyoming (Hansen, Wallace R.)
tectonics: Cretaceous through Holocene history of the Douglas Creek Arch, Colorado and Utah (Johnson, Ronald C.)
— Interpretation of a seismic section across the Danforth Hills Anticline (Maudlin Gulch) and axial arch in Northwest Colorado (Richard, J. J.)
— Laramide structures of southeastern Sand Wash Basin (Livesey, Graham B.)
— Structural development and oil occurrence on northeast flank of Uinta Mountains near Irish Canyon, northwestern Colorado (Roehler, Henry W.)
— The geology of the Cross Mountain Anticline, Moffatt County, Colorado (Vinson, George L.)

Mohorovicic discontinuity *see* crust; mantle
see under tectonophysics *under* Colorado Plateau

Molas Formation
Geology of the Steer Creek area northeast of Salida, Colorado (Thayer, James Bliss)
— Grenadier fault block, Coalbank to Molas passes, Southwest Colorado (Baars, D. L., et al.)
— The stratigraphy of the Molas Formation of southwestern Colorado (Winar, Richard Marion)

Mollusca *see under* paleontology

Mollusca—Ammonoidea
Cretaceous: Preserved ammonitellas of Scaphites (Ammonoidea, Ancyloceratina) (Landman, Neil H.)
— Tarrantoceras Stephenson and related ammonoid genera from Cenomanian (Upper Cretaceous) rocks in Texas and the Western Interior of the United States (Cobban, William A.)
— The Upper Cretaceous (Cenomanian) ammonites Metengonoceras dumbli (Cragin) and M. acutum Hyatt (Cobban, William A.)
— The Upper Cretaceous ammonite Watinoceras Warren in the Western Interior of the United States (Cobban, William A.)

Mollusca—Archaeogastropoda
Pennsylvanian: Responses to cycles within and among Pennsylvanian basins; migration, ecotypy or evolution? (Schindel, David E.)

Mollusca—Bivalvia
Pennsylvanian: A new pernopecten (Bivalvia; Pectinacea) from the Pennsylvanian Gothic Formation of Colorado (Rice, William F.)

Mollusca—Desmoceratida
Cretaceous: The Cretaceous ammonite Eopachydiscus and the origin of the Pachydiscidae (Kennedy, W. J., et al.)

Mollusca—Lytoceratida
Cretaceous: The Upper Cretaceous ammonite Rhaeboceras Meek in the Western Interior of the United States (Cobban, William A.)

Mollusca—Monoplacophora
Paleozoic: Larval development, musculature, and relationships of Sinuitopsis and related Baltic bellerophonts (Dzik, Jerzy)

mollusks—ammonoids
Cretaceous: Ammonite record from Bridge Creek Member of Greenhorn Limestone at Pueblo Reservoir State Recreation Area, Colorado (Cobban, William A.)
— Ammonites in clasts of the Juana Lopez Member of the Carlile Shale (Upper Cretaceous) near Pueblo, Colorado (Cobban, William A.)
— An ammonoid fauna from the Glencairn Shale Member of the Lower Cretaceous Purgatoire Formation, Baca County, Colorado (Cobban, William A.)
— Biostratigraphic correlation of Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary rocks, Colorado to San Juan Basin, New Mexico (Newman, Karl R.)
— Biostratigraphic correlation of K-T rocks from northwestern Colorado to San Juan Basin, Colorado and New Mexico (Newman, Karl R.)
— Geologic and biostratigraphic map of the Pierre Shale in the Colorado Springs-Pueblo area, Colorado (Scott, Glenn R.)
— Geologic, biostratigraphic, and structure map of the Pierre Shale between Loveland and Round Butte, Colorado (Scott, G. R.)
— Significance of the rate of deposition of uppermost Upper Cretaceous rocks of the San Juan Basin, New Mexico and Colorado (Fassett, James E.)
— Stratigraphy of Grand Hogback Coalfield, upper Campanian Mesaverde Group, Rifle Gap to New Castle, Garfield County, Colorado (Madden, Dawn J.)
— The ages of the continental, Upper Cretaceous, Fruitland Formation and Kirtland Shale based on a projection of ammonite zones from the Lewis Shale, San Juan Basin, New Mexico and Colorado (Fassett, James E.)

mollusks—biogeography
Cenozoic: Evolution of freshwater drainages and molluscs in western North America (Taylor, Dwight W.)

mollusks—biostratigraphy
Cretaceous: Biostratigraphy of Fruitland, Kirtland, and Animas formations (Cretaceous and Paleocene), northern San Juan Basin, Colorado (Newman, Karl R.)
— Cretaceous stratigraphy and paleontology in the Dry Cimarron Valley, New Mexico, Colorado and Oklahoma (Kues, Barry S.)
— Iridium abundance maxima in the upper Cenomanian extinction inverval (Orth, C. J., et al.)
— Mid-Cretaceous molluscan biostratigraphy and paleogeography of southwestern part of Western Interior, United States (Cobban, William A.)
— Stratigraphy and depositional environments of a portion of upper Campanian Mesaverde Group, central Grand Hogback, Northwest Colorado (Madden, Dawn J.)
— Texigryphaea in the Glencairn Formation near Two Buttes, Colorado, with notes on an assemblage of Texigryphaea from the Kiowa Formation of southern Kansas (Kues, Barry S.)
Eocene: New names for units in the lower part of the Green River Formation, Piceance Creek basin, Colorado (Johnson, Ronald C.)
Jurassic: Reconstruction of a Late Jurassic lacustrine ecosystem (Lockley, M. G., et al.)
Mesozoic: The stratigraphy of the Nugget Sandstone (Doelger, Nancy M.)
Pennsylvanian: A field guide to the Pennsylvanian biofacies of the Minturn Formation, Bond-McCoy area, central Colorado Trough (Houck, Karen J.)
Pleistocene: Nonmarine mollusks as indicators of local paleoenvironments in fluvial deposits; an example from the Pleistocene of Northwest Colorado (Evanoff, Emmett)
— Paleoclimatic implications of fluvial deposits and nonmarine mollusks in Pleistocene terraces along the White River, near Meeker, Colorado (Evanoff, Emmett)
Quaternary: Pleistocene and Holocene dune stratigraphy, Wray dune field, Colorado-Nebraska (Madole, Richard F.)
Tertiary: Stratigraphic sections of lower Tertiary strata and charts showing palynomorph and mollusk assemblages, Douglas Creek Arch area, Colorado and Utah (Johnson, R. C., et al.)

mollusks—bivalves
Cretaceous: Regional analysis of rhythmic bedding in the Fort Hays Limestone Member, Niobrara Formation (Upper Cretaceous), U.S. Western Interior (Laferriere, Alan Price)
— The Carlile-Niobrara (Upper Cretaceous) unconformity in southeastern Colorado, southwestern Kansas, and northeastern New Mexico (Laferriere, Alan P.)
Jurassic: Paleobiocenoses presumably related to submarine springs in a sedimentary environment; the pseudobioherms of the Terres Noires Formation (southeastern France) and the tepee buttes of the Pierre Shale Formation, Colorado, U.S.A. (Gaillard, C.)

mollusks—gastropods
Quaternary: Quaternary paleotemperature estimates using amino-acid ratios measured on terrestrial gastropods from fluvial sequences in Colorado (Nelson, A. R., et al.)

mollusks—paleoecology
Cretaceous: Biogeographic influences on Early Cretaceous paleocommunities, Western Interior (Scott, R. W.)
Jurassic: Interpretations of some depositional environments and paleoecology in the Morrison Formation of southeastern Colorado (Frazier, P., et al.)

molybdates *see under* minerals

molybdenum—geochemistry
ground water: Ground-water flow and quality near Canon City, Colorado (Hearne, Glenn A.)
igneous rocks: The concentration and transport of molybdenum in magmatic systems, experimental evidence (Tingle, Tracy N.)
metamorphic rocks: Molybdenum distribution in Precambrian rocks of the Colorado Mineral Belt (Lehmann, Bernd)
peat: Selected trace element anomalies in a Front Range bog, Larimer County, Colorado (Sarnecki, Joseph C.)
rocks: Maps showing anomaly patterns for silver, molybdenum, lead, and zinc in altered rocks and soils, Williams Fork and St. Louis Peak Roadless Areas, Clear Creek, Grand, and Summit counties, Colorado (Eppinger, R. G., et al.)

molybdenum ores *see under* economic geology; isotopes; mineral deposits, genesis; paragenesis
see under economic geology *under* Boulder County; Clear Creek County; Gilpin County; Grand County; Gunnison County; Jackson County; Lake County; Pitkin County; Saguache County
see under geochemical methods *under* mineral exploration
see under geochemistry *under* deuterium
see under ore guides *under* mineral exploration

molybdenum ores—genesis
igneous processes: Molybdenum tectonics (Kirkham, R. V.)

Monkeymeyer Sandstone
The Creede Formation silver deposit (Rice, John A.)

Monotony Tuff
$^{18}O/^{16}O$ relationships in Tertiary ash-flow tuffs from complex caldera structures in northern Nye County, Nevada, and the central San Juan Mountains, Colorado (Larson, Peter B.)

Montana Group
Depositional environments and diagenetic features of a Cretaceous clastic sequence, Fox Hills Sandstone of northern Great Plains Province (Wilde, Edith M.)
— Depositional environments of the Fox Hills Sandstone (Upper Cretaceous), Cheyenne Basin, Colorado (Nibbelink, Kenneth A.)

Montezuma County—areal geology
guidebook: Field trip guidebook; paleotectonics; San Juan Mountains; Dolores Formation; Paleosols and depositional systems;

Jurassic depositional systems; San Juan Basin; Quaternary deposits and soils; Durango area (Brew, Douglas C.)
— Road log from Trout Lake to Dunton and Rico areas, San Miguel, Dolores, and Montezuma counties, Colorado (Anonymous)
maps: Preliminary geologic map of the Hermosa Peak Quadrangle, Dolores, San Juan, La Plata, and Montezuma counties, Colorado (Pratt, W. P.)

Montezuma County—economic geology
fuel resources: Stratigraphy and oil and gas production of Southwest Colorado (Irwin, C. Dennis)
oil and gas fields: Aztec Wash (oil) (Armstrong, Karen, et al.)
— Chipeta (oil) (Armstrong, Karen, et al.)
— Mancos River (oil) (Emmendorfer, Alan P.)
— Menefee Mountain (oil) (Roth, George)
— Point Lookout (gas) (Lauth, Robert E.)
— Ramona (oil) (Armstrong, Karen, et al.)
— Sentinel Peak (oil) (Nicolais, Steve M.)
— Sierra (oil) (Lauth, Robert E.)
petroleum: McClean Field, T37N, R19W, Montezuma County, Colorado (Matheny, J. Paul)
— Petroleum geology and hydrocarbon plays of the San Juan Basin petroleum province (Huffman, A. Curtis, Jr.)
water resources: Water resources of the Cottonwood Wash watershed, Ute Mountain Ute Indian Reservation, southwestern Colorado (Geldon, Arthur L.)

Montezuma County—environmental geology
conservation: A vibration study of the archeological ruins, Hovenweep National Monument, Utah-Colorado (King, Kenneth W.)
geologic hazards: Regional hydrology of the Dolores River basin, eastern Paradox Basin, Colorado and Utah (Weir, J. E., Jr., et al.)
impact statements: Proposed resource management plan and environmental impact statement for the San Juan/San Miguel planning area (U. S. Bureau of Land Management, Montrose District)
— Resource Management Plan for the San Juan and Uncompahgre resource areas (U. S. Bureau of Land Management, Montrose District)
— San Juan-San Miguel Planning Area (U. S. Bureau of Land Management, Uncompahgre Resource Area)
land use: Remote sensing in cultural resource management; the San Juan Basin Project (Drager, Dwight L.)
waste disposal: Regional hydrology of the Blanding-Durango area, southern Paradox Basin, Utah and Colorado (Whitfield, M. S., et al.)

Montezuma County—geochronology
Pleistocene: An associated partial skeleton of Symbos cavifrons (Artiodactyla: Bovidae) from Montezuma County, Colorado (McDonald, Jerry N., et al.)

Montezuma County—geophysical surveys
well-logging: McClean Field, T37N, R19W, Montezuma County, Colorado (Matheny, J. Paul)

Montezuma County—hydrogeology
ground water: Estimates of vertical hyraulic conductivity and regional ground-water flow rates in rocks of Jurassic and Cretaceous age, San Juan Basin, New Mexico and Colorado (Frenzel, Peter F.)
— Plan of study for the regional aquifer-system analysis of the San Juan structural basin, New Mexico, Colorado, Arizona, and Utah (Welder, G. E.)
maps: Hydrogeology of the Dakota Sandstone in the San Juan structural basin, New Mexico, Colorado, Arizona, and Utah (Craigg, Steven D., et al.)
springs: Water resources of the Cottonwood Wash watershed, Ute Mountain Ute Indian Reservation, southwestern Colorado (Geldon, Arthur L.)

Montezuma County—paleobotany
Plantae: Gemstones; search for identity (Taylor, Raymond C.)

Montezuma County—paleontology
Mammalia: An associated partial skeleton of Symbos cavifrons (Artiodactyla: Bovidae) from Montezuma County, Colorado (McDonald, Jerry N., et al.)

Montezuma County—sedimentary petrology
reefs: Platy algal reef mounds, Paradox Basin (Choquette, Philip W.)

Montezuma County—soils
classification: Selected properties, distribution, source, and age of eolian deposits and soils of Southwest Colorado (Price, A. B., et al.)
Paleosols: Calcareous Paleosols in the Triassic Dolores Formation, southwestern Colorado (Blodgett, Robert H.)

Montezuma County—stratigraphy
Cretaceous: Mid-Cretaceous alluvial-plain incision related to eustasy, southeastern Colorado Plateau (Aubrey, W. M.)
Holocene: Comparison of modern surface pollen samples with samples from Sagehen Marsh, Dolores River valley, Montezuma County, southwestern Colorado (Petersen, Kenneth Lee)
— Palynology in Montezuma County, southwestern Colorado; the local history of the pinyon pine (Pinus edulis) (Petersen, Kenneth Lee)
Mesozoic: Stratigraphy and oil and gas production of Southwest Colorado (Irwin, C. Dennis)
Paleozoic: Stratigraphy and oil and gas production of Southwest Colorado (Irwin, C. Dennis)
Pennsylvanian: McClean Field, T37N, R19W, Montezuma County, Colorado (Matheny, J. Paul)
Triassic: Calcareous Paleosols in the Triassic Dolores Formation, southwestern Colorado (Blodgett, Robert H.)
— Nonmarine depositional environments and Paleosol development in the Upper Triassic Dolores Formation, southwestern Colorado (Blodgett, Robert H.)

Montezuma Stock
Isotopic age determinations, unaltered and hydrothermally altered igneous rocks, north-central Colorado mineral belt (Bookstrom, Arthur A., et al.)

Montrose County—areal geology
maps: Geologic map of the Buckhorn Lakes Quadrangle, Gunnison, Montrose, and Ouray counties, Colorado (Dickinson, R. G.)
— Geologic map of the Washboard Rock Quadrangle, Gunnison, Montrose, and Ouray counties, Colorado (Dickinson, R. G.)
— Geologic reconnaissance map of the Government Springs Quadrangle, Montrose and Ouray counties, Colorado (Hail, William J., Jr.)
— Geologic reconnaissance map of the Log Hill Mesa area, Ouray, Montrose, and San Miguel counties, Colorado (Hail, W. J., Jr.)
— Geologic reconnaissance map of the Montrose West Quadrangle, Montrose County, Colorado (Hail, William J., Jr.)
— Reconnaissance geologic map of the Colona Quadrangle, Montrose and Ouray counties, Colorado (Hail, W. J., Jr.)
— Reconnaissance geologic map of the Horsefly Peak Quadrangle, Ouray, Montrose, and San Miguel counties, Colorado (Hail, W. J., Jr.)

Montrose County—economic geology
coal: First annual report; evaluation of coking-coal deposits in Colorado (Jones, David C.)
copper ores: Chemical and thermal evolution of diagenetic fluids and the genesis of uranium and copper ore in and adjacent to the Paradox Basin with emphasis on the Lisbon Valley and Temple Mountain areas, Utah and Colorado (Morrison, Stan Jay)
fuel resources: New activity rejuvenating Paradox Basin (McCaslin, John C.)
— Stratigraphic sections of Middle Jurassic San Rafael Group and related rocks from Uravan to Telluride in southwestern Colorado (O'Sullivan, R. B.)
— Stratigraphy and oil and gas production of Southwest Colorado (Irwin, C. Dennis)
maps: Geology, structure, and uranium deposits of the Moab Quadrangle, Colorado and Utah (Williams, P. L.)
— Mineral investigation of a part of the Dominguez Canyon Wilderness Study Area (CO-070-150), Delta, Mesa, and Montrose counties, Colorado (Schreiner, Russell A.)
— Mineral investigation of the Dolores River Canyon Wilderness Study Area (CO-030-290) and a part of the Sewemup Mesa Wilderness Study Area (CO-070-176), Mesa, Montrose, and San Miguel counties, Colorado (Martin, Clay M.)
— Mineral resources of the Dolores River Canyon Wilderness Study Area, Montrose and San Miguel counties, Colorado (Gerlitz, Carol N., et al.)
— Mineral resources of the Gunnison Gorge Wilderness Study Area, (CO-030-388), Delta and Montrose counties, Colorado (Brown, S. Don)
— Mineral resources of the Gunnison Gorge Wilderness Study Area, Montrose and Delta counties, Colorado (Armbrustmacher, Theodore J., et al.)
mineral resources: Analytical results and sample locality maps of stream-sediment and heavy-mineral-concentrate samples from Dolores River Canyon Wilderness Study Area (CO-030-290), Montrose and San Miguel counties, Colorado (Bullock, John H., Jr., et al.)

— Geology and mineral resource potential of the Dominguez Canyon Wilderness Study Area, Delta, Mesa, and Montrose counties, Colorado (GEM phase 2) (Toth, M. I., et al.)

— Geology and mineral resource potential of the Sewemup Mesa Wilderness Study Area, Mesa and Montrose counties, Colorado (GEM phase 2) (Soulliere, S. J., et al.)

— Mineral investigation of a part of the Dominguez Canyon Wilderness Study Area (CO-070-150), Delta, Mesa, and Montrose counties, Colorado (Schreiner, Russell A.)

— Mineral investigation of the Dolores River Canyon Wilderness Study Area (CO-030-290) and a part of the Sewemup Mesa Wilderness Study Area (CO-070-176), Mesa, Montrose, and San Miguel counties, Colorado (Martin, Clay M.)

— Mineral resources of the Dolores River Canyon Wilderness Study Area, Montrose and San Miguel counties, Colorado (Gerlitz, Carol N., et al.)

— Mineral resources of the Dominguez Canyon Wilderness Study Area, Delta, Mesa, and Montrose counties, Colorado (Toth, Margo I., et al.)

— Mineral resources of the Gunnison Gorge Wilderness Study Area, (CO-030-388), Delta and Montrose counties, Colorado (Brown, S. Don)

— Mineral resources of the Gunnison Gorge Wilderness Study Area, Montrose and Delta counties, Colorado (Armbrustmacher, Theodore J., et al.)

— Mineral resources of the Sewemup Mesa Wilderness Study Area, Mesa and Montrose counties, Colorado (Soulliere, Sandra J., et al.)

— Remote sensing study in support of mineral resource appraisal of the Dominguez Canyon Wilderness Study Area, Montrose, Mesa, and Delta counties, Colorado (Lee, Keenan)

— Remote sensing study in support of mineral resource appraisal of the Sewemup Wilderness Study Area, Mesa and Montrose counties, Colorado (Lee, Keenan)

— Remote sensing study in support of mineral resource appraisal of wilderness study areas near Moab, Utah; Dolores River Canyon Wilderness Study Area, Montrose and San Miguel counties, Colorado; Lost Spring Canyon Wilderness Study Area, Grand County, Utah; Behind the Rocks Wilderness Study Area, Grand and San Juan counties, Utah; and Butler Wash Wilderness Study Area, San Juan County, Utah (Lee, Keenan)

natural gas: An assessment of gas resources in low-permeability sandstones of the Upper Cretaceous Mesaverde Group, Piceance Basin, Colorado (Johnson, Ronald C., et al.)

uranium ores: Chemical and thermal evolution of diagenetic fluids and the genesis of uranium and copper ore in and adjacent to the Paradox Basin with emphasis on the Lisbon Valley and Temple Mountain areas, Utah and Colorado (Morrison, Stan Jay)

— Geology, structure, and uranium deposits of the Moab Quadrangle, Colorado and Utah (Williams, P. L.)

— Paradox Valley, Colorado; a collapsed salt anticline (Chenoweth, William L.)

— Physical properties of uranium host rocks and experimental drilling at Long Park, Montrose County, Colo. (Manger, G. E., et al.)

— Preliminary report on and measured sections of the Middle Jurassic Entrada Sandstone and Wanakah Formation near Placerville, southwestern Colorado (Steele, Brenda A.)

— Structure in the vicinity of the C-JD-7 mining area, Paradox Valley, Montrose County, Colorado (Strauss, Robert G.)

— Trace-element geochemistry of sandstones hosting uranium-vanadium deposits in the La Sal Mountains region of Utah and Colorado, U.S.A. (LaPensee, Earl Francis)

vanadium ores: Paradox Valley, Colorado; a collapsed salt anticline (Chenoweth, William L.)

— Preliminary report on and measured sections of the Middle Jurassic Entrada Sandstone and Wanakah Formation near Placerville, southwestern Colorado (Steele, Brenda A.)

— The significance of clay mineralogy in the amenability of sandstone vanadium ores (Hausen, D. M.)

Montrose County—engineering geology

waste disposal: Paradox Basin, Utah; hydrology (Wilson, William E.)

Montrose County—environmental geology

geologic hazards: Regional hydrology of the Dolores River basin, eastern Paradox Basin, Colorado and Utah (Weir, J. E., Jr., et al.)

impact statements: AB Lateral Hydropower Facility, Uncompahgre Valley Hydropower Project, Montrose and Delta counties, Colorado (U. S. Bureau of Reclamation, et al.)

— Proposed resource management plan and environmental impact statement for the San Juan/San Miguel planning area (U. S. Bureau of Land Management, Montrose District)

— Resource Management Plan for the San Juan and Uncompahgre resource areas (U. S. Bureau of Land Management, Montrose District)

— San Juan-San Miguel Planning Area (U. S. Bureau of Land Management, Uncompahgre Resource Area)

land use: Land use and land cover and associated maps for Moab, Utah; Colorado (U. S. Geological Survey)

maps: Land use and land cover and associated maps for Moab, Utah; Colorado (U. S. Geological Survey)

waste disposal: Hydrogeologic reconnaissance of the San Miguel River basin, southwestern Colorado (Ackerman, D. J.)

Montrose County—geochemistry

maps: Analytical results and sample locality maps of stream-sediment and heavy-mineral-concentrate samples from Dolores River Canyon Wilderness Study Area (CO-030-290), Montrose and San Miguel counties, Colorado (Bullock, John H., Jr., et al.)

trace elements: Geochemistry and petrogenesis of early Proterozoic amphibolites, west-central Colorado, U.S.A. (Knoper, Michael W.)

— Trace-element geochemistry of sandstones hosting uranium-vanadium deposits in the La Sal Mountains region of Utah and Colorado, U.S.A. (LaPensee, Earl Francis)

Montrose County—geochronology

Paleozoic: Petrologic, paleomagnetic, and structural evidence of a Paleozoic rift system in Oklahoma, New Mexico, Colorado, and Utah (Larson, E. E., et al.)

Montrose County—geomorphology

fluvial features: A heuristic method for measurement and characterization of river meander wavelength (Sinnock, Scott)

Montrose County—geophysical surveys

gravity surveys: Principal facts for gravity stations in the La Sal Mountains area, Grand and San Juan counties, Utah, and Mesa and Montrose counties, Colo. (Joesting, H. R.)

— Principal facts for gravity stations in the Moab-Needles area, Grand and San Juan counties, Utah; and for the Lisbon Valley area, San Juan County, Utah, and Montrose and San Miguel counties, Colo. (Joesting, H. R., et al.)

— Principal facts for gravity stations in the Uravan area, Mesa, Montrose, and San Miguel counties, Colo. (Joesting, H. R.)

remote sensing: Remote sensing study in support of mineral resource appraisal of the Dominguez Canyon Wilderness Study Area, Montrose, Mesa, and Delta counties, Colorado (Lee, Keenan)

— Remote sensing study in support of mineral resource appraisal of the Sewemup Wilderness Study Area, Mesa and Montrose counties, Colorado (Lee, Keenan)

— Remote sensing study in support of mineral resource appraisal of wilderness study areas near Moab, Utah; Dolores River Canyon Wilderness Study Area, Montrose and San Miguel counties, Colorado; Lost Spring Canyon Wilderness Study Area, Grand County, Utah; Behind the Rocks Wilderness Study Area, Grand and San Juan counties, Utah; and Butler Wash Wilderness Study Area, San Juan County, Utah (Lee, Keenan)

Montrose County—hydrogeology

ground water: Reconnaissance of ground-water resources in the lower Gunnison River basin, southwestern Colorado (Brooks, Tom)

springs: Ground-water data from the San Miguel River basin, southwestern Colorado (Ackerman, D. J.)

Montrose County—paleontology

Reptilia: Small pterosaurs and dinosaurs from the Uncompahgre fauna (Brushy Basin Member, Morrison Formation: ?Tithonian), Late Jurassic, western Colorado (Jensen, James A.)

Vertebrata: Continuing study of new Jurassic/Cretaceous vertebrate faunas from Colorado and Utah (Jensen, James A.)

Montrose County—stratigraphy

Cretaceous: An assessment of gas resources in low-permeability sandstones of the Upper Cretaceous Mesaverde Group, Piceance Basin, Colorado (Johnson, Ronald C., et al.)

— Mid-Cretaceous alluvial-plain incision related to eustasy, southeastern Colorado Plateau (Aubrey, W. M.)

Jurassic: Preliminary report on and measured sections of the Middle Jurassic Entrada Sandstone and Wanakah Formation near Placerville, southwestern Colorado (Steele, Brenda A.)

— Stratigraphic sections of Middle Jurassic San Rafael Group and related rocks from Slick

Rock to Uravan in southwestern Colorado (O'Sullivan, R. B.)
— Stratigraphic sections of Middle Jurassic San Rafael Group and related rocks from Uravan to Telluride in southwestern Colorado (O'Sullivan, R. B.)
Mesozoic: Stratigraphy and oil and gas production of Southwest Colorado (Irwin, C. Dennis)
Paleozoic: Stratigraphy and oil and gas production of Southwest Colorado (Irwin, C. Dennis)

Montrose County—structural geology
faults: Structure in the vicinity of the C-JD-7 mining area, Paradox Valley, Montrose County, Colorado (Strauss, Robert G.)

monzonites *see under* igneous rocks

moraines *see under* dates *under* absolute age
see under glacial features *under* glacial geology
see under glaciation *under* glacial geology

Morapos Sandstone Member
Sedimentological aspects of stratigraphic correlations in the Upper Cretaceous Ericson Sandstone, Greater Green River basin, Wyoming, Colorado, and Utah (Law, B. E., et al.)

Morgan County—areal geology
maps: Historic trail maps of the Sterling 1° by 2° Quadrangle, northeastern Colorado (Scott, Glenn R.)

Morgan County—economic geology
fuel resources: Isoreflectance map of the J Sandstone in the Denver Basin of Colorado (Higley, D. K., et al.)
maps: Isoreflectance map of the J Sandstone in the Denver Basin of Colorado (Higley, D. K., et al.)
petroleum: Core porosity, permeability, and vitrinite reflectance data from the Lower Cretaceous J Sandstone in 141 Denver Basin core holes (Higley, Debra K.)
water resources: Alluvial and bedrock aquifers of the Denver Basin; eastern Colorado's dual ground-water resource (Robson, S. G.)
— Conjunctive use of groundwater and surface water for irrigated agriculture; risk aversion (Bredehoeft, John D.)

Morgan County—engineering geology
underground installations: Colorado Geological Survey involvement in SSC siting and characterization (Rogers, W. P.)
waterways: Streamflow gain-and-loss and suspended-sediment characteristics of the South Platte River and three irrigation canals near Fort Morgan, Colorado (Ruddy, Barbara C.)

Morgan County—environmental geology
impact statements: Narrows Unit, Pick-Sloan Missouri Basin Program, Colorado (U. S. Bureau of Reclamation, Lower Missouri Region)

Morgan County—geophysical surveys
seismic surveys: A comparison and analysis of seismic land source energy relationships and radiation patterns (Janak, Peter M.)
— Comparison and analysis of downgoing waveforms from land seismic sources (Sixta, David P.)

Morgan County—hydrogeology
ground water: Hydrogeologic data from parts of the Denver Basin, Colorado (Major, Thomas J., et al.)
— Simulated effects of the proposed Narrows Reservoir on the water-table aquifer, Morgan County, Colorado (Burns, A. W.)
hydrology: A discrete kernel simulation model for conjunctive management of a stream-aquifer system (Illangasekare, Tissa H.)
— Selected hydrologic characteristics of the South Platte River in the vicinity of the proposed Narrows Reservoir near Fort Morgan, Colorado (Minges, Donald R.)

Morgan Formation
Cretaceous and Pennsylvanian oil and gas production at Elk Springs and Winter Valley pools, Moffat County, Colorado (MacMillian, Logan)
— Diagenetic aspects of Morgan Formation (Pennsylvanian) shelf carbonates, northern Utah and Colorado (Driese, Steven G.)
— Late Paleozoic stratigraphy and syndepositional tectonism, Northwest Colorado (De Voto, Richard H., et al.)
— Model for sandstone-carbonate "cyclothems" based on upper member of Morgan Formation (Middle Pennsylvanian) of northern Utah and Colorado (Driese, Steven G.)
— Model for sandstone-carbonate "cyclothems" based on upper member of Morgan Formation (Middle Pennsylvanian) of northern Utah and Colorado; discussion and reply (Morrow, David W., et al.)
— Pennsylvanian-Permian paleostructure and stratigraphy as interpreted from seismic data in the Piceance Basin, Northwest Colorado (Waechter, Noel B.)
— Quantitative analysis of Pennsylvanian conodont biofacies patterns, northern Utah and Colorado (Driese, Steven G., et al.)
— Quantitative analysis of Pennsylvanian shallow-water conodont biofacies, Utah and Colorado (Driese, Steven G., et al.)
— The Eagle Basin; a new exploration frontier (Dodge, Constance Nuss)

Morrison Aquifer
Meeker Dome salinity investigation (Feast, Charles F.)

Morrison Formation
A guide to dinosaur tracksites of the Colorado Plateau and American Southwest (Lockley, Martin)
— A new species of sauropod dinosaur, Haplocanthosaurus delfsi sp. nov., from the Upper Jurassic Morrison Fm. of Colorado (McIntosh, John S.)
— A possible "hatchling" Camarasaurus from the Upper Jurassic Morrison Formation (Dry Mesa Quarry, Colorado) (Britt, Brooks B.)
— A sedimentary analysis of the Upper Jurassic Morrison Formation as it is exposed in the vicinity of Canon City, Colorado (Sweet, Rebecca Gail)
— Alteration and mineralization in the Uravan mineral belt, Colorado (Rohl, Arthur N.)
— Alteration related to red bed copper mineralizing brines and other fault-controlled solutions in Lisbon Valley, Utah, and the Slick Rock District, Colorado (Breit, G. N., et al.)
— Authigenic hematite; a scavenger for elements mobilized during bleaching of red beds (Zielinski, Robert A., et al.)
— Black Mesa mining district (Lucas, Spencer G.)
— Chemical and mineralogical differences of marine and non-marine shales of the Dakota Sandstone and adjacent units, southwestern Colorado (Winsten, Miriam S.)
— Chemical characteristics of some major uranium deposits in western USA (Spirakis, Charles S.)
— Colorado National Monument (Hall, Robert B.)
— Continuing study of new Jurassic/Cretaceous vertebrate faunas from Colorado and Utah (Jensen, James A.)
— Dakota Aquifer system in the state of Colorado (Pearl, R. H.)
— Depositional environments of the Dakota Sandstone and adjacent units in the San Juan Basin utilizing discriminant analysis of trace elements in shales (Walters, Lester J., Jr., et al.)
— Dinosaur National Monument; paleontology in the public eye (Chure, Daniel J.)
— Dinosaur tracksites of western Colorado and eastern Utah (Lockley, Martin G.)
— Dinosaur trackways (Lockley, Martin G.)
— Dinosaurs near Denver (Lockley, Martin G.)
— Dryosaurus, a hypsilophodontid dinosaur from the Upper Jurassic of North America and Africa; postcranial skeleton (Galton, P. M.)
— Eggshell fragments from the Jurassic Morrison Formation of Colorado (Hirsch, Karl F., et al.)
— Estimates of vertical hyraulic conductivity and regional ground-water flow rates in rocks of Jurassic and Cretaceous age, San Juan Basin, New Mexico and Colorado (Frenzel, Peter F.)
— Evidence for playa sedimentation in the Morrison Formation, Canon City, Colorado (Sweet, Rebecca G.)
— Excavation of Dolores Tunnel nears completion (Willcut, Steven B.)
— Facies in the Morrison Formation near Canon City, Colorado (Sweet, Rebecca G.)
— Fission track dating of bentonites and bentonitic mudstones from the Morrison Formation, Utah and Colorado (Kowallis, Bart J.)
— Fluvial architecture of Jurassic uranium-bearing sandstones, Colorado Plateau, western United States (Tyler, Noel)
— Fruita: a place for wee fossils (Callison, George)
— Geochemical processes affecting the zonation of vanadium, iron, and chromium, and implications for vanadium-uranium ore formation in the Colorado Plateau (Wanty, Richard B., et al.)
— Geochemical study of authigenic minerals in the Salt Wash Member of the Morrison Formation, Slick Rock District, San Miguel County, Colorado (Breit, George Nicholas)
— Geology of the Brush Creek area and a petrographic study of the Morrison Formation, Gunnison County, Colorado (Jackson, William Ernest)
— Geology of the Wilson Creek Field, Rio Blanco County, Colorado (Stone, Donald S.)

— Hematite-enriched sandstones and chromium-rich clays; clues to the origin of vanadium-uranium deposits in the Morrison Formation, southwestern Colorado and southeastern Utah (Breit, G. N.)
— In the footsteps of dinosaurs?; discussion (Farlow, James O.)
— Interpretation of the Morrison Formation as a time-transgressive unit (Bowman, Sue Ann Bilbey, et al.)
— Interpretations of some depositional environments and paleoecology in the Morrison Formation of southeastern Colorado (Frazier, F., et al.)
— Investigation of the Rampart Range Fault at the Air Force Academy Trench Site, Colorado Springs, Colorado (Dickson, Peter A.)
— Jurasic mammals of North America (Clemens, W. A.)
— Lacustrine environments in the Jurassic Morrison Formation; a carbonate record in the Canon City area, Colorado (Sweet, Rebecca G.)
— Late Jurassic dinosaur trackways from S.E. Colorado (Prince, Nancy K.)
— Measured sections and environmental reconstructions of uppermost Jurassic to lowermost Upper Cretaceous rocks on the northern side of the San Juan Basin, southwestern Colorado (Aubrey, W. M.)
— Microearthquakes recorded by a micro-array at a "hard-rock" site near Crested Butte, Colorado (Cranswick, Edward)
— Mineral resources of the Black Ridge Canyons Wilderness Study Area, Mesa County, Colorado, and Grand County, Utah, and Westwater Canyon Wilderness Study Area, Grand County, Utah (Dickerson, Robert P., et al.)
— Mineral resources of the Dolores River Canyon Wilderness Study Area, Montrose and San Miguel counties, Colorado (Gerlitz, Carol N., et al.)
— Morrison paleoichnology (Lockley, Martin G.)
— North America's largest dinosaur trackway site; implications for Morrison Formation paleoecology (Lockley, Martin G., et al.)
— Oligocene volcanic rocks as a uranium source for sandstone-type uranium deposits in central Colorado (Dickinson, Kendell A.)
— Overview of the geology of the east flank of the Front Range (Grose, T. L. T.)
— Paleoecology of the dinosaur-bearing Morrison Formation (Dodson, Peter, et al.)
— Paleoenvironmental analysis of the Morrison Formation (Late Jurassic) in the Canon City, Colorado, area (Enciso, Gonzalo)
— Paleozoic-Mesozoic section; Red Rocks Park, I-70 road cut, and Rooney Road, Morrison area, Jefferson County, Colorado (Weimer, Robert J.)
— Palynology of the Morrison Formation (Hotton, Carol L.)
— Paradox Valley, Colorado; a collapsed salt anticline (Chenoweth, William L.)
— Reassessment of post-Laramide uplift and tectonic history of the Front Range, Colorado (Bilodeau, William L.)
— Recent advances in Morrison sedimentology on the Colorado Plateau (Peterson, Fred)
— Reconstruction of a Late Jurassic lacustrine ecosystem (Lockley, M. G., et al.)
— Relationship of authigenic minerals to the V-U and Cu mineralization of the Salt Wash Member of the Morrison Formation, San Miguel County, Colorado (Breit, G. N.)
— San Juan Sag; Cretaceous rocks in a volcanic-covered basin, south central Colorado (Gries, Robbie Rice)
— Second day road log, Dewey Bridge to Grand Junction via Cisco, Utah (Young, Robert G.)
— Seismic profile; North Park Basin (Lange, J. K.)
— Small pterosaurs and dinosaurs from the Uncompahgre fauna (Brushy Basin Member, Morrison Formation: ?Tithonian), Late Jurassic, western Colorado (Jensen, James A.)
— Some historic and geologic observations on the Alameda Avenue road cut (Lockley, Martin G.)
— Stratigraphic correlation of dinosaur quarries near Grand Junction, Colorado (Armstrong, Harley J.)
— Stratigraphic sections of Middle Jurassic San Rafael Group and related rocks from Slick Rock to Uravan in southwestern Colorado (O'Sullivan, R. B.)
— Stratigraphy and oil and gas production of Southwest Colorado (Irwin, C. Dennis)
— Stratigraphy of the Morrison Formation of the Canon City Embayment, Colorado (Hassinger, Russell Neal)
— Stratigraphy of upper Morrison and lower Dakota Group of Front Range, Colorado; new play in central Denver Basin? (Wyatt, Danny J.)
— Structural geology and stratigraphy of the Jack's Cabin cutoff area, Gunnison County, Colorado (Schlight, Harold N.)
— Structure contour map of the San Juan Basin and vicinity (Thaden, Robert E.)
— Structure in the vicinity of the C-JD-7 mining area, Paradox Valley, Montrose County, Colorado (Strauss, Robert G.)
— Tectonic setting of the San Juan Basin in the Jurassic (Santos, Elmer S.)
— Terrestrial lepidosaurs from Fruita; making a living beneath Late Jurassic behemoths (Callison, George)
— The correlation of the Jurassic Bluff and Junction Creek sandstones in southeastern Utah and southwestern Colorado (Cadigan, R. A.)
— The formation and alteration of tabular-type uranium-vanadium deposits as a variant of normal diagenetic processes in organic-rich sediments (Spirakis, Charles S.)
— The Garden of the Gods and basal Phanerozoic nonconformity in and near Colorado Springs, Colorado (Noblett, Jeffrey B., et al.)
— The great dinosaur discoveries, Dry Mesa, Colorado (Chenoweth, William L.)
— The Ignacio Blanco gas field, northern San Juan Basin, Colorado (Harr, Clarence L.)
— The oldest (?) Morrison Formation dinosaur, Gunnison, Colorado (Bartleson, Bruce L.)
— The paleobiological and paleoenvironmental importance of dinosaur footprints (Lockley, Martin G.)
— The Purgatoire Valley dinosaur tracksite region, Southeast Colorado (Lockley, Martin G.)
— The Riggs Hill and Dinosaur Hill sites, Mesa County, Colorado (Chenoweth, William L.)
— The sedimentology of the Purgatoire tracksite region, Morrison Formation of southeastern Colorado (Prince, Nancy K.)
— The Triassic System in the Dry Cimarron Valley, New Mexico, Colorado and Oklahoma (Lucas, Spencer G., et al.)
— Thermal maturity and hydrocarbon source-rock potential of the Eagle Basin, northwestern Colorado (Nuccio, Vito F.)
— Trace-element geochemistry of sandstones hosting uranium-vanadium deposits in the La Sal Mountains region of Utah and Colorado, U.S.A. (LaPensee, Earl Francis)
— Triassic and Jurassic vertebrate-dominated trace fossil assemblages of the Cimarron Valley region; implications for paleoecology and biostratigraphy (Conrad, Kelly, et al.)
— Upper Jurassic groundwater flow in the Colorado Plateau; the key to formation of uranium ore deposits (Sanford, Richard F.)
— Use of epigenetic barite to document the origin and movement of brines on the Colorado Plateau, Colorado and Utah (Breit, George N.)
— VSP interval velocities from traveltime inversion (Stewart, R. R.)
— Water-bearing characteristics of geologic formations in northeastern New Mexico-southeastern Colorado (Kilmer, L. Clay)
— Zonation of clay minerals in a Jurassic playa-lake setting; a case for low-temperature formation of illite (Turner-Peterson, Christine E., et al.)

Morrow Formation

Application of principal axis ordination (Q-mode analysis) in classification of depositional environments of Morrow (Upper Carboniferous) strata in Southeast Colorado (Doyle, J. D.)
— Colorado-Kansas Morrow play draws interest (McCaslin, John C.)
— Kansas-Colorado Morrow draws interest (McCaslin, John C.)
— Morrow play stirs up state line (Keener, Will)
— Reservoir characteristics of ancient fluvial deposits with emphasis on Rocky Mountain and Midcontinent regions (Ethridge, Frank G.)
— Sorrento-Mount Pearl-Siaana Field Complex, a major Morrow accumulation in Southeast Colorado (Sonnenberg, Stephen A.)
— Tectonic and sedimentation model for Morrow sandstone deposition, Sorrento Field area, Denver Basin, Colorado (Sonnenberg, S. A.)
— Tectonic and sedimentation model for Morrow Sandstone deposition, Sorrento Field area, Denver Basin, Colorado (Sonnenberg, Stephen A.)

Mount Antero Granite

A Mount Antero postscript (Heinrich, E. W.)

Mount Harris Formation

A depositional model for middle Mesaverde coals, Yampa Field, northwestern Colorado (Fenske, John M., Jr.)

Mount Olympus Granite

Pegmatites of the Crystal Mountain District, Larimer County, Colorado (Jacobson, Mark I.)

Mount Pomeroy Quartz Monzonite
A Mount Antero postscript (Heinrich, E. W.)

Mount Princeton Quartz Monzonite
Geology and geochemistry of Oligocene topaz rhyolites and A-type granites, northern Rio Grande Rift, Colorado (Shannon, J. R., et al.)
— Mudflows of Mt. Princeton/Chalk Creek, Chaffee County, Colorado (Dillon, Glen D.)
— Timing of Cenozoic magmatism and tectonism in the Sawatch Uplift and northern Rio Grande Rift, Colorado (Shannon, J. R., et al.)

Mowry Shale
Depletion of ^{13}C in Cretaceous marine organic matter; source, diagenetic, or environmental signal? (Dean, Walter E., et al.)
— Goyazite in kaolinitic altered tuff beds of Cretaceous age near Denver, Colorado (Triplehorn, Don M.)
— High resolution stratigraphy and depositional history of the Greenhorn regressive hemicyclothem, Rock Canyon Anticline, Pueblo, Colorado (Glenister, Linda M.)
— Hydrocarbon generation in Lower Cretaceous Mowry and Skull Creek shales of the northern Rocky Mountain area (Burtner, R. L.)
— Relationship between illite/smectite diagenesis and hydrocarbon generation in Lower Cretaceous Mowry and Skull Creek Shales of the Northern Rocky Mountain area (Burtner, R. L.)
— Stratigraphic and paleostructural controls on hydrocarbon migration in Cretaceous D and J sandstones of the Denver Basin (Tainter, Patrick A.)
— Stratigraphy and source rock potential of Mowry Shale (Lower Cretaceous), North Park Basin, Colorado (Fillmore, Barbara J.)
— Stratigraphy and source-rock potential of the Mowry Shale (Lower Cretaceous), North Park, Colorado (Fillmore, Barbara J.)
— The Frontier Formation and associated rocks of northeastern Utah and northwestern Colorado (Molenaar, Cornelius M.)

mud volcanoes *see* volcanology

Muddy Sandstone
Early-time tight gas production forecasting technique improves reserves and reservoir description (Neal, D. B.)
— High resolution stratigraphy and depositional history of the Greenhorn regressive hemicyclothem, Rock Canyon Anticline, Pueblo, Colorado (Glenister, Linda M.)
— Quantified assemblage zones; a case study in nearshore facies from the Lower Cretaceous of the Western United States (Metzger, Ellen P.)
— Regional correlation of Dakota Group disconformities; Front Range, New Mexico to Wyoming (Mateer, Niall J.)
— Regional paleotopographic trends and production, Muddy Sandstone (Lower Cretaceous), Montana, Wyoming, Colorado (Dolson, John C., et al.)
— Reservoir characteristics of ancient fluvial deposits with emphasis on Rocky Mountain and Midcontinent regions (Ethridge, Frank G.)
— Seismic profile; North Park Basin (Lange, J. K.)
— Stratigraphy and depositional environments of the Muddy Sandstone in North and Middle Parks basin, Jackson and Grand counties, Colorado (Murphy, W. Dale)
— Stratigraphy and petrology of the Lower Cretaceous J Sandstone, Wattenberg Gas Field, Weld County, Colorado (Young, Genevieve B. C.)
— The Dakota Group and the Kiowa-Skull Creek Cyclothem in the Canon City-Pueblo area, Colorado (Gustason, Edmund R.)
— The Dakota Group of northeastern New Mexico and southern Colorado (Mateer, Niall J.)
— Wattenberg Field, Denver Basin, Colorado (Weimer, Robert J., et al.)

museums *see* associations; survey organizations

museums—general
Denver Museum of Natural History: Colorado's crystalline gold (Jones, Bob)

museums—paleontology
Dinosaur Valley: Dinosaur Valley; Colorado's new paleontological museum, Grand Junction, Colorado (Averett, Walter R.)
Museum of Western Colorado: The Museum of Western Colorado and its Dinosaur Valley exhibit (Prosser, Judy)

N

Nacimiento Formation
Biostratigraphic correlation of K-T rocks from northwestern Colorado to San Juan Basin, Colorado and New Mexico (Newman, Karl R.)
— Early Tertiary paleogeography and paleotectonics of the San Juan Basin area, New Mexico and Colorado (Fassett, James E.)
— First day, road log from Durango, Colorado around northwest rim of San Juan Basin via Cedar Hill, Aztec and La Plata, New Mexico and Soda Springs, Marvel, and Breen, Colorado (Fassett, James E.)
— Joint patterns on the northwest side of the San Juan Basin, (Southern Ute Indian Reservation), Southwest Colorado (Condon, Steven M.)
— Preliminary report on potential sites suitable for relocation and/or reprocessing of the Durango uranium mill tailings pile (Colorado Geological Survey)
— Stratigraphic palynology of Cretaceous-Paleocene boundary rocks, San Juan Basin, Colorado and New Mexico (Newman, K. R.)

nappes *see under* displacements *under* faults

native elements *see under* minerals

natural gas *see under* economic geology
see oil and gas fields
see under economic geology *under* Archuleta County; Bent County; Boulder County; Cheyenne County; Conejos County; Custer County; Delta County; Eagle County; Fremont County; Garfield County; Great Plains; Gunnison County; Huerfano County; Kiowa County; La Plata County; Las Animas County; Lincoln County; Mesa County; Mineral County; Moffat County; Montrose County; Otero County; Pitkin County; Prowers County; Rio Blanco County; Rio Grande County; Rocky Mountains; Routt County; San Juan County; United States; Washington County; Weld County; Western U.S.; Yuma County
see under geochemistry *under* Rocky Mountains
see under interpretation *under* well-logging

natural gas—genesis
source rocks: Petroleum source-rock and temperature-history studies in sparsely tested exploration areas (Harrison, William E.)

natural gas—geochemistry
biomarkers: Geochemical correlations in petroleum systems (Anders, Donald E.)

natural gas—production
enhanced recovery: Enhanced recovery of coalbed methane through hydraulic fracturing (Holditch, Stephen A., et al.)
ground water: Physical chemistry of reservoir fluids (Billo, Saleh M.)
sandstone: A case study of a stimulation experiment in a fluvial, tight, sandstone gas reservoir (Warpinski, N. R., et al.)
— Dual leakoff behavior in hydraulic fracturing of tight, lenticular gas sands (Warpinski, N. R.)

natural gas—resources
coal seams: Coal-bed methane (Law, Ben E.)

Navajo Sandstone
Changing wind and hydrologic regimes during deposition of the Navajo and Aztec sandstones, Jurassic (?), Southwestern United States (Marzolf, J. E.)
— Controls on late Paleozoic and early Mesozoic eolian deposition of the Western United States (Marzolf, John E.)
— Low angular relationships between tensional microfractures and shear surfaces at fault incipience (Anders, Mark H.)

Nelson Mountain Tuff
Common-Pb isotopic characteristics of central San Juan ash flow tuffs (Matty, David J., et al.)
— Correlation of late crystal-rich tuffs from the central San Juan caldera cluster, Colorado (Sawyer, D. A., et al.)
— High-resolution $^{40}Ar/^{39}Ar$ chronology of Oligocene volcanic rocks, San Juan Mountains, Colorado (Lanphere, Marvin A.)
— High-resolution $^{40}Ar/^{39}Ar$ geochronology, central San Juan caldera complex, Colorado (Lanphere, Marvin A.)
— Mineralogy, petrology, and magmatic conditions from the Fish Canyon Tuff, central San Juan volcanic field, Colorado (Whitney, James A.)
— Paleomagnetism of Oligocene ash-flow tuffs, central San Juan Mountains, Colorado (Rosenbaum, J. G., et al.)

neodymium—isotopes
igneous rocks: A modified crustal source for the Colorado mineral belt; implications for REE buffering in CO_2-rich fluids (Musselman, Thomas E.)
Nd-144/Nd-143: 1,700-Myr greenstone volcanic successions in southwestern North America and isotopic evolution of Proterozoic mantle (Nelson, Bruce K.)
— Compositionally-diverse Miocene-Recent rift-related magmatism in NW Colorado; partial melting, and mixing of mafic magmas from three different asthenospheric and lithospheric mantle sources (Leat, P. T., et al.)

— Isotopic data bearing on the origin of Mesozoic and Tertiary granitic rocks in the Western United States (DePaolo, Donald J.)
— Origin of Precambrian metavolcanic rocks from New Mexico, Colorado, and Wyoming, and the isotopic evolution of Proterozoic mantle (Nelson, Bruce K.)
— Petrology of alkaline rocks in the carbonatite complex at Iron Hill, Powderhorn District, Gunnison County, Colorado; new geochemical and isotopic data (Armbrustmacher, Theodore J.)
— Silicic magmas derived by fractional crystallization from Miocene minette, Elkhead Mountains, Colorado (Leat, P. T., et al.)
— The evolution of magmatic systems during lithospheric extension; geologic and geochemical studies of volcanic rocks from the Rio Grande Rift region (Perry, Frank Vinton)

Neogene *see under* stratigraphy *under* Moffat County; Summit County

neotectonics *see* isostasy; tectonics
see under structural geology *under* Alamosa County; Archuleta County; Boulder County; Chaffee County; Conejos County; Costilla County; El Paso County; Jefferson County; Moffat County; Saguache County; Summit County
see under structural geology

neotectonics—measurement
vertical movements: Continuous measurement of nontidal variations of gravity (Goodkind, John M.)

neptunium—isotopes
Np-239: Ecological considerations of the behavior of plutonium in the environment (Hanson, Wayne C.)

nesosilicates *see under* minerals

nickel—geochemistry
oil shale: The role of kerogen in the origin and evolution of nickel and vanadyl geoporphyrins (Van Berkel, Gary Joseph)
peat: Selected trace element anomalies in a Front Range bog, Larimer County, Colorado (Sarnecki, Joseph C.)

Niland Tongue
Organic geochemistry and organic petrography (Bostick, Neely H., et al.)

Niobrara Formation
A field guide to the stratigraphy, geochemistry, and depositional environments of the Kiowa-Skull Creek, Greenhorn, and Niobrara marine cycles in the Pueblo-Canon City area, Colorado (Kauffman, Erle G., et al.)
— Ammonites in clasts of the Juana Lopez Member of the Carlile Shale (Upper Cretaceous) near Pueblo, Colorado (Cobban, William A.)
— An integrated geochemical and paleoecological approach to petroleum source rock evaluation, lower Niobrara Formation (Cretaceous), Lyons, Colorado (Barlow, Lisa K.)
— Application of Landsat imagery to hydrocarbon exploration in the Niobrara Formation, Denver Basin (Merin, I. S.)
— Authigenic kaolinite and associated pyrite in the Cretaceous Smoky Hill chalk member of the Niobrara Formation, eastern Colorado (Pollastro, Richard M.)
— Bentonite illitization in two contrasting cases; the Denver Basin and the southern Appalachian Basin (Elliott, William Crawford)
— Biogenic sedimentary structures as indicators of paleo-bottom-water redox conditions (Savrda, Charles Edward)
— Biostratigraphic units and tectonism in the mid-Cretaceous foreland of Wyoming, Colorado, and adjoining areas (Merewether, E. A.)
— Carbonate petrology of the Fort Hays Members, Cretaceous Niobrara Formation, Colorado (Billo, Saleh M.)
— Clay-mineral diagenesis within a fine-grained, marine, hydrocarbon-bearing, carbonate sequence; evidence from the Cretaceous Niobrara Formation (Pollastro, Richard M.)
— Clay-mineral relationships in some low-permeability hydrocarbon reservoirs and their use as predictive resource tools (Pollastro, Richard M.)
— Codwell Sandstone, Denver Basin; frontier exploration in a mature basin (Weimer, R. J.)
— Cyclic sedimentation in the Fort Hays Limestone Member, Niobrara Formation (Upper Cretaceous) in northeastern New Mexico and southeastern Colorado (Laferriere, Allen P.)
— Depletion of ^{13}C in Cretaceous marine organic matter; source, diagenetic, or environmental signal? (Dean, Walter E., et al.)
— Depositional cycles in the Niobrara Formation, Colorado Front Range (Barlow, Lisa K.)
— Development and evaluation of a trace fossil model for the reconstruction of paleo-oxygenation in marine environments (Savrda, Charles Edward)
— Diagenetic relationships in a hydrocarbon-productive chalk; the Cretaceous Niobrara Formation (Pollastro, Richard M.)
— Effects of climate, tectonics, and sea-level changes on rhythmic bedding patterns in the Niobrara Formation (Upper Cretaceous), U.S. Western Interior (Laferriere, Alan P., et al.)
— Event stratigraphy, paleoenvironments, and petroleum source rock potential of the lower Niobrara Formation (Cretaceous), northern Front Range, Colorado (Barlow, Lisa Katharine)
— Exploration and development of hydrocarbons from low-permeability chalks; an example from the Upper Cretaceous Niobrara Formation, Rocky Mountain region (Pollastro, Richard M.)
— Exploration intensity map of the Upper Cretaceous Niobrara Formation, Denver Basin, Colorado, Nebraska, and Wyoming (Higley, Debra K., et al.)
— Famous mineral localities; Breckenridge, Colorado (Raines, Ed)
— Fluid inclusion and other evidence for the timing of fluid migration in the Niobrara Formation, Berthoud State 4 Well, Berthoud oil field, Denver Basin, Colorado (Crysdale, Bonnie L.)
— Foraminifera of the Storm King Mountain Shale Member, Mancos Shale, western Colorado (Von Holdt, Laura Lynn)
— Foraminiferal evidence for the development of anoxic conditions, Niobrara Formation (Upper Cretaceous), Boulder, Colorado, with paleoceanographic implications for the Western Interior Seaway (Beatty, Charles A.)
— Frontal thrust structure, south-central Colorado (Ovellette, R. G.)
— Gamma ray spectral evaluation techniques identify fractured shale reservoirs and source-rock characteristics (Fertl, Walter H.)
— Geochemical evidence for Paleozoic oil in Lower Cretaceous O Sandstone, northern Denver Basin (Clayton, J. L.)
— Geologic imagination; 1983 (Parker, John M.)
— Geology and production performance of the Niobrara low-permeability reservoir in the Denver-Julesburg Basin (Hollberg, J. E., et al.)
— High-resolution stratigraphic correlations and geochemical analyses, Cretaceous Niobrara Formation, northwestern Denver-Julesburg Basin (Rodriguez, T. E.)
— Homey basin harbors challenging zones (Lyle, Don)
— Hydrocarbons exploration, development from low-permeability chalks; Upper Cretaceous Niobrara Formation, Rocky Mountains region (Pollastro, Richard M.)
— Indigenous biogenic gas in Upper Cretaceous chalks, eastern Denver Basin (Rice, Dudley D.)
— Inorganic and organic geochemical cycles in petroleum source rocks of the Cretaceous Western Interior seaway; records of paleoceanographic change (Dean, Walter E., et al.)
— Integrated geochemical and paleoecological approach to petroleum source rock evalution, Cretaceous Niobrara Formation, Lyons, Colorado (Barlow, L. K.)
— Isotopic and sedimentological study of the lower Niobrara Formation, Lyons, Colorado (Pratt, Lisa M.)
— Limited entry MHF; 1, Limited entry extended to massive hydraulic fracturing (Cramer, D. D.)
— Limited entry MHF; Conclusion, study indicates guidelines improve results (Cramer, D. D.)
— Log-derived indicator of the thermal maturity, Niobrara Formation, Denver Basin, Colorado, Nebraska, Wyoming (Smagala, Thomas M., et al.)
— Mid-Cretaceous biostratigraphic units, unconformities, and diastrophism in Wyoming, Colorado, and adjacent areas (Merewether, E. A.)
— Mineral, chemical and textural relationships in rhythmic-bedded, hydrocarbon-productive chalk of the Niobrara Formation, Denver Basin, Colorado (Pollastro, Richard M.)
— Mountain front thrust, southeastern Front Range and northeastern Wet Mountains, Colorado (Jacob, Arthur F.)
— Niobrara development program, Washington County, CO (Hanley, Edward J.)
— Occurrence of indigenous biogenic gas in organic-rich, immature chalks of Late Cretaceous age, eastern Denver Basin (Rice, Dudley D.)
— Offset-amplitude seismic analysis; Bonny gas field, Yuma County, Colorado (Harwell, Jeffrey W.)

— Organic and inorganic constituents of the Niobrara Formation in Weld County, Colorado (Precht, William F.)
— Paleobathymetry in the Cretaceous Western Interior seaway (Eicher, Don L.)
— Palynology and biostratigraphy of the Upper Cretaceous Adaville Formation (southwestern Wyoming) and biostratigraphic comparison to the Niobrara Formation (Ridgway, Colorado) (Gallucci, Richard Nicholas)
— Petroleum potential of Niobrara Formation in Denver Basin (Hann, Megan)
— Porosity development in the Cretaceous Niobrara Formation, Colorado (Billo, Saleh M.)
— Potential for artificial recharge of the northern High Plains of Colorado (Warner, James W., et al.)
— Potential selenium problems in Great Plains soils (Boon, David Y.)
— Problems in interpretation of clay fabrics (Reynolds, Suzanne)
— Pulling money out of Codell's bag of tricks (Anonymous)
— Raton Basin, New Mexico; exploration frontier for fracture reservoirs in Cretaceous shales (Woodward, Lee A.)
— Regional analysis of rhythmic bedding in the Fort Hays Limestone Member, Niobrara Formation (Upper Cretaceous), U.S. Western Interior (Laferriere, Alan Price)
— Relation of hydrocarbon occurrence to thermal maturity of organic matter in the Upper Cretaceous Niobrara Formation, eastern Denver Basin; evidence of biogenic versus thermogenic origin of hydrocarbons (Rice, Dudley D.)
— Relation of hydrocarbon type to maturity of organic matter in Upper Cretaceous chalks, eastern Denver Basin (Rice, Dudley D.)
— Rhythmic bedding patterns in the Fort Hays Limestone Member, Niobrara Formation (Upper Cretaceous), U.S. Western Interior (Laferriere, Alan Price, et al.)
— Sedimentology and reservoir characteristics of the Niobrara Formation (Upper Cretaceous), Kansas and Colorado (Scholle, Peter A.)
— Seismic expression of structural features on Landsat lineaments; an example from Denver Basin (Shurr, George W., et al.)
— Seismic investigation of the Big Pie Structure, a probable laccolithic intrusion, Routt County, Colorado (Hickenlooper, John W.)
— Seismic profile; North Park Basin (Lange, J. K.)
— Shallow gas fields in high porosity chalk, an independent's exploration strategy (Lockridge, John)
— Shallow gas fields in high porosity chalk; an independent's exploration strategy (Lockridge, John P.)
— Shallow gas fields in high porosity chalk; an independent's exploration strategy (Lockridge, John P.)
— Shallow gas fields in high porosity chalk; an independent's exploration strategy (Lockridge, John P.)
— Shallow oil fields of the Denver Basin, Colorado and Nebraska, U.S.A. (deChadenedes, J. F.)
— Shallow Upper Cretaceous Niobrara gas fields in the eastern Denver Basin (Lockridge, John P.)
— Stratigraphy of some of the Carlile Shale and Niobrara Formation near Morrison, Colorado (Pinel, Mark J.)
— Stratigraphy of the upper Carlile Shale and lower Niobrara Formation (Upper Cretaceous), Fremont and Pueblo counties, Colorado (Pinel, Mark J.)
— Structure of the Raton Basin from a regional seismic line (Applegate, James K.)
— Tectonic, sedimentary, and seismic models for D sandstone, Zenith Field area, Denver Basin, Colorado (Sonnenberg, Stephen A.)
— The Carlile-Niobrara (Upper Cretaceous) unconformity in southeastern Colorado, southwestern Kansas, and northeastern New Mexico (Laferriere, Alan P.)
— The formation of illite at the expense of illite/smectite; mineralogical and morphological support for a hypothesis (Pollastro, Richard M.)
— The Garden of the Gods and basal Phanerozoic nonconformity in and near Colorado Springs, Colorado (Noblett, Jeffrey B., et al.)
— The marine transgressive surface as a sequence boundary; a case study of the upper Coniacian transgression in the San Juan Basin (Nummedal, Dag)
— The Niobrara gas play; exploration and development of a low-pressure, low-permeability gas reservoir (Brown, C. A., et al.)
— Trace fossils in Upper Cretaceous argillaceous marine facies of the U. S. Western Interior (Archer, Allen W.)
— Trace-fossil model for reconstruction of paleo-oxygenation in bottom waters (Savrda, Charles E.)
— Undrilled shallow giant trap in Denver Basin, Colorado; mountain-front thrust (Jacob, Arthur F.)
— Use of rhythmic bedding patterns for locating structural features, Niobrara Formation, United States Western Interior (Laferriere, Alan P.)
— VSP interval velocities from traveltime inversion (Stewart, R. R.)
— What now in Colorado's North Park Basin? (McCaslin, John C.)
— Whole-rock, insoluble residue, and clay mineralogies of marl, chalk, and bentonite, Smoky Hill Shale Member, Niobrara Formation near Pueblo, Colorado; depositional and diagenetic implications (Pollastro, Richard M.)

nitrates *see under* minerals

nitrogen—analysis
chemical analysis: Sink float procedures for shale characterization (Vadovic, Charles J.)

nitrogen—geochemistry
oil shale: Ferric chloride-clay complexation methods; removal of nitrogen-containing components from shale oil and related fossil fuels (Yen, Teh Fu, et al.)
— The role of nitrogen in the Green River Formation, Piceance Creek basin, Colorado (Evans, W. Scot)
soils: Biogeochemistry of C, N, and P in a soil catena of the shortgrass steppe (Schimel, D., et al.)

noble gases *see* argon; helium; radon

noble gases—geochemistry
meteorites: Implications of sampling for the origin of noble gases in the Washington County iron meteorite (Francis, Carl A.)

nodules—manganese composition
observations: Osmium-187/osmium-186 in manganese nodules and the Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary (Luck, J. M.)

nomenclature *see under* stratigraphy
see under stratigraphy *under* catalogs; data processing

nonmetal deposits *see* barite deposits; bentonite deposits; ceramic materials; construction materials; diamonds; dolostone deposits; evaporite deposits; fluorspar; gems; gravel deposits; gypsum deposits; helium gas; industrial minerals; mica deposits; quartz crystal; salt; sodium carbonate
see under economic geology *under* Jackson County; Routt County

North America *see* Great Plains; Rocky Mountains; United States

North America—economic geology
copper ores: Precious metals in alkaline suite porphyry copper systems, western North America (Finch, Robbin J., et al.)
metal ores: Tectonic setting of Mesozoic alkaline rock-related precious metal systems of the North American Cordillera (Satkoski, Jack J., et al.)
petroleum: Petroleum exploration aspects of major Phanerozoic stratigrahic unconformities of the western North Amercian cratonic shelf (Tonnsen, John J.)
rare earth deposits: Spectral reflectance of carbonatites and related alkalic igneous rocks; selected samples from four North American localities (Rowan, Lawrence C., et al.)
tungsten ores: Tungsten deposits of North America (Burt, Donald M.)

North America—geochemistry
isotopes: Isotopic composition of pyrite; relationship to organic matter type and iron availability in some North American Cretaceous shales (Gautier, Donald L.)

North America—geochronology
Holocene: Age of pre-Neoglacial cirque moraines in the central North American Cordillera; discussion and reply (Beget, James E., et al.)

North America—hydrogeology
ground water: Geologic field evidence suggesting membrane properties of shales (Berry Frederick, A. F.)

North America—paleontology
Aves: Giant groundbirds of North America (Aves, Diatrymidae) (Andors, Allison Victor)
biogeography: The state fossil situation (Jenkins, Floyd)
Mammalia: Barylambda churchilli, a new species of Pantolambdidae (Mammalia, Pantodonta) from the late Paleocene of western North America (Gingerich, Philip D.)
— Paleocene and Eocene rodents of North America (Black, Craig C.)
— Patterns of evolution in Ischromys and Titanotheriomys (Rodentia; Ischyromyidae) from Oligocene deposits of western North America (Heaton, Timothy Howard)

— The phylogeny and classification of the Dinocerata (Mammalia, Eutheria) (Schoch, Robert M.)
Reptilia: Latest Cretaceous occurrence of nodosaurid ankylosaurs (Dinosauria, Ornithischia) in western North America and the gradual extinction of the dinosaurs (Carpenter, Kenneth)

North America—petrology
volcanism: Comparison of inland mid-Tertiary volcanic fields, southwestern North America (McDowell, Fred W.)

North America—stratigraphy
Cenozoic: Evolution of freshwater drainages and molluscs in western North America (Taylor, Dwight W.)
Cretaceous: Cretaceous shales from the Western Interior of North America; sulfur/carbon ratios and sulfur-isotope composition (Gautier, Donald L.)
— The western North American Cretaceous-Tertiary (K-T) boundary interval and its content of shock-metamorphosed minerals; implications concerning the K-T boundary impact-extinction theory (Izett, G. A.)
— What is the age of the Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary as recognized in continental deposits? (Obradovich, John D.)
Jurassic: North America's largest dinosaur trackway site; implications for Morrison Formation paleoecology (Lockley, Martin G., et al.)
Paleogene: The distribution and paleobiogeography of the Tillodontia (Mammalia, Eutheria) (Schoch, Robert M.)
Paleozoic: Early and late Paleozoic remagnetization of the Cambrian Peerless Formation, Colorado (Peck, C., et al.)
Tertiary: A prospectus of the North American mammal ages (Woodburne, Michael O.)
— What is the age of the Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary as recognized in continental deposits? (Obradovich, John D.)

North America—structural geology
tectonics: A Proterozoic history for southwestern North America (Silver, Leon T.)
— Stratigraphic evolution of the North American Cordillera (Monger, James W. H.)

North America—tectonophysics
crust: Intracontinental rift comparisons; Baikal and Rio Grande rift systems (Lipman, P. W., et al.)
heat flow: Heat flow in geophysical exploration of sedimentary basins (Gosnold, William D.)
plate tectonics: Evolution of the early Proterozoic Colorado Province; constraints from U-Pb geochronology; with Suppl. Data 87-31 (Reed, John C., Jr., et al.)

Northern Hemisphere *see* North America

nuclear explosions *see under* explosions *under* seismology

nuclear facilities *see under* engineering geology

Nugget Sandstone
Controls on late Paleozoic and early Mesozoic eolian deposition of the Western United States (Marzolf, John E.)
— Hydrocarbon generation in Lower Cretaceous Mowry and Skull Creek shales of the northern Rocky Mountain area (Burtner, R. L.)
— Permeability transects in eolian sands and their use in generating random permeability fields (Goggin, D. J., et al.)
— The stratigraphy of the Nugget Sandstone (Doelger, Nancy M.)

Nussbaum Alluvium
A two-dimensional, finite difference model of the Pleistocene Nussbaum Alluvium in the southern Denver Basin; a case history in the use of vertical variability parameter estimation (Paschke, S. S.)
— A two-dimensional, finite difference model of the Pleistocene Nussbaum Alluvium in the southern Denver Basin; a case history in the use of vertical variability parameter estimation (Paschke, S. S.)

Nussbaum Aquifer
Evaluating vertical variability of hydraulic conductivity and specific yield in fluvial deposits (Gutentag, E. D., et al.)
— Evaluating vertical variability of hydraulic conductivity and specific yield in fluvial deposits (Gutentag, E. D., et al.)

O

O Sandstone
Geochemical evidence for Paleozoic oil in Lower Cretaceous O Sandstone, northern Denver Basin (Clayton, J. L.)

Oak Creek Batholith
The origin of the middle Proterozoic San Isabel and Oak Creek batholiths, Wet Mts., Col.; examples of deep-seated A-type granites? (Cullers, R. L., et al.)

Oakville Sandstone
Gaseous emanations associated with sandstone-type uranium deposits (Reimer, G. M.)

Ogallala Aquifer
Artificial aquifer recharge in the Colorado portion of the Ogallala Aquifer (Longenbaugh, Robert, et al.)
— Determination and distribution of the hydraulic conductivity and specific yield of the Ogallala Aquifer in the Northern High Plains of Colorado (Bryn, Sean M.)
— Geology, altitude, and depth of the bedrock surface; altitude of the water table in 1980; and saturated thickness of the Ogallala Aquifer in 1980 in the southern High Plains of Colorado (Borman, R. G., et al.)
— Interstate groundwater management preference differences; the Ogallala region (Kromm, David E.)
— Potential for artificial recharge of the northern High Plains of Colorado (Warner, James W., et al.)
— Potential well yields from the Ogallala Aquifer in the northern High Plains of Colorado (Lindner-Lunsford, Juli B.)
— Problems associated with determination of well efficiencies in four Ogallala Aquifer wells, northeastern Colorado (O'Brien, Patrick W.)
— Proposed Missouri River diversion to the High Plains-Ogallala Aquifer from Fort Randall Dam (Roumph, Bob)
— The Ogallala Aquifer in the northern High Plains of Colorado; saturated thickness in 1980; saturated-thickness changes, predevelopment to 1980; hydraulic conductivity; specific yield; and predevelopment and 1980 probable well yields (Borman, R. G., et al.)
— Variability in adjustment preferences to groundwater depletion in the American High Plains (Kromm, David E.)

Ogallala Formation
Adjustment preferences to groundwater depletion in the American High Plains (Kromm, David E.)
— Applicability of models to a large aquifer; the Ogallala Formation of Colorado (Luckey, Richard R.)
— Can we save the Ogallala? (Sweazy, Robert M.)
— Geohydrology of the High Plains Aquifer (Weeks, John B.)
— Geohydrology of the High Plains Aquifer in parts of Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming (Gutentag, Edwin D., et al.)
— Geology, altitude, and depth of the bedrock surface; altitude of the water table in 1980; and saturated thickness of the Ogallala Aquifer in 1980 in the southern High Plains of Colorado (Borman, R. G., et al.)
— Recurrent motion on Precambrian-age basement faults, Palo Duro Basin, Texas Panhandle (Budnik, Roy T.)
— Simulated effects of future pumpage on the High Plains Aquifer, west-central United States (Luckey, Richard R.)
— Six-state High Plains-Ogallala Aquifer regional resources study; an overview (Banks, Harvey O.)
— Summary of the High Plains Regional Aquifer-System Analysis in parts of Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming (Weeks, John B., et al.)
— The Ogallala Aquifer and carbon dioxide; comparison and convergence (Glantz, Michael H.)
— Water-bearing characteristics of geologic formations in northeastern New Mexico-southeastern Colorado (Kilmer, L. Clay)

Ohio Creek Formation
An assessment of tight sand development potential in the South Rulison area, Garfield County, Colorado (Duda, J. R.)
— Application of Thematic Mapper-type data over a porphyry-molybdenum deposit in Colorado (Rickman, D. L.)
— Detailed stratigraphy of the Upper Cretaceous Ohio Creek Member of the Williams Fork Formation, Rifle, Colorado (Valasek, David W.)
— Facies relationships and reservoir potential of Ohio Creek Interval across Piceance Creek basin, northwestern Colorado (Rutledge, Anne K.)
— Facies relationships, reservoir potential of Ohio Creek interval across the Piceance Creek basin (Lorenz, John C.)
— Geologic results of the TMS survey over Mt. Emmons, Colorado (Rickman, D. L.)
— Late Cretaceous Mesaverde Group outcrops at Rifle Gap, Piceance Creek basin, northwestern Colorado (Lorenz, J. C.)
— Late Maastrichtian (Cretaceous) palynomorph age of "Ohio Creek" Con-

glomerate, eastern Piceance Creek basin, Colorado (Newman, Karl R.)
— Petrology, provenance, and tectonic significance of Upper Cretaceous Ohio Creek Member, Williams Fork Formation, Piceance Creek basin, Colorado (Whited, Joseph Michael)
— Reactivation of an element of a late Quaternary landslide-earthflow complex, Gunnison County, Colorado (Stover, Bruce K.)
— Source areas and paleotectonic implications of Upper Cretaceous Ohio Creek Member of Mesavarde Group, Piceance Basin, Colorado (Whited, Mike)
— Stratigraphy and palynology of Late Cretaceous and early Tertiary rocks, Tommy's Draw, Rio Blanco County, Colorado (Zeiler, Rose M.)
— Stratigraphy of the Ohio Creek Member of the Williams Fork Formation, Piceance Creek Gap to Rifle Gap, Garfield and Rio Blanco counties, Colorado (Valasek, David W.)
— Upper Cretaceous and Tertiary cross sections, Moffat County, Colorado (Irwin, C. Dennis)
— Use of time-lapse movie photography in landslide monitoring (Belknap, Edwin P.)

oil *see* petroleum

oil and gas fields *see under* economic geology
see natural gas; petroleum
see under earthquakes *under* seismology
see under economic geology *under* Adams County; Arapahoe County; Archuleta County; Cheyenne County; Conejos County; Dolores County; La Plata County; Larimer County; Mineral County; Moffat County; Montezuma County; Rio Blanco County; Rio Grande County; Rocky Mountains; San Juan County; San Miguel County; Weld County; Western U.S.; Yuma County

oil sands *see* bitumens; oil shale
see under economic geology

oil shale *see* bitumens; geochemistry; oil sands
see under economic geology *under* data processing; Garfield County; Grand County; Lincoln County; Mesa County; Moffat County; Rio Blanco County; United States; Western U.S.
see under experimental studies *under* phase equilibria
see under geochemistry *under* arsenic; carbon; fluorine; iron; lithium; nickel; nitrogen; organic materials; Rio Blanco County; sulfur; vanadium
see under interpretation *under* well-logging
see under kerogen *under* organic materials
see under materials, properties *under* rock mechanics
see under organic residues *under* sedimentary rocks
see under patterns *under* fractures
see under X-ray diffraction analysis *under* X-ray analysis
see under economic geology

oil shale—geochemistry
analysis: EPA, ASTM, and column leaching of processed oil shale; a comparative study (Sorini, S. S.)
chemical analysis: Multiphase quantitative analysis of Colorado oil shales involving overlap of the diffraction peaks (Smith, D. K., et al.)
— Sink float procedures for shale characterization (Vadovic, Charles J.)
kerogen: Relationship between kerogens of various structural types and the products of their multistep oxidative degradation (Vitorovic#2., D., et al.)
— The role of kerogen in the origin and evolution of nickel and vanadyl geoporphyrins (Van Berkel, Gary Joseph)
phase equilibria: Petrology of spent shale; a review (Wilderman, Thomas R.)
sulfur: An analytical scheme for determining forms of sulphur in oil shales and associated rocks (Tuttle, M. L., et al.)
— Evolution of oil-shale basins; evidence from sulfur geochemistry (Tuttle, M. L.)

oil shale—production
future: Oil shale perspectives (Knutson, Carroll F.)
mining: Mining and fragmentation oil shale research (Hustrulid, William A., et al.)
retorting: Underground oil-shale retort monitoring using geotomography (Daily, William D.)

oil shale—properties
mechanical properties: Mechanical characterization of oil shale (Chong, Ken P.)

Ojito Creek Member
Cyclical ash-flow tuff volcanism, Platoro-Summitville caldera complex, Southeast San Juan volcanic field, south-central Colorado (Dungan, M. A.)
— Magnetostratigraphy of the Treasure Mountain Tuff, Platoro-Summitville caldera complex, San Juan volcanic field, Colorado (Brown, Laurie L.)

Ojo Alamo Sandstone
Biostratigraphic correlation of K-T rocks from northwestern Colorado to San Juan Basin, Colorado and New Mexico (Newman, Karl R.)
— Correlation of early Paleocene palynomorph biozones, Montana, Colorado, and New Mexico (Newman, Karl R.)
— Early Tertiary paleogeography and paleotectonics of the San Juan Basin area, New Mexico and Colorado (Fassett, James E.)
— Geologic evaluation of critical production parameters for coalbed methane resources (Ayers, Walter B., Jr.)
— Lithofacies relationships and depositional environment of the Tertiary Ojo Alamo Sandstone and related strata, San Juan Basin, New Mexico and Colorado (Sikkink, Pamela G. L.)
— Preliminary basin analysis of Pictured Cliffs to Ojo Alamo sequence in western and southern San Juan Basin, New Mexico (Hunt, Adrian)
— Significance of the rate of deposition of uppermost Upper Cretaceous rocks of the San Juan Basin, New Mexico and Colorado (Fassett, James E.)
— Stratigraphic palynology of Cretaceous-Paleocene boundary rocks, San Juan Basin, Colorado and New Mexico (Newman, K. R.)
— The Ojo Alamo Sandstone and the Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary, San Juan Basin, New Mexico and Colorado (Fassett, James E.)

Oldman Formation
Preliminary sedimentology and biostratigraphy, Upper Cretaceous Williams Fork Formation (Mesaverde Group), Rio Blanco County, Piceance Creek basin, NW Colorado (Noll, Michael D.)

Oligocene *see under* geochronology *under* Custer County; Great Plains; Hinsdale County; Mineral County; Rio Grande County
see under stratigraphy *under* Moffat County; Park County; Saguache County; Teller County

Oligocene—stratigraphy
paleomagnetism: Magnetic properties of K/T and E/O microspherules; origin by combustion? (Cisowski, Stanley M.)

Oquirrh Formation
Repetitive Pennsylvanian (Upper Carboniferous) eolian quartz sandstone and shallow marine carbonate deposition, northern Utah and northwestern Colorado, U.S.A. (Driese, S. G., et al.)

Ordovician *see under* geochronology *under* Fremont County
see under stratigraphy *under* Gunnison County; Moffat County

ore guides *see under* mineral exploration
see under geochemical methods *under* mineral exploration
see under geological methods *under* mineral exploration
see under remote sensing *under* mineral exploration

organic materials *see* bitumens; lignite; natural gas; oil sands; oil shale; peat; petroleum

organic materials—alteration
diagenesis: The formation and alteration of tabular-type uranium-vanadium deposits as a variant of normal diagenetic processes in organic-rich sediments (Spirakis, Charles S.)
thermal alteration: Isoreflectance map of the J Sandstone in the Denver Basin of Colorado (Higley, D. K., et al.)
— Tests of vitrinite reflectance and paleotemperature models at the Multiwell Experimental Site, Piceance Creek basin, Colorado (Bostick, Neely H.)
— Thermal maturation and burial history of the Upper Cretaceous Mesaverde Group, including the Multiwell Experiment (MWX), Piceance Creek basin, Colorado (Nuccio, Vito F.)
thermal maturity: Burial reconstruction of the Early and Middle Pennsylvanian Belden Formation, Gilman area, Eagle Basin, Northwest Colorado (Nuccio, Vito F.)

organic materials—amino acids
soils: Amino acids in soil; concentrations, isoleucine epimerization and geological applications (Forman, Steven L., et al.)

organic materials—analysis
chemical analysis: Sink float procedures for shale characterization (Vadovic, Charles J.)
pyrolysis: Summary of vitrinite reflectance and Rock-Eval pyrolysis data, Eagle Basin, northwestern Colorado (Nuccio, Vito F., et al.)
waste water: Effects of organic wastes on water quality from processing of oil shale from the

Green River Formation, Colorado, Utah, and Wyoming (Leenheer, J. A.)

organic materials—bitumens

biomarkers: Origin of solid bitumens, with emphasis on biological marker results (Curiale, Joseph A.)

organic materials—distribution

vitrinite: Surface vitrinite-reflectance map of the Uinta, Piceance, and Eagle basins area, Utah and Colorado (Nuccio, Vito F.)

organic materials—geochemistry

black shale: Depletion of ^{13}C in Cretaceous marine organic matter; source, diagenetic, or environmental signal? (Dean, Walter E., et al.)

calcrete: Root control on the development of nodular calcrete in Upper Triassic Paleosols, Dolores Fm., S.W. Colorado, U.S.A. (Blodgett, Robert H.)

chalk: Relation of hydrocarbon type to maturity of organic matter in Upper Cretaceous chalks, eastern Denver Basin (Rice, Dudley D.)

coal: Organic geochemistry and organic petrography (Bostick, Neely H., et al.)

— Sulfur isotopic variations in low-sulfur coals from the Rocky Mountain region (Hackley, Keith C.)

ground water: A case history; surface static collection and analysis of chlorinated hydrocarbons from contaminated ground water (Malley, Michael J., et al.)

— A reconnaissance water-quality appraisal of the Fountain Creek alluvial aquifer between Colorado Springs and Pueblo, Colorado, including trace elements and organic constituents (Cain, Doug)

— Humic substances in groundwater (Thurman, E. M.)

lake sediments: Aldrin, dieldrin, and mercury profiles in Recent lake sediments at the Rocky Mountain Arsenal, Colorado (Bergersen, E. P.)

oil shale: Comparative study of oil shales and shale oils from the Mahogany Zone, Green River Formation (U.S.A.) and Kerosene Creek Seam, Rundle Formation (Australia) (Ingram, L. L., et al.)

— Ferric chloride-clay complexation methods; removal of nitrogen-containing components from shale oil and related fossil fuels (Yen, Teh Fu, et al.)

— Indigenous mineral matter effects in pyrolysis of Green River oil shale (Jeong, K. M.)

— Molecular mechanism of oil shale pyrolysis in nitrogen and hydrogen atmospheres (Hershkowitz, F., et al.)

— Occurrence of biomarkers in Green River shale oil (Singleton, Mary F., et al.)

— Organic geochemistry of Green River Formation oil shales, Piceance Creek basin, Colorado (Meddaugh, W. S., et al.)

— Organic geochemistry of Pennsylvanian-Permian oils and black shales, northern Denver Basin (Clayton, Jerry L.)

— Organic-mineral matter interactions in Green River oil shale (Jeong, K. M.)

— Reduction and phenol acid depolymerization of Colorado oil shale kerogen (Solash, J., et al.)

— Sulfur compound, organic-carbon, carbonate-carbon, iron, and mineral composition data on samples from the Green River Formation, Wyoming, Colorado, and Utah (Tuttle, Michele L.)

— The chemistry that formed Green River Formation oil shale (Smith, John Ward)

— Variations in organic geochemistry and petrography with depth of burial, Green River Formation oil shales, Piceance Creek basin, Colorado (Meddaugh, W. Scott, et al.)

organic carbon: Acid neutralizing processes in an alpine watershed, Front Range, Colorado, U.S.A.; 1, Buffering capacity of dissolved organic carbon in soil solutions (Litaor, M. Iggy)

porphyrins: Nickel porphyrins in the bedding planes of a Colorado lean oil shale (Branthaver, J. F.)

sandstone: Recycled immature kerogens; basis for "ancestors" principle (=provenance) in evaluating petroleum-generating capacity of a terrigenous sandstone (Sanders, John E.)

sedimentary rocks: Character and origin of natural gas from Upper Cretaceous Codell Sandstone, Denver Basin, Colorado (Rice, Dudley D.)

— High-resolution stratigraphic correlations and geochemical analyses, Cretaceous Niobrara Formation, northwestern Denver-Julesburg Basin (Rodriguez, T. E.)

— Interpretation of early diagenesis in ancient marine sediments (Gautier, Donald L.)

— Mechanical deformation controlled by amount of organic matter, Green River Formation, Colorado (Grabowski, George J., Jr.)

— Petroleum source-rock and temperature-history studies in sparsely tested exploration areas (Harrison, William E.)

— Thermal maturity and hydrocarbon source-rock potential of the Eagle Basin, northwestern Colorado (Nuccio, Vito F.)

shale: Application of Lopatin's method to determine burial history, evolution of the geothermal gradient, and timing of hydrocarbon generation in Cretaceous source rocks in the San Juan Basin, northwestern New Mexico and southwestern Colorado (Bond, Wendell A.)

— Cretaceous shales from the Western Interior of North America; sulfur/carbon ratios and sulfur-isotope composition (Gautier, Donald L.)

— Gamma-ray spectrometry of marine shales in outcrop; a tool for petroleum exploration and basin analysis (Zelt, Frederick B.)

— Hydrocarbon generation in Lower Cretaceous Mowry and Skull Creek shales of the northern Rocky Mountain area (Burtner, R. L.)

— Isotopic composition of pyrite; relationship to organic matter type and iron availability in some North American Cretaceous shales (Gautier, Donald L.)

— Origin and source-rock potential of the Sharon Springs Member of the Pierre Shale, Colorado and Kansas (Gautier, Donald L., et al.)

— Paleotemperatures based on vitrinite reflectance of shales and limestones in igneous dike aureoles in the Upper Cretaceous Pierre Shale, Walsenburg, Colorado (Bostick, Neely H.)

— Regional variation of vitrinite reflectance of the Pierre Shale (Upper Cretaceous) in mountain basins and along the eastern Rocky Mountain front, Colorado (Bostick, Neely H.)

— Relationships of source-rock, thermal maturity, and overpressuring to gas generation and occurrence in low-permeability Upper Cretaceous and lower Tertiary rocks, greater Green River basin, Wyoming, Colorado, and Utah (Law, B. E.)

— Stratigraphic and paleostructural controls on hydrocarbon migration in Cretaceous D and J sandstones of the Denver Basin (Tainter, Patrick A.)

— Sulfur/carbon ratios and sulfur isotope composition of some Cretaceous shales from the Western Interior of North America (Gautier, Donald L.)

soils: Sampling soil vapors to detect subsurface contamination: a technique and case study (Nadeau, Royal J., et al.)

source rocks: Integrated geochemical and paleoecological approach to petroleum source rock evalution, Cretaceous Niobrara Formation, Lyons, Colorado (Barlow, L. K.)

thermal maturity: Relation of hydrocarbon occurrence to thermal maturity of organic matter in the Upper Cretaceous Niobrara Formation, eastern Denver Basin; evidence of biogenic versus thermogenic origin of hydrocarbons (Rice, Dudley D.)

thermal regime: Thermal maturity of organic matter in Green River Formation, Piceance Creek basin, Colorado (Johnson, Ronald C.)

toxic materials: Contamination of ground water by toxic organic chemicals (Council on Environmental Quality)

trace elements: Trace elements in pyrites from Green River Formation oil shales (Harrison, W. J., et al.)

organic materials—humates

analysis: Determination of aquatic humic substances in natural waters (Thurman, E. M.)

organic materials—humic acids

genesis: Sources of dissolved humic substances of a subalpine bog in the Boulder watershed, Colorado (Caine, Jennifer M.)

uranium ores: Geochemistry of uranium ores and organic matter; a review (Leventhal, J., et al.)

organic materials—hydrocarbons

alteration: Variation of Fisher Assay pyrolysis products with depth, Green River Formation oil shales, Piceance Creek basin, Colorado (Meddaugh, W. Scott)

biomarkers: Geochemical correlations in petroleum systems (Anders, Donald E.)

genesis: Geochemical correlation of Paleozoic oils, northern Denver Basin; implications for exploration (Clayton, J. L., et al.)

— Variations in vitrinite reflectance values for the Upper Cretaceous Mesaverde Formation, southeastern Piceance Basin, northwestern Colorado; implications for burial history and potential hydrocarbon generation (Nuccio, Vito F.)

geochemistry: Influence of paleoenvironmental factors on preservation of organic matter in Middle Cretaceous Greenhorn Formation, Pueblo, Colorado (Pratt, Lisa M.)

— Three oil types in Paleozoic rocks of northern Denver Basin; implications for exploration (Clayton, Jerry L.)

identification: Nature and origin of "vent gases" in the LaSalle area, northeastern Colorado (Rice, Dudley D., et al.)

methane: An analysis of the coal and coalbed methane resources of the Piceance Basin, Colorado (McFall, K. S., et al.)
— Assessment of natural gas from coalbeds by geologic characterization and production evaluation (Choate, Raoul, et al.)
— Coal bed methane desorption data (Tremain, Carol M.)
— Coal bed methane resources of Colorado (Tremain, Carol M.)
— Coal-bed methane (Law, Ben E.)
petroleum: Rangely Field summary; 2, Seismic profile, structural cross section, and geochemical comparisons (Stone, Donald S.)
pyrolysis: Role of minerals in production of gas and condensate hydrocarbons during pyrolysis of organic matter (Tannenbaum, Eli)
source rocks: Clastic and carbonate lacustrine systems; an organic geochemical comparison (Green River Formation and East African lake sediments) (Katz, B. J.)
thermal maturity: Thermal maturity of hydrocarbon-bearing formations in southwestern Wyoming and northwestern Colorado (Merewether, E. A., et al.)

organic materials—kerogen
genesis: Mud Lake, a modern analog of oil shale deposition in Florida (Burgess, Jack D.)
geochemistry: Programmed pyrolysis-gas chromatography of artificially matured Green River kerogen (Huizinga, B. J., et al.)
— Relationship between kerogens of various structural types and the products of their multistep oxidative degradation (Vitorovic#2., D., et al.)
maturity: Stratigraphy and source-rock potential of the Mowry Shale (Lower Cretaceous), North Park, Colorado (Fillmore, Barbara J.)
NMR spectra: Kerogen characterisation by ^{13}C NMR spectroscopy and pyrolysis-mass spectrometry (Barwise, A. J. G., et al.)
oil shale: Computer-assisted interpretation of pyrolysis mass spectra of two oill shales and their corresponding kerogens (Chakravarty, T.)
— Size-surface energy relationships in the flotation upgrading of oil shale (Yarar, B.)
oxidation: Improvement of kerogen structural interpretations based on oxidation products isolated from aqueous solutions (Vitorovic, D., et al.)
shale: Comparison of the general chemical nature of various kerogens based on their reactivities towards bromine (Pfendt, Petar A.)
— Stable carbon isotopic analysis of sedimentary organic matter by stepped combustion (Gilmour, I.)
— Temperature effects on kerogen and on molecular and isotopic composition of organic matter in Pierre Shale near an igneous dike (Clayton, J. L.)
thermal maturity: Geothermics of petroleum systems; implications of the stabilization of kerogen thermal maturation after a geologically brief heating duration at peak temperature (Barker, Charles E.)

organic materials—pigments
porphyrins: The role of kerogen in the origin and evolution of nickel and vanadyl geoporphyrins (Van Berkel, Gary Joseph)

orogeny *see* geosynclines; tectonics

orogeny—absolute age
plutons: Resetting of whole rock and mineral Rb-Sr ages by subsequent Proterozoic orogenies (Bickford, M. E.)

orogeny—evolution
deformation: Geological and structural setting of the CSM/OCRD test site; CSM experimental mine, Idaho Springs, Colorado (Hutchinson, Robert M.)
Laramide Orogeny: Age of Douglas Creek Arch, Colorado and Utah (Johnson, Ronald C.)
— Analysis of small scale structures developed during monoclinal folding; Biebel Monocline, Gunnison, Colorado (Wright, Stephen F.)
— Cenozoic stress rotation, northeastern Colorado Plateau (Verbeek, Earl R.)
— Deformational style of Laramide uplifts in the Wyoming foreland (Brown, William G.)
— Geometry, mechanisms, and mechanics of deformation in a Laramide thrust sheet (Evans, James Paul)
— Interpretation of combined Laramie Range crustal reflection data (Johnson, R. A., et al.)
— Laramide and Neogene structure of northern Sangre de Cristo Range, south-central Colorado (Lindsey, David A., et al.)
— Laramide crustal shortening (Hamilton, Warren B.)
— Laramide deformation of the Uncompahgre Plateau; geometry and mechanisms (Heyman, O. G., et al.)
— Laramide structures of southeastern Sand Wash Basin (Livesey, Graham B.)
— Laramide tilted block basins of the United States Rocky Mountain foreland (Christopher, Beaumont)
— Log for joint SEPM-Colorado Scientific Society field trip from Westcliffe to Crestone, Colorado, September 20-21, 1986; late Paleozoic sedimentation and Laramide tectonics of the Sangre de Cristo Range (Lindsey, David A.)
— Post-Mississippian paleotectonic, stratigraphic, and diagenetic history of the Weber Sandstone in the Rangely Field area, Colorado (Koelmel, Mark H.)
— Reassessment of post-Laramide uplift and tectonic history of the Front Range, Colorado (Bilodeau, William L.)
— Structural features of a fold and thrust belt, east flank of the Sangre de Cristo Mountains, Colorado (Schavran, Gabrielle)
— Structural features of a Laramide fold and thrust belt, east flank of the Sangre de Cristo Range, Colorado (Schavran, Gabrielle)
— Structures associated with the southwest margin of the ancestral Uncompahgre Uplift (White, M. A.)
— The onset of the Laramide Orogeny (Bryant, Bruce)
Sevier orogenic belt: Biostratigraphic units and tectonism in the mid-Cretaceous foreland of Wyoming, Colorado, and adjoining areas (Merewether, E. A.)

orogeny—mechanism
Laramide Orogeny: Compressional Laramide deformation in the southeastern Uinta Mountains, northwestern Colorado, and northeastern Utah (Bernaski, Greg)
— Evidence for Laramide compression from a small drape fold in central Colorado (Wright, Stephen F.)
— Laramide deformation of the Wingate Sandstone, Northeast Uncompahgre Plateau, Colorado (Jamison, William R.)
— Regional compression as the cause for Laramide deformation of the northwesten Uncompahgre Plateau, western Colorado and eastern Utah (Heyman, Oscar Glenn)

orogeny—periodicity
Laramide Orogeny: Two-stage Laramide Orogeny in southwestern United States; tectonics and sedimentation (Chapin, Charles E.)

osmium—isotopes
Os-187/Os-186: Osmium-187/osmium-186 in manganese nodules and the Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary (Luck, J. M.)

ostracods—biostratigraphy
Cretaceous: The Lower Cretaceous Gulf Coast (Tethyan)-Western Interior transition; microfossil evidence from northeastern New Mexico and adjacent states (Kietzke, Kenneth K.)
Eocene: New names for units in the lower part of the Green River Formation, Piceance Creek basin, Colorado (Johnson, Ronald C.)
Jurassic: Reconstruction of a Late Jurassic lacustrine ecosystem (Lockley, M. G., et al.)
Mesozoic: The stratigraphy of the Nugget Sandstone (Doelger, Nancy M.)

ostracods—paleoecology
Jurassic: Paleontological evidence of a nonmarine, saline, model of deposition of the Jurassic Todilto Formation, northern New Mexico and southwestern Colorado (Kietzke, Kenneth K.)

Otero County—economic geology
natural gas: Oil and gas plays of the Las Animas Arch, southeastern Colorado (Merewether, E. A.)
petroleum: Oil and gas plays of the Las Animas Arch, southeastern Colorado (Merewether, E. A.)

Otero County—hydrogeology
ground water: Quality of the ground water (Horr, C. A.)
— Role of solute-transport models in the analysis of groundwater salinity problems in agricultural areas (Konikow, L. F.)
hydrology: Assessment of long-term salinity changes in an irrigated stream-aquifer system (Konikow, Leonard F.)
— Calibration and use of an interactive-accounting model to simulate dissolved solids, streamflow, and water-supply operations in the Arkansas River basin, Colorado (Burns, Alan W.)
— Quality of the Arkansas River and irrigation-return flows in the lower Arkansas River valley, Colorado (Cain, Doug)
— Recalibration and predictive reliability of a solute-transport model of an irrigated stream-aquifer system (Person, Mark A.)
maps: Relations of specific conductance to streamflow and selected water-quality characteristics of the Arkansas River basin, Colorado (Cain, Doug)

Otero County—paleontology
ichnofossils: Interpretations of some depositional environments and paleoecology in the Morrison Formation of southeastern Colorado (Frazier, F., et al.)
Mollusca: Interpretations of some depositional environments and paleoecology in the Morrison Formation of southeastern Colorado (Frazier, F., et al.)
Reptilia: Late Jurassic dinosaur trackways from S.E. Colorado (Prince, Nancy K.)

Otero County—sedimentary petrology
sedimentary rocks: Interpretations of some depositional environments and paleoecology in the Morrison Formation of southeastern Colorado (Frazier, F., et al.)

Otero County—soils
maps: Soil survey of Otero County, Colorado (Larsen, Roy J., et al.)

Ouray County—areal geology
Dunmore Mine: Geology and ore deposits of the Dunmore Mine, Ouray County, Colorado (Silver, Caswell)
maps: Geologic map of the Buckhorn Lakes Quadrangle, Gunnison, Montrose, and Ouray counties, Colorado (Dickinson, R. G.)
— Geologic map of the Courthouse Mountain Quadrangle, Gunnison, Hinsdale, and Ouray counties, Colorado (Dickinson, R. G.)
— Geologic map of the Handies Peak Quadrangle, San Juan, Hinsdale, and Ouray counties, Colorado (Luedke, R. G.)
— Geologic map of the Washboard Rock Quadrangle, Gunnison, Montrose, and Ouray counties, Colorado (Dickinson, R. G.)
— Geologic reconnaissance map of the Government Springs Quadrangle, Montrose and Ouray counties, Colorado (Hail, William J., Jr.)
— Geology and mineral deposits of the region surrounding the American Flats Wilderness Study Area, western San Juan Mountains, Colorado (Hon, Ken, et al.)
— Reconnaissance geologic map of the Colona Quadrangle, Montrose and Ouray counties, Colorado (Hail, W. J., Jr.)
— Reconnaissance geologic map of the Horsefly Peak Quadrangle, Ouray, Montrose, and San Miguel counties, Colorado (Hail, W. J., Jr.)
— Reconnaissance geologic map of the Ridgway Quadrangle, Ouray County, Colorado (Hail, W. J., Jr.)

Ouray County—economic geology
coal: First annual report; evaluation of coking-coal deposits in Colorado (Jones, David C.)
copper ores: Great pockets; the National Belle Mine (Smith, Arthur E., Jr.)
fuel resources: Weminuche Wilderness, Colorado (Steven, Thomas A.)
gold ores: Cripple Creek, Cresson, Camp Bird (Poss, John R.)
maps: Mineral resources of the American Flats Wilderness Study Area, Ouray and Hinsdale counties, Colorado (Hon, Ken, et al.)
metal ores: Cripple Creek, Cresson, Camp Bird (Poss, John R.)
— Geologic map of the Handies Peak Quadrangle, San Juan, Hinsdale, and Ouray counties, Colorado (Luedke, R. G.)
— Study areas contiguous to the Uncompahgre Primitive Area, Colorado (Steven, Thomas A.)
— Uncompahgre Primitive Area, Colorado (Luedke, R. G.)
— Weminuche Wilderness, Colorado (Steven, Thomas A.)
mineral resources: Compilation of rock-chip and stream-sediment geochemical data for the American Flats Wilderness Study Area, Ouray and Hinsdale counties, Colorado (Hon, Ken)
— Geochemical data, Red Mountains mining district, San Juan Mountains, Colorado (Fisher, Frederick S.)
— Geology and mineral deposits of the region surrounding the American Flats Wilderness Study Area, western San Juan Mountains, Colorado (Hon, Ken, et al.)
— Mineral resources of the American Flats Wilderness Study Area (CO-030-217), Hinsdale and Ouray counties, Colorado (Hannigan, Brian J.)
— Mineral resources of the American Flats Wilderness Study Area, Ouray and Hinsdale counties, Colorado (Hon, Ken, et al.)
— Study areas contiguous to the Uncompahgre Primitive Area, Colorado (Steven, Thomas A.)
— Uncompahgre Primitive Area, Colorado (Luedke, R. G.)
— Weminuche Wilderness, Colorado (Steven, Thomas A.)
quartz crystal: The Ohio Mine, Ouray County, Colorado; a famous quartz locality rediscovered (Stoufer, Robert)
silver ores: Great pockets; the National Belle Mine (Smith, Arthur E., Jr.)
— Supergene silver ores of the Red Mountain District, Ouray County, Colorado (Maher, Brian J.)
uranium ores: Preliminary report on and measured sections of the Middle Jurassic Entrada Sandstone and Wanakah Formation near Placerville, southwestern Colorado (Steele, Brenda A.)
vanadium ores: Preliminary report on and measured sections of the Middle Jurassic Entrada Sandstone and Wanakah Formation near Placerville, southwestern Colorado (Steele, Brenda A.)

Ouray County—engineering geology
dams: Analysis of foundation settlements at Ridgway Dam (Chugh, Ashok K.)
geologic hazards: Debris-flow hazard in the immediate vicinity of Ouray, Colorado (Jochim, Candace L.)
maps: Debris-flow hazard in the immediate vicinity of Ouray, Colorado (Jochim, Candace L.)
slope stability: Debris-flow hazard in the immediate vicinity of Ouray, Colorado (Jochim, Candace L.)

Ouray County—environmental geology
geologic hazards: Avalanche atlas; Ouray County, Colorado (Armstrong, Betsy R.)
— Avalanche hazard in Ouray County, Colorado; 1877-1976 (Armstrong, Betsy R.)

Ouray County—geochemistry
isotopes: Patterns of oxygen isotope depletion, multiple hydrothermal circulation systems, and the cooling history of the Stony Mountain intrusive complex, Colorado (Crowley, Julia C.)
maps: Compilation of rock-chip and stream-sediment geochemical data for the American Flats Wilderness Study Area, Ouray and Hinsdale counties, Colorado (Hon, Ken)
— Geochemical data, Red Mountains mining district, San Juan Mountains, Colorado (Fisher, Frederick S.)

Ouray County—geochronology
Paleozoic: Petrologic, paleomagnetic, and structural evidence of a Paleozoic rift system in Oklahoma, New Mexico, Colorado, and Utah (Larson, E. E., et al.)

Ouray County—mineralogy
miscellaneous minerals: Recent mineral discoveries in Ouray County, Colorado (Muntyan, Barbara L.)
— The Grizzly Bear Mine, Ouray County, Colorado (Rosemeyer, Tom)
— Through the 'scope; microminerals of the San Juan Mountains, southwestern Colorado (Rosemeyer, Tom)
oxides: Anatase on quartz from Ouray County, Colorado (Rosemeyer, Tom, et al.)

Ouray County—petrology
igneous rocks: Komatiitic trends in early Proterozoic volcanic rocks in central Colorado (Sauer, Peter E.)

Ouray County—soils
Paleosols: Calcareous Paleosols in the Triassic Dolores Formation, southwestern Colorado (Blodgett, Robert H.)

Ouray County—stratigraphy
Cretaceous: Foraminifera of the Storm King Mountain Shale Member, Mancos Shale, western Colorado (Von Holdt, Laura Lynn)
Jurassic: Preliminary report on and measured sections of the Middle Jurassic Entrada Sandstone and Wanakah Formation near Placerville, southwestern Colorado (Steele, Brenda A.)
Triassic: Calcareous Paleosols in the Triassic Dolores Formation, southwestern Colorado (Blodgett, Robert H.)
— Nonmarine depositional environments and Paleosol development in the Upper Triassic Dolores Formation, southwestern Colorado (Blodgett, Robert H.)

oxides *see under* mineralogy; minerals

oxygen—geochemistry
sedimentary rocks: Trace-fossil model for reconstruction of paleo-oxygenation in bottom waters (Savrda, Charles E.)

oxygen—isotopes
O-18/O-16: $^{18}O/^{16}O$ ratios in ash-flow tuffs and lavas erupted from the central Nevada caldera complex and the central San Juan caldera complex, Colorado (Larson, P. B.)
— $^{18}O/^{16}O$ relationships in hydrothermally altered rocks of the 22.5 m.y. Lake City Caldera, San Juan Mts., Colo. (Larson, Peter B.)
— $^{18}O/^{16}O$ relationships in Tertiary ash-flow tuffs from complex caldera structures in northern Nye County, Nevada, and the central San Juan Mountains, Colorado (Larson, Peter B.)
— A lead, strontium, and sulfur isotope study of Laramide-Tertiary intrusions and mineralization in the Colorado mineral belt with emphasis on climax-type porphyry molybdenum systems plus a summary of other newly acquired isotopic and rare earth element data (Stein, Holly Jayne)
— A preliminary interpretation of carbon and oxygen isotopic data from surface rocks,

Southern Ute Indian Reservation, southwestern Colorado (Henry, Mitchell E.)
— A strontium and oxygen isotope study of Laramide magmatic and hydrothermal activity near Central City, Colorado (Dickin, A. P., et al.)
— A strontium isotope study of Laramide intrusions and associated mineralisation near Central City, Colorado (Dickin, A. P., et al.)
— An integrated geochemical and paleoecological approach to petroleum source rock evaluation, lower Niobrara Formation (Cretaceous), Lyons, Colorado (Barlow, Lisa K.)
— An oxygen isotope study of hydrothermal alteration in the Lake City Caldera, San Juan Mountains, Colorado (Larson, Peter B.)
— An oxygen-isotope study of water-rock interaction in the granite of Cataract Gulch, western San Juan Mountains, Colorado (Larson, Peter B.)
— Central City, Colorado; the upper part of an alkaline porphyry molybdenum system (Rice, C. M., et al.)
— Chemical and thermal evolution of diagenetic fluids and the genesis of uranium and copper ore in and adjacent to the Paradox Basin with emphasis on the Lisbon Valley and Temple Mountain areas, Utah and Colorado (Morrison, Stan Jay)
— Diagenesis of late Proterozoic carbonates; the Beck Spring Dolomite of eastern California (Zempolich, William G., et al.)
— Diagenetic facies of the Sharon Springs Member of the Pierre Shale (Cretaceous), Denver Basin (Gautier, Donald L.)
— Evolution of the early Oligocene Bonanza Caldera, Northeast San Juan volcanic field, Colorado (Varga, Robert J.)
— Evolution of the Red Mountain alunite deposit, Lake City Caldera, Colorado (Bove, Dana J., et al.)
— Genetic traits of climax-type granites and molybdenum mineralization, Colorado mineral belt (Stein, Holly J.)
— Geochemistry of ore deposition, Sultan Mountain Mine, western San Juan Mountains, Colorado (Musgrave, John A.)
— Geologic systems as analogs for long-term radioactive waste isolation (Wollenberg, Ernesto A., et al.)
— Geology and origin of the Schwartzwalder uranium deposit, Front Range, Colorado, USA (Wallace, A. R.)
— Geology and significance of the auriferous manto deposits at Tennessee Pass, Colorado (Beaty, David W., et al.)
— Ground water age determinations, Piceance Creek basin, Colorado (Kimball, Briant A.)
— History and geology of the Gilman District (Beaty, David W.)
— Hydrothermal fluid flow patterns associated with resurgent doming of the 23 m.y.-old Lake City Caldera, San Juan Mountains, Colorado (Larson, P. B.)
— I, An $^{18}O/^{16}O$ investigation of the Lake City Caldera, San Juan Mountains, Colorado; II, $^{18}O/^{16}O$ relationships in Tertiary ash-flow tuffs from complex caldera structures in central Nevada and San Juan Mountains, Colorado (Larson, Peter Brennan)
— Integrated geochemical and paleoecological approach to petroleum source rock evalution, Cretaceous Niobrara Formation, Lyons, Colorado (Barlow, L. K.)
— Isotopic and sedimentological study of the lower Niobrara Formation, Lyons, Colorado (Pratt, Lisa M.)
— Isotopic data bearing on the origin of Mesozoic and Tertiary granitic rocks in the Western United States (DePaolo, Donald J.)
— Isotopic geochemistry and chronology of porphyry-style mineralisation near Ophir, San Juan Mountains, Colorado (Jackson, S. E., et al.)
— Isotopic research, climate, and the genesis of mineral deposits (Doe, B. R.)
— Isotopic studies of organic matter and carbonate in rocks of the Greenhorn marine cycle (Pratt, Lisa M.)
— Meteoric hydrothermal circulation along the Trapdoor Ring Fault system of the Bonanza Caldera, N.E. San Juan volcanic field, Colorado (Smith, Brian M.)
— Middle Pleistocene (late Irvingtonian: Nebraskan) climatic changes in south-central Colorado (Rogers, Karel L., et al.)
— Movement and origin of ore fluids in climax-type systems (Stein, Holly J.)
— Origin and distribution of fractures in lower Tertiary and Upper Cretaceous rocks, Piceance Basin, Colorado, and their relation to the occurrence of hydrocarbons (Pitman, Janet K.)
— Origin and occurrence of fracture-filling cements in the Upper Cretaceous Mesaverde Formation at MWX, Piceance Creek basin, Colorado (Pitman, Janet K.)
— Origin of the ore deposits at Gilman, Colorado; oxygen and hydrogen isotopic constraints (Beaty, David W., et al.)
— Oxygen and hydrogen isotope variations in mid-Tertiary intrusions, Gunnison County, Colorado (Weidemann, Donna Elizabeth)
— Oxygen and sulfur isotope variations in oxidation of sulfides during formation of acid mine drainage (Wheeler, Mark C.)
— Oxygen isotope analyses of early authigenic clays in sandstone; a new approach to paleoclimate interpretation (Dutta, Prodip K.)
— Oxygen isotope and fluid inclusion study of veins and wallrocks in the Eureka Graben, San Juan Mts., Colorado (Lea, David W., et al.)
— Oxygen isotope compositions of selected Laramide-Tertiary granitoid stocks in the Colorado mineral belt and their bearing on the origin of climax-type granite-molybdenum systems (Hannah, Judith L.)
— Oxygen isotope variations in phosphate of biogenic apatites; III, Conodonts (Luz, Boaz, et al.)
— Paleofluids in the copper and uranium bearing sandstones, central Colorado Plateau; fluid inclusion and isotopic evidence in calcite (Meunier, J. D.)
— Paleohydrology of the Bonanza trapdoor caldera, N.E. San Juan volcanic field, Colorado; oxygen isotopes and hydrothermal metamorphism of Rawley Andesite (Smith, Brian M., et al.)
— Paragenesis and fluid characteristics of the Mammoth Revenue vein, Platoro Caldera, San Juan Mountains, Colorado (Brooks, J. W., et al.)
— Patterns of oxygen isotope depletion, multiple hydrothermal circulation systems, and the cooling history of the Stony Mountain intrusive complex, Colorado (Crowley, Julia C.)
— Porphyry molybdenum-style mineralisation near Central City, Colorado (Rice, C. M., et al.)
— Preliminary interpretation of soil-gas and relationships to other hydrocarbon microseepage indicators, Four Corners Platform-San Juan Basin transitional area, Southwest Colorado and Northwest New Mexico (Cunningham, Kimberley I.)
— Solfataric alteration in the San Juan Mountains, Colorado; oxygen isotope variations in a boiling hydrothermal environment (Larson, Peter B.)
— Stable isotope and fluid inclusion investigations of epithermal vein and porphyry molybdenum mineralization in the Rico mining district, Colorado (Larson, Peter B.)
— Stable isotope geochemistry of a porphyry-style hydrothermal system, West Silverton District, San Juan Mountains, Colorado, U.S.A. (Ringrose, Christopher R., et al.)
— Stable isotope geochemistry of the Creede, Colorado, hydrothermal system (Rye, Robert O., et al.)
— Stable isotopic composition of fluid inclusions in a porphyry-style hydrothermal system near Silverton, San Juan Mountains, Colorado (Ringrose, C. R., et al.)
— The age and origin of the Schwartzwalder uranium deposit, Front Range, Colorado (Wallace, A. R., et al.)
— The Leadville, Colo. district; oxygen isotopic evidence for a magmatic-hydrothermal origin (Beaty, D. W., et al.)
— The Mount Emmons porphyry molybdenum deposit, Colorado; magmatic degassing and meteoric water overprinting (Taylor, B. E., et al.)
— The Mount Emmons porphyry molybdenum deposit; a lower crustal origin; lead and oxygen isotope evidence (Stein, H. J.)
— The origin and significance of the stratabound, carbonate-hosted gold deposits at Tennessee Pass, Colorado (Beaty, David W., et al.)
— The origin of water in salt (Knauth, L. Paul)
— The Schwartzwalder uranium deposit: III, Alteration, vein mineralization, light stable isotopes, and genesis of the deposit (Wallace, Alan R.)
— Trace-element behavior within a fossil hydrothermal zone; strontium-isotope data (Murphy, Mark Thomas)

P

P-T conditions *see under* fluid inclusions; metamorphism
see under burial metamorphism *under* metamorphism
see under contact metamorphism *under* metamorphism
see under igneous rocks *under* phase equilibria
see under magmas *under* phase equilibria
see under metasedimentary rocks *under* phase equilibria
see under peridotites *under* igneous rocks
see under xenoliths *under* inclusions

Page Sandstone
Permeability transects in eolian sands and their use in generating random permeability fields (Goggin, D. J., et al.)

Paguate Sandstone Member
Depositional environments of the Dakota Sandstone and adjacent units in the San Juan Basin utilizing discriminant analysis of trace elements in shales (Walters, Lester J., Jr., et al.)

Pahute Mesa Member
Evidence for magma mixing in a zoned magma body; phenocryst heterogeneity in pumice from an ash-flow sheet (Vogel, Thomas A., et al.)

Pajarito Shale
Cretaceous stratigraphy and paleontology in the Dry Cimarron Valley, New Mexico, Colorado and Oklahoma (Kues, Barry S.)
— Regional correlation of Dakota Group disconformities; Front Range, New Mexico to Wyoming (Mateer, Niall J.)
— The Dakota Group of northeastern New Mexico and southern Colorado (Mateer, Niall J.)

paleobotany
algae: Fossil Scenedesmus (Chlorococcales) from the Raton Formation, Colorado and New Mexico, U.S.A. (Fleming, R. Farley)
— Late Cretaceous (Campanian-Maastrichtian) diatoms from the Pierre Shale, Wyoming, Colorado and Kansas (Bergstresser, Thomas J.)
— Preliminary study of coccoliths and discoasters from Mancos Shale of eastern Utah and western Colorado (Cohen, Carel Lodewijk David)
angiosperms: Flora of the Lower Cretaceous Cedar Mountain Formation of Utah and Colorado; Part III, Icacinoxylon pittiense n. sp. (Thayn, G. F., et al.)
fungi: Fungi as potential indicators of periglacial soils (Christensen, Martha)
gymnosperms: Flora of the Lower Cretaceous Cedar Mountain Formation of Utah and Colorado; Part IV, Palaeopiceoxylon thinosus (Protopinaceae) (Tidwell, W. D.)
Plantae: Vegetation, climate and altitude of the Creede Caldera (Axelrod, Daniel I.)

Paleocene *see under* geochronology *under* Grand County
see under stratigraphy *under* Archuleta County; Colorado Group; Costilla County; Garfield County; Great Plains; Huerfano County; La Plata County; Las Animas County; Rio Blanco County; Rocky Mountains; San Juan County

Paleocene—stratigraphy
chemostratigraphy: The Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary problem; an assessment from lead isotope systematics (Dia, Aline, et al.)

paleoclimatology—Cretaceous
Boulder County: Integrated geochemical and paleoecological approach to petroleum source rock evalution, Cretaceous Niobrara Formation, Lyons, Colorado (Barlow, L. K.)
Colorado: An initial study of the sensitivity of modeled Cretaceous climate to cyclical insolation forcing (Glancy, T. J., Jr., et al.)
global: Cretaceous rhythmic bedding sequences; a plausible link between orbital variations and climate (Barron, Eric J., et al.)
Moffat County: Depositional environments of some Upper Cretaceous coal-bearing strata at Trapper Mine, Craig, Colorado (Massoth, Terry Wayne)

paleoclimatology—Eocene
Colorado Plateau: The depositional setting of the Eocene rocks of the Green River basin (Sullivan, Raymond)
Moffat County: Climate record in varved sediments of the Eocene Green River Formation (Crowley, Kevin D., et al.)

paleoclimatology—Holocene
Chaffee County: Geology of archeological sites in Middle Cottonwood Creek valley and Taylor Park, Chaffee and Gunnison counties, Colorado (Madole, Richard F.)
Colorado: Age and paleoclimatic significance of Holocene sand dunes in northeastern Colorado (Muhs, Daniel R.)
— Climate during Anasazi occupation and abandoment of SW Colorado, USA; new evidence from pollen and tree-rings (Petersen, Kenneth Lee)
— Dendroecological studies in the Front Range, Colorado, U.S.A. (Kienast, Felix)
— Holocene dynamics of the subalpine forest in central Colorado (Fall, Patricia L.)
— Holocene vegetation dynamics and treeline fluctuations in the southern Rocky Mountains (Fall, Patricia L.)
— Isotopic evidence of Holocene climatic change in the San Juan Mountains, Colorado (Friedman, Irving, et al.)
— Paleoclimatic significance of changes in deuterium content in Holocene wood in the San Juan Mountains of southwestern Colorado (Friedman, Irving, et al.)
— Paleoenvironmental interpretations of Holocene insect fossil assemblages from four high-altitude sites in the Front Range, Colorado, U.S.A. (Elias, Scott A.)
— Palynology of Holocene sediments, Colorado Front Range; vegetation and treeline changes in the subalpine forest (Short, Susan K.)
— Topoclimate and the distribution of Neoglacial facies in the Indian Peaks section of the Front Range, Colorado, U.S.A. (Olyphant, Greg A.)
Gunnison County: Geology of archeological sites in Middle Cottonwood Creek valley and Taylor Park, Chaffee and Gunnison counties, Colorado (Madole, Richard F.)
Montezuma County: Palynology in Montezuma County, southwestern Colorado; the local history of the pinyon pine (Pinus edulis) (Petersen, Kenneth Lee)
Rocky Mountains: Pedologic evidence for Holocene treeline 100 meters above its present upper limit in the Colorado Rocky Mountains (Shroba, Ralph R.)
Southwestern U.S.: Drought indicated in carbon-13/carbon-12 ratios of Southwestern tree rings (Leavitt, Steven W.)
Western U.S.: Pollen in packrat (Neotoma) middens; pollen transport and the relationship of pollen to vegetation (Davis, Owen K.)

paleoclimatology—indicators
ichnofossils: Trace-fossil model for reconstruction of paleo-oxygenation in bottom waters (Savrda, Charles E.)
isotopes: Isotopic research, climate, and the genesis of mineral deposits (Doe, B. R.)
— Oxygen isotope analyses of early authigenic clays in sandstone; a new approach to paleoclimate interpretation (Dutta, Prodip K.)
sedimentary rocks: Alluvial sandstone composition and paleoclimate; I, Framework mineralogy (Suttner, Lee J.)
— Alluvial sandstone composition and paleoclimate; II, Authigenic mineralogy (Dutta, Prodip K.)

paleoclimatology—Oligocene
Colorado: Paleoecologic, paleoclimatic, and evolutionary significance of the Oligocene Creede flora, Colorado (Wolfe, Jack A.)
Rocky Mountains: An evaluation of the methods for estimating paleoaltitudes using Tertiary floras from the Rio Grande Rift vicinity, New Mexico and Colorado (Meyer, Herbert William)
Teller County: The Florissant Fossil Beds National Monument, Teller County, Colorado (Hutchinson, Robert M.)

paleoclimatology—Paleozoic
Eagle County: Stratigraphic and sedimentologic studies of late Paleozoic strata in the Eagle Basin and northern Aspen Sub-basin, Northwest Colorado (Johnson, Samuel Y.)
Garfield County: Stratigraphic and sedimentologic studies of late Paleozoic strata in the Eagle Basin and northern Aspen Sub-basin, Northwest Colorado (Johnson, Samuel Y.)
global: Early diagenesis in arkose and paleoclimate (Suttner, Lee J.)
Rio Blanco County: Stratigraphic and sedimentologic studies of late Paleozoic strata in the Eagle Basin and northern Aspen Sub-basin, Northwest Colorado (Johnson, Samuel Y.)

paleoclimatology—Pennsylvanian
Colorado: Provenance and paleoclimatic interpretations from a petrographic comparison of Holocene sands and the Fountain Formation (Pennsylvanian) in the Colorado Range Front (Mack, Gregory Harold)
— Tectonic and climatic controls on alluvial fan sedimentation of the Cutler Formation (Permo-Pennsylvanian) in southwestern Colorado (Rasmussen, Keith A.)
El Paso County: Climatic influence on Fountain sedimentation in the Manitou Embayment (Suttner, Lee J.)
Fremont County: Climatic influence on Fountain sedimentation in the Manitou Embayment (Suttner, Lee J.)
Teller County: Climatic influence on Fountain sedimentation in the Manitou Embayment (Suttner, Lee J.)

paleoclimatology—Permian
Colorado: Tectonic and climatic controls on alluvial fan sedimentation of the Cutler Formation (Permo-Pennsylvanian) in southwestern Colorado (Rasmussen, Keith A.)
Mesa County: Alluvial-fan sedimentation of the Cutler Formation (Permo-Pennsylvanian), near Gateway, Colorado (Mack, Greg H.)

paleoclimatology—Pleistocene
Alamosa County: Pleistocene high altitude amphibians and reptiles from Colorado (Alamosa local fauna; Pleistocene, Irvingtonian) (Rogers, Karel L.)

Colorado: Climatic change in the Colorado Rocky Mountains; estimates based on modern climate at late Pleistocene equilibrium lines (Leonard, Eric M.)
— Middle Pleistocene (late Irvingtonian: Nebraskan) climatic changes in south-central Colorado (Rogers, Karel L., et al.)
Grand County: New pollen and beetle analyses at the Mary Jane site, Colorado; evidence for late glacial tundra conditions (Short, Susan K.)
Great Plains: Grass-opal phytoliths as climatic indicators of the Great Plains Pleistocene (Twiss, Page C.)
Park County: Middle Pleistocene arvicoline rodents and environmental change at 2900-meters elevation, Porcupine Cave, South Park, Colorado (Barnosky, Anthony D.)
Rio Blanco County: Paleoclimatic implications of fluvial deposits and nonmarine mollusks in Pleistocene terraces along the White River, near Meeker, Colorado (Evanoff, Emmett)

paleoclimatology—Quaternary
Colorado: Extractable Fe and Al in late Pleistocene and Holocene Paleosols on Niwot Ridge, Colorado Front Range (Mahaney, W. C.)
— Quaternary deposits and landscapes of the Chaco River area, southeastern Colorado Plateau; an example of complex geomorphic responses in large drainage systems (Wells, S. G., et al.)
— Quaternary paleotemperature estimates using amino-acid ratios measured on terrestrial gastropods from fluvial sequences in Colorado (Nelson, A. R., et al.)
— The Fourth of July Valley; glacial geology and archeology of the timberline ecotone (Benedict, James B.)
Great Plains: Quaternary pollen records from the Great Plains and central United States (Baker, Richard G.)
Gunnison County: Quaternary glacial geology of the Crested Butte area, Gunnison County, Colorado (Dea, Peter A.)
Southwestern U.S.: Quaternary pollen analysis and vegetational history of the Southwest (Hall, Stephen A.)
Western U.S.: Chronology and sedimentology of some North American cold climate dune fields (Ahlbrandt, Thomas S.)

paleoclimatology—Triassic
Eagle County: Stratigraphic and sedimentologic studies of the Upper Triassic Chinle Formation, western Colorado (Dubiel, Russell F.)
Garfield County: Stratigraphic and sedimentologic studies of the Upper Triassic Chinle Formation, western Colorado (Dubiel, Russell F.)
Gunnison County: Stratigraphic and sedimentologic studies of the Upper Triassic Chinle Formation, western Colorado (Dubiel, Russell F.)
La Plata County: Calcareous Paleosols in the Triassic Dolores Formation, southwestern Colorado (Blodgett, Robert H.)
Lake County: Stratigraphic and sedimentologic studies of the Upper Triassic Chinle Formation, western Colorado (Dubiel, Russell F.)
Mesa County: Stratigraphic and sedimentologic studies of the Upper Triassic Chinle Formation, western Colorado (Dubiel, Russell F.)
Montezuma County: Calcareous Paleosols in the Triassic Dolores Formation, southwestern Colorado (Blodgett, Robert H.)
Ouray County: Calcareous Paleosols in the Triassic Dolores Formation, southwestern Colorado (Blodgett, Robert H.)
Pitkin County: Stratigraphic and sedimentologic studies of the Upper Triassic Chinle Formation, western Colorado (Dubiel, Russell F.)
Rio Blanco County: Stratigraphic and sedimentologic studies of the Upper Triassic Chinle Formation, western Colorado (Dubiel, Russell F.)
San Miguel County: Calcareous Paleosols in the Triassic Dolores Formation, southwestern Colorado (Blodgett, Robert H.)
Summit County: Stratigraphic and sedimentologic studies of the Upper Triassic Chinle Formation, western Colorado (Dubiel, Russell F.)

paleoecology—algal flora
Cretaceous: Biostratigraphy and paleoecology of calcareous nannofossils in the Greenshorn marine cycle (Watkins, David K.)
Pennsylvanian: Paleoecology of phylloid algal mud mounds, Honaker Trail Formation (Pennsylvanian), Southwest Colorado (Soar, Linda Katherine)
— Pennsylvanian (Minturn Formation) algal-mound facies, Rio Blanco County, Colorado (Brinton, L.)

paleoecology—conodonts
Pennsylvanian: Quantitative analysis of Pennsylvanian conodont biofacies patterns, northern Utah and Colorado (Driese, Steven G., et al.)

paleoecology—Cretaceous
Boulder County: An integrated geochemical and paleoecological approach to petroleum source rock evaluation, lower Niobrara Formation (Cretaceous), Lyons, Colorado (Barlow, Lisa K.)
— Integrated geochemical and paleoecological approach to petroleum source rock evalution, Cretaceous Niobrara Formation, Lyons, Colorado (Barlow, L. K.)
El Paso County: Codell and Juana Lopez in south-central Colorado (McLane, Michael)
Fremont County: Codell and Juana Lopez in south-central Colorado (McLane, Michael)
Huerfano County: Codell and Juana Lopez in south-central Colorado (McLane, Michael)
La Plata County: Stratigraphy & palynology of the Upper Lewis Shale, Pictured Cliffs Sandstone, & Lower Fruitland Formation (Upper Cretaceous) near Durango, CO (Manfrino, Carrie)
Pueblo County: Codell and Juana Lopez in south-central Colorado (McLane, Michael)
Teller County: Codell and Juana Lopez in south-central Colorado (McLane, Michael)
Western U.S.: Linking impacts in plant extinctions (Leahy, Guy D., et al.)

paleoecology—foraminifers
Cretaceous: Foraminifera of the Storm King Mountain Shale Member, Mancos Shale, western Colorado (Von Holdt, Laura Lynn)
— Foraminiferal evidence for the development of anoxic conditions, Niobrara Formation (Upper Cretaceous), Boulder, Colorado, with paleoceanographic implications for the Western Interior Seaway (Beatty, Charles A.)

paleoecology—fossil man
Holocene: Man at the montane glacier margin, Colorado Fort Range (Benedict, James B.)

paleoecology—Holocene
Chaffee County: Geology of archeological sites in Middle Cottonwood Creek valley and Taylor Park, Chaffee and Gunnison counties, Colorado (Madole, Richard F.)
Colorado: Holocene dynamics of the subalpine forest in central Colorado (Fall, Patricia L.)
— Holocene tree limit positions and paleoenvironments of the Colorado Front Range, based on insect fossil assemblages from five high altitude sites (Elias, Scott A.)
— Palynology of Holocene sediments, Colorado Front Range; vegetation and treeline changes in the subalpine forest (Short, Susan K.)
Gunnison County: Geology of archeological sites in Middle Cottonwood Creek valley and Taylor Park, Chaffee and Gunnison counties, Colorado (Madole, Richard F.)
Weld County: Archaeology of the Jurgens Site (Scott, Douglas D.)
Western U.S.: Pollen in packrat (Neotoma) middens; pollen transport and the relationship of pollen to vegetation (Davis, Owen K.)

paleoecology—ichnofossils
Cretaceous: Stratigraphy of the Codell Sandstone and Juana Lopez members of the Carlile Formation (Upper Cretaceous), El Paso and Fremont counties, Colorado (Aulia, Karsani)
Jurassic: The sedimentology of the Purgatoire tracksite region, Morrison Formation of southeastern Colorado (Prince, Nancy K.)
marine environment: Trace-fossil model for reconstruction of paleo-oxygenation in bottom waters (Savrda, Charles E.)
Phanerozoic: Development and evaluation of a trace fossil model for the reconstruction of paleo-oxygenation in marine environments (Savrda, Charles Edward)
— The paleoenvironmental significance of the nearshore Curvolithus ichnofacies (Lockley, Martin G., et al.)

paleoecology—insects
Holocene: Paleoenvironmental interpretations of Holocene insect fossil assemblages from four high-altitude sites in the Front Range, Colorado, U.S.A. (Elias, Scott A.)
— Paleoenvironmental interpretations of the late Holocene, Rocky Mountain national Park, Colorado, USA (Elias, S. A., et al.)

paleoecology—interpretation
shelf environment: Depositional environment and tectonic significance of the Permo-Triassic Lykins Formation, Golden-Morrison area, Jefferson County, Colorado (Wiggs, Calvin R.)

paleoecology—Jurassic
Colorado: Reconstruction of a Late Jurassic lacustrine ecosystem (Lockley, M. G., et al.)
— The Purgatoire Valley dinosaur tracksite region, Southeast Colorado (Lockley, Martin G.)

Otero County: Interpretations of some depositional environments and paleoecology in the Morrison Formation of southeastern Colorado (Frazier, F., et al.)

paleoecology—mammals
Eocene: Predation and the formation of fossil mammal accumulations (Mellett, James S.)
Pleistocene: Review of the Dent mammoth site (Cassells, E. Steve)

paleoecology—mollusks
Cenozoic: Evolution of freshwater drainages and molluscs in western North America (Taylor, Dwight W.)
Cretaceous: Texigryphaea in the Glencairn Formation near Two Buttes, Colorado, with notes on an assemblage of Texigryphaea from the Kiowa Formation of southern Kansas (Kues, Barry S.)
Pleistocene: Nonmarine mollusks as indicators of local paleoenvironments in fluvial deposits; an example from the Pleistocene of Northwest Colorado (Evanoff, Emmett)

paleoecology—Oligocene
Colorado: Palynological interpretation of plant succession, paleoecology, and sediment accumulation in the Florissant Fm. lake beds (Oligocene), Colorado (Hascall, Allan P., et al.)

paleoecology—palynomorphs
Cretaceous: Disruption of the terrestrial plant ecosystem at the Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary, Western Interior (Tschudy, R. H., et al.)
— Dinoflagellates as indicators of depositional environments in Craig, Colorado; Upper Cretaceous (Marti#2.nez Herna#2.ndez, Enrique)
Eocene: Palynomorphs of the Green River Formation (Eocene), Colorado and Utah; some observations and interpretations (Newman, Karl R.)
Holocene: Age of pre-Neoglacial cirque moraines in the central North American Cordillera (Davis, P. Thompson)

paleoecology—Pennsylvanian
Colorado: Field Trip No. 4; Pennsylvanian algal carbonates and associated facies, central Colorado (Wray, John L.)

paleoecology—Pisces
Eocene: Paleontology of the Green River Formation, with a review of the fish fauna; second edition (Grande, Lance)

paleoecology—plants
Cretaceous: Extinction and survival of plant life following the Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary event, Western Interior, North America (Tschudy, Robert H.)
Oligocene: The Florissant Fossil Beds National Monument, Teller County, Colorado (Hutchinson, Robert M.)

paleoecology—Pleistocene
Colorado: A paleontological analysis of the Alamosa Formation (south-central Colorado; Pleistocene, Irvingtonian) (Rogers, Karel L.)
Grand County: New pollen and beetle analyses at the Mary Jane site, Colorado; evidence for late glacial tundra conditions (Short, Susan K.)

paleoecology—Quaternary
Colorado: Fungi as potential indicators of periglacial soils (Christensen, Martha)
— Late Quaternary vegetation dynamics in the Southern Rocky Mountains, U.S.A. (Fall, Patricia L.)
Great Plains: Quaternary pollen records from the Great Plains and central United States (Baker, Richard G.)
Southwestern U.S.: Quaternary pollen analysis and vegetational history of the Southwest (Hall, Stephen A.)
Western U.S.: Comparison of plant macrofossils in woodrat (Neotoma sp.) and porcupine (Erethizon dorsatum) middens from the western United States (Betancourt, Julio L., et al.)

paleoecology—radiolarians
Cretaceous: Radiolaria from the Upper Cretaceous Pierre Shale, Colorado, Kansas, Wyoming (Bergstresser, Thomas J.)

paleoecology—reptiles
Jurassic: North America's largest dinosaur trackway site; implications for Morrison Formation paleoecology (Lockley, Martin G., et al.)
— Paleoecology of the dinosaur-bearing Morrison Formation (Dodson, Peter, et al.)
Mesozoic: Triassic and Jurassic vertebrate-dominated trace fossil assemblages of the Cimarron Valley region; implications for paleoecology and biostratigraphy (Conrad, Kelly, et al.)

paleoecology—Spermatophyta
Oligocene: An evaluation of the methods for estimating paleoaltitudes using Tertiary floras from the Rio Grande Rift vicinity, New Mexico and Colorado (Meyer, Herbert William)

paleoecology—vertebrates
Cretaceous: Late Cretaceous nonmarine vertebrates of the Denver Basin (Carpenter, Kenneth)
Pleistocene: Late Pleistocene vertebrates from Gunnison County, Colorado (Emslie, Steven D.)

Paleogene *see under* geochronology *under* Clear Creek County; Eagle County; Lake County; Summit County
see under stratigraphy *under* Garfield County; Moffat County; North America; Routt County

paleogeography—Cenozoic
Colorado Plateau: Early Cenozoic history of the Uinta and Piceance Creek basins, Utah and Colorado, with special reference to the development of Eocene Lake Uinta (Johnson, Ronald C.)

paleogeography—Cretaceous
Boulder County: Foraminiferal evidence for the development of anoxic conditions, Niobrara Formation (Upper Cretaceous), Boulder, Colorado, with paleoceanographic implications for the Western Interior Seaway (Beatty, Charles A.)
Colorado: An initial study of the sensitivity of modeled Cretaceous climate to cyclical insolation forcing (Glancy, T. J., Jr., et al.)
— Depositional environment of the Kremmling Sandstone Member, Pierre Shale, Middle Park, Colorado (Wiedemeier, Todd H.)
Colorado Plateau: Mid-Cretaceous alluvial-plain incision related to eustasy, southeastern Colorado Plateau (Aubrey, W. M.)
Denver Basin: Codell Sandstone, D-J Basin's new objective (Anonymous)
Garfield County: Late Cretaceous through early Tertiary general stratigraphy and structural geology of the Piceance Creek basin, Colorado (Johnson, Ronald C.)
— Reservoir sedimentology of Mesaverde rocks at the MWX site (Lorenz, John C.)
— Stratigraphy of Grand Hogback Coalfield, upper Campanian Mesaverde Group, Rifle Gap to New Castle, Garfield County, Colorado (Madden, Dawn J.)
— Stratigraphy, depositional environments, and paleogeography of coal-bearing strata in the Upper Cretaceous Mesaverde Group, central Grand Hogback, Garfield County, Colorado (Madden, Dawn J.)
Moffat County: Facies analysis of the lower cycles of the Mesaverde Group (Upper Cretaceous) in northwestern Colorado (Kiteley, Louise W.)
Western U.S.: Natural gamma-ray spectrometry, lithofacies, and depositional environments of selected Upper Cretaceous marine mudrocks, Western United States, including Tropic Shale and Tununk Member of Mancos Shale (Zelt, Frederick Bruce)

paleogeography—Jurassic
Colorado: North America's largest dinosaur trackway site; implications for Morrison Formation paleoecology (Lockley, Martin G., et al.)
— Paleogeography and facies distribution of the Todilto Limestone and Pony Express Limestone Member of the Wanakah Formation, Colorado and New Mexico (Ridgley, Jennie L.)
Colorado Plateau: Fluvial architecture of Jurassic uranium-bearing sandstones, Colorado Plateau, western United States (Tyler, Noel)
— Upper Jurassic groundwater flow in the Colorado Plateau; the key to formation of uranium ore deposits (Sanford, Richard F.)

paleogeography—Mesozoic
Jackson County: Stratigraphy of upper Morrison and lower Dakota Group of Front Range, Colorado; new play in central Denver Basin? (Wyatt, Danny J.)
Pueblo County: Stratigraphy of upper Morrison and lower Dakota Group of Front Range, Colorado; new play in central Denver Basin? (Wyatt, Danny J.)

paleogeography—Mississippian
Colorado: Dolomitization and diagenesis of the Leadville Limestone (Mississippian), central Colorado (Horton, Robert A., Jr.)

paleogeography—Oligocene
Denver Basin: Oligocene paleogeography in the southern Denver Basin (Morse, David G.)

paleogeography—Paleogene
Southwestern U.S.: Two-stage Laramide Orogeny in southwestern United States; tectonics and sedimentation (Chapin, Charles E.)
Western U.S.: Age of Douglas Creek Arch, Colorado and Utah (Johnson, Ronald C.)

paleogeography—Paleozoic
Colorado: Fluvial transitions and paleogeography in upper part of Maroon Formation

(Pennsylvanian and Permian), northwestern Colorado (Johnson, Samuel Y.)
Douglas County: Stratigraphy and sedimentology of the Pennsylvanian and Lower Permian Fountain Formation in Perry Park, Douglas County, Colorado (Hendrickson, Denise M.)
Eagle County: Stratigraphic and sedimentologic studies of late Paleozoic strata in the Eagle Basin and northern Aspen Sub-basin, Northwest Colorado (Johnson, Samuel Y.)
Garfield County: Stratigraphic and sedimentologic studies of late Paleozoic strata in the Eagle Basin and northern Aspen Sub-basin, Northwest Colorado (Johnson, Samuel Y.)
Rio Blanco County: Stratigraphic and sedimentologic studies of late Paleozoic strata in the Eagle Basin and northern Aspen Sub-basin, Northwest Colorado (Johnson, Samuel Y.)
Western U.S.: Middle Devonian to Late Mississippian geologic history of the Overthrust Belt region, Western U.S. (Sandberg, Charles A., et al.)

paleogeography—patterns
lineaments: Lineaments of the northern Denver Basin and their paleotectonic and hydrocarbon significance (Perry, Sandra Linthicum)

paleogeography—Pennsylvanian
Boulder County: Depositional environments of the upper Fountain and Ingleside formations between Lyons and Loveland, Colorado (Schatz, Barry Allen)
Colorado: Minturn and Sangre de Cristo formations of southern Colorado; prograding fan-delta and alluvial-fan sequence shed from ancestral Rocky Mountains (Lindsey, David A., et al.)
— Pennsylvanian and Permian depositional systems and cycles in the Eagle Basin, Northwest Colorado (Johnson, Samuel Y., et al.)
Eagle Basin: Sedimentary rocks of the Eagle Basin (Mallory, William W.)
Eagle County: Evolution of sedimentary basins; Uinta and Piceance basins (Johnson, Samuel Y., et al.)
— Sedimentology and paleogeographic significance of six fluvial sandstone bodies in the Maroon Formation, Eagle Basin, Northwest Colorado (Johnson, Samuel Y.)
— Sedimentology of an eolian sandstone from the Middle Pennsylvanian Eagle Valley Evaporite, Eagle Basin, Northwest Colorado (Schenk, Christopher J.)
— Turbidites in the lower part of the Eagle Valley Evaporite, Eagle County, Colorado, and implications for Desmoinesian paleogeography (Schenk, Christopher J.)
Garfield County: Evolution of sedimentary basins; Uinta and Piceance basins (Johnson, Samuel Y., et al.)
Gunnison County: Stratigraphy and sedimentology of the Pennsylvanian Gothic Formation in the Crested Butte area, Colorado (Leighton, Cheryl D.)
Larimer County: Depositional environments of the upper Fountain and Ingleside formations between Lyons and Loveland, Colorado (Schatz, Barry Allen)
Paradox Basin: Sedimentology and architecture of Gilbert- and mouth bar-type fan deltas, Paradox Basin, Colorado (Wood, Maria L.)
Rio Blanco County: Evolution of sedimentary basins; Uinta and Piceance basins (Johnson, Samuel Y., et al.)
Western U.S.: Pennsylvanian repetitive orthoquartzite-carbonate suite of Western United States; sedimentology and paleogeography (Dott, Robert H., Jr., et al.)

paleogeography—Permian
Eagle County: Evolution of sedimentary basins; Uinta and Piceance basins (Johnson, Samuel Y., et al.)
— Sedimentology and paleogeographic significance of six fluvial sandstone bodies in the Maroon Formation, Eagle Basin, Northwest Colorado (Johnson, Samuel Y.)
— The Fryingpan Member of the Maroon Formation; a Lower Permian(?) basin-margin dune field in northwestern Colorado (Johnson, Samuel Y.)
Garfield County: Evolution of sedimentary basins; Uinta and Piceance basins (Johnson, Samuel Y., et al.)
Mesa County: Alluvial-fan sedimentation of the Cutler Formation (Permo-Pennsylvanian), near Gateway, Colorado (Mack, Greg H.)
Pitkin County: The Fryingpan Member of the Maroon Formation; a Lower Permian(?) basin-margin dune field in northwestern Colorado (Johnson, Samuel Y.)
Rio Blanco County: Evolution of sedimentary basins; Uinta and Piceance basins (Johnson, Samuel Y., et al.)

paleogeography—Precambrian
Paradox Basin: Vertically stacked unconformities as paleotectonic indicators, Paradox Basin, Utah and Colorado (Baars, D. L.)

paleogeography—Tertiary
Colorado: Map showing late Eocene erosion surface, Oligocene-Miocene paleovalleys, and Tertiary deposits in the Pueblo, Denver, and Greeley 1° by 2° quadrangles, Colorado (Scott, Glenn R.)
Colorado Plateau: Early Tertiary paleogeography and paleotectonics of the San Juan Basin area, New Mexico and Colorado (Fassett, James E.)

paleogeography—Triassic
Eagle County: Stratigraphic and sedimentologic studies of the Upper Triassic Chinle Formation, western Colorado (Dubiel, Russell F.)
Garfield County: Stratigraphic and sedimentologic studies of the Upper Triassic Chinle Formation, western Colorado (Dubiel, Russell F.)
Gunnison County: Stratigraphic and sedimentologic studies of the Upper Triassic Chinle Formation, western Colorado (Dubiel, Russell F.)
Lake County: Stratigraphic and sedimentologic studies of the Upper Triassic Chinle Formation, western Colorado (Dubiel, Russell F.)
Mesa County: Stratigraphic and sedimentologic studies of the Upper Triassic Chinle Formation, western Colorado (Dubiel, Russell F.)
Pitkin County: Stratigraphic and sedimentologic studies of the Upper Triassic Chinle Formation, western Colorado (Dubiel, Russell F.)
Rio Blanco County: Stratigraphic and sedimentologic studies of the Upper Triassic Chinle Formation, western Colorado (Dubiel, Russell F.)
Summit County: Stratigraphic and sedimentologic studies of the Upper Triassic Chinle Formation, western Colorado (Dubiel, Russell F.)

paleomagnetism *see under* geochronology; stratigraphy; tectonophysics

paleomagnetism—applications
archaeology: Contemporary archaeomagnetic results and the accuracy of archaeomagnetic dates (Eighmy, Jeffrey L.)

paleomagnetism—Cambrian
Colorado: Early and late Paleozoic remagnetization of the Upper Cambrian Peerless Formation, central Colorado (Dubois, Robert L., et al.)
— Paleomagnetic and petrographic study of sandstone dikes and the Cambrian Sawatch Sandstone, eastern flank of the southern Front Range, Colorado (Kost, Linda Suzanne)
— Paleomagnetic dating of hematite authigenesis, Upper Cambrian Peerless Formation, Colorado (Peck, Craig J., et al.)
— Paleomagnetism and diagenesis of the Upper Cambrian Peerless Formation, central Colorado (Peck, Craig Jonathan)
— Paleomagnetism of the Cambro-Ordovician McClure Mountian alkalic complex, Colorado (Lynnes, C. S.)
— Paleozoic diagenesis of the Upper Cambrian Peerless Formation, Colorado (Peck, Craig J.)
El Paso County: Early and late Paleozoic remagnetization of the Cambrian Peerless Formation, Colorado (Peck, C., et al.)

paleomagnetism—Cenozoic
Colorado: Paleomagnetism of some Laramide intrusives, Jamestown mining district, Colorado (Sheldon, E. K.)
Western U.S.: Rapid alteration of primary magnetizations in Tertiary and Quaternary tephra from the Western United States (Summa, Lori L.)

paleomagnetism—Cretaceous
Huerfano County: Raton Basin magnetostratigraphy near Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary (Wolberg, Donald L., et al.)
Las Animas County: Raton Basin magnetostratigraphy near Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary (Wolberg, Donald L., et al.)
Rocky Mountains: Laramide crustal shortening (Hamilton, Warren B.)
United States: Paleocene and latest Cretaceous mammal ages, biozones, magnetozones, rates of sedimentation, and evolution (Sloan, Robert E.)

paleomagnetism—experimental studies
magnetic susceptibility: Anisotropy of magnetic susceptibility data; an aid in evaluating remanent magnetic data (Ellwood, Brooks B.)
spherules: Magnetic properties of K/T and E/O microspherules; origin by combustion? (Cisowski, Stanley M.)

paleomagnetism—Holocene
Southwestern U.S.: Archaeomagnetic paleointensity in the American Southwest during the past 2000 years (Sternberg, Robert S.)

— Archaeomagnetism in the Southwest of North America (Sternberg, Rob S.)
— Secular variation of archaeomagnetic direction in the American Southwest, A.D. 750-1425 (Sternberg, Robert S.)

paleomagnetism—interpretation
remagnetization: Paleomagnetic assessment of basement rotation along the eastern flank of the Front Range near Boulder, Colorado (Davis, John Wesley)

paleomagnetism—Miocene
Colorado: Paleomagnetic evidence regarding the eruptive and resurgent history of the Lake City Caldera, San Juan Mountains, Colorado (Reynolds, R. L., et al.)

paleomagnetism—Mississippian
Colorado: Dolomitization and diagenesis of the Leadville Limestone (Mississippian), central Colorado (Horton, Robert A., Jr.)
— Paleomagnetism of the Leadville Formation (Mississippian), central Colorado; data bearing on the age of regional dolomitization (Horton, Robert A., Jr.)
Eagle County: Paleomagnetism and rock magnetism of the Mississippian Leadville (carbonate) Formation and implications for the age of sub-regional dolomitization (Horton, Robert A., Jr.)
Lake County: Paleomagnetism and rock magnetism of the Mississippian Leadville (carbonate) Formation and implications for the age of sub-regional dolomitization (Horton, Robert A., Jr.)
Pitkin County: Paleomagnetism and rock magnetism of the Mississippian Leadville (carbonate) Formation and implications for the age of sub-regional dolomitization (Horton, Robert A., Jr.)
Summit County: Paleomagnetism and rock magnetism of the Mississippian Leadville (carbonate) Formation and implications for the age of sub-regional dolomitization (Horton, Robert A., Jr.)

paleomagnetism—Oligocene
Clear Creek County: Paleomagnetism of the Red Mountain intrusive complex (Henderson molybdenum deposit), Empire, Colorado (Graaskamp, G. W., et al.)
Great Plains: Oligocene calibration of the magnetic polarity timescale (Prothero, D. R., et al.)
Saguache County: Fish Canyon Tuff, Colorado; the problem of two magnetic polarities in a single tuff (Ellwood, Brooks B., et al.)

paleomagnetism—Paleocene
Grand County: Geology of the Granby and Strawberry Lake 7 1/2' quadrangles, Grand County, Colorado (Schroeder, David Alan)

paleomagnetism—Paleozoic
Colorado: A paleomagnetic investigation of the Permo-Carboniferous Maroon and Upper Permian-Lower Triassic State Bridge formations in north-central Colorado (Christensen, F. Deon)
— Anatomy of redbed remanence in the late Paleozoic Fountain Formation, Colorado, as demonstrated by attritional demagnetization (Larson, E. E., et al.)
Eagle County: Magnetostratigraphy of the Red Sandstone Creek Section, Vail, CO (Miller, J.)
— Magnetostratigraphy of the Red Sandstone Creek section; Vail, Colorado (Miller, John D.)
Fremont County: Paleomagnetism of Cambro-Ordovician intrusives from Colorado (Lynnes, C. G., et al.)
Moffat County: Paleomagnetism of a Late Cambrian or Early Ordovician dike from Lodore Canyon, northwestern Colorado (Hudson, Mark R.)
Western U.S.: Petrologic, paleomagnetic, and structural evidence of a Paleozoic rift system in Oklahoma, New Mexico, Colorado, and Utah (Larson, E. E., et al.)
— Petrologic, paleomagnetic, and structural evidence of a Paleozoic rift system in Oklahoma, New Mexico, Colorado, and Utah; discussion and reply (Van der Voo, Rob)

paleomagnetism—patterns
intrusions: Paleomagnetism and tectonic setting of the Red Mountain intrusive complex (Henderson molybdenum deposit); Clear Creek County, Colorado (Graaskamp, Garret)

paleomagnetism—Pennsylvanian
Colorado: A paleomagnetic study of the Minturn Formation from the Arkansas River valley section, Colorado (Magnus, G. J.)
— Characteristic remanent magnetization of boulders and cobbles in red beds of Pennsylvanian and Permian age in Colorado (Larson, E. E.)

paleomagnetism—Permian
Colorado: Paleomagnetic and rock magnetic investigation of the relationship between hydrocarbons and authigenic magnetic minerals in the Permian Lyons Sandstone, northern Front Range and Denver Basin, Colorado (McCollum, Robert Andrew)

paleomagnetism—Phanerozoic
Colorado: Paleomagnetic data bearing on Laramide and younger deformation of the northern Mosquito Range, central Colorado (Oppenheimer, William L.)

paleomagnetism—Pleistocene
Boulder County: Paleomagnetic study of a succession of early Pleistocene Paleosols near Boulder, Colorado (Patterson, Penny E., et al.)
Colorado: Paleomagnetism of two late Pleistocene lake basins in Colorado; an evaluation of detrital remanent magnetization as a recorder of the geomagnetic field (Rosenbaum, J. G.)

paleomagnetism—Quaternary
Alamosa County: Compositional control of the low-temperature formation of titanomaghemite and hematite (Munoz, J., et al.)
Jefferson County: Compositional control of the low-temperature formation of titanomaghemite and hematite (Munoz, J., et al.)
— Extent of low-temperature oxidation of iron-titanium oxides in alluvial-terrace soils during the last 2 M.Y. (Patterson, P. E.)
North America: A review of lacustrine paleomagnetic records from western North America; 0-40 000 years BP (Hanna, Ruth L.)

paleomagnetism—remanent magnetization
volcanic rocks: Summary of natural remanent magnetization, magnetic susceptibility, and density measurements from the Lake City Caldera area, San Juan Mountains, Colorado (Grauch, V. J. S.)

paleomagnetism—Tertiary
Colorado: Estimates of flow direction for calc-alkaline welded tuffs from anisotropy of magnetic susceptibility data (Ellwood, Brooks B.)
Hinsdale County: Paleomagnettic evidence for the timing of collapse and resurgence of the Lake City Caldera, San Juan Mountains, Colorado (Reynolds, Richard L., et al.)

paleontology
Echinodermata: Tertiary echinoids of the Carrizo Creek region in the Colorado Desert (Kew, William S. W.)
ichnofossils: Dinosaur footprints from the Dakota Group of eastern Colorado (Lockley, Martin G.)
— Dinosaur trackways from the Triassic of western Colorado (Parrish, J. Michael)
— In the footsteps of dinosaurs?; discussion (Farlow, James O.)
— The sedimentology of the Purgatoire track-site region, Morrison Formation of southeastern Colorado (Prince, Nancy K.)
Insecta: Araneid fossils in volcanogenic and non-volcanogenic deposits; a comparison of information lost and found (Licht, Edwin L.)
Mammalia: A new species of the Oligocene eomyid rodent Centimanomys (Martin, Larry D.)
— Apparent evolutionary stasis in the Eocene taeniodont (Mammalia) Stylinodon mirus (Schoch, Robert M.)
— Comparative osteology of North American dichobunid artiodactyls (Rose, Kenneth D.)
— Early Eocene artiodactyls from the San Juan Basin, New Mexico and the Piceance Basin, Colorado (Krishtalka, Leonard)
— Early Eocene mammalian faunas of the Piceance Creek basin, northwestern Colorado (Kihm, Allen James)
— Mode and tempo of evolution; a model from early Eocene mammals of Colorado (Kihm, Allen J.)
— New Adapisoricidae, Pentacodontidae, and Hyopsodontidae (Mammalia, Insectivora and Condylarthra) from the late Paleocene of Wyoming and Colorado (Gingerich, Philip D.)
— Part I; Eocene stratigraphy of the Washakie Basin, Wyoming and Colorado; Part III; a new species of anaptomorphid (Morris, W. J.)
— Predation and the formation of fossil mammal accumulations (Mellett, James S.)
— Stegomastodon from Pleistocene of Colorado (Lindsey, K. Don, et al.)
— Symbos sp. recovered from loess deposits in Southwest Colorado (Clay, Vickie L., et al.)
— The last zygolophodont proboscidean: Zygolophodon serridens from late Miocene of Colorado (Madden, Cary T.)
Mollusca: Preserved ammonitellas of Scaphites (Ammonoidea, Ancyloceratina) (Landman, Neil H.)

— The Cretaceous ammonite Eopachydiscus and the origin of the Pachydiscidae (Kennedy, W. J., et al.)
Pisces: Paleontology of the Green River Formation, with a review of the fish fauna; second edition (Grande, Lance)
problematic fossils: Cambrian vertebrates; are they arthropods? (Thompson, Diane)
Radiolaria: Radiolaria from the Upper Cretaceous Pierre Shale, Colorado, Kansas, Wyoming (Bergstresser, Thomas J.)
Reptilia: Cretaceous disappearance and reappearance of sauropod dinosaurs in the North American Western Interior (Hunt, Adrian P.)
— Dinosaur footprints from the Dakota Group of Colorado and implications for iguanodontid-hadrosaurid evolution (Lockley, Martin G.)
— Dryosaurus, a hypsilophodontid dinosaur from the Upper Jurassic of North America and Africa; postcranial skeleton (Galton, P. M.)
— Evolution of terrestrial Late Cretaceous faunal communities (Horner, John R.)
— Fertile fossil field (Averett, Walter R.)
— Mid-Mesozoic paleontology of the Rabbit Valley area; western Colorado (Armstrong, Harley J., et al.)
— Remains of ancient life in Cretaceous rocks of the Dinosaur Triangle (Young, Robert G.)
— Textural and mineralogical analysis of a Stegosaurus (Reptilia; Ornithischia) plate (Brinkman, Daniel L.)
— The land of the terrible lizards (Keith, Sandra L.)
— The major characters of Torvosaurus and a report of its occurrence at Dinosaur National Monument (Britt, Brooks B.)
— Tiny dinosaurs; are they fully grown? (Callison, George)
Vertebrata: Late Cretaceous nonmarine vertebrates of the Denver Basin (Carpenter, Kenneth)

paleontology—concepts
mass extinctions: Searching land and sea for the dinosaur killer (Kerr, Richard A.)

paleontology—research
current research: Shorter contributions to paleontology and stratigraphy (Sando, William J.)

Paleosols *see under* soils
see under clastic rocks *under* sedimentary rocks
see under composition *under* sediments
see under dates *under* absolute age
see under environmental analysis *under* sedimentary rocks
see under materials *under* diagenesis
see under soils *under* La Plata County; Montezuma County; Ouray County; San Miguel County
see under thermoluminescence *under* geochronology

paleotemperature *see* geologic thermometry

Paleozoic *see* Cambrian; Carboniferous; Devonian; Mississippian; Ordovician; Pennsylvanian; Permian
see under geochronology *under* Delta County; Fremont County; Gunnison County; Hinsdale County; Mesa County; Montrose County; Ouray County; Saguache County
see under stratigraphy *under* Archuleta County; Custer County; Delta County; Dolores County; Eagle County; El Paso County; Fremont County; Garfield County; Grand County; Gunnison County; Jefferson County; La Plata County; Mesa County; Moffat County; Montezuma County; Montrose County; North America; Pitkin County; Rio Blanco County; Rocky Mountains; Routt County; Saguache County; San Juan County; San Miguel County; Summit County; Western U.S.

paleozoogeography *see* biogeography

palynomorphs—biostratigraphy
Cretaceous: Biostratigraphic correlation of Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary rocks, Colorado to San Juan Basin, New Mexico (Newman, Karl R.)
— Biostratigraphic correlation of K-T rocks from northwestern Colorado to San Juan Basin, Colorado and New Mexico (Newman, Karl R.)
— Biostratigraphy of Fruitland, Kirtland, and Animas formations (Cretaceous and Paleocene), northern San Juan Basin, Colorado (Newman, Karl R.)
— Characteristic magnetization of Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary claystone in Raton Basin is reversed (Shoemaker, E. M., et al.)
— Cretaceous palynomorph biozones for the Central and Northern Rocky Mountain region of the United States (Nichols, D. J., et al.)
— Field guide and discussions of coal deposits, depositional environments and the Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary, southern Raton Basib (field trip 3) (Pillmore, Charles L.)
— Palynology of the Vermejo Formation coals (Upper Cretaceous) in the Canon City coal field, Fremont County, Colorado (Clarke, Robert Travis)
— Palynology of Upper Cretaceous and lower Tertiary strata from the northern Raton Basin, south-central Colorado (Williams, Carol Alvis)
— Palynomorph assemblages from uppermost Cretaceous deposits, Denver Basin, Colorado (Nichols, Douglas J.)
— Reworked Cretaceous palynomorphs in late Quaternary deposits from central Colorado, USA (Scott, L.)
— Stratigraphic palynology of Cretaceous-Paleocene boundary rocks, San Juan Basin, Colorado and New Mexico (Newman, K. R.)
— Stratigraphy & palynology of the Upper Lewis Shale, Pictured Cliffs Sandstone, & Lower Fruitland Formation (Upper Cretaceous) near Durango, CO (Manfrino, Carrie)
— Stratigraphy and depositional environments of the Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary clay and associated rocks, Raton Basin, New Mexico and Colorado (Pillmore, Charles L.)
— Stratigraphy and palynology of the upper Lewis Shale, Pictured Cliffs Sandstone, and lower Fruitland Formation (Upper Cretaceous) near Durango, Colorado (Manfrino, Carrie)
— Stratigraphy of the Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary in the southern Raton Basin, New Mexico and Colorado (Pillmore, C. L., et al.)
— The Ojo Alamo Sandstone and the Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary, San Juan Basin, New Mexico and Colorado (Fassett, James E.)
Tertiary: Stratigraphic sections of lower Tertiary strata and charts showing palynomorph and mollusk assemblages, Douglas Creek Arch area, Colorado and Utah (Johnson, R. C., et al.)

palynomorphs—Dinoflagellata
Cretaceous: Fossil Ceratiaceae; a restudy and new taxa from the Mid-Cretaceous of the Western Interior, U.S.A. (Bint, A. N.)

palynomorphs—dinoflagellates
Cretaceous: Dinoflagellates as indicators of depositional environments in Craig, Colorado; Upper Cretaceous (Marti#2.nez Herna#2.ndez, Enrique)
— Mid-Cretaceous dinoflagellates from the Western Interior, U. S. A. (Bint, Anthony Neil)

palynomorphs—miospores
Cretaceous: Age of the Dawson Arkose, Southwestern Air Force Academy, Colorado, and implications for the uplift history of the Front Range (Kluth, Charles F.)
— Disruption of the terrestrial plant ecosystem at the Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary, Western Interior (Tschudy, R. H., et al.)
— Extinction and survival of plant life following the Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary event, Western Interior, North America (Tschudy, Robert H.)
— Field guide to the continental Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary in the Raton Basin, Colorado and New Mexico (Pillmore, C. L., et al.)
— Geologic framework of nonmarine Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary sites, Raton Basin, New Mexico and Colorado (Pillmore, C. L., et al.)
— Iridium abundance anomalies at the palynological Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary in coal beds of the Raton Formation, Raton Basin, New Mexico and Colorado (Pillmore, C. L., et al.)
— Linking impacts in plant extinctions (Leahy, Guy D., et al.)
— Palynological evaluation of Cedar Mountain and Burro Canyon formations, Colorado Plateau (Tschudy, R. H., et al.)
— Palynology and biostratigraphy of the Upper Cretaceous Adaville Formation (southwestern Wyoming) and biostratigraphic comparison to the Niobrara Formation (Ridgway, Colorado) (Gallucci, Richard Nicholas)
— Raton Basin magnetostratigraphy near Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary (Wolberg, Donald L., et al.)
— Stratigraphy and palynology of the upper Lewis Shale, Pictured Cliffs Sandstone and lower Fruitland Formation (Upper Cretaceous) near Durango, Colorado (Manfrino, Carrie)
— The "fern spike" at the Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary, Western Interior, United States (Tschudy, Robert H.)
— Trace element patterns at a non-marine Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary (Gilmore, J. S., et al.)
Eocene: Palynomorphs of the Green River Formation (Eocene), Colorado and Utah; some observations and interpretations (Newman, Karl R.)
Holocene: A Holocene pollen record from Thomas Lakes Bog, Mt. Sopris, Colorado (King, Frances B.)
— Climate during Anasazi occupation and abandoment of SW Colorado, USA; new

evidence from pollen and tree-rings (Petersen, Kenneth Lee)
— Holocene dynamics of the subalpine forest in central Colorado (Fall, Patricia L.)
— Holocene vegetational history of the western United States (Baker, Richard G.)
— Man and environment in the Dolores River valley, SW Colorado; some pollen evidence (Petersen, Kenneth Lee)
— Paleoenvironmental interpretations of the late Holocene, Rocky Mountain national Park, Colorado, USA (Elias, S. A., et al.)
— Palynology in Montezuma County, southwestern Colorado; the local history of the pinyon pine (Pinus edulis) (Petersen, Kenneth Lee)
— Palynology of Holocene sediments, Colorado Front Range; vegetation and treeline changes in the subalpine forest (Short, Susan K.)
Mesozoic: Fruita; a place for wee fossils (Callison, George)
occurrence: Palynological mapping of vertical microseepage over Dragoon and Pollen fields (Groth, Peter K. H.)
Oligocene: Palynological interpretation of plant succession, paleoecology, and sediment accumulation in the Florissant Fm. lake beds (Oligocene), Colorado (Hascall, Allan P., et al.)
Paleocene: Clay petrology of the conformable Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary interval, Raton Basin, New Mexico and Colorado (Pollastro, Richard M., et al.)
Pennsylvanian: Lycospora from Pennsylvanian-age Lepidostrobus compressions of Euramerica (Willard, Debra A.)
Pleistocene: Grass-opal phytoliths as climatic indicators of the Great Plains Pleistocene (Twiss, Page C.)
— Lake Devlin and Pinedale glacial history, Front Range, Colorado (Madole, Richard F.)
— Late Pleistocene vertebrates from Gunnison County, Colorado (Emslie, Steven D.)
— New pollen and beetle analyses at the Mary Jane site, Colorado; evidence for late glacial tundra conditions (Short, Susan K.)
Quaternary: A bibliography of Quaternary palynology in Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah (Hall, Stephen A.)
— Deglaciation and postglacial timberline in the San Juan Mountains, Colorado (Carrara, P. E., et al.)
— Quaternary glacial geology of the Crested Butte area, Gunnison County, Colorado (Dea, Peter A.)
— Quaternary pollen analysis and vegetational history of the Southwest (Hall, Stephen A.)
— Quaternary pollen records from the Great Plains and central United States (Baker, Richard G.)

palynomorphs—paleoecology

Holocene: Age of pre-Neoglacial cirque moraines in the central North American Cordillera (Davis, P. Thompson)
Pleistocene: Late Pleistocene paleoenvironmental studies from the Rocky Mountain region: a comparison of pollen and insect fossil records (Elias, Scott A.)

Pando Porphyry

Origin of the ore deposits at Gilman, Colorado; oxygen and hydrogen isotopic constraints (Beaty, David W., et al.)

Paonia Shale Member

Appropriate stratigraphic nomenclature for coal reservoirs in Piceance Basin, Colorado (Decker, David)

Parachute Creek Member

Alternative fuels; Parachute Creek Shale Oil Project's economic and operational outlook (U. S. General Accounting Office)
— Correlation between the $\delta^{34}S$ of pyritic and organic sulfur in coal and oil shale (Price, Fred T.)
— Depositional environments of oil shale in the Green River Formation, Douglas Creek Arch, Colorado and Utah (Cole, R. D.)
— Detailed lithologic, rock quality, and hydrologic data from four drill holes in the central Piceance Creek basin, Rio Blanco County, Colorado (Daub, G. J., et al.)
— Effect of mineral species on oil shale char combustion (Cavalieri, Ralph P.)
— Fluorine in Colorado oil shale (Dyni, John R.)
— Inorganic geochemistry of Mahogany Zone oil shale in two cores from the Green River Formation (Tuttle, Michele L., et al.)
— Mechanical characterization of oil shale (Chong, Ken P.)
— Microcrystalline nahcolite on the 1840 level, Horse Draw Mine, Piceance Creek basin, Colorado (Cole, R. D.)
— Mineral reactions for two Colorado oil shale samples; a comparison (Thompson, Lorinda G.)
— Mineralogy of the Mahogany marker tuff of the Green River Formation, Piceance Creek basin, Colorado (Mason, Glenn M.)
— New names for units in the lower part of the Green River Formation, Piceance Creek basin, Colorado (Johnson, Ronald C.)
— Palynomorphs of the Green River Formation (Eocene), Colorado and Utah; some observations and interpretations (Newman, Karl R.)
— Reduction and phenol acid depolymerization of Colorado oil shale kerogen (Solash, J., et al.)
— Regional stratigraphic and depositional study of rock units in upper Garden Gulch and Parachute Creek members of Green River Formation, Piceance Creek Basin, Colorado (Pitman, Janet K.)
— Saline dissolution collapse in the Piceance Creek basin (Gulliver, T. W.)
— Sedimentological, mineralogical and geochemical definition of oil-shale facies in the lower Parachute Creek Member of Green River Formation, Colorado (Cole, R. D.)
— Sedimentology and petrology of profundal lacustrine sediments, Mahogany Zone of the Green River Formation, Piceance Creek basin, Northwest Colorado (Grabowski, George J., Jr.)
— Simulated oil-shale mine dewatering using a confined multiaquifer model, Piceance Basin, Colorado, U.S.A. (Weeks, John B.)
— Stratigraphic variation of sulfur isotopes in Colorado Corehole number 1 (Smith, John Ward)
— Supplemental road log Douglas Pass to FAA radar station (Dayvault, Richard D.)
— Trace element distribution and oil yield data from the Parachute Creek Member of the Green River Formation, Colorado (Sullivan, Patrick J.)
— Transient calibration of computer model of ground water flow and transport, Piceance Basin, Colorado (Shepherd, Russell G.)
— Variations in sulfur mineralization in the Parachute Creek Member of Green River Formation, Colorado and Utah (Boyer, David L.)

Paradox Member

Deposition and diagenesis of Middle Pennsylvanian (Desmoinesian) phylloid algal banks, Paradox Formation, Ismay Zone, Ismay Field and San Juan Canyon, Paradox Basin, Utah and Colorado (Brinton, Lise)
— Hydrocarbon potential in Paradox Basin: an overview (Fallin, J. A. Tony)
— Ismay reservoirs, Paradox Basin; diagenesis and porosity development (Dawson, William C.)
— McClean Field, T37N, R19W, Montezuma County, Colorado (Matheny, J. Paul)
— Oil and gas exploration in the Paradox Basin, 1978-1983 (Stevenson, G. M.)
— Papoose Canyon, North (oil and gas) (Lehman, Don)
— Paradox Basin; unravelling the mystery (Anonymous)
— Platy algal reef mounds, Paradox Basin (Choquette, Philip W.)
— Relationship of evaporite and carbonate sedimentation to hydrocarbon accumulation in Pennsylvanian phylloid algal mounds, Paradox Basin, Utah-Colorado (Stevenson, Gene M.)
— Seismic character study, Ismay Cycle, Paradox Formation, Paradox Basin, Southwest Colorado (Bergeon, Thomas C.)
— Seismic exploration for Pennsylvanian algal mounds of the Paradox Basin (Moriarty, Bruce J.)
— Seismic exploration for Pennsylvanian algal mounds, Paradox Basin (Moriarty, Bruce)
— Sentinel Peak (oil) (Nicolais, Steve M.)
— Significance of botryoidal aragonite in early diagenetic history of phylloid algal mounds in Bug and Papoose Canyon fields, southeastern Utah and southwestern Colorado (Roylance, Michael H.)
— Spargo Field, T38 & 39N, R20W, Dolores County, Colorado (Matheny, J. Paul)
— Stratigraphic analysis of the Gothic Formation (Desmoinesian), Pitkin and Gunnison counties, Colorado (Levorsen, Mark K.)
— The significance of botryoidal aragonite in the early diagenetic history of phylloid algal mounds in Bug and Papoose Canyon fields, southeastern Utah and southwestern Colorado (Roylance, Michael H.)
— Wickiup (gas) (Hart, Alan W.)
— Wildwater (gas) (Bevacqua, Louis J.)

paragenesis—base metals

Colorado: Speculation on the roles of sulfur kinetics and metastable sulfur species in convecting meteoric-hydrothermal systems (Spirakis, Charles S.)

paragenesis—gold ores

Colorado: Ore petrology and geochemistry of Tertiary gold telluride deposits of the Colorado mineral belt (Saunders, James A.)

— Petrology, mineralogy, and geochemistry of representative gold telluride ores from Colorado (Saunders, James Alexander)
La Plata County: Bessie G; a high-grade epithermal gold telluride deposit, La Plata County, Colorado, U.S.A. (Saunders, James A.)
Park County: Recent developments at the London mining district, Park County, Colorado (Johansing, Robert J., et al.)
Rocky Mountains: Gold in alkaline rocks (Anderson, Randall, et al.)
Teller County: Mineralized veins and breccias of the Cripple Creek District, Colorado (Thompson, Tommy B., et al.)

paragenesis—igneous rocks
Colorado: Magmatic paragenesis of the Fish Canyon ash-flow tuff, central Jose Mountains, Colorado (O'Leary, William J.)
— Primary sulfide inclusions within the Fish Canyon ash-flow tuff and their implications for the paragenesis of calc-alkaline silicic magmas and related ore deposits (Whitney, James A.)

paragenesis—metal ores
Colorado: Geochemical constraints on the genesis of the Summitville gold-copper deposit (Stoffregen, Roger E.)
— Gold tellurides and the Boulder telluride belt, Colorado (Geller, B. A.)
— Paragenesis and fluid characteristics of the Mammoth Revenue vein, Platoro Caldera, San Juan Mountains, Colorado (Brooks, J. W., et al.)
— Paragenesis of the ores of Poughkeepsie Gulch, San Juan Mountains, Colorado (Silver, Leon T.)
Conejos County: A geochemical and fluid inclusion study of the mineral deposits of the Platoro fault zone, Platoro Caldera, San Juan Mountains, Colorado (Peck, Charles W.)
Gilpin County: Paragenetic and fluid inclusion study of the Smith Vein, Smith Mine, Blackhawk, Colorado (Kramer, Ann M.)
Mineral County: Geochemical environment of mineralization and alteration in the southern OH Vein, Creede, CO (Gorman, Jonathan)
— Mineralogy and geochemistry of the southern Amethyst vein system, Creede mining district, Colorado (Hemingway, Mark P.)
— Ore mineralogy and fluid inclusion study of the southern Amethyst Vein system, Creede, Colorado (Robinson, Richard W.)

paragenesis—metamorphic rocks
Colorado: A model for gahnite and magnetite formation during metamorphism of sulfide-rich rocks (Ririe, G. Todd)

paragenesis—molybdenum ores
Clear Creek County: Central City, Colorado; the upper part of an alkaline porphyry molybdenum system (Rice, C. M., et al.)
Gilpin County: Central City, Colorado; the upper part of an alkaline porphyry molybdenum system (Rice, C. M., et al.)
Lake County: Oxidation of molybdenite at Climax CO. and other deposits; implications for exploration (Leanderson, P. James, et al.)

paragenesis—pegmatite
Jefferson County: Electron microprobe analysis of rare-earth-element-bearing phases from the White Cloud Pegmatite, South Platte District, Jefferson County, Colorado (Wayne, David Matthew)

paragenesis—polymetallic ores
Hinsdale County: The Gladiator Mine, Lake City, Colorado; the mineralogy and paragenesis of an epithermal base- and precious-metal vein system (Bove, Dana J.)
Park County: Growth zoning in tetrahedrite-tennantite from the Hock Hocking Mine, Alma, Colorado (Raabe, Kenneth C.)
Rio Grande County: Genesis of acid-sulfate alteration and Au-Cu-Ag mineralization at Summitville, Colorado (Stoffregen, Roger E.)

paragenesis—silver ores
Hinsdale County: Geology, mineralogy and paragenesis of the Pride of America Mine, Lake City, Hinsdale County, Colorado (Sanford, Richard F., et al.)
Mineral County: Mineralogy and fluid inclusion study of the southern Amethyst vein system, Creede mining district, Colorado (Robinson, Richard W.)
Ouray County: Supergene silver ores of the Red Mountain District, Ouray County, Colorado (Maher, Brian J.)

paragenesis—uranium ores
Colorado: Geology and uranium mineralization of the Florida Mountain area, Needle Mountains, southwestern Colorado (Collier, James D.)
Jefferson County: Genetic implications of preliminary mineralogical, paragenetic and fluid inclusion data for the Schwartzwalder uranium mine, Colorado (Rich, R. A.)
— The Schwartzwalder uranium deposit; III, Alteration, vein mineralization, light stable isotopes, and genesis of the deposit (Wallace, Alan R.)
La Plata County: Geology and uranium mineralization of the Florida Mountain area, Needle Mountains, southwestern Colorado (Collier, James D.)

Park City Formation
Altered igneous rocks around Rocky Mountain manto deposits; the Gilman (Colorado) example (O'Neill, T. F., et al.)
— Cyclic sedimentation in the Permo-Triassic Goose Egg Formation, southeastern Wyoming (Greer, Phillip L.)
— The Willow Creek Fault, eastern Uinta Mountains; geological analysis of a foreland subthrust play (Powers, Richard B.)

Park County—areal geology
Lake George region: Field guide and road log to the Lake George intrusive center, Pikes Peak Batholith (Field Trip #1, Sunday, June 1) (Wobus, R. A.)
maps: Geologic map of the Buffalo Peaks Wilderness Study Area, Lake, Park, and Chaffee counties, Colorado (Hedlund, D. C.)
— Geology and petroleum potential, Colorado Park Basin province, north-central Colorado (Maughan, Edwin K.)
— Reconnaissance geologic map of the Florissant 15-minute Quadrangle, Park and Teller counties, Colo. (Wobus, R. A.)
— Reconnaissance geologic map of the Sangre de Cristo Wilderness Study Area, south-central Colorado (Johnson, Bruce R., et al.)

Park County—economic geology
base metals: Mineralogical, trace-element and Landsat multispectral evaluation of gossans in the Alma mining district, Colorado (Accame, Guillermo M.)
bibliography: Leadville 1° by 2° Quadrangle, Colorado; a pre-assessment (Wallace, Alan R., et al.)
copper ores: Possible sedimentary sources of sulfur and copper in alkaline-suite porphyry-copper systems (Shannon, Spencer S., Jr., et al.)
gems: Outstanding mineral specimens from the Pikes Peak Batholith (Muntyan, Barbara L.)
— Pegmatite cavities in the Lake George area, Colorado (Kile, Daniel E.)
— Topaz in Pikes Peak Batholith (Michalski, Thomas C.)
gold ores: Mineralogy and geochemistry of gold-silver veins at the Hock Hocking Mine, Alma, Colorado (Raabe, Kenneth Charles)
— Recent developments at the London mining district, Park County, Colorado (Johansing, Robert J., et al.)
— Temporal variation of metal concentrations in biogeochemical samples over the Royal Tiger Mine, Colorado; Part I, Within year variation (Stednick, J. D., et al.)
lead-zinc deposits: Paleotopography as a guide to silver-lead-zinc deposits in the Leadville Dolomite, New York Mine, Park County, Colorado (Johansing, Robert J.)
maps: Mineral investigation of the Buffalo Peaks Wilderness Study Area, Chaffee, Lake, and Park counties, Colorado (Wood, Robert H., II)
— Mineral investigation of the Lost Creek Wilderness, Park and Jefferson counties, Colorado (Ellis, Clarence E.)
— Mineral investigation of the Mount Evans Wilderness, Clear Creek and Park counties, Colorado (Korzeb, Stanley L.)
— Mineral resource potential map of the Buffalo Peaks Wilderness Study Area, Lake, Park, and Chaffee counties, Colorado (Hedlund, D. C., et al.)
— Problems of using rock volume data in predictive resource studies (Howarth, Richard J.)
mineral resources: Analytical results and sample locality map of stream sediment, heavy-mineral-concentrate, and rock samples from the Lost Creek Wilderness Area, Jefferson and Park counties, Colorado (Domenico, James A.)
— Analytical results and sample locality map of stream-sediment and heavy-mineral-concentrate samples from the western three-quarters of the Pueblo 1° by 2° Quadrangle, south-central Colorado (Zimbelman, David R., et al.)
— Analytical results and sample locality map of stream-sediment and panned-concentrate samples from the Buffalo Peaks Wilderness Study Area, Lake, Park, and Chaffee counties, Colorado (Domenico, James A., et al.)
— Analytical results for 102 water samples from sites draining the Buffalo Peaks Wilderness Study Area, Lake, Park, and Chaffee counties, Colorado (Ficklin, W. H., et al.)
— Buffalo Peaks Wilderness Study Area, Colorado (Hedlund, D. C.)

— Leadville 1° by 2° Quadrangle, Colorado; a pre-assessment (Wallace, Alan R., et al.)
— Maps showing water geochemistry of the Buffalo Peaks Wilderness Study Area, Lake, Park, and Chaffee counties, Colorado (Nowlan, G. A., et al.)
— Mineral appraisal of the San Isabel National Forest, Colorado (U. S. Bureau of Mines, Intermountain Field Operations Center)
— Mineral investigation of the Buffalo Peaks Wilderness Study Area, Chaffee, Lake, and Park counties, Colorado (Wood, Robert H., II)
— Mineral investigation of the Lost Creek Wilderness, Park and Jefferson counties, Colorado (Ellis, Clarence E.)
— Mineral investigation of the Mount Evans Wilderness, Clear Creek and Park counties, Colorado (Korzeb, Stanley L.)
— Mineral resource assessment of the San Isabel National Forest, Colorado: a prototype for 1:250,000-scale multidisciplinary assessments "from the literature" (Taylor, Richard B.)
— Mineral resource potential map of the Buffalo Peaks Wilderness Study Area, Lake, Park, and Chaffee counties, Colorado (Hedlund, D. C., et al.)
— Physical-chemical controls of dolomite hosted sherman-type mineralization, Lake and Park counties, Colorado (Johansing, Robert J.)
— Stream-sediment and panned-concentrate geochemical maps of the Buffalo Peaks Wilderness Study Area, Lake, Park, and Chaffee counties, Colorado (Nowlan, Gary A.)
pegmatite: Pegmatite cavities in the Lake George area, Colorado (Kile, Daniel E.)
— Topaz in Pikes Peak Batholith (Michalski, Thomas C.)
petroleum: Geology and petroleum potential, Colorado Park Basin province, north-central Colorado (Maughan, Edwin K.)
silver ores: Buffalo Peaks Wilderness Study Area, Colorado (Hedlund, D. C.)
— Mineralogy and geochemistry of gold-silver veins at the Hock Hocking Mine, Alma, Colorado (Raabe, Kenneth Charles)
— Paleotopography as a guide to silver-lead-zinc deposits in the Leadville Dolomite, New York Mine, Park County, Colorado (Johansing, Robert J.)
uranium ores: Geology and uranium geochemistry of the western margin of the Thirtynine Mile volcanic field, Park, Chaffee and Fremont counties, Colorado (Smith, Larry B.)
— Problems of using rock volume data in predictive resource studies (Howarth, Richard J.)
water resources: Conjunctive use of groundwater and surface water for irrigated agriculture; risk aversion (Bredehoeft, John D.)
— Water-resources appraisal of the upper Arkansas River basin from Leadville to Pueblo, Colorado (Crouch, Thomas M., et al.)

Park County—engineering geology
geologic hazards: Evaluation of the flood hydrology in the Colorado Front Range using precipitation, streamflow, and paleoflood data for the Big Thompson River basin (Jarrett, Robert D.)
waterways: Evaluation of the flood hydrology in the Colorado Front Range using precipitation, streamflow, and paleoflood data for the Big Thompson River basin (Jarrett, Robert D.)

Park County—environmental geology
land use: Land use and land cover and associated maps for Leadville, Colorado (U. S. Geological Survey)
maps: Land use and land cover and associated maps for Leadville, Colorado (U. S. Geological Survey)

Park County—geochemistry
maps: Analytical results and sample locality map of stream sediment, heavy-mineral-concentrate, and rock samples from the Lost Creek Wilderness Area, Jefferson and Park counties, Colorado (Domenico, James A.)
— Analytical results and sample locality map of stream-sediment and heavy-mineral-concentrate samples from the western three-quarters of the Pueblo 1° by 2° Quadrangle, south-central Colorado (Zimbelman, David R., et al.)
— Maps showing water geochemistry of the Buffalo Peaks Wilderness Study Area, Lake, Park, and Chaffee counties, Colorado (Nowlan, G. A., et al.)
— Stream-sediment and panned-concentrate geochemical maps of the Buffalo Peaks Wilderness Study Area, Lake, Park, and Chaffee counties, Colorado (Nowlan, Gary A.)
trace elements: Mineralogical, trace-element and Landsat multispectral evaluation of gossans in the Alma mining district, Colorado (Accame, Guillermo M.)

Park County—geochronology
Proterozoic: Evolution of the early Proterozoic Colorado Province; constraints from U-Pb geochronology; with Suppl. Data 87-31 (Reed, John C., Jr., et al.)

Park County—geophysical surveys
gravity surveys: Gravity survey data and a Bouguer gravity anomaly map of the Lost Creek Wilderness and vicinity, Park and Jefferson counties, Colorado (Sherrard, Mark S., et al.)
magnetic surveys: Aeromagnetic map of part of the Pike National Forest and vicinity, Colorado (U. S. Geological Survey)
maps: Aeromagnetic map of part of the Pike National Forest and vicinity, Colorado (U. S. Geological Survey)
— Gravity survey data and a Bouguer gravity anomaly map of the Lost Creek Wilderness and vicinity, Park and Jefferson counties, Colorado (Sherrard, Mark S., et al.)
remote sensing: Air-photo lineament analysis; east-central Front Range, Colorado (Steele, S. G.)
— Mineralogical, trace-element and Landsat multispectral evaluation of gossans in the Alma mining district, Colorado (Accame, Guillermo M.)
— The nature and characteristics of lineaments mapped from satellite and aerial imagery in an area of south-central Colorado bounded by 105°00′ to 105°30′ west longitude to 38°15′ to 38°52′30″ north latitude (Rowan, Charles David V.)
seismic surveys: Seismic investigation of the tectonic and stratigraphic history, eastern South Park, Park County, Colorado (Durrani, Javaid A.)

Park County—hydrogeology
hydrology: Analytical results for 32 water samples from a hydrogeochemical survey of the Geneva Creek area, central Colorado (McHugh, J. B., et al.)
— Hydrogeology of the Upper Drainage, Middle Fork, South Platte River, Park County, Colorado (Butler, Robert)

Park County—mineralogy
miscellaneous minerals: Classic Colorado minerals; a portfolio (Muntyan, Barbara L.)
sulfosalts: Growth zoning in tetrahedrite-tennantite from the Hock Hocking Mine, Alma, Colorado (Raabe, Kenneth C.)

Park County—paleontology
Mammalia: Middle Pleistocene arvicoline rodents and environmental change at 2900-meters elevation, Porcupine Cave, South Park, Colorado (Barnosky, Anthony D.)
— The carnivores of Porcupine Cave, Park County, Colorado (Anderson, Elaine)
Reptilia: Osteology and systematic affinities of the horned alligator Ceratosuchus (Reptilia, Crocodilia) (Bartels, William S.)

Park County—petrology
igneous rocks: Felsic rocks of the central Thirtynine Mile volcanic field (Johnson, David A.)
— The geology of Cover Mountain, Colorado (Rothwarf, Miriam T.)
— The origin of the Dicks Creek Trachyandesite in the Guffey volcanic center, Colorado; a stratigraphic, petrographic, and geochemical study (Keating, Gordon N.)
— The petrology and geochemistry of Castle and McIntyre mountains, Guffey, Colorado (Eide, Elizabeth A.)
— Thirtynine Mile volcanic field, the geology of Witcher Mountain (Filson, Tammy)
volcanism: Petrologic and geochemical studies of the mid-Tertiary Guffey volcanic center, Thirtynine Mile volcanic field, central Colorado (Wobus, Reinhard A.)
— The geology of the Guffey volcanic center, north of Guffey, Park County, Colorado (Venzke, Edward A.)
— The geology, petrology and geochemistry of a silicious dome and vent in the Thirtynine Mile volcanic field, near Guffey, Colorado (Benjamin, Anne E.)
— The petrology and structure of the Hammond-Baldy Ridge, mid-Tertiary Thirtynine Mile volcanic field, central Colorado (Mochel, David W.)

Park County—soils
maps: Soil survey of Golden area, Colorado, parts of Denver, Douglas, Jefferson, and Park counties (Price, Alan B.)

Park County—stratigraphy
Oligocene: The stratigraphy, petrography, and chemistry of the Saddle Mountain area, Thirtynine Mile volcanic field, central Colorado (Sultze, Kimberly)

Park County—structural geology
tectonics: Air-photo lineament analysis; east-central Front Range, Colorado (Steele, S. G.)

— Seismic investigation of the tectonic and stratigraphic history, eastern South Park, Park County, Colorado (Durrani, Javaid A.)
— Tectonic history of the Front Range, Colorado (Bilodeau, William L.)
— The nature and characteristics of lineaments mapped from satellite and aerial imagery in an area of south-central Colorado bounded by 105°00′ to 105°30′ west longitude to 38°15′ to 38°52′30″ north latitude (Rowan, Charles David V.)

Park Creek Rhyodacite
Geochemistry and evolution of post-collapse lavas, Platoro-Summitville caldera complex, Southeast San Juan Mountains, Colorado (Ferguson, K. M., et al.)

Parkman Sandstone
Discovery of Upper Cretaceous "Parkman Sandstone" production, Denver Basin, Colorado (Guion, Douglas J., et al.)
— Discovery of Upper Cretaceous Parkman Sandstone production in Colorado (Hutson, L. Roger)
— Greeley Field reveals Parkman promise (Nelms, Ralph L.)

Parting Member
Dynamic analysis of quartzites from the Sawatch and Parting formations, White River Uplift, Northwest Colorado (Dula, William F., Jr.)
— Lower Paleozoic of Northwest Colorado; a summary (Ross, Reuben J., Jr.)
— Stratigraphy and sedimentology of Devonian and Mississippian strata flanking the Homestake shear zone, northeastern Sawatch Uplift, Eagle County, Colorado (Smith, Patricia Gould)

Paterson Toscanite
In search of the base of the Kiaman Superchron in western North America (Magnis, G. J.)

patterned ground *see under* periglacial features *under* glacial geology

Pawnee Creek Formation
A new cuckoo and a chachalaca from the early Miocene of Colorado (Martin, Larry D.)

peat *see under* economic geology
see under dates *under* absolute age
see under geochemistry *under* copper; molybdenum; nickel; uranium; zinc
see under organic residues *under* sediments

Peerless Formation
Early and late Paleozoic remagnetization of the Cambrian Peerless Formation, Colorado (Peck, C., et al.)
— Early and late Paleozoic remagnetization of the Upper Cambrian Peerless Formation, central Colorado (Dubois, Robert L., et al.)
— Lower Paleozoic of Northwest Colorado; a summary (Ross, Reuben J., Jr.)
— Paleomagnetic dating of hematite authigenesis, Upper Cambrian Peerless Formation, Colorado (Peck, Craig J., et al.)
— Paleomagnetism and diagenesis of the Upper Cambrian Peerless Formation, central Colorado (Peck, Craig Jonathan)
— Paleozoic diagenesis of the Upper Cambrian Peerless Formation, Colorado (Peck, Craig J.)
— The Garden of the Gods and basal Phanerozoic nonconformity in and near Colorado Springs, Colorado (Noblett, Jeffrey B., et al.)

pegmatite *see under* economic geology; mineral deposits, genesis; paragenesis
see under dates *under* absolute age
see under economic geology *under* Chaffee County; Douglas County; El Paso County; Fremont County; Gunnison County; Jefferson County; Larimer County; Park County; symposia; Teller County
see under geochemistry *under* rare earths; yttrium
see under granites *under* igneous rocks
see under occurrence *under* intrusions

Pelecypoda *see* Bivalvia

Pennsylvanian *see* Carboniferous
see under stratigraphy *under* Cheyenne County; Custer County; Delta County; Dolores County; Eagle County; El Paso County; Fremont County; Garfield County; Gunnison County; Huerfano County; La Plata County; Lake County; Mesa County; Moffat County; Montezuma County; Pitkin County; Rio Blanco County; Routt County; Saguache County; San Juan County; Teller County; United States; Western U.S.

peridotites *see under* igneous rocks

periglacial features *see under* glacial geology

permafrost *see under* engineering geology
see under periglacial features *under* glacial geology

Permian *see under* stratigraphy *under* Custer County; Delta County; Eagle County; El Paso County; Fremont County; Garfield County; Gunnison County; Huerfano County; Jefferson County; Lake County; Mesa County; Pitkin County; Rio Blanco County; Saguache County; Western U.S.

Petrified Forest Member
Gold in the Chinle Formation of Utah, Colorado, Arizona and New Mexico (Heylmun, Edgar B.)

petroleum *see under* economic geology; isotopes
see oil and gas fields
see under economic geology *under* Adams County; Alamosa County; Arapahoe County; Archuleta County; Bent County; Boulder County; Cheyenne County; Clear Creek County; Conejos County; Custer County; data processing; Dolores County; Eagle County; Garfield County; Gilpin County; Grand County; Hinsdale County; Huerfano County; Jackson County; Jefferson County; Kiowa County; Kit Carson County; La Plata County; Larimer County; Las Animas County; Lincoln County; Logan County; Mineral County; Moffat County; Montezuma County; Morgan County; North America; Otero County; Park County; Phillips County; Prowers County; Pueblo County; Rio Blanco County; Rio Grande County; Rocky Mountains; Saguache County; San Juan County; Sedgwick County; Southwestern U.S.; Summit County; United States; Washington County; Weld County; Western U.S.; Yuma County
see under geochemistry *under* sulfur
see under hydrocarbons *under* organic materials

petroleum—exploration
economics: Estimating potential for small fields in mature petroleum province (Davis, John C.)
geochemical methods: Use of T max as a maturation index in petroleum exploration (Espitalie, J.)
mathematical methods: Forecasting populations of undiscovered oil fields with the log-Pareto distribution (Bettini, Cla#2.udio)

petroleum—genesis
maturity: Recycled immature kerogens; basis for "ancestors" principle (=provenance) in evaluating petroleum-generating capacity of a terrigenous sandstone (Sanders, John E.)
simulation: High temperature simulation of petroleum formation; I, The pyrolysis of Green River Shale (Evans, R. J.)
source rocks: Clastic and carbonate lacustrine systems; an organic geochemical comparison (Green River Formation and East African lake sediments) (Katz, B. J.)
— Evaporitic environments as a source of petroleum (Evans, Robert)
— Geothermics of petroleum systems; implications of the stabilization of kerogen thermal maturation after a geologically brief heating duration at peak temperature (Barker, Charles E.)
— Petroleum source-rock and temperature-history studies in sparsely tested exploration areas (Harrison, William E.)

petroleum—geochemistry
biomarkers: Geochemical correlations in petroleum systems (Anders, Donald E.)

petroleum—production
ground water: Physical chemistry of reservoir fluids (Billo, Saleh M.)
technology: Use of carbon dioxide in enhanced oil recovery (Orr, F. M., Jr.)

petrology
crystalline rocks: Cathodoluminescence of shocked quartz at the Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary (Owen, Michael R.)
— The accretion of Proterozoic crust in Colorado; igneous, sedimentary, deformational, and metamorphic history (Bickford, M. E.)
fluid inclusions: A re-interpretation of δD_{H2O} values of inclusion fluids in quartz from shallow ore bodies (Foley, Nora K., et al.)
— Fluid-inclusion evidence for hydrologic and hydrothermal processes in the Creede mineralizing system, Colorado (Hayba, Daniel O.)
— High density CO_2 inclusions in the Colorado Front Range (Olsen, S. N.)
— Oxygen isotope and fluid inclusion study of veins and wallrocks in the Eureka Graben, San Juan Mts., Colorado (Lea, David W., et al.)
— The composition and role of the fluid in migmatites; a fluid inclusion study of the Front Range rocks (Olsen, S. N.)
— Variations in abundance and density of CO_2-rich fluid inclusions within a migmatite (Olsen, Sakiko N.)
guidebook: Excursion 15B; Roots of ignimbrite calderas; batholithic plutonism, volcanism, and mineralization in Southern Rocky Mountains, Colorado and New Mexico (Johnson, C. M., et al.)
— Excursion 16B; Oligocene-Miocene San Juan volcanic field, Colorado (Lipman, P. W., et al.)
igneous rocks: "Dynamic" or non-modal assimilation within the Platoro Caldera complex; strontium-isotope and trace-element results (Murphy, M. T.)

— A diamond-graphite eclogite from the Sloan 2 kimberlite, Colorado, U.S.A. (McCandless, T. E.)
— A redescription of the Cripple Creek Granite, Cripple Creek, Colorado (Steffen, Robert W.)
— A regional Rb/Sr isotopic and REE study of basalts from the Rio Grande Rift, N. Mex. and Colo. (Crowley, J. C.)
— A statistical study of phenocryst orientation fabrics in a dacite ignimbrite (Varga, Robert J.)
— A teledetective study of kimberlite regions in North America (Colorado-Wyoming), East Africa (Mwadui), and Siberia (Mir) (Woodzick, T. L.)
— Alkalic igneous activity related to early extension of the northern Rio Grande Rift (Hon, Ken)
— Andesitic volcanics of Table Mountain, central San Juan Mountains, Colorado (Williams, Thomas J., et al.)
— Basalt from Colorado (Iddings, J. P.)
— Chemical variations and their significance in rocks of Silver Plume age (Gable, Dolores J.)
— Coexisting garnet and spinel in upper mantle xenoliths from Colorado-Wyoming kimberlites (Kirkley, M. B., et al.)
— Comment on "... magmatic conditions of the Fish Canyon Tuff, central San Juan volcanic field, Colorado" by Whitney & Stormer (1985) (Grunder, A. L.)
— Contrasts in the anatomy of neighboring alkalic carbonatitic complexes (Heinrich, E. W.)
— Cyclical ash-flow tuff volcanism, Platoro-Summitville caldera complex, Southeast San Juan volcanic field, south-central Colorado (Dungan, M. A.)
— Early Proterozoic supracrustal associations in the Southwest; an update (Condie, Kent C.)
— Evidence for magma mixing in a zoned magma body; phenocryst heterogeneity in pumice from an ash-flow sheet (Vogel, Thomas A., et al.)
— Evolution of Pliocene transitional and tholeiitic basalts, Los Mogotes Volcano, northern Rio Grande Rift, Colorado (Bowers, C., et al.)
— Experimentally determined conditions in the Fish Canyon Tuff, Colorado, magma chamber (Johnson, Marie C.)
— Gases in alkalic rocks from McClure Mountain, Colorado (Heinrich, E. W., et al.)
— Genesis of high-K calc-alkaline lavas and ash-flow tuffs from alkaline and subalkaline parent magmas; Platoro-Summitville caldera complex, SE San Juan volcanic field, Co. (Colucci, M. T., et al.)
— Genetic traits of climax-type granites and molybdenum mineralization, Colorado mineral belt (Stein, Holly J.)
— Geochemical correlation of ash-flow tuffs from the Platoro volcanic complex, Southeast Colorado (Jackman, Toni Kay)
— Geochemistry and petrotectonic setting of bimodal volcanic and volcaniclastic rocks, Cochetopa Canyon area, central Colorado (Bennett, Gregory S., et al.)
— Geochemistry of the Burro Mountains syenites and adjacent Proterozoic granite and gneiss and the relationship to a Cambrian-Ordovician alkalic magmatic event in New Mexico and southern Colorado (McLemore, Virginia T.)
— Geochemistry of the Proterozoic igneous and metaigneous rocks near Gunnison, Colorado (Blackburn, W. H.)
— Geologic and petrologic evolution of the Lake City Caldera, San Juan Mountains, Colorado (Hon, Kenneth)
— Geophysical and remote-sensing characteristics of the Colorado-Wyoming kimberlite occurrences (Woodzick, Thomas L.)
— Granulite facies and related xenoliths from Colorado-Wyoming kimberlite (Bradley, S. D.)
— Isotopic data bearing on the origin of Mesozoic and Tertiary granitic rocks in the Western United States (DePaolo, Donald J.)
— Laramide-Tertiary intrusive rocks of Colorado (Young, E. J.)
— Mafic fiamme from the Carpenter Ridge Tuff, central San Juan volcanic field; evidence for alkaline magmatism (Dorais, Michael J., et al.)
— Magmatic conditions and magma mixing in the Carpenter Ridge Tuff; a zoned ash-flow in the San Juan volcanic field, Colorado (Whitney, James A.)
— Magmatic conditions of the Snowshoe Mountain Tuff, central San Juan volcanic field, Colorado (Matty, David J., et al.)
— Magmatic paragenesis of the Fish Canyon ash-flow tuff, central Jose Mountains, Colorado (O'Leary, William J.)
— Mantle garnet-spinel transition zone demonstrated by xenoliths from Colorado-Wyoming kimberlites (Kirkley, M. B., et al.)
— Mid-Proterozoic postorogenic granites, and associated uranium mineralization of the Needle Mountains, southwestern Colorado (Collier, James D.)
— Mineralogy and crystallization conditions of Proterozoic anorogenic peraluminous granites of the Colorado Front Range (Anderson, J. Lawford)
— Mineralogy, geochemistry and magmatic conditions in the Wason Park Tuff, central San Juan volcanic field, Colorado (Krause, Karen W., et al.)
— Mineralogy, petrology, and magmatic conditions from the Fish Canyon Tuff, central San Juan volcanic field, Colorado (Whitney, James A.)
— Oligocene ash-flow eruptions of the San Juan volcanic field, Colorado (Lipman, Peter W.)
— Oligocene central San Juan caldera cluster, Colorado (Lipman, Peter W.)
— Oligocene volcanic rocks in the La Veta Pass area, northern Sangre De Cristo Mountains, south-central Colorado (Kearney, Barbara Cowles)
— Origin and tectonic significance of early Proterozoic leucogranites and high-pressure granulites in the Wet Mountains, Colorado (Lanzirotti, Antonio)
— Oxide minerals in Chicken Park Kimberlite, northern Colorado (McCallum, M. E.)
— Petrogenesis of the Silver Plume, Log Cabin and Sherman granites, Colorado and Wyoming (Fountain, J. C., et al.)
— Petrologic evolution of the Conejos Formation; pre-collapse intermediate volcanism of the Platoro caldera complex, Southeast San Juan volcanic field (Colucci, M., et al.)
— Petrologic evolution of the Summer Coon Volcano, San Juan Mountains, Colorado (Parker, D. F.)
— Petrologic, paleomagnetic, and structural evidence of a Paleozoic rift system in Oklahoma, New Mexico, Colorado, and Utah; discussion and reply (McLemore, Virginia T., et al.)
— Petrology and geochemistry of mantle eclogite xenoliths from Colorado-Wyoming kimberlites (Ater, P. C., et al.)
— Petrology and geochemistry of mantle eclogite xenoliths from Colorado-Wyoming kimberlites; recycled ocean crust? (Ater, P. C., et al.)
— Petrology and geochemistry of the Huerto Formation, San Juan volcanic field, south central Colorado (Askren, Daniel R., et al.)
— Pikes Peak Granite rampart range site, CO (Steppe, Michael C.)
— Preliminary results of gravity and aeromagnetic studies in the central San Juan caldera complex, Colorado (Williams, David L.)
— Primary sulfide inclusions within the Fish Canyon ash-flow tuff and their implications for the paragenesis of calc-alkaline silicic magmas and related ore deposits (Whitney, James A.)
— Problems with Fe-Ti oxide geothermometry in mixed magma systems: Carpenter Ridge Tuff, central San Juan Mountains, Colorado (Kline, Stephen W., et al.)
— Proterozoic granite rhyolite terranes of the southern Midcontinent, USA (Bickford, M. E.)
— Proterozoic subaqueous ash flows from central Colorado; a tuff problem (Rossen, Christine, et al.)
— Red Mountain Volcano; a source for local basalt flows north of Gunnison, Colorado (Rubel, N. Daniel)
— Relationship between structure and mineralogy of the Sherman Granite, southern part of the Laramie Range, Wyoming-Colorado (Harrison, Jack Edward)
— Reply to a comment on "...magmatic conditions of the Fish Canyon Tuff ..." (Stormer, John C., Jr., et al.)
— Results from preliminary geoelectrical surveys in the Creede mining district (Stanley, William D.)
— Some comparisons of the San Juan and Mogollon-Datil volcanic fields, Colorado and New Mexico (Ratte#2., James C.)
— Sr, Nd and Pb isotopic zonation in the mafic-latite to high-silica rhyolite Grizzly Peak Tuff, CO (Johnson, Clark M.)
— Stratigraphy, petrology, and geochemistry of the Fish Canyon Tuff, Mount Hope Caldera, San Juan Mountains, CO. (Fleisher, Christopher J., et al.)
— Structural and tectonic controls on emplacement of diamondiferous kimberlite in the Colorado-Wyoming province; evidence from the Sloan Group (Shaver, Kenneth C.)
— Stylolites in hydrothermally-altered igneous rocks (Shannon, James R.)
— Tectonic controls of Cenozoic magmatism in the Southern Rocky Mountains (Lipman, Peter W.)
— Tertiary igneous petrology of the Mt. Richthofen-Iron Mt. area, north-central Colorado (Corbett, Marshall K.)

— The evolution of magmatic systems during lithospheric extension; geologic and geochemical studies of volcanic rocks from the Rio Grande Rift region (Perry, Frank Vinton)
— The granites and derived gneisses of the Pikes Peak folio of the geologic atlas of the United States (Mathews, E. B.)
— The igneous rocks of the Raton Mesa region of New Mexico and Colorado (Merite, John B.)
— The mafic enclaves of the Dinkey Creek Granodiorite and the Carpenter Ridge Tuff; a mineralogical, textural, and geochemical study of their origins with implications for the generation of silicic batholiths (Dorais, Michael John)
— The Mammoth Mountain and Wason Park tuffs; magmatic evolution in the central San Juan volcanic field, southwestern Colorado (Webber, Karen Louise)
— The Mammoth Mt. Tuff and other shallow zoned rhyolitic ash-flow tuffs, central San Juan volcanic field (Krause, Karen W., et al.)
inclusions: A western North American paleogeotherm and constraints on lithospheric thermal regimes (Florence, Frank P.)
— Coexisting garnet and spinel in upper mantle xenoliths from Colorado-Wyoming kimberlites (Kirkley, M. B., et al.)
— Granulite facies and related xenoliths from Colorado-Wyoming kimberlite (Bradley, Scott D.)
— Kimberlite-transported nodules from Colorado-Wyoming; a record of enrichment of shallow portions of an infertile lithosphere (Eggler, David H., et al.)
— Lower crustal xenoliths from Colorado-Wyoming state line kimberlites (Bradley, S. D.)
— Mineral inclusions in diamonds from kimberlites in Colorado and Wyoming (Meyer, Henry O. A.)
— Mineral inclusions in diamonds from the Sloan diatremes, Colorado-Wyoming State Line kimberlite district, North America (Otter, M. L.)
— Peridotite xenoliths in Colorado-Wyoming kimberlites (Kirkley, Melissa B.)
— Petrology and geochemistry of eclogite xenoliths from Colorado-Wyoming kimberlites (Ater, Patricia C.)
intrusions: A petrographic and chemical study of coal dikes intruding lamprophyre sills in the Purgatoire River Valley of Colorado (Podwysocki, M. H.)
— A quantitative contamination model; application to the Virginia Dale ring-dike complex, Colorado-Wyoming (Frappa, Richard H.)
— Age, origin and significance of the San Isabel Batholith, Wet Mountains, Colorado (Shuster, Robert D.)
— Comparison of field-based studies of the Henderson porphyry molybdenum deposit, Colorado, with experimental and theoretical models of porphyry systems (Carten, R. B., et al.)
— Cooling rate estimates from mineral zonation; resolving power and applications (Wilson, C. R.)
— Dyke emplacement at Spanish Peaks, Colorado (Smith, R. P.)
— Emplacement of the reversely zoned central intrusions of the Grizzly Park Cauldron, Sawatch Range, Colorado (Fridrich, Christopher J.)
— Evaluation of geophysical techniques for diatreme delineation in the Colorado-Wyoming kimberlite province (Carlson, J. A., et al.)
— Geology of dikes in part of the Spanish Peaks dike system, south-central Colorado (Smith, Richard P.)
— Geology of the Mount Aetna cauldron complex, Sawatch Range, Colorado (Shannon, James R.)
— Geology, geochemistry, and genesis of the Engineer Pass intrusive complex, San Juan Mountains, CO (Maher, Brian J.)
— Geometry of dikes at Summer Coon Volcano, south-central Colorado (Moats, William)
— Granite-tectonics of Pikes Peak composite batholith, Colorado (Hutchinson, Robert M.)
— Granite-tectonics of Pikes Peak intrusive center of Pikes Peak composite batholith and road log up Pikes Peak toll road (Hutchinson, Robert M.)
— History of the Colorado-Wyoming state line diatremes (Collins, Donley S.)
— Hydrothermal fluid flow patterns associated with resurgent doming of the 23 m.y.-old Lake City Caldera, San Juan Mountains, Colorado (Larson, P. B.)
— Mantle with oceanic affinities beneath the Colorado Plateau; REE evidence (Roden, M. F., et al.)
— Mechanical properties of silicic intrusions based on patterns of deformation around the Creede Caldera (Gephart, J. W.)
— Mineralogical and textural-genetic classification of kimberlites in northern Colorado and southern Wyoming, U.S.A. (McCallum, M. E., et al.)
— Petrology and structure of the southwest portion of the Precambrian Rawah Batholith, northcentral Colorado (Griswold, Mark L.)
— Petrology of the San Isabel Batholith, southern Wet Mountains, Colorado (Griffin, Thomas)
— Proterozoic anorogenic two-mica granites; Silver Plume and St. Vrain batholiths of Colorado; discussion and reply (Puffer, John H.)
— Proterozoic plutons and pegmatites of the Pikes Peak region, Colorado (Wobus, Reinhard A.)
— Source of Colorado mineral belt Late Cretaceous-Tertiary intrusions; regional Pb, Sr, and O isotopic studies (Stein, Holly J., et al.)
— Structure and petrography of Spanish Peaks dikes, south central Colorado (Smith, Richard P.)
— The microcline-orthoclase transition in the contact aureole of the Audubon-Albion Stock, Front Range, Colorado (Lester, Alan)
— The Mt. Bellview, Colorado igneous-hydrothermal-breccia complex; a calc-alkaline molybdenite occurrence (Lynch, Willy C., et al.)
— The origin of the middle Proterozoic San Isabel and Oak Creek batholiths, Wet Mts., Col.; examples of deep-seated A-type granites? (Cullers, R. L., et al.)
— The petrology of foliated plutons at Garell Peak and Oak Creek, northern Wet Mountains, Colorado (McCabe, Marc)
— Trace-element evidence for the evolution of the Eolus Batholith, Needle Mountains, southwestern Colorado (Collier, James D.)
— Zircons; a petrogenic indicator in the San Isabel Batholith, Wet Mountains, Colorado (King, Harvey Dennis)
lava: Geochemistry and evolution of post-collapse lavas, Platoro-Summitville caldera complex, Southeast San Juan Mountains, Colorado (Ferguson, K. M., et al.)
— Petrogenesis of the Bonanza Tuff, San Juan volcanic Field, southwestern Colorado (McKnight, Martha L., et al.)
— The significance of the Fisher Quartz Latite to the history of the Creede Caldera, southwestern Colorado (Ritch, Kurt D.)
magmas: $^{18}O/^{16}O$ relationships in Tertiary ash-flow tuffs from complex caldera structures in northern Nye County, Nevada, and the central San Juan Mountains, Colorado (Larson, Peter B.)
— A modified crustal source for the Colorado mineral belt; implications for REE buffering in CO_2-rich fluids (Musselman, Thomas E.)
— Compositional layers in the zoned magma chamber of the Grizzly Peak Tuff (Fridrich, Christopher J.)
— Evidence for convection cells in a zoned magma chamber; Grizzly Peak Tuff, Colorado (Fridrich, Christopher J.)
— Laramide and younger magmatism in Colorado; new petrologic and tectonic variations on old themes (Larson, Edwin E., et al.)
— Limited magma mixing in a basalt-rhyolite complex Handkerchief Mesa; San Juan Mountains, Colorado (Thompson, Ren S.)
— Magma evolution in a mid-Tertiary extensional orogen, New Mexico and Colorado (Elston, Wolfgang E.)
— Magmatic paragenesis of the Fish Canyon ash-flow tuff, central San Juan Mountains, Colorado (O'Leary, William J.)
— The Carpenter Ridge Tuff; the development of chemical and thermal gradients through magma mixing in a periodically replenished magma chamber (Whitney, James A., et al.)
— Time-dependent basalt crust interactions in the RGR and the role of assimilation/fractional crystallization (AFC) in the origin of calc-alkaline magmas in a rift setting (Dungan, M. A., et al.)
maps: Geology of dikes in part of the Spanish Peaks dike system, south-central Colorado (Smith, Richard P.)
metamorphic rocks: A diamond-graphite eclogite from the Sloan 2 Kimberlite, Colorado, USA (McCandless, Tom E.)
— A quantitative approach to local mass balance in migmatites (Olsen, S. N.)
— Dynamic analysis of quartzites from the Sawatch and Parting formations, White River Uplift, Northwest Colorado (Dula, William F., Jr.)
— Early Proterozoic metasediments from north-central Colorado; metamorphism, provenance, and tectonic setting: discussion and reply (Ingersoll, Raymond V., et al.)
— Fluid inclusions in migmatites (Touret, J.)
— Geochemistry and origin of Proterozoic amphibolites from Salida, Colorado (Boardman, Shelby J.)
— Isocon analysis of migmatites, Front Range, Colorado (Grant, James A.)

— Lithologic units of a Proterozoic metasedimentary/metavolcanic package in the Colorado Front Range (Finiol, Lisa Rae)
— Mass-balance and mass-transfer in migmatites from the Colorado Front Range (Olsen, S. N.)
— Migmatitic amphibolite; a newly-defined isograd in the northern Colorado Front Range (Shaver, Kenneth C.)
— Phase equilibria and spatial extent of chemical equilibration of migmatite rocks from Colorado, U.S.A., and Venezuela (Urbani P., Franco)
— Proterozoic metasediments near Lester Mountain, northern Park Range, Colorado (White, Christine A.)
— Tectonic setting and petrogenesis of early Proterozoic amphibolites from west-central Colorado (Knoper, Michael W.)
— The Irving Formation and the Proterozoic sequence in the Needle Mountains, southwestern Colorado (Ellingson, Jack A., et al.)
metamorphism: A crustal source for a mafic alkalic suite from the Colorado mineral belt, with evidence for regional metasomatism (Musselman, Thomas E.)
— Contact metamorphism of metapelites in the Front Range, Colorado; a study of disequilibrium reactions (Cameron, Donald Eugene)
— Cyclic development of hydrothermal mineral assemblages related to multiple intrusions at the Henderson porphyry molybdenum deposit, Colorado (Seedorff, Eric)
— Evidence for two stages of Precambrian metamorphism in the Salida area, central Colorado (Boardman, Shelby J.)
— Metamorphism, deformation, and geothermometry of Proterozoic rocks along South Hardscrabble Creek, Wet Mountains, Colorado (Noblett, Jeffrey B.)
— Middle Proterozoic metamorphism; central Front Range, Colorado (Swayze, Gregg A.)
— Provenance and metamorphism of early Proterozoic rocks of the central Front Range, Colorado (Gable, Dolores J.)
— Shock-metamorphic minerals at the Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary, Raton Basin, Colorado and New Mexico provide evidence for asteroid impact in continental crust (Izett, G. A.)
— The composition and role of the fluid in migmatization of the Front Range rocks; a fluid inclusion study (Olsen, Sakiko N.)
— The effect of thermal metamorphism on quartz shape; Fourier-series analysis (Murray, David H., Jr.)
metasomatism: Carbonate-rich alteration assemblages in porphyry around manto-type orebodies in central Colorado, and their exploration significance (Beaty, David W.)
— Goyazite in kaolinitic altered volanic ash beds of Cretaceous age near Denver, Colorado (Triplehorn, Don M.)
— Infinite variations on a fenite theme (Heinrich, E. William)
— Kimberlite-transported nodules from Colorado-Wyoming; enrichment of shallow lithosphere by metasomatism (Eggler, David H., et al.)
— Low temperature alteration of the Midcontinental Proterozoic basement of North America (Wenner, David B.)
— Metasomatism and partial melting in the Front Range migmatites (Olsen, Sakiko N.)
— Potash metasomatism in the La Plata Mountains, Colorado (Schultz, Leonard Gene)
— The kinetics of smectite → illite reaction in contact metamorphic shales (Pytte, A. M.)
— Wallrock alteration at the Bulldog Mountain Mine, Creede, Colorado (Vergo, Norma)
— Zoned minerals in peridotite nodules; clues to mantle dynamics (Smith, D., et al.)
phase equilibria: Contrasting volatile behavior in the Bishop and Fish Canyon tuffs; the applications of apatite solid solutions (Tacker, R. Chris)
volcanism: A krakatoan-type caldera at Bonanza, San Juan volcanic field, Colorado (Varga, Robert J.)
— Characterizing thermal energy and mass transport in volcanic caldera complexes; the role of scientific drilling (Hermance, John F.)
— Estimates of flow direction for calc-alkaline welded tuffs from anisotropy of magnetic susceptibility data (Ellwood, Brooks B.)
— Meteoric hydrothermal circulation along the Trapdoor Ring Fault system of the Bonanza Caldera, N.E. San Juan volcanic field, Colorado (Smith, Brian M.)
— Miocene hydrovolcanism in NW Colorado, USA, fuelled by explosive mixing of basic magma and wet unconsolidated sediment (Leat, P. T.)
— Quaternary volcanism in northwestern Colorado; implications for the roles of asthenosphere and lithosphere in the genesis of continental basalts (Leat, P. T., et al.)
— Temporal evolution of the Platoro-Summitville Caldera Complex, SE San Juan volcanic field (Dungan, Michael A., et al.)
volcanology: The Grizzly Peak Cauldron, Colorado; structure and petrology of a deeply dissected resurgent ash-flow caldera (Fridrich, Christopher John)
— The Lake City Caldera, western San Juan Mountains, Colorado (Hon, Ken, et al.)
— Trapdoor collapse of a conejos-age summit caldera at Bonanza, Colorado (Varga, Robert J.)

Phanerozoic *see* Cambrian; Carboniferous; Cenozoic; Cretaceous; Devonian; Eocene; Holocene; Jurassic; Mesozoic; Miocene; Mississippian; Neogene; Oligocene; Ordovician; Paleocene; Paleogene; Paleozoic; Pennsylvanian; Permian; Pleistocene; Pliocene; Quaternary; Tertiary; Triassic
see under stratigraphy *under* Western U.S.

Phanerozoic—paleontology
ichnofossils: Development and evaluation of a trace fossil model for the reconstruction of paleo-oxygenation in marine environments (Savrda, Charles Edward)

phase equilibria *see under* petrology

phase equilibria—experimental studies
oil shale: Mineral reactions for two Colorado oil shale samples; a comparison (Thompson, Lorinda G.)

phase equilibria—igneous rocks
$CaAl_2Si_2O_8$-$NaAlSi_3O_8$-$KAlSi_3O_8$-SiO_2-H_2O: Mineralogy, petrology, and magmatic conditions from the Fish Canyon Tuff, central San Juan volcanic field, Colorado (Whitney, James A.)
chemical fractionation: Phase equilibria and spatial extent of chemical equilibration of magmatite rocks from Colorado, U.S.A., and Venezuela (Urbani, Franco)
P-T conditions: Proterozoic anorogenic two-mica granites; Silver Plume and St. Vrain batholiths of Colorado (Anderson, J. Lawford)

phase equilibria—inclusions
xenoliths: Garnet + spinel xenoliths from Colorado-Wyoming kimberlites reflect Precambrian tectonic events (Kirkley, M.)

phase equilibria—interpretation
spent shale: Petrology of spent shale; a review (Wilderman, Thomas R.)

phase equilibria—lead ores
solid solution: Multiple coexisiting phases of galena and associated sulfosalts from the southern Toquima Range, Nevada and the Idarado Mine, Ouray, Colorado (Foord, Eugene E., et al.)

phase equilibria—magmas
P-T conditions: Fugacities of sulfurous gases in pyrrhotite-bearing silicic magmas (Whitney, James A.)

phase equilibria—metamorphic rocks
granulites: Lower crustal xenoliths from Colorado-Wyoming state line kimberlites (Bradley, S. D.)
migmatites: Phase equilibria and spatial extent of chemical equilibration of migmatite rocks from Colorado, U.S.A., and Venezuela (Urbani P., Franco)
migmatization: Mass balance in migmatites (Olsen, Sakiko N.)

phase equilibria—metasedimentary rocks
P-T conditions: Metamorphic petrology of the Northeast Front Range, Colorado; the Pingree Park area (Nesse, William D.)

phase equilibria—pyroclastics
tuff: Experimentally determined conditions in the Fish Canyon Tuff, Colorado, magma chamber (Johnson, Marie C.)

phase equilibria—sheet silicates, chlorite group
theoretical studies: A six-component chlorite solid solution model and the conditions of chlorite formation in hydrothermal and geothermal systems (Walshe, John L.)

phase equilibria—sheet silicates, mica group
experimental studies: Determination of relative HCl and HF activities in hydrothermal systems from biotite analyses (Munoz, J. L.)

phase equilibria—sulfates
alunite: An experimental and field evaluation of the oxonium alunite-potassium alunite solid-solution series as a potential geothermometer (Benoit, Paul Harland)

Phillips County—areal geology
maps: Historic trail maps of the Sterling 1° by 2° Quadrangle, northeastern Colorado (Scott, Glenn R.)

Phillips County—economic geology
fuel resources: Relation of hydrocarbon type to maturity of organic matter in Upper Cretaceous chalks, eastern Denver Basin (Rice, Dudley D.)
petroleum: Core porosity, permeability, and vitrinite reflectance data from the Lower

Cretaceous J Sandstone in 141 Denver Basin core holes (Higley, Debra K.)

Phillips County—geochemistry
organic materials: Relation of hydrocarbon type to maturity of organic matter in Upper Cretaceous chalks, eastern Denver Basin (Rice, Dudley D.)

Phillips County—hydrogeology
ground water: Ground-water hydrographs, 1970-87, and water-level data, 1986-87, for the northern High Plains of Colorado (Reed, Raymond L.)
— Water-level records for the northern High Plains of Colorado, 1970-86 (Reed, Raymond L.)
maps: Ground-water hydrographs, 1970-87, and water-level data, 1986-87, for the northern High Plains of Colorado (Reed, Raymond L.)
— Potential well yields from the Ogallala Aquifer in the northern High Plains of Colorado (Lindner-Lunsford, Juli B.)

Phoenix Park Quartz Latite
Structure of the Bachelor Caldera, Creede, CO (Sawyer, D. A.)

phosphates *see under* minerals

Phosphoria Formation
Cyclic sedimentation in the Permo-Triassic Goose Egg Formation, southeastern Wyoming (Greer, Phillip L.)
— Epilogue for the Permian in the western Cordillera; a retrospective view from the Triassic (Paull, Rachel K.)
— Rangely Field summary; 2, Seismic profile, structural cross section, and geochemical comparisons (Stone, Donald S.)

phosphorus—geochemistry
soils: Biogeochemistry of C, N, and P in a soil catena of the shortgrass steppe (Schimel, D., et al.)
— Soil test phosphorus and solubility relationships in Calcareous soils (Havlin, J. L.)
surface water: Uncertainty in phosphorus retention, Williams Fork Reservoir, Colorado (LaBaugh, James W.)

physical geography *see* geomorphology

Pictured Cliffs Sandstone
A geologic analysis of the Fruitland Formation coal and coal-bed methane resources of the San Juan Basin, southwestern Colorado and northwestern New Mexico (Kelso, Bruce S.)
— Biostratigraphy of Fruitland, Kirtland, and Animas formations (Cretaceous and Paleocene), northern San Juan Basin, Colorado (Newman, Karl R.)
— Coal resources and coal-bed geometry, Fruitland Formation, Southern Ute Indian Reservation, Archuleta and La Plata counties, Colorado (Sandberg, Dorothy T.)
— Coal-bed methane and tight gas sands interrelationships (Rightmire, Craig T.)
— Coalbed methane resource evaluation from wireline logs in the northeastern San Juan Basin; a case study (Mullen, M. J.)
— Commercial natural gas from Fruitland Coals, San Juan Basin, New Mexico and Colorado (Aitken, Robert R.)
— Comparison of natural gases produced from Upper Cretaceous Fruitland Formation coal beds and adjacent reservoirs, San Juan Basin, New Mexico and Colorado (Rice, Dudley D.)
— Cretaceous and lower Tertiary coals as sources for gas accumulations in the Rocky Mountain area (Meissner, Fred F.)
— First day, road log from Durango, Colorado around northwest rim of San Juan Basin via Cedar Hill, Aztec and La Plata, New Mexico and Soda Springs, Marvel, and Breen, Colorado (Fassett, James E.)
— Geologic evaluation of critical production parameters for coalbed methane resources (Ayers, Walter B., Jr.)
— Geometry and depositional environment of Fruitland Formation coal beds, San Juan Basin, New Mexico and Colorado; anatomy of a giant coal-bed methane deposit (Fassett, James E.)
— Geometry and depositional environments of Fruitland Formation coalbeds, San Juan Basin, New Mexico and Colorado; anatomy of a giant coal-bed methane deposit (Fassett, J. E.)
— GRI geologic and economic appraisal of coalbed methane in the San Juan Basin (Kelso, B. S., et al.)
— Identification and importance of coal bed gas, San Juan Basin, southwestern Colorado and northwestern New Mexico (Rice, Dudley D., et al.)
— Identification and significance of coal-bed gas, San Juan Basin, northwestern New Mexico and southwestern Colorado (Rice, Dudley D., et al.)
— Isopach map of interval between top of the Pictured Cliffs Sandstone and the Huerfanito Bentonite Bed of the Lewis Shale, La Plata County, Colorado, and Rio Arriba and San Juan counties, New Mexico (Sandberg, D. T.)
— Joint patterns on the northwest side of the San Juan Basin, (Southern Ute Indian Reservation), Southwest Colorado (Condon, Steven M.)
— Preliminary basin analysis of Pictured Cliffs to Ojo Alamo sequence in western and southern San Juan Basin, New Mexico (Hunt, Adrian)
— Second day, road log from Durango, Colorado around northeast rim of San Juan Basin via Bayfield, Chimney Rock, Arboles, Allison, and Ignacio, Colorado and back to Durango (Fassett, James E.)
— Significance of the rate of deposition of uppermost Upper Cretaceous rocks of the San Juan Basin, New Mexico and Colorado (Fassett, James E.)
— Stratigraphic framework of Upper Cretaceous (Campanian) coal in western Colorado (Newman, Karl R.)
— Stratigraphy & palynology of the Upper Lewis Shale, Pictured Cliffs Sandstone, & Lower Fruitland Formation (Upper Cretaceous) near Durango, CO (Manfrino, Carrie)
— Stratigraphy and oil and gas production of Southwest Colorado (Irwin, C. Dennis)
— Stratigraphy and palynology of the upper Lewis Shale, Pictured Cliffs Sandstone and lower Fruitland Formation (Upper Cretaceous) near Durango, Colorado (Manfrino, Carrie)
— Stratigraphy and palynology of the upper Lewis Shale, Pictured Cliffs Sandstone, and lower Fruitland Formation (Upper Cretaceous) near Durango, Colorado (Manfrino, Carrie)
— The ages of the continental, Upper Cretaceous, Fruitland Formation and Kirtland Shale based on a projection of ammonite zones from the Lewis Shale, San Juan Basin, New Mexico and Colorado (Fassett, James E.)
— The Ignacio Blanco gas field, northern San Juan Basin, Colorado (Harr, Clarence L.)
— The non-transferability of a Cretaceous coal model in the San Juan Basin of New Mexico and Colorado (Fassett, James E.)
— Well-log determination of ash content in Fruitland Formation coals, Southern Ute Indian Reservation, southwestern Colorado (Prensky, Stephen E.)

Pierre Shale
A comparison and analysis of seismic land source energy relationships and radiation patterns (Janak, Peter M.)
— Albitization in the Upper Cretaceous Terry Sandstone, Denver Basin, Colorado (Pittman, Edward D.)
— Application of a Holocene model to the depositional environment of the Tepee Zone of the Pierre Shale, Pubelo County, Colorado (Petta, Timothy Joseph)
— Character and origin of natural gases from Wattenberg area, Denver Basin, Colorado (Rice, Dudley D.)
— Colorado Geological Survey involvement in SSC siting and characterization (Rogers, W. P.)
— Comparison and analysis of downgoing waveforms from land seismic sources (Sixta, David P.)
— Comparison of organic matter in concretions and adjacent shale; possible means to study migration processes (Pratt, L. M., et al.)
— Delineating Pierre Formation fracture reservoirs using compressional and horizontal shear wave seismic data near Florence, Fremont County, Colorado (Gable, Douglas M.)
— Depositional environment of the Kremmling Sandstone Member, Pierre Shale, Middle Park, Colorado (Wiedemeier, Todd H.)
— Depositional history of the Terry and Hygiene sandstone members, Cheyenne Basin (Patton, Jean J.)
— Design and monitoring considerations for a hazardous waste management facility near Byers, Colorado (Heath, Regan A.)
— Diagenesis in the Terry Sandstone Member of the Pierre Shale, Denver Basin, Colorado (Hays, Phillip D.)
— Diagenesis of Terry Sandstone (Upper Cretaceous), Spindle Field, Colorado (Pittman, Edward D.)
— Diagenetic facies of the Sharon Springs Member of the Pierre Shale (Cretaceous), Denver Basin (Gautier, Donald L.)
— Discovery of Upper Cretaceous "Parkman Sandstone" production, Denver Basin, Colorado (Guion, Douglas J., et al.)
— Discovery of Upper Cretaceous Parkman Sandstone production in Colorado (Hutson, L. Roger)
— Downhole simulation cell shows unexpected effects of shale hydration on borehole wall (Simpson, J. P., et al.)
— Exploration intensity map of the Upper Cretaceous Pierre Shale, Denver Basin, Colorado, Nebraska, and Wyoming (Higley, Debra K., et al.)

— Famous mineral localities; Breckenridge, Colorado (Raines, Ed)
— Field guide and discussions of coal deposits, depositional environments and the Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary, southern Raton Basib (field trip 3) (Pillmore, Charles L.)
— Field guide to the continental Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary in the Raton Basin, Colorado and New Mexico (Pillmore, C. L., et al.)
— Frontal thrust structure, south-central Colorado (Ovellette, R. G.)
— Gamma ray spectral evaluation techniques identify fractured shale reservoirs and source-rock characteristics (Fertl, Walter H.)
— Gamma-ray spectrometry of the Sharon Springs Member of the Pierre Shale near Canon City, Colorado (Zelt, F. B.)
— Geochemical evidence for Paleozoic oil in Lower Cretaceous O Sandstone, northern Denver Basin (Clayton, J. L.)
— Geochemical results of leaching shale at ambient temperature and 100°C (Johnson, Kathryn O.)
— Geologic and biostratigraphic map of the Pierre Shale in the Colorado Springs-Pueblo area, Colorado (Scott, Glenn R.)
— Geologic road log from Denver Federal Center to Marshall, Colorado; a visit to the Boulder-Weld coal field and some considerations of burning, subsiding coal mines (Herring, James R.)
— Geologic, biostratigraphic, and structure map of the Pierre Shale between Loveland and Round Butte, Colorado (Scott, G. R.)
— Geological and hydrogeological investigation for a hazardous waste management facility near Byers, Colorado (Brazie, Mike E.)
— Geology of Boulder, Colorado, United States of America (Bilodeau, Sally W., et al.)
— Interpretation of early diagenesis in ancient marine sediments (Gautier, Donald L.)
— Investigation of the Rampart Range Fault at the Air Force Academy Trench Site, Colorado Springs, Colorado (Dickson, Peter A.)
— Late Cretaceous (Campanian-Maastrichtian) diatoms from the Pierre Shale, Wyoming, Colorado and Kansas (Bergstresser, Thomas J.)
— Marine-shelf bar sand/channelized sand shingled couplet, Terry Sandstone Member of Pierre Shale, Denver Basin, Colorado (Siemers, C. T.)
— Measured anisotropy in Pierre Shale (White, J. E., et al.)
— Mixed-layered illite-smectite in a contact-metamorphic environment (Reynolds, R. C.)
— Mountain front thrust, southeastern Front Range and northeastern Wet Mountains, Colorado (Jacob, Arthur F.)
— Natural gamma-ray spectrometry, lithofacies, and depositional environments of selected Upper Cretaceous marine mudrocks, Western United States, including Tropic Shale and Tununk Member of Mancos Shale (Zelt, Frederick Bruce)
— Origin and source-rock potential of the Sharon Springs Member of the Pierre Shale, Colorado and Kansas (Gautier, Donald L., et al.)
— Potential for artificial recharge of the northern High Plains of Colorado (Warner, James W., et al.)
— Potential selenium problems in Great Plains soils (Boon, David Y.)
— Preliminary data report conducted for the Colorado State Geological Survey on the Superconducting, Supercollider study (Collins, Donley S.)
— Radiolaria from the Upper Cretaceous Pierre Shale, Colorado, Kansas, Wyoming (Bergstresser, Thomas J.)
— Raton Basin, New Mexico; exploration frontier for fracture reservoirs in Cretaceous shales (Woodward, Lee A.)
— Regional variation of vitrinite reflectance of the Pierre Shale (Upper Cretaceous) in mountain basins and along the eastern Rocky Mountain front, Colorado (Bostick, Neely H.)
— Section of Pierre Shale measured in the Florence and Canon City quadrangles, Colorado (Gill, J. R., et al.)
— Sedimentology of the Rocky Ridge Sandstone (Upper Cretaceous), Cheyenne Basin, Colorado (Vendetti, Michael J.)
— Sedimentology of Upper Cretaceous and Tertiary siliciclastics and coals in the Raton Basin, New Mexico and Colorado (Flores, Romeo M.)
— Seismic profile; North Park Basin (Lange, J. K.)
— Shallow marine depositional environments in the Upper Cretaceous of northern Colorado (Kiteley, Louise W.)
— Shallow oil fields of the Denver Basin, Colorado and Nebraska, U.S.A. (deChadenedes, J. F.)
— Shallow shelf deposits in the Upper Cretaceous Pierre Shale of the northern Denver Basin and their relation to hydrocarbon accumulation (Kiteley, L. W.)
— Stratigraphy and depositional environments of the Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary clay and associated rocks, Raton Basin, New Mexico and Colorado (Pillmore, Charles L.)
— Stratigraphy of the Trinidad Sandstone and Vermejo Formation (Upper Cretaceous), Canon City coal field, Fremont County, Colorado (Gaffke, Thresa M.)
— Stratigraphy of the upper Pierre Shale, Fox Hills Sandstone, and lower Laramie Formation (Upper Cretaceous), Leyden Gulch area, Jefferson County, Jefferson County, Colorado (Camacho, Ricardo)
— Structure of the Raton Basin from a regional seismic line (Applegate, James K.)
— Temperature effects on kerogen and on molecular and isotopic composition of organic matter in Pierre Shale near an igneous dike (Clayton, J. L.)
— The Garden of the Gods and basal Phanerozoic nonconformity in and near Colorado Springs, Colorado (Noblett, Jeffrey B., et al.)
— The kinetics of smectite → illite reaction in contact metamorphic shales (Pytte, A. M.)
— The onset of the Laramide Orogeny (Bryant, Bruce)
— The Upper Cretaceous ammonite Rhaeboceras Meek in the Western Interior of the United States (Cobban, William A.)
— Thermal maturity and hydrocarbon source-rock potential of the Eagle Basin, northwestern Colorado (Nuccio, Vito F.)
— Thrust faulting: east flank Sangre de Cristo Mountains, Stonewall area, Colorado (Ericson, Eric K.)
— Trioctahedral smectite as a thermal alteration product in contact metamorphosed shale from southwestern Colorado (Vergo, Norma)
— Turbidite fans in Upper Cretaceous Pierre Shale, Eagle Basin, Colorado; a new reservoir facies (Krystinik, Lee F.)
— Undrilled shallow giant trap in Denver Basin, Colorado; mountain-front thrust (Jacob, Arthur F.)
— VSP interval velocities from traveltime inversion (Stewart, R. R.)
— Wattenberg Field, Denver Basin, Colorado (Weimer, Robert J., et al.)
— Wattenberg Field, Denver Basin, Colorado (Weimer, Robert J., et al.)

pigments *see under* organic materials

Pikes Peak Batholith
Chemical fractionation and evolution of the South Platte pegmatite suite, Jefferson County, Colorado (Simmons, W. B., et al.)
— Field trip; Colorado amazonite (Voynick, Steve)
— Geochemistry and evolution of the South Platte granite-pegmatite system, Jefferson County, Colorado (Simmons, W. B., et al.)
— Granite-tectonics of Pikes Peak composite batholith, Colorado (Hutchinson, Robert M.)
— Granite-tectonics of Pikes Peak intrusive center of Pikes Peak composite batholith and road log up Pikes Peak toll road (Hutchinson, Robert M.)
— Granite-tectonics of the Pikes Peak intrusive center of Pikes Peak composite batholith, Colorado (Hutchinson, Robert M.)
— Rare-earth-element zonation in the Pikes Peak Batholith (Simmons, William B., et al.)
— Recognition of tin-bearing granites by multivariate statistical analysis, Pikes Peak Batholith, Colorado (Erwin, Leslie Eugene)
— The distribution and chemistry of rare-earth minerals in the South Platte pegmatite district, Colorado, and their genetic implications (Brewster, Renee Harrison)
— Transect of northern part of Pikes Peak Batholith (Hutchinson, Robert M.)

Pikes Peak Granite
Application of the potassium-calcium geochronometer to problems in geochronology and petrogenesis (Marshall, Brian David)
— Field guide and road log to the Lake George intrusive center, Pikes Peak Batholith (Field Trip #1, Sunday, June 1) (Wobus, R. A.)
— Geology of the Steer Creek area northeast of Salida, Colorado (Thayer, James Bliss)
— Granite-tectonics of Pikes Peak composite batholith (Hutchinson, R. M.)
— Petrogenetic studies and precise age determinations using the K-Ca geochronometer (Marshall, Brian D.)
— Relationship between alteration and strength in South Table Mountain Lavas and Pikes Peak Granite, Jefferson County, Colorado (Borges, Cesar O.)
— The Florissant Fossil Beds National Monument, Teller County, Colorado (Hutchinson, Robert M.)
— The Garden of the Gods and basal Phanerozoic nonconformity in and near Colorado Springs, Colorado (Noblett, Jeffrey B., et al.)
— The Pikes Peak Batholith and associated plutons, Colorado (Wobus, Reinhard A.)

— Topaz in Pikes Peak Batholith (Michalski, Thomas C.)

Pine Butte Member
Paleogeography and facies distribution of the Todilto Limestone and Pony Express Limestone Member of the Wanakah Formation, Colorado and New Mexico (Ridgley, Jennie L.)

Pine Gulch coal bed
Stratigraphy of the Trinidad Sandstone and Vermejo Formation (Upper Cretaceous), Canon City coal field, Fremont County, Colorado (Gaffke, Thresa M.)

Pinedale Till
Low-energy seismic survey of Quaternary materials, Rocky Mountain National Park, Colorado (Locke, William W.)

Piney Creek Alluvium
Reinterpretation of Holocene alluvial chronology in major valleys of the northern Colorado piedmont (Madole, Richard F.)

Pinkerton Trail Formation
Grenadier fault block, Coalbank to Molas passes, Southwest Colorado (Baars, D. L., et al.)

pipes *see under* intrusions

Pisces *see* fish
see under paleontology

Pisces—Chondrichthyes
Pennsylvanian: Pennsylvanian predators: a preliminary report on some Carboniferous shark remains from Colorado (Lockley, Martin G.)

Pisces—faunal studies
Eocene: Paleontology of the Green River Formation, with a review of the fish fauna; second edition (Grande, Lance)
Holocene: Cranial osteology, functional morphology, systematics and paleoenvironment of Limnoscelis paludis Williston (Fracasso, Michael Anthony)

Pisces—occurrence
Tertiary: Collecting fossils (Jones, Bob)

Pisces—Osteichthyes
Triassic: A Triassic freshwater coelacanth from Colorado (Raines, T.)

Pitkin County—areal geology
Aspen region: The geologic story of the Aspen region; mines, glaciers and rocks (Bryant, Bruce)
guidebook: New interpretations of Northwest Colorado geology; road log (Pruss, Edward F.)
maps: Geologic map and cross sections of the Carbondale 30′ by 60′ Quadrangle, west-central Colorado (Ellis, M. S.)
— Geologic map of the Holy Cross Quadrangle, Eagle, Lake, Pitkin, and Summit counties, Colorado (Tweto, Ogden)
— Geologic map of the Holy Cross Wilderness, Eagle, Pitkin, and Lake counties, Colorado (Wallace, A. R., et al.)
— Reconnaissance geologic map of the Mount Elbert 15-minute Quadrangle, Lake Chaffee, and Pitkin counties, Colorado (Tweto, Ogden)
regional: New interpretations of Northwest Colorado geology (Stone, Donald S.)
— The geology around the junction of the Roaring Fork and Frying Pan rivers, Eagle and Pitkin counties, Colorado (Hodgden, H. Jerry)
Thomasville-Woods Lake: Geology of the Thomasville-Woods Lake area, Eagle and Pitkin counties, Colorado (Mackey, Ian H.)

Pitkin County—economic geology
barite deposits: The origin of the Aspen District, Colorado, based on geochemistry and petrology of the Smuggler Mine manto ores (Stegen, Ralph J., et al.)
bibliography: Leadville 1° by 2° Quadrangle, Colorado; a pre-assessment (Wallace, Alan R., et al.)
coal: Cross sections showing correlation of coal beds and coal zones in the Mesaverde Formation in the Carbondale 30′ by 60′ Quadrangle, west-central Colorado (Ellis, Margaret S., et al.)
— First annual report; evaluation of coking-coal deposits in Colorado (Jones, David C.)
— Geology and coal deposits, Ragged-Chair Mountain area, Pitkin and Gunnison counties, Colorado (Hanks, Ted L.)
— Maroon Bells-Snowmass Wilderness and additions, Colorado (Freeman, Val L.)
— Petrography and programmed pyrolysis of coal and natural coke intruded by an igneous dike coal basin, Pitkin County, Colorado (Bostick, Neely H.)
— Preliminary thermal-maturity map of the Cameo and Fairfield or equivalent coal zone in the Piceance Creek basin, Colorado (Nuccio, V. F.)
fuel resources: Seismic interpretation in the Piceance Basin, Northwest Colorado (Waechter, Noel B.)
— Summary of vitrinite reflectance and Rock-Eval pyrolysis data, Eagle Basin, northwestern Colorado (Nuccio, Vito F., et al.)
— The Eagle Basin; a new exploration frontier (Dodge, Constance Nuss)
— Thermal maturity and hydrocarbon source-rock potential of the Eagle Basin, northwestern Colorado (Nuccio, Vito F.)
gold ores: Hunter-Fryingpan Wilderness and Porphyry Mountain Wilderness Study Area, Colorado (Ludington, Steve)
lead-zinc deposits: Central Colorado karst-controlled lead-zinc-silver deposits (Leadville, Gilman, Aspen, and others); a late Paleozoic mississippi valley-type district (De Voto, R. H.)
maps: Mineral investigation of the Eagle Mountain Wilderness Study Area, Pitkin County, Colorado (Kluender, Steven E.)
— Mineral resource potential maps of the Maroon Bells-Snowmass Wilderness and additions, Gunnison and Pitkin counties, Colorado (Freeman, V. L., et al.)
— Mineral resources of the Collegiate Peaks Wilderness, Chaffee, Gunnison, Lake, and Pitkin counties, Colorado (Baskin, G. David)
— Mineral resources of the Holy Cross Wilderness Area, Eagle, Pitkin, and Lake counties, Colorado (Wallace, Alan R., et al.)
— Mineral resources of the Holy Cross Wilderness, Eagle, Lake, and Pitkin counties, Colorado (Lundby, William)
— Preliminary thermal-maturity map of the Cameo and Fairfield or equivalent coal zone in the Piceance Creek basin, Colorado (Nuccio, V. F.)
metal ores: Central Colorado karst-controlled lead-zinc-silver deposits (Leadville, Gilman, Aspen, and others); a late Paleozoic mississippi valley-type district (De Voto, R. H.)
— Maroon Bells-Snowmass Wilderness and additions, Colorado (Freeman, Val L.)
mineral resources: Analytical results and sample locality map of stream-sediment, soil, heavy-mineral-concentrate, and rock samples from the Maroon Bells-Snowmass Wilderness, Gunnison and Pitkin counties, Colorado (McHugh, J. B., et al.)
— Geology and mineralization of the Paradise Pass area, Pitkin County, Colorado (Pillmore, Kathryn A.)
— Hunter-Fryingpan Wilderness and Porphyry Mountain Wilderness Study Area, Colorado (Ludington, Steve)
— Leadville 1° by 2° Quadrangle, Colorado; a pre-assessment (Wallace, Alan R., et al.)
— Maroon Bells-Snowmass Wilderness and additions, Colorado (Freeman, Val L.)
— Mineral investigation of the Eagle Mountain Wilderness Study Area, Pitkin County, Colorado (Kluender, Steven E.)
— Mineral resource potential maps of the Maroon Bells-Snowmass Wilderness and additions, Gunnison and Pitkin counties, Colorado (Freeman, V. L., et al.)
— Mineral resources of the Collegiate Peaks Wilderness, Chaffee, Gunnison, Lake, and Pitkin counties, Colorado (Baskin, G. David)
— Mineral resources of the Eagle Mountain Wilderness Study Area, Pitkin County, Colorado (Soulliere, Sandra J., et al.)
— Mineral resources of the Holy Cross Wilderness Area, Eagle, Pitkin, and Lake counties, Colorado (Wallace, Alan R., et al.)
— Mineral resources of the Holy Cross Wilderness, Eagle, Lake, and Pitkin counties, Colorado (Lundby, William)
molybdenum ores: Trace metal geochemistry and hydrothermal alteration of three molybdenum-bearing stocks, Gunnison and Pitkin counties, Colorado (Perkins, R. A.)
natural gas: A geologic assessment of natural gas from coal seams in the Piceance Basin, Colorado; topical report (September 1985 - September 1986) (McFall, K. S., et al.)
— Geology and overview of coalbed methane resources and activity in the Piceance Creek basin, Colorado (Larsen, Veryl E.)
— Petrography, mineralogy, and reservoir characteristics of the Upper Cretaceous Mesaverde Group in the east-central Piceance Basin, Colorado (Pitman, Janet K., et al.)
— Southern Piceance Basin model: Cozzette, Corcoran and Rollins sandstones (Brown, Charles A., et al.)
— Variations in vitrinite reflectance values for the Upper Cretaceous Mesaverde Formation, southeastern Piceance Basin, northwestern Colorado; implications for burial history and potential hydrocarbon generation (Nuccio, Vito F.)
silver ores: Central Colorado karst-controlled lead-zinc-silver deposits (Leadville, Gilman, Aspen, and others); a late Paleozoic mississippi valley-type district (De Voto, R. H.)

— Hunter-Fryingpan Wilderness and Porphyry Mountain Wilderness Study Area, Colorado (Ludington, Steve)

Pitkin County—environmental geology
geologic hazards: Landslides near Aspen, Colorado (Harden, Carol Patricia)
impact statements: Glenwood Springs resource management plan (U. S. Bureau of Land Management, Grand Junction District Office)
land use: Land use and land cover and associated maps for Leadville, Colorado (U. S. Geological Survey)
maps: Glenwood Springs resource management plan (U. S. Bureau of Land Management, Grand Junction District Office)
— Land use and land cover and associated maps for Leadville, Colorado (U. S. Geological Survey)
pollution: Use of a portable X-ray analyzer and geostatistical methods to detect and evaluate hazardous metals in mine/mill tailings (Mernitz, Scott, et al.)

Pitkin County—geochemistry
maps: Analytical results and sample locality map of stream-sediment, soil, heavy-mineral-concentrate, and rock samples from the Maroon Bells-Snowmass Wilderness, Gunnison and Pitkin counties, Colorado (McHugh, J. B., et al.)
— Mineral resources of the Holy Cross Wilderness, Eagle, Lake, and Pitkin counties, Colorado (Lundby, William)

Pitkin County—geochronology
Proterozoic: Evolution of the early Proterozoic Colorado Province; constraints from U-Pb geochronology; with Suppl. Data 87-31 (Reed, John C., Jr., et al.)

Pitkin County—geophysical surveys
magnetic surveys: Aeromagnetic map of Mt. Massive and vicinity, Colorado (Godson, R. H., et al.)
— Aeromagnetic map of the Holy Cross Wilderness Area, Eagle, Lake, and Pitkin counties, Colorado (Campbell, D. L.)
maps: Aeromagnetic map of Mt. Massive and vicinity, Colorado (Godson, R. H., et al.)
— Aeromagnetic map of the Holy Cross Wilderness Area, Eagle, Lake, and Pitkin counties, Colorado (Campbell, D. L.)
— Gravity and aeromagnetic maps of the Maroon Bells-Snowmass Wilderness and additions, Pitkin and Gunnison counties, Colorado (Campbell, D. L.)
seismic surveys: Seismic and borehole evidence for important pre-Laramide faulting along the axial arch in Northwest Colorado (Stone, Donald S.)
— Seismic interpretation in the Piceance Basin, Northwest Colorado (Waechter, Noel B.)
surveys: Gravity and aeromagnetic maps of the Maroon Bells-Snowmass Wilderness and additions, Pitkin and Gunnison counties, Colorado (Campbell, D. L.)

Pitkin County—hydrogeology
ground water: Hydrogeology of the Leadville Limestone and other Paleozoic Rocks in northwestern Colorado, with results of aquifer tests at Glenwood Springs (Geldon, Arthur L.)
— Hydrostratigraphic characterization of Paleozoic formations in northwestern Colorado (Geldon, A. L.)

Pitkin County—mineralogy
nitrates: Crystal structure of naturally occurring mercury(II) amidonitrate (Randall, C. J., et al.)

Pitkin County—petrology
intrusions: Reverse zoning in the resurgent intrusions of the Grizzly Peak cauldron, Sawatch Range, Colorado (Fridrich, Christopher J.)

Pitkin County—sedimentary petrology
sedimentary rocks: Evidence for multiple episodes and styles of brecciation, Smuggler Mine, Aspen, Colorado (Stegen, Ralph J., et al.)
— Significance of loessite in the Maroon Formation (Middle Pennsylvanian to Lower Permian), Eagle Basin, Northwest Colorado (Johnson, Samuel Y.)
— Variations in vitrinite reflectance values for the Upper Cretaceous Mesaverde Formation, southeastern Piceance Basin, northwestern Colorado; implications for burial history and potential hydrocarbon generation (Nuccio, Vito F.)

Pitkin County—seismology
earthquakes: The Carbondale, Colorado, earthquake swarm of April-May, 1984 (Goter, Susan K., et al.)

Pitkin County—stratigraphy
Cretaceous: Cross sections showing correlation of coal beds and coal zones in the Mesaverde Formation in the Carbondale 30′ by 60′ Quadrangle, west-central Colorado (Ellis, Margaret S., et al.)
— Structure contour map of the top of the Rollins Sandstone Member of the Mesaverde Formation and Trout Creek Sandstone Member of the Iles Formation, Piceance Creek basin, Colorado (Johnson, R. C.)
— Variations in vitrinite reflectance values for the Upper Cretaceous Mesaverde Formation, southeastern Piceance Basin, northwestern Colorado; implications for burial history and potential hydrocarbon generation (Nuccio, Vito F.)
maps: Structure contour map of the top of the Rollins Sandstone Member of the Mesaverde Formation and Trout Creek Sandstone Member of the Iles Formation, Piceance Creek basin, Colorado (Johnson, R. C.)
Mississippian: Paleomagnetism and rock magnetism of the Mississippian Leadville (carbonate) Formation and implications for the age of sub-regional dolomitization (Horton, Robert A., Jr.)
Paleozoic: Hydrostratigraphic characterization of Paleozoic formations in northwestern Colorado (Geldon, A. L.)
Pennsylvanian: Stratigraphic analysis of the Gothic Formation (Desmoinesian), Pitkin and Gunnison counties, Colorado (Levorsen, Mark K.)
— The Eagle Basin; a new exploration frontier (Dodge, Constance Nuss)
Permian: The Fryingpan Member of the Maroon Formation; a Lower Permian(?) basin-margin dune field in northwestern Colorado (Johnson, Samuel Y.)
Triassic: Stratigraphic and sedimentologic studies of the Upper Triassic Chinle Formation, western Colorado (Dubiel, Russell F.)

Pitkin County—structural geology
faults: Seismic and borehole evidence for important pre-Laramide faulting along the axial arch in Northwest Colorado (Stone, Donald S.)
tectonics: Structural reinterpretation of Ruedi and Woody Creek quadrangles, Pitkin and Eagle counties, Colorado; a central Colorado overthrust belt (Zoerner, Frederick P.)

placers—gold ores
Grand County: Mineral resources of the Black Ridge Canyons Wilderness Study Area, Mesa County, Colorado, and Grand County, Utah, and Westwater Canyon Wilderness Study Area, Grand County, Utah (Dickerson, Robert P., et al.)
Mesa County: Mineral resources of the Black Ridge Canyons Wilderness Study Area, Mesa County, Colorado, and Grand County, Utah, and Westwater Canyon Wilderness Study Area, Grand County, Utah (Dickerson, Robert P., et al.)
Summit County: Famous mineral localities; Breckenridge, Colorado (Raines, Ed)

placers—production
Clear Creek County: Placer mining at Pauline Placer, Clear Creek Co., Colorado (Rombauer, Alfred B.)

Plainview Sandstone Member
Regional correlation of Dakota Group disconformities; Front Range, New Mexico to Wyoming (Mateer, Niall J.)
— The Dakota Group and the Kiowa-Skull Creek Cyclothem in the Canon City-Pueblo area, Colorado (Gustason, Edmund R.)
— The Dakota Group of northeastern New Mexico and southern Colorado (Mateer, Niall J.)

Plantae *see* algae; algal flora; angiosperm flora; angiosperms; bacteria; ferns; fungi; gymnosperms; ichnofossils; palynomorphs; problematic fossils; pteridophytes

Plantae—fossilization
fossil wood: Gemstones; search for identity (Taylor, Raymond C.)
— Zeolites replacing plant fossils in the Denver Formation, Lakewood, Colorado (Modreski, Peter J., et al.)

Plantae—occurrence
Eocene: Fossils from the Green River Formation, Douglas Pass area, Colorado (Dayvault, Richard)
Holocene: A Colorado-Wyoming border diatreme and a possible potential kimberlite indicator plant (Collins, Donna B.)
Oligocene: Collecting fossils (Jones, Bob)
— Florissant Fossil Beds National Monument (Anonymous)

plants—biostratigraphy
Cretaceous: Cretaceous stratigraphy and paleontology in the Dry Cimarron Valley, New Mexico, Colorado and Oklahoma (Kues, Barry S.)
— Raton Basin magnetostratigraphy near Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary (Wolberg, Donald L., et al.)

Oligocene: The Florissant Fossil Beds National Monument, Teller County, Colorado (Hutchinson, Robert M.)

plants—paleoecology
Holocene: Archaeology of the Jurgens Site (Scott, Douglas D.)
Quaternary: Comparison of plant macrofossils in woodrat (Neotoma sp.) and porcupine (Erethizon dorsatum) middens from the western United States (Betancourt, Julio L., et al.)

plasticity *see under* rock mechanics

plate tectonics *see under* tectonophysics
see under tectonophysics *under* North America; Rocky Mountains; Southwestern U.S.; Western U.S.

plate tectonics—movement
hot spots: Hotspot tracks on continents and unconformities (Morgan, W. Jason)

Platoro Complex
Geochemical correlation of ash-flow tuffs from the Platoro volcanic complex, Southeast Colorado (Jackman, Toni Kay)

Pleistocene *see under* geochronology *under* Great Plains; Montezuma County
see under stratigraphy *under* Grand County; Great Plains; Gunnison County; Rocky Mountains; Western U.S.

Pliocene *see under* stratigraphy *under* Southwestern U.S.

plutonic rocks *see under* igneous rocks

plutonium—geochemistry
soils: Plutonium distribution in Rocky Flats soil (Little, C. A.)
— Size characteristics of plutonium particles in Rocky Flats soil (McDowell, L. M.)

plutonium—isotopes
ecology: Ecological considerations of the behavior of plutonium in the environment (Hanson, Wayne C.)
Pu-239: Plutonium-239 contamination in the Denver area ; reply (Poet, S. E.)
— Plutonium-239 contamination in the Denver area; discussion (Krey, Philip W.)
Pu-240/Pu-239: Remote plutonium contamination and total inventories from Rocky Flats ; discussion (Merrill, G. L., Jr., et al.)

plutons *see under* intrusions

Point Lookout Sandstone
A preliminary interpretation of carbon and oxygen isotopic data from surface rocks, Southern Ute Indian Reservation, southwestern Colorado (Henry, Mitchell E.)
— Stratigraphic framework of Upper Cretaceous (Campanian) coal in western Colorado (Newman, Karl R.)
— Stratigraphy and oil and gas production of Southwest Colorado (Irwin, C. Dennis)
— The Ignacio Blanco gas field, northern San Juan Basin, Colorado (Harr, Clarence L.)

Poison Canyon Formation
Alteration zones related to igneous activity, Spanish Peaks area, Las Animas and Huerfano counties, Colorado (Hutchinson, Robert M.)
— Chemical interaction between major dissolved components in acidic uranium tailings fluids and adjacent bedrock (Gerlitz, Carol Nan)
— Coal deposits in Cretaceous and Tertiary fluvial systems of the Rocky Mountain region (Flores, Romeo M.)
— Field guide and discussions of coal deposits, depositional environments and the Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary, southern Raton Basib (field trip 3) (Pillmore, Charles L.)
— Field guide to the continental Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary in the Raton Basin, Colorado and New Mexico (Pillmore, C. L., et al.)
— Geochemical interactions between acidic tailings fluid and bedrock; use of the computer model MINTEQ (Davis, Andy)
— Ground-water flow and quality near Canon City, Colorado (Hearne, Glenn A.)
— Sedimentology of Upper Cretaceous and Tertiary siliciclastics and coals in the Raton Basin, New Mexico and Colorado (Flores, Romeo M.)
— Stratigraphy and depositional environments of the Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary clay and associated rocks, Raton Basin, New Mexico and Colorado (Pillmore, Charles L.)
— Tectonic control on alluvial paleoarchitecture of the Cretaceous and Tertiary Raton Basin, Colorado and New Mexico (Flores, Romeo M.)
— Tectonic framework of northeastern New Mexico and adjacent parts of Colorado, Oklahoma and Texas (Woodward, Lee A.)
— The effect of thermal metamorphism on quartz shape; Fourier-series analysis (Murray, David H., Jr.)
— The hydrogeochemical effects of past mining on the Raton Basin, Colorado (Howard, W. Brant)

pollen *see* palynomorphs

pollution *see under* engineering geology; environmental geology; ground water; isotopes
see reclamation; waste disposal
see under applications *under* well-logging
see under data processing *under* environmental geology
see under environmental geology *under* Adams County; Boulder County; data processing; Fremont County; Garfield County; Grand County; Great Basin; Great Plains; Jackson County; Lake County; Larimer County; Pitkin County; Rio Blanco County; Routt County; Southwestern U.S.; Summit County; symposia; United States; Weld County; Western U.S.; Yuma County
see under radioactive waste *under* waste disposal
see under soils

pollution—ground water
abandoned wells: Location of abandoned wells by magnetic surveys; acquisition and interpretation of aeromagnetic data for five test areas (Frischknecht, F. C., et al.)
— Location of abandoned wells by magnetic surveys; location maps and aeromagnetic contour maps (Frischknecht, F. C., et al.)
controls: Hydraulic gradient control for groundwater contaminant removal (Atwood, Dorothy Fisher)

pollution—pollutants
radioactive isotopes: Ecological considerations of the behavior of plutonium in the environment (Hanson, Wayne C.)

pollution—surface water
acid mine drainage: Oxygen and sulfur isotope variations in oxidation of sulfides during formation of acid mine drainage (Wheeler, Mark C.)
transport: The stability of rhodamine WT dye in trial studies of solute transport in an acidic and metal-rich stream (Bencala, Kenneth E., et al.)

pollution—waste disposal
radioactive waste: Geochemical interactions between acidic tailings fluid and bedrock; use of the computer model MINTEQ (Davis, Andy)
— Uranium mill tailings; radium geochemistry (Landa, Edward R.)

pollution—water
transport: Recalibration and predictive reliability of a solute-transport model of an irrigated stream-aquifer system (Person, Mark A.)
water quality: EPA, ASTM, and column leaching of processed oil shale; a comparative study (Sorini, S. S.)

polymetallic ores *see under* economic geology
see gold ores; paragenesis; silver ores
see under economic geology *under* Chaffee County; Eagle County; Gilpin County; Hinsdale County; La Plata County; Mineral County; Rio Grande County; Summit County
see under mineral deposits, genesis

Pony Express Limestone Member
Paleogeography and facies distribution of the Todilto Limestone and Pony Express Limestone Member of the Wanakah Formation, Colorado and New Mexico (Ridgley, Jennie L.)

Popo Agie Formation
Dinosaur tracksites of western Colorado and eastern Utah (Lockley, Martin G.)
— Dinosaur trackways (Lockley, Martin G.)

Post-Piney Creek Alluvium
Reinterpretation of Holocene alluvial chronology in major valleys of the northern Colorado piedmont (Madole, Richard F.)

potassium—geochemistry
connate waters: Geochemical techniques applied to the identification and disposal of connate coal water (Decker, A. D., et al.)
igneous rocks: Reconnaissance geologic mapping in north-central Colorado using multispectral gamma-ray data (Moll, Stanton H.)
— The concentration and transport of molybdenum in magmatic systems, experimental evidence (Tingle, Tracy N.)
metasomatism: Potash metasomatism in the La Plata Mountains, Colorado (Schultz, Leonard Gene)
shale: Gamma-ray spectrometry of marine shales in outcrop; a tool for petroleum exploration and basin analysis (Zelt, Frederick B.)
weathering: Dissolved mineral salts derived from Mancos Shale (Evangelou, V. P., et al.)

Powderhorn Granite
The carbonatite complex at Iron Hill, Powderhorn District, Gunnison County, Colorado (Armbrustmacher, Theodore J.)
— Titanium resource in Colorado equals all other US deposits (Thompson, James V.)

Precambrian *see* Archean; Proterozoic
see under stratigraphy *under* El Paso County; Grand County; Rocky Mountains; Routt County; San Juan County; United States

Precambrian—petrology
igneous rocks: Fertile granites in the Archean and Aphebian fields of rare-element pegmatites; crustal environment, geochemistry and petrogenetic relationships (C#3/erny#2., P.)

precious stones *see* gems

Price River Formation
Depositional control of diagenesis in tight gas sands, Corcoran and Cozzette Sandstone members of Price River Formation (Upper Cretaceous), Book Cliffs of western Colorado (Palmer, Beth A.)
— Depositional systems of a tight gas-productive barrier-strandplain sequence; Corcoran and Cozzette sandstones, Northwest Colorado (Finley, Robert J.)
— Geologic overview, coal deposits, and potential methane recovery from coalbeds of the Uinta Basin; Utah and Colorado (Adams, M. A.)
— Preliminary thermal-maturity map of the Cameo and Fairfield or equivalent coal zone in the Piceance Creek basin, Colorado (Nuccio, V. F.)
— Production strategies for tight gas sands; a case study of the upper Cozzette blanket sand (Bezilla, M., et al.)
— Reservoir properties and gas productivity of the Corcoran and Cozzette tight sandstones, Colorado (Finley, R. J.)

Primates *see under* Mammalia

problematic fossils *see under* paleontology

problematic fossils—morphology
ultrastructure: Cambrian vertebrates; are they arthropods? (Thompson, Diane)

problematic fossils—problematic microfossils
Ordovician: The enigmatic Middle Ordovician fossil Archeognathus and its relations to conodonts and vertebrates (Klapper, Gilbert)

problematic microfossils *see* problematic fossils

Proboscidea *see under* Mammalia

Proterozoic *see* Precambrian
see under geochronology *under* Boulder County; Chaffee County; Clear Creek County; Custer County; Eagle County; Fremont County; Gilpin County; Grand County; Gunnison County; Jefferson County; Lake County; Larimer County; Park County; Pitkin County; Rocky Mountains; Saguache County; Southwestern U.S.; Summit County; Teller County; United States
see under stratigraphy *under* Chaffee County; Gunnison County; Hinsdale County; La Plata County; Saguache County; San Juan County

Proterozoic—economic geology
uranium ores: Uraniferous Proterozoic marginal marine sediments; precursors to major uranium deposits in metamorphic rocks (Nash, J. Thomas)

Prowers County—economic geology
fuel resources: Aeromagnetic mapping of basement faults; relationship to potential & actual oil-bearing structures in southeastern Colorado and adjacent areas (Hiserodt, Edwin K.)
natural gas: Oil and gas plays of the Las Animas Arch, southeastern Colorado (Merewether, E. A.)
petroleum: Oil and gas plays of the Las Animas Arch, southeastern Colorado (Merewether, E. A.)

Prowers County—geophysical surveys
magnetic surveys: Aeromagnetic mapping of basement faults; relationship to potential & actual oil-bearing structures in southeastern Colorado and adjacent areas (Hiserodt, Edwin K.)

Prowers County—hydrogeology
ground water: Water-level records for the northern High Plains of Colorado, 1970-86 (Reed, Raymond L.)
hydrology: Assessment of long-term salinity changes in an irrigated stream-aquifer system (Konikow, Leonard F.)
— Calibration and use of an interactive-accounting model to simulate dissolved solids, streamflow, and water-supply operations in the Arkansas River basin, Colorado (Burns, Alan W.)
— Geohydrology of Baca and southern Prowers counties, southeastern Colorado (Hershey, L. A.)
— Quality of the Arkansas River and irrigation-return flows in the lower Arkansas River valley, Colorado (Cain, Doug)
maps: Geology, altitude, and depth of the bedrock surface; altitude of the water table in 1980; and saturated thickness of the Ogallala Aquifer in 1980 in the southern High Plains of Colorado (Borman, R. G., et al.)
— Relations of specific conductance to streamflow and selected water-quality characteristics of the Arkansas River basin, Colorado (Cain, Doug)

Prowers County—stratigraphy
Cretaceous: Texigryphaea in the Glencairn Formation near Two Buttes, Colorado, with notes on an assemblage of Texigryphaea from the Kiowa Formation of southern Kansas (Kues, Barry S.)

pteridophytes *see* ferns

pteridophytes—Lycopsida
Pennsylvanian: Lycospora from Pennsylvanian-age Lepidostrobus compressions of Euramerica (Willard, Debra A.)
— Stigmarian petrifactions from the Pennsylvanian of Colorado (Jennings, James R.)

Pterosauria *see under* Reptilia

Pueblo County—areal geology
Beulah: Geology of the Beulah area, Colorado (Franks, Paul C.)
Beulah Colorado: Geology of the Beulah area, Pueblo County, Colorado (Schwarzbach, Theodore Jeremiah)
maps: Geologic map of the Trinidad Quadrangle, south-central Colorado (Johnson, R. B.)
Rye Quadrangle: Geology of the Rye Quadrangle, Pueblo and Huerfano counties, Colorado (McGuire, Emily)

Pueblo County—economic geology
ceramic materials: Fire clay deposits of eastern Fremont, western Pueblo and adjacent counties, Colorado (Waage, K. M.)
fuel resources: Stratigraphy of upper Morrison and lower Dakota Group of Front Range, Colorado; new play in central Denver Basin? (Wyatt, Danny J.)
maps: Problems of using rock volume data in predictive resource studies (Howarth, Richard J.)
mineral resources: Analytical results and sample locality map of stream-sediment and heavy-mineral-concentrate samples from the western three-quarters of the Pueblo 1° by 2° Quadrangle, south-central Colorado (Zimbelman, David R., et al.)
— Greenhorn Mountain Wilderness Study Area, Colorado (Toth, Margo Irene)
— Mineral resource potential of the Greenhorn Mountain Wilderness Study Area, Huerfano and Pueblo counties, Colorado (Toth, M. I., et al.)
petroleum: High resolution stratigraphy and interpretation of the depositional environments of the Greenhorn Cyclothem regression (Turonian; Cretaceous), Colorado Front Range (Glenister, Linda Marie)
tungsten ores: Greenhorn Mountain Wilderness Study Area, Colorado (Toth, Margo Irene)
uranium ores: Problems of using rock volume data in predictive resource studies (Howarth, Richard J.)
water resources: Water-resources appraisal of the upper Arkansas River basin from Leadville to Pueblo, Colorado (Crouch, Thomas M., et al.)

Pueblo County—engineering geology
waterways: Pilot study for collection of bridge-scour data (Jarrett, Robert D.)

Pueblo County—environmental geology
land use: Land use and land cover and associated maps for Pueblo, Colorado (U. S. Geological Survey)
maps: Land use and land cover and associated maps for Pueblo, Colorado (U. S. Geological Survey)

Pueblo County—geochemistry
maps: Analytical results and sample locality map of stream-sediment and heavy-mineral-concentrate samples from the western three-quarters of the Pueblo 1° by 2° Quadrangle, south-central Colorado (Zimbelman, David R., et al.)
trace elements: A reconnaissance water-quality appraisal of the Fountain Creek alluvial aquifer between Colorado Springs and Pueblo, Colorado, including trace elements and organic constituents (Cain, Doug)

Pueblo County—hydrogeology
ground water: Groundwater flow patterns in the Dakota Group Aquifer in an area near Pueblo, Colorado (Banta, Edward R.)
— The Dakota Aquifer near Pueblo, Colorado; faults and flow patterns (Banta, Edward R.)
hydrology: Assessment of long-term salinity changes in an irrigated stream-aquifer system (Konikow, Leonard F.)
— Calibration and use of an interactive-accounting model to simulate dissolved solids, streamflow, and water-supply operations in the Arkansas River basin, Colorado (Burns, Alan W.)
— Methods to determine transit losses for return flows of transmountain water in Fountain

Creek between Colorado Springs and the Arkansas River, Colorado (Kuhn, Gerhard)
— Quality of the Arkansas River and irrigation-return flows in the lower Arkansas River valley, Colorado (Cain, Doug)
— Selected hydrologic data for Fountain Creek and Monument Creek basins, east-central Colorado (Kuhn, Gerhard)
maps: Relations of specific conductance to streamflow and selected water-quality characteristics of the Arkansas River basin, Colorado (Cain, Doug)

Pueblo County—paleontology
faunal studies: A faunal study of the Harding Sandstone in the Canon City Embayment, Colorado (Pollack, Jerome Marvin)

Pueblo County—sedimentary petrology
sedimentary rocks: A petrologic study of some Jurassic (?) sediments located at North Creek, Custer and Pueblo counties, Colorado (Metz, Jerry P.)
sedimentary structures: Effects of climate, tectonics, and sea-level changes on rhythmic bedding patterns in the Niobrara Formation (Upper Cretaceous), U.S. Western Interior (Laferriere, Alan P., et al.)
sedimentation: The depositional environments of the Entrada Sandstone (Jurassic) from Beulah, Pueblo County, Colorado, to the Cimarron River canyon, Union County, New Mexico (Williams, Jack Edward)

Pueblo County—stratigraphy
Cretaceous: A field guide to the stratigraphy, geochemistry, and depositional environments of the Kiowa-Skull Creek, Greenhorn, and Niobrara marine cycles in the Pueblo-Canon City area, Colorado (Kauffman, Erle G., et al.)
— Ammonites in clasts of the Juana Lopez Member of the Carlile Shale (Upper Cretaceous) near Pueblo, Colorado (Cobban, William A.)
— Codell and Juana Lopez in south-central Colorado (McLane, Michael)
— Geologic and biostratigraphic map of the Pierre Shale in the Colorado Springs-Pueblo area, Colorado (Scott, Glenn R.)
— High resolution stratigraphy and interpretation of the depositional environments of the Greenhorn Cyclothem regression (Turonian; Cretaceous), Colorado Front Range (Glenister, Linda Marie)
— Iridium abundance maxima in the upper Cenomanian extinction inverval (Orth, C. J., et al.)
— Oxygen-deficient biofacies of the Western Interior seaway; evidence from the Hartland Shale Member of the Greenhorn Formation (Sageman, B. B.)
— Stratigraphy of the Codell Sandstone and Juana Lopez members of the Carlile Formation (Upper Cretaceous), El Paso and Fremont counties, Colorado (Aulia, Karsani)
— Stratigraphy of the upper Carlile Shale and lower Niobrara Formation (Upper Cretaceous), Fremont and Pueblo counties, Colorado (Pinel, Mark J.)
guidebook: A field guide to the stratigraphy, geochemistry, and depositional environments of the Kiowa-Skull Creek, Greenhorn, and Niobrara marine cycles in the Pueblo-Canon City area, Colorado (Kauffman, Erle G., et al.)
Holocene: Application of a Holocene model to the depositional environment of the Tepee Zone of the Pierre Shale, Pubelo County, Colorado (Petta, Timothy Joseph)
Jurassic: Stratigraphy of upper Morrison and lower Dakota Group of Front Range, Colorado; new play in central Denver Basin? (Wyatt, Danny J.)
maps: Geologic and biostratigraphic map of the Pierre Shale in the Colorado Springs-Pueblo area, Colorado (Scott, Glenn R.)
Mesozoic: Stratigraphy of upper Morrison and lower Dakota Group of Front Range, Colorado; new play in central Denver Basin? (Wyatt, Danny J.)

Purgatoire Formation
An ammonoid fauna from the Glencairn Shale Member of the Lower Cretaceous Purgatoire Formation, Baca County, Colorado (Cobban, William A.)
— Biogeographic influences on Early Cretaceous paleocommunities, Western Interior (Scott, R. W.)
— Black Mesa mining district (Lucas, Spencer G.)
— Geomorphological and geoarcheological investigations at the U.S. Army Fort Carson-Pinon Canyon maneuver site, Las Animas County, Colorado (Schuldenrein, Joseph)
— Investigation of the Rampart Range Fault at the Air Force Academy Trench Site, Colorado Springs, Colorado (Dickson, Peter A.)
— The Dakota Aquifer near Pueblo, Colorado; faults and flow patterns (Banta, Edward R.)
— The Garden of the Gods and basal Phanerozoic nonconformity in and near Colorado Springs, Colorado (Noblett, Jeffrey B., et al.)
— The Triassic System in the Dry Cimarron Valley, New Mexico, Colorado and Oklahoma (Lucas, Spencer G., et al.)

Puye Formation
Volcaniclastic alluvial fan sedimentation, northern Rio Grande Rift (McPherson, John G., et al.)

pyrite *see under* minerals *under* weathering
see under sulfides *under* minerals

pyrite ores *see under* economic geology *under* Grand County

pyroclastics *see under* igneous rocks

Q

quartz *see under* framework silicates, silica minerals *under* crystal growth; crystal structure; minerals
see under geologic thermometry *under* fluid inclusions
see under mineral inclusions *under* inclusions
see under shock metamorphism *under* metamorphism

quartz crystal *see under* economic geology *under* Ouray County

quartzites *see under* metamorphic rocks

Quaternary *see under* geochronology
see Holocene; Pleistocene
see under stratigraphy

Quaternary—stratigraphy
archaeology: Contemporary archaeomagnetic results and the accuracy of archaeomagnetic dates (Eighmy, Jeffrey L.)

Questa Granite
The concentration and transport of molybdenum in magmatic systems, experimental evidence (Tingle, Tracy N.)

quicksilver *see* mercury

R

Ra Jadero Member
Cyclical ash-flow tuff volcanism, Platoro-Summitville caldera complex, Southeast San Juan volcanic field, south-central Colorado (Dungan, M. A.)
— Magnetostratigraphy of the Treasure Mountain Tuff, Platoro-Summitville caldera complex, San Juan volcanic field, Colorado (Brown, Laurie L.)
— Oligocene volcanic rocks in the La Veta Pass area, northern Sangre De Cristo Mountains, south-central Colorado (Kearney, Barbara Cowles)

racemization *see under* geochronology

radar methods *see under* electromagnetic logging *under* well-logging

Radichal Kimberlite
Exploration for diamonds in Wyoming and Colorado (Hausel, W. Dan)

radioactive dating *see* absolute age

radioactivity *see under* geochemistry; well-logging
see under geochemistry *under* Larimer County
see under heat sources *under* heat flow
see under properties *under* minerals

radioactivity methods *see under* geophysical methods
see under geophysical methods *under* mineral exploration
see under methods *under* remote sensing

radioactivity surveys *see under* geophysical surveys
see under geophysical surveys *under* Chaffee County; Gunnison County; mineral exploration

radiocarbon dating *see* absolute age

Radiolaria *see under* paleontology

Radiolaria—faunal studies
Cretaceous: Radiolaria from the Upper Cretaceous Pierre Shale, Colorado, Kansas, Wyoming (Bergstresser, Thomas J.)

radiolarians—biostratigraphy
Cretaceous: Anoxic events, a comparison of Cretaceous regimes (Fischer, Alfred G., et al.)
— Quantified assemblage zones; a case study in nearshore facies from the Lower Cretaceous of the Western United States (Metzger, Ellen P.)

radium—geochemistry
tailings: Uranium mill tailings; radium geochemistry (Landa, Edward R.)

radium—isotopes
Ra-226: Excess unsupported ^{210}Pb in lake sediment from Rocky Mountain lakes; a

groundwater effect (Norton, Stephen A., et al.)
— Releases of radium and uranium into Ralston Creek and Reservoir, Colorado, from uranium mining (Yang, I. C.)
— Uptake of radium-226 by plants at inactive uranium mill sites in the southwestern USA (Marple, M. L.)
— Uranium-series nuclides in the Golden Fault, Colorado, U.S.A., dating latest fault displacement and measuring recent uptake of radionuclides by fault-zone materials (Szabo, B. J.)

radon *see under* geochemistry

radon—geochemistry
crust: Seasonal and short-term variations in gas emission from the Earth (Klusman, R. W.)
soil gas: Environmental influences upon mercury, radon and helium concentrations in soil gases at a site near Denver, Colorado (Klusman, Ronald W.)
soils: Radon in earth-sheltered structures (Landa, Edward R.)
— Track etch radon ratios to soil uranium and a new uranium abundance estimate (Alter, H. Ward)
— Using geology to map and understand radon hazards in the United States (Otton, James K.)
surface water: Surface water hydrology considerations in predicting radon releases from water-covered areas of uranium tailings ponds (Nielson, Kirk K.)
uranium ores: Gaseous emanations associated with sandstone-type uranium deposits (Reimer, G. M.)

radon—isotopes
Rn-222: Analysis of groundwater and surface water supply interrelationships in the Upper Colorado River basin using natural radon-222 as a tracer (Jacoby, Gordon C., Jr., et al.)
— Colorado; the legacy of uranium mining (Hazle, Albert J.)
— Field measurements of in situ ^{222}Rn concentrations in soil based on the prompt decay of the ^{214}Bi counting rate (Stieff, L. R., et al.)

Ralston Creek Formation
An analysis of the sedimentary geology of the Jurassic Ralston Creek Formation as it is exposed in the vicinity of Canon City, Colorado (Richardson, Jennifer Lynn)
— Lacustrine environments in the Jurassic Morrison Formation; a carbonate record in the Canon City area, Colorado (Sweet, Rebecca G.)
— Middle Jurassic age of the fish-bearing horizon in the Cañon City Embayment, Colorado (Schultze, Hans-Peter)
— Paleoenvironmental analysis of the Ralston Creek Formation within the Canon City Embayment, Canon City, Colorado (Carter, Michael Howard)
— Paleozoic-Mesozoic section; Red Rocks Park, I-70 road cut, and Rooney Road, Morrison area, Jefferson County, Colorado (Weimer, Robert J.)
— The Jurassic Ralston Formation in the southern Colorado Front Range (Cramer, John A., Jr.)
— The record of an evaporating lake system in the lower part of the Jurassic Ralston Creek Formation, Colorado (Donovan, R. Nowell)

rare earth deposits *see under* mineral deposits, genesis
see under economic geology *under* Custer County; Fremont County; Jefferson County; North America; Routt County; Teller County

rare earths *see* cerium; europium; lanthanum; neodymium; samarium; ytterbium; yttrium

rare earths—analysis
chemical analysis: Radioactive minerals in pegmatites of Colorado and New Mexico (Modreski, Peter J.)

rare earths—geochemistry
amphibolites: Tectonic setting and petrogenesis of early Proterozoic amphibolites from west-central Colorado (Knoper, Michael W.)
basalts: A regional Rb/Sr isotopic and REE study of basalts from the Rio Grande Rift, N. Mex. and Colo. (Crowley, J. C.)
carbonatites: Spectral characteristics of carbonatites; a potential exploration tool (Kingston, M. J.)
— The carbonatite complex at Iron Hill, Powderhorn District, Gunnison County, Colorado (Armbrustmacher, Theodore J.)
copper ores: Petrogenesis of the A.O. porphyry copper complex in Jackson and Grand Counties, northwestern Colorado (Karimpour, M. H.)
disseminated deposits: Application of trace elements and isotopes for discriminating between porphyry molybdenum, copper, and tin systems and the implications for predicting the grade (Karimpour, M. H.)
eclogite: Trace element, isotopic and seismic velocity characteristics of eclogites and other inclusions derived from the lower crust of southern Australia and the Colorado Plateau (Arculus, R. J., et al.)
granites: Genetic traits of climax-type granites and molybdenum mineralization, Colorado mineral belt (Stein, Holly J.)
— Proterozoic anorogenic two-mica granites; Silver Plume and St. Vrain batholiths of Colorado (Anderson, J. Lawford)
heavy minerals: Characteristics of rare earth elements in the heavy minerals of the sediments in San Luis Valley, Colorado (Thomas, Robert B., et al.)
— Rare-earth element (REE) and mineralogic changes in size fractions of soils and sediment during weathering of the San Isabel Batholith, Wet Mountains, USA (Cullers, Robert L., et al.)
igneous rocks: A modified crustal source for the Colorado mineral belt; implications for REE buffering in CO_2-rich fluids (Musselman, Thomas E.)
— Petrogenesis of the Spanish Peaks igneous complex, Colo.; major element, rare earth element, and strontium isotopic data (Arnold, B.)
— Strontium isotope and rare earth element analyses of Rio Grande Rift basalts; implications for magmagenesis in continental rifts (Crowley, Julia Coolidge)
intrusive rocks: Alkaline rock complexes in the Wet Mountains area, Custer and Fremont counties, Colorado (Armbrustmacher, Theodore J.)
metavolcanic rocks: Early Proterozoic bimodal volcanic rocks in central Colorado, U.S.A.; Part II, Geochemistry, petrogenesis and tectonic setting (Boardman, Shelby J.)
minette: Silicic magmas derived by fractional crystallization from Miocene minette, Elkhead Mountains, Colorado (Leat, P. T., et al.)
oxides: Zinc- and Y-group-bearing senaite from St Peters Dome, and new data on senaite from Dattas, Minas Gerais, Brazil (Foord, E. E., et al.)
pegmatite: Electron microprobe analysis of rare-earth-element-bearing phases from the White Cloud Pegmatite, South Platte District, Jefferson County, Colorado (Wayne, David Matthew)
— Rare earth-element mineralogy of the White Cloud Pegmatite, Jefferson County, Colorado (Wayne, David Matthew)
— The distribution and chemistry of allanite and samarskite in the South Platte pegmatite district and their genetic implications (Brewster, Renee Harrison)
— The distribution and chemistry of rare-earth minerals in the South Platte pegmatite district, Colorado, and their genetic implications (Brewster, Renee Harrison)
— The South Platte pegmatite district revisited (Simmons, William B.)
radioactive waste: Radwaste storage in crystalline rocks; a natural analog (Brookins, Douglas G., et al.)
ratios: Genetic traits of climax-type granites and molybdenum mineralization, Colorado mineral belt (Stein, Holly J.)
stream sediments: Rare-earth element and mineralogic changes in Holocene soil and stream sediment; a case study in the Wet Mountains, Colorado, U.S.A. (Cullers, Robert L., et al.)
trace elements: Geochemistry and evolution of the South Platte granite-pegmatite system, Jefferson County, Colorado (Simmons, W. B., et al.)
— Petrology of flecked gneisses in the northern Wet Mountains, Fremont County, Colorado (Trumbull, Robert B.)
— Searching land and sea for the dinosaur killer (Kerr, Richard A.)
volcanic rocks: Compositionally-diverse Miocene-Recent rift-related magmatism in NW Colorado; partial melting, and mixing of mafic magmas from three different asthenospheric and lithospheric mantle sources (Leat, P. T., et al.)
— Rare-earth-element compositions of Cenozoic volcanic rocks in the Southern Rocky Mountains and adjacent areas (Lipman, Peter W.)
volcaniclastics: Stratigraphy and geochemistry of early Proterozoic bimodal volcanogenic rocks near Salida, Colorado (Boardman, S. J.)

rare gases *see* noble gases

Rat Creek Tuff
Common-Pb isotopic characteristics of central San Juan ash flow tuffs (Matty, David J., et al.)

— Correlation of late crystal-rich tuffs from the central San Juan caldera cluster, Colorado (Sawyer, D. A., et al.)
— High-resolution $^{40}Ar/^{39}Ar$ chronology of Oligocene volcanic rocks, San Juan Mountains, Colorado (Lanphere, Marvin A.)
— High-resolution $^{40}Ar/^{39}Ar$ geochronology, central San Juan caldera complex, Colorado (Lanphere, Marvin A.)
— Mineralogy, petrology, and magmatic conditions from the Fish Canyon Tuff, central San Juan volcanic field, Colorado (Whitney, James A.)
— Paleomagnetism of Oligocene ash-flow tuffs, central San Juan Mountains, Colorado (Rosenbaum, J. G., et al.)

Raton Formation
Chemical analyses of coal samples from the Raton Mesa region and the Canon City Field (Khalsa, Nirbhao S.)
— Coal bed methane desorption data (Tremain, Carol M.)
— Coal deposits in Cretaceous and Tertiary fluvial systems of the Rocky Mountain region (Flores, Romeo M.)
— Comparative analysis of coal accumulation in Cretaceous alluvial deposits, southern United States Rocky Mountain basins (Flores, Romeo M.)
— Disruption of the terrestrial plant ecosystem at the Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary, Western Interior (Tschudy, R. H., et al.)
— Field guide and discussions of coal deposits, depositional environments and the Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary, southern Raton Basib (field trip 3) (Pillmore, Charles L.)
— Field guide to the continental Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary in the Raton Basin, Colorado and New Mexico (Pillmore, C. L., et al.)
— Fluorescent spectral types of selected Colorado bituminous coals (Pasley, Mark A.)
— Fossil Scenedesmus (Chlorococcales) from the Raton Formation, Colorado and New Mexico, U.S.A. (Fleming, R. Farley)
— Geologic framework of nonmarine Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary sites, Raton Basin, New Mexico and Colorado (Pillmore, C. L., et al.)
— Interpretation of vitrinite reflectance data for the Raton Basin, southern Colorado-northern New Mexico (Close, Jay C.)
— Iridium abundance anomalies at the palynological Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary in coal beds of the Raton Formation, Raton Basin, New Mexico and Colorado (Pillmore, C. L., et al.)
— Mineralogy and petrology of the Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary clay bed and adjacent clay-rich rocks, Raton Basin, New Mexico and Colorado (Pollastro, Richard M.)
— More drilling heating up Raton Basin play (McCaslin, John C.)
— Paleoenvironmental significance of fossil chlorococcalean algae from the Raton Formation, Colorado and New Mexico (Fleming, R. Farley)
— Palynology of Upper Cretaceous and lower Tertiary strata from the northern Raton Basin, south-central Colorado (Williams, Carol Alvis)
— Raton Basin magnetostratigraphy near Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary (Wolberg, Donald L., et al.)
— Sedimentology of Upper Cretaceous and Tertiary siliciclastics and coals in the Raton Basin, New Mexico and Colorado (Flores, Romeo M.)
— Stratigraphy and depositional environments of the Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary clay and associated rocks, Raton Basin, New Mexico and Colorado (Pillmore, Charles L.)
— Stratigraphy of the Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary in the southern Raton Basin, New Mexico and Colorado (Pillmore, C. L., et al.)
— Structure of the Raton Basin from a regional seismic line (Applegate, James K.)
— Tectonic control on alluvial paleoarchitecture of the Cretaceous and Tertiary Raton Basin, Colorado and New Mexico (Flores, Romeo M.)
— Tectonic framework of northeastern New Mexico and adjacent parts of Colorado, Oklahoma and Texas (Woodward, Lee A.)
— The hydrogeochemical effects of past mining on the Raton Basin, Colorado (Howard, W. Brant)
— Trace element patterns at a non-marine Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary (Gilmore, J. S., et al.)

Rawah Batholith
Interpretation of aeromagnetic data over the northern Front Range of Colorado (Moll, S. H.)
— Petrology and U-Th potential of the eastern portion of the Precambrian Rawah Batholith, Larimer County, Colorado (Burch, Alvin L.)

Rawley Andesite
Evolution of the early Oligocene Bonanza Caldera, Northeast San Juan volcanic field, Colorado (Varga, Robert J.)
— Halogens in biotite, sericite, and apatite in relation to alteration and mineralization in the vicinity of Mount Manitou, Bonanza mining district, Saguache County, Colorado (Woodland, Alan Butler)
— K/Ar geochronology of the composite volcano and trap-door caldera at Bonanza, NE San Juan Mountains, and implications for mid-Tertiary volcanism in Colorado (Smith, Brian M.)
— Meteoric hydrothermal circulation along the Trapdoor Ring Fault system of the Bonanza Caldera, N.E. San Juan volcanic field, Colorado (Smith, Brian M.)
— Paleohydrology of the Bonanza trapdoor caldera, N.E. San Juan volcanic field, Colorado; oxygen isotopes and hydrothermal metamorphism of Rawley Andesite (Smith, Brian M., et al.)

reclamation *see* conservation; land use; pollution
see under environmental geology *under* Boulder County; Mesa County; Moffat County; Routt County; United States
see under environmental geology
see under mining geology

Red Cliff Member
Field Trip No. 6: Sedimentology, dolomitization, mineralization and karstification of the Leadville Limestone (Mississippian), central Colorado (De Voto, Richard H.)
— Stratigraphy of the Leadville Dolomite (Beaty, David W.)

Red Creek Quartzite
A model for the tectonic evolution of the PC-X (?) Red Creek Quartzite, Utah and Colorado (Sears, James W., et al.)
— Basement in the Uintas: an enigma? (Ritzma, Howard R.)
— Precambrian geochronology of northern Utah (Hedge, Carl E.)
— The Uinta and Belt basins; Proterozoic rifts, Phanerozoic ramps (Sears, Jim)

Red Mountain Rhyolite
I, An $^{18}O/^{16}O$ investigation of the Lake City Caldera, San Juan Mountains, Colorado; II, $^{18}O/^{16}O$ relationships in Tertiary ash-flow tuffs from complex caldera structures in central Nevada and San Juan Mountains, Colorado (Larson, Peter Brennan)
— Paleomagnetism and tectonic setting of the Red Mountain intrusive complex (Henderson molybdenum deposit); Clear Creek County, Colorado (Graaskamp, Garret)
— Paleomagnetism of the Red Mountain intrusive complex (Henderson molybdenum deposit), Empire, Colorado (Graaskamp, G. W., et al.)

Redskin Granite
Topaz in Pikes Peak Batholith (Michalski, Thomas C.)

refractory materials *see* ceramic materials

remote sensing *see* geophysical methods
see under cartography *under* maps
see under classification *under* land use
see under geophysical surveys *under* Alamosa County; Boulder County; Cheyenne County; Colorado Plateau; Costilla County; data processing; Delta County; Douglas County; Fremont County; Gilpin County; Grand County; Great Plains; Huerfano County; Jefferson County; Kit Carson County; Larimer County; Lincoln County; Mesa County; Montrose County; Park County; Rio Blanco County; Rocky Mountains; Saguache County; San Juan County; San Miguel County; Sedgwick County; Summit County; Teller County; United States; Western U.S.
see under mineral exploration *under* mineral resources
see under observations *under* ecology
see under geophysical surveys
see under mineral exploration

remote sensing—aerial photography
applications: Quantitative linear analysis in mineral exploration (Fowler, Phillip M.)

remote sensing—applications
exploration: A teledetective study of kimberlite regions in N. America, E. Africa, and Siberia (Woodzick, Thomas L.)
fuel resources: Delineating structural and stratigraphic traps using photogeologic-geomorphic methods (Urban, Stephanie B.)
land use: Wildland classification with multivariate analysis and remote sensing techniques (Radloff, David Lee)

remote sensing—methods
imagery: Characterizing spatial patterns in remotely sensed data (Woodcock, Curtis E.)
magnetic methods: A new variable-magnetization terrain correction method for aeromagnetic data (Grauch, V. J. S.)

radioactivity methods: Spectral characteristics of carbonatites; a potential exploration tool (Kingston, M. J.)

reptiles—biostratigraphy
Cretaceous: Alamosaurus and the sauropod hiatus in the Cretaceous of the North American Western Interior (Lucas, Spencer G.)
— The Ojo Alamo Sandstone and the Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary, San Juan Basin, New Mexico and Colorado (Fassett, James E.)

reptiles—dinosaurs
Cretaceous: Searching land and sea for the dinosaur killer (Kerr, Richard A.)
Jurassic: Late Jurassic dinosaur trackways from S.E. Colorado (Prince, Nancy K.)
— North America's largest dinosaur trackway site; implications for Morrison Formation paleoecology (Lockley, Martin G., et al.)
— Paleoecology of the dinosaur-bearing Morrison Formation (Dodson, Peter, et al.)
— Reconstruction of a Late Jurassic lacustrine ecosystem (Lockley, M. G., et al.)
— The land of the terrible lizards (Keith, Sandra L.)
— The Purgatoire Valley dinosaur tracksite region, Southeast Colorado (Lockley, Martin G.)
— Tiny dinosaurs; are they fully grown? (Callison, George)
Mesozoic: Dinosaurs near Denver (Lockley, Martin G.)
— In the footsteps of dinosaurs?; discussion (Farlow, James O.)
— The paleobiological and paleoenvironmental importance of dinosaur footprints (Lockley, Martin G.)
— The sedimentology of the Purgatoire tracksite region, Morrison Formation of southeastern Colorado (Prince, Nancy K.)
Triassic: Dinosaur trackways from the Triassic of western Colorado (Parrish, J. Michael)

Reptilia *see under* paleontology

Reptilia—Crocodilia
Eocene: Fossil crocodilian eggs from the Eocene of Colorado (Hirsch, Karl F.)
Paleogene: Osteology and systematic affinities of the horned alligator Ceratosuchus (Reptilia, Crocodilia) (Bartels, William S.)

Reptilia—dinosaurs
collections: The Museum of Western Colorado and its Dinosaur Valley exhibit (Prosser, Judy)
Cretaceous: Cretaceous rocks of the Dinosaur Triangle (Cole, R. D.)
— Dinosaur footprints from the Dakota Group of eastern Colorado (Lockley, Martin G.)
— Remains of ancient life in Cretaceous rocks of the Dinosaur Triangle (Young, Robert G.)
Jurassic: Fertile fossil field (Averett, Walter R.)
— Stratigraphic correlation of dinosaur quarries near Grand Junction, Colorado (Armstrong, Harley J.)
— Textural and mineralogical analysis of a Stegosaurus (Reptilia; Ornithischia) plate (Brinkman, Daniel L.)
— The great dinosaur discoveries, Dry Mesa, Colorado (Chenoweth, William L.)
— The second Jurassic dinosaur rush (McIntosh, John S.)
Mesozoic: Dinosaur tracksites of western Colorado and eastern Utah (Lockley, Martin G.)
— Dinosaur Valley; Colorado's new paleontological museum, Grand Junction, Colorado (Averett, Walter R.)
— Fruita; a place for wee fossils (Callison, George)
— Mid-Mesozoic paleontology of the Rabbit Valley area; western Colorado (Armstrong, Harley J., et al.)
— Paleontological significance of the Dinosaur Triangle (Armstrong, Harley J.)
— Stegosaurus named Colorado's state fossil (Sawdo, Ruth)
— The Riggs Hill and Dinosaur Hill sites, Mesa County, Colorado (Chenoweth, William L.)
— Triassic and Jurassic rocks in the Dinosaur Triangle (Young, Robert G.)
morphology: Dinosaur trackways (Lockley, Martin G.)
Triassic: A guide to dinosaur tracksites of the Colorado Plateau and American Southwest (Lockley, Martin)

Reptilia—faunal studies
Pleistocene: Pleistocene high altitude amphibians and reptiles from Colorado (Alamosa local fauna; Pleistocene, Irvingtonian) (Rogers, Karel L.)

Reptilia—occurrence
Jurassic: Eggshell fragments from the Jurassic Morrison Formation of Colorado (Hirsch, Karl F., et al.)

Reptilia—Ornithischia
Cretaceous: Dinosaur footprints from the Dakota Group of Colorado and implications for iguanodontid-hadrosaurid evolution (Lockley, Martin G.)
— Latest Cretaceous occurrence of nodosaurid ankylosaurs (Dinosauria, Ornithischia) in western North America and the gradual extinction of the dinosaurs (Carpenter, Kenneth)
Jurassic: Dryosaurus, a hypsilophodontid dinosaur from the Upper Jurassic of North America and Africa; postcranial skeleton (Galton, P. M.)

Reptilia—Pterosauria
Jurassic: Small pterosaurs and dinosaurs from the Uncompahgre fauna (Brushy Basin Member, Morrison Formation: ?Tithonian), Late Jurassic, western Colorado (Jensen, James A.)

Reptilia—Saurischia
Jurassic: A new species of sauropod dinosaur, Haplocanthosaurus delfsi sp. nov., from the Upper Jurassic Morrison Fm. of Colorado (McIntosh, John S.)
— The oldest (?) Morrison Formation dinosaur, Gunnison, Colorado (Bartleson, Bruce L.)

Reptilia—Squamata
Cretaceous: Mosasaur remains from the Lewis Shale (Upper Cretaceous), southwestern Colorado (Kues, Barry S.)
Eocene: The fossil snake Cheilophis huerfanoensis Gilmore, 1938, from Eocene of Colorado; redescription and reappraisal of relationships (Rage, Jean-Claude)
Oligocene: Texasophis galbreathi, new species, the earliest New World colubrid snake (Holman, J. Alan)

reservoir rocks *see under* acoustical logging *under* well-logging
see under carbonate rocks *under* sedimentary rocks
see under clastic rocks *under* sedimentary rocks
see under distribution *under* fractures
see under economic geology *under* data processing
see under fractures *under* structural analysis
see under interpretation *under* well-logging
see under materials *under* diagenesis
see under materials, properties *under* rock mechanics
see under petroleum engineering *under* engineering geology

reservoirs *see* dams
see under engineering geology *under* Garfield County; Grand County; Great Plains; Jefferson County; Mesa County; Routt County

resistivity *see under* electrical logging *under* well-logging
see under electrical methods *under* geophysical methods

rhyodacites *see under* igneous rocks

Rhyolite Hill Group
Felsic rocks of the central Thirtynine Mile volcanic field (Johnson, David A.)

rhyolites *see under* igneous rocks

Richard Sandstone Member
A new crab, Eomunidopsis cobbani n. sp. (Crustacea, Decapoda), from the Pierre Shale (early Maastrichtian) of Colorado (Bishop, Gale A.)
— The Upper Cretaceous ammonite Rhaeboceras Meek in the Western Interior of the United States (Cobban, William A.)

Rico Formation
Conditions favourable for the formation of warm-climate aeolian sand sheets (Kocurek, Gary)
— Discovery of the Silver Creek molybdenum deposit, Rico, Colorado (Cameron, D. E., et al.)

Ridgway Conglomerate
The Tertiary Ridgway and Gunnison conglomerates of southwestern Colorado (Hambrey, M. J.)

rift zones *see under* molybdenum ores *under* mineral deposits, genesis
see under systems *under* faults

ring complexes *see under* intrusions

ring silicates *see under* minerals

Rio Blanco County—areal geology
guidebook: Field guide and road log; Pennsylvanian and Permian depositional systems and cycles in the Eagle Basin, northwestern Colorado (Schenk, Christopher J., et al.)
— New interpretations of Northwest Colorado geology; road log (Pruss, Edward F.)
maps: Geologic map and coal sections of the Sawmill Mountain Quadrangle, Rio Blanco County, Colorado (Reheis, Marith Cady C.)
— Geologic map and coal sections of the Thornburgh Quadrangle, Moffat and Rio Blanco counties, Colorado (Reheis, Marith Cady C.)

— Geologic map index of the Meeker 1° by 1/2° Quadrangle, Garfield, Moffat, Rio Blanco, and Routt counties, Colorado (Brownfield, M. E.)
— Geologic map of the Barcus Creek Quadrangle, Rio Blanco County, Colorado (Hail, W. J., Jr.)
— Geologic map of the Barcus Creek SE Quadrangle, Rio Blanco County, Colorado (Hail, W. J., Jr.)
— Geologic map of the Roan Plateau area, northwestern Colorado (Hail, W. J., Jr., et al.)
— Preliminary geologic map of the Davis Canyon Quadrangle, Uintah County, Utah and Garfield and Rio Blanco counties, Colorado (Pantea, M. P.)
— Preliminary geologic map of the Dragon Quadrangle, Uintah County, Utah, and Rio Blanco County, Colorado (Scott, R. W., Jr.)
— Preliminary geologic map of the Indian Valley Quadrangle, Rio Blanco and Moffat counties, Colorado (Pipiringos, G. N.)
— Preliminary geologic map of the No-Name Ridge Quadrangle, Rio Blanco County, Colorado (O'Sullivan, R. B.)
— Preliminary geologic map of the Rio Blanco Quadrangle, Rio Blanco and Garfield counties, Colorado (O'Sullivan, R. B.)
— Preliminary geologic map of the west half of the Thirteenmile Creek Quadrangle, Rio Blanco and Garfield counties, Colorado (O'Sullivan, R. B.)
— Revised preliminary geologic map of the northern half of the Square S Ranch Quadrangle, Rio Blanco County, Colorado (Hail, W. J., Jr.)
Piceance Creek basin: General geology of the Piceance Basin (MacLachlan, Marjorie E.)
regional: New interpretations of Northwest Colorado geology (Stone, Donald S.)

Rio Blanco County—economic geology
bibliography: Selected references on the geology of the Danforth Hills coal field, Moffat and Rio Blanco counties, Colorado (Brownfield, Michael E.)
— Selected references on the geology of the Yampa coal field and Sand Wash Basin, Moffat, Routt, and Rio Blanco counties, Colorado (Johnson, Edward A.)
bitumens: Preliminary report on solid bitumens in Eocene rocks of Piceance Creek basin, northwestern Colorado (O'Sullivan, R. B.)
coal: Geologic map and coal sections of the Sawmill Mountain Quadrangle, Rio Blanco County, Colorado (Reheis, Marith Cady C.)
— Geologic map and coal sections of the Thornburgh Quadrangle, Moffat and Rio Blanco counties, Colorado (Reheis, Marith Cady C.)
— Geophysical logs of holes drilled in 1976 in Lower White River coal field, Moffat and Rio Blanco counties, Colorado (Garrigues, R. S.)
— Preliminary thermal-maturity map of the Cameo and Fairfield or equivalent coal zone in the Piceance Creek basin, Colorado (Nuccio, V. F.)
— Reconnaissance drilling in the Danforth Hills coal field, Moffat and Rio Blanco counties, Colorado, August-September 1976 (Reheis, M. J.)
— Selected references on the geology of the Danforth Hills coal field, Moffat and Rio Blanco counties, Colorado (Brownfield, Michael E.)
— Selected references on the geology of the Yampa coal field and Sand Wash Basin, Moffat, Routt, and Rio Blanco counties, Colorado (Johnson, Edward A.)
energy sources: Selected references on the geology of the Yampa coal field and Sand Wash Basin, Moffat, Routt, and Rio Blanco counties, Colorado (Johnson, Edward A.)
— Storehouse of energy minerals in the Piceance Basin (Donnell, John R.)
fuel resources: Petroleum geology of the Uinta Mountains-White River Uplift, Colorado and Utah (Osmond, John C.)
— Seismic interpretation in the Piceance Basin, Northwest Colorado (Waechter, Noel B.)
— Summary of vitrinite reflectance and Rock-Eval pyrolysis data, Eagle Basin, northwestern Colorado (Nuccio, Vito F., et al.)
— The Eagle Basin; a new exploration frontier (Dodge, Constance Nuss)
— The Willow Creek Fault, eastern Uinta Mountains; geological analysis of a foreland subthrust play (Powers, Richard B.)
— Thermal maturity and hydrocarbon source-rock potential of the Eagle Basin, northwestern Colorado (Nuccio, Vito F.)
gold ores: There's gold in them thar hills (Kurtz, Jeffrey P.)
industrial minerals: Simulation of mine drainage for preliminary development of oil shale and associated minerals, Piceance Basin, northwestern Colorado (Taylor, O. James)
maps: Oil shale sample locations and analyses, Southwest Wyoming and Northwest Colorado (Sinks, Donna J., et al.)
— Preliminary thermal-maturity map of the Cameo and Fairfield or equivalent coal zone in the Piceance Creek basin, Colorado (Nuccio, V. F.)
mineral resources: Flat Tops Primitive Area, Colorado (Mallory, W. W.)
— Oil shale, water resources, and valuable minerals of the Piceance Basin, Colorado; the challenge and choices of development (Taylor, O. James)
— Oil shale, water resources, and valuable minerals of the Piceance Basin, Colorado; the challenge and choices of development; introduction (Taylor, O. James)
natural gas: A geologic assessment of natural gas from coal seams in the Piceance Basin, Colorado; topical report (September 1985 - September 1986) (McFall, K. S., et al.)
— An assessment of gas resources in low-permeability sandstones of the Upper Cretaceous Mesaverde Group, Piceance Basin, Colorado (Johnson, Ronald C., et al.)
— Determination of widths of meander-belt sandstone reservoirs from vertical downhole data, Mesaverde Group, Piceance Creek basin, Colorado (Lorenz, John C., et al.)
— Fracture studies in Cretaceous and Paleocene strata in and around the Piceance Basin, Colorado; preliminary results and their bearing on a fracture-controlled natural-gas reservoir at the MWX site (Verbeek, Earl R.)
— Geologic history and hydrocarbon potential of Late Cretaceous-age, low-permeability reservoirs, Piceance Basin, western Colorado (Johnson, Ronald C.)
— Geology and overview of coalbed methane resources and activity in the Piceance Creek basin, Colorado (Larsen, Veryl E.)
— Origin and distribution of fractures in Tertiary and Cretaceous rocks, Piceance Basin, Colorado, and their relation to hydrocarbon occurrence (Pitman, Janet K.)
— Petrography, mineralogy, and reservoir characteristics of the Upper Cretaceous Mesaverde Group in the east-central Piceance Basin, Colorado (Pitman, Janet K., et al.)
— The geology and stress state of the Mesaverde Section in the Piceance Basin, Colorado, and its effect on hydraulic fracture stimulation (Palmer, I. D.)
— Variations in vitrinite reflectance values for the Upper Cretaceous Mesaverde Formation, southeastern Piceance Basin, northwestern Colorado; implications for burial history and potential hydrocarbon generation (Nuccio, Vito F.)
oil and gas fields: Geology of the Wilson Creek Field, Rio Blanco County, Colorado (Stone, Donald S.)
— Paleotectonic, stratigraphic, and diagenetic history of Weber Sandstone, Rangely area, Colorado (Koelmel, Mark)
— Post-Mississippian paleotectonic, stratigraphic, and diagenetic history of the Weber Sandstone in the Rangely Field area, Colorado (Koelmel, Mark H.)
— Rangely Field summary; 1, Development history and engineering data, Weber Sand unit (Mendeck, M. F.)
— Rangely Field summary; 2, Seismic profile, structural cross section, and geochemical comparisons (Stone, Donald S.)
oil shale: 1982 CB annual report; summary of development activities, costs and environmenal monitoring (Cathedral Bluffs Shale Oil Company)
— 1982 report on the prototype oil shale leasing program (Anonymous)
— Benefits, requirements, and effects of different levels of oil-shale development (Taylor, O. James)
— Core description and related data from Atlantic Richfield Company Core Hole 2B Federal drilled in Eocene Green River Formation, Piceance Creek basin, northwestern Colorado (O'Sullivan, R. B.)
— Detailed lithologic, rock quality, and hydrologic data from four drill holes in the central Piceance Creek basin, Rio Blanco County, Colorado (Daub, G. J., et al.)
— Development of the oil shale and associated minerals (Miller, G. A.)
— Fracture history of the northern Piceance Creek basin, northwestern Colorado (Verbeek, Earl R.)
— Hydrologic-information needs for oil-shale development, northwestern Colorado (Taylor, O. J.)
— Indigenous mineral matter effects in pyrolysis of Green River oil shale (Jeong, K. M.)
— Oil shale sample locations and analyses, Southwest Wyoming and Northwest Colorado (Sinks, Donna J., et al.)
— Oil shale, water resources, and valuable minerals of the Piceance Basin, Colorado; the challenge and choices of development (Taylor, O. James)

— Oil shale, water resources, and valuable minerals of the Piceance Basin, Colorado; the challenge and choices of development; introduction (Taylor, O. James)
— Regional oil shale study geologic inventory and impact analysis; Piceance Creek basin Rio Blanco and Garfield counties, Colorado (Landon, Robert E.)
— Simulation of mine drainage for preliminary development of oil shale and associated minerals, Piceance Basin, northwestern Colorado (Taylor, O. James)
— Storehouse of energy minerals in the Piceance Basin (Donnell, John R.)
— Sulfur compound, organic-carbon, carbonate-carbon, iron, and mineral composition data on samples from the Green River Formation, Wyoming, Colorado, and Utah (Tuttle, Michele L.)
— Summary of development activities, costs and environmental monitoring (Cathedral Bluffs Shale Oil Company, et al.)
— Systematic joints within oil shales and associated rocks of the Green River Formation (Verbeek, Earl R.)
— The origin of oil shale and associated minerals (Dyni, John R.)
— Trace elements in pyrites from Green River Formation oil shales (Harrison, W. J., et al.)
— Using a multiple log approach to evaluate Green River oil shale in the Piceance Creek basin (Habiger, Rob)
— Using a multiple log approach to evaluate the Green River Oil Shale in the Piceance Creek basin (Habiger, R. M.)
— Water for oil-shale development (Miller, G. A.)
— Water resources and potential hydrologic effects of oil-shale development in the southeastern Uinta Basin, Utah and Colorado (Lindskov, K. L.)
petroleum: Facies relationships and reservoir potential of Ohio Creek Interval across Piceance Creek basin, northwestern Colorado (Rutledge, Anne K.)
— Paleotectonic, stratigraphic, and diagenetic history of the Weber Sandstone in the Rangely area (Koelmel, Mark)
— Paleotectonic, stratigraphic, and diagenetic history of Weber Sandstone, Rangely area, Colorado (Koelmel, Mark)
— Petroleum geology and principal exploration plays in the Uinta-Piceance-Eagle Basins Province, Utah and Colorado (Spencer, Charles W.)
— Texaco discovery spurs Weber play (Rountree, Russ)
— Weber hunt stirs interest in NW Colorado (McCaslin, John C.)
water resources: Hydrologic data from Roan Creek and Parachute Creek basins, northwestern Colorado (Adams, D. Briane, et al.)
— Oil shale, water resources, and valuable minerals of the Piceance Basin, Colorado; the challenge and choices of development (Taylor, O. James)
— Oil shale, water resources, and valuable minerals of the Piceance Basin, Colorado; the challenge and choices of development; introduction (Taylor, O. James)
— Preliminary assessment of the ground-water resources of the alluvial aquifer, White River valley, Rio Blanco County, Colorado (Van Liew, William P.)
— Simulated effects of proposed reservoir-development alternatives on streamflow quantity in the White River, Colorado and Utah (Kuhn, Gerhard)
— Traveltime, longitudinal-dispersion, reaeration, and basin characteristics of the White River, Colorado and Utah (Boyle, Jeanne M.)
— Water for oil-shale development (Miller, G. A.)
— Water resources and potential hydrologic effects of oil-shale development in the southeastern Uinta Basin, Utah and Colorado (Lindskov, K. L.)

Rio Blanco County—engineering geology
explosions: Rio Blanco seismic effects, Colorado (Navarro, Richard, et al.)
maps: Preliminary map of landslide deposits, Vernal 1° by 2° Quadrangle, Colorado and Utah (Carrara, P. E., et al.)
petroleum engineering: An assessment of tight sand development potential in the South Rulison area, Garfield County, Colorado (Duda, J. R.)
— Carbon dioxide injection and resultant alteration of Weber Sandstone (Pennsylvanian-Permian), Rangely Field, Colorado (Bowker, K. A.)
rock mechanics: Comparison of in situ dynamic moduli and laboratory moduli of Mesaverde rocks (Lin, W.)
— In-situ dynamic moduli of Mesaverde rocks, compared to static and dynamic laboratory moduli (Lin, W.)
slope stability: Preliminary map of landslide deposits, Vernal 1° by 2° Quadrangle, Colorado and Utah (Carrara, P. E., et al.)
waste disposal: Oil-shale processing wastes (Leenheer, J. A.)
— Spoil-pile geochemistry and hydrology (Stollenwerk, K. G.)

Rio Blanco County—environmental geology
ecology: Benthic invertebrates in selected streams of the Piceance Creek basin, northwestern Colorado, water years 1977-81 (Covay, Kenneth J., et al.)
— Geochemical variability of soils and biogeochemical variability of plants in the Piceance Basin, Colorado (Tuttle, M. L., et al.)
impact statements: Book Cliffs resource management plan (U. S. Bureau of Land Management, Vernal District)
— Draft environmental impact statement, James Creek coal preference right lease application (U. S. Bureau of Land Management)
— Federal prototype oil shale tract C-a, offtract lease; draft environmental impact statement (U. S. Bureau of Land Management)
— Final environmental impact statement; Wolf Ridge Corporation mine plan for a nahcolite solution mine (Anonymous)
— James Creek Coal preference right lease application; final environmental impact statement and amendment to White River Resource Area management framework plan (U. S. Bureau of Land Management, Craig District)
— Little Snake resource management plan and environmental impact statement, Moffat, Rio Blanco, and Routt counties, Colorado; draft (Anonymous)
— Little Snake resource management plan and final environmental impact statement; Moffat, Rio Blanco, and Routt counties, Colorado (Anonymous)
— Northwest Colorado coal preference right lease application, environmental impact statement (U. S. Bureau of Land Management, Craig District)
— Northwest Colorado coal; preference right lease applications, environmental impact statement (U. S. Bureau of Land Management)
— Piceance Basin resource management plan and environmental impact statement (U. S. Bureau of Land Management, White River Resource Area)
— Predicted effects of underground mine flooding at Tract C-b in Piceance Basin, northwestern Colorado (Taylor, O. James)
— Proposed resource management plan and final environmental impact statement for the Piceance Basin (U. S. Bureau of Land Management, White River Resource Area)
— Record of decision; Wolf Ridge Corporation mine plan for a nahcolite solution mine (U. S. Bureau of Land Management, White River Resource Area, Craig District)
— Regional oil shale study geologic inventory and impact analysis; Piceance Creek basin Rio Blanco and Garfield counties, Colorado (Landon, Robert E.)
— Simulated effects of proposed reservoir-development alternatives on streamflow quantity in the White River, Colorado and Utah (Kuhn, Gerhard)
— Water resources and potential hydrologic effects of oil-shale development in the southeastern Uinta Basin, Utah and Colorado (Lindskov, K. L.)
land use: Land use and land cover and associated maps for Grand Junction, Colorado; Utah (U. S. Geological Survey)
— Northwest Colorado coal; preference right lease applications, environmental impact statement (U. S. Bureau of Land Management)
— Oil shale, water resources, and valuable minerals of the Piceance Basin, Colorado; the challenge and choices of development (Taylor, O. James)
— Record of decision, Piceance Basin Resource Management Plan, White River Resource Area, Craig District, Meeker, Colorado (U. S. Bureau of Land Management)
— Record of decision; Wolf Ridge Corporation mine plan for a nahcolite solution mine (U. S. Bureau of Land Management, White River Resource Area, Craig District)
maps: Land use and land cover and associated maps for Grand Junction, Colorado; Utah (U. S. Geological Survey)
— Record of decision, Piceance Basin Resource Management Plan, White River Resource Area, Craig District, Meeker, Colorado (U. S. Bureau of Land Management)
pollution: Chemical effects and control of leachates from oil-shale spoil piles (Stollenwerk, Kenneth G.)
— Chemical effects and control of wastes from in situ retorts (Leenheer, Jerry A.)
— Effects of emissions from oil-shale retorts to the atmosphere (Turk, John T.)
— Emissions to the atmosphere (Turk, J. T.)

— Groundwater quality monitoring recommendations for in situ oil shale development (Everett, L. G., et al.)
— Oil-shale processing wastes (Leenheer, J. A.)
— Spoil-pile geochemistry and hydrology (Stollenwerk, K. G.)
waste disposal: Chemical effects and control of leachates from oil-shale spoil piles (Stollenwerk, Kenneth G.)
— Chemical effects and control of wastes from in situ retorts (Leenheer, Jerry A.)
— Trace element distribution and oil yield data from the Parachute Creek Member of the Green River Formation, Colorado (Sullivan, Patrick J.)

Rio Blanco County—geochemistry
oil shale: Fluorine in Colorado oil shale (Dyni, John R.)
trace elements: Geochemical variability of soils and biogeochemical variability of plants in the Piceance Basin, Colorado (Tuttle, M. L., et al.)
— Selected trace-element data for streams in the northern Yampa River basin, northwestern Colorado (Maura, Wendy S.)

Rio Blanco County—geophysical surveys
remote sensing: The geology and seismology of the Dudley Gulch Graben and related faults, Piceance Creek basin, northwestern Colorado (Eckert, Anne Douglas)
seismic surveys: Geology of the Wilson Creek Field, Rio Blanco County, Colorado (Stone, Donald S.)
— Interpretation of a seismic section across the Danforth Hills Anticline (Maudlin Gulch) and axial arch in Northwest Colorado (Richard, J. J.)
— Pennsylvanian-Permian paleostructure and stratigraphy as interpreted from seismic data in the Piceance Basin, Northwest Colorado (Waechter, Noel B.)
— Rangely Field summary; 2, Seismic profile, structural cross section, and geochemical comparisons (Stone, Donald S.)
— Seismic and borehole evidence for important pre-Laramide faulting along the axial arch in Northwest Colorado (Stone, Donald S.)
— Seismic interpretation in the Piceance Basin, Northwest Colorado (Waechter, Noel B.)
— The Willow Creek Fault, eastern Uinta Mountains; geological analysis of a foreland subthrust play (Powers, Richard B.)

Rio Blanco County—hydrogeology
ground water: Aquifer testing (Taylor, O. J.)
— Ground water in the southeastern Uinta Basin, Utah and Colorado (Holmes, Walter F.)
— Ground-water quality (Tobin, R. L.)
— Hydrogeology of the Leadville Limestone and other Paleozoic Rocks in northwestern Colorado, with results of aquifer tests at Glenwood Springs (Geldon, Arthur L.)
— Hydrostratigraphic characterization of Paleozoic formations in northwestern Colorado (Geldon, A. L.)
— Mathematical modeling of the ground-water flow system (Taylor, O. J.)
— Paleozoic and Mesozoic formations and their potential as ground-water reservoirs (MacLachlan, Marjorie E.)
— Preliminary hydrogeologic investigations of the White River alluvial aquifer, Rio Blanco County, Colorado (Gesink, Marc L.)
— Test-well drilling and logging (Welder, F. A.)
— Water quality in the Piceance Basin (Tobin, Robert L.)
hydrology: Appraisal of water quality in Piceance Creek using benthic invertebrates (Covay, Kenneth J.)
— Controls on the variance in chemistry of three lakes in the Flat Tops Wilderness Area, Colorado (Turk, John T.)
— Data compilation of benthic invertebrates from tributary streams of the Yampa and North Platte River basins, northwestern Colorado (Britton, L. J.)
— Estimation of evaporation from Ned Wilson Lake, Flat Tops Wilderness Area, Colorado (Spahr, Norman E.)
— Evaluation of sediment yield and sediment data-collection network in the Piceance basin, northwestern Colorado (Kircher, J. E.)
— Hydraulic geometry and streamflow of channels in the Piceance Basin, Rio Blanco and Garfield counties, Colorado (Elliott, John G.)
— Hydrologic system of Piceance Basin (Taylor, O. James)
— Quantity and quality of streamflow in the southeastern Uinta Basin, Utah and Colorado (Lindskov, K. L.)
— Quantity and quality of streamflow in the White River basin, Colorado and Utah (Boyle, Jeanne M., et al.)
— Streamflow analysis (Parker, R. S.)
— Surface-water quality (Covay, K. J.)
— Suspended sediment in Piceance Creek (Norman, Vernon W.)
— Unconsolidated deposits of the Piceance Basin (Welder, Frank)
— Water-quality characteristics of streams in the Piceance Creek and Yellow Creek drainage basins, northwestern Colorado, water years 1977-81 (Tobin, Robert L., et al.)
— White River basin quality assessment (Bauer, D. P.)
maps: Discharge and water quality of springs in Roan and Parachute Creek basins, northwestern Colorado, 1981-83 (Butler, David L.)
— Preliminary assessment of the ground-water resources of the alluvial aquifer, White River valley, Rio Blanco County, Colorado (Van Liew, William P.)
springs: Discharge and water quality of springs in Roan and Parachute Creek basins, northwestern Colorado, 1981-83 (Butler, David L.)
— Ground-water potential of the Leadville Limestone on the White River uplift in Garfield and Rio Blanco counties, Colorado (Teller, R. W.)
— Hydrologic data from Roan Creek and Parachute Creek basins, northwestern Colorado (Adams, D. Briane, et al.)
— Simulation of mine drainage for preliminary development of oil shale and associated minerals, Piceance Basin, northwestern Colorado (Taylor, O. James)
— Springs (Goddard, K. E.)

Rio Blanco County—sedimentary petrology
sedimentary rocks: Algal limestones within the Minturn Formation, Meeker to Dotsero area, western Colorado (Irtem, Oguz)
— Variations in vitrinite reflectance values for the Upper Cretaceous Mesaverde Formation, southeastern Piceance Basin, northwestern Colorado; implications for burial history and potential hydrocarbon generation (Nuccio, Vito F.)
sedimentation: Estuarine and anastomosing fluvial systems of the lower Mesaverde Group, northwestern Colorado (Nelson, Katherine Helen)
— Variations in shoreline sandstones from a Late Cretaceous interdeltaic embayment, Sego Sandstone (Campanian), northwestern Colorado (Noe, David Charles)
— Vertically stacked barrier island systems, Sego Sandstone (Campanian), Northwest Colorado (Stancliffe, Richard John)

Rio Blanco County—seismology
earthquakes: The geology and seismology of the Dudley Gulch Graben and related faults, Piceance Creek basin, northwestern Colorado (Eckert, Anne Douglas)

Rio Blanco County—soils
geochemistry: Electron titration as a technique to study iron and manganese redox transformations in soils (Sadiq, Muhammad)

Rio Blanco County—stratigraphy
archaeology: Archaeological investigations in the Canyon Pintado Historic District, Rio Blanco County, Colorado; Phase I, Inventory and test excavations (Creasman, Steven D.)
Cenozoic: Cretaceous through Holocene history of the Douglas Creek Arch, Colorado and Utah (Johnson, Ronald C.)
— Early Cenozoic history of the Uinta and Piceance Creek basins, Utah and Colorado, with special reference to the development of Eocene Lake Uinta (Johnson, Ronald C.)
Cretaceous: A regionally extensive altered airfall ash for use in correlation of lithofacies in the Upper Cretaceous Williams Fork Formation, northeastern Piceance Creek and southern Sand Wash basins, Colorado (Brownfield, Michael E.)
— An assessment of gas resources in low-permeability sandstones of the Upper Cretaceous Mesaverde Group, Piceance Basin, Colorado (Johnson, Ronald C., et al.)
— Appropriate stratigraphic nomenclature for coal reservoirs in Piceance Basin, Colorado (Decker, David)
— Cretaceous through Holocene history of the Douglas Creek Arch, Colorado and Utah (Johnson, Ronald C.)
— Depositional environment of Upper Cretaceous Lewis sandstones of the Lewis Shale, Sand Wash Basin, Colorado (Cain, Mary Reinarts)
— Effect of sediment supply on embayed shoreline deposits, Cretaceous (Campanian), northwestern Colorado (Stancliffe, R.)
— Facies relationships and reservoir potential of Ohio Creek Interval across Piceance Creek basin, northwestern Colorado (Rutledge, Anne K.)
— Geologic history and hydrocarbon potential of Late Cretaceous-age, low-permeability

reservoirs, Piceance Basin, western Colorado (Johnson, Ronald C.)
— Preliminary sedimentology and biostratigraphy, Upper Cretaceous Williams Fork Formation (Mesaverde Group), Rio Blanco County, Piceance Creek basin, NW Colorado (Noll, Michael D.)
— Shallow marine depositional environments in the Upper Cretaceous of northern Colorado (Kiteley, Louise W.)
— Storm-dominated shoreface deposits, Sego Sandstone (Campanian), northwestern Colorado (Noe, David C.)
— Stratigraphy and palynology of Late Cretaceous and early Tertiary rocks, Tommy's Draw, Rio Blanco County, Colorado (Zeiler, Rose M.)
— Stratigraphy of the Ohio Creek Member of the Williams Fork Formation, Piceance Creek Gap to Rifle Gap, Garfield and Rio Blanco counties, Colorado (Valasek, David W.)
— Structure contour map of the top of the Rollins Sandstone Member of the Mesaverde Formation and Trout Creek Sandstone Member of the Iles Formation, Piceance Creek basin, Colorado (Johnson, R. C.)
— Variations in vitrinite reflectance values for the Upper Cretaceous Mesaverde Formation, southeastern Piceance Basin, northwestern Colorado; implications for burial history and potential hydrocarbon generation (Nuccio, Vito F.)
Eocene: Chart showing correlation of selected parts of the Eocene Uinta and Green River formations, southeastern Piceance Creek basin, Colorado (O'Sullivan, R. B.)
— Chart showing intertongued units of the Eocene Green River and Uinta formations, northwestern Piceance Creek basin, northwestern Colorado (Hail, W. J., Jr.)
— New names for units in the lower part of the Green River Formation, Piceance Creek basin, Colorado (Johnson, Ronald C.)
— Regional stratigraphic and depositional study of rock units in upper Garden Gulch and Parachute Creek members of Green River Formation, Piceance Creek Basin, Colorado (Pitman, Janet K.)
— Stratigraphy of Douglas Creek Member, Green River Formation, Piceance Creek basin, Colorado (Cline, Charles W.)
maps: Structure contour map of the top of the Rollins Sandstone Member of the Mesaverde Formation and Trout Creek Sandstone Member of the Iles Formation, Piceance Creek basin, Colorado (Johnson, R. C.)
Mesozoic: Paleozoic and Mesozoic formations and their potential as ground-water reservoirs (MacLachlan, Marjorie E.)
Paleocene: Stratigraphy of the Ohio Creek Member of the Williams Fork Formation, Piceance Creek Gap to Rifle Gap, Garfield and Rio Blanco counties, Colorado (Valasek, David W.)
Paleozoic: Hydrostratigraphic characterization of Paleozoic formations in northwestern Colorado (Geldon, A. L.)
— Paleozoic and Mesozoic formations and their potential as ground-water reservoirs (MacLachlan, Marjorie E.)
Pennsylvanian: Evolution of sedimentary basins; Uinta and Piceance basins (Johnson, Samuel Y., et al.)
— Field guide and road log; Pennsylvanian and Permian depositional systems and cycles in the Eagle Basin, northwestern Colorado (Schenk, Christopher J., et al.)
— Paleotectonic, stratigraphic, and diagenetic history of Weber Sandstone, Rangely area, Colorado (Koelmel, Mark)
— Pennsylvanian (Minturn Formation) algal-mound facies, Rio Blanco County, Colorado (Brinton, L.)
— Pennsylvanian-Permian paleostructure and stratigraphy as interpreted from seismic data in the Piceance Basin, Northwest Colorado (Waechter, Noel B.)
— Stratigraphic and sedimentologic studies of late Paleozoic strata in the Eagle Basin and northern Aspen Sub-basin, Northwest Colorado (Johnson, Samuel Y.)
— The Eagle Basin; a new exploration frontier (Dodge, Constance Nuss)
Permian: Evolution of sedimentary basins; Uinta and Piceance basins (Johnson, Samuel Y., et al.)
— Field guide and road log; Pennsylvanian and Permian depositional systems and cycles in the Eagle Basin, northwestern Colorado (Schenk, Christopher J., et al.)
— Paleotectonic, stratigraphic, and diagenetic history of Weber Sandstone, Rangely area, Colorado (Koelmel, Mark)
— Pennsylvanian-Permian paleostructure and stratigraphy as interpreted from seismic data in the Piceance Basin, Northwest Colorado (Waechter, Noel B.)
— Stratigraphic and sedimentologic studies of late Paleozoic strata in the Eagle Basin and northern Aspen Sub-basin, Northwest Colorado (Johnson, Samuel Y.)
Triassic: Stratigraphic and sedimentologic studies of the Upper Triassic Chinle Formation, western Colorado (Dubiel, Russell F.)

Rio Blanco County—structural geology
faults: History of faulting in the eastern Uinta Mountains, Colorado and Utah (Hansen, Wallace R.)
— Seismic and borehole evidence for important pre-Laramide faulting along the axial arch in Northwest Colorado (Stone, Donald S.)
— The geology and seismology of the Dudley Gulch Graben and related faults, Piceance Creek basin, northwestern Colorado (Eckert, Anne Douglas)
tectonics: Cretaceous through Holocene history of the Douglas Creek Arch, Colorado and Utah (Johnson, Ronald C.)
— Interpretation of a seismic section across the Danforth Hills Anticline (Maudlin Gulch) and axial arch in Northwest Colorado (Richard, J. J.)
— Paleotectonic, stratigraphic, and diagenetic history of Weber Sandstone, Rangely area, Colorado (Koelmel, Mark)
— Pennsylvanian-Permian paleostructure and stratigraphy as interpreted from seismic data in the Piceance Basin, Northwest Colorado (Waechter, Noel B.)

Rio Grande County—areal geology
maps: Geologic map of the Durango Quadrangle, southwestern Colorado (Steven, T. A., et al.)
San Juan Mountains: Geology of the Chama-Southern San Juan Mountains Wilderness Study Area, Colorado (Brock, Maurice R.)

Rio Grande County—economic geology
coal: Metallic and coal resources of the Chama-Southern San Juan Mountains Wilderness Study Area, Colorado (Lindquist, Alec E.)
copper ores: Geochemical evaluation of mineral resources in the Chama-Southern San Juan Mountains Wilderness Study Area, Colorado (Brock, Maurice R., et al.)
energy sources: Chama-Southern San Juan Mountains Wilderness Study Area, Colorado (Brock, Maurice R.)
fuel resources: Colorado hosts varied exploration activity (McCaslin, John C.)
— Seismic lines in the San Luis Valley, south central Colorado (Gries, Robbie Rice)
gold ores: Epithermal gold mineralization in the South Mountain volcanic dome, Summitville, Colorado (Perkins, R. M.)
— Summittville gold project (Roper, Ed)
maps: Mineral resources of the Chama-Southern San Juan Mountains Wilderness Study Area, Mineral, Rio Grande, Archuleta, and Conejos counties, Colorado (U. S. Geological Survey)
metal ores: Chama-Southern San Juan Mountains Wilderness Study Area, Colorado (Brock, Maurice R.)
— Geochemical evaluation of mineral resources in the Chama-Southern San Juan Mountains Wilderness Study Area, Colorado (Brock, Maurice R., et al.)
— Metallic and coal resources of the Chama-Southern San Juan Mountains Wilderness Study Area, Colorado (Lindquist, Alec E.)
mineral resources: Chama-Southern San Juan Mountains Wilderness Study Area, Colorado (Brock, Maurice R.)
— Geochemical evaluation of mineral resources in the Chama-Southern San Juan Mountains Wilderness Study Area, Colorado (Brock, Maurice R., et al.)
— Geophysical investigation of the Chama-Southern San Juan Mountains Wilderness Study Area, Colorado (Wynn, Jeffrey C.)
— Magnetic tape containing spectrographic and chemical analysis of stream sediments and rocks from the Chama-Southern San Juan Mountains Wilderness Study Area, Mineral, Rio Grande, Archuleta, and Conejos counties, Colorado (McDanal, S. K., et al.)
— Mineral resources of the Chama-Southern San Juan Mountains Wilderness Study Area, Mineral, Rio Grande, Archuleta, and Conejos counties, Colorado (U. S. Geological Survey)
natural gas: Oil and gas potential of the Chama-Southern San Juan Mountains Wilderness Study Area, Colorado (Ryder, Robert T.)
oil and gas fields: Oil and gas potential of the Chama-Southern San Juan Mountains Wilderness Study Area, Colorado (Ryder, Robert T.)
petroleum: Oil and gas potential of the Chama-Southern San Juan Mountains Wilderness Study Area, Colorado (Ryder, Robert T.)
— Petroleum geology and hydrocarbon plays of the Albuquerque-San Luis rift basin, New Mexico and Colorado (Molenaar, C. M.)
polymetallic ores: Genesis of acid-sulfate alteration and Au-Cu-Ag mineralization at Summitville, Colorado (Stoffregen, Roger E.)

Rio Grande County—engineering geology
mining geology: Summitville gold (Voynick, Steve)
waterways: Pilot study for collection of bridge-scour data (Jarrett, Robert D.)

Rio Grande County—environmental geology
geologic hazards: Flood plain management study; Rio Grande near Del Norte (U. S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service)
land use: Land use and land cover and associated maps for Durango, Colorado (U. S. Geological Survey)
maps: Land use and land cover and associated maps for Durango, Colorado (U. S. Geological Survey)

Rio Grande County—geochronology
Oligocene: K-Ar geochronology of the Bonanza Caldera, NE San Juan Mountains, Colorado; the oldest known San Juan Caldera (Varga, Robert J.)

Rio Grande County—geophysical surveys
magnetic surveys: Aeromagnetic map of part of the San Juan Mountains, southwestern Colorado (U. S. Geological Survey)
maps: Aeromagnetic map of part of the San Juan Mountains, southwestern Colorado (U. S. Geological Survey)
— Geophysical investigation of the Chama-Southern San Juan Mountains Wilderness Study Area, Colorado (Wynn, Jeffrey C.)
seismic surveys: Seismic lines in the San Luis Valley, south central Colorado (Gries, Robbie Rice)
surveys: Geophysical investigation of the Chama-Southern San Juan Mountains Wilderness Study Area, Colorado (Wynn, Jeffrey C.)

Rio Grande County—hydrogeology
ground water: Quality of ground water in agricultural areas of the San Luis Valley, south-central Colorado (Edelmann, Patrick)
hydrology: Geohydrology of the Rio Grande Valley from South Fork to Del Norte, Colorado (Dumeyer, John McMurray)
maps: Flood plain management study; Rio Grande near Del Norte (U. S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service)
— Potentiometric surface, 1980, and water-level changes, 1969-80, in the unconfined valley-fill aquifers of the San Luis Basin, Colorado and New Mexico (Crouch, Thomas M.)

Rio Grande County—mineralogy
miscellaneous minerals: Classic Colorado minerals; a portfolio (Muntyan, Barbara L.)

Rio Grande County—petrology
lava: Location of eruptive vents by analysis of fluidal flow textures in the Bonanza Tuff, NE San Juan Mountains, Colorado (Varga, Robert J.)
volcanism: The geology of Summer Coon Volcano near Del Norte, Colorado (Noblett, Jeffrey B.)

Rio Grande County—structural geology
isostasy: Deformation around the Creede Caldera; a consequence of isostatic adjustment following caldera formation (Gephart, John W.)

ripple marks *see under* bedding plane irregularities *under* sedimentary structures

rivers *see* hydrology
see under fluvial features *under* geomorphology

Robinson Limestone Member
Booth Creek rockfall hazard area (Stover, Bruce K.)
— Stratigraphic analysis of the Gothic Formation (Desmoinesian), Pitkin and Gunnison counties, Colorado (Levorsen, Mark K.)

rock bursts *see under* effects *under* earthquakes

rock crystal *see* quartz crystal

rock mechanics *see under* engineering geology
see soil mechanics; underground installations

rock mechanics—applications
blasting: Analysis of decoupling effect on particle velocity in underground blasting (Han, Soong Soo)
waste disposal: Ultrasonic crosshole assessment of crystalline rock (Fry, Michael F.)

rock mechanics—case studies
exploration: Exploration strategy and technology; update and review (Sinha, Raghupati S.)
hydraulic conductivity: Chemical interaction between major dissolved components in acidic uranium tailings fluids and adjacent bedrock (Gerlitz, Carol Nan)
slope stability: The stability of discontinuously jointed rock slopes (Coffin, D. Todd)

rock mechanics—deformation
hydraulic fracturing: Determination of in situ stress from anelastic strain recovery measurments of oriented core; comparison to hydraulic fracture stress measurements in the Rollins Sandstone, Piceance Basin, Colorado (Teufel, Lawrence W.)
— Measurement of bulk formation compressibility using transient pressure testing (McKee, C. R., et al.)
loading: In-situ load-deformation characterization of the CSM/OCRD jointed test block (Richardson, A. M., et al.)
— Strain rate dependent mechanical properties of Western oil shale (Chong, K. P., et al.)
pressure: Site characterization studies of a volcanic cap rock (Swolfs, Henri S.)
stress: Design guidelines and instrumentation for in-situ stress and rock discontinuity conditions in coal mines (O'Rourke, J. E.)
— Geomechanics (Swolfs, H. S.)
— In-situ stress measurements at U.S. DOE's multiwell experiment site, Mesaverde Group, Rifle, Colorado (Warpinski, N. R., et al.)
— Insights into the relationship between wellbore breakouts, natural fractures, and in situ stress (Teufel, Lawrence W.)
— Sampling, logging and in situ stresses of oil shale (Dana, George F.)
testing: Development of a test series to determine in situ thermomechanical and transport properties (Hardin, Ernest L., et al.)

rock mechanics—elasticity
elastic constants: In-situ dynamic moduli of Mesaverde rocks, compared to static and dynamic laboratory moduli (Lin, W.)
measurement: In-situ holographic elastic moduli measurements from boreholes (Schmitt, Douglas R., et al.)

rock mechanics—excavations
mines: Premining stress and its impact on block caving (White, Dan)

rock mechanics—experimental studies
hydraulic fracturing: In situ stress and natural fracture distribution at depth in the Piceance Basin, Colorado; implications to stimulation and production of low permeability gas reservoirs (Teufel, Lawrence W.)
— Mining and fragmentation oil shale research (Hustrulid, William A., et al.)
shear strength: Stabilization, Barker Dam, Colorado, USA (Robinson, Charles S., et al.)
testing: Numerical modeling of oil shale fragmentation experiments (Kuszmaul, J. S.)

rock mechanics—failures
boreholes: Horizontal-stress directions in the Denver and Illinois basins from the orientations of borehole breakouts (Dart, Richard)
case studies: Microseismic data analysis of failure occurrence in a deep, Western U.S. coal mine; a case study (Kneisley, Richard O.)
— Projection of joints from surface to tunnel level; a case study (Brown, L. A.)
compressive strength: Compressive strength, burst proneness, and failure modes of model coal pillars related to the end constraint and geometry (Babcock, C. O.)
— Reinforcement of large pillars by bolting (Mitchell, S. J., et al.)
cyclic loading: Jointing at rock contacts in cyclic loading (Prost, G. L.)
fractures: A model for fracture genesis; application to Mesaverde Group, Piceance Creek basin, Colorado (Teufel, Lawrence W., et al.)

rock mechanics—field studies
coal seams: Geologic characterization of a field laboratory for coalbed methane exploration and development (Wiman, Stephen K., et al.)
fractures: Fracture flow response to applied stress; a field study (Sour, Leslie)
instruments: In situ geomechanics of crystalline and sedimentary rocks; Part IV, Continued field testing of the modified U.S. Geological Survey 3-D borehole stress probe (Nichols, T. C., Jr.)
mining geology: Geophysical well logs for eleven drill holes at the Colorado School of Mines Experimental Mine Site, Idaho Springs, Colorado (Daniels, Jeffrey J.)
stability: Rock stability ananlysis by acoustic spectroscopy (Hanson, D. R.)

rock mechanics—materials, properties
claystone: Preliminary data report conducted for the Colorado State Geological Survey on the Superconducting, Supercollider study (Collins, Donley S.)
coal: Variation of mechanical strength with rank of gassy coals (Bell, G. J.)
compressibility: Stress-dependent permeability and porosity of coal (McKee, Chester R., et al.)
compressive strength: Geotechnical characterization for underground mining at the Colony shale oil property (Brechtel, C. E., et al.)
gneisses: Results and conclusions from rock mechanics/hydrology investigations; CSM/ONWI test site (Hustrulid, W. A.)

hydraulic conductivity: Systematic joints within oil shales and associated rocks of the Green River Formation (Verbeek, Earl R.)
hydraulic fracturing: Comparison of in situ dynamic moduli and laboratory moduli of Mesaverde rocks (Lin, W.)
— Fracture toughness of sandstones and shales (Senseny, Paul E.)
hydraulic properties: Selected hydrologic and physical properties of Mesozoic formations in the upper Colorado River basin in Arizona, Colorado, Utah, and Wyoming; excluding the San Juan Basin (Weigel, Jay F.)
igneous rocks: Relationship between alteration and strength in South Table Mountain Lavas and Pikes Peak Granite, Jefferson County, Colorado (Borges, Cesar O.)
oil shale: Engineering geological considerations in the development of U.S. oil shales (Rajaram, V.)
— Factors affecting the percussive drillability of Colorado oil shale (Brune, J. N.)
— Historical perspective (Utter, Stephen)
— Mechanical characterization of oil shale (Chong, Ken P.)
— Statistical analysis and modeling of physical, mechanical and strength properties of oil shale (Chang, Nien-Yin)
permeability: An investigation of fracture permeability around an underground opening in metamorphic rocks (Montazer, P. M.)
— Evaluation of excavation-induced changes in rock permeability (Kelsall, P. C., et al.)
— Permeability transects in eolian sands and their use in generating random permeability fields (Goggin, D. J., et al.)
reservoir properties: Petrography, mineralogy, and reservoir characteristics of the Upper Cretaceous Mesaverde Group in the east-central Piceance Basin, Colorado (Pitman, Janet K., et al.)
— Results of the Multiwell Experiment; in situ stresses, natural fractures, and other geological controls on reservoirs (Lorenz, John C., et al.)
reservoir rocks: Mechanical properties of Mesaverde shale and sandstone at high pressure (Wunan Lin)
salt: A compilation of data for thermomechanical analyses of four potential salt repositories (Tammemagi, Hans Y., et al.)
stress: In-situ stresses in low-permeability, nonmarine rocks (Warpinski, N. R.)
— Seismic pulse transmission through jointed rock under varying states of applied stress (Blair, D. P.)

rock mechanics—methods
hydraulic fracturing: Sleeve fracturing for rock stress measurement in boreholes (Stephannsson, O.)
regression analysis: Preliminary analysis of rock charcterization as an indicator of repair frequency and severity, Climax Mine, Climax, Colorado (Sacrison, Ralph R.)

rock mechanics—plasticity
tensile strength: Stratigraphic variations in fracture properties (Young, Chapman, et al.)

rock mechanics—site exploration
archaeological sites: A vibration study of the archeological ruins, Hovenweep National Monument, Utah-Colorado (King, Kenneth W.)
permeability: Site characterization of joint permeability using the heated block test (Voegele, M., et al.)
stress: Analysis and modelling of holographic measurements of in situ stress (Smither, C. L., et al.)

rock mechanics—techniques
blasting: Results from some oil shale fragmentation experiments conducted at the Anvil Points Mine, Colorado (Dick, Richard D.)
hydraulic fracturing: Hydraulic fracture stimulation results and diagnostics in deeply buried coal seams, Piceance Basin, Colorado (Logan, Terry L., et al.)
Monte Carlo analysis: A review of techniques for predicting the natural fragmentation characteristics of block caving orebodies (Stewart, Daniel R.)

Rockvale Member
Stratigraphy of the Trinidad Sandstone and Vermejo Formation (Upper Cretaceous), Canon City coal field, Fremont County, Colorado (Gaffke, Thresa M.)

Rocky Mountains—areal geology
Aspen: The geologic story of the Aspen region; mines, glaciers and rocks (Bryant, Bruce)
Front Range: AGU, 2d annual Front Range regional meeting (Harthill, Norman)
— Front Range AGU meeting (Spence, William)
— Front Range AGU meeting (Harthill, Norman)
regional: Utility of Seasat SAR imagery for geologic analysis in Colorado, Wyoming, and Utah (Lundy, Gerald W.)
Rocky Mountain National Park: Time, rocks, and the Rockies; a geologic guide to roads and trials of Rocky Mountain National Park (Chronic, Halka)

Rocky Mountains—economic geology
coal: Coal deposits in Cretaceous and Tertiary fluvial systems of the Rocky Mountain region (Flores, Romeo M.)
— Sulfur isotopic variations in low-sulfur coals from the Rocky Mountain region (Hackley, Keith C.)
fuel resources: Cretaceous wave dominated delta, barrier island, and submarine fan depositional systems of the Rocky Mountains; clastic models for hydrocarbon exploration (Balsley, John K.)
— Exploration and development of hydrocarbons from low-permeability chalks; an example from the Upper Cretaceous Niobrara Formation, Rocky Mountain region (Pollastro, Richard M.)
— Gravimetric evidence for thrusting and hydrocarbon potential of the east flank of the Front Range, Colorado (Bieber, David W.)
— Hydrocarbon generation in Lower Cretaceous Mowry and Skull Creek shales of the northern Rocky Mountain area (Burtner, R. L.)
— Hydrocarbons exploration, development from low-permeability chalks: Upper Cretaceous Niobrara Formation, Rocky Mountains region (Pollastro, Richard M.)
— Mid-Cretaceous Codell Sandstone Member of Carlile Shale, eastern Colorado (Merewether, E. A.)
— Mountain front thrust, southeastern Front Range and northeastern Wet Mountains, Colorado (Jacob, Arthur F.)
— Raton Basin, New Mexico; exploration frontier for fracture reservoirs in Cretaceous shales (Woodward, Lee A.)
— Relation of hydrocarbon occurrence to thermal maturity of organic matter in the Upper Cretaceous Niobrara Formation, eastern Denver Basin; evidence of biogenic versus thermogenic origin of hydrocarbons (Rice, Dudley D.)
— Stratigraphic and paleostructural controls on hydrocarbon migration in Cretaceous D and J sandstones of the Denver Basin (Tainter, Patrick A.)
mineral resources: Utility of mull in geochemical exploration (Curtin, G. C.)
natural gas: Application of Lopatin's method to determine burial history, evolution of the geothermal gradient, and timing of hydrocarbon generation in Cretaceous source rocks in the San Juan Basin, northwestern New Mexico and southwestern Colorado (Bond, Wendell A.)
— Cretaceous and lower Tertiary coals as sources for gas accumulations in the Rocky Mountain area (Meissner, Fred F.)
— Geologic aspects of tight gas reservoirs in the Rocky Mountain region (Spencer, Charles W.)
— Horizontal drainhole drilling techniques used in Rocky Mountain coal seams (Logan, Terry L.)
— Identification and importance of coal bed gas, San Juan Basin, southwestern Colorado and northwestern New Mexico (Rice, Dudley D., et al.)
— Kinky vitrinite reflectance well profiles; evidence of paleopore pressure in low-permeability, gas-bearing sequences in Rocky Mountain foreland basins (Law, B. E., et al.)
oil and gas fields: Oil and gas fields accompanied by geothermal anomalies in Rocky Mountain region (Meyer, H. J.)
— Rocky Mountain oil history; Part II, 1960-1984 (Rountree, Russ)
petroleum: An overview of Laramide wrench faulting in the Southern Rocky Mountains with emphasis on petroleum exploration (Chapin, Charles E.)
— Analysis of tight gas well production histories in the Rocky Mountains (Hale, Brent W.)
— Origin and source-rock potential of the Sharon Springs Member of the Pierre Shale, Colorado and Kansas (Gautier, Donald L., et al.)
— Regional variation of vitrinite reflectance of the Pierre Shale (Upper Cretaceous) in mountain basins and along the eastern Rocky Mountain front, Colorado (Bostick, Neely H.)
— Rocky Mountain oil history; Part II, 1960-1984 (Rountree, Russ)
— Shallow geothermal anomalies overlying deeper oil and gas deposits in Rocky Mountain region (McGee, H. W., et al.)
— Stratigraphic traps for petroleum in wind-laid rocks (Fryberger, Steven G.)
uranium ores: Hydrogeochemical and stream sediment reconnaissance of the National Uranium Resource Evaluation Program; April-September 1978; primarily for the Rocky

Mountain states of New Mexico, Colorado, Wyoming, and Montana and the State of Alaska (Aamodt, Paul L., et al.)
water resources: Hydrology of area 53, Northern Great Plains and Rocky Mountain coal provinces, Colorado, Wyoming, and Utah (Driver, Nancy E., et al.)

Rocky Mountains—engineering geology
earthquakes: Earthquake hazards in the Rocky Mountain region; an overview (Wong, Ivan G.)
land subsidence: Coal mine subsidence, past, present, and future, in the Rocky Mountains (Ivey, John B.)
petroleum engineering: Laboratory drying procedures and the permeability of tight sandstone core (Soeder, Daniel J.)

Rocky Mountains—geochemistry
lake sediments: Excess unsupported ^{210}Pb in lake sediment from Rocky Mountain lakes; a groundwater effect (Norton, Stephen A., et al.)
natural gas: Relationships of source-rock, thermal maturity, and overpressuring to gas generation and occurrence in low-permeability Upper Cretaceous and lower Tertiary rocks, greater Green River basin, Wyoming, Colorado, and Utah (Law, B. E.)
rare earths: Rare-earth-element compositions of Cenozoic volcanic rocks in the Southern Rocky Mountains and adjacent areas (Lipman, Peter W.)

Rocky Mountains—geochronology
Proterozoic: Tectonic implications from U-Pb dating of detrital zircons from the early Proterozoic terrane of the Central Rocky Mountains (Aleinikoff, John N., et al.)

Rocky Mountains—geomorphology
fluvial features: Direct measurements of secondary currents in a meandering sand-bed river (Thorne, C. R., et al.)
glacial geology: Holocene glaciation in the mountain ranges of the western United States (Burke, R. M.)
— Ice dynamics modelling of Rocky Mountain paleoglaciers; methods, results and paleoclimatic inferences (Leonard, Eric M., et al.)
mass movements: Debris flows and related mass movements in the Southern Rocky Mountains; classification, mechanisms, and hydraulics (Morris, Richard N.)

Rocky Mountains—geophysical surveys
gravity surveys: Geothermal studies in Wyoming, Colorado, and Montana (Heasler, H. P., et al.)
— Gravimetric evidence for thrusting and hydrocarbon potential of the east flank of the Front Range, Colorado (Bieber, David W.)
heat flow: Analysis of terrestrial heat-flow profiles across the Rio Grande Rift and southern Rocky Mountains in northern New Mexico (Clarkson, Gerry)
— Preliminary interpretation of heat-flow and radioactivity in the Rio Grande rift zone in central and northern Colorado (Decker, Edward R., et al.)
— Shallow geothermal anomalies overlying deeper oil and gas deposits in Rocky Mountain region (McGee, H. W., et al.)
— The Creede mining district, Colorado as a target for drilling into the roots of a hydrothermal system (Bethke, P. M.)
remote sensing: Use of reflectance spectra and digital processing to identify kimberlite diatremes in the Colorado-Wyoming district (Marks, Janet E.)
seismic surveys: Carbonate-anhydrite facies determination by quantitative seismic stratigraphy in Paradox Basin (Wadleigh, Richard F., Jr.)
well-logging: Acoustic velocities, synthetic seismograms, and lithologies of thrusted Precambrian rocks, Rocky Mountain foreland (Ray, R. Randy, et al.)

Rocky Mountains—hydrogeology
hydrology: Comparative water chemistry of four lakes in Rocky Mountain National Park (Baron, Jill)
— Hydrochemical characterization of alpine and alpine-subalpine stream waters, Colorado Rocky Mountains, U.S.A. (Stednick, J. D.)
— Hydrogeology of the Upper Drainage, Middle Fork, South Platte River, Park County, Colorado (Butler, Robert)
— Hydrologic research in mountain streams (Jarrett, Robert D.)
— Hydrology of area 60, Northern Great Plains and Rocky Mountain coal provinces, New Mexico, Colorado, Utah, and Arizona (Roybal, F. Eileen)

Rocky Mountains—petrology
fluid inclusions: The composition and role of the fluid in migmatites; a fluid inclusion study of the Front Range rocks (Olsen, S. N.)
intrusions: Petrology and geochemistry of the Silver Plume-age plutons of the southern and central Wet Mountains, Colorado (Bender, Russell Berryman, Jr.)
magmas: A modified crustal source for the Colorado mineral belt; implications for REE buffering in CO_2-rich fluids (Musselman, Thomas E.)
metamorphic rocks: Variation in distribution patterns of Precambrian Al_2SiO_5 minerals in the Rocky Mountains (Heinrich, E. W.)
metamorphism: Contact metamorphism of metapelites in the Front Range, Colorado; a study of disequilibrium reactions (Cameron, Donald Eugene)

Rocky Mountains—sedimentary petrology
sedimentary rocks: Carbonate-anhydrite facies determination by quantitative seismic stratigraphy in Paradox Basin (Wadleigh, Richard F., Jr.)
— Mineralogic and textural features of some altered volcanic ash (tonstein) layers in coal-bearing facies of the Rocky Mountain region (Bohor, Bruce F.)
— Sedimentology of a Precambrian quartz-pebble conglomerate, Southwest Colorado (Ethridge, Frank G., et al.)
sedimentation: Influence of eolian sediments on Alpine soil development (Burns, Scott F.)

Rocky Mountains—soils
organic materials: Using organo-cutans in subalpine soils as indicators of a past lower treeline (Burns, Scott F.)

Rocky Mountains—stratigraphy
Cretaceous: Clay petrology of the conformable Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary interval, Raton Basin, New Mexico and Colorado (Pollastro, Richard M., et al.)
— Cretaceous palynomorph biozones for the Central and Northern Rocky Mountain region of the United States (Nichols, D. J., et al.)
— Paleocene and latest Cretaceous mammal ages, biozones, magnetozones, rates of sedimentation, and evolution (Sloan, Robert E.)
Holocene: Holocene glaciation in the mountain ranges of the western United States (Burke, R. M.)
— Pedologic evidence for Holocene treeline 100 meters above its present upper limit in the Colorado Rocky Mountains (Shroba, Ralph R.)
Paleocene: Clay petrology of the conformable Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary interval, Raton Basin, New Mexico and Colorado (Pollastro, Richard M., et al.)
— Paleocene and latest Cretaceous mammal ages, biozones, magnetozones, rates of sedimentation, and evolution (Sloan, Robert E.)
Paleozoic: Late Paleozoic remagnetization of Proterozoic crystalline rocks, Colorado Front Range, Colorado (Harlan, S. S.)
Pleistocene: Climatic change in the Colorado Rocky Mountains; estimates based on modern climate at late Pleistocene equilibrium lines (Leonard, Eric M.)
— Late Pleistocene paleoenvironmental studies from the Rocky Mountain region; a comparison of pollen and insect fossil records (Elias, Scott A.)
— New pollen and beetle analyses at the Mary Jane site, Colorado; evidence for late glacial tundra conditions (Short, Susan K.)
Precambrian: Precambrian history of the Rocky Mountain region (Condie, Kent C.)
— The Precambrian of the Rocky Mountain region (Hedge, Carl E., et al.)

Rocky Mountains—structural geology
faults: Acoustic velocities, synthetic seismograms, and lithologies of thrusted Precambrian rocks, Rocky Mountain foreland (Ray, R. Randy, et al.)
— Recurrent intraplate deformation on the ancestral Rocky Mountain orogenic belt (Budnik, Roy T.)
isostasy: Principal facts for gravity observations in Harold D. Roberts Tunnel, Colorado and the effect of isostasy (Plouff, Donald)
maps: Divisions of potential fracture permeability, based on distribution of structures and lineaments, in sedimentary rocks of the Rocky Mountains-High Plains region, Western United States (Cooley, Maurice E.)
tectonics: An overview of Laramide wrench faulting in the Southern Rocky Mountains with emphasis on petroleum exploration (Chapin, Charles E.)
— Biostratigraphic units and tectonism in the mid-Cretaceous foreland of Wyoming, Colorado, and adjoining areas (Merewether, E. A.)
— Cenozoic epidermal gravity tectonics of the Colorado Front Range and Appalachian Valley and Ridge Province (Schultz, Arthur P.)
— Collapse of Rocky Mountain basement uplifts (Sales, John K.)
— Eocene tectonics and sedimentation in the Colorado Plateau; Rocky Mountain area (Chapin, Charles E.)

— Influence of tectonic terranes adjacent to the Precambrian Wyoming on Phanerozoic stratigraphy in the Rocky Mountain region (Tonnsen, John J.)
— Laramide and Neogene structure of the northern Sangre de Cristo Range, south-central Colorado (Lindsey, David A., et al.)
— Laramide crustal shortening (Hamilton, Warren B.)
— Laramide strike-slip faults in the Southern Rocky Mountains; examples, piercing points, structural style (Chapin, C. E.)
— Laramide tectonics of the Southern Rocky Mountains (Bilodeau, William L.)
— Laramide tilted block basins of the United States Rocky Mountain foreland (Christopher, Beaumont)
— Paleogene paleotectonics and paleogeography along the Rocky Mountain corridor (USA) (Dickinson, William R.)
— Paleomagnetic assessment of basement rotation along the eastern flank of the Front Range near Boulder, Colorado (Davis, John Wesley)
— Precambrian history of the Rocky Mountain region (Condie, Kent C.)
— Splinter blocks; an important aspect of block tectonics (Couples, Gary D.)
— Structural features in the Huerfano Park area, east flank, Sangre de Cristo Range, Colorado (Schavran, Gabrielle)
— Structural inversions during the Phanerozoic in the Rocky Mountain area (Weimer, Robert J.)
— Syntectonic sedimentation and Laramide basement thrusting, Cordilleran foreland; timing of deformation (Beck, Richard A., et al.)
— Tectonic history of the Front Range, Colorado (Bilodeau, William L.)
— Tectonic setting of the Rocky Mountain region during the late Paleozoic and the early Mesozoic (Maughan, E. K.)
— The definition of crustal provinces in the southern Rocky Mountain region using Sm-Nd isotopic characteristics (Bennett, Victoria)
— The Precambrian of the Rocky Mountain region (Hedge, Carl E., et al.)

Rocky Mountains—tectonophysics
heat flow: Significance of past and recent heat-flow and radioactivity studies in the Southern Rocky Mountains region (Decker, Edward R., et al.)
plate tectonics: Plate tectonics of the ancestral Rocky Mountains (Kluth, Charles F.)

Rocky Ridge Sandstone Member
Discovery of Upper Cretaceous "Parkman Sandstone" production, Denver Basin, Colorado (Guion, Douglas J., et al.)
— Sedimentology of the Rocky Ridge Sandstone (Upper Cretaceous), Cheyenne Basin, Colorado (Vendetti, Michael J.)

Rodentia *see under* Mammalia

Rollins Sandstone Member
Appropriate stratigraphic nomenclature for coal reservoirs in Piceance Basin, Colorado (Decker, David)
— Book Cliffs coal field, western Colorado (Young, Robert G.)
— Coal-bed methane and tight gas sands interrelationships (Rightmire, Craig T.)
— Determination of in situ stress from anelastic strain recovery measurments of oriented core; comparison to hydraulic fracture stress measurements in the Rollins Sandstone, Piceance Basin, Colorado (Teufel, Lawrence W.)
— Determination of rear abutment zones by SH channel wave velocity (Reeves, James J.)
— Geology and overview of coalbed methane resources and activity in the Piceance Creek basin, Colorado (Larsen, Veryl E.)
— Late Cretaceous Mesaverde Group outcrops at Rifle Gap, Piceance Creek basin, northwestern Colorado (Lorenz, J. C.)
— Southern Piceance Basin model; Cozzette, Corcoran and Rollins sandstones (Brown, Charles A., et al.)
— Stratigraphy of Grand Hogback Coalfield, upper Campanian Mesaverde Group, Rifle Gap to New Castle, Garfield County, Colorado (Madden, Dawn J.)
— Stratigraphy, depositional environments, and paleogeography of coal-bearing strata in the Upper Cretaceous Mesaverde Group, central Grand Hogback, Garfield County, Colorado (Madden, Dawn J.)
— Stratigraphic framework of Upper Cretaceous (Campanian) coal in western Colorado (Newman, Karl R.)
— Stratigraphy of the Mesaverde Formation, Mt. Gunnison coal property, Gunnison County, Colorado (Wellborn, Jewel E. F.)
— Structure contour map of the top of the Rollins Sandstone Member of the Mesaverde Formation and Trout Creek Sandstone Member of the Iles Formation, Piceance Creek basin, Colorado (Johnson, R. C.)

Romeroville Sandstone
Cretaceous stratigraphy and paleontology in the Dry Cimarron Valley, New Mexico, Colorado and Oklahoma (Kues, Barry S.)

Routt County—areal geology
Diamond Park Colorado: Geology of the Slavonia-Diamond Park area, Routt County, Colorado (Murphy, R. W.)
guidebook: New interpretations of Northwest Colorado geology; road log (Pruss, Edward F.)
Hans Peak: Geology of the North Hans Peak area, Routt County, Colorado (Hunter, J. M.)
maps: Geologic map index of the Craig 1° by 1/2° Quadrangle, Moffat and Routt counties, Colorado (Johnson, E. A.)
— Geologic map index of the Meeker 1° by 1/2° Quadrangle, Garfield, Moffat, Rio Blanco, and Routt counties, Colorado (Brownfield, M. E.)
— Geologic map of northeastern Routt County, Colo. (Snyder, George L.)
Mount Zirkel Wilderness: Geological appraisal (Snyder, George L.)
regional: Colorado-Wyoming line to Steamboat Springs (Petta, Timothy J.)
— New interpretations of Northwest Colorado geology (Stone, Donald S.)
— Road log; Steamboat Springs to Colorado-Wyoming line (Petta, Timothy J.)
Slavonia Colorado: Geology of the Slavonia-Diamond Park area, Routt County, Colorado (Murphy, R. W.)

Routt County—economic geology
bibliography: Leadville 1° by 2° Quadrangle, Colorado; a pre-assessment (Wallace, Alan R., et al.)
— Selected references on the geology of the Yampa coal field and Sand Wash Basin, Moffat, Routt, and Rio Blanco counties, Colorado (Johnson, Edward A.)
— Summary evaluation of mineral resource potential (Snyder, George L.)
coal: Characterization of coals in the lower part of the Williams Fork Formation, Twentymile Park District, eastern Yampa coal field, Routt County, Colorado (Brownfield, Michael E.)
— Chemical analyses of coal samples from the Green River region (Khalsa, Nirbhao S.)
— Geophysical logs for 34 holes drilled during 1980 in the Yampa coal field, Moffat and Routt counties, Colorado (Johnson, Edward A.)
— Preliminary thermal-maturity map of the Cameo and Fairfield or equivalent coal zone in the Piceance Creek basin, Colorado (Nuccio, V. F.)
— Regional correlation of the middle coal group of the Upper Cretaceous Mesaverde Group, Yampa coal field, Moffat and Routt counties, Colorado (Johnson, E. A.)
— Selected references on the geology of the Yampa coal field and Sand Wash Basin, Moffat, Routt, and Rio Blanco counties, Colorado (Johnson, Edward A.)
— The coal bed methane potential of the Sand Wash Basin, Green River coal region, Colorado (Boreck, Donna L., et al.)
energy sources: Selected references on the geology of the Yampa coal field and Sand Wash Basin, Moffat, Routt, and Rio Blanco counties, Colorado (Johnson, Edward A.)
fluorspar: Mount Zirkel Wilderness and vicinity, Colorado (Snyder, George L.)
fuel resources: Petroleum geology of the Uinta Mountains-White River Uplift, Colorado and Utah (Osmond, John C.)
— Stratigraphy and petroleum potential of Trout Creek and Twentymile sandstones (Upper Cretaceous), Sand Wash Basin, Colorado (Siepman, Bret R.)
— Summary of vitrinite reflectance and Rock-Eval pyrolysis data, Eagle Basin, northwestern Colorado (Nuccio, Vito F., et al.)
— The Eagle Basin; a new exploration frontier (Dodge, Constance Nuss)
— Thermal maturity and hydrocarbon source-rock potential of the Eagle Basin, northwestern Colorado (Nuccio, Vito F.)
— Thermal maturity of hydrocarbon-bearing formations in southwestern Wyoming and northwestern Colorado (Merewether, E. A., et al.)
maps: Geologic and mineral resource potential map of the Service Creek Roadless Area, Routt County, Colorado (Schmidt, P. W., et al.)
— Mineral resources of the Mount Zirkel Wilderness and northern Park Range vicinity, Jackson and Routt counties, Colorado (Snyder, George L., et al.)
— Preliminary thermal-maturity map of the Cameo and Fairfield or equivalent coal zone in the Piceance Creek basin, Colorado (Nuccio, V. F.)
— Thermal maturity of hydrocarbon-bearing formations in southwestern Wyoming and

northwestern Colorado (Merewether, E. A., et al.)
metal ores: Evaluation of surface metallic and nonmetallic resource potential (Snyder, George L.)
— Mount Zirkel Wilderness and vicinity, Colorado (Snyder, George L.)
— Service Creek Roadless Area, Colorado (Schmidt, Paul W.)
mica deposits: Mine appraisal (Patten, Lowell L.)
mineral resources: Evaluation of surface metallic and nonmetallic resource potential (Snyder, George L.)
— Geologic and mineral resource potential map of the Service Creek Roadless Area, Routt County, Colorado (Schmidt, P. W., et al.)
— Geological appraisal (Snyder, George L.)
— Geophysical appraisal (Daniels, Jeffrey J.)
— Leadville 1° by 2° Quadrangle, Colorado; a pre-assessment (Wallace, Alan R., et al.)
— Mine appraisal (Patten, Lowell L.)
— Mineral resource potential of the Mount Zirkel Wilderness, Davis Peak Roadless Area, and northern Park Range vicinity, Jackson and Routt counties, Colorado (Snyder, George L.)
— Mineral resources of the Mount Zirkel Wilderness and northern Park Range vicinity, Jackson and Routt counties, Colorado (Snyder, George L., et al.)
— Mount Zirkel Wilderness and vicinity, Colorado (Snyder, George L.)
— Service Creek Roadless Area, Colorado (Schmidt, Paul W.)
— Summary evaluation of mineral resource potential (Snyder, George L.)
natural gas: An assessment of gas resources in low-permeability sandstones of the Upper Cretaceous Mesaverde Group, Piceance Basin, Colorado (Johnson, Ronald C., et al.)
— The coal bed methane potential of the Sand Wash Basin, Green River coal region, Colorado (Boreck, Donna L., et al.)
— Thermal maturity of hydrocarbon-bearing formations in southwestern Wyoming and northwestern Colorado (Merewether, E. A., et al.)
nonmetal deposits: Evaluation of surface metallic and nonmetallic resource potential (Snyder, George L.)
rare earth deposits: Service Creek Roadless Area, Colorado (Schmidt, Paul W.)

Routt County—engineering geology
reservoirs: Sediment discharge in Rock Creek and the effect of sedimentation rate on the proposed Rock Creek Reservoir, northwestern Colorado (Butler, David L.)
slope stability: Reconnaissance of major block glide activated by surface mining of coal, Routt County, Colorado, December 1986 (Hatheway, Allen W.)

Routt County—environmental geology
impact statements: Little Snake resource management plan and environmental impact statement, Moffat, Rio Blanco, and Routt counties, Colorado; draft (Anonymous)
— Little Snake resource management plan and final environmental impact statement; Moffat, Rio Blanco, and Routt counties, Colorado (Anonymous)
— Savery Project preference right coal lease applications (U. S. Bureau of Land Management, Rawlins District)
— Sediment discharge in Rock Creek and the effect of sedimentation rate on the proposed Rock Creek Reservoir, northwestern Colorado (Butler, David L.)
— Stagecoach Reservoir Project, Colorado; draft environmental impact statement (U. S. Bureau of Reclamation)
— Stagecoach Reservoir Project, Colorado; final environmental impact statement (U. S. Bureau of Reclamation, Upper Colorado Region)
pollution: Effects of emissions from oil-shale retorts to the atmosphere (Turk, John T.)
— Estimates of acidification of lakes in the Mt. Zirkel Wilderness Area, Colorado (Turk, J. T.)
reclamation: 1977-81 Fish Creek study site; Resource and potential reclamation evaluation (U. S. Bureau of Reclamation)
— Soil-water hydrology and geochemistry of a coal spoil at a reclaimed surface mine in Routt County, Colorado (Williams, Robert S., Jr.)
waste disposal: Soil-water hydrology and geochemistry of a coal spoil at a reclaimed surface mine in Routt County, Colorado (Williams, Robert S., Jr.)

Routt County—geochemistry
crust: Precambrian petrochemistry of the northern Park Range, Colorado, and its implications for studies of crustal derivation (Snyder, George L., et al.)
trace elements: Chemical analyses of coal samples from the Green River region (Khalsa, Nirbhao S.)
— Evaluation of surface metallic and nonmetallic resource potential (Snyder, George L.)
— Selected trace-element data for streams in the northern Yampa River basin, northwestern Colorado (Maura, Wendy S.)

Routt County—geomorphology
glacial geology: Glacial geology of the upper Bear Creek drainage, Park Range, Colorado (Lehrer, Mark G.)

Routt County—geophysical surveys
gravity surveys: Gravity survey data and a Bouguer gravity anomaly map of southwestern Wyoming, northeastern Utah, and northwestern Colorado (Bankey, Viki)
magnetic surveys: Geophysical appraisal (Daniels, Jeffrey J.)
maps: Geophysical appraisal (Daniels, Jeffrey J.)
— Gravity survey data and a Bouguer gravity anomaly map of southwestern Wyoming, northeastern Utah, and northwestern Colorado (Bankey, Viki)
seismic surveys: An interpretation of the subsurface structural style of the Beaver Creek Anticline, Moffat and Routt counties, Colorado (Morel, John A., et al.)
— Laramide structures of southeastern Sand Wash Basin (Livesey, Graham B.)
— Seismic and borehole evidence for important pre-Laramide faulting along the axial arch in Northwest Colorado (Stone, Donald S.)
— Seismic investigation of the Big Pie Structure, a probable laccolithic intrusion, Routt County, Colorado (Hickenlooper, John W.)
surveys: An evaluation of surface geophysics as applied to a hydrogeologic study in Routt and Jackson counties, Colorado (Copper, Lon M.)
— An evaluation of surface geophysics in hydrogeologic study in Routt and Jackson counties, Colorado (Cooper, Lon Michael)

Routt County—hydrogeology
ground water: An evaluation of surface geophysics as applied to a hydrogeologic study in Routt and Jackson counties, Colorado (Copper, Lon M.)
— An evaluation of surface geophysics in hydrogeologic study in Routt and Jackson counties, Colorado (Cooper, Lon Michael)
— Hydrogeology of the Leadville Limestone and other Paleozoic Rocks in northwestern Colorado, with results of aquifer tests at Glenwood Springs (Geldon, Arthur L.)
— Hydrogeology of the upper part of the Mesaverde Group, Williams Fork Mountains, Routt and Moffatt counties, Colorado (Stewart, Michael)
— Hydrostratigraphic characterization of Paleozoic formations in northwestern Colorado (Geldon, A. L.)
— Reconnaissance of ground-water resources in a part of the Yampa River basin between Craig and Steamboat Springs, Moffat and Routt counties, Colorado (Brogden, R. E.)
hydrology: Calibration of a dissolved-solids model for the Yampa River basin between Steamboat Springs and Maybell, northwestern Colorado (Parker, Randolph S.)
— Calibration procedure for a daily flow model of small watersheds with snowmelt runoff in the Green River coal region of Colorado (Norris, J. Michael)
— Data compilation of benthic invertebrates from tributary streams of the Yampa and North Platte River basins, northwestern Colorado (Britton, L. J.)
— Reconnaissance of benthic invertebrates from tributary streams of the Yampa and North Platte River basins, northwestern Colorado (Britton, Linda J.)

Routt County—petrology
igneous rocks: Igneous geology of the Elkhead Mountains, Colorado (Christensen, Andrew Lee)
— Silicic magmas derived by fractional crystallization from Miocene minette, Elkhead Mountains, Colorado (Leat, P. T., et al.)
maps: Precambrian petrochemistry of the northern Park Range, Colorado, and its implications for studies of crustal derivation (Snyder, George L., et al.)

Routt County—sedimentary petrology
sedimentary rocks: Characterization of lower Williams Fork Formation coals from the eastern Yampa coal field, Routt County, Colorado (Affolter, Ronald H.)

Routt County—stratigraphy
Cretaceous: A regionally extensive altered air-fall ash for use in correlation of lithofacies in the Upper Cretaceous Williams Fork Formation, northeastern Piceance Creek and southern Sand Wash basins, Colorado (Brownfield, Michael E.)
— An assessment of gas resources in low-permeability sandstones of the Upper Cretaceous

Mesaverde Group, Piceance Basin, Colorado (Johnson, Ronald C., et al.)
— Cross section showing correlations of Upper Cretaceous Fox Hills Sandstone and Lance Formation, and lower Tertiary Fort Union and Wasatch formations, southeastern Washakie Basin, Wyoming, and eastern Sand Wash Basin, Colorado (Honey, J. G.)
— Facies relationships in Campanian wave-dominated coastal deposits in Sand Wash Basin (Siepman, Bret R.)
— Regional correlation of the middle coal group of the Upper Cretaceous Mesaverde Group, Yampa coal field, Moffat and Routt counties, Colorado (Johnson, E. A.)
— Stratigraphy and petroleum potential of Trout Creek and Twentymile sandstones (Upper Cretaceous), Sand Wash Basin, Colorado (Siepman, Bret R.)
Eocene: Correlation of surface sections of the intertongued Eocene Wasatch and Green River formations along the western margins of the Sand Wash Basin, Northwest Colorado, and Washakie Basin, Southwest Wyoming (Roehler, H. W.)
Paleogene: Cross section showing correlations of Upper Cretaceous Fox Hills Sandstone and Lance Formation, and lower Tertiary Fort Union and Wasatch formations, southeastern Washakie Basin, Wyoming, and eastern Sand Wash Basin, Colorado (Honey, J. G.)
Paleozoic: Hydrostratigraphic characterization of Paleozoic formations in northwestern Colorado (Geldon, A. L.)
Pennsylvanian: The Eagle Basin; a new exploration frontier (Dodge, Constance Nuss)
Precambrian: Precambrian petrochemistry of the northern Park Range, Colorado, and its implications for studies of crustal derivation (Snyder, George L., et al.)

Routt County—structural geology
faults: Seismic and borehole evidence for important pre-Laramide faulting along the axial arch in Northwest Colorado (Stone, Donald S.)
folds: An interpretation of the subsurface structural style of the Beaver Creek Anticline, Moffat and Routt counties, Colorado (Morel, John A., et al.)
tectonics: Laramide structures of southeastern Sand Wash Basin (Livesey, Graham B.)

Ruby Mountain volcanic complex
Interpretation of rock and vapor phase relations in the Ruby Mountain volcanic complex, Chaffee County, Colorado (Schooler, Richard A.)

Ruminantia *see under* Mammalia

Rundle Shale
Quantitative mineral distributions in Green River and Rundle oil shales (Brons, G., et al.)
— Sink float procedures for shale characterization (Vadovic, Charles J.)

S

Sage Breaks Shale
Foraminifera of the Storm King Mountain Shale Member, Mancos Shale, western Colorado (Von Holdt, Laura Lynn)

Saguache County—areal geology
guidebook: Log for joint SEPM-Colorado Scientific Society field trip from Westcliffe to Crestone, Colorado, September 20-21, 1986; late Paleozoic sedimentation and Laramide tectonics of the Sangre de Cristo Range (Lindsey, David A.)
Iris: Precambrian geology of the Iris area, Gunnison and Saguache counties, Colorado (Afifi, Abdulkader M.)
maps: Geologic and structural maps and sections of the Marshall Pass mining district, Saguache, Gunnison, and Chaffee counties, Colorado (Olson, J. C.)
— Geologic map and sections of the Valley View Hot Springs Quadrangle, Custer and Saguache counties, Colorado (Lindsey, D. A.)
— Geologic map of Electric Peak and southwestern part of Beckwith Mountain quadrangles, Custer and Saguache counties, Colorado (Lindsey, D. A., et al.)
— Geologic map of Rito Alto Peak and northeastern part of Mirage quadrangles, Custer and Saguache counties, Colorado (Lindsey, D. A., et al.)
— Geologic map of the Beck Mountain, Crestone Peak, and Crestone quadrangles, Custer, Huerfano, and Saguache counties, Colorado (Lindsey, D. A., et al.)
— Geologic map of the Bonanza NE Quadrangle, Chaffee and Saguache counties, Colo. (Van Alstine, R. E.)
— Geologic map of the Durango Quadrangle, southwestern Colorado (Steven, T. A., et al.)
— Geologic map of the Horn Peak Quadrangle, Custer and Saguache counties, Colorado (Lindsey, D. A., et al.)
— Geologic map of the Houston Gulch Quadrangle, Gunnison and Saguache counties, Colo. (Olson, J. C.)
— Geologic map of the Iris Quadrangle, Gunnison and Saguache counties, Colo. (Olson, J. C.)
— Geologic map of the Rudolph Hill Quadrangle, Gunnison, Hinsdale, and Saguache counties, Colorado (Olson, J. C.)
— Geologic map of the Trinidad Quadrangle, south-central Colorado (Johnson, R. B.)
— Preliminary geology of the San Luis Peak Quadrangle and adjacent areas, San Juan volcanic field, southwestern Colorado (Lipman, Peter W.)
— Reconnaissance geologic map of the Medano Pass Quadrangle and part of the Liberty Quadrangle, Alamosa, Huerfano, and Saquache counties, Colorado (Johnson, Bruce R., et al.)
— Reconnaissance geologic map of the Sangre de Cristo Wilderness Study Area, south-central Colorado (Johnson, Bruce R., et al.)

Saguache County—economic geology
copper ores: Halogens in biotite, sericite, and apatite in relation to alteration and mineralization in the vicinity of Mount Manitou, Bonanza mining district, Saguache County, Colorado (Woodland, Alan Butler)
fuel resources: Colorado's San Juan Sag interest renewed (McCaslin, John C.)
— Seismic lines in the San Luis Valley, south central Colorado (Gries, Robbie Rice)
gems: Colorado amethyst (Michalski, Thomas C.)
geothermal energy: Sangre de Cristo Wilderness Study Area, Colorado (Johnson, Bruce R.)
gold ores: Comparison of the trace element geochemistry of syngenetic and epigenetic mineralization in the Gunnison gold belt, Colorado (Drobeck, Peter A.)
lead-zinc deposits: La Garita Wilderness, Colorado (Steven, Thomas A.)
maps: Mineral investigation of Sangre de Cristo Wilderness Study Area, Alamosa, Custer, Fremont, Huerfano, and Saguache Counties, Colorado (Ellis, Clarence E., et al.)
— Mineral resource investigation of the Black Canyon, Papa Keal, Sand Castle, South Piney Creek, and Zapata Creek Wilderness Study Areas, Alamosa and Saguache counties, Colorado (Hannigan, Brian J.)
— Mineral resources of the Black Canyon and South Piney Creek Wilderness Study Areas, Saguache County, Colorado (Lindsey, David A., et al.)
metal ores: Analytical data report for a pilot-study of twenty stream-sediment, heavy-mineral concentrate, and rock samples from the Sangre de Cristo Wilderness Study Area, south-central Colorado (Zimbelman, D. R., et al.)
— Epithermal metallization at the Klondike Mine, Saguache County, Colorado (Phillips, Stephen E.)
— Hydrothermal alteration and oil show at the Summer Coon intrusive center, Saguache County, Colorado (Loken, Trygve)
— Sangre de Cristo Wilderness Study Area, Colorado (Johnson, Bruce R.)
mineral resources: An assessment of the mineral resource potential of the San Isabel National Forest, south-central Colorado (Taylor, Richard B., et al.)
— Analytical results and sample locality map of stream-sediment and heavy-mineral-concentrate samples from the western three-quarters of the Pueblo 1° by 2° Quadrangle, south-central Colorado (Zimbelman, David R., et al.)
— Analytical results and sample locality map of stream-sediment, heavy-mineral-concentrate and rock samples from the Sangre de Cristo Wilderness Study Area, Saguache, Alamosa, Fremont, Custer, and Huerfano counties, Colorado (Adrian, Betty M., et al.)
— La Garita Wilderness, Colorado (Steven, Thomas A.)
— Mineral investigation of Sangre de Cristo Wilderness Study Area, Alamosa, Custer, Fremont, Huerfano, and Saguache Counties, Colorado (Ellis, Clarence E., et al.)
— Mineral resource assessment of the San Isabel National Forest, Colorado: a prototype for 1:250,000-scale multidisciplinary assessments "from the literature" (Taylor, Richard B.)
— Mineral resource investigation of the Black Canyon, Papa Keal, Sand Castle, South Piney Creek, and Zapata Creek Wilderness Study Areas, Alamosa and Saguache counties, Colorado (Hannigan, Brian J.)
— Mineral resources of the Black Canyon and South Piney Creek Wilderness Study Areas, Saguache County, Colorado (Lindsey, David A., et al.)

— Sangre de Cristo Wilderness Study Area, Colorado (Johnson, Bruce R.)
molybdenum ores: Halogens in biotite, sericite, and apatite in relation to alteration and mineralization in the vicinity of Mount Manitou, Bonanza mining district, Saguache County, Colorado (Woodland, Alan Butler)
petroleum: Hydrothermal alteration and oil show at the Summer Coon intrusive center, Saguache County, Colorado (Loken, Trygve)
— Petroleum geology and hydrocarbon plays of the Albuquerque-San Luis rift basin, New Mexico and Colorado (Molenaar, C. M.)
silver ores: La Garita Wilderness, Colorado (Steven, Thomas A.)
uranium ores: Geology and genesis of uranium deposits at the Pitch Mine, Saguache County, Colorado (Nash, J. T.)
— Geology and geochemistry of the Pitch uranium mine area, Saguache County, Colorado (Nash, J. Thomas)
water resources: Water-resources appraisal of the upper Arkansas River basin from Leadville to Pueblo, Colorado (Crouch, Thomas M., et al.)

Saguache County—environmental geology
land use: Land use and land cover and associated maps for Durango, Colorado (U. S. Geological Survey)
maps: Land use and land cover and associated maps for Durango, Colorado (U. S. Geological Survey)

Saguache County—geochemistry
maps: Analytical results and sample locality map of stream-sediment and heavy-mineral-concentrate samples from the western three-quarters of the Pueblo 1° by 2° Quadrangle, south-central Colorado (Zimbelman, David R., et al.)
— Maps showing trace-element geochemistry of the Sangre de Cristo Wilderness Study Area, south-central Colorado (Zimbelman, D. R.)
trace elements: Comparison of the trace element geochemistry of syngenetic and epigenetic mineralization in the Gunnison gold belt, Colorado (Drobeck, Peter A.)
— Magmatic conditions and development of chemical zonation in the Carpenter Ridge Tuff, central San Juan volcanic field, Colorado (Whitney, James A., et al.)
— Maps showing trace-element geochemistry of the Sangre de Cristo Wilderness Study Area, south-central Colorado (Zimbelman, D. R.)

Saguache County—geochronology
Paleozoic: Petrologic, paleomagnetic, and structural evidence of a Paleozoic rift system in Oklahoma, New Mexico, Colorado, and Utah (Larson, E. E., et al.)
Proterozoic: Evolution of the early Proterozoic Colorado Province; constraints from U-Pb geochronology; with Suppl. Data 87-31 (Reed, John C., Jr., et al.)
— U-Pb geochronology of the Proterozoic volcano-plutonic terrane in the Gunnison and Salida areas, Colorado (Bickford, M. E., et al.)
Tertiary: Heating, cooling, and uplift during Tertiary time, northern Sangre de Cristo Range, Colorado (Lindsey, David A., et al.)

Saguache County—geomorphology
eolian features: Dune form and structure at Great Sand Dunes National Monument, Colorado (Merk, George)

Saguache County—geophysical surveys
electrical surveys: A model analysis of ground water in the San Luis Valley, Colorado (Emery, Philip A.)
magnetic surveys: Aeromagnetic map of part of the San Juan Mountains, southwestern Colorado (U. S. Geological Survey)
— Aeromagnetic map of the Creede mining district, southwestern Colorado (U. S. Geological Survey)
maps: Aeromagnetic map of part of the San Juan Mountains, southwestern Colorado (U. S. Geological Survey)
— Aeromagnetic map of the Creede mining district, southwestern Colorado (U. S. Geological Survey)
— Geologic interpretation of gravity and magnetic data in the Salida region, Colorado (Case, James E.)
remote sensing: Structural study of an area surrounding the Tertiary Biedell volcanic cente, Saguache County, Colorado (Hendrix, Bill)
seismic surveys: An integrated geophysical investigation and comparison of compressional and shear wave seismic reflection data from the San Juan volcanic area; southwestern Colorado (Durrenberger, Sally)
— Seismic lines in the San Luis Valley, south central Colorado (Gries, Robbie Rice)
surveys: Geologic interpretation of gravity and magnetic data in the Salida region, Colorado (Case, James E.)

Saguache County—hydrogeology
ground water: Fluoride in the confined ground water of the San Luis Valley, Colorado (Glanzman, Richard K.)
— Hydrogeology and simulated effects of ground-water development on an unconfined aquifer in the Closed Basin Division, San Luis Valley, Colorado (Leonard, Guy J.)
— Quality of ground water in agricultural areas of the San Luis Valley, south-central Colorado (Edelmann, Patrick)
maps: Hydrologic analysis of the Rio Grande Basin north of Embudo, New Mexico; Colorado, and New Mexico (Hearne, Glenn A.)
— Potentiometric surface, 1980, and water-level changes, 1969-80, in the unconfined valley-fill aquifers of the San Luis Basin, Colorado and New Mexico (Crouch, Thomas M.)

Saguache County—mineralogy
framework silicates, silica minerals: Field trip; Del Norte agates (Ingalls, Norma)

Saguache County—petrology
maps: Deformational and metamorphic history of a Precambrian terrane in Gunnison and Saguache counties, Colorado (Cummings, David O.)

Saguache County—soils
maps: Soil survey of Saguache County area, Colorado (Yenter, James M.)
morphology: Relative mobility of lead and copper in soils; an example from the Bonanza District, Saguache County, Colorado (Cepeda, Joseph C.)

Saguache County—stratigraphy
Cenozoic: Map showing upper Cenozoic rocks and deposits and Quaternary faults, Rio Grande Rift, south-central Colorado (Colman, S. M., et al.)
maps: Principal reference section for the Sangre de Cristo Formation (Pennsylvanian and Permian), northern Sangre de Cristo Range, Saguache County, Colorado (Lindsey, D. A.)
Oligocene: Fish Canyon Tuff, Colorado; the problem of two magnetic polarities in a single tuff (Ellwood, Brooks B., et al.)
Paleozoic: Log for joint SEPM-Colorado Scientific Society field trip from Westcliffe to Crestone, Colorado, September 20-21, 1986; late Paleozoic sedimentation and Laramide tectonics of the Sangre de Cristo Range (Lindsey, David A.)
Pennsylvanian: Measured sections and discussion of the Main Turbidite Member, Middle Pennsylvanian Minturn Formation, northern Sangre de Cristo Range, Custer and Saguache counties, Colorado (Soulliere, S. J., et al.)
— Minturn and Sangre de Cristo formations of southern Colorado; a prograding fan delta and alluvial fan sequence shed from the ancestral Rocky Mountains (Lindsey, David A., et al.)
— Principal reference section for the Sangre de Cristo Formation (Pennsylvanian and Permian), northern Sangre de Cristo Range, Saguache County, Colorado (Lindsey, D. A.)
— Stratigraphic sections, depositional environment, and metal content of the upper part of the Middle Pennsylvanian Minturn Formation, northern Sangre de Cristo Range, Custer and Saguache counties, Colorado (Clark, R. F.)
Permian: Minturn and Sangre de Cristo formations of southern Colorado; a prograding fan delta and alluvial fan sequence shed from the ancestral Rocky Mountains (Lindsey, David A., et al.)
— Principal reference section for the Sangre de Cristo Formation (Pennsylvanian and Permian), northern Sangre de Cristo Range, Saguache County, Colorado (Lindsey, D. A.)
Proterozoic: Time-stratigraphic equivalence of the Dubois Greenstone and felsic volcanic-sedimentary gneiss terrain, Gunnison Uplift, Gunnison and Saguache counties, Colorado (Shonk, Kenneth N.)
Quaternary: Map showing upper Cenozoic rocks and deposits and Quaternary faults, Rio Grande Rift, south-central Colorado (Colman, S. M., et al.)

Saguache County—structural geology
faults: An integrated geophysical investigation and comparison of compressional and shear wave seismic reflection data from the San Juan volcanic area; southwestern Colorado (Durrenberger, Sally)
isostasy: Deformation around the Creede Caldera; a consequence of isostatic adjustment following caldera formation (Gephart, John W.)
neotectonic: Map showing upper Cenozoic rocks and deposits and Quaternary faults, Rio Grande Rift, south-central Colorado (Colman, S. M., et al.)
— Recurrent Quaternary normal faulting at Major Creek, Colorado; an example of youthful tectonism on the eastern boundary of the Rio Grande Rift Zone (McCalpin, James P.)

tectonics: Log for joint SEPM-Colorado Scientific Society field trip from Westcliffe to Crestone, Colorado, September 20-21, 1986; late Paleozoic sedimentation and Laramide tectonics of the Sangre de Cristo Range (Lindsey, David A.)
— Structural study of an area surrounding the Tertiary Biedell volcanic cente, Saguache County, Colorado (Hendrix, Bill)

salt *see under* geochemistry; isotopes
see under chemically precipitated rocks *under* sedimentary rocks
see under geochemistry *under* deuterium
see under materials, properties *under* rock mechanics

salt tectonics *see under* structural geology

Salt Wash Sandstone Member
Alteration and mineralization in the Uravan mineral belt, Colorado (Rohl, Arthur N.)
— Authigenic hematite; a scavenger for elements mobilized during bleaching of red beds (Zielinski, Robert A., et al.)
— Geochemical processes affecting the zonation of vanadium, iron, and chromium, and implications for vanadium-uranium ore formation in the Colorado Plateau (Wanty, Richard B., et al.)
— Geochemical study of authigenic minerals in the Salt Wash Member of the Morrison Formation, Slick Rock District, San Miguel County, Colorado (Breit, George Nicholas)
— Geology of the Wilson Creek Field, Rio Blanco County, Colorado (Stone, Donald S.)
— Hematite-enriched sandstones and chromium-rich clays; clues to the origin of vanadium-uranium deposits in the Morrison Formation, southwestern Colorado and southeastern Utah (Breit, G. N.)
— Paleoecology of the dinosaur-bearing Morrison Formation (Dodson, Peter, et al.)
— Paradox Valley, Colorado; a collapsed salt anticline (Chenoweth, William L.)
— Recent advances in Morrison sedimentology on the Colorado Plateau (Peterson, Fred)
— Relationship of authigenic minerals to the V-U and Cu mineralization of the Salt Wash Member of the Morrison Formation, San Miguel County, Colorado (Breit, G. N.)
— Stratigraphic correlation of dinosaur quarries near Grand Junction, Colorado (Armstrong, Harley J.)
— Structure in the vicinity of the C-JD-7 mining area, Paradox Valley, Montrose County, Colorado (Strauss, Robert G.)
— The great dinosaur discoveries, Dry Mesa, Colorado (Chenoweth, William L.)
— The significance of clay mineralogy in the amenability of sandstone vanadium ores (Hausen, D. M.)
— Trace-element geochemistry of sandstones hosting uranium-vanadium deposits in the La Sal Mountains region of Utah and Colorado, U.S.A. (LaPensee, Earl Francis)
— Use of epigenetic barite to document the origin and movement of brines on the Colorado Plateau, Colorado and Utah (Breit, George N.)

samarium—isotopes
Sm-147/Nd-144: A modified crustal source for the Colorado mineral belt; implications for REE buffering in CO_2-rich fluids (Musselman, Thomas E.)

San Isabel Batholith
Occurrences of sapphirine in the Wet Mountains, Custer County, Colorado (Raymond, William H., et al.)
— Proterozoic geology of the Wet Mountains, Colorado (Bickford, M. E., et al.)
— The origin of the middle Proterozoic San Isabel and Oak Creek batholiths, Wet Mts., Col.; examples of deep-seated A-type granites? (Cullers, R. L., et al.)
— U-Pb zircon geochronology of Proterozoic and Cambrian plutons in the Wet Mountains and southern Front Range, Colorado (Bickford, M. E., et al.)

San Jose Formation
Compositionally distinct Eocene fluvial systems in the San Juan Basin (NM-CO); a preliminary interpretation of "NURE" stream-sediment geochemical data (Chamberlin, Richard M.)
— Early Eocene artiodactyls from the San Juan Basin, New Mexico and the Piceance Basin, Colorado (Krishtalka, Leonard)
— Early Tertiary paleogeography and paleotectonics of the San Juan Basin area, New Mexico and Colorado (Fassett, James E.)
— Preliminary report on potential sites suitable for relocation and/or reprocessing of the Durango uranium mill tailings pile (Colorado Geological Survey)

San Juan County—areal geology
Engineer Mountain Quadrangle: Geology of the eastern half of the Engineer Mountain Quadrangle, San Juan and La Plata counties, Colorado (Williams, Wilbur S.)
guidebook: Field trip guidebook; paleotectonics; San Juan Mountains; Dolores Formation; Paleosols and depositional systems; Jurassic depositional systems; San Juan Basin; Quaternary deposits and soils; Durango area (Brew, Douglas C.)
— First day, road log from Durango, Colorado around northwest rim of San Juan Basin via Cedar Hill, Aztec and La Plata, New Mexico and Soda Springs, Marvel, and Breen, Colorado (Fassett, James E.)
maps: Geologic and geochemical maps of the West Needle Wilderness Study Area, San Juan and La Plata counties, Colorado (Van Loenen, R. E.)
— Geologic map of the Aztec 1° by 2° Quadrangle, northwestern New Mexico and southern Colorado (Manley, Kim, et al.)
— Geologic map of the Durango Quadrangle, southwestern Colorado (Steven, T. A., et al.)
— Geologic map of the Handies Peak Quadrangle, San Juan, Hinsdale, and Ouray counties, Colorado (Luedke, R. G.)
— Preliminary geologic map of the Hermosa Peak Quadrangle, Dolores, San Juan, La Plata, and Montezuma counties, Colorado (Pratt, W. P.)
San Juan Mountains: Geology of the western San Juan Mountains (Baars, Don L.)

San Juan County—economic geology
base metals: Epithermal mineralization related to caldera development, Pride of the West Mine, San Juan Co., Colorado (Hardwick, James F.)
— Mineralization characteristics of the Scotia-Vanderbilt vein system, Silverton, Colorado (Standen, Allan Richard)
coal: Identification and importance of coal bed gas, San Juan Basin, southwestern Colorado and northwestern New Mexico (Rice, Dudley D., et al.)
copper ores: Chemical and thermal evolution of diagenetic fluids and the genesis of uranium and copper ore in and adjacent to the Paradox Basin with emphasis on the Lisbon Valley and Temple Mountain areas, Utah and Colorado (Morrison, Stan Jay)
fuel resources: New activity rejuvenating Paradox Basin (McCaslin, John C.)
— Seismic exploration for Pennsylvanian algal mounds of the Paradox Basin (Moriarty, Bruce J.)
— Weminuche Wilderness, Colorado (Steven, Thomas A.)
lead-zinc deposits: Epithermal vein and carbonate replacement mineralization related to caldera development, Cunningham Gulch, Silverton, Colorado (Hardwick, James Fredrick, Jr.)
maps: Geology, structure, and uranium deposits of the Moab Quadrangle, Colorado and Utah (Williams, P. L.)
— Mineral investigation of the Weminuche Wilderness Additions, Hinsdale, La Plata, Mineral, and San Juan counties, Colorado (Korzeb, Stanley L.)
— Mineral resource potential map of the West Needle Wilderness Study Area, San Juan and La Plata counties, Colorado (Van Loenen, R. E.)
metal ores: Episodic metallization in the western San Juan Caldera complex, Colorado (Grauch, R. I., et al.)
— Geologic map of the Handies Peak Quadrangle, San Juan, Hinsdale, and Ouray counties, Colorado (Luedke, R. G.)
— Stable isotopic composition of fluid inclusions in a porphyry-style hydrothermal system near Silverton, San Juan Mountains, Colorado (Ringrose, C. R., et al.)
— Study areas contiguous to the Uncompahgre Primitive Area, Colorado (Steven, Thomas A.)
— The Sunnyside Mine, Eureka mining district, San Juan County, Colorado (Rosemeyer, Tom)
— Uncompahgre Primitive Area, Colorado (Luedke, R. G.)
— Weminuche Wilderness, Colorado (Steven, Thomas A.)
— West Needle Wilderness Study Area, Colorado (Van Loenen, E.)
mineral resources: Geochemical data, Red Mountains mining district, San Juan Mountains, Colorado (Fisher, Frederick S.)
— Mineral investigation of the Weminuche Wilderness Additions, Hinsdale, La Plata, Mineral, and San Juan counties, Colorado (Korzeb, Stanley L.)
— Mineral resource potential map of the West Needle Wilderness Study Area, San Juan and La Plata counties, Colorado (Van Loenen, R. E.)
— Remote sensing study in support of mineral resource appraisal of wilderness study areas near Moab, Utah; Dolores River Canyon

Wilderness Study Area, Montrose and San Miguel counties, Colorado; Lost Spring Canyon Wilderness Study Area, Grand County, Utah; Behind the Rocks Wilderness Study Area, Grand and San Juan counties, Utah; and Butler Wash Wilderness Study Area, San Juan County, Utah (Lee, Keenan)
— Study areas contiguous to the Uncompahgre Primitive Area, Colorado (Steven, Thomas A.)
— Uncompahgre Primitive Area, Colorado (Luedke, R. G.)
— Weminuche Wilderness, Colorado (Steven, Thomas A.)
— West Needle Wilderness Study Area, Colorado (Van Loenen, E.)
natural gas: Coalbed gas sparks drilling in San Juan Basin (Petzet, G. Alan)
— Geometry and depositional environment of Fruitland Formation coal beds, San Juan Basin, New Mexico and Colorado; anatomy of a giant coal-bed methane deposit (Fassett, James E.)
— History of gas produced from coal seams in the San Juan Basin (Dugan, Thomas A.)
oil and gas fields: Sentinel Peak (oil) (Nicolais, Steve M.)
petroleum: Petroleum geology and hydrocarbon plays of the San Juan Basin petroleum province (Huffman, A. Curtis, Jr.)
silver ores: Mineralization characteristics of the Scotia-Vanderbilt vein system, Silverton, Colorado (Standen, Allan Richard)
uranium ores: Chemical and thermal evolution of diagenetic fluids and the genesis of uranium and copper ore in and adjacent to the Paradox Basin with emphasis on the Lisbon Valley and Temple Mountain areas, Utah and Colorado (Morrison, Stan Jay)
— Geology, structure, and uranium deposits of the Moab Quadrangle, Colorado and Utah (Williams, P. L.)
— West Needle Wilderness Study Area, Colorado (Van Loenen, E.)

San Juan County—engineering geology
waste disposal: Disposal of production waters from oil and gas wells in the northern San Juan Basin, Colorado (Zimpfer, Gerald L., et al.)
— Gravity studies of the Paradox Basin (Aiken, Carlos L. V., et al.)
— Paradox Basin, Utah; hydrology (Wilson, William E.)

San Juan County—environmental geology
conservation: A vibration study of the archeological ruins, Hovenweep National Monument, Utah-Colorado (King, Kenneth W.)
geologic hazards: Avalanche atlas; San Juan County, Colorado (Miller, Len, et al.)
— Avalanche release and snow characteristics, San Juan Mountains, Colorado; Final Report 1971-1975 (Armstrong, Richard L.)
— Century of struggle against snow; a history of avalanche hazard in San Juan County, Colorado (Armstrong, Betsy R.)
— Seismic signals from avalanches (Harrison, J. C.)
impact statements: Proposed resource management plan and environmental impact statement for the San Juan/San Miguel planning area (U. S. Bureau of Land Management, Montrose District)
— Resource Management Plan for the San Juan and Uncompahgre resource areas (U. S. Bureau of Land Management, Montrose District)
— San Juan-San Miguel Planning Area (U. S. Bureau of Land Management, Uncompahgre Resource Area)
land use: Land use and land cover and associated maps for Durango, Colorado (U. S. Geological Survey)
— Land use and land cover and associated maps for Moab, Utah; Colorado (U. S. Geological Survey)
— Remote sensing in cultural resource management; the San Juan Basin Project (Drager, Dwight L.)
maps: Land use and land cover and associated maps for Durango, Colorado (U. S. Geological Survey)
— Land use and land cover and associated maps for Moab, Utah; Colorado (U. S. Geological Survey)
waste disposal: Regional hydrology of the Blanding-Durango area, southern Paradox Basin, Utah and Colorado (Whitfield, M. S., et al.)

San Juan County—geochemistry
isotopes: An oxygen-isotope study of water-rock interaction in the granite of Cataract Gulch, western San Juan Mountains, Colorado (Larson, Peter B.)
maps: Geochemical data, Red Mountains mining district, San Juan Mountains, Colorado (Fisher, Frederick S.)
trace elements: Geochemical data from the West Needle and West Needle Contiguous Wilderness Study Areas, San Juan and La Plata counties, Colorado (Birmingham, Scott D.)

San Juan County—geochronology
Tertiary: Compilation of revised ages of volcanic units in the San Juan Mountains, Colorado; recalculated K-Ar age determinations using IUGS constants (Hon, Ken)

San Juan County—geomorphology
landform description: Summits to reach; an annotated edition of Franklin Rhoda's "Report on the topography of the San Juan Country" (Rhoda, Frankin)

San Juan County—geophysical surveys
gravity surveys: Gravity studies of the Paradox Basin (Aiken, Carlos L. V., et al.)
— Principal facts for gravity stations in the La Sal Mountains area, Grand and San Juan counties, Utah, and Mesa and Montrose counties, Colo. (Joesting, H. R.)
— Principal facts for gravity stations in the Moab-Needles area, Grand and San Juan counties, Utah; and for the Lisbon Valley area, San Juan County, Utah, and Montrose and San Miguel counties, Colo. (Joesting, H. R., et al.)
remote sensing: Remote sensing study in support of mineral resource appraisal of wilderness study areas near Moab, Utah; Dolores River Canyon Wilderness Study Area, Montrose and San Miguel counties, Colorado; Lost Spring Canyon Wilderness Study Area, Grand County, Utah; Behind the Rocks Wilderness Study Area, Grand and San Juan counties, Utah; and Butler Wash Wilderness Study Area, San Juan County, Utah (Lee, Keenan)
seismic surveys: Seismic exploration for Pennsylvanian algal mounds of the Paradox Basin (Moriarty, Bruce J.)

San Juan County—hydrogeology
ground water: Estimates of vertical hyraulic conductivity and regional ground-water flow rates in rocks of Jurassic and Cretaceous age, San Juan Basin, New Mexico and Colorado (Frenzel, Peter F.)
— Plan of study for the regional aquifer-system analysis of the San Juan structural basin, New Mexico, Colorado, Arizona, and Utah (Welder, G. E.)
— Using a geographic information system to assist in numerical analysis and to prepare cartographic products for the San Juan Basin Regional Aquifer-System Analysis, New Mexico and Colorado (Kernodle, J. M.)
hydrology: Adequacy of NASQAN data to describe areal and temporal variability of water quality of the San Juan River drainage basin upstream from Shiprock, New Mexico (Goetz, C. L.)
— Application of techniques to identify coal-mine and power-generation effects on surface-water quality, San Juan River basin, New Mexico and Colorado (Goetz, C. L., et al.)

San Juan County—mineralogy
chain silicates: Field trip; Rhodonite at the Gold Prince Mine (Kappele, William A.)
miscellaneous minerals: Classic Colorado minerals; a portfolio (Muntyan, Barbara L.)
— Mineralogy of the Bandora Mine, South Mineral Creek, San Juan County, Colorado (Jensen, Martin)
— Recent collecting activity in San Juan County, Colorado (Muntyan, Barbara L.)
— Through the 'scope; microminerals of the San Juan Mountains, southwestern Colorado (Rosemeyer, Tom)
sheet silicates, clay minerals: Ostwald ripening and interparticle-diffraction effects for illite crystals (Eberl, Dennis D.)
sheet silicates, mica group: Sericite from the Silverton Caldera, Colorado; discussion and reply (Altaner, Stephen P., et al.)
— Sericite from the Silverton Caldera, Colorado; correlation among structure, composition, origin, and particle thickness (Eberl, Dennis D., et al.)
sorosilicates: Near-infrared reflectance of zunyite; implications for field mapping and remote-sensing detection of hydrothermally altered high alumina rocks (Crowley, James K.)
sulfates: Stalking the blue stalactites (Jones, Bob)

San Juan County—paleontology
Vertebrata: Continuing study of new Jurassic/Cretaceous vertebrate faunas from Colorado and Utah (Jensen, James A.)

San Juan County—petrology
igneous rocks: Observations on the Precambrian evolution of northern New Mexico and adjacent regions (Silver, Leon T.)
intrusions: Chemical and mineralogical variations in the radial dikes of Difficulty Creek intrusive center, San Juan Mountains, Colorado (Foss, Ted Harry)

San Juan County—sedimentary petrology

reefs: Platy algal reef mounds, Paradox Basin (Choquette, Philip W.)

sediments: Quaternary alluvial deposits and soil formation, lower Animas River area, Colorado and New Mexico (Gillam, Mary L.)

San Juan County—stratigraphy

Cretaceous: Geometry and depositional environment of Fruitland Formation coal beds, San Juan Basin, New Mexico and Colorado; anatomy of a giant coal-bed methane deposit (Fassett, James E.)

— Isopach map of interval between top of the Pictured Cliffs Sandstone and the Huerfanito Bentonite Bed of the Lewis Shale, La Plata County, Colorado, and Rio Arriba and San Juan counties, New Mexico (Sandberg, D. T.)

— The ages of the continental, Upper Cretaceous, Fruitland Formation and Kirtland Shale based on a projection of ammonite zones from the Lewis Shale, San Juan Basin, New Mexico and Colorado (Fassett, James E.)

Holocene: Higher early Holocene treeline in the San Juan Mountains, Colorado (Carrara, P. E.)

maps: Isopach map of interval between top of the Pictured Cliffs Sandstone and the Huerfanito Bentonite Bed of the Lewis Shale, La Plata County, Colorado, and Rio Arriba and San Juan counties, New Mexico (Sandberg, D. T.)

Paleocene: Lithofacies relationships and depositional environment of the Tertiary Ojo Alamo Sandstone and related strata, San Juan Basin, New Mexico and Colorado (Sikkink, Pamela G. L.)

Paleozoic: Grenadier fault block, Coalbank to Molas passes, Southwest Colorado (Baars, D. L., et al.)

Pennsylvanian: Sedimentary petrology and paleontology of part of the Hermosa Group (Pennsylvanian) between Durango and Silverton, Colorado (McDonald, David Wilson)

Precambrian: Grenadier fault block, Coalbank to Molas passes, Southwest Colorado (Baars, D. L., et al.)

Proterozoic: Revised interpretation of the age of allochthonous rocks of the Uncompahgre Formation, Needle Mountains, Colorado (Tewksbury, B. J.)

Quaternary: Quaternary deposits and soils in the Durango area, southwestern Colorado (Gillam, Mary L., et al.)

— Road Log; Quaternary deposits and soils in the Durango area, southwestern Colorado (Moore, David W.)

Tertiary: Early Tertiary paleogeography and paleotectonics of the San Juan Basin area, New Mexico and Colorado (Fassett, James E.)

Triassic: Nonmarine depositional environments and Paleosol development in the Upper Triassic Dolores Formation, southwestern Colorado (Blodgett, Robert H.)

San Juan County—structural geology

faults: Grenadier fault block, Coalbank to Molas passes, Southwest Colorado (Baars, D. L., et al.)

folds: Proterozoic cuspate basement-cover structure, Needle Mountains, Colorado (Harris, C. W., et al.)

structural analysis: Proterozoic polydeformation in basement rocks of the Needle Mountains, Colorado (Gibson, Richard G.)

tectonics: Revised interpretation of the age of allochthonous rocks of the Uncompahgre Formation, Needle Mountains, Colorado (Tewksbury, B. J.)

San Juan Formation

Anatase on quartz from Ouray County, Colorado (Rosemeyer, Tom, et al.)

— Epithermal vein and carbonate replacement mineralization in Cunningham Gulch, Silverton, Colorado (Hardwick, James F.)

— Epithermal vein and carbonate replacement mineralization related to caldera development, Cunningham Gulch, Silverton, Colorado (Hardwick, James Fredrick, Jr.)

— Hydrothermal alteration and oil show at the Summer Coon intrusive center, Saguache County, Colorado (Loken, Trygve)

— Seismic imaging of the Creede epithermal system; a feasibility study (Mayrand, I. J., et al.)

— Studies of stress and deformation in the Earth's crust; I, Determining the state of stress in the Earth from earthquake focal mechanism data, II, Deformation around the Creede Caldera, San Juan volcanic field, Southwest Colorado; implications for caldera mechanics (Gephart, John Wesley)

— The geology of Summer Coon Volcano near Del Norte, Colorado (Noblett, Jeffrey B.)

— The significance of the Fisher Quartz Latite to the history of the Creede Caldera, southwestern Colorado (Ritch, Kurt D.)

San Miguel County—areal geology

guidebook: Field trip guidebook; paleotectonics; San Juan Mountains; Dolores Formation; Paleosols and depositional systems; Jurassic depositional systems; San Juan Basin; Quaternary deposits and soils; Durango area (Brew, Douglas C.)

— Road log from Trout Lake to Dunton and Rico areas, San Miguel, Dolores, and Montezuma counties, Colorado (Anonymous)

maps: Geologic reconnaissance map of the Log Hill Mesa area, Ouray, Montrose, and San Miguel counties, Colorado (Hail, W. J., Jr.)

— Reconnaissance geologic map of the Horsefly Peak Quadrangle, Ouray, Montrose, and San Miguel counties, Colorado (Hail, W. J., Jr.)

San Miguel County—economic geology

coal: First annual report; evaluation of coking-coal deposits in Colorado (Jones, David C.)

copper ores: Wilson Mountains Wilderness, Colorado (Bromfield, Calvin S.)

fuel resources: Stratigraphic sections of Middle Jurassic San Rafael Group and related rocks from Uravan to Telluride in southwestern Colorado (O'Sullivan, R. B.)

— Stratigraphy and oil and gas production of Southwest Colorado (Irwin, C. Dennis)

maps: Geology, structure, and uranium deposits of the Moab Quadrangle, Colorado and Utah (Williams, P. L.)

— Mineral investigation of the Dolores River Canyon Wilderness Study Area (CO-030-290) and a part of the Sewemup Mesa Wilderness Study Area (CO-070-176), Mesa, Montrose, and San Miguel counties, Colorado (Martin, Clay M.)

— Mineral resources of the Dolores River Canyon Wilderness Study Area, Montrose and San Miguel counties, Colorado (Gerlitz, Carol N., et al.)

metal ores: Relationship of authigenic minerals to the V-U and Cu mineralization of the Salt Wash Member of the Morrison Formation, San Miguel County, Colorado (Breit, G. N.)

— Study areas contiguous to the Uncompahgre Primitive Area, Colorado (Steven, Thomas A.)

— Uncompahgre Primitive Area, Colorado (Luedke, R. G.)

— Wilson Mountains Wilderness, Colorado (Bromfield, Calvin S.)

mineral resources: Analytical results and sample locality maps of stream-sediment and heavy-mineral-concentrate samples from Dolores River Canyon Wilderness Study Area (CO-030-290), Montrose and San Miguel counties, Colorado (Bullock, John H., Jr., et al.)

— Geochemical data, Red Mountains mining district, San Juan Mountains, Colorado (Fisher, Frederick S.)

— Mineral investigation of the Dolores River Canyon Wilderness Study Area (CO-030-290) and a part of the Sewemup Mesa Wilderness Study Area (CO-070-176), Mesa, Montrose, and San Miguel counties, Colorado (Martin, Clay M.)

— Mineral resources of the Dolores River Canyon Wilderness Study Area, Montrose and San Miguel counties, Colorado (Gerlitz, Carol N., et al.)

— Remote sensing study in support of mineral resource appraisal of wilderness study areas near Moab, Utah; Dolores River Canyon Wilderness Study Area, Montrose and San Miguel counties, Colorado; Lost Spring Canyon Wilderness Study Area, Grand County, Utah; Behind the Rocks Wilderness Study Area, Grand and San Juan counties, Utah; and Butler Wash Wilderness Study Area, San Juan County, Utah (Lee, Keenan)

— Study areas contiguous to the Uncompahgre Primitive Area, Colorado (Steven, Thomas A.)

— Uncompahgre Primitive Area, Colorado (Luedke, R. G.)

— Wilson Mountains Wilderness, Colorado (Bromfield, Calvin S.)

oil and gas fields: Hamm Canyon (gas) (Lister, James C.)

— Nicholas Wash (gas) (Belak, Ronald)

uranium ores: Geochemistry of the Frenchy Incline uranium deposits, San Miguel County, Colorado (Miesch, Alfred Thomas)

— Geology, structure, and uranium deposits of the Moab Quadrangle, Colorado and Utah (Williams, P. L.)

— Preliminary report on and measured sections of the Middle Jurassic Entrada Sandstone and Wanakah Formation near Placerville, southwestern Colorado (Steele, Brenda A.)

vanadium ores: Notes on vanadium deposits near Placerville, Colorado (Hess, F. L.)

— Preliminary report on and measured sections of the Middle Jurassic Entrada Sandstone and Wanakah Formation near Placerville, southwestern Colorado (Steele, Brenda A.)

San Miguel County—engineering geology
waste disposal: Paradox Basin, Utah; hydrology (Wilson, William E.)

San Miguel County—environmental geology
geologic hazards: Regional hydrology of the Dolores River basin, eastern Paradox Basin, Colorado and Utah (Weir, J. E., Jr., et al.)
impact statements: Proposed resource management plan and environmental impact statement for the San Juan/San Miguel planning area (U. S. Bureau of Land Management, Montrose District)
— Resource Management Plan for the San Juan and Uncompahgre resource areas (U. S. Bureau of Land Management, Montrose District)
land use: Land use and land cover and associated maps for Moab, Utah; Colorado (U. S. Geological Survey)
maps: Land use and land cover and associated maps for Moab, Utah; Colorado (U. S. Geological Survey)
waste disposal: Hydrogeologic reconnaissance of the San Miguel River basin, southwestern Colorado (Ackerman, D. J.)
— Regional hydrology of the Blanding-Durango area, southern Paradox Basin, Utah and Colorado (Whitfield, M. S., et al.)

San Miguel County—geochemistry
maps: Analytical results and sample locality maps of stream-sediment and heavy-mineral-concentrate samples from Dolores River Canyon Wilderness Study Area (CO-030-290), Montrose and San Miguel counties, Colorado (Bullock, John H., Jr., et al.)
— Geochemical data, Red Mountains mining district, San Juan Mountains, Colorado (Fisher, Frederick S.)

San Miguel County—geomorphology
fluvial features: A heuristic method for measurement and characterization of river meander wavelength (Sinnock, Scott)

San Miguel County—geophysical surveys
gravity surveys: Principal facts for gravity stations in the Moab-Needles area, Grand and San Juan counties, Utah; and for the Lisbon Valley area, San Juan County, Utah, and Montrose and San Miguel counties, Colo. (Joesting, H. R., et al.)
— Principal facts for gravity stations in the Uravan area, Mesa, Montrose, and San Miguel counties, Colo. (Joesting, H. R.)
remote sensing: Remote sensing study in support of mineral resource appraisal of wilderness study areas near Moab, Utah; Dolores River Canyon Wilderness Study Area, Montrose and San Miguel counties, Colorado; Lost Spring Canyon Wilderness Study Area, Grand County, Utah; Behind the Rocks Wilderness Study Area, Grand and San Juan counties, Utah; and Butler Wash Wilderness Study Area, San Juan County, Utah (Lee, Keenan)

San Miguel County—hydrogeology
springs: Ground-water data from the San Miguel River basin, southwestern Colorado (Ackerman, D. J.)

San Miguel County—mineralogy
miscellaneous minerals: Classic Colorado minerals; a portfolio (Muntyan, Barbara L.)
— Through the 'scope; microminerals of the San Juan Mountains, southwestern Colorado (Rosemeyer, Tom)

San Miguel County—sedimentary petrology
diagenesis: Geochemical study of authigenic minerals in the Salt Wash Member of the Morrison Formation, Slick Rock District, San Miguel County, Colorado (Breit, George Nicholas)

San Miguel County—soils
Paleosols: Calcareous Paleosols in the Triassic Dolores Formation, southwestern Colorado (Blodgett, Robert H.)

San Miguel County—stratigraphy
Cretaceous: Palynological evaluation of Cedar Mountain and Burro Canyon formations, Colorado Plateau (Tschudy, R. H., et al.)
Jurassic: Preliminary report on and measured sections of the Middle Jurassic Entrada Sandstone and Wanakah Formation near Placerville, southwestern Colorado (Steele, Brenda A.)
— Stratigraphic sections of Middle Jurassic San Rafael Group and related rocks from Slick Rock to Uravan in southwestern Colorado (O'Sullivan, R. B.)
— Stratigraphic sections of Middle Jurassic San Rafael Group and related rocks from Uravan to Telluride in southwestern Colorado (O'Sullivan, R. B.)
Mesozoic: Stratigraphy and oil and gas production of Southwest Colorado (Irwin, C. Dennis)
Paleozoic: Stratigraphy and oil and gas production of Southwest Colorado (Irwin, C. Dennis)
Quaternary: Quaternary deposits and soils in the Durango area, southwestern Colorado (Gillam, Mary L., et al.)
— Road Log; Quaternary deposits and soils in the Durango area, southwestern Colorado (Moore, David W.)
Triassic: Calcareous Paleosols in the Triassic Dolores Formation, southwestern Colorado (Blodgett, Robert H.)
— Nonmarine depositional environments and Paleosol development in the Upper Triassic Dolores Formation, southwestern Colorado (Blodgett, Robert H.)

San Rafael Group
General hydrogeology of the aquifers of Mesozoic age, upper Colorado River basin; excluding the San Juan Basin: Colorado, Utah, Wyoming, and Arizona (Freethey, Geoffrey W., et al.)
— Stratigraphic sections of Middle Jurassic San Rafael Group and related rocks from Dewey Bridge, Utah, to Uravan, Colorado (O'Sullivan, R. B.)
— Stratigraphic sections of Middle Jurassic San Rafael Group and related rocks from Slick Rock to Uravan in southwestern Colorado (O'Sullivan, R. B.)
— Stratigraphic sections of Middle Jurassic San Rafael Group and related rocks from Uravan to Telluride in southwestern Colorado (O'Sullivan, R. B.)
— The correlation of the Jurassic Bluff and Junction Creek sandstones in southeastern Utah and southwestern Colorado (Cadigan, R. A.)

Sangre de Cristo Formation
Minturn and Sangre de Cristo formations of southern Colorado; a prograding fan delta and alluvial fan sequence shed from the ancestral Rocky Mountains (Lindsey, David A., et al.)
— Minturn and Sangre de Cristo formations of southern Colorado; prograding fan-delta and alluvial-fan sequence shed from ancestral Rocky Mountains (Lindsey, David A., et al.)
— Principal reference section for the Sangre de Cristo Formation (Pennsylvanian and Permian), northern Sangre de Cristo Range, Saguache County, Colorado (Lindsey, D. A.)
— San Luis Uplift; fact or fiction (Baars, D. L.)
— Sedimentation model for the Crestone Conglomerate Member of the Sangre de Cristo Formation (Pennsylvanian-Permian), south-central Colorado (Flores, Richard J.)
— Sedimentology of a prograding alluvial fan sequence (Flores, Richard J.)
— VSP interval velocities from traveltime inversion (Stewart, R. R.)

Santa Fe Group
A paleontological analysis of the Alamosa Formation (south-central Colorado; Pleistocene, Irvingtonian) (Rogers, Karel L.)
— Geology and hydrology of the Rio Grande Rift area (Wilkins, David W.)
— Oligocene volcanic rocks in the La Veta Pass area, northern Sangre De Cristo Mountains, south-central Colorado (Kearney, Barbara Cowles)

Santa Rosa Sandstone
Water-bearing characteristics of geologic formations in northeastern New Mexico-southeastern Colorado (Kilmer, L. Clay)

Sapinero Mesa Tuff
Epithermal mineralization related to caldera development, Pride of the West Mine, San Juan Co., Colorado (Hardwick, James F.)
— Epithermal vein and carbonate replacement mineralization related to caldera development, Cunningham Gulch, Silverton, Colorado (Hardwick, James Fredrick, Jr.)
— Geological and geochemical controls of metal precipitation in epithermal systems, western San Juans, Colorado (Kyle, J. Richard, et al.)
— Geology, mineralogy and paragenesis of the Pride of America Mine, Lake City, Hinsdale County, Colorado (Sanford, Richard F., et al.)
— Origin of Haystack Cave: an archeologic site near Gunnison, Colo. (Burns, Lary K., et al.)

Satanka Shale
The Pierce Field structure (Sonnenberg, Stephen A.)

satellite methods *see under* remote sensing *under* mineral exploration

Sawatch Quartzite
Dynamic analysis of quartzites from the Sawatch and Parting formations, White River Uplift, Northwest Colorado (Dula, William F., Jr.)
— Genetic model for the Gilman District (Colo.), based on fluid inclusion, stable isotope, geologic, and fission-track time/temperature studies (Beaty, David W., et al.)

— Lower Paleozoic of Northwest Colorado; a summary (Ross, Reuben J., Jr.)
— Mineralogy and geochemistry of gold-silver veins at the Hock Hocking Mine, Alma, Colorado (Raabe, Kenneth Charles)
— Paleomagnetic and petrographic study of sandstone dikes and the Cambrian Sawatch Sandstone, eastern flank of the southern Front Range, Colorado (Kost, Linda Suzanne)
— Reassessment of post-Laramide uplift and tectonic history of the Front Range, Colorado (Bilodeau, William L.)
— The Garden of the Gods and basal Phanerozoic nonconformity in and near Colorado Springs, Colorado (Noblett, Jeffrey B., et al.)

schistosity *see under* foliation *under* structural analysis

schists *see under* metamorphic rocks

Schoolhouse Tongue
Field guide and road log; Pennsylvanian and Permian depositional systems and cycles in the Eagle Basin, northwestern Colorado (Schenk, Christopher J., et al.)
— Sedimentology of and petroleum occurrence in the Lower Permian Schoolhouse Tongue of the Weber Sandstone, Northwest Colorado (Johnson, Samuel Y., et al.)
— Stratigraphic and sedimentologic studies of late Paleozoic strata in the Eagle Basin and northern Aspen Sub-basin, Northwest Colorado (Johnson, Samuel Y.)

sea-floor spreading *see* plate tectonics

Sedgwick County—areal geology
maps: Historic trail maps of the Sterling 1° by 2° Quadrangle, northeastern Colorado (Scott, Glenn R.)

Sedgwick County—economic geology
petroleum: Core porosity, permeability, and vitrinite reflectance data from the Lower Cretaceous J Sandstone in 141 Denver Basin core holes (Higley, Debra K.)
water resources: Conjunctive use of groundwater and surface water for irrigated agriculture; risk aversion (Bredehoeft, John D.)

Sedgwick County—geophysical surveys
remote sensing: Seismic expression of structural features on Landsat lineaments: an example from Denver Basin (Shurr, George W., et al.)

Sedgwick County—hydrogeology
ground water: Ground-water hydrographs, 1970-87, and water-level data, 1986-87, for the northern High Plains of Colorado (Reed, Raymond L.)
— Water-level records for the northern High Plains of Colorado, 1970-86 (Reed, Raymond L.)
hydrology: A discrete kernel simulation model for conjunctive management of a stream-aquifer system (Illangasekare, Tissa H.)
maps: Generalized altitude and configuration of the water table in parts of Larimer, Logan, Sedgwick, and Weld counties, Colorado (Borman, R. G.)
— Ground-water hydrographs, 1970-87, and water-level data, 1986-87, for the northern High Plains of Colorado (Reed, Raymond L.)
— Potential well yields from the Ogallala Aquifer in the northern High Plains of Colorado (Lindner-Lunsford, Juli B.)

Sedgwick County—structural geology
tectonics: Seismic expression of structural features on Landsat lineaments; an example from Denver Basin (Shurr, George W., et al.)

sedimentary petrology
clay mineralogy: Bentonite illitization in two contrasting cases; the Denver Basin and the southern Appalachian Basin (Elliott, William Crawford)
— Clay mineralogy of the Green River Formation (Dyni, John R.)
— Clay petrology of the conformable Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary interval, Raton Basin, New Mexico and Colorado (Pollastro, Richard M., et al.)
— Clay-mineral diagenesis within a fine-grained, marine, hydrocarbon-bearing, carbonate sequence; evidence from the Cretaceous Niobrara Formation (Pollastro, Richard M.)
— Clays and clay minerals, western Colorado and eastern and central Utah; field trip guidebook (Hall, Robert B.)
— Illitic material (sericite) from the San Juan Mountains, Colorado, U.S.A. (Srodon, Jan)
— Mineralogy and genesis of the clay minerals of the Codell Sandstone, Denver Basin, Colorado (Henningsgaard, Jeffrey, et al.)
— Mixed-layered illite-smectite in a contact-metamorphic environment (Reynolds, R. C.)
— Origin of kaolinite in the Dakota Group (Cretaceous age), northern Front Range foothills, Colorado (Mozley, Peter Snow)
— Problems in interpretation of clay fabrics (Reynolds, Suzanne)
— Role of feldspar in determining the nature of authigenic minerals in burial diagenesis (Dutta, Prodip K.)
— The formation of illite at the expense of illite/smectite; mineralogical and morphological support for a hypothesis (Pollastro, Richard M.)
— Trioctahedral smectite as a thermal alteration product in contact metamorphosed shale from southwestern Colorado (Vergo, Norma)
— Whole-rock, insoluble residue, and clay mineralogies of marl, chalk, and bentonite, Smoky Hill Shale Member, Niobrara Formation near Pueblo, Colorado; depositional and diagenetic implications (Pollastro, Richard M.)
diagenesis: 1984 SEPM presidential address; Diagenetic albitization of potassium feldspar in arkosic sandstones (Walker, Theodore R.)
— Albitization in the Upper Cretaceous Terry Sandstone, Denver Basin, Colorado (Pittman, Edward D.)
— Calcareous paleosols in the Triassic Dolores Formation, southwestern Colorado (Blodgett, Robert H.)
— Clay-mineral relationships in some low-permeability hydrocarbon reservoirs and their use as predictive resource tools (Pollastro, Richard M.)
— Deep-burial diagenetic iron oxides and problems of cement stratigraphy; discussion of alluvial sandstone composition and paleoclimate; II, Authigenic mineralogy; discussion and reply (Bjorlykke, Knut, et al.)
— Deposition and diagenesis of Middle Pennsylvanian (Desmoinesian) phylloid algal banks, Paradox Formation, Ismay Zone, Ismay Field and San Juan Canyon, Paradox Basin, Utah and Colorado (Brinton, Lise)
— Depositional and diagenetic history of a carbonate unit within the lower member of the Honaker Trail Formation (Pennsylvanian), San Juan Mountains, Colorado (Reich, Matthew A.)
— Diagenesis in the Terry Sandstone Member of the Pierre Shale, Denver Basin, Colorado (Hays, Phillip D.)
— Diagenesis of feldspar in the Minturn Formation (Pennsylvanian) of Colorado (Childers, David W.)
— Diagenetic aspects of Morgan Formation (Pennsylvanian) shelf carbonates, northern Utah and Colorado (Driese, Steven G.)
— Diagenetic facies of the Sharon Springs Member of the Pierre Shale (Cretaceous), Denver Basin (Gautier, Donald L.)
— Dolomitization and diagenesis of the Leadville Limestone (Mississippian), central Colorado (Horton, Robert A., Jr.)
— Geologic implications of coal dewatering (Law, B. E., et al.)
— Impact of early diagenesis of eolian reservoirs, Great Sand Dunes National Monument, Colorado (Krystinik, Lee F., et al.)
— Ismay reservoirs, Paradox Basin; diagenesis and porosity development (Dawson, William C.)
— Seismic interpretation of Permian salt dissolution features, northeastern Colorado (Squires, Stewart G.)
— The Dakota Sandstone; a diagenetic quartz arenite (Anderhalt, Robert)
— The nature and origin of dolomite in the upper Fountain Formation (Pennsylvanian), east flank of Colorado Front Range, central Colorado (Kindred, Valerie Prescott)
— The significance of botryoidal aragonite in the early diagenetic history of phylloid algal mounds in Bug and Papoose Canyon fields, southeastern Utah and southwestern Colorado (Roylance, Michael H.)
maps: Median-porosity contour maps of the J Sandstone, Dakota Group, in the Denver Basin, Colorado, Nebraska, and Wyoming (Higley, D. K.)
sedimentary rocks: "Mancos B" interval of Upper Cretaceous Mancos Shale, Douglas Creek Arch, Northwest Colorado; a "shelf-sand" complex (Cole, Rex D.)
— A lithofacies study of the San Rafael Group (Jurassic) in the San Juan Basin area (Cumella, Ronald)
— A petrologic study of the Permo-Pennsylvanian red beds of central Colorado with special reference to the development of red color (Thein, Maung)
— Airfall tuff in the Browns Park Formation, northwestern Colorado and northeastern Utah (Luft, Stanley J.)
— Arid land studies of E. A. McKee (Gutschick, Raymond)
— Authigenic hematite; a scavenger for elements mobilized during bleaching of red beds (Zielinski, Robert A., et al.)
— Authigenic kaolinite and associated pyrite in the Cretaceous Smoky Hill chalk member of

the Niobrara Formation, eastern Colorado (Pollastro, Richard M.)
— Chemical and mineralogical differences of marine and non-marine shales of the Dakota Sandstone and adjacent units, southwestern Colorado (Winsten, Miriam S.)
— Comparison between immature vitrinite and solid bitumen, Green River Formation, Piceance Creek basin, Colorado (Nuccio, Vito F.)
— Creede Formation moat rocks and postcollapse history of Creede Caldera, CO (Heiken, Grant)
— Depositional environment of the Codell Sandstone in the northern Denver-Julesburg Basin, Colorado (Caraway, Donna C.)
— Depositional environments of the Cambrian Ignacio Formation and Devonian pre-Elbert conglomerate, San Juan Mountains, southwestern Colorado (Wiggin, Roger Clay)
— Depositional environments of the Dakota Sandstone and adjacent units in the San Juan Basin utilizing discriminant analysis of trace elements in shales (Walters, Lester J., Jr., et al.)
— Determination of widths of meander-belt sandstone reservoirs from vertical downhole data (Lorenz, John C.)
— Dolomites and Early Mississippian bioherms, Leadville Formation, Molas Lake, Colorado (Young, Leonard M.)
— Field Trip 4; Guide to the field study of alluvial fan and fan-delta deposits in the Fountain Formation (Pennsylvania-Permian), Colorado (Suttner, L. J., et al.)
— Fluorescent spectral types of the liptinite macerals from selected Colorado bituminous coals (Pasley, Mark A.)
— Influence of paleoenvironmental factors on preservation of organic matter in Middle Cretaceous Greenhorn Formation, Pueblo, Colorado (Pratt, Lisa M.)
— Interdune pond carbonates, Weber Sandstone (Pennsylvanian-Permian), northern Utah and Colorado (Driese, Steven G.)
— Interpretation of early diagenesis in ancient marine sediments (Gautier, Donald L.)
— Interpretation of vitrinite reflectance data for the Raton Basin, southern Colorado-northern New Mexico (Close, Jay C.)
— Microlithotype analysis of three coals from the Upper Cretaceous Menefee Formation near Durango, Colorado (Pawlewicz, Mark J.)
— Mineral, chemical and textural relationships in rhythmic-bedded, hydrocarbon-productive chalk of the Niobrara Formation, Denver Basin, Colorado (Pollastro, Richard M.)
— Mixed layer clay in the Mancos Shale (Hall, Robert B.)
— Model for sandstone-carbonate "cyclothems" based on upper member of Morgan Formation (Middle Pennsylvanian) of northern Utah and Colorado (Driese, Steven G.)
— Nahcolite analyses of seven drill cores from the saline facies of the Green River Formation in Northwest Colorado (Dyni, J. R.)
— Occurrence and distribution of fluorescent macerals in coals from three coal basins of the United States (Cardott, Brian J.)
— Oil shale petrology of the Mahogany zone, Green River Formation, Colorado (Chen, Pei-Yuan)
— Origin of zebra texture in dolomite; evidence from the Leadville Dolomite (Mississippian), central Colorado (Horton, Robert A., Jr.)
— Origin of zebra texture in the Leadville Formation (Mississippian), of central Colo. (Dorward, Rebecca C.)
— Paleotectonic and paleoenvironmental influence on the origin of early Tertiary coals in some Rocky Mountain basins, U.S.A. (Flores, Romeo M.)
— Paleotemperatures based on vitrinite reflectance of shales and limestones in igneous dike aureoles in the Upper Cretaceous Pierre Shale, Walsenburg, Colorado (Bostick, Neely H.)
— Petrography, porosity, and depositional environments of the Burro Canyon Formation and Dakota Sandstone of Southwest Colorado (Regli, Robert)
— Petrology of the Leadville Limestone (Mississippian) White River Plateau, Colorado (Conley, C. D.)
— Porosity, permeability, and pore structure of the tight Mesaverde Sandstone, Piceance Basin, Colorado (Soeder, D. J.)
— Quantitative mineral distributions in Green River and Rundle oil shales (Brons, G., et al.)
— Reservoir characterization for numerical simulation of Mesaverde meanderbelt sandstone, northwestern Colorado (Jones, Jon Rex, Jr.)
— Root control on the development of nodular calcrete in Upper Triassic Paleosols, Dolores Fm., S.W. Colorado, U.S.A. (Blodgett, Robert H.)
— Seam profiling of three coals from the Upper Cretaceous Menefee Formation near Durango, Colorado (Pawlewicz, Mark J.)
— Sedimentology of a Precambrian quartz-pebble conglomerate, Southwest Colorado (Ethridge, Frank G., et al.)
— Sedimentology of a Precambrian quartz-pebble conglomerate; Southwest Colorado (Ethridge, Frank G., et al.)
— Sedimentology of Gilbert-type fan-delta systems, Honaker Trail Formation, southwestern Colorado (Wood, Maria L.)
— Sedimentology of interdune carbonates, Weber Sandstone (Pennsylvanian-Permian), northern Utah and Colorado (Driese, S. G.)
— Sedimentology of the Entrada Sandstone (Jurassic), northeastern Utah and northwestern Colorado (Otto, Ernest Paul)
— The Carter Sandstone Member of the Pierre Shale; a Cretaceous shoreline (Mieras, Barbara L.)
— The influence of exudatinite on the carbonization behavior of a medium volatile coal from Colorado (Valia, Hardarshan S.)
— The non-transferability of a Cretaceous coal model in the San Juan Basin of New Mexico and Colorado (Fassett, James E.)
— Variations in vitrinite reflectance and clay-mineral composition within vertical sections of Belden Shale, Eagle Basin, Colorado: problems in determining thermal maturity (Nuccio, Vito F., et al.)
— Variations in vitrinite reflectance values for the Upper Cretaceous Mesaverde Formation, southeastern Piceance Basin, northwestern Colorado: implications for burial history and potential hydrocarbon generation *and* The Fryingpan Member of the Maroon Formation: a Lower Permian(?) basin-margin dune field in northwestern Colorado (Nuccio, Vito F., et al.)
— Well-log determination of ash content in Fruitland Formation coals, Southern Ute Indian Reservation, southwestern Colorado (Prensky, Stephen E.)
sedimentary structures: Biogenic sedimentary structures as indicators of paleo-bottom-water redox conditions (Savrda, Charles Edward)
— Climbing zibars of the Algodones (Nielson, Jamie)
— Coarse- and medium-grained wind ripples and avalanches in modern and ancient eolian dunes (Langford, Richard P.)
— High resolution stratigraphy and depositional history of the Greenhorn regressive hemicyclothem, Rock Canyon Anticline, Pueblo, Colorado (Glenister, Linda M.)
— Intrusion of clastic dikes during diagenesis and fracture of oil shales (Grout, Marilyn A.)
— Mechanical deformation controlled by amount of organic matter, Green River Formation, Colorado (Grabowski, George J., Jr.)
— Medano Creek, Colorado, a model for upper-flow-regime fluvial deposition (Langford, Richard P.)
— Petrography and geochemistry of Early Permian calcareous nodules of the Abo and Cutler formations, south-central New Mexico and southwestern Colorado (Schaal, William Conrad)
— Recognizing organic mats in deep water environments (Williams, L. A.)
— Reservoir characterization of Mesaverde (Campanian) bedload fluvial meanderbelt sandstones, northwestern Colorado (Jones, Jon R., Jr.)
— Seismic character study, Ismay Cycle, Paradox Formation, Paradox Basin, Southwest Colorado (Bergeon, Thomas C.)
— Superscoops; their significance and utility in analyzing ancient eolian deposites (Blakey, Ronald C.)
— The Dakota Group and the Kiowa-Skull Creek Cyclothem in the Canon City-Pueblo area, Colorado (Gustason, Edmund R.)
— The Niobrara transgressive hemicyclothem in central and eastern Colorado; the anatomy of a multiple disconformity (Fisher, Cynthia G., et al.)
— Trace fossils in Upper Cretaceous argillaceous marine facies of the U. S. Western Interior (Archer, Allen W.)
sedimentation: A study in sediment transportation by the Arkansas River in Colorado and Kansas (Collins, Donald N.)
— Anastomosing and meandering fluvial systems, Mesaverde Group, (Campanian), northwestern Colorado (Payne, John Beckwith)
— Changes in fluvial style from the Lytle Formation (Lower Cretaceous) of Middle Park Basin, north-central Colorado (Wineteer, Craig Brian)
— Controls on late Paleozoic and early Mesozoic eolian deposition of the Western United States (Marzolf, John E.)
— Correlation between the $\delta^{34}S$ of pyritic and organic sulfur in coal and oil shale (Price, Fred T.)
— Depositional cycles in the Niobrara Formation, Colorado Front Range (Barlow, Lisa K.)

— Depositional environments of the Fox Hills Sandstone (Upper Cretaceous), Cheyenne Basin, Colorado (Nibbelink, Kenneth A.)
— Depositional history and petrography of the Todilto Formation (Jurassic), New Mexico and Colorado (McCrary, Megan Marie)
— Depositional history and sedimentology of Upper Cretaceous Mancos Shale and lower Mesaverde Group, northwestern Colorado; migrating shelf-bar and wave-dominated shoreline deposits (Boyles, Joseph Michael)
— Depositional history of the Graneros Shale (Cenomanian), Rock Canyon Anticline (Kauffman, Erle G.)
— Depositional model for a muddy shelf-sand complex and their relationship to reservoir development; "Mancos B" interval of Late Cretaceous Mancos Shale, Northwest Colorado and Northeast Utah (Cole, R. D.)
— Depositional styles of lakes near Estes Park, Colorado; a study of contrasts (Hoyt, William H.)
— Depositional systems and geologic history of the lower part of the Fountain Formation, Manitou Embayment, Colorado (Langford, Richard P.)
— Determination of textural signature and their relation to paleoenvironment for nine fluvial channel sequences from the Upper Cretaceous Mesaverde Group of Piceance Creek Basin, northwestern, Colorado (North, Robert)
— Early joints within penecontemporaneous slump blocks of the Eocene Uinta Formation, Piceance Creek basin, northwestern Colorado (Grout, Marilyn A.)
— Evidence for playa sedimentation in the Morrison Formation, Canon City, Colorado (Sweet, Rebecca G.)
— Fan-delta variations and associated shelf-bars, lower member of the Honaker Trail Formation (Desmoinesian), southwestern Colorado (Millberry, Kimberlee Whitney)
— Flood sedimentation in bedrock fluvial systems (Baker, Victor R.)
— Influence of eolian sediments on Alpine soil development (Burns, Scott F.)
— Marine-shelf bar sand/channelized sand shingled couplet, Terry Sandstone Member of Pierre Shale, Denver Basin, Colorado (Siemers, C. T.)
— Modern and ancient fluvial-eolian interactions (Langford, Richard Parker)
— Petrology and sedimentation of significant Paradox shales (Pennsylvanian) (Merrell, Harvey Webb)
— Petrology, provenance, and tectonic significance of Upper Cretaceous Ohio Creek Member, Williams Fork Formation, Piceance Creek basin, Colorado (Whited, Joseph Michael)
— Pre-Quaternary desert loess; significance of an example from the Maroon Formation (Pennsylvanian and Permian) in Eagle Basin, Northwest Colorado (Johnson, Samuel Y.)
— Sedimentology of a prograding alluvial fan sequence (Flores, Richard J.)
— Siliciclastic influence on carbonate deposition in the Hermosa Formation, San Juan County, Colorado (Karnes, Kerri A.)
— Source areas and paleotectonic implications of Upper Cretaceous Ohio Creek Member of Mesavarde Group, Piceance Basin, Colorado (Whited, Mike)
— Tectonic and climatic controls on alluvial fan sedimentation of the Cutler Formation (Permo-Pennsylvanian) in southwestern Colorado (Rasmussen, Keith A.)
— Tectonic and sedimentation model for D sandstone deposition, Zenith field area, Denver Basin, Colorado (Sonnenberg, Stephen A.)
— Tectonic control on alluvial paleoarchitecture of the Cretaceous and Tertiary Raton Basin, Colorado and New Mexico (Flores, Romeo M.)
— The effects of bedrock lithology on sediment production in small drainage basins in south-central Colorado (Armbruster, John David)
— Vertically accreted foreshore to shoreface deposits of Sego Sandstone (Campanian), Northwest Colorado (Stancliffe, Richard)
sediments: Depositional history of a vertebrate fossil locality near Lyons, Colo. (Clark, Peter)
— Determination of roundness and mineralogical maturity of quartz grains from six environments (Reid-Green, John Douglas)
— Estes Park Flood; sedimentary and hydraulic character of an alluvial fan flood deposit (Hoyt, William H.)
— Geochemistry of heavy minerals in provenance studies (Thomas, Robert B., et al.)
— Quantitative relationships between lithology and clastic sediment production in small drainage basins in West Colorado (Armbruster, John David)
— Zonation of clay minerals in a Jurassic playa-lake setting; a case for low-temperature formation of illite (Turner-Peterson, Christine E., et al.)
weathering: Chemical weathering of late Quaternary cirque deposits in the Colorado Front Range (Dixon, John Charles)
— Insolation-talus relationships, San Juan Mountains, Colorado (Hyers, Albert D.)
— The effects of weathering on the petrographic and fluorescent properties of sub-bituminous coal from the Fort Union Formation, Colorado (Babcock, Douglas L.)
— Weathering at the Precambrian Paleozoic contact along the east side of the Front Range, Colorado (Reno, Duane H.)

sedimentary petrology—catalogs
cores: Catalog of thin sections available at the USGS Core Research Center, Denver, Colorado (Richards, Diana L.)

sedimentary rocks *see under* geochemistry; sedimentary petrology
see sedimentary structures; sedimentation; sediments

sedimentary rocks—carbonate rocks
caliche: Caliche in the late Paleozoic Fountain Formation; rediscovery and implications (Loope, David B.)
chalk: Diagenetic relationships in a hydrocarbon-productive chalk; the Cretaceous Niobrara Formation (Pollastro, Richard M.)
— Hydrocarbons exploration, development from low-permeability chalks; Upper Cretaceous Niobrara Formation, Rocky Mountains region (Pollastro, Richard M.)
— Indigenous biogenic gas in Upper Cretaceous chalks, eastern Denver Basin (Rice, Dudley D.)
— Mineral, chemical and textural relationships in rhythmic-bedded, hydrocarbon-productive chalk of the Niobrara Formation, Denver Basin, Colorado (Pollastro, Richard M.)
— Occurrence of indigenous biogenic gas in organic-rich, immature chalks of Late Cretaceous age, eastern Denver Basin (Rice, Dudley D.)
— Relation of hydrocarbon type to maturity of organic matter in Upper Cretaceous chalks, eastern Denver Basin (Rice, Dudley D.)
— Shallow gas fields in high porosity chalk; an independent's exploration strategy (Lockridge, John P.)
— Shallow Upper Cretaceous Niobrara gas fields in the eastern Denver Basin (Lockridge, John P.)
diagenesis: Dolomites and Early Mississippian bioherms, Leadville Formation, Molas Lake, Colorado (Young, Leonard M.)
— Pennsylvanian (Minturn Formation) algal-mound facies, Rio Blanco County, Colorado (Brinton, L.)
dolostone: Interdune pond carbonates, Weber Sandstone (Pennsylvanian-Permian), northern Utah and Colorado (Driese, Steven G.)
— Sedimentology and petrology of profundal lacustrine sediments, Mahogany Zone of the Green River Formation, Piceance Creek basin, Northwest Colorado (Grabowski, George J., Jr.)
environmental analysis: Platy algal reef mounds, Paradox Basin (Choquette, Philip W.)
limestone: Algal limestones within the Minturn Formation, Meeker to Dotsero area, western Colorado (Irtem, Oguz)
— Carbonate petrology of the Fort Hays Members, Cretaceous Niobrara Formation, Colorado (Billo, Saleh M.)
— Field Trip No. 4; Pennsylvanian algal carbonates and associated facies, central Colorado (Wray, John L.)
— Isotopic studies of organic matter and carbonate in rocks of the Greenhorn marine cycle (Pratt, Lisa M.)
— Petrology of the Leadville Limestone (Mississippian) White River Plateau, Colorado (Conley, C. D.)
— Porosity development in the Cretaceous Niobrara Formation, Colorado (Billo, Saleh M.)
— Stratigraphy and depositional environments of the Bridge Creek Limestone Member of the Greenhorn Limestone at Rock Canyon Anticline near Pueblo, Colorado (Elder, William P.)
lithofacies: Paleogeography and facies distribution of the Todilto Limestone and Pony Express Limestone Member of the Wanakah Formation, Colorado and New Mexico (Ridgley, Jennie L.)
magnetic properties: Paleomagnetism and rock magnetism of the Mississippian Leadville (carbonate) Formation and implications for the age of sub-regional dolomitization (Horton, Robert A., Jr.)
petrology: Carbonate petrology of the Green River Formation (Eocene), Uinta Basin, Utah and Colorado (Williamson, Charles Ross)
reservoir properties: Ismay reservoirs, Paradox Basin; diagenesis and porosity development (Dawson, William C.)

— Overview; carbonate reservoirs of the Paradox Basin (Stevenson, G. M.)
— Upper Mississippian grainstone reservoirs in the Ladder Creek Field area, Cheyenne County, Colorado (Canter, Karen Lyn)
reservoir rocks: Exploration and development of hydrocarbons from low-permeability chalks; an example from the Upper Cretaceous Niobrara Formation, Rocky Mountain region (Pollastro, Richard M.)

sedimentary rocks—chemically precipitated rocks
evaporites: Early salt dissolution; Pennsylvanian of Paradox Basin, Colorado and Utah (Kendall, Alan C.)
— Evaporitic environments as a source of petroleum (Evans, Robert)
salt: Geologic nuclear waste repository site selection studies in the Paradox Basin, Utah-Colorado (Grant, Terry A.)

sedimentary rocks—clastic rocks
arenite: Paleotectonic, stratigraphic, and diagenetic history of Weber Sandstone, Rangely area, Colorado (Koelmel, Mark)
arkose: Early diagenesis in arkose and paleoclimate (Suttner, Lee J.)
arkosic sandstone: Analytical data for some minor elements in arkosic sandstones of the Fountain Formation, Colorado (Havens, R. G.)
black shale: Burial reconstruction of the Early and Middle Pennsylvanian Belden Formation, Gilman area, Eagle Basin, Northwest Colorado (Nuccio, Vito F.)
— Depletion of ^{13}C in Cretaceous marine organic matter; source, diagenetic, or environmental signal? (Dean, Walter E., et al.)
— Geochemical imprint of depositional conditions on organic matter in laminated-bioturbated interbeds from fine-grained marine sequences (Pratt, Lisa M., et al.)
— Petrology and sedimentation of significant Paradox shales (Pennsylvanian) (Merrell, Harvey Webb)
breccia: Geology and hydrothermal alteration of the Red Mountain alunite deposit, Lake City, Colorado (Bove, Dana J.)
chemical composition: Petrography and geochemistry of feldspathic and mafic sediments of the northeastern Pacific margin (van de Kamp, Peter C.)
claystone: Goyazite in kaolinitic altered tuff beds of Cretaceous age near Denver, Colorado (Triplehorn, Don M.)
conglomerate: Favorability of Precambrian quartz-pebble conglomerates in the United States as uranium hosts (Anderson, J. R., et al.)
— Neogene tectonics and geomorphology of the eastern Uinta Mountains in Utah, Colorado, and Wyoming (Hansen, Wallace R.)
— Sedimentation model for the Crestone Conglomerate Member of the Sangre de Cristo Formation (Pennsylvanian-Permian), south-central Colorado (Flores, Richard J.)
— Sedimentology of a Precambrian quartz-pebble conglomerate, Southwest Colorado (Ethridge, Frank G., et al.)
— Sedimentology of a Precambrian quartz-pebble conglomerate; Southwest Colorado (Ethridge, Frank G., et al.)
— The Tertiary Ridgway and Gunnison conglomerates of southwestern Colorado (Hambrey, M. J.)
deposition: Estuarine and fluvial systems, lower Mesaverde Group (Campanian), northwestern Colorado (Nelson, Katherine)
— Regional stratigraphic and depositional study of rock units in upper Garden Gulch and Parachute Creek members of Green River Formation, Piceance Creek Basin, Colorado (Pitman, Janet K.)
environmental analysis: Measured sections and environmental reconstructions of uppermost Jurassic to lowermost Upper Cretaceous rocks on the northern side of the San Juan Basin, southwestern Colorado (Aubrey, W. M.)
— Minturn and Sangre de Cristo formations of southern Colorado; prograding fan-delta and alluvial-fan sequence shed from ancestral Rocky Mountains (Lindsey, David A., et al.)
— Studies of sedimentary environments in the Cretaceous Dakota Sandstone in northwestern Colorado (Lane, Donald Wilson)
lithofacies: A regionally extensive altered air-fall ash for use in correlation of lithofacies in the Upper Cretaceous Williams Fork Formation, northeastern Piceance Creek and southern Sand Wash basins, Colorado (Brownfield, Michael E.)
— Climatic influence on Fountain sedimentation in the Manitou Embayment (Suttner, Lee J.)
— Evolving parallel tectonic styles in adjacent Proterozoic crustal provinces of the southwestern United States (Condie, Kent C.)
— Facies relationships in Campanian wave-dominated coastal deposits in Sand Wash Basin (Siepman, Bret R.)
— Facies relationships, reservoir potential of Ohio Creek interval across the Piceance Creek basin (Lorenz, John C.)
— Fluvial sedimentology of the Mesaverde Formation as revealed in continuous subsurface core (Lorenz, John C.)
— Lithofacies relationships and depositional environment of the Tertiary Ojo Alamo Sandstone and related strata, San Juan Basin, New Mexico and Colorado (Sikkink, Pamela G. L.)
— Provenance and sedimentology of the Fountain Formation near Canon City, Colorado (Shultz, Albert W.)
— Reservoir characteristics of ancient fluvial deposits with emphasis on Rocky Mountain and Midcontinent regions (Ethridge, Frank G.)
— Sedimentology of a prograding alluvial fan sequence (Flores, Richard J.)
— Sedimentology of the Fountain fan-delta complex near Manitou Springs and Canon City, Colorado (Suttner, Lee J., et al.)
— Sedimentology of the Fountain fan-delta complex near Manitou Springs, Colorado (Langford, Richard P.)
— Shallow marine depositional environments in the Upper Cretaceous of northern Colorado (Kiteley, Louise W.)
— Tectonic, sedimentary, and seismic models for D sandstone, Zenith Field area, Denver Basin, Colorado (Sonnenberg, Stephen A.)
lithostratigraphy: Stratigraphic cross section showing Upper Cretaceous rocks across the San Juan Basin, New Mexico and Colorado (Molenaar, C. M.)
loessite: Significance of loessite in the Maroon Formation (Middle Pennsylvanian to Lower Permian), Eagle Basin, Northwest Colorado (Johnson, Samuel Y.)
marl: Anoxic events, a comparison of Cretaceous regimes (Fischer, Alfred G., et al.)
orthoquartzite: Evidence for Laramide compression from a small drape fold in central Colorado (Wright, Stephen F.)
— Pennsylvanian repetitive orthoquartzite-carbonate suite of Western United States; sedimentology and paleogeography (Dott, Robert H., Jr., et al.)
Paleosols: Nonmarine depositional environments and Paleosol development in the Upper Triassic Dolores Formation, southwestern Colorado (Blodgett, Robert H.)
physical properties: Chemical interaction between major dissolved components in acidic uranium tailings fluids and adjacent bedrock (Gerlitz, Carol Nan)
porosity: Development of a pore interaction model for hydrodynamic dispersion during flow through porous media (Baker, Fred G.)
properties: Paleohydraulic parameters of a Morrowan point-bar complex, Salt Lake and Haswell fields, Kiowa County, Colorado (Wingate, Thomas P.)
pyroclastics: Geochemistry and petrotectonic setting of bimodal volcanic and volcaniclastic rocks, Cochetopa Canyon area, central Colorado (Bennett, Gregory S., et al.)
— U-Pb zircon chronology of early and middle Proterozoic igneous events in the Gunnison, Salida, and Wet Mountains areas, Colorado (Bickford, M. E., et al.)
red beds: A petrologic study of the Permo-Pennsylvanian red beds of central Colorado with special reference to the development of red color (Thein, Maung)
— Authigenic hematite; a scavenger for elements mobilized during bleaching of red beds (Zielinski, Robert A., et al.)
reservoir properties: Determination of widths of meander-belt sandstone reservoirs from vertical downhole data (Lorenz, John C.)
— Reservoir characterization of Mesaverde (Campanian) bedload fluvial meanderbelt sandstones, northwestern Colorado (Jones, Jon R., Jr.)
reservoir rocks: Coal-bed methane and tight gas sands interrelationships (Rightmire, Craig T.)
— Geologic and engineering implications of production history from five Mesaverde wells in central Piceance Creek basin, Northwest Colorado (Chancellor, R. E.)
— Geologic characterization of low permeability gas reservoirs in selected wells, greater Green River basin, Wyoming, Colorado, and Utah (Law, Ben E., et al.)
— Investigation of stratigraphic and paleostructural controls on hydrocarbon migration and entrapment in Cretaceous D and J sandstones of the Denver Basin (Tainter, Patrick A.)
— Origin and distribution of fractures in lower Tertiary and Upper Cretaceous rocks, Piceance Basin, Colorado, and their relation to the occurrence of hydrocarbons (Pitman, Janet K.)

— Potential basin-centered gas accumulation in Cretaceous Trinidad Sandstone, Raton Basin, Colorado (Rose, Peter R., et al.)
— Reservoir characterization for numerical simulation of Mesaverde meanderbelt sandstone, northwestern Colorado (Jones, Jon Rex, Jr.)
— San Juan Sag; Cretaceous rocks in a volcanic-covered basin, south central Colorado (Gries, Robbie Rice)
— Southern Piceance Basin model; Cozzette, Corcoran and Rollins sandstones (Brown, Charles A., et al.)
— Structural and thermal history of the Piceance Creek basin, western Colorado, in relation to hydrocarbon occurrence in the Mesaverde Group (Johnson, Ronald C.)
— Wattenberg Field, Denver Basin, Colorado (Weimer, Robert J., et al.)
sandstone: "Mancos B" interval of Upper Cretaceous Mancos Shale, Douglas Creek Arch, Northwest Colorado; a "shelf-sand" complex (Cole, Rex D.)
— 1984 SEPM presidential address; Diagenetic albitization of potassium feldspar in arkosic sandstones (Walker, Theodore R.)
— Alluvial sandstone composition and paleoclimate; I, Framework mineralogy (Suttner, Lee J.)
— Alluvial sandstone composition and paleoclimate; II, Authigenic mineralogy (Dutta, Prodip K.)
— Anisotropic permeability, eolian Lyons Sandstone (Shepherd, R. G.)
— Architectural elements and bounding surfaces in fluvial deposits; anatomy of the Kayenta Formation (Lower Jurassic), Southwest Colorado (Miall, Andrew D.)
— Calcareous paleosols in the Triassic Dolores Formation, southwestern Colorado (Blodgett, Robert H.)
— Changing wind and hydrologic regimes during deposition of the Navajo and Aztec sandstones, Jurassic (?), Southwestern United States (Marzolf, J. E.)
— Codell Sandstone, D-J Basin's new objective (Anonymous)
— Core porosity, permeability, and vitrinite reflectance data from the Lower Cretaceous J Sandstone in 141 Denver Basin core holes (Higley, Debra K.)
— Cretaceous wave dominated delta, barrier island, and submarine fan depositional systems of the Rocky Mountains; clastic models for hydrocarbon exploration (Balsley, John K.)
— Depositional control of diagenesis in tight gas sands, Corcoran and Cozzette Sandstone members of Price River Formation (Upper Cretaceous), Book Cliffs of western Colorado (Palmer, Beth A.)
— Depositional environment of Upper Cretaceous Lewis sandstones of the Lewis Shale, Sand Wash Basin, Colorado (Cain, Mary Reinarts)
— Depositional environments and diagenesis of D Sandstone, Wild Horse Field, Weld County , Colorado (Wilson, Kevin M.)
— Depositional environments and diagenetic features of a Cretaceous clastic sequence, Fox Hills Sandstone of northern Great Plains Province (Wilde, Edith M.)
— Determination of widths of meander-belt sandstone reservoirs from vertical downhole data, Mesaverde Group, Piceance Creek basin, Colorado (Lorenz, John C., et al.)
— Effect of sediment supply on embayed shoreline deposits, Cretaceous (Campanian), northwestern Colorado (Stancliffe, R.)
— Field trip guide, Codell Sandstone, northern Front Range (Sonnenberg, Stephen A.)
— Fluvial architecture of Jurassic uranium-bearing sandstones, Colorado Plateau, western United States (Tyler, Noel)
— Fountain Formation near Canon City, Colorado; atypical stratigraphy and sedimentation (Shultz, Albert W.)
— Geologic characteristics of low-permeability gas reservoirs in greater Green River basin of Wyoming, Colorado, and Utah (Law, Ben E.)
— Hummocky cross-stratification and associated erosional features; description and depositional processes (Boyles, J. Michael)
— Marine-shelf bar sand/channelized sand shingled couplet, Terry Sandstone Member of Pierre Shale, Denver Basin, Colorado (Siemers, C. T.)
— Mid-Cretaceous Codell Sandstone Member of Carlile Shale, eastern Colorado (Merewether, E. A.)
— Mineralogy and genesis of the clay minerals of the Codell Sandstone, Denver Basin, Colorado (Henningsgaard, Jeffrey, et al.)
— Mineralogy of selected sandstone/shale pairs and sandstones from the Multiwell Experiment; interpretations from X-ray diffraction and scanning electron microscopy analyses (Pollastro, Richard M.)
— Morrow fluvial and deltaic sandstones of Anadarko Basin in southeastern and east-central Colorado (Patterson, Earl)
— Neutronic properties of Mesaverde sands; I, Calibration of the Advanced Reactivity Measurement Facility (Lysne, P.)
— Neutronic properties of Mesaverde sands; II, Results (Lysne, P.)
— Oligocene volcanic rocks as a uranium source for sandstone-type uranium deposits in central Colorado (Dickinson, Kendell A.)
— Paleofluids in the copper and uranium bearing sandstones, central Colorado Plateau; fluid inclusion and isotopic evidence in calcite (Meunier, J. D.)
— Petrology and diagenesis of Trinidad Sandstone (Upper Cretaceous), Huerfano and Las Animas counties, Colorado (Dunaway, Sabrina G.)
— Petrology of lower Eocene sandstones in south central Colorado compared to their time equivalents in Texas (Boggs, Ann S.)
— Petrology of selected sandstones in the MWX wells (Northwest Colorado) and its relationship to borehole geophysical-log analysis and reservoir quality (Pitman, Janet K.)
— Porosity, permeability, and pore structure of the tight Mesaverde Sandstone, Piceance Basin, Colorado (Soeder, D. J.)
— Post-Mississippian paleotectonic, stratigraphic, and diagenetic history of the Weber Sandstone in the Rangely Field area, Colorado (Koelmel, Mark H.)
— Recycled immature kerogens; basis for "ancestors" principle (=provenance) in evaluating petroleum-generating capacity of a terrigenous sandstone (Sanders, John E.)
— Regional trends in porosity and permeability of J Sandstone in Denver Basin; controls of burial history (Higley, D. K.)
— Reservoir sedimentology of Mesaverde rocks at the MWX site (Lorenz, John C.)
— Sedimentology and paleogeographic significance of six fluvial sandstone bodies in the Maroon Formation, Eagle Basin, Northwest Colorado (Johnson, Samuel Y.)
— Sedimentology of an eolian sandstone from the Middle Pennsylvanian Eagle Valley Evaporite, Eagle Basin, Northwest Colorado (Schenk, Christopher J.)
— Sedimentology of interdune carbonates, Weber Sandstone (Pennsylvanian-Permian), northern Utah and Colorado (Driese, S. G.)
— Sedimentology of the Entrada Sandstone (Jurassic), northeastern Utah and northwestern Colorado (Otto, Ernest Paul)
— Sedimentology of the Rocky Ridge Sandstone (Upper Cretaceous), Cheyenne Basin, Colorado (Vendetti, Michael J.)
— Source areas and paleotectonic implications of Upper Cretaceous Ohio Creek Member of Mesaverde Group, Piceance Basin, Colorado (Whited, Mike)
— Storm-dominated shoreface deposits, Sego Sandstone (Campanian), northwestern Colorado (Noe, David C.)
— Stratigraphy and petrology of the Lower Cretaceous J Sandstone, Wattenberg Gas Field, Weld County, Colorado (Young, Genevieve B. C.)
— Tectonic and sedimentation model for Morrow sandstone deposition, Sorrento Field area, Denver Basin, Colorado (Sonnenberg, S. A.)
— Tectonic and sedimentation model for Morrow Sandstone deposition, Sorrento Field area, Denver Basin, Colorado (Sonnenberg, Stephen A.)
— The Dakota Sandstone; a diagenetic quartz arenite (Anderhalt, Robert)
— The effects of depositional environment on petrophysical properties of Mesaverde reservoirs, northwestern Colorado (Lorenz, J. C., et al.)
— The Fryingpan Member of the Maroon Formation; a Lower Permian(?) basin-margin dune field in northwestern Colorado (Johnson, Samuel Y.)
— The stratigraphy of the Nugget Sandstone (Doelger, Nancy M.)
— Tidal influences on Cretaceous Fox Hills barrier-strandplain sandstone geometries (Horne, John C., et al.)
— Variations in shoreline sandstones from a Late Cretaceous interdeltaic embayment, Sego Sandstone (Campanian), northwestern Colorado (Noe, David Charles)
— Vertically accreted foreshore to shoreface deposits of Sego Sandstone (Campanian), Northwest Colorado (Stancliffe, Richard)
shale: A comparison and analysis of seismic land source energy relationships and radiation patterns (Janak, Peter M.)
— Chemical and mineralogical differences of marine and non-marine shales of the Dakota Sandstone and adjacent units, southwestern Colorado (Winsten, Miriam S.)
— Comparison and analysis of downgoing waveforms from land seismic sources (Sixta, David P.)

— Cretaceous shales from the Western Interior of North America; sulfur/carbon ratios and sulfur-isotope composition (Gautier, Donald L.)
— Gamma-ray spectrometry of marine shales in outcrop; a tool for petroleum exploration and basin analysis (Zelt, Frederick B.)
— Geologic field evidence suggesting membrane properties of shales (Berry Frederick, A. F.)
— Geology and petrography of Crested Butte Laccolith, Gunnison County, Colorado (Bevier, Mary Lou)
— Isotopic composition of pyrite; relationship to organic matter type and iron availability in some North American Cretaceous shales (Gautier, Donald L.)
— Mixed layer clay in the Mancos Shale (Hall, Robert B.)
— Sedimentological, mineralogical and geochemical definition of oil-shale facies in the lower Parachute Creek Member of Green River Formation, Colorado (Cole, R. D.)
— Stable carbon isotopic analysis of sedimentary organic matter by stepped combustion (Gilmour, I.)
— Sulfur/carbon ratios and sulfur isotope composition of some Cretaceous shales from the Western Interior of North America (Gautier, Donald L.)
— Temperature effects on kerogen and on molecular and isotopic composition of organic matter in Pierre Shale near an igneous dike (Clayton, J. L.)
— The kinetics of smectite → illite reaction in contact metamorphic shales (Pytte, A. M.)
textures: Authigenic "spherules" in K-T boundary sediments at Caravaca, Spain, and Raton Basin, Colorado and New Mexico, may not be impact derived (Izett, Glen A.)
tonstein: Mineralogic and textural features of some altered volcanic ash (tonstein) layers in coal-bearing facies of the Rocky Mountain region (Bohor, Bruce F.)
turbidite: Measured sections and discussion of the Main Turbidite Member, Middle Pennsylvanian Minturn Formation, northern Sangre de Cristo Range, Custer and Saguache counties, Colorado (Soulliere, S. J., et al.)
— Precambrian geology of the Iris area, Gunnison and Saguache counties, Colorado (Afifi, Abdulkader M.)
— Turbidite fans in Upper Cretaceous Pierre Shale, Eagle Basin, Colorado; a new reservoir facies (Krystinik, Lee F.)
— Turbidites in the lower part of the Eagle Valley Evaporite, Eagle County, Colorado, and implications for Desmoinesian paleogeography (Schenk, Christopher J.)
volcanic breccia: A study of the West Elk Breccia in the vicinity of Gunnison, Colorado (Ford, Russell James)
volcaniclastics: Diagenesis in the Creede Formation, San Juan Mountains, Creede, Colorado (McCrink, Marie Taaffe)
— Stratigraphy and geochemistry of early Proterozoic bimodal volcanogenic rocks near Salida, Colorado (Boardman, S. J.)
— Trace element mobility in tephra from three diagenetic environments (Summa, Lori L., et al.)
— Volcaniclastic alluvial fan sedimentation, northern Rio Grande Rift (McPherson, John G., et al.)

sedimentary rocks—composition
chemical composition: Mineralogy and geochemistry of Green River Formation oil shales, C-A Tract, Colorado (Meddaugh, W. Scott)
— Nahcolite analyses of seven drill cores from the saline facies of the Green River Formation in Northwest Colorado (Dyni, J. R.)
clay minerals: Clay mineralogy of the Green River Formation (Dyni, John R.)
kaolinite: Authigenic kaolinite and associated pyrite in the Cretaceous Smoky Hill chalk member of the Niobrara Formation, eastern Colorado (Pollastro, Richard M.)
mineral composition: Investigation and evaluation of satellite and airborne remotely sensed data for geologic mapping in the Uinta and Piceance basins, Utah and Colorado (Bailey, G. Bryan)
— Mineralogy of the Mahogany marker tuff of the Green River Formation, Piceance Creek basin, Colorado (Mason, Glenn M.)
— Quantitative mineral distributions in Green River and Rundle oil shales (Brons, G., et al.)
— The Cretaceous-Tertiary (K-T) boundary interval, Raton Basin, Colorado and New Mexico, and its content of shock-metamorphosed minerals; implication concerning the K-T boundary impact-extinction theory (Izett, Glen A.)
volcaniclastics: Airfall tuff in the Browns Park Formation, northwestern Colorado and northeastern Utah (Luft, Stanley J.)

sedimentary rocks—diagenesis
clay mineralogy: The formation of illite at the expense of illite/smectite; mineralogical and morphological support for a hypothesis (Pollastro, Richard M.)

sedimentary rocks—environmental analysis
cyclic processes: Model for sandstone-carbonate "cyclothems" based on upper member of Morgan Formation (Middle Pennsylvanian) of northern Utah and Colorado (Driese, Steven G.)
fluvial environment: Alluvial-fan sedimentation of the Cutler Formation (Permo-Pennsylvanian), near Gateway, Colorado (Mack, Greg H.)
— Tectonic and autocyclic controls on sedimentation of the Cutler Formation (Permo-Pennsylvanian), Gateway, Colorado (Mack, Greg H.)
lacustrine environment: Interpretations of some depositional environments and paleoecology in the Morrison Formation of southeastern Colorado (Frazier, F., et al.)
— North America's largest dinosaur trackway site; implications for Morrison Formation paleoecology (Lockley, Martin G., et al.)
— Stages of Eocene Lake Uinta, Piceance Creek basin, Colorado (Johnson, R. C.)
paleoenvironment: Paleoenvironmental analysis of the Morrison Formation (Late Jurassic) in the Canon City, Colorado, area (Enciso, Gonzalo)
Paleosols: Linking impacts in plant extinctions (Leahy, Guy D., et al.)
sedimentary structures: Early joints within penecontemporaneous slump blocks of the Eocene Uinta Formation, Piceance Creek basin, northwestern Colorado (Grout, Marilyn A.)
shelf environment: Depositional environment and tectonic significance of the Permo-Triassic Lykins Formation, Golden-Morrison area, Jefferson County, Colorado (Wiggs, Calvin R.)
— Depositional environments of the Upper Ordovician Fremont Formation, northern Canon City Embayment, Colorado (BeVier, Laura M.)
tidal flats: Field Trip No. 6; Sedimentology, dolomitization, mineralization and karstification of the Leadville Limestone (Mississippian), central Colorado (De Voto, Richard H.)

sedimentary rocks—geochemistry
carbon dioxide: McElmo Dome Leadville carbon dioxide field, Colorado (Gerling, C. R.)
— Sheep Mountain and Dike Mountain fields, Huerfano County, Colorado; a source of CO_2 for enhanced oil recovery (Roth, George)
diagenesis: Gamma-ray spectrometry of the Sharon Springs Member of the Pierre Shale near Canon City, Colorado (Zelt, F. B.)
— Interpretation of early diagenesis in ancient marine sediments (Gautier, Donald L.)
iridium: Raton Basin magnetostratigraphy near Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary (Wolberg, Donald L., et al.)
isotopes: Character and origin of natural gases from Wattenberg area, Denver Basin, Colorado (Rice, Dudley D.)
— Oxygen isotope analyses of early authigenic clays in sandstone; a new approach to paleoclimate interpretation (Dutta, Prodip K.)
kerogen: Comparison of the general chemical nature of various kerogens based on their reactivities towards bromine (Pfendt, Petar A.)
— Kerogen characterisation by ^{13}C NMR spectroscopy and pyrolysis-mass spectrometry (Barwise, A. J. G., et al.)
organic materials: Character and origin of natural gas from Upper Cretaceous Codell Sandstone, Denver Basin, Colorado (Rice, Dudley D.)
— Clastic and carbonate lacustrine systems; an organic geochemical comparison (Green River Formation and East African lake sediments) (Katz, B. J.)
— Comparison between immature vitrinite and solid bitumen, Green River Formation, Piceance Creek basin, Colorado (Nuccio, Vito F.)
— Influence of paleoenvironmental factors on preservation of organic matter in Middle Cretaceous Greenhorn Formation, Pueblo, Colorado (Pratt, Lisa M.)
— Mechanical deformation controlled by amount of organic matter, Green River Formation, Colorado (Grabowski, George J., Jr.)
— Organic geochemistry of Pennsylvanian-Permian oils and black shales, northern Denver Basin (Clayton, Jerry L.)
— Petroleum source-rock and temperature-history studies in sparsely tested exploration areas (Harrison, William E.)
— Role of minerals in production of gas and condensate hydrocarbons during pyrolysis of organic matter (Tannenbaum, Eli)
— Root control on the development of nodular calcrete in Upper Triassic Paleosols, Dolores Fm., S.W. Colorado, U.S.A. (Blodgett, Robert H.)

— Thermal maturity and hydrocarbon source-rock potential of the Eagle Basin, northwestern Colorado (Nuccio, Vito F.)

oxidation: Improvement of kerogen structural interpretations based on oxidation products isolated from aqueous solutions (Vitorovic, D., et al.)

trace elements: Clay petrology of the conformable Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary interval, Raton Basin, New Mexico and Colorado (Pollastro, Richard M., et al.)

— Depositional environments of the Dakota Sandstone and adjacent units in the San Juan Basin utilizing discriminant analysis of trace elements in shales (Walters, Lester J., Jr., et al.)

— Iridium abundance maxima in the upper Cenomanian extinction inverval (Orth, C. J., et al.)

— Rangely Field summary; 2, Seismic profile, structural cross section, and geochemical comparisons (Stone, Donald S.)

— Stratigraphy and depositional environments of the Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary clay and associated rocks, Raton Basin, New Mexico and Colorado (Pillmore, Charles L.)

— Trace and minor elements in Green River oil shale (Colorado, U.S.A.), concentrated by differential density centrifugation (Saether, Ola M., et al.)

— Trace element distribution and oil yield data from the Parachute Creek Member of the Green River Formation, Colorado (Sullivan, Patrick J.)

sedimentary rocks—lithofacies

biofacies: Foraminifera of the Storm King Mountain Shale Member, Mancos Shale, western Colorado (Von Holdt, Laura Lynn)

correlation: Stratigraphic analysis of the Gothic Formation (Desmoinesian), Pitkin and Gunnison counties, Colorado (Levorsen, Mark K.)

environmental analysis: An analysis of the sedimentary geology of the Jurassic Ralston Creek Formation as it is exposed in the vicinity of Canon City, Colorado (Richardson, Jennifer Lynn)

— Depositional environments of the Cambrian Ignacio Formation and Devonian pre-Elbert conglomerate, San Juan Mountains, southwestern Colorado (Wiggin, Roger Clay)

— Depositional environments of the Fox Hills Sandstone (Upper Cretaceous), Cheyenne Basin, Colorado (Nibbelink, Kenneth A.)

— Depositional systems and geologic history of the lower part of the Fountain Formation, Manitou Embayment, Colorado (Langford, Richard P.)

— Depositional systems of Fountain Formation and its basinal equivalents, northwestern Denver Basin, Colorado (Napp, Kenneth F.)

— Evolution of sedimentary basins; Uinta and Piceance basins (Johnson, Samuel Y., et al.)

— Facies analysis of the lower cycles of the Mesaverde Group (Upper Cretaceous) in northwestern Colorado (Kiteley, Louise W.)

— Facies relationships of the Ingleside Formation in northern Colorado and southeastern Wyoming (Rhoads, Holly)

— Field guide and road log; Pennsylvanian and Permian depositional systems and cycles in the Eagle Basin, northwestern Colorado (Schenk, Christopher J., et al.)

— Field Trip 4; Guide to the field study of alluvial fan and fan-delta deposits in the Fountain Formation (Pennsylvania-Permian), Colorado (Suttner, L. J., et al.)

— Geometry and depositional environment of Fruitland Formation coal beds, San Juan Basin, New Mexico and Colorado; anatomy of a giant coal-bed methane deposit (Fassett, James E.)

— Petrography, porosity, and depositional environments of the Burro Canyon Formation and Dakota Sandstone of Southwest Colorado (Regli, Robert)

— Stratigraphy and depositional environments of the Muddy Sandstone in North and Middle Parks basin, Jackson and Grand counties, Colorado (Murphy, W. Dale)

— Stratigraphy of the Codell Sandstone and Juana Lopez members of the Carlile Formation (Upper Cretaceous), El Paso and Fremont counties, Colorado (Aulia, Karsani)

— Stratigraphy of the Trinidad Sandstone and Vermejo Formation (Upper Cretaceous), Canon City coal field, Fremont County, Colorado (Gaffke, Thresa M.)

— Stratigraphy, depositional environments and petroleum-reservoir potential of the Lyons Sandstone (Permian), east-central Colorado (Phillips, Kent D.)

— Tectonic and climatic controls on alluvial fan sedimentation of the Cutler Formation (Permo-Pennsylvanian) in southwestern Colorado (Rasmussen, Keith A.)

— Zeolites replacing plant fossils in the Denver Formation, Lakewood, Colorado (Modreski, Peter J., et al.)

evaluation: A lithofacies study of the San Rafael Group (Jurassic) in the San Juan Basin area (Cumella, Ronald)

genesis: Facies in the Morrison Formation near Canon City, Colorado (Sweet, Rebecca G.)

interpretation: Carbonate-anhydrite facies determination by quantitative seismic stratigraphy in Paradox Basin (Wadleigh, Richard F., Jr.)

— Repetitive Pennsylvanian (Upper Carboniferous) eolian quartz sandstone and shallow marine carbonate deposition, northern Utah and northwestern Colorado, U.S.A. (Driese, S. G., et al.)

models: Seismic lithologic modelling (Gelfand, Valery A.)

tectonic controls: Stratigraphy and sedimentology of the Pennsylvanian Gothic Formation in the Crested Butte area, Colorado (Leighton, Cheryl D.)

sedimentary rocks—lithostratigraphy

Cretaceous: Cretaceous stratigraphy and paleontology in the Dry Cimarron Valley, New Mexico, Colorado and Oklahoma (Kues, Barry S.)

— Cross section showing correlations of Upper Cretaceous Fox Hills Sandstone and Lance Formation, and lower Tertiary Fort Union and Wasatch formations, southeastern Washakie Basin, Wyoming, and eastern Sand Wash Basin, Colorado (Honey, J. G.)

— Cross sections showing stratigraphic framework of Upper Cretaceous Dakota Sandstone, Mancos Shale, Mesaverde Group, and Mesaverde Formation, and lower Tertiary Wasatch Formation, west-central Piceance Basin, Garfield County, Colorado (Ellis, M. S.)

— Effects of climate, tectonics, and sea-level changes on rhythmic bedding patterns in the Niobrara Formation (Upper Cretaceous), U.S. Western Interior (Laferriere, Alan P., et al.)

— Geology of the Chama-Southern San Juan Mountains Wilderness Study Area, Colorado (Brock, Maurice R.)

— High-resolution stratigraphic correlations and geochemical analyses, Cretaceous Niobrara Formation, northwestern Denver-Julesburg Basin (Rodriguez, T. E.)

— Isopach map of interval between top of the Pictured Cliffs Sandstone and the Huerfanito Bentonite Bed of the Lewis Shale, La Plata County, Colorado, and Rio Arriba and San Juan counties, New Mexico (Sandberg, D. T.)

— North-south stratigraphic cross sections of Upper Cretaceous rocks, northern San Juan Basin, southwestern Colorado (Molenaar, C. M.)

— Preservation of ancient delta platform peripheral growth faults and gravity slumps, near Golden, Colorado (Vinckier, Thomas A., et al.)

— Sedimentological aspects of stratigraphic correlations in the Upper Cretaceous Ericson Sandstone, Greater Green River basin, Wyoming, Colorado, and Utah (Law, B. E., et al.)

— Sedimentology of Upper Cretaceous and Tertiary siliciclastics and coals in the Raton Basin, New Mexico and Colorado (Flores, Romeo M.)

— Stratigraphy of some of the Carlile Shale and Niobrara Formation near Morrison, Colorado (Pinel, Mark J.)

— Stratigraphy of the Ohio Creek Member of the Williams Fork Formation, Piceance Creek Gap to Rifle Gap, Garfield and Rio Blanco counties, Colorado (Valasek, David W.)

— Stratigraphy of the upper Carlile Shale and lower Niobrara Formation (Upper Cretaceous), Fremont and Pueblo counties, Colorado (Pinel, Mark J.)

— Stratigraphy, depositional environments, and paleogeography of coal-bearing strata in the Upper Cretaceous Mesaverde Group, central Grand Hogback, Garfield County, Colorado (Madden, Dawn J.)

— Surface and subsurface correlations showing depositional environments of the Upper Cretaceous Mesaverde Group and associated formations, Cow Creek in Southwest Wyoming to Mount Harris in Northwest Colorado (Roehler, H. W.)

— Surface-subsurface correlations of the Mesaverde Group and associated Upper Cretaceous formations, Rock Springs, Wyoming, to Mount Harris, Colorado (Roehler, H. W.)

Devonian: Stratigraphy of the Devonian Chaffee Formation of northeastern Gunnison County, Colorado (Thomas, William Andrew)

Eocene: Chart showing correlation of selected parts of the Eocene Uinta and Green River formations, southeastern Piceance Creek basin, Colorado (O'Sullivan, R. B.)

— Correlation of surface sections of the intertongued Eocene Wasatch and Green River formations across the central part of the Sand Wash Basin, Northwest Colorado, and eastern part of the Washakie Basin, Southwest Wyoming (Roehler, H. W.)

— Correlation of surface sections of the intertongued Eocene Wasatch and Green River formations along the western margins of the Sand Wash Basin, Northwest Colorado, and Washakie Basin, Southwest Wyoming (Roehler, H. W.)

— New names for units in the lower part of the Green River Formation, Piceance Creek basin, Colorado (Johnson, Ronald C.)

Jurassic: Stratigraphic sections of Middle Jurassic San Rafael Group and related rocks from Dewey Bridge, Utah, to Uravan, Colorado (O'Sullivan, R. B.)

— Stratigraphic sections of Middle Jurassic San Rafael Group and related rocks from Slick Rock to Uravan in southwestern Colorado (O'Sullivan, R. B.)

Mesozoic: Stratigraphy of upper Morrison and lower Dakota Group of Front Range, Colorado; new play in central Denver Basin? (Wyatt, Danny J.)

Mississippian: Mississippian Williams Canyon Limestone Member of the Leadville Limestone, south-central Colorado (Hill, Virginia S.)

— Stratigraphy of the Leadville Dolomite (Beaty, David W.)

Neogene: Generalized geologic map showing distribution and basal configuration of the Browns Park Formation and Bishop Conglomerate in northwestern Colorado, northeastern Utah, and southern Wyoming (Luft, S. J.)

Paleocene: Unconformity-bounded Paleocene conglomerate sequence, southeastern Uinta Basin (Franczyk, Karen J.)

Paleozoic: Manitou, Harding, Fremont and Leadville formations of northeastern Gunnison County, Colorado (Eldridge, Charles A.)

— Stratigraphic and sedimentologic studies of late Paleozoic strata in the Eagle Basin and northern Aspen Sub-basin, Northwest Colorado (Johnson, Samuel Y.)

— Stratigraphy and sedimentology of Devonian and Mississippian strata flanking the Homestake shear zone, northeastern Sawatch Uplift, Eagle County, Colorado (Smith, Patricia Gould)

Pennsylvanian: New interpretation of the stratigraphic relationship between the Fountain Formation (Pennsylvanian) and its Glen Eyrie Member near Colorado Springs (Suttner, Lee J., et al.)

— New interpretation of the stratigraphic relationship between the Fountain Formation and its Glen Eyrie Member (Suttner, Lee J., et al.)

— Reference section for the Minturn Formation (Middle Pennsylvanian), northern Sangre de Cristo Range, Custer County, Colorado (Lindsey, D. A., et al.)

— Sedimentary rocks of the Eagle Basin (Mallory, William W.)

— Sedimentology and architecture of Gilbert- and mouth bar-type fan deltas, Paradox Basin, Colorado (Wood, Maria L.)

— Stratigraphic sections, depositional environment, and metal content of the upper part of the Middle Pennsylvanian Minturn Formation, northern Sangre de Cristo Range, Custer and Saguache counties, Colorado (Clark, R. F.)

Proterozoic: Proterozoic geology of the Middle Mountain area, Needle Mountains, Colorado (Gonzales, David A.)

Triassic: Stratigraphic and sedimentologic studies of the Upper Triassic Chinle Formation, western Colorado (Dubiel, Russell F.)

sedimentary rocks—organic residues

bituminous coal: Occurrence and distribution of fluorescent macerals in coals from three coal basins of the United States (Cardott, Brian J.)

coal: A depositional model for middle Mesaverde coals, Yampa Field, northwestern Colorado (Fenske, John M., Jr.)

— Appropriate stratigraphic nomenclature for coal reservoirs in Piceance Basin, Colorado (Decker, David)

— Characterization of coal-derived hydrocarbons and source-rock potential of coal beds, San Juan Basin, New Mexico and Colorado, U.S.A. (Rice, Dudley D., et al.)

— Coal bed methane desorption data (Tremain, Carol M.)

— Coal geology and coal, oil, and gas resources of the Erie and Frederick quadrangles, Boulder and Weld counties, Colorado (Spencer, Frank D.)

— Coal-bed methane (Law, Ben E.)

— Comparative analysis of coal accumulation in Cretaceous alluvial deposits, southern United States Rocky Mountain basins (Flores, Romeo M.)

— Comparison of physical and chemical properties of maceral groups separated by density gradient centrifugation (Karas, Jirina, et al.)

— Correlation between the $\delta^{34}S$ of pyritic and organic sulfur in coal and oil shale (Price, Fred T.)

— Cretaceous and lower Tertiary coals as sources for gas accumulations in the Rocky Mountain area (Meissner, Fred F.)

— Cross sections showing correlation of coal beds and coal zones in the Mesaverde Formation in the Carbondale 30′ by 60′ Quadrangle, west-central Colorado (Ellis, Margaret S., et al.)

— Depositional environments of some Upper Cretaceous coal-bearing strata at Trapper Mine, Craig, Colorado (Massoth, Terry Wayne)

— Distribution of coal beds in the Fruitland Formation, Southern Ute Indian Reservation, Archuleta and La Plata counties, southwestern Colorado (Sandberg, Dorothy T.)

— Fluorescent spectral types of selected Colorado bituminous coals (Pasley, Mark A.)

— Geologic map and coal sections of the Lay Se Quadrangle, Moffat County, Colorado (Brownfield, M. E.)

— Geologic map and coal stratigraphic framework of the Paonia area, Delta and Gunnison counties, Colorado (Dunrud, C. R.)

— Late Cretaceous coal deposition in the San Juan Basin, New Mexico and Colorado (Fassett, James E.)

— Microlithotype analysis of three coals from the Upper Cretaceous Menefee Formation near Durango, Colorado (Pawlewicz, Mark J.)

— Organic geochemistry and organic petrography (Bostick, Neely H., et al.)

— Origin and production implications of abnormal coal reservoir pressure (Decker, A. D.)

— Petrology of selected coal seams of the Williams Fork Formation, Moffat County, Colorado (Joliat, Steven A.)

— Preliminary thermal-maturity map of the Cameo and Fairfield or equivalent coal zone in the Piceance Creek basin, Colorado (Nuccio, V. F.)

— Regional correlation of the middle coal group of the Upper Cretaceous Mesaverde Group, Yampa coal field, Moffat and Routt counties, Colorado (Johnson, E. A.)

— Seam profiling of three coals from the Upper Cretaceous Menefee Formation near Durango, Colorado (Pawlewicz, Mark J.)

— Seam profiling of three coals from Upper Cretaceous Menefee Formation near Durango, Colorado (Pawlewicz, Mark J.)

— Selected references on the geology of the Danforth Hills coal field, Moffat and Rio Blanco counties, Colorado (Brownfield, Michael E.)

— Stratigraphic framework of Upper Cretaceous (Campanian) coal in western Colorado (Newman, Karl R.)

— Stratigraphy, environments of deposition and petrography of selected coals of the Upper Cretaceous Menefee Fm. near Durango, Colorado (Pawlewicz, Mark J.)

— Sulfur isotopic variations in low-sulfur coals from the Rocky Mountain region (Hackley, Keith C.)

— The effects of weathering on the petrographic and fluorescent properties of subbituminous coal from the Fort Union Formation, Colorado (Babcock, Douglas L.)

— The influence of exudatinite on the carbonization behavior of a medium volatile coal from Colorado (Valia, Hardarshan S.)

— The non-transferability of a Cretaceous coal model in the San Juan Basin of New Mexico and Colorado (Fassett, James E.)

— Thermal maturation and burial history of the Upper Cretaceous Mesaverde Group, including the Multiwell Experiment (MWX), Piceance Creek basin, Colorado (Nuccio, Vito F.)

— Thermal maturity of Bowie coals in southern portion of Piceance Basin, Colorado (Merry, R. D.)

— Vitrinite reflectance and temperature gradient models applied at a site in Piceance Basin, Colorado (Bostick, Neely H.)

— Well-log determination of ash content in Fruitland Formation coals, Southern Ute Indian Reservation, southwestern Colorado (Prensky, Stephen E.)

lignite: A preliminary report on a zone containing thick lignite beds, Denver Basin, Colo. (Soister, P. E.)

macerals: Comparative studies of the reflectivity of vitrinite and sporinite (Ting, Francis T. C.)

— Fluorescent spectral types of the liptinite macerals from selected Colorado bituminous coals (Pasley, Mark A.)

oil shale: Comparative study of oil shales and shale oils from the Mahogany Zone, Green River Formation (U.S.A.) and Kerosene Creek Seam, Rundle Formation (Australia) (Ingram, L. L., et al.)

— Concentration and mineralogical residence of elements in rich oil shales of the Green River Formation, Piceance Creek basin, Colo., and

the Uinta Basin, Utah; a preliminary report (Desborough, George A., et al.)
— Core description and related data from Atlantic Richfield Company Core Hole 2B Federal drilled in Eocene Green River Formation, Piceance Creek basin, northwestern Colorado (O'Sullivan, R. B.)
— Direct determination of organic carbon in oil shale (Heistand, R. N.)
— Field trip; Colorado oil shale (Voynick, Steve)
— High temperature simulation of petroleum formation; I, The pyrolysis of Green River Shale (Evans, R. J.)
— Inorganic geochemistry of Mahogany Zone oil shale in two cores from the Green River Formation (Tuttle, Michele L., et al.)
— Normative mineralogy of oil shale in the Juhan core hole 4-1, Piceance Creek basin, Colorado (Dyni, John R., et al.)
— Oil shale petrology of the Mahogany zone, Green River Formation, Colorado (Chen, Pei-Yuan)
— Some investigations of oil shales of Colorado (Dungan, Q. Randolph)
— Sulfur compound, organic-carbon, carbonate-carbon, iron, and mineral composition data on samples from the Green River Formation, Wyoming, Colorado, and Utah (Tuttle, Michele L.)
vitrinite: Paleotemperatures based on vitrinite reflectance of shales and limestones in igneous dike aureoles in the Upper Cretaceous Pierre Shale, Walsenburg, Colorado (Bostick, Neely H.)
— Regional variation of vitrinite reflectance of the Pierre Shale (Upper Cretaceous) in mountain basins and along the eastern Rocky Mountain front, Colorado (Bostick, Neely H.)
— Summary of vitrinite reflectance and Rock-Eval pyrolysis data, Eagle Basin, northwestern Colorado (Nuccio, Vito F., et al.)
— Surface vitrinite-reflectance map of the Uinta, Piceance, and Eagle basins area, Utah and Colorado (Nuccio, Vito F.)
— Tests of vitrinite reflectance and paleotemperature models at the Multiwell Experimental Site, Piceance Creek basin, Colorado (Bostick, Neely H.)
— Thermal maturity map showing subsurface elevation of 0.8 percent vitrinite reflectance in the greater Green River basin of Wyoming, Colorado, and Utah (Pawlewicz, M. J., et al.)
— Thermal maturity of hydrocarbon-bearing formations in southwestern Wyoming and northwestern Colorado (Merewether, E. A., et al.)
— Variations in vitrinite reflectance values for the Upper Cretaceous Mesaverde Formation, southeastern Piceance Basin, northwestern Colorado; implications for burial history and potential hydrocarbon generation (Nuccio, Vito F.)

sedimentary rocks—petrology

evaluation: A petrologic study of some Jurassic (?) sediments located at North Creek, Custer and Pueblo counties, Colorado (Metz, Jerry P.)
petrography: Geology of the Brush Creek area and a petrographic study of the Morrison Formation, Gunnison County, Colorado (Jackson, William Ernest)
— Geology of the Upper Creek area of Gunnison County, Colorado, including a petrographic study of the Paleozoic sedimentary rocks (McCord, Wallace R.)

sedimentary rocks—properties

hydraulic properties: Selected hydrologic and physical properties of Mesozoic formations in the upper Colorado River basin in Arizona, Colorado, Utah, and Wyoming; excluding the San Juan Basin (Weigel, Jay F.)
permeability: Hydrologic data for Paleozoic rocks in the upper Colorado River basin, Colorado, Utah, Wyoming, and Arizona (Geldon, A. L.)
— Using permeability-vs-depth correlations to assess the potential for producing gas from coal seams (McKee, C. R., et al.)
physical properties: Methane production characteristics for a deeply buried coalbed reservoir in the San Juan Basin (Jones, A. H., et al.)
reservoir properties: Clay-mineral relationships in some low-permeability hydrocarbon reservoirs and their use as predictive resource tools (Pollastro, Richard M.)
— Codwell Sandstone, Denver Basin; frontier exploration in a mature basin (Weimer, R. J.)
— Median-porosity contour maps of the J Sandstone, Dakota Group, in the Denver Basin, Colorado, Nebraska, and Wyoming (Higley, D. K.)
— Petrography and paleoenvironment of Upper Cretaceous Anacacho Formation in Southwest Texas (Wilson, Douglas)
— Petrography, mineralogy, and reservoir characteristics of the Upper Cretaceous Mesaverde Group in the east-central Piceance Basin, Colorado (Pitman, Janet K., et al.)
— Raton Basin, New Mexico; exploration frontier for fracture reservoirs in Cretaceous shales (Woodward, Lee A.)

sedimentary rocks—provenance

paleoenvironment: Sediment dispersal analysis of the Maroon Formation in the Crested Butte Quadrangle, Colorado (Elkin, Robert Rich)

sedimentary rocks—textures

environmental analysis: Determination of textural signature and their relation to paleoenvironment for nine fluvial channel sequences from the Upper Cretaceous Mesaverde Group of Piceance Creek Basin, northwestern, Colorado (North, Robert)
interpretation: Diagenesis of the mid-Middle Park Formation, central Grand County, Colorado (Remy, Robert Reginald)
zebra texture: Origin of zebra texture in the Leadville Formation (Mississippian), of central Colo. (Dorward, Rebecca C.)

sedimentary structures *see under* sedimentary petrology
see sedimentary rocks; sediments

sedimentary structures—bedding plane irregularities

antidunes: Medano Creek, Colorado, a model for upper-flow-regime fluvial deposition (Langford, Richard P.)
dune structures: The Fryingpan Member of the Maroon Formation; a Lower Permian(?) basin-margin dune field in northwestern Colorado (Johnson, Samuel Y.)
environmental analysis: Depositional environments and origin of bounding surfaces in the Ingleside Formation, Livermore area, Colorado (Sipe, Dwight Randy)
ergs: Controls on late Paleozoic and early Mesozoic eolian deposition of the Western United States (Marzolf, John E.)
frost features: Mysteries in mud; ancient frost crystal impressions and other curiosities in Cave of the Winds (Davis, Donald G.)
ripple marks: Interpretations of some depositional environments and paleoecology in the Morrison Formation of southeastern Colorado (Frazier, F., et al.)
— Late Cretaceous Mesaverde Group outcrops at Rifle Gap, Piceance Creek basin, northwestern Colorado (Lorenz, J. C.)
— Reservoir characterization of Mesaverde (Campanian) bedload fluvial meanderbelt sandstones, northwestern Colorado (Jones, Jon R., Jr.)

sedimentary structures—biogenic structures

algal mats: Recognizing organic mats in deep water environments (Williams, L. A.)
— Sedimentology of interdune carbonates, Weber Sandstone (Pennsylvanian-Permian), northern Utah and Colorado (Driese, S. G.)
algal mounds: Paleoecology of phylloid algal mud mounds, Honaker Trail Formation (Pennsylvanian), Southwest Colorado (Soar, Linda Katherine)
— Pennsylvanian (Minturn Formation) algal-mound facies, Rio Blanco County, Colorado (Brinton, L.)
— Platy algal reef mounds, Paradox Basin (Choquette, Philip W.)
— Seismic character study, Ismay Cycle, Paradox Formation, Paradox Basin, Southwest Colorado (Bergeon, Thomas C.)
— Seismic exploration for Pennsylvanian algal mounds, Paradox Basin (Moriarty, Bruce)
— Significance of botryoidal aragonite in early diagenetic history of phylloid algal mounds in Bug and Papoose Canyon fields, southeastern Utah and southwestern Colorado (Roylance, Michael H.)
— Siliciclastic influence on carbonate deposition in the Hermosa Formation, San Juan County, Colorado (Karnes, Kerri A.)
algal structures: Algal limestones within the Minturn Formation, Meeker to Dotsero area, western Colorado (Irtem, Oguz)
bioherms: Dolomites and Early Mississippian bioherms, Leadville Formation, Molas Lake, Colorado (Young, Leonard M.)
— Paleobiocenoses presumably related to submarine springs in a sedimentary environment; the pseudobioherms of the Terres Noires Formation (southeastern France) and the tepee buttes of the Pierre Shale Formation, Colorado, U.S.A. (Gaillard, C.)
bioturbation: Late Cretaceous (Campanian) estuarine and fluvial systems associated with rapid subsidence, northwestern Colorado (Nelson, K.)
burrows: Biogenic sedimentary structures as indicators of paleo-bottom-water redox conditions (Savrda, Charles Edward)
environmental analysis: Stratigraphy of the upper Carlile Shale and lower Niobrara Formation (Upper Cretaceous), Fremont and Pueblo counties, Colorado (Pinel, Mark J.)
gastroliths: Not every "egg" is an egg (Hirsch, Karl F.)

lebensspuren: The paleoenvironmental significance of the nearshore Curvolithus ichnofacies (Lockley, Martin G., et al.)
— Trace fossils in Upper Cretaceous argillaceous marine facies of the U. S. Western Interior (Archer, Allen W.)
— Trace-fossil model for reconstruction of paleo-oxygenation in bottom waters (Savrda, Charles E.)
tracks: Dinosaurs near Denver (Lockley, Martin G.)
— The Purgatoire Valley dinosaur tracksite region, Southeast Colorado (Lockley, Martin G.)

sedimentary structures—environmental analysis

climatic controls: Conditions favourable for the formation of warm-climate aeolian sand sheets (Kocurek, Gary)
coastal environment: Depositional environments of the upper Fountain and Ingleside formations between Lyons and Loveland, Colorado (Schatz, Barry Allen)
— Storm-dominated shoreface deposits, Sego Sandstone (Campanian), northwestern Colorado (Noe, David C.)
cyclic processes: Model for sandstone-carbonate "cyclothems" based on upper member of Morgan Formation (Middle Pennsylvanian) of northern Utah and Colorado (Driese, Steven G.)
deltaic environment: Preservation of ancient delta platform peripheral growth faults and gravity slumps, near Golden, Colorado (Vinckier, Thomas A., et al.)
— Tectonic control of Pennsylvanian fan delta deposition, southwestern Colorado (Millberry, Kimberlee W.)
estuarine environment: Estuarine and fluvial systems, lower Mesaverde Group (Campanian), northwestern Colorado (Nelson, Katherine)
fluvial environment: Alluvial-fan sedimentation of the Cutler Formation (Permo-Pennsylvanian), near Gateway, Colorado (Mack, Greg H.)
— Changes in fluvial style from the Lytle Formation (Lower Cretaceous) of Middle Park Basin, north-central Colorado (Wineteer, Craig Brian)
— Reservoir characteristics of ancient fluvial deposits with emphasis on Rocky Mountain and Midcontinent regions (Ethridge, Frank G.)
interpretation: Chemical and mineralogical differences of marine and non-marine shales of the Dakota Sandstone and adjacent units, southwestern Colorado (Winsten, Miriam S.)
marine environment: Codell and Juana Lopez in south-central Colorado (McLane, Michael)
— Geochemical imprint of depositional conditions on organic matter in laminated-bioturbated interbeds from fine-grained marine sequences (Pratt, Lisa M., et al.)
nearshore environment: Depositional history and sedimentology of Upper Cretaceous Mancos Shale and lower Mesaverde Group, northwestern Colorado; migrating shelf-bar and wave-dominated shoreline deposits (Boyles, Joseph Michael)

sedimentary structures—interpretation

paleobathymetry: Stratigraphy, depositional environments, and paleogeography of coal-bearing strata in the Upper Cretaceous Mesaverde Group, central Grand Hogback, Garfield County, Colorado (Madden, Dawn J.)

sedimentary structures—planar bedding structures

channels: Stratigraphy of upper Morrison and lower Dakota Group of Front Range, Colorado; new play in central Denver Basin? (Wyatt, Danny J.)
cross-bedding: Changing wind and hydrologic regimes during deposition of the Navajo and Aztec sandstones, Jurassic (?), Southwestern United States (Marzolf, J. E.)
— Correlations and revisions of Precambrian stratigraphy, Needle Mountains, southwest Colorado, and Tusas Mountains, north-central New Mexico (Burns, L. K.)
— Depositional controls on the late Campanian Sego Sandstone and implications for associated coal-forming environments in the Uinta and Piceance basins (Franczyk, Karen J.)
— Depositional styles of lakes near Estes Park, Colorado; a study of contrasts (Hoyt, William H.)
— Stratigraphy and depositional environments of a portion of upper Campanian Mesaverde Group, central Grand Hogback, Northwest Colorado (Madden, Dawn J.)
cross-stratification: Dune form and structure at Great Sand Dunes National Monument, Colorado (Merk, George)
— Hummocky cross-stratification and associated erosional features; description and depositional processes (Boyles, J. Michael)
— Sedimentology of an eolian sandstone from the Middle Pennsylvanian Eagle Valley Evaporite, Eagle Basin, Northwest Colorado (Schenk, Christopher J.)
cyclothems: High resolution stratigraphy and depositional history of the Greenhorn regressive hemicyclothem, Rock Canyon Anticline, Pueblo, Colorado (Glenister, Linda M.)
— High-resolution stratigraphic correlations and geochemical analyses, Cretaceous Niobrara Formation, northwestern Denver-Julesburg Basin (Rodriguez, T. E.)
— Model for sandstone-carbonate "cyclothems" based on upper member of Morgan Formation (Middle Pennsylvanian) of northern Utah and Colorado; discussion and reply (Morrow, David W., et al.)
— The Dakota Group and the Kiowa-Skull Creek Cyclothem in the Canon City-Pueblo area, Colorado (Gustason, Edmund R.)
— The Niobrara transgressive hemicyclothem in central and eastern Colorado; the anatomy of a multiple disconformity (Fisher, Cynthia G., et al.)
graded bedding: Geochemistry and petrotectonic setting of bimodal volcanic and volcaniclastic rocks, Cochetopa Canyon area, central Colorado (Bennett, Gregory S., et al.)
— Subaerial debris-flow deposition in the upper Paleozoic Cutler Formation, western Colorado (Shultz, Albert W.)
rhythmic bedding: Effects of climate, tectonics, and sea-level changes on rhythmic bedding patterns in the Niobrara Formation (Upper Cretaceous), U.S. Western Interior (Laferriere, Alan P., et al.)
— Mineral, chemical and textural relationships in rhythmic-bedded, hydrocarbon-productive chalk of the Niobrara Formation, Denver Basin, Colorado (Pollastro, Richard M.)
— Use of rhythmic bedding patterns for locating structural features, Niobrara Formation, United States Western Interior (Laferriere, Alan P.)
rhythmite: Pelagic/hemipelagic rhythmites of the Greenhorn Limestone (Upper Cretaceous) of northeastern New Mexico and southeastern Colorado (Hattin, Donald E.)
sand bodies: Delineation of lenticular-type sand bodies by the vertical seismic profiling method (Lee, Myung W.)
— Detection and delineation of lenticular-type sand bodies by the vertical seismic profiling method (Lee, Myung W.)
— Determination of widths of meander-belt sandstone reservoirs from vertical downhole data, Mesaverde Group, Piceance Creek basin, Colorado (Lorenz, John C., et al.)
— Interpretation of azimuthal vertical seismic profile survey at multi-well experimental site, Garfield County, Colorado (Lee, Myung W.)
— Sedimentology and paleogeographic significance of six fluvial sandstone bodies in the Maroon Formation, Eagle Basin, Northwest Colorado (Johnson, Samuel Y.)
— Shallow marine depositional environments in the Upper Cretaceous of northern Colorado (Kiteley, Louise W.)
stratification: Reservoir characterization for numerical simulation of Mesaverde meander-belt sandstone, northwestern Colorado (Jones, Jon Rex, Jr.)
— Sedimentary processes, vertical stratification sequences, and geomorphology of the Roaring River alluvial fan, Rocky Mountain National Park, Colorado (Blair, Terence C.)
— Topographic control of depositional processes within the Pleistocene Animas Glacier, Durango, Colorado (Harrington, Charles D.)
zibars: Climbing zibars of the Algodones (Nielson, Jamie)

sedimentary structures—secondary structures

concretions: Nodules and pseudomorphs of fossil origin (Raines, Tony B.)
— Petrography and geochemistry of Early Permian calcareous nodules of the Abo and Cutler formations, south-central New Mexico and southwestern Colorado (Schaal, William Conrad)
— Root control on the development of nodular calcrete in Upper Triassic Paleosols, Dolores Fm., S.W. Colorado, U.S.A. (Blodgett, Robert H.)
genesis: Mechanical deformation controlled by amount of organic matter, Green River Formation, Colorado (Grabowski, George J., Jr.)

sedimentary structures—soft sediment deformation

clastic dikes: Intrusion of clastic dikes during diagenesis and fracture of oil shales (Grout, Marilyn A.)
sandstone dikes: Paleomagnetic and petrographic study of sandstone dikes and the Cambrian Sawatch Sandstone, eastern flank of the southern Front Range, Colorado (Kost, Linda Suzanne)

sedimentary structures—turbidity current structures

graded bedding: Turbidite fans in Upper Cretaceous Pierre Shale, Eagle Basin, Colorado; a new reservoir facies (Krystinik, Lee F.)

sedimentation *see* diagenesis
see under sedimentary petrology

sedimentation—controls

paleoclimatology: Climatic influence on Fountain sedimentation in the Manitou Embayment (Suttner, Lee J.)

tectonic controls: Biostratigraphic units and tectonism in the mid-Cretaceous foreland of Wyoming, Colorado, and adjoining areas (Merewether, E. A.)

— Depositional controls on the late Campanian Sego Sandstone and implications for associated coal-forming environments in the Uinta and Piceance basins (Franczyk, Karen J.)

— Effects of Paleozoic tectonics on structural and stratigraphic developments in southeastern Colorado (Rigo, Luca)

— Eocene tectonics and sedimentation in the Colorado Plateau; Rocky Mountain area (Chapin, Charles E.)

— Field guide to the continental Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary in the Raton Basin, Colorado and New Mexico (Pillmore, C. L., et al.)

— High resolution stratigraphy and interpretation of the depositional environments of the Greenhorn Cyclothem regression (Turonian; Cretaceous), Colorado Front Range (Glenister, Linda Marie)

— Influence of tectonic terranes adjacent to the Precambrian Wyoming on Phanerozoic stratigraphy in the Rocky Mountain region (Tonnsen, John J.)

— Late Paleozoic stratigraphy and syndepositional tectonism, Northwest Colorado (De Voto, Richard H., et al.)

— Lower Paleozoic of Northwest Colorado; a summary (Ross, Reuben J., Jr.)

— Mid-Cretaceous biostratigraphic units, unconformities, and diastrophism in Wyoming, Colorado, and adjacent areas (Merewether, E. A.)

— Minturn and Sangre de Cristo formations of southern Colorado; a prograding fan delta and alluvial fan sequence shed from the ancestral Rocky Mountains (Lindsey, David A., et al.)

— Neogene tectonics and geomorphology of the eastern Uinta Mountains in Utah, Colorado, and Wyoming (Hansen, Wallace R.)

— North Fork and Cellars Ranch fields, Johnson Co., Wyoming; examples of Late Permian tectonism and resultant differential sedimentation; reply (Moore, W. Richard)

— Pennsylvanian-Permian paleostructure and stratigraphy as interpreted from seismic data in the Piceance Basin, Northwest Colorado (Waechter, Noel B.)

— San Luis Uplift; fact or fiction (Baars, D. L.)

— Sediment dispersal analysis of the Maroon Formation in the Crested Butte Quadrangle, Colorado (Elkin, Robert Rich)

— Sedimentary rocks of the Eagle Basin (Mallory, William W.)

— Source areas and paleotectonic implications of Upper Cretaceous Ohio Creek Member of Mesavarde Group, Piceance Basin, Colorado (Whited, Mike)

— Stratigraphy and petroleum potential of Trout Creek and Twentymile sandstones (Upper Cretaceous), Sand Wash Basin, Colorado (Siepman, Bret R.)

— Stratigraphy and sedimentology of Devonian and Mississippian strata flanking the Homestake shear zone, northeastern Sawatch Uplift, Eagle County, Colorado (Smith, Patricia Gould)

— Stratigraphy and sedimentology of the Pennsylvanian Gothic Formation in the Crested Butte area, Colorado (Leighton, Cheryl D.)

— Syntectonic sedimentation and Laramide basement thrusting, Cordilleran foreland; timing of deformation (Beck, Richard A., et al.)

— Tectonic and autocyclic controls on sedimentation of the Cutler Formation (Permo-Pennsylvanian), Gateway, Colorado (Mack, Greg H.)

— Tectonic and climatic controls on alluvial fan sedimentation of the Cutler Formation (Permo-Pennsylvanian) in southwestern Colorado (Rasmussen, Keith A.)

— Tectonic and sedimentation model for D sandstone deposition, Zenith field area, Denver Basin, Colorado (Sonnenberg, Stephen A.)

— Tectonic and sedimentation model for Morrow sandstone deposition, Sorrento Field area, Denver Basin, Colorado (Sonnenberg, S. A.)

— Tectonic and sedimentation model for Morrow Sandstone deposition, Sorrento Field area, Denver Basin, Colorado (Sonnenberg, Stephen A.)

— Tectonic control of Pennsylvanian fan delta deposition, southwestern Colorado (Millberry, Kimberlee W.)

— Tectonic control on alluvial paleoarchitecture of the Cretaceous and Tertiary Raton Basin, Colorado and New Mexico (Flores, Romeo M.)

— Tectonic controls of late Paleozoic subsidence in the south central United States (Coldstein, Arthur)

— The Lanyard Field, structural-stratigraphic trap, Denver Basin, Colorado (Sonnenberg, Stephen A.)

— The Paradox; a pull-apart basin of Pennsylvanian age (Stevenson, G. M.)

— Two-stage Laramide Orogeny in southwestern United States; tectonics and sedimentation (Chapin, Charles E.)

sedimentation—cyclic processes

correlation: Cyclic sedimentation in the Permo-Triassic Goose Egg Formation, southeastern Wyoming (Greer, Phillip L.)

cyclothems: Cretaceous rhythmic bedding sequences; a plausible link between orbital variations and climate (Barron, Eric J., et al.)

— Organic and inorganic constituents of the Niobrara Formation in Weld County, Colorado (Precht, William F.)

deltaic sedimentation: Stratigraphy, depositional environments, and paleogeography of coal-bearing strata in the Upper Cretaceous Mesaverde Group, central Grand Hogback, Garfield County, Colorado (Madden, Dawn J.)

deposition: Pennsylvanian and Permian depositional systems and cycles in the Eagle Basin, Northwest Colorado (Johnson, Samuel Y., et al.)

fluvial sedimentation: Alluvial-fan sedimentation of the Cutler Formation (Permo-Pennsylvanian), near Gateway, Colorado (Mack, Greg H.)

— Mid-Cretaceous alluvial-plain incision related to eustasy, southeastern Colorado Plateau (Aubrey, W. M.)

— Morrow fluvial and deltaic sandstones of Anadarko Basin in southeastern and east-central Colorado (Patterson, Earl)

interpretation: Model for sandstone-carbonate "cyclothems" based on upper member of Morgan Formation (Middle Pennsylvanian) of northern Utah and Colorado (Driese, Steven G.)

lithofacies: Facies analysis of the lower cycles of the Mesaverde Group (Upper Cretaceous) in northwestern Colorado (Kiteley, Louise W.)

— Pennsylvanian (Desmoinesian) stratigraphy and petroleum potential, Southeast Colorado (Daniels, Robert P.)

marine environment: Depositional history of the Graneros Shale (Cenomanian), Rock Canyon Anticline (Kauffman, Erle G.)

marine sedimentation: An initial study of the sensitivity of modeled Cretaceous climate to cyclical insolation forcing (Glancy, T. J., Jr., et al.)

— Depositional cycles in the Niobrara Formation, Colorado Front Range (Barlow, Lisa K.)

— Effects of climate, tectonics, and sea-level changes on rhythmic bedding patterns in the Niobrara Formation (Upper Cretaceous), U.S. Western Interior (Laferriere, Alan P., et al.)

— High-resolution stratigraphic correlations and geochemical analyses, Cretaceous Niobrara Formation, northwestern Denver-Julesburg Basin (Rodriguez, T. E.)

nearshore sedimentation: Late Cretaceous through early Tertiary general stratigraphy and structural geology of the Piceance Creek basin, Colorado (Johnson, Ronald C.)

pelagic sedimentation: Sedimentology and reservoir characteristics of the Niobrara Formation (Upper Cretaceous), Kansas and Colorado (Scholle, Peter A.)

regression: Depositional environments and diagenetic features of a Cretaceous clastic sequence, Fox Hills Sandstone of northern Great Plains Province (Wilde, Edith M.)

— Raton Basin magnetostratigraphy near Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary (Wolberg, Donald L., et al.)

sedimentary basins: Sedimentology of an eolian sandstone from the Middle Pennsylvanian Eagle Valley Evaporite, Eagle Basin, Northwest Colorado (Schenk, Christopher J.)

transgression: Cyclic sedimentation in the Fort Hays Limestone Member, Niobrara Formation (Upper Cretaceous) in northeastern New Mexico and southeastern Colorado (Laferriere, Allen P.)

— Foraminifera and organic carbon content of transgressive deposits of Cretaceous marine cycles in Colorado (Von Holdt, Laura L.)

— The non-transferability of a Cretaceous coal model in the San Juan Basin of New Mexico and Colorado (Fassett, James E.)

sedimentation—deposition

environment: Depositional systems of the Upper Cretaceous Mancos and Mesaverde groups,

Axial Basin region, northwestern Colorado (Tondu, R. Joe.)
— Geology of Precambrian metasedimentary rocks of Lester Mountain, Colorado; a study of depositional environment, metamorphism and structure (White, Christine Anne)
environmental analysis: Depositional environments of the Fox Hills Sandstone (Upper Cretaceous), Cheyenne Basin, Colorado (Nibbelink, Kenneth A.)
— Stratigraphic analysis of the Gothic Formation (Desmoinesian), Pitkin and Gunnison counties, Colorado (Levorsen, Mark K.)
models: Application of a Holocene model to the depositional environment of the Tepee Zone of the Pierre Shale, Pubelo County, Colorado (Petta, Timothy Joseph)
sandstone: Cretaceous wave dominated delta, barrier island, and submarine fan depositional systems of the Rocky Mountains; clastic models for hydrocarbon exploration (Balsley, John K.)
sedimentary basins: Evolution of sedimentary basins; Uinta and Piceance basins (Johnson, Samuel Y., et al.)
— Field guide and road log; Pennsylvanian and Permian depositional systems and cycles in the Eagle Basin, northwestern Colorado (Schenk, Christopher J., et al.)
— Stratigraphic and sedimentologic studies of late Paleozoic strata in the Eagle Basin and northern Aspen Sub-basin, Northwest Colorado (Johnson, Samuel Y.)
sorting: Dynamics of bed armoring in response to changes in sediment supply (Thorne, Colin R., et al.)
volcaniclastics: Early Proterozoic bimodal volcanic rocks in central Colorado, U.S.A.; Part I, Petrography, stratigraphy and depositional history (Boardman, Shelby J.)

sedimentation—diagenesis

sedimentary basins: Burial reconstruction of the Early and Middle Pennsylvanian Belden Formation, Gilman area, Eagle Basin, Northwest Colorado (Nuccio, Vito F.)

sedimentation—environment

alluvial fans: Alluvial fan sedimentation of the Horseshoe Park flood, Colorado, U.S.A., July 15th, 1982 (Tunbridge, I. P.)
alpine environment: Insolation-talus relationships, San Juan Mountains, Colorado (Hyers, Albert D.)
anaerobic environment: Isotopic composition of pyrite; relationship to organic matter type and iron availability in some North American Cretaceous shales (Gautier, Donald L.)
arid environment: Early diagenesis in arkose and paleoclimate (Suttner, Lee J.)
— Interdune pond carbonates, Weber Sandstone (Pennsylvanian-Permian), northern Utah and Colorado (Driese, Steven G.)
coastal environment: A regionally extensive altered air-fall ash for use in correlation of lithofacies in the Upper Cretaceous Williams Fork Formation, northeastern Piceance Creek and southern Sand Wash basins, Colorado (Brownfield, Michael E.)
— Depositional environments of the upper Fountain and Ingleside formations between Lyons and Loveland, Colorado (Schatz, Barry Allen)
— Depositional systems and geologic history of the lower part of the Fountain Formation, Manitou Embayment, Colorado (Langford, Richard P.)
— Facies relationships in Campanian wave-dominated coastal deposits in Sand Wash Basin (Siepman, Bret R.)
— New interpretation of the stratigraphic relationship between the Fountain Formation and its Glen Eyrie Member (Suttner, Lee J., et al.)
— Preliminary basin analysis of Pictured Cliffs to Ojo Alamo sequence in western and southern San Juan Basin, New Mexico (Hunt, Adrian)
— Repetitive Pennsylvanian (Upper Carboniferous) eolian quartz sandstone and shallow marine carbonate deposition, northern Utah and northwestern Colorado, U.S.A. (Driese, S. G., et al.)
— Reservoir sedimentology of Mesaverde rocks at the MWX site (Lorenz, John C.)
— Storm-dominated shoreface deposits, Sego Sandstone (Campanian), northwestern Colorado (Noe, David C.)
— Vertically accreted foreshore to shoreface deposits of Sego Sandstone (Campanian), Northwest Colorado (Stancliffe, Richard)
deep-sea environment: Recognizing organic mats in deep water environments (Williams, L. A.)
deltaic environment: Depositional environments and diagenesis of D Sandstone, Wild Horse Field, Weld County , Colorado (Wilson, Kevin M.)
— Early joints within penecontemporaneous slump blocks of the Eocene Uinta Formation, Piceance Creek basin, northwestern Colorado (Grout, Marilyn A.)
— Fan-delta variations and associated shelf-bars, lower member of the Honaker Trail Formation (Desmoinesian), southwestern Colorado (Millberry, Kimberlee Whitney)
— Fountain Formation near Canon City, Colorado; atypical stratigraphy and sedimentation (Shultz, Albert W.)
— Preservation of ancient delta platform peripheral growth faults and gravity slumps, near Golden, Colorado (Vinckier, Thomas A., et al.)
— Sedimentology of the Fountain fan-delta complex near Manitou Springs and Canon City, Colorado (Suttner, Lee J., et al.)
— Sedimentology of the Fountain fan-delta complex near Manitou Springs, Colorado (Langford, Richard P.)
— Stratigraphy & palynology of the Upper Lewis Shale, Pictured Cliffs Sandstone, & Lower Fruitland Formation (Upper Cretaceous) near Durango, CO (Manfrino, Carrie)
— Stratigraphy and depositional environments of the Muddy Sandstone in North and Middle Parks basin, Jackson and Grand counties, Colorado (Murphy, W. Dale)
— Stratigraphy of the Minturn Formation in northwestern Colorado (Irtem, Oguz)
— The effect of depositional environment on framework mineralogy and diagenesis within a nonmarine-marine transition zone; the lower Fountain fan delta (Pennsylvanian), Manitou Springs, Colorado (Hood, Lindsay Ann)
— Variations in shoreline sandstones from a Late Cretaceous interdeltaic embayment, Sego Sandstone (Campanian), northwestern Colorado (Noe, David Charles)
estuarine environment: Estuarine and anastomosing fluvial systems of the lower Mesaverde Group, northwestern Colorado (Nelson, Katherine Helen)
fluvial environment: A comparison of uranium-bearing sequences in the Newark Basin, Pennsylvania and New Jersey, and the San Juan Basin, New Mexico (Turner-Peterson, Christine E.)
— Anastomosing and meandering fluvial systems, Mesaverde Group, (Campanian), northwestern Colorado (Payne, John Beckwith)
— Changes in fluvial style from the Lytle Formation (Lower Cretaceous) of Middle Park Basin, north-central Colorado (Wineteer, Craig Brian)
— Coal deposits in Cretaceous and Tertiary fluvial systems of the Rocky Mountain region (Flores, Romeo M.)
— Depositional history of a vertebrate fossil locality near Lyons, Colo. (Clark, Peter)
— Determination of textural signature and their relation to paleoenvironment for nine fluvial channel sequences from the Upper Cretaceous Mesaverde Group of Piceance Creek Basin, northwestern, Colorado (North, Robert)
— Determination of widths of meander-belt sandstone reservoirs from vertical downhole data (Lorenz, John C.)
— Early Tertiary paleogeography and paleotectonics of the San Juan Basin area, New Mexico and Colorado (Fassett, James E.)
— Estuarine and fluvial systems, lower Mesaverde Group (Campanian), northwestern Colorado (Nelson, Katherine)
— Field Trip 4; Guide to the field study of alluvial fan and fan-delta deposits in the Fountain Formation (Pennsylvania-Permian), Colorado (Suttner, L. J., et al.)
— Field Trip 5; Holocene bradied streams of eastern Colorado and sedimentological effects of Lawn Lake Dam failure, Rocky Mountain National Park (Harvey, M. D., et al.)
— Flood sedimentation in bedrock fluvial systems (Baker, Victor R.)
— Fluvial sedimentology of the Mesaverde Formation as revealed in continuous subsurface core (Lorenz, John C.)
— Fluvial transitions and paleogeography in upper part of Maroon Formation (Pennsylvanian and Permian), northwestern Colorado (Johnson, Samuel Y.)
— Geomorphologic and sedimentologic features of the Lawn Lake Dam failure, Rocky Mountain National Park, Colorado (Costa, John E.)
— Lithofacies relationships and depositional environment of the Tertiary Ojo Alamo Sandstone and related strata, San Juan Basin, New Mexico and Colorado (Sikkink, Pamela G. L.)
— Medano Creek, Colorado, a model for upper-flow-regime fluvial deposition (Langford, Richard P.)
— Modern and ancient fluvial-eolian interactions (Langford, Richard Parker)
— Oligocene paleogeography in the southern Denver Basin (Morse, David G.)

— Paleoclimatic implications of fluvial deposits and nonmarine mollusks in Pleistocene terraces along the White River, near Meeker, Colorado (Evanoff, Emmett)

— Paleoenvironmental analysis of the Ralston Creek Formation within the Canon City Embayment, Canon City, Colorado (Carter, Michael Howard)

— Paleohydraulic parameters of a Morrowan point-bar complex, Salt Lake and Haswell fields, Kiowa County, Colorado (Wingate, Thomas P.)

— Point-bar meander complexes; multiple oil reservoirs, Cheyenne County, Colorado (McLeod, Douglas C.)

— Reservoir characteristics of ancient fluvial deposits with emphasis on Rocky Mountain and Midcontinent regions (Ethridge, Frank G.)

— Reservoir characterization of Mesaverde (Campanian) bedload fluvial meanderbelt sandstones, northwestern Colorado (Jones, Jon R., Jr.)

— Sedimentology of a Precambrian quartz-pebble conglomerate; Southwest Colorado (Ethridge, Frank G., et al.)

— Sedimentology of a prograding alluvial fan sequence (Flores, Richard J.)

— Stratigraphy and depositional environments of the Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary clay and associated rocks, Raton Basin, New Mexico and Colorado (Pillmore, Charles L.)

— Unconformity-bounded Paleocene conglomerate sequence, southeastern Uinta Basin (Franczyk, Karen J.)

— Volcaniclastic alluvial fan sedimentation, northern Rio Grande Rift (McPherson, John G., et al.)

— Zeolites replacing plant fossils in the Denver Formation, Lakewood, Colorado (Modreski, Peter J., et al.)

glacial environment: Topographic control of depositional processes within the Pleistocene Animas Glacier, Durango, Colorado (Harrington, Charles D.)

hypersaline environment: The Eagle Basin; a new exploration frontier (Dodge, Constance Nuss)

indicators: Dinoflagellates as indicators of depositional environments in Craig, Colorado; Upper Cretaceous (Marti#2.nez Herna#2.ndez, Enrique)

interpretation: Mysteries in mud; ancient frost crystal impressions and other curiosities in Cave of the Winds (Davis, Donald G.)

— Quaternary deposits and soils in the Durango area, southwestern Colorado (Gillam, Mary L., et al.)

intertidal environment: A depositional model for middle Mesaverde coals, Yampa Field, northwestern Colorado (Fenske, John M., Jr.)

— Siliciclastic influence on carbonate deposition in the Hermosa Formation, San Juan County, Colorado (Karnes, Kerri A.)

— Tidal influences on Cretaceous Fox Hills barrier-strandplain sandstone geometries (Horne, John C., et al.)

lacustrine environment: A time resolution methodology for assessing the quaility of lake sediment cores that are dated by ^{137}Cs (Miller, Kevin M.)

— Correlation between the $\delta^{34}S$ of pyritic and organic sulfur in coal and oil shale (Price, Fred T.)

— Depositional environment of Green River Formation (Sullivan, Raymond)

— Depositional environments of oil shale in the Green River Formation, Douglas Creek Arch, Colorado and Utah (Cole, R. D.)

— Depositional model for sodium carbonate deposits in the Green River Formation (Dyni, John R.)

— Depositional styles of lakes near Estes Park, Colorado; a study of contrasts (Hoyt, William H.)

— Evolution of oil-shale basins; evidence from sulfur geochemistry (Tuttle, M. L.)

— Paleontological evidence of a non-marine, saline, model of deposition of the Jurassic Todilto Formation, northern New Mexico and southwestern Colorado (Kietzke, Kenneth K.)

— Potential source rocks in Eocene Green River Formation, Wyoming, Colorado, and Utah (Surdam, Ronald C.)

— Reconstruction of a Late Jurassic lacustrine ecosystem (Lockley, M. G., et al.)

— Regional stratigraphic and depositional study of rock units in upper Garden Gulch and Parachute Creek members of Green River Formation, Piceance Creek Basin, Colorado (Pitman, Janet K.)

— Sedimentology and petrology of profundal lacustrine sediments, Mahogany Zone of the Green River Formation, Piceance Creek basin, Northwest Colorado (Grabowski, George J., Jr.)

— Stages of Eocene Lake Uinta, Piceance Creek basin, Colorado (Johnson, R. C.)

— The depositional setting of the Eocene rocks of the Green River basin (Sullivan, Raymond)

lagoonal environment: Vertically stacked barrier island systems, Sego Sandstone (Campanian), Northwest Colorado (Stancliffe, Richard John)

marine environment: Codell and Juana Lopez in south-central Colorado (McLane, Michael)

— Cretaceous shales from the Western Interior of North America; sulfur/carbon ratios and sulfur-isotope composition (Gautier, Donald L.)

— Depositional environment of the Kremmling Sandstone Member, Pierre Shale, Middle Park, Colorado (Wiedemeier, Todd H.)

— Depositional environments of the Dakota Sandstone and adjacent units in the San Juan Basin utilizing discriminant analysis of trace elements in shales (Walters, Lester J., Jr., et al.)

— Gamma-ray spectrometry of marine shales in outcrop; a tool for petroleum exploration and basin analysis (Zelt, Frederick B.)

— Geochemical imprint of depositional conditions on organic matter in laminated-bioturbated interbeds from fine-grained marine sequences (Pratt, Lisa M., et al.)

— Interpretation of early diagenesis in ancient marine sediments (Gautier, Donald L.)

— Natural gamma-ray spectrometry, lithofacies, and depositional environments of selected Upper Cretaceous marine mudrocks, Western United States, including Tropic Shale and Tununk Member of Mancos Shale (Zelt, Frederick Bruce)

— Paleoceanographic events and lithologic/geochemical facies of the Greenhorn marine cycle (Upper Cretaceous) examined using natural gamma-ray spectrometry (Zelt, Frederick B.)

— Paleogeography and facies distribution of the Todilto Limestone and Pony Express Limestone Member of the Wanakah Formation, Colorado and New Mexico (Ridgley, Jennie L.)

— Stratigraphy and depositional environments of a portion of upper Campanian Mesaverde Group, central Grand Hogback, Northwest Colorado (Madden, Dawn J.)

— Stratigraphy and depositional environments of the Bridge Creek Limestone Member of the Greenhorn Limestone at Rock Canyon Anticline near Pueblo, Colorado (Elder, William P.)

— Stratigraphy of some of the Carlile Shale and Niobrara Formation near Morrison, Colorado (Pinel, Mark J.)

— Stratigraphy of the upper Carlile Shale and lower Niobrara Formation (Upper Cretaceous), Fremont and Pueblo counties, Colorado (Pinel, Mark J.)

— Sulfur/carbon ratios and sulfur isotope composition of some Cretaceous shales from the Western Interior of North America (Gautier, Donald L.)

nearshore environment: Depositional and diagenetic history of a carbonate unit within the lower member of the Honaker Trail Formation (Pennsylvanian), San Juan Mountains, Colorado (Reich, Matthew A.)

— Depositional history and petrography of the Todilto Formation (Jurassic), New Mexico and Colorado (McCrary, Megan Marie)

— Depositional history and sedimentology of Upper Cretaceous Mancos Shale and lower Mesaverde Group, northwestern Colorado: migrating shelf-bar and wave-dominated shoreline deposits (Boyles, Joseph Michael)

— Effect of sediment supply on embayed shoreline deposits, Cretaceous (Campanian), northwestern Colorado (Stancliffe, R.)

— Measured sections and environmental reconstructions of uppermost Jurassic to lowermost Upper Cretaceous rocks on the northern side of the San Juan Basin, southwestern Colorado (Aubrey, W. M.)

— Petrography, porosity, and depositional environments of the Burro Canyon Formation and Dakota Sandstone of Southwest Colorado (Regli, Robert)

— Stratigraphy of the Codell Sandstone and Juana Lopez members of the Carlile Formation (Upper Cretaceous), El Paso and Fremont counties, Colorado (Aulia, Karsani)

— Stratigraphy of the Trinidad Sandstone and Vermejo Formation (Upper Cretaceous), Canon City coal field, Fremont County, Colorado (Gaffke, Thresa M.)

— The depositional environments of the Entrada Sandstone (Jurassic) from Beulah, Pueblo County, Colorado, to the Cimarron River canyon, Union County, New Mexico (Williams, Jack Edward)

— The paleoenvironmental significance of the nearshore Curvolithus ichnofacies (Lockley, Martin G., et al.)

paludal environment: Depositional environments of some Upper Cretaceous coal-bearing

strata at Trapper Mine, Craig, Colorado (Massoth, Terry Wayne)
— Geometry and depositional environments of Fruitland Formation coalbeds, San Juan Basin, New Mexico and Colorado; anatomy of a giant coal-bed methane deposit (Fassett, J. E.)
— Selected trace element anomalies in a Front Range bog, Larimer County, Colorado (Sarnecki, Joseph C.)
periglacial environment: Silt translocation in alpine soils; a periglacial phenomenon? (Burns, Scott F.)
reefs: Platy algal reef mounds, Paradox Basin (Choquette, Philip W.)
regression: Facies relationships of the Ingleside Formation in northern Colorado and southeastern Wyoming (Rhoads, Holly)
sebkha environment: Evidence for playa sedimentation in the Morrison Formation, Canon City, Colorado (Sweet, Rebecca G.)
— Late Paleozoic dolomitization of Leadville Limestone (central Colorado) and implications for genesis of Pb-Zn-Ag deposits (Horton, R. A., Jr., et al.)
shelf environment: "Mancos B" interval of Upper Cretaceous Mancos Shale, Douglas Creek Arch, Northwest Colorado; a "shelf-sand" complex (Cole, Rex D.)
— Carbonate petrology of the Fort Hays Members, Cretaceous Niobrara Formation, Colorado (Billo, Saleh M.)
— Field trip guide, Codell Sandstone, northern Front Range (Sonnenberg, Stephen A.)
— Marine-shelf bar sand/channelized sand shingled couplet, Terry Sandstone Member of Pierre Shale, Denver Basin, Colorado (Siemers, C. T.)
— Pennsylvanian (Minturn Formation) algal-mound facies, Rio Blanco County, Colorado (Brinton, L.)
— Shallow marine depositional environments in the Upper Cretaceous of northern Colorado (Kiteley, Louise W.)
— Stratigraphy of the Upper Cretaceous Frontier Sandstone, North Park Basin, Jackson County, Colorado (Stites, Robert L.)
— The Precambrian of the Rocky Mountain region (Hedge, Carl E., et al.)
slope environment: Depositional environment of Upper Cretaceous Lewis sandstones of the Lewis Shale, Sand Wash Basin, Colorado (Cain, Mary Reinarts)
subaerial environment: Subaerial debris-flow deposition in the upper Paleozoic Cutler Formation, western Colorado (Shultz, Albert W.)
terrestrial environment: A sedimentary analysis of the Upper Jurassic Morrison Formation as it is exposed in the vicinity of Canon City, Colorado (Sweet, Rebecca Gail)
— Differentiation of debris flow and waterlaid alluvial conglomerates, with examples from the Permo-Pennsylvanian of Colorado (Shultz, Albert W.)
— Nonmarine depositional environments and Paleosol development in the Upper Triassic Dolores Formation, southwestern Colorado (Blodgett, Robert H.)
— Paleontology, taphonomy, and stratigraphy of the Browns Park Formation (Oligocene and Miocene) near Maybell, Moffat County, Colorado (Honey, James G.)
— Seam profiling of three coals from Upper Cretaceous Menefee Formation near Durango, Colorado (Pawlewicz, Mark J.)

sedimentation—processes

ablation: Late Pleistocene equilibrium-line altitudes and modern snow accumulation patterns, San Juan Mountains, Colorado, U.S.A. (Leonard, Eric M.)
debris flows: Sedimentation model for the Crestone Conglomerate Member of the Sangre de Cristo Formation (Pennsylvanian-Permian), south-central Colorado (Flores, Richard J.)
deltaic sedimentation: Application of principal axis ordination (Q-mode analysis) in classification of depositional environments of Morrow (Upper Carboniferous) strata in Southeast Colorado (Doyle, J. D.)
— Latest Cretaceous (Maestrichtian) sedimentation patterns, Western Interior, U.S.A. (Crowder, Rowley Keith)
— Minturn and Sangre de Cristo formations of southern Colorado; prograding fan-delta and alluvial-fan sequence shed from ancestral Rocky Mountains (Lindsey, David A., et al.)
fluvial sedimentation: Determination of annual sediment load for the Yampa River, Dinosaur National Monument, Colorado (Elliott, John G.)
— Fluvial architecture of Jurassic uranium-bearing sandstones, Colorado Plateau, western United States (Tyler, Noel)
— Sedimentary processes, vertical stratification sequences, and geomorphology of the Roaring River alluvial fan, Rocky Mountain National Park, Colorado (Blair, Terence C.)
— Sedimentology and paleogeographic significance of six fluvial sandstone bodies in the Maroon Formation, Eagle Basin, Northwest Colorado (Johnson, Samuel Y.)
— The effect of a major sediment influx on Fall River, Colorado (Pitlick, John)
— The effects of bedrock lithology on sediment production in small drainage basins in south-central Colorado (Armbruster, John David)
fluviolacustrine sedimentation: Stratigraphic and sedimentologic studies of the Upper Triassic Chinle Formation, western Colorado (Dubiel, Russell F.)
terrestrial sedimentation: The surficial debris cascade and hillslope evolutionary tendencies in the Colorado Front Range foothills (Morris, Scott Edward)

sedimentation—provenance

clastic rocks: Petrography and geochemistry of feldspathic and mafic sediments of the northeastern Pacific margin (van de Kamp, Peter C.)
interpretation: Recycled immature kerogens; basis for "ancestors" principle (=provenance) in evaluating petroleum-generating capacity of a terrigenous sandstone (Sanders, John E.)
metasandstone: Early Proterozoic metasediments from north-central Colorado; metamorphism, provenance, and tectonic setting; discussion and reply (Ingersoll, Raymond V., et al.)
paleocurrents: Architectural elements and bounding surfaces in fluvial deposits; anatomy of the Kayenta Formation (Lower Jurassic), Southwest Colorado (Miall, Andrew D.)
— Petrology, provenance, and tectonic significance of Upper Cretaceous Ohio Creek Member, Williams Fork Formation, Piceance Creek basin, Colorado (Whited, Joseph Michael)
— Sedimentology and petrology of the Fountain Formation near Canon City, Colorado (Schultz, Albert West)
— Sedimentology of a Precambrian quartz-pebble conglomerate, Southwest Colorado (Ethridge, Frank G., et al.)
tectonic controls: Provenance and sedimentology of the Fountain Formation near Canon City, Colorado (Shultz, Albert W.)

sedimentation—sedimentation rates

fluvial sedimentation: Sediment discharge in Rock Creek and the effect of sedimentation rate on the proposed Rock Creek Reservoir, northwestern Colorado (Butler, David L.)
— Sediment discharge in the Colorado River near De Beque, Colorado (Butler, David L.)
fluviolacustrine sedimentation: Sediment discharge in Muddy Creek and the effect of sedimentation rate on the proposed Wolford Mountain Reservoir near Kremmling, Colorado (Ruddy, Barbara C.)
paludal environment: Sources of dissolved humic substances of a subalpine bog in the Boulder watershed, Colorado (Caine, Jennifer M.)
regression: Significance of the rate of deposition of uppermost Upper Cretaceous rocks of the San Juan Basin, New Mexico and Colorado (Fassett, James E.)
tectonic controls: Late Cretaceous (Campanian) estuarine and fluvial systems associated with rapid subsidence, northwestern Colorado (Nelson, K.)

sedimentation—transport

glacial transport: Moraine sediment budgets (Small, R. J.)
marine transport: Hummocky cross-stratification and associated erosional features; description and depositional processes (Boyles, J. Michael)
stream transport: A case study of minimum streamflow for fishery habitat in the Yampa River (O'Brien, J. S.)
— A study in sediment transportation by the Arkansas River in Colorado and Kansas (Collins, Donald N.)
— Analysis of vertical-velocity profiles in higher-gradient streams in Colorado (Jarrett, Robert D.)
— Bed-material entrainment and hydraulic geometry of gravel-bed rivers in Colorado (Andrews, E. D.)
— Denudation rates in selected debris-flow basins (Osterkamp, W. R.)
— Direct measurements of secondary currents in a meandering sand-bed river (Thorne, C. R., et al.)
— Downstream effects of Flaming Gorge Reservoir on the Green River, Colorado and Utah (Andrews, E. D.)
— Effects of dam construction on channel geometry and bed material in Bear Creek, Denver, Colorado (Hadley, R. F.)
— Effects of dams and reservoirs on surface-water hydrology; changes in the Platte River basin (Kircher, James E.)
— Evaluation of sediment yield and sediment data-collection network in the Piceance basin, northwestern Colorado (Kircher, J. E.)

— High-flow geometry and internal stratification of large-scale bedforms in a fluvial environment (Crowley, Kevin D.)
— Interpretation of sediment data for the South Platte River in Colorado and Nebraska, and the North Platte and Platte rivers in Nebraska (Kircher, J. E.)
— Low flow erosion of a sediment storage zone (Harvey, Michael D.)
— Regionalization of mean annual suspended-sediment loads in streams; central, northwestern, and southwestern Colorado (Elliott, John G.)
— Response of bed topography to increased bed load, Fall River, Colorado (Anthony, Deborah J.)
— Sediment movement and storage on alpine slopes in the Colorado Rocky Mountains (Caine, Nelson)
— Sediment supply, movement and storage in an unstable gravel-bed river (Pitlick, J. C.)
— Sediment transport in the lower Yampa River, northwestern Colorado (Elliott, John G., et al.)
— Sediment-data sources and estimated annual suspended-sediment loads of rivers and streams in Colorado (Elliott, John G.)
— Streamflow gain-and-loss and suspended-sediment characteristics of the South Platte River and three irrigation canals near Fort Morgan, Colorado (Ruddy, Barbara C.)
— Suspended sediment in Piceance Creek (Norman, Vernon W.)
— The Creede Formation silver deposit (Rice, John A.)
— The significance of rainsplash in the surficial debris cascade of the Colorado Front Range foothills (Morris, Scott E.)
— Variability of bed load measurement (Pitlick, John)
— Velocity profile, water-surface slope, and bed-material size for selected streams in Colorado (Marchand, Jean P., et al.)
— Verification of paleohydraulic reconstruction (Costa, John E.)
turbidity currents: Sedimentological, mineralogical and geochemical definition of oil-shale facies in the lower Parachute Creek Member of Green River Formation, Colorado (Cole, R. D.)
— Turbidite fans in Upper Cretaceous Pierre Shale, Eagle Basin, Colorado; a new reservoir facies (Krystinik, Lee F.)
— Turbidites in the lower part of the Eagle Valley Evaporite, Eagle County, Colorado, and implications for Desmoinesian paleogeography (Schenk, Christopher J.)
wind transport: Changing wind and hydrologic regimes during deposition of the Navajo and Aztec sandstones, Jurassic (?), Southwestern United States (Marzolf, J. E.)
— Chronology and sedimentology of some North American cold climate dune fields (Ahlbrandt, Thomas S.)
— Controls on late Paleozoic and early Mesozoic eolian deposition of the Western United States (Marzolf, John E.)
— Dune form and structure at Great Sand Dunes National Monument, Colorado (Merk, George)
— Eolian sheet sands; genesis, maintenance and variations (Kocurek, G.)
— Grain-size distribution of the insoluble component of contemporary eolian deposits in the alpine zone, Front Range, Colorado, U.S.A. (Thorn, Colin E.)
— Grain-size sampling and characterization of eolian lag surfaces within alpine tundra, Niwot Ridge, Front Range, Colorado, U.S.A. (Thorn, Colin E.)
— Impact of early diagenesis of eolian reservoirs, Great Sand Dunes National Monument, Colorado (Krystinik, Lee F., et al.)
— Rangely Field; eolian system-boundary trap in the Permo-Pennsylvanian Weber Sandstone of Northwest Colorado (Fryberger, Steven G.)
— Stratigraphic traps for petroleum in wind-laid rocks (Fryberger, Steven G.)
— The Fryingpan Member of the Maroon Formation; a Lower Permian(?) basin-margin dune field in northwestern Colorado (Johnson, Samuel Y.)

sediments *see under* geochemistry; sedimentary petrology
see sedimentary rocks; sedimentary structures; sedimentation

sediments—clastic sediments
alluvium: Depositional history of a vertebrate fossil locality near Lyons, Colo. (Clark, Peter)
— Flood sedimentation in bedrock fluvial systems (Baker, Victor R.)
— Quaternary alluvial deposits and soil formation, lower Animas River area, Colorado and New Mexico (Gillam, Mary L.)
clasts: Surface fabric characteristics of an ice-cemented rock glacier (Giardino, John R., et al.)
clay: Magnetic properties of K/T and E/O microspherules; origin by combustion? (Cisowski, Stanley M.)
environmental analysis: Marine and continental K/T boundary clays compared (Schmitz, B.)
genesis: Quantitative relationships between lithology and clastic sediment production in small drainage basins in West Colorado (Armbruster, John David)
grain size: High-flow geometry and internal stratification of large-scale bedforms in a fluvial environment (Crowley, Kevin D.)
gravel: Sediment supply, movement and storage in an unstable gravel-bed river (Pitlick, J. C.)
heavy minerals: Geochemical exploration using heavy minerals in the San Luis Valley, Colorado (Thomas, Robert Brinley)
loess: Soil properties and loess mantles as age indicators for Holocene deposits in alpine and semiarid areas of Colorado and Utah (Shroba, Ralph R.)
mud: Mudflows of Mt. Princeton/Chalk Creek, Chaffee County, Colorado (Dillon, Glen D.)
pyroclastics: Interpretation of rock and vapor phase relations in the Ruby Mountain volcanic complex, Chaffee County, Colorado (Schooler, Richard A.)
sand: Eolian sheet sands; genesis, maintenance and variations (Kocurek, G.)
sedimentation: The effects of bedrock lithology on sediment production in small drainage basins in south-central Colorado (Armbruster, John David)
till: Moraine sediment budgets (Small, R. J.)
— Quaternary glacial geology of the Crested Butte area, Gunnison County, Colorado (Dea, Peter A.)
— Relative dating of the glacial sequences in the Roaring Fork, lower Lake Creek, and upper Arkansas River valleys, central Colorado (Piety, L. A., et al.)

sediments—composition
heavy minerals: Characteristics of rare earth elements in the heavy minerals of the sediments in San Luis Valley, Colorado (Thomas, Robert B., et al.)
Paleosols: Amino acids in soil; concentrations, isoleucine epimerization and geological applications (Forman, Steven L., et al.)
— Paleomagnetic study of a succession of early Pleistocene Paleosols near Boulder, Colorado (Patterson, Penny E., et al.)

sediments—diagenesis
clay mineralogy: Zonation of clay minerals in a Jurassic playa-lake setting; a case for low-temperature formation of illite (Turner-Peterson, Christine E., et al.)

sediments—environmental analysis
fluvial environment: Estes Park Flood; sedimentary and hydraulic character of an alluvial fan flood deposit (Hoyt, William H.)

sediments—geochemistry
isotopes: A time resolution methodology for assessing the quaility of lake sediment cores that are dated by ^{137}Cs (Miller, Kevin M.)
pollutants: The contamination and bioconcentration of aldrin, dieldrin and endrin in lower lakes at Rocky Mountain Arsenal (Wang, Yuan Sung)
salinity: Role of sediment in non-point source salt loading within the Upper Colorado River basin (Shen, H. W., et al.)
stream sediments: Bottom-sediment chemistry and water quality of the South Platte River in the Denver metropolitan area, Colorado (Steele, Timothy D.)
trace elements: Aldrin, dieldrin, and mercury profiles in Recent lake sediments at the Rocky Mountain Arsenal, Colorado (Bergersen, E. P.)
— Dilution mixing estimates of trace metal concentrations in suspended sediments (Marcus, W. Andrew)
— Selected trace element anomalies in a Front Range bog, Larimer County, Colorado (Sarnecki, Joseph C.)

sediments—lithostratigraphy
absolute age: Quaternary deposits and soils in the Durango area, southwestern Colorado (Gillam, Mary L., et al.)
Quaternary: Geology of the Pontiac Pit archeological site, Rocky Mountain National Park, Colorado (Madole, Richard F.)

sediments—organic residues
peat: Sources of dissolved humic substances of a subalpine bog in the Boulder watershed, Colorado (Caine, Jennifer M.)

sediments—properties
magnetic properties: Paleomagnetism of two late Pleistocene lake basins in Colorado; an evaluation of detrital remanent magnetization as a recorder of the geomagnetic field (Rosenbaum, J. G.)

sediments—textures
grain size: Chemical weathering of late Quaternary cirque deposits in the Colorado Front Range (Dixon, John Charles)
— Grain-size distribution of the insoluble component of contemporary eolian deposits in the alpine zone, Front Range, Colorado, U.S.A. (Thorn, Colin E.)
— Grain-size sampling and characterization of eolian lag surfaces within alpine tundra, Niwot Ridge, Front Range, Colorado, U.S.A. (Thorn, Colin E.)
— Interpretation of sediment data for the South Platte River in Colorado and Nebraska, and the North Platte and Platte rivers in Nebraska (Kircher, J. E.)
— Particle size and clay mineral distributions within sorted and nonsorted circles and the surrounding parent material, Niwot Ridge, Front Range, Colorado, U.S.A. (Rissing, Joseph M.)
roundness: Determination of roundness and mineralogical maturity of quartz grains from six environments (Reid-Green, John Douglas)

seepage *see under* radioactive waste *under* waste disposal

Sego Sandstone
Anastomosing and meandering fluvial systems, Mesaverde Group, (Campanian), northwestern Colorado (Payne, John Beckwith)
— Appropriate stratigraphic nomenclature for coal reservoirs in Piceance Basin, Colorado (Decker, David)
— Book Cliffs coal field, western Colorado (Young, Robert G.)
— Depositional controls on the late Campanian Sego Sandstone and implications for associated coal-forming environments in the Uinta and Piceance basins (Franczyk, Karen J.)
— Effect of sediment supply on embayed shoreline deposits, Cretaceous (Campanian), northwestern Colorado (Stancliffe, R.)
— Estuarine and anastomosing fluvial systems of the lower Mesaverde Group, northwestern Colorado (Nelson, Katherine Helen)
— Storm-dominated shoreface deposits, Sego Sandstone (Campanian), northwestern Colorado (Noe, David C.)
— Variations in shoreline sandstones from a Late Cretaceous interdeltaic embayment, Sego Sandstone (Campanian), northwestern Colorado (Noe, David Charles)
— Vertically accreted foreshore to shoreface deposits of Sego Sandstone (Campanian), Northwest Colorado (Stancliffe, Richard)
— Vertically stacked barrier island systems, Sego Sandstone (Campanian), Northwest Colorado (Stancliffe, Richard John)

seismic logging *see under* well-logging

seismic methods *see under* geophysical methods *see under* exploration *under* fuel resources

seismic surveys *see under* geophysical surveys *see under* geophysical surveys *under* Alamosa County; Conejos County; Costilla County; data processing; Delta County; Eagle County; Garfield County; Gunnison County; Huerfano County; Jackson County; Jefferson County; Las Animas County; Mesa County; Moffat County; Morgan County; Park County; Pitkin County; Rio Blanco County; Rio Grande County; Rocky Mountains; Routt County; Saguache County; San Juan County; United States; Weld County; Yuma County

seismology *see* engineering geology

seismology
earthquakes: An interpretation of the November 7, 1882 Colorado earthquake (Kirkham, Robert M.)
— Breaking the 1/4 nT seismomagnetic sensitivity barrier (Ware, Stick)
— Colorado earthquake data and interpretations; 1867 to 1985 (Kirkham, Robert M.)
— Determination of the stress tensor from focal mechanism data (Ellsworth, William L. L.)
— Earthquakes in the oil field at Rangely, Colorado (Gibbs, J. F., et al.)
— Evaluating point concentrations on a map; earthquakes in the Colorado Lineament (Wheeler, Russell L.)
— Neotectonics of the Uncompahgre Uplift, eastern Utah and western Colorado (Ely, Richard W., et al.)
— November 7, 1882, Colorado earthquake reinterpreted in light of the October 18, 1884, Wyoming earthquake (Oaks, Sherry D., et al.)
— Preliminary results of the 1984 Carbondale, Colorado earthquake field study (Goter, Susan K.)
— Quaternary geology and neotectonics of the west flank of the northern Sangre de Cristo Mountains, south-central Colorado (McCalpin, James)
— Relation of seismicity to Cenozoic igneous activity in central and western Colorado (Warner, L. A.)
— Seismic design considerations in the central Front Range in Colorado (Butler, David)
— Seismic evaluation of Spinney Mountain Dam (Shaffer, Mark E.)
— Strain rates, stress distribution and seismic potential in central Colorado (Warner, L. A.)
— Tectonic stresses in Colorado and their implications to seismicity (Wong, Ivan G.)
— The 14 August 1983 Cimarron, Colorado earthquake and the Cimarron Fault (Wong, Ivan G.)
— The Conifer Colorado earthquake of November 2, 1981 (Butler, David)
— The Denver earthquake sequence of March-April 1981 (Bollinger, G. A., et al.)
— The Divide earthquake of January 6, 1979 (Butler, David)
— The November 7, 1882 Colorado earthquake and its significance to seismic hazard estimation (Kirkham, Robert M.)
— The November 7, 1882 Colorado earthquake; new findings (Oaks, Sherry D.)
explosions: Observation of nuclear explosions at regional distances on exploration seismographs (Zucca, J. J.)
— Spectral magnitudes and yield estimates from Rayleigh wave radiation pattern parameters (Yacoub, Nazieh K.)
instruments: Procedure of a micro-array experiment on earthquake swarm activity near Crested Butte, Colorado (Cranswick, Edward, et al.)
maps: Colorado earthquake data and interpretations; 1867 to 1985 (Kirkham, Robert M.)
— Evaluating point concentrations on a map; earthquakes in the Colorado Lineament (Wheeler, Russell L.)
— Seismicity map of the State of Colorado (Stover, C. W., et al.)
microearthquakes: Preliminary investigation of seismic tremors in the general area of the Leyden coal mine gas-storage reservoir, Colorado (Osterwald, F. W., et al.)
— Seismotectonic evaluation of the Dudley Gulch Graben in the Piceance Creek basin (Clift, Anne Eckert)
observatories: Preliminary results of extensive Front Range seismic monitoring, 1983-87 (Butler, David, et al.)
seismicity: Contributions to Colorado seismicity and tectonics; a 1986 update (Rogers, William P.)
— Recent seismicity in Colorado; implications to earthquake hazards (Wong, Ivan G.)
— Results of a limited microseismicity survey in the Piceance Creek basin, Colorado (Clift, Anne Eckert)
— Results of seismic monitoring of the Climax spent fuel repository (McEvilly, T. V.)

seismology—catalogs
earthquakes: Earthquakes, March-April 1986 (Person, Waverly J.)

seismology—earthquakes
aftershocks: An interpretation of the November 7, 1882 Colorado earthquake (Kirkham, Robert M.)
— The Divide earthquake of January 6, 1979 (Butler, David)
data processing: Data bases on historical seismicity; structure, quality of information, and applications (Gvishiani, A. D.)
deformation: Tectonic history of the Amarillo-Wichita Uplift and its bearing on recent deformation along the Meers Fault (Budnik, R. T.)
detection: Evaluating point concentrations on a map; earthquakes in the Colorado Lineament (Wheeler, Russell L.)
fault scarps: Diffusion-equation model and degraded fault scarps, Colorado (Colman, S. M.)
faults: The 14 August 1983 Cimarron, Colorado earthquake and the Cimarron Fault (Wong, Ivan G.)
— The geology and seismology of the Dudley Gulch Graben and related faults, Piceance Creek basin, northwestern Colorado (Eckert, Anne Douglas)
field studies: Preliminary results of the 1984 Carbondale, Colorado earthquake field study (Goter, Susan K.)
focal mechanism: Recent focal mechanisms for the intermountain U.S. and their tectonic implications (Wong, I. G.)
— Studies of stress and deformation in the Earth's crust; I, Determining the state of stress in the Earth from earthquake focal mechanism data, II, Deformation around the Creede Caldera, San Juan volcanic field, Southwest Colorado; implications for caldera mechanics (Gephart, John Wesley)
— The Denver earthquake sequence of March-April 1981 (Bollinger, G. A., et al.)
focus: The Carbondale, Colorado, earthquake swarm of April-May, 1984 (Goter, Susan K., et al.)

interpretation: November 7, 1882, Colorado earthquake reinterpreted in light of the October 18, 1884, Wyoming earthquake (Oaks, Sherry D., et al.)
magnetic field: Breaking the 1/4 nT seismomagnetic sensitivity barrier (Ware, Stick)
magnitude: Colorado earthquake data and interpretations; 1867 to 1985 (Kirkham, Robert M.)
— Quaternary geology and neotectonics of the west flank of the northern Sangre de Cristo Mountains, south-central Colorado (McCalpin, James)
— Seismic design considerations in the central Front Range in Colorado (Butler, David)
oil and gas fields: Earthquakes in the oil field at Rangely, Colorado (Gibbs, J. F., et al.)
periodicity: Quaternary tectonics of the Sangre de Cristo and Villa Grove fault zones (McCalpin, James)
prediction: Quaternary geology and neotectonics of the eastern San Luis Valley, Rio Grande rift zone, Colorado (McCalpin, James)
— Seasonal and short-term variations in gas emission from the Earth (Klusman, R. W.)
seismic intensity: The Conifer Colorado earthquake of November 2, 1981 (Butler, David)
— The November 7, 1882 Colorado earthquake; new findings (Oaks, Sherry D.)
seismic sources: Source parameters of Eastern United States earthquakes (Herrmann, Robert B.)
seismotectonics: Geologic evidence of Quaternary faulting near Carbondale, Colorado, with possible associations to the 1984 Carbondale earthquake swarm (Stover, Bruce K.)
— Neotectonics of the Uncompahgre Uplift, eastern Utah and western Colorado (Ely, Richard W., et al.)
— Recurrent late Quaternary faulting; Sawatch Fault, Colorado (Losh, S. L., et al.)
— Seismic evaluation of Spinney Mountain Dam (Shaffer, Mark E.)
stress: Strain rates, stress distribution and seismic potential in central Colorado (Warner, L. A.)
— Tectonic stresses in Colorado and their implications to seismicity (Wong, Ivan G.)
stress tensor: Determination of the stress tensor from focal mechanism data (Ellsworth, William L. L.)

seismology—elastic waves
source energy: A comparison and analysis of seismic land source energy relationships and radiation patterns (Janak, Peter M.)

seismology—explosions
interpretation: Observation of nuclear explosions at regional distances on exploration seismographs (Zucca, J. J.)
nuclear explosions: Rio Blanco seismic effects, Colorado (Navarro, Richard, et al.)
— Spectral magnitudes and yield estimates from Rayleigh wave radiation pattern parameters (Yacoub, Nazieh K.)
vibration: A vibration study of the archeological ruins, Hovenweep National Monument, Utah-Colorado (King, Kenneth W.)

seismology—mantle
low-velocity zones: Upwarp of anomalous asthenosphere beneath the Rio Grande Rift (Parker, E. C., et al.)

seismology—microearthquakes
observations: Preliminary investigation of seismic tremors in the general area of the Leyden coal mine gas-storage reservoir, Colorado (Osterwald, F. W., et al.)
seismotectonics: Seismotectonic evaluation of the Dudley Gulch Graben in the Piceance Creek basin (Clift, Anne Eckert)

seismology—microseisms
case studies: Microseismic data analysis of failure occurrence in a deep, Western U.S. coal mine; a case study (Kneisley, Richard O.)

seismology—observatories
U. S. Geological Survey: Observatories (Anonymous)

seismology—seismic sources
avalanches: Seismic signals from avalanches (Harrison, J. C.)

seismology—seismicity
maps: Seismicity map of the State of Colorado (Stover, C. W., et al.)
microearthquakes: Results of a limited microseismicity survey in the Piceance Creek basin, Colorado (Clift, Anne Eckert)
monitoring: Results of seismic monitoring of the Climax spent fuel repository (McEvilly, T. V.)
seismotectonics: Contributions to Colorado seismicity and tectonics; a 1986 update (Rogers, William P.)

selenium—geochemistry
ground water: Ground-water flow and quality near Canon City, Colorado (Hearne, Glenn A.)
soils: Potential selenium problems in Great Plains soils (Boon, David Y.)

Semilla Sandstone
Is it possible to identify eustatic sea-level-change events in the Upper Cretaceous rocks of the San Juan Basin, New Mexico and Colorado? (Fassett, James E.)

Servilleta Formation
Evolution of Pliocene transitional and tholeiitic basalts, Los Mogotes Volcano, northern Rio Grande Rift, Colorado (Bowers, C., et al.)
— Investigation of a previously unexplored basaltic aquifer using complementary geophysical methods (Harmon, Eric J.)

shale oil *see* oil shale

Shallow Creek Quartz Latite
Structure of the Bachelor Caldera, Creede, CO (Sawyer, D. A.)

Shannon Sandstone Member
Depositional environment of the Codell Sandstone in the northern Denver-Julesburg Basin, Colorado (Caraway, Donna C.)
— Depositional environment of the Kremmling Sandstone Member, Pierre Shale, Middle Park, Colorado (Wiedemeier, Todd H.)

Sharon Springs Member
Comparison of organic matter in concretions and adjacent shale; possible means to study migration processes (Pratt, L. M., et al.)
— Diagenetic facies of the Sharon Springs Member of the Pierre Shale (Cretaceous), Denver Basin (Gautier, Donald L.)
— Gamma-ray spectrometry of the Sharon Springs Member of the Pierre Shale near Canon City, Colorado (Zelt, F. B.)
— Late Cretaceous (Campanian-Maastrichtian) diatoms from the Pierre Shale, Wyoming, Colorado and Kansas (Bergstresser, Thomas J.)
— Natural gamma-ray spectrometry, lithofacies, and depositional environments of selected Upper Cretaceous marine mudrocks, Western United States, including Tropic Shale and Tununk Member of Mancos Shale (Zelt, Frederick Bruce)
— Origin and source-rock potential of the Sharon Springs Member of the Pierre Shale, Colorado and Kansas (Gautier, Donald L., et al.)
— Radiolaria from the Upper Cretaceous Pierre Shale, Colorado, Kansas, Wyoming (Bergstresser, Thomas J.)

Sharpsdale Formation
Geology of the Lost-Lake Duling Pass area, Sangre de Cristo Mountains, Colorado (Okumura, Terrence A.)

shear zones *see under* effects *under* faults

Sheep Pen Formation
The Triassic System in the Dry Cimarron Valley, New Mexico, Colorado and Oklahoma (Lucas, Spencer G., et al.)
— Triassic stratigraphy in the Dry Cimarron Valley, New Mexico, Colorado and Oklahoma (Lucas, Spencer G., et al.)

Sheep Pen Sandstone
Black Mesa mining district (Lucas, Spencer G.)
— Copper deposits in Sheep Pen Sandstone (Triassic) in Cimarron County, Oklahoma, and adjacent parts of Colorado and New Mexico (Fay, Robert O.)
— Triassic and Jurassic vertebrate-dominated trace fossil assemblages of the Cimarron Valley region; implications for paleoecology and biostratigraphy (Conrad, Kelly, et al.)

Sherman Granite
Excess unsupported ^{210}Pb in lake sediment from Rocky Mountain lakes; a groundwater effect (Norton, Stephen A., et al.)
— Interpretation of aeromagnetic data over the northern Front Range of Colorado (Moll, S. H.)
— Late Paleozoic remagnetization of Proterozoic crystalline rocks, Colorado Front Range, Colorado (Harlan, S. S.)
— Petrogenesis of the Silver Plume, Log Cabin and Sherman granites, Colorado and Wyoming (Fountain, J. C., et al.)
— Precambrian geology of the northern Front Range, Colorado (Braddock, William A.)
— Precambrian history of the Northeast Front Range, Colorado (Nesse, William D.)
— Reconnaissance geologic mapping in north-central Colorado using multispectral gamma-ray data (Moll, Stanton H.)
— Relationship between structure and mineralogy of the Sherman Granite, southern part of the Laramie Range, Wyoming-Colorado (Harrison, Jack Edward)
— U–Th–Pb systematics of zircon inclusions in rock-forming minerals; a study of armoring against isotopic loss using the Sherman Granite of Colorado-Wyoming, USA (Aleinikoff, John N.)

Shinarump Member
Gold in the Chinle Formation of Utah, Colorado, Arizona and New Mexico (Heylmun, Edgar B.)

Sierra Madre Granite
U-Pb zircon geochronology of early Proterozoic plutonism in N. Colorado and SE Wyoming (Premo, Wayne R.)
— Zircon geochronology of Precambrian rocks in southeastern Wyoming and northern Colorado (Premo, Wayne R.)

silicates *see under* mineralogy; minerals

silicon—geochemistry
igneous rocks: The concentration and transport of molybdenum in magmatic systems, experimental evidence (Tingle, Tracy N.)

sills *see under* intrusions

silver—geochemistry
metal ores: Trace element distribution around precious/base metal veins, Idaho Springs Dist., CO (Budge, Suzanne)
rocks: Maps showing anomaly patterns for silver, molybdenum, lead, and zinc in altered rocks and soils, Williams Fork and St. Louis Peak Roadless Areas, Clear Creek, Grand, and Summit counties, Colorado (Eppinger, R. G., et al.)

silver ores *see under* economic geology; mineral deposits, genesis; paragenesis
see under economic geology *under* Boulder County; Chaffee County; Clear Creek County; Conejos County; Custer County; Dolores County; Gilpin County; Gunnison County; Hinsdale County; Lake County; Mineral County; Ouray County; Park County; Pitkin County; Saguache County; San Juan County; Southwestern U.S.; Teller County; Western U.S.

silver ores—affinities
trace elements: Three major types of epithermal precious-metal deposits (Bonham, Harold F., Jr.)

silver ores—mineral exploration
geochemical methods: Application of fluid inclusion and rock-gas analysis in mineral exploration (Kesler, Stephen E., et al.)
— Characteristics that distinguish types of epithermal deposits (Hayba, D. O., et al.)

silver ores—resources
global: Exotic crystal mines (Bancroft, Peter)

Silver Plume Granite
A gravity survey of the Moffat, Eisenhower and Johnson tunnels in the Front Range of Colorado (Upp, Charles S.)
— Analytical data on the crystalline rocks of the Strawberry Lake area, Grand County, Colorado (Young, Edward J.)
— Distribution of rubidium, strontium, zirconium and iron of Porphyry Mountain and age of the Silver Plume Granite, Jamestown, Colorado (Solter, Donald D.)
— Excess unsupported ^{210}Pb in lake sediment from Rocky Mountain lakes; a groundwater effect (Norton, Stephen A., et al.)
— Geology of the Granby and Strawberry Lake 7 1/2' quadrangles, Grand County, Colorado (Schroeder, David Alan)
— Granite of Silver Plume type; a possible source of the uranium in deposits of the Tallahassee Creek and High Park areas, Fremont and Teller counties, Colorado (Hills, Francis Allan)
— Hydrochemical characterization of alpine and alpine-subalpine stream waters, Colorado Rocky Mountains, U.S.A. (Stednick, J. D.)
— Interpretation of aeromagnetic data over the northern Front Range of Colorado (Moll, S. H.)
— Leucogranites of the Climax and Red Mountain porphyry Mo systems, Colorado; petrogenetic interpretation of Rb, Sr, and Sr isotopic data (Bookstrom, Arthur A., et al.)
— Mafic and granitic hypabyssal intrusives, east-central Wet Mountains; newly recognized units from the mid-Proterozoic anorogenic Silver Plume event, Colorado (Noblett, Jeffrey B.)
— Nd in the Colorado Front Range and implications for crust formation and mantle evolution in the Proterozoic (DePaolo, Donald J.)
— Paleomagnetic assessment of basement rotation along the eastern flank of the Front Range near Boulder, Colorado (Davis, John Wesley)
— Paleomagnetism of the Red Mountain intrusive complex (Henderson molybdenum deposit), Empire, Colorado (Graaskamp, G. W., et al.)
— Petrogenesis of the Silver Plume, Log Cabin and Sherman granites, Colorado and Wyoming (Fountain, J. C., et al.)
— Precambrian geology of the Granby and Strawberry Lake 7.5 minute quadrangles, Colorado (Schroeder, David A.)
— Precambrian geology of the northern Front Range, Colorado (Braddock, William A.)
— Reversal of normal role of thorium in fractional crystallization (Phair, George)
— Tabulation of modal and chemical analyses for Silver Plume Quartz Monzonite (Silver Plume Granite), Berthoud Plutonic Suite, Front Range, Colorado (Gable, Dolores J.)
— The petrology of Tertiary intrusions associated with epithermal veins in the Georgetown-Silver Plume District; Clear Creek County, Colorado (Connors, Katherine A.)

Silverton Group
Mineral resources of the Redcloud Peak and Handies Peak Wilderness Study Areas, Hinsdale County, Colorado (Sanford, Richard F., et al.)

Skull Creek Shale
A field guide to the stratigraphy, geochemistry, and depositional environments of the Kiowa-Skull Creek, Greenhorn, and Niobrara marine cycles in the Pueblo-Canon City area, Colorado (Kauffman, Erle G., et al.)
— Hydrocarbon generation in Lower Cretaceous Mowry and Skull Creek shales of the northern Rocky Mountain area (Burtner, R. L.)
— Regional paleotopographic trends and production, Muddy Sandstone (Lower Cretaceous), Montana, Wyoming, Colorado (Dolson, John C., et al.)
— Relationship between illite/smectite diagenesis and hydrocarbon generation in Lower Cretaceous Mowry and Skull Creek Shales of the Northern Rocky Mountain area (Burtner, R. L.)
— Stratigraphy of the Codell Sandstone and Juana Lopez members of the Carlile Formation (Upper Cretaceous), El Paso and Fremont counties, Colorado (Aulia, Karsani)
— Wattenberg Field; a review (Matuszczak, R. A.)

Slate River Moraine
Quaternary glacial geology of the Crested Butte area, Gunnison County, Colorado (Dea, Peter A.)

Sloan Canyon Formation
Black Mesa mining district (Lucas, Spencer G.)
— Copper deposits in Sheep Pen Sandstone (Triassic) in Cimarron County, Oklahoma, and adjacent parts of Colorado and New Mexico (Fay, Robert O.)
— Dinosaur trackways (Lockley, Martin G.)
— The Triassic System in the Dry Cimarron Valley, New Mexico, Colorado and Oklahoma (Lucas, Spencer G., et al.)
— Triassic and Jurassic vertebrate-dominated trace fossil assemblages of the Cimarron Valley region; implications for paleoecology and biostratigraphy (Conrad, Kelly, et al.)
— Triassic stratigraphy in the Dry Cimarron Valley, New Mexico, Colorado and Oklahoma (Lucas, Spencer G., et al.)

Sloan Diatreme
Chrome pyrope from the Sloan Diatreme, Colorado, showing color change with thickness and type of illumination (Collins, Donley S.)

Sloan Ranch Complex
Exploration of the Sloan Ranch Complex; a diamondiferous kimberlite prospect in northern Colorado (Shaver, K. C.)

slope stability *see under* engineering geology
see geomorphology
see under case studies *under* rock mechanics
see under engineering geology *under* data processing; Eagle County; Garfield County; Gunnison County; Jefferson County; Larimer County; Mesa County; Moffat County; Ouray County; Rio Blanco County; Routt County; United States; Weld County; Western U.S.
see under mass movements *under* geomorphology

Smoky Hill Chalk Member
An integrated geochemical and paleoecological approach to petroleum source rock evaluation, lower Niobrara Formation (Cretaceous), Lyons, Colorado (Barlow, Lisa K.)
— Authigenic kaolinite and associated pyrite in the Cretaceous Smoky Hill chalk member of the Niobrara Formation, eastern Colorado (Pollastro, Richard M.)
— Depositional cycles in the Niobrara Formation, Colorado Front Range (Barlow, Lisa K.)
— Event stratigraphy, paleoenvironments, and petroleum source rock potential of the lower Niobrara Formation (Cretaceous), northern Front Range, Colorado (Barlow, Lisa Katharine)
— Foraminifera of the Storm King Mountain Shale Member, Mancos Shale, western Colorado (Von Holdt, Laura Lynn)
— High-resolution stratigraphic correlations and geochemical analyses, Cretaceous Niobrara Formation, northwestern Denver-Julesburg Basin (Rodriguez, T. E.)
— Inorganic and organic geochemical cycles in petroleum source rocks of the Cretaceous

Western Interior seaway; records of paleoceanographic change (Dean, Walter E., et al.)
— Integrated geochemical and paleoecological approach to petroleum source rock evalution, Cretaceous Niobrara Formation, Lyons, Colorado (Barlow, L. K.)
— Isotopic and sedimentological study of the lower Niobrara Formation, Lyons, Colorado (Pratt, Lisa M.)
— Organic and inorganic constituents of the Niobrara Formation in Weld County, Colorado (Precht, William F.)
— Petroleum potential of Niobrara Formation in Denver Basin (Hann, Megan)
— Sedimentology and reservoir characteristics of the Niobrara Formation (Upper Cretaceous), Kansas and Colorado (Scholle, Peter A.)
— Shallow gas fields in high porosity chalk; an independent's exploration strategy (Lockridge, John P.)
— Shallow gas fields in high porosity chalk; an independent's exploration strategy (Lockridge, John P.)
— Shallow gas fields in high porosity chalk; an independent's exploration strategy (Lockridge, John P.)
— Whole-rock, insoluble residue, and clay mineralogies of marl, chalk, and bentonite, Smoky Hill Shale Member, Niobrara Formation near Pueblo, Colorado; depositional and diagenetic implications (Pollastro, Richard M.)

Snowshoe Mountain Tuff

Common-Pb isotopic characteristics of central San Juan ash flow tuffs (Matty, David J., et al.)
— Correlation of late crystal-rich tuffs from the central San Juan caldera cluster, Colorado (Sawyer, D. A., et al.)
— High-resolution $^{40}Ar/^{39}Ar$ chronology of Oligocene volcanic rocks, San Juan Mountains, Colorado (Lanphere, Marvin A.)
— Magmatic conditions of the Snowshoe Mountain Tuff, central San Juan volcanic field, Colorado (Matty, David J., et al.)
— Mineralogy, petrology, and magmatic conditions from the Fish Canyon Tuff, central San Juan volcanic field, Colorado (Whitney, James A.)
— The Mammoth Mt. Tuff and other shallow zoned rhyolitic ash-flow tuffs, central San Juan volcanic field (Krause, Karen W., et al.)

Snowy Pass Supergroup

Tectonic implications from U-Pb dating of detrital zircons from the early Proterozoic terrane of the Central Rocky Mountains (Aleinikoff, John N., et al.)

sodium—geochemistry
connate waters: Geochemical techniques applied to the identification and disposal of connate coal water (Decker, A. D., et al.)
ground water: Thermodynamic controls on quality of water from underground coal mines in Colorado (Turk, John T.)
igneous rocks: The concentration and transport of molybdenum in magmatic systems, experimental evidence (Tingle, Tracy N.)
weathering: Dissolved mineral salts derived from Mancos Shale (Evangelou, V. P., et al.)

sodium carbonate *see under* economic geology; mineral deposits, genesis
see under ore guides *under* mineral exploration

soil mechanics *see under* engineering geology
see rock mechanics; underground installations

soil mechanics—case studies
clay: Case study; an investigation of shallow instability in low slopes (Myers, Kenneth L.)
expansive materials: Natural and man-made factors that influence property damage due to swelling soils in Southeast Jefferson County, Colorado (Kline, John H.)
mudflows: Physical processes, rheology and modeling of mud flows (O'Brien, Jimmy Steven)
tailings: Applications of tailings flow analyses to field conditions (Bryant, Samuel Morris)

soil mechanics—deformation
liquefaction: Seismic design analysis of embankment dams; recent Bureau of Reclamation experience (Smart, John D.)

soil mechanics—field studies
frost action: Closed-system freezing of soil in earth dams and canals (Jones, Chester W.)

soil mechanics—materials, properties
expansive materials: Expandable phyllosilicate reactions with lithium on heating (Lim, C. H.)
— Treating expansive soils (Jones, D. Earl, Jr.)
isotropic materials: Constitutive model for (geological) materials (Desai, Chandrakant S.)
permeability: Effects of dust suppressants on tailing sand permeability (Scott, James C.)
shear modulus: Effects of gradation on shear modulus of Denver sands at small strains (Chang, N. Y.)
shear strength: Soil cohesion as affected by time and water content (Kemper, W. D.)
shear stress: Three-dimensional stress relaxation behavior of marine sediments (Drumright, Elliott E.)

soils
analysis: Influence of mine tailing particle density on pipette procedures (Shetron, S. G.)
composition: Soil properties and loess mantles as age indicators for Holocene deposits in alpine and semiarid areas of Colorado and Utah (Shroba, Ralph R.)
conservation: Forest fire and the natural soil erosion regime in the Colorado Front Range (Morris, Scott E.)
geochemistry: Acid neutralizing processes in an alpine watershed, Front Range, Colorado, U.S.A.; 1, Buffering capacity of dissolved organic carbon in soil solutions (Litaor, M. Iggy)
— Adsorption of mercury by soils of the Piceance Creek basin, Colorado (Klusman, Ronald W.)
— Amino acids in soil: concentrations, isoleucine epimerization and geological applications (Forman, Steven L., et al.)
— An automated manometric method for quantitative determination of calcite and dolomite (Evangelou, V. P., et al.)
— Biogeochemistry of C, N, and P in a soil catena of the shortgrass steppe (Schimel, D., et al.)
— Development of a DTPA soil test for zinc, iron, manganese, and copper (Lindsay, W. L.)
— Dissolution and desorption rates of calcium and magnesium from Mancos Shale (Evangelou, V. P., et al.)
— Environmental influences upon mercury, radon and helium concentrations in soil gases at a site near Denver, Colorado (Klusman, Ronald W.)
— Geochemical variability of soils and plants in the Piceance Basin, Colorado (Tuttle, Michele, et al.)
— Geochemistry of alpine soils in the Colorado Front Range, with special reference to acid deposition (Litaor, Michael Iggy)
— Radon in earth-sheltered structures (Landa, Edward R.)
— Soil solution chemistry in an alpine watershed, Front Range, Colorado, U.S.A. (Litaor, M. Iggy)
— Soil test phosphorus and solubility relationships in Calcareous soils (Havlin, J. L.)
— Solubility relationships of fluorine minerals in soils (Elrashidi, M. A.)
— The nature of precipitation, soil, and surface-water chemistry in a subalpine ecosystem (Baron, Jill)
— The solubility product of soil maghemite (Sadiq, Muhammad)
morphology: Silt translocation in alpine soils; a periglacial phenomenon? (Burns, Scott F.)
organic materials: Cultivation and slope position effects on soil organic matter (Woods, L. E.)
Paleosols: Extractable Fe and Al in late Pleistocene and Holocene Paleosols on Niwot Ridge, Colorado Front Range (Mahaney, W. C.)
— Field descriptions and laboratory data for a Quaternary soil sequence in the Golden-Boulder portion of the Colorado Piedmont (Machette, M. N., et al.)
— Pedologic evidence for Holocene treeline 100 meters above its present upper limit in the Colorado Rocky Mountains (Shroba, Ralph R.)
— The Oligocene rodent Ischyromys in relation to the Paleosols of the Brule Formation (Howe, John Alfred)
pedogenesis: Geomorphic age and genesis of some San Luis Valley, Colorado, soils (Nettleton, W. D., et al.)
— Soil development and age of pediments near Livermore, Colorado (Pitlick, John)
— The influence of eolian dust on the genesis of alpine soils in the Front Range, Colorado (Litaor, M. Iggy)
soil erosion: Overland flow and sediment delivery; an experiment with small subdrainage in southwestern Ponderosa pine forests (Colorado, U.S.A.) (Heede, Burchard H.)
— The spatial variation of soil loss and soil loss controls (Bovis, Michael J.)
surveys: Factors controlling soil moisture and evapotranspiration within alpine vegetation communities; Niwot Ridge, Colorado Front Range (Isard, Scott Alan)
water regimes: Hydraulic conductivity of mountain soils (Williams, Owen R., et al.)

— Solute movement on hillslopes in the alpine environment of the Colorado Front Range (Dixon, John C.)

soils—geochemistry

radon: Track etch radon ratios to soil uranium and a new uranium abundance estimate (Alter, H. Ward)

soils—pedogenesis

models: Soil-geomorphic models and the spatial distribution and development of alpine soils (Burns, Scott F.)

soils—pollution

radioactive isotopes: Ecological considerations of the behavior of plutonium in the environment (Hanson, Wayne C.)

soils—surveys

Boulder County: Aluminum chemistry; fractionation, speciation, and mineral equilibria of soil interstitial water of an alpine watershed, Front Range, Colorado (Litaor, M. Iggy)

— Holocene alpine soils in gneissic cirque deposits, Colorado Front Range (Birkeland, P. W., et al.)

— Plutonium-239 contamination in the Denver area; discussion (Krey, Philip W.)

Chaffee County: Copper in soil samples downslope from copper-tungsten mine tailings, Cleora District, Chaffee County, Colorado (Cepeda, Joseph C.)

— Geology of archeological sites in Middle Cottonwood Creek valley and Taylor Park, Chaffee and Gunnison counties, Colorado (Madole, Richard F.)

Clear Creek County: Geochemical and mineralogical data for altered rocks and soils collected in and near the Williams Fork and St. Louis Peak Roadless Areas, Clear Creek, Grand, and Summit counties, Colorado (Eppinger, R. G., et al.)

— Geochemical maps showing the distribution and abundance of selected elements in heavy-mineral concentrates from ridgetop soils from the Williams Fork Roadless Area, Clear Creek, Grand, and Summit counties, Colorado (Barton, H. N.)

Colorado: A helium exploration survey in the Animas Valley, Colorado (McCarthy, Kevin P.)

— Acid neutralizing processes in an alpine watershed, Front Range, Colorado, U.S.A.: I, Buffering capacity of dissolved organic carbon in soil solutions (Litaor, M. Iggy)

— Amino acids in soil; concentrations, isoleucine epimerization and geological applications (Forman, Steven L., et al.)

— An automated manometric method for quantitative determination of calcite and dolomite (Evangelou, V. P., et al.)

— Application of a new technique for the detection and analysis of low concentrations of contaminants in soil (Voorhees, Kent J., et al.)

— Biogeochemistry of C, N, and P in a soil catena of the shortgrass steppe (Schimel, D., et al.)

— Chemical weathering of late Quaternary cirque deposits in the Colorado Front Range (Dixon, John Charles)

— Colorado; the legacy of uranium mining (Hazle, Albert J.)

— Cultivation and slope position effects on soil organic matter (Woods, L. E.)

— Development of a DTPA soil test for zinc, iron, manganese, and copper (Lindsay, W. L.)

— Dissolution and desorption rates of calcium and magnesium from Mancos Shale (Evangelou, V. P., et al.)

— Distribution of exposed limonitic rocks and soils from Landsat multispectral scanner data on the Southern Ute Indian Reservation, southwestern Colorado (Knepper, Daniel H., Jr.)

— Environmental influences upon mercury, radon and helium concentrations in soil gases at a site near Denver, Colorado (Klusman, Ronald W.)

— Extractable Fe and Al in late Pleistocene and Holocene Paleosols on Niwot Ridge, Colorado Front Range (Mahaney, W. C.)

— Factors controlling soil moisture and evapotranspiration within alpine vegetation communities; Niwot Ridge, Colorado Front Range (Isard, Scott Alan)

— Field descriptions and laboratory data for a Quaternary soil sequence in the Golden-Boulder portion of the Colorado Piedmont (Machette, M. N., et al.)

— Field measurements of in situ ^{222}Rn concentrations in soil based on the prompt decay of the ^{214}Bi counting rate (Stieff, L. R., et al.)

— Forest fire and the natural soil erosion regime in the Colorado Front Range (Morris, Scott E.)

— Fungi as potential indicators of periglacial soils (Christensen, Martha)

— Geoarchaeology and late Quaternary geomorphology of the middle South Platte River, northeastern Colorado (Holliday, Vance T.)

— Geochemical variability of soils and plants in the Piceance Basin, Colorado (Tuttle, Michele, et al.)

— Geochemistry of alpine soils in the Colorado Front Range, with special reference to acid deposition (Litaor, Michael Iggy)

— Geologic factors in the evaluation of water pollution potential at mountain dwelling sites (Burns, L. K., et al.)

— Geomorphic age and genesis of some San Luis Valley, Colorado, soils (Nettleton, W. D., et al.)

— Geomorphic and lithologic controls of diffuse-source salinity, Grand Valley, western Colorado (Johnson, Richard K.)

— Hydraulic conductivity of mountain soils (Williams, Owen R., et al.)

— Influence of eolian sediments on Alpine soil development (Burns, Scott F.)

— Influence of mine tailing particle density on pipette procedures (Shetron, S. G.)

— Late Quaternary stratigraphy, South Platte River, Two Forks area, east-central Front Range, Colorado (Shlemon, Roy J.)

— Location of irrigation wells and application rates for irrigated cropland during 1980 in the Northern High Plains of Colorado (Borman, R. G.)

— Lower Gunnison Basin unit (U. S. Bureau of Reclamation, Grand Junction Projects Office)

— Movement of ice-cemented rock glaciers by hydrostatic pressure; an example from Mount Mestas, Colorado (Giardino, J. R.)

— Overland flow and sediment delivery; an experiment with small subdrainage in southwestern Ponderosa pine forests (Colorado, U.S.A.) (Heede, Burchard H.)

— Plutonium distribution in Rocky Flats soil (Little, C. A.)

— Radon in earth-sheltered structures (Landa, Edward R.)

— Remote plutonium contamination and total inventories from Rocky Flats ; discussion (Merrill, G. L., Jr., et al.)

— Sample design and analysis for regional geochemical studies (Klusman, R. W.)

— Sampling soil vapors to detect subsurface contamination; a technique and case study (Nadeau, Royal J., et al.)

— Silt translocation in alpine soils; a periglacial phenomenon? (Burns, Scott F.)

— Size characteristics of plutonium particles in Rocky Flats soil (McDowell, L. M.)

— Soil properties and loess mantles as age indicators for Holocene deposits in alpine and semiarid areas of Colorado and Utah (Shroba, Ralph R.)

— Soil solution chemistry in an alpine watershed, Front Range, Colorado, U.S.A. (Litaor, M. Iggy)

— Soil stratigraphy related to daub features of the Windy Gap archaeological site, 5GA151, Granby, Colorado (Burns, Scott F.)

— Soil test phosphorus and solubility relationships in Calcareous soils (Havlin, J. L.)

— Solubility relationships of fluorine minerals in soils (Elrashidi, M. A.)

— Solute movement on hillslopes in the alpine environment of the Colorado Front Range (Dixon, John C.)

— The Fourth of July Valley; glacial geology and archeology of the timberline ecotone (Benedict, James B.)

— The Frazier Site, Colorado (Wormington, H. M.)

— The influence of eolian dust on the genesis of alpine soils in the Front Range, Colorado (Litaor, M. Iggy)

— The nature of precipitation, soil, and surface-water chemistry in a subalpine ecosystem (Baron, Jill)

— The solubility product of soil maghemite (Sadiq, Muhammad)

— The spatial variation of soil loss and soil loss controls (Bovis, Michael J.)

— Uranium-trend dating and soil B horizon properties of till of Bull Lake age, North St. Vrain drainage basin, Front Range, Colorado (Shroba, Ralph R., et al.)

— Using organo-cutans in subalpine soils as indicators of a past lower treeline (Burns, Scott F.)

Denver County: Soil survey of Golden area, Colorado, parts of Denver, Douglas, Jefferson, and Park counties (Price, Alan B.)

Dolores County: Selected properties, distribution, source, and age of eolian deposits and soils of Southwest Colorado (Price, A. B., et al.)

Douglas County: Soil survey of Golden area, Colorado, parts of Denver, Douglas, Jefferson, and Park counties (Price, Alan B.)

Garfield County: Geochemical variability of soils and biogeochemical variability of plants in the Piceance Basin, Colorado (Tuttle, M. L., et al.)

— Soil survey of Rifle area, Colorado; parts of Garfield and Mesa counties (Harman, Jerry B.)
Grand County: Aluminum chemistry; fractionation, speciation, and mineral equilibria of soil interstitial water of an alpine watershed, Front Range, Colorado (Litaor, M. Iggy)
— Geochemical and mineralogical data for altered rocks and soils collected in and near the Williams Fork and St. Louis Peak Roadless Areas, Clear Creek, Grand, and Summit counties, Colorado (Eppinger, R. G., et al.)
— Geochemical maps showing the distribution and abundance of selected elements in heavy-mineral concentrates derived from stream sediments and ridgetop soils from the upper Keyser Creek basin in the St. Louis Peak Roadless Area, Grand County, Colorado (Barton, H. N.)
— Geochemical maps showing the distribution and abundance of selected elements in heavy-mineral concentrates from ridgetop soils from the Williams Fork Roadless Area, Clear Creek, Grand, and Summit counties, Colorado (Barton, H. N.)
— Holocene alpine soils in gneissic cirque deposits, Colorado Front Range (Birkeland, P. W., et al.)
— Relative dating and soils of late Quaternary deposits, Devil's Thumb Lake valley, Colorado Front Range (Albino, Katharine Chase)
— Soil survey of Grand County area, Colorado (Alstatt, David)
Great Plains: Mapping irrigated cropland from Landsat data for determination of water use from the High Plains Aquifer in parts of Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming (Thelin, Gail P.)
— Potential selenium problems in Great Plains soils (Boon, David Y.)
Gunnison County: Analytical results and sample locality map of stream-sediment, soil, heavy-mineral-concentrate, and rock samples from the Maroon Bells-Snowmass Wilderness, Gunnison and Pitkin counties, Colorado (McHugh, J. B., et al.)
— Geology of archeological sites in Middle Cottonwood Creek valley and Taylor Park, Chaffee and Gunnison counties, Colorado (Madole, Richard F.)
Hinsdale County: Quaternary deposits and soils in the Durango area, southwestern Colorado (Gillam, Mary L., et al.)
— Road Log; Quaternary deposits and soils in the Durango area, southwestern Colorado (Moore, David W.)
Huerfano County: Soil survey of Huerfano County area, Colorado (McCullough, M. Bruce, et al.)
Jefferson County: Investigation of the Ken Caryl Fault at the Ken Caryl Trench Fault, Indian Hills Quadrangle, Colorado (Dickson, Peter A.)
— Investigation of the Kennedy Gulch Fault at Reynolds Park (Yadon, Douglas M.)
— Soil survey of Golden area, Colorado, parts of Denver, Douglas, Jefferson, and Park counties (Price, Alan B.)
La Plata County: Quaternary alluvial deposits and soil formation, lower Animas River area, Colorado and New Mexico (Gillam, Mary L.)
— Quaternary deposits and soils in the Durango area, southwestern Colorado (Gillam, Mary L., et al.)
— Road Log; Quaternary deposits and soils in the Durango area, southwestern Colorado (Moore, David W.)
— Soil survey of La Plata County area, Colorado (Pannell, James P.)
Mesa County: Geochemical variability of soils and biogeochemical variability of plants in the Piceance Basin, Colorado (Tuttle, M. L., et al.)
— Soil survey of Rifle area, Colorado; parts of Garfield and Mesa counties (Harman, Jerry B.)
Mineral County: Use of the chloride ion in determining hydrologic-basin water budgets; a 3-year case study in the San Juan Mountains, Colorado, U.S.A. (Claassen, Hans C., et al.)
Montezuma County: Selected properties, distribution, source, and age of eolian deposits and soils of Southwest Colorado (Price, A. B., et al.)
Otero County: Soil survey of Otero County, Colorado (Larsen, Roy J., et al.)
Park County: Soil survey of Golden area, Colorado, parts of Denver, Douglas, Jefferson, and Park counties (Price, Alan B.)
Pitkin County: Analytical results and sample locality map of stream-sediment, soil, heavy-mineral-concentrate, and rock samples from the Maroon Bells-Snowmass Wilderness, Gunnison and Pitkin counties, Colorado (McHugh, J. B., et al.)
Rio Blanco County: Electron titration as a technique to study iron and manganese redox transformations in soils (Sadiq, Muhammad)
— Geochemical variability of soils and biogeochemical variability of plants in the Piceance Basin, Colorado (Tuttle, M. L., et al.)
Routt County: Soil-water hydrology and geochemistry of a coal spoil at a reclaimed surface mine in Routt County, Colorado (Williams, Robert S., Jr.)
Saguache County: Relative mobility of lead and copper in soils; an example from the Bonanza District, Saguache County, Colorado (Cepeda, Joseph C.)
— Soil survey of Saguache County area, Colorado (Yenter, James M.)
San Juan County: Quaternary alluvial deposits and soil formation, lower Animas River area, Colorado and New Mexico (Gillam, Mary L.)
— Quaternary deposits and soils in the Durango area, southwestern Colorado (Gillam, Mary L., et al.)
— Road Log; Quaternary deposits and soils in the Durango area, southwestern Colorado (Moore, David W.)
San Miguel County: Quaternary deposits and soils in the Durango area, southwestern Colorado (Gillam, Mary L., et al.)
— Road Log; Quaternary deposits and soils in the Durango area, southwestern Colorado (Moore, David W.)
Summit County: Geochemical and mineralogical data for altered rocks and soils collected in and near the Williams Fork and St. Louis Peak Roadless Areas, Clear Creek, Grand, and Summit counties, Colorado (Eppinger, R. G., et al.)
— Geochemical maps showing the distribution and abundance of selected elements in heavy-mineral concentrates from ridgetop soils from the Williams Fork Roadless Area, Clear Creek, Grand, and Summit counties, Colorado (Barton, H. N.)
United States: General soil maps of the United States (Gennadiyev, A. N.)
— Hydrologic characteristics of soils in parts of Arkansas, Colorado, Kansas, Missouri, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, and Texas (Dugan, Jack T.)
— Using geology to map and understand radon hazards in the United States (Otton, James K.)
Washington County: Soil survey of Washington County, Colorado (Petersen, Michael L., et al.)
— Topsoil removal effects on soil chemical and physical properties (Greb, B. W.)
Weld County: Geoarchaeology and late Quaternary geomorphology of the middle South Platte River, northeastern Colorado (Holliday, Vance T.)
— Geology of the Frazier Site, Kersey, Colorado (Malde, Harold E.)
Western U.S.: The Oligocene rodent Ischyromys in relation to the Paleosols of the Brule Formation (Howe, John Alfred)

soils—water regimes
irrigation: Conjunctive use of groundwater and surface water for irrigated agriculture; risk aversion (Bredehoeft, John D.)
movement: Use of rainfall-simulator data in precipitation-runoff modeling studies (Lusby, G. C.)

solution features *see under* geomorphology

sorosilicates *see under* minerals

sorting *see under* deposition *under* sedimentation

South Mountain Latite
Genesis of acid-sulfate alteration and Au-Cu-Ag mineralization at Summitville, Colorado (including sections on supergene alteration and clay mineralogy of the deposit) (Stoffregen, Roger Eben)

South Platte Formation
Chemical fractionation and evolution of the South Platte pegmatite suite, Jefferson County, Colorado (Simmons, W. B., et al.)

South Table Mountain Lavas
Relationship between alteration and strength in South Table Mountain Lavas and Pikes Peak Granite, Jefferson County, Colorado (Borges, Cesar O.)

Southwestern U.S.—areal geology
San Juan Basin: San Juan GIS project (Crane, Michael P.)

Southwestern U.S.—economic geology
fuel resources: Oil and gas developments in Four Corners-Intermountain area in 1982 (Stevenson, Gene M.)
gold ores: Mining methods in underground gold and silver mines in the Southwestern United States (Helms, W.)
lead-zinc deposits: Heat and fluid flow in the Rio Grande Rift; a possible modern thermal analogue of a mississippi valley type ore-forming system (Morgan, P., et al.)

mineral resources: The nonfuel mineral industry of the Southwest; 1984 summary (Anonymous)
petroleum: Two-stage Laramide Orogeny in southwestern United States; tectonics and sedimentation (Chapin, Charles E.)
silver ores: Mining methods in underground gold and silver mines in the Southwestern United States (Helms, W.)
water resources: Plan of study for the Regional Aquifer Systems Analysis of the upper Colorado River basin in Colorado, Utah, Wyoming, and Arizona (Taylor, O. James, et al.)

Southwestern U.S.—environmental geology
pollution: Mineral pollution in the Colorado River basin (Blackman, W. C., Jr., et al.)

Southwestern U.S.—geochemistry
crust: Pb isotopic evidence for the formation of Proterozoic crust in the Southwestern United States (Wooden, J. L., et al.)
mantle: 1,700-Myr greenstone volcanic successions in southwestern North America and isotopic evolution of Proterozoic mantle (Nelson, Bruce K.)

Southwestern U.S.—geochronology
Proterozoic: The definition of crustal provinces in the southern Rocky Mountain region using Sm-Nd isotopic characteristics (Bennett, Victoria)

Southwestern U.S.—geomorphology
fluvial features: The geomorphic evolution of the Colorado River (Jessen, Margaret Lynn)

Southwestern U.S.—geophysical surveys
heat flow: Heat and fluid flow in the Rio Grande Rift; a possible modern thermal analogue of a mississippi valley type ore-forming system (Morgan, P., et al.)

Southwestern U.S.—hydrogeology
ground water: Land use controls to protect groundwater quality in the arid Southwest (Stephenson, Larry K.)
— Southwest alluvial-basin regional aquifer-systems study; study in parts of Colorado, New Mexico, and Texas (Wilkins, David W.)
hydrology: Micrometeorological determination of the variability of evapotranspiration from phreatophytes in three semiarid areas, Southwestern United States (Weaver, H. L.)
maps: Hydrologic characteristics of soils in parts of Arkansas, Colorado, Kansas, Missouri, Nebraska, New Mexico, Oklahoma, South Dakota, and Texas (Dugan, Jack T.)

Southwestern U.S.—paleontology
Reptilia: A guide to dinosaur tracksites of the Colorado Plateau and American Southwest (Lockley, Martin)

Southwestern U.S.—petrology
igneous rocks: Early Proterozoic supracrustal associations in the Southwest; an update (Condie, Kent C.)
intrusions: Evolution and crystallization of Proterozoic anorogenic plutons of the southwestern U.S. (Anderson, J. Lawford)

Southwestern U.S.—sedimentary petrology
sedimentary rocks: Changing wind and hydrologic regimes during deposition of the Navajo and Aztec sandstones, Jurassic (?), Southwestern United States (Marzolf, J. E.)

Southwestern U.S.—stratigraphy
archaeology: Archaeomagnetic paleointensity in the American Southwest during the past 2000 years (Sternberg, Robert S.)
— Archaeomagnetism in the Southwest of North America (Sternberg, Rob S.)
Holocene: Archaeomagnetic paleointensity in the American Southwest during the past 2000 years (Sternberg, Robert S.)
— Archaeomagnetism in the Southwest of North America (Sternberg, Rob S.)
— Drought indicated in carbon-13/carbon-12 ratios of Southwestern tree rings (Leavitt, Steven W.)
— Secular variation of archaeomagnetic direction in the American Southwest, A.D. 750-1425 (Sternberg, Robert S.)
Pliocene: Volcaniclastic alluvial fan sedimentation, northern Rio Grande Rift (McPherson, John G., et al.)
Quaternary: A bibliography of Quaternary palynology in Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah (Hall, Stephen A.)
— Quaternary pollen analysis and vegetational history of the Southwest (Hall, Stephen A.)

Southwestern U.S.—structural geology
orogeny: Two-stage Laramide Orogeny in southwestern United States; tectonics and sedimentation (Chapin, Charles E.)
tectonics: Evolving parallel tectonic styles in adjacent Proterozoic crustal provinces of the southwestern United States (Condie, Kent C.)
— Geophysical constrains on the development of Rio Grande rift (Morgan, P., et al.)
— Petrologic, paleomagnetic, and structural evidence of a Paleozoic rift system in Oklahoma, New Mexico, Colorado, and Utah (Larson, E. E., et al.)

Southwestern U.S.—tectonophysics
isostasy: Tectonic controls of late Paleozoic subsidence in the south central United States (Coldstein, Arthur)
mantle: Upwarp of anomalous asthenosphere beneath the Rio Grande Rift (Parker, E. C., et al.)
plate tectonics: Early Proterozoic arc terranes and continental accretion in the Southwestern United States (Condie, Kent C.)

spectrometry *see* spectroscopy

spectroscopy *see* chemical analysis; X-ray analysis

spectroscopy—emission spectroscopy
trace-element analyses: A new method of analysis for trace elements in gold-silver deposits; comparison with Lake City data (Sanford, Richard F.)

spectroscopy—mass spectroscopy
applications: Characterization of airborne particulates from western Colorado oil shale lands by pyrolysis mass spectrometry (Malley, Michael J.)
techniques: Analysis of groundwater contamination by a new surface static trapping/mass spectrometry technique (Voorhees, Kent J., et al.)
— Quantitative analysis of fluid-inclusion gases; applications to studies of ore deposits (Landis, G. P., et al.)

spectroscopy—techniques
applications: Spectral reflectance of carbonatites and related alkalic igneous rocks; selected samples from four North American localities (Rowan, Lawrence C., et al.)

speleology *see* caves

Spergen Formation
Tectonic and sedimentation model for Morrow Sandstone deposition, Sorrento Field area, Denver Basin, Colorado (Sonnenberg, Stephen A.)
— Upper Mississippian grainstone reservoirs in the Ladder Creek Field area, Cheyenne County, Colorado (Canter, Karen Lyn)

Spermatophyta—paleoecology
Oligocene: An evaluation of the methods for estimating paleoaltitudes using Tertiary floras from the Rio Grande Rift vicinity, New Mexico and Colorado (Meyer, Herbert William)

sponges—biostratigraphy
Pennsylvanian: A field guide to the Pennsylvanian biofacies of the Minturn Formation, Bond-McCoy area, central Colorado Trough (Houck, Karen J.)

spores *see* palynomorphs

springs *see* ground water
see under hydrogeology *under* Delta County; El Paso County; Garfield County; Gunnison County; Mesa County; Montezuma County; Montrose County; Rio Blanco County; San Miguel County; Western U.S.
see under hydrogeology

Squamata *see under* Reptilia

Stanaker Formation
Stratigraphy of the Upper Triassic Stanaker formations of the eastern Uinta Mountain area, northeastern Utah and northwestern Colorado (Sikich, S. W.)

standard materials—igneous rocks
tuff: Fission-track dating calibration of the Fish Canyon Tuff standard in French reactors (Carpe#2.na, J.)

standard materials—preparation
water: The use of natural waters as U.S. Geological Survey reference samples (Janzer, V. J.)

State Bridge Siltstone
A paleomagnetic investigation of the Permo-Carboniferous Maroon and Upper Permian-Lower Triassic State Bridge formations in north-central Colorado (Christensen, F. Deon)
— Late Paleozoic stratigraphy and syndepositional tectonism, Northwest Colorado (De Voto, Richard H., et al.)
— Stratigraphic and sedimentologic studies of late Paleozoic strata in the Eagle Basin and northern Aspen Sub-basin, Northwest Colorado (Johnson, Samuel Y.)
— Structural reinterpretation of Ruedi and Woody Creek quadrangles, Pitkin and Eagle counties, Colorado; a central Colorado overthrust belt (Zoerner, Frederick P.)
— The Fryingpan Member of the Maroon Formation; a Lower Permian(?) basin-margin dune field in northwestern Colorado (Johnson, Samuel Y.)

— Thermal maturity and hydrocarbon source-rock potential of the Eagle Basin, northwestern Colorado (Nuccio, Vito F.)

Stockade Beaver Shale Member
Middle Jurassic age of the fish-bearing horizon in the Cañon City Embayment, Colorado (Schultze, Hans-Peter)

stocks *see under* intrusions

Storm King Mountain Shale Member
Foraminifera of the Storm King Mountain Shale Member, Mancos Shale, western Colorado (Von Holdt, Laura Lynn)

stratigraphy
archaeology: A brief history of Lindenmeier (Anderson, Adrienne B.)
— A partial muskox skeleton from eolian deposits, Southwest Colorado (Clay, Vickie L.)
— Age and paleoclimatic significance of Holocene sand dunes in northeastern Colorado (Muhs, Daniel R.)
— Arapaho Pass; glacial geology and archeology at the crest of the Colorado Front Range (Benedict, James B.)
— Archaeological geology in the Colorado Piedmont and High Plains of southeastern Wyoming (Holliday, Vance T.)
— Archaeomagnetism and magnetic anomalies in the American Southwest (Sternberg, Robert S.)
— Chronology and sedimentology of some North American cold climate dune fields (Ahlbrandt, Thomas S.)
— Colorado site yields valuable information on Folsom hunters (Harney, Thomas)
— Geoarchaeology and late Quaternary geomorphology of the middle South Platte River, northeastern Colorado (Holliday, Vance T.)
— Geological significance of a new radiocarbon date from the Lindenmeier Site (Haynes, C. Vance)
— Lichenometric dating of tundra game-drive structures (Benedict, James B.)
— Man and environment in the Dolores River valley, SW Colorado; some pollen evidence (Petersen, Kenneth Lee)
— New radiocarbon dates for some old Folsom sites using accelerator technology (Haynes, C. Vance, Jr., et al.)
— Origin of Haystack Cave; an archeologic site near Gunnison, Colo. (Burns, Lary K., et al.)
— Petrographic analysis of possible early daub from the Windy Gap Site, 5GA151, Granby, Colorado (Kamilli, Diana C.)
— Review of the Dent mammoth site (Cassells, E. Steve)
— Soil stratigraphy related to daub features of the Windy Gap archaeological site, 5GA151, Granby, Colorado (Burns, Scott F.)
— Stewart's cattle guard; a Folsom site in south-central Colorado (Jodry, Margaret A.)
— The Drake Clovis cache (Stanford, Dennis J.)
— The Fourth of July Valley; glacial geology and archeology of the timberline ecotone (Benedict, James B.)
— The Frazier Site, Colorado (Wormington, H. M.)
Cambrian: Early and late Paleozoic remagnetization of the Upper Cambrian Peerless Formation, central Colorado (Dubois, Robert L., et al.)
— Paleomagnetic and petrographic study of sandstone dikes and the Cambrian Sawatch Sandstone, eastern flank of the southern Front Range, Colorado (Kost, Linda Suzanne)
— Paleomagnetic dating of hematite authigenesis, Upper Cambrian Peerless Formation, Colorado (Peck, Craig J., et al.)
— Paleomagnetism and diagenesis of the Upper Cambrian Peerless Formation, central Colorado (Peck, Craig Jonathan)
— Paleomagnetism of the Cambro-Ordovician McClure Mountian alkalic complex, Colorado (Lynnes, C. S.)
— Paleozoic diagenesis of the Upper Cambrian Peerless Formation, Colorado (Peck, Craig J.)
Carboniferous: In search of the base of the Kiaman Superchron in western North America (Magnis, G. J.)
— Magnetic stratigraphy, past and future (Opdyke, Neil D.)
catalogs: Catalog of Colorado and Nebraska cores housed at the USGS Core Repository, Denver, Colorado (Michalski, Thomas C.)
— Catalog of Kansas and Oklahoma cores housed at the USGS Core Repository, Denver, Colorado (Michalski, Thomas C.)
— GEONAMES data base of geologic names of the United States through 1986; CO, NM, AZ (Luttrell, G. W., et al.)
Cenozoic: Paleomagnetism of some Laramide intrusives, Jamestown mining district, Colorado (Sheldon, E. K.)
Cretaceous: A depositional model for middle Mesaverde coals, Yampa Field, northwestern Colorado (Fenske, John M., Jr.)
— A preliminary interpretation of carbon and oxygen isotopic data from surface rocks, Southern Ute Indian Reservation, southwestern Colorado (Henry, Mitchell E.)
— Abrupt appearance of shocked quartz at the Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary, Raton Basin, Colorado and New Mexico (Izett, Glen A.)
— Alamosaurus and the sauropod hiatus in the Cretaceous of the North American Western Interior (Lucas, Spencer G.)
— Ammonite record from Bridge Creek Member of Greenhorn Limestone at Pueblo Reservoir State Recreation Area, Colorado (Cobban, William A.)
— An initial study of the sensitivity of modeled Cretaceous climate to cyclical insolation forcing (Glancy, T. J., Jr., et al.)
— Anoxic events, a comparison of Cretaceous regimes (Fischer, Alfred G., et al.)
— Biostratigraphic correlation of Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary rocks, Colorado to San Juan Basin, New Mexico (Newman, Karl R.)
— Biostratigraphic correlation of K-T rocks from northwestern Colorado to San Juan Basin, Colorado and New Mexico (Newman, Karl R.)
— Biostratigraphic units and tectonism in Mid-Cretaceous foreland of Wyoming, Colorado, and adjoining areas (Merewether, E. A.)
— Biostratigraphic units and tectonism in the mid-Cretaceous foreland of Wyoming, Colorado, and adjoining areas (Merewether, E. A.)
— Biostratigraphy and paleoecology of calcareous nannofossils in the Greenshorn marine cycle (Watkins, David K.)
— Biostratigraphy of Fruitland, Kirtland, and Animas formations (Cretaceous and Paleocene), northern San Juan Basin, Colorado (Newman, Karl R.)
— Biotic patterns across the Cenomanian-Turonian extinction boundary near Pueblo, Colorado (Elder, William P.)
— Characteristic magnetization of Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary claystone in Raton Basin is reversed (Shoemaker, E. M., et al.)
— Chart showing correlation of Upper Cretaceous rocks in the northern Denver Basin, Colorado and Wyoming, with other areas in eastern Wyoming (Kiteley, L. W.)
— Comparative analysis of coal accumulation in Cretaceous alluvial deposits, southern United States Rocky Mountain basins (Flores, Romeo M.)
— Cretaceous palynomorph biozones for the Central and Northern Rocky Mountain region of the United States (Nichols, D. J., et al.)
— Cyclic sedimentation in the Fort Hays Limestone Member, Niobrara Formation (Upper Cretaceous) in northeastern New Mexico and southeastern Colorado (Laferriere, Allen P.)
— Depositional environment of the Kremmling Sandstone Member, Pierre Shale, Middle Park, Colorado (Wiedemeier, Todd H.)
— Depositional history of the Terry and Hygiene sandstone members, Cheyenne Basin (Patton, Jean J.)
— Depositional systems of the Upper Cretaceous Mancos and Mesaverde groups, Axial Basin region, northwestern Colorado (Tondu, R. Joe.)
— Detailed stratigraphy of the Upper Cretaceous Ohio Creek Member of the Williams Fork Formation, Rifle, Colorado (Valasek, David W.)
— Estuarine and fluvial systems, lower Mesaverde Group (Campanian), northwestern Colorado (Nelson, Katherine)
— Event communities of Tepee Buttes, Cretaceous submarine springs (Howe, Brigitte)
— Event stratigraphy, paleoenvironments, and petroleum source rock potential of the lower Niobrara Formation (Cretaceous), northern Front Range, Colorado (Barlow, Lisa Katharine)
— Evidence from cathodoluminescence for non-volcanic origin of shocked quartz at the Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary (Owen, Michael R.)
— Exploration intensity map of the Cretaceous J Sandstone, Denver Basin, Colorado, Nebraska, and Wyoming (Higley, D. K., et al.)
— Exploration intensity map of the Upper Cretaceous Codell Sandstone, Denver Basin, Colorado, Nebraska, and Wyoming (Higley, Debra K., et al.)
— Exploration intensity map of the Upper Cretaceous D Sandstone, Denver Basin, Colorado, Nebraska, and Wyoming (Higley, Debra K., et al.)
— Exploration intensity map of the Upper Cretaceous Niobrara Formation, Denver Basin, Colorado, Nebraska, and Wyoming (Higley, Debra K., et al.)
— Exploration intensity map of the Upper Cretaceous Pierre Shale, Denver Basin, Colo-

rado, Nebraska, and Wyoming (Higley, Debra K., et al.)
— Field guide and discussions of coal deposits, depositional environments and the Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary, southern Raton Basib (field trip 3) (Pillmore, Charles L.)
— Field guide to the continental Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary in the Raton Basin, Colorado and New Mexico (Pillmore, C. L., et al.)
— Fluvial sedimentology of the Mesaverde Formation as revealed in continuous subsurface core (Lorenz, John C.)
— Foraminifera and organic carbon content of transgressive deposits of Cretaceous marine cycles in Colorado (Von Holdt, Laura L.)
— Foraminifera of the Cenomanian-Turonian boundary interval, Greenhorn Formation, Rock Canyon Anticline, Pueblo, Colorado (Leckie, R. Mark)
— Gamma-ray spectrometry of the Sharon Springs Member of the Pierre Shale near Canon City, Colorado (Zelt, F. B.)
— Geologic history and hydrocarbon potential of Late Cretaceous-age, low-permeability reservoirs, Piceance Basin, western Colorado; final report (Johnson, R. C.)
— Geologic overview, coal deposits, and potential for methane recovery from coalbeds, Piceance Basin; Colorado (Choate, R., et al.)
— Geologic overview, coal deposits, and potential methane recovery from coalbeds of the Uinta Basin; Utah and Colorado (Adams, M. A.)
— Geologic overview, coal, and coalbed methane resources of the greater Green River coal region; Wyoming and Colorado (McCord, J. P.)
— Geometry and depositional environments of Fruitland Formation coalbeds, San Juan Basin, New Mexico and Colorado; anatomy of a giant coal-bed methane deposit (Fassett, J. E.)
— Graphic correlation of high-resolution event and biostratigraphic data; a Mid-Cretaceous test case (Kirkland, J. I.)
— Hummocky cross-stratification and associated erosional features; description and depositional processes (Boyles, J. Michael)
— Integrating high resolution event and biotic data using graphic correlation; examples from the Mid-Cretaceous of Arizona and Colorado (Kirkland, James I.)
— Investigation of stratigraphic and paleostructural controls on hydrocarbon migration and entrapment in Cretaceous D and J sandstones of the Denver Basin (Tainter, Patrick A.)
— Iridium abundance anomalies at the palynological Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary in coal beds of the Raton Formation, Raton Basin, New Mexico and Colorado (Pillmore, C. L., et al.)
— Iridium anomaly at the Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary in the Raton Basin (Orth, Charles J., et al.)
— Is it possible to identify eustatic sea-level-change events in the Upper Cretaceous rocks of the San Juan Basin, New Mexico and Colorado? (Fassett, James E.)
— Late Cretaceous (Campanian) estuarine and fluvial systems associated with rapid subsidence, northwestern Colorado (Nelson, K.)
— Late Cretaceous coal deposition in the San Juan Basin, New Mexico and Colorado (Fassett, James E.)
— Late Maastrichtian (Cretaceous) palynomorph age of "Ohio Creek" Conglomerate, eastern Piceance Creek basin, Colorado (Newman, Karl R.)
— Linking impacts in plant extinctions (Leahy, Guy D., et al.)
— Microstratigraphy of continental sedimentary rocks in the Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary interval in the Western Interior of North America (Izett, Glen A.)
— Mid-Cretaceous biostratigraphic units, unconformities, and diastrophism in Wyoming, Colorado, and adjacent areas (Merewether, E. A.)
— Mid-Cretaceous Codell Sandstone Member of Carlile Shale, eastern Colorado (Merewether, E. A.)
— Mid-Cretaceous dinoflagellates from the Western Interior, U. S. A. (Bint, Anthony Neil)
— Mineralogy and petrology of the Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary clay bed and adjacent clay-rich rocks, Raton Basin, New Mexico and Colorado (Pollastro, Richard M.)
— Natural gamma-ray spectrometry, lithofacies, and depositional environments of selected Upper Cretaceous marine mudrocks, Western United States, including Tropic Shale and Tununk Member of Mancos Shale (Zelt, Frederick Bruce)
— Osmium isotopic composition of the Raton Basin Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary interval (Esser, B. K.)
— Paleobathymetry in the Cretaceous Western Interior seaway (Eicher, Don L.)
— Paleobiocenoses presumably related to submarine springs in a sedimentary environment; the pseudobioherms of the Terres Noires Formation (southeastern France) and the tepee buttes of the Pierre Shale Formation, Colorado, U.S.A. (Gaillard, C.)
— Paleoceanographic events and lithologic/geochemical facies of the Greenhorn marine cycle (Upper Cretaceous) examined using natural gamma-ray spectrometry (Zelt, Frederick B.)
— Palynology of the Latest Cretaceous and earliest Tertiary rocks in the Raton Basin, Colorado, USA (Williams, C.)
— Palynology of Upper Cretaceous and lower Tertiary strata from the northern Raton Basin, south-central Colorado (Williams, Carol Alvis)
— Palynomorph assemblages from uppermost Cretaceous deposits, Denver Basin, Colorado (Nichols, Douglas J.)
— Pelagic/hemipelagic rhythmites of the Greenhorn Limestone (Upper Cretaceous) of northeastern New Mexico and southeastern Colorado (Hattin, Donald E.)
— Petrography, diagenesis and depositional environments of the Codell Sandstone and Juana Lopez members of the Carlile Shale (Upper Cretaceous), south-central Colorado (Resser, Kurt Douglas)
— Porosity development in the Cretaceous Niobrara Formation, Colorado (Billo, Saleh M.)
— Predictions of size and orientations of lenticular reservoirs in the Mesaverde Group, northwestern Colorado (Lorenz, J. C.)
— Preliminary structure contour map on the base of the Cretaceous Dakota Sandstone in the San Juan Basin and vicinity, New Mexico, Arizona, Colorado, and Utah (Thaden, R. E.)
— Regional analysis of rhythmic bedding in the Fort Hays Limestone Member, Niobrara Formation (Upper Cretaceous), U.S. Western Interior (Laferriere, Alan Price)
— Regional correlation of Dakota Group disconformities; Front Range, New Mexico to Wyoming (Mateer, Niall J.)
— Regional paleotopographic trends and production, Muddy Sandstone (Lower Cretaceous), Montana, Wyoming, Colorado (Dolson, John C., et al.)
— Regional stratigraphy of the Cloverly Formation, North Park Basin, Colorado (Hoodmaker, F. C.)
— Reservoir properties and gas productivity of the Corcoran and Cozzette tight sandstones, Colorado (Finley, R. J.)
— Reworked Cretaceous palynomorphs in late Quaternary deposits from central Colorado, USA (Scott, L.)
— Rhythmic bedding patterns in the Fort Hays Limestone Member, Niobrara Formation (Upper Cretaceous), U.S. Western Interior (Laferriere, Alan Price, et al.)
— Sandstone petrography of the Mesaverde Group of northwestern Colorado (Rogers, D. J.)
— Section of Pierre Shale measured in the Florence and Canon City quadrangles, Colorado (Gill, J. R., et al.)
— Sedimentological aspects of stratigraphic correlations in the Upper Cretaceous Ericson Sandstone, Greater Green River basin, Wyoming, Colorado, and Utah (Law, B. E., et al.)
— Sedimentology of the Rocky Ridge Sandstone (Upper Cretaceous), Cheyenne Basin, Colorado (Vendetti, Michael J.)
— Sedimentology of Upper Cretaceous and Tertiary siliciclastics and coals in the Raton Basin, New Mexico and Colorado (Flores, Romeo M.)
— Seismic stratigraphic study of the Lower Cretaceous Dakota Group, Douglas Creek Arch, western Colorado (Eisenmenger, Karl Kenneth)
— Shallow shelf deposits in the Upper Cretaceous Pierre Shale of the northern Denver Basin and their relation to hydrocarbon accumulation (Kiteley, L. W.)
— Significance of the rate of deposition of uppermost Upper Cretaceous rocks of the San Juan Basin, New Mexico and Colorado (Fassett, James E.)
— Stratigraphic cross section showing Upper Cretaceous rocks across the San Juan Basin, New Mexico and Colorado (Molenaar, C. M.)
— Stratigraphic framework of Upper Cretaceous (Campanian) coal in western Colorado (Newman, Karl R.)
— Stratigraphic palynology of Cretaceous-Paleocene boundary rocks, San Juan Basin, Colorado and New Mexico (Newman, K. R.)
— Stratigraphic significance of $^{13}C/^{12}C$ ratios in Mid-Cretaceous rocks on the Western Interior, U.S.A. (Pratt, Lisa M.)
— Stratigraphy & palynology of the Upper Lewis Shale, Pictured Cliffs Sandstone, & Lower Fruitland Formation (Upper Cretaceous) near Durango, CO (Manfrino, Carrie)

— Stratigraphy and depositional environments of a portion of upper Campanian Mesaverde Group, central Grand Hogback, Northwest Colorado (Madden, Dawn J.)
— Stratigraphy and depositional environments of the Bridge Creek Limestone Member of the Greenhorn Limestone at Rock Canyon Anticline near Pueblo, Colorado (Elder, William P.)
— Stratigraphy and paleobiology of the Lincoln Limestone Member, Greenhorn Limestone, Rock Canyon Anticline, Colorado (Sageman, Bradley B.)
— Stratigraphy and palynology of the upper Lewis Shale, Pictured Cliffs Sandstone, and lower Fruitland Formation (Upper Cretaceous) near Durango, Colorado (Manfrino, Carrie)
— Structure contour map and isochore map of the nonmarine part of the Mesaverde Group, Piceance Creek basin, Colorado (Granica, M. P.)
— Structure contour map of the top of the Castlegate Sandstone, eastern part of the Uinta Basin and the western part of the Piceance Creek basin, Utah and Colorado (Johnson, R. C.)
— Studies of sedimentary environments in the Cretaceous Dakota Sandstone in northwestern Colorado (Lane, Donald Wilson)
— Surface and subsurface correlations showing depositional environments of the Upper Cretaceous Mesaverde Group and associated formations, Cow Creek in Southwest Wyoming to Mount Harris in Northwest Colorado (Roehler, H. W.)
— Surface-subsurface correlations of the Mesaverde Group and associated Upper Cretaceous formations, Rock Springs, Wyoming, to Mount Harris, Colorado (Roehler, H. W.)
— The Carlile-Niobrara (Upper Cretaceous) unconformity in southeastern Colorado, southwestern Kansas, and northeastern New Mexico (Laferriere, Alan P.)
— The Cretaceous-Tertiary (K-T) boundary interval, Raton Basin, Colorado and New Mexico, and its content of shock-metamorphosed minerals; implication concerning the K-T boundary impact-extinction theory (Izett, Glen A.)
— The Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary in the San Juan and Raton basins, New Mexico and Colorado (Fassett, James E.)
— The Dakota Formation of the San Juan Basin, New Mexico and Colorado (Owen, Don E.)
— The Dakota Group of northeastern New Mexico and southern Colorado (Mateer, Niall J.)
— The Lower Cretaceous Gulf Coast (Tethyan)-Western Interior transition; microfossil evidence from northeastern New Mexico and adjacent states (Kietzke, Kenneth K.)
— The marine transgressive surface as a sequence boundary; a case study of the upper Coniacian transgression in the San Juan Basin (Nummedal, Dag)
— The measurement of osmium isotopes in samples from a Cretaceous/Tertiary (K/T) section of the Raton Basin (Kra#1.henbu#1.hl, U., et al.)
— Tidal influences on Cretaceous Fox Hills barrier-strandplain sandstone geometries (Horne, John C., et al.)
— Trace-fossil model for reconstruction of paleo-oxygenation in bottom waters (Savrda, Charles E.)
— Unconformities and valley fill sequences; key to understanding reservoirs at Lonetree and Poncho fields, Denver Basin, Colorado (Ethridge, Frank G.)
— Upper Cretaceous geology, coal, and the potential for methane recovery from coalbeds in San Juan Basin; Colorado and New Mexico (Choate, R., et al.)
— Use of rhythmic bedding patterns for locating structural features, Niobrara Formation, United States Western Interior (Laferriere, Alan P.)

Eocene: Carbonate petrology of the Green River Formation (Eocene), Uinta Basin, Utah and Colorado (Williamson, Charles Ross)
— Depositional environment of Green River Formation (Sullivan, Raymond)
— Mineralogy of the Mahogany marker tuff of the Green River Formation, Piceance Creek basin, Colorado (Mason, Glenn M.)
— Paleogeography of the Uinta Basin during Uinta B time (Stagner, Lowell W.)
— Palynomorphs of the Green River Formation (Eocene), Colorado and Utah; some observations and interpretations (Newman, Karl R.)
— Part I; Eocene stratigraphy of the Washakie Basin, Wyoming and Colorado; Part III; a new species of anaptomorphid (Morris, W. J.)
— Petrology of lower Eocene sandstones in south central Colorado compared to their time equivalents in Texas (Boggs, Ann S.)
— Sedimentology and petrology of profundal lacustrine sediments, Mahogany Zone of the Green River Formation, Piceance Creek basin, Northwest Colorado (Grabowski, George J., Jr.)
— Stages of Eocene Lake Uinta, Piceance Creek basin, Colorado (Johnson, R. C.)
— Stratigraphic section of part of the Green River Formation and underlying units exposed in Tommys Draw, western Piceance Creek basin, Colorado (Cashion, W. B.)
— Stratigraphy and nahcolite resources of the saline facies of the Green River Formation, Rio Blanco County, Colo. (Dyni, J. R.)

Holocene: A Holocene pollen record from Thomas Lakes Bog, Mt. Sopris, Colorado (King, Frances B.)
— A neoglacial chronology for the Independence Pass area, Colorado using graph-theoretic classification methods (Yount, James C.)
— Age and paleoclimatic significance of Holocene sand dunes in northeastern Colorado (Muhs, Daniel R.)
— Arapaho Pass; glacial geology and archeology at the crest of the Colorado Front Range (Benedict, James B.)
— Archaeomagnetism and magnetic anomalies in the American Southwest (Sternberg, Robert S.)
— Climate during Anasazi occupation and abandoment of SW Colorado, USA: new evidence from pollen and tree-rings (Petersen, Kenneth Lee)
— Evaluation of methods of estimating paleofloods on high-gradient streams (Jarrett, Robert D.)
— Holocene dynamics of the subalpine forest in central Colorado (Fall, Patricia L.)
— Holocene tree limit positions and paleoenvironments of the Colorado Front Range, based on insect fossil assemblages from five high altitude sites (Elias, Scott A.)
— Holocene vegetation dynamics and treeline fluctuations in the southern Rocky Mountains (Fall, Patricia L.)
— Isotopic evidence of Holocene climatic change in the San Juan Mountains, Colorado (Friedman, Irving, et al.)
— Man and environment in the Dolores River valley, SW Colorado; some pollen evidence (Petersen, Kenneth Lee)
— Man at the montane glacier margin, Colorado Fort Range (Benedict, James B.)
— Paleoclimatic significance of changes in deuterium content in Holocene wood in the San Juan Mountains of southwestern Colorado (Friedman, Irving, et al.)
— Paleoenvironmental interpretations of Holocene insect fossil assemblages from four high-altitude sites in the Front Range, Colorado, U.S.A. (Elias, Scott A.)
— Paleoenvironmental interpretations of the late Holocene, Rocky Mountain national Park, Colorado, USA (Elias, S. A., et al.)
— Palynology of Holocene sediments, Colorado Front Range; vegetation and treeline changes in the subalpine forest (Short, Susan K.)
— Pedologic evidence for Holocene treeline 100 meters above its present upper limit in the Colorado Rocky Mountains (Shroba, Ralph R.)
— Provenance and paleoclimatic interpretations from a petrographic comparison of Holocene sands and the Fountain Formation (Pennsylvanian) in the Colorado Range Front (Mack, Gregory Harold)
— Secular variation of archaeomagnetic direction in the American Southwest, A.D. 750-1425 (Sternberg, Robert S.)
— Soil stratigraphy related to daub features of the Windy Gap archaeological site, 5GA151, Granby, Colorado (Burns, Scott F.)

Jurassic: Facies in the Morrison Formation near Canon City, Colorado (Sweet, Rebecca G.)
— North America's largest dinosaur trackway site; implications for Morrison Formation paleoecology (Lockley, Martin G., et al.)
— Paleobiocenoses presumably related to submarine springs in a sedimentary environment; the pseudobioherms of the Terres Noires Formation (southeastern France) and the tepee buttes of the Pierre Shale Formation, Colorado, U.S.A. (Gaillard, C.)
— Paleogeography and facies distribution of the Todilto Limestone and Pony Express Limestone Member of the Wanakah Formation, Colorado and New Mexico (Ridgley, Jennie L.)
— Paleontological evidence of a non-marine, saline, model of deposition of the Jurassic Todilto Formation, northern New Mexico and southwestern Colorado (Kietzke, Kenneth K.)
— Recent advances in Morrison sedimentology on the Colorado Plateau (Peterson, Fred)
— Reconstruction of a Late Jurassic lacustrine ecosystem (Lockley, M. G., et al.)
— Stratigraphic sections of subsurface Jurassic rocks in the San Juan Basin, New Mexico, Colorado, Utah, and Arizona (Lupe, Robert)

— The correlation of the Jurassic Bluff and Junction Creek sandstones in southeastern Utah and southwestern Colorado (Cadigan, R. A.)
— The Jurassic Ralston Formation in the southern Colorado Front Range (Cramer, John A., Jr.)
— The Purgatoire Valley dinosaur tracksite region, Southeast Colorado (Lockley, Martin G.)
— The record of an evaporating lake system in the lower part of the Jurassic Ralston Creek Formation, Colorado (Donovan, R. Nowell)
maps: Map showing late Eocene erosion surface, Oligocene-Miocene paleovalleys, and Tertiary deposits in the Pueblo, Denver, and Greeley 1° by 2° quadrangles, Colorado (Scott, Glenn R.)
— Preliminary structure contour map on the base of the Cretaceous Dakota Sandstone in the San Juan Basin and vicinity, New Mexico, Arizona, Colorado, and Utah (Thaden, R. E.)
— Rock units of the Precambrian basement in Colorado (Tweto, Ogden)
— The petrology and structure of Proterozoic rocks northeast of Salida, Colorado (Plummer, David A.)
Mesozoic: Dinosaurs near Denver (Lockley, Martin G.)
— Hydrostratigraphy and hydrodynamics of the Denver Basin and adjacent Midcontinent (Belitz, Kenneth)
— Late Paleozoic and early Mesozoic stratigraphy of the eastern Canon City Embayment, Colorado (Saylor, Weldon Wayne)
— Late Paleozoic and early Mesozoic stratigraphy of the western Canon City Embayment, Colorado (DeLay, John Milton)
— Triassic and Jurassic vertebrate-dominated trace fossil assemblages of the Cimarron Valley region; implications for paleoecology and biostratigraphy (Conrad, Kelly, et al.)
Miocene: Mammalian biozones in nonmarine early Miocene rocks of the North American continental interior; biostratigraphic resolution within the "cat gap" (Hunt, Robert M., Jr.)
— Paleomagnetic evidence regarding the eruptive and resurgent history of the Lake City Caldera, San Juan Mountains, Colorado (Reynolds, R. L., et al.)
Mississippian: Late Mississippian paleokarst and related mineral deposits, Leadville Formation, central Colorado (De Voto, Richard H.)
— Mississippian Williams Canyon Limestone Member of the Leadville Limestone, south-central Colorado (Hill, Virginia S.)
— Paleomagnetism of the Leadville Formation (Mississippian), central Colorado; data bearing on the age of regional dolomitization (Horton, Robert A., Jr.)
— Petrology of the Leadville Limestone (Mississippian) White River Plateau, Colorado (Conley, C. D.)
— Stratigraphy of the Leadville Dolomite (Beaty, David W.)
— Stratigraphy of the Mississippian System Las Animas Arch, Colorado (Lopez, Miguel Ramirez)
— Stratigraphy of the Williams Canyon Formation, Colorado (Robertson, Billy Gene)
Neogene: Generalized geologic map showing distribution and basal configuration of the Browns Park Formation and Bishop Conglomerate in northwestern Colorado, northeastern Utah, and southern Wyoming (Luft, S. J.)
Oligocene: Correlation of late crystal-rich tuffs from the central San Juan caldera cluster, Colorado (Sawyer, D. A., et al.)
— Lacustrine volcaniclastic sediments in the Creede Formation, San Juan Mountains, Colorado (Bodine, Marc W., Jr., et al.)
— Magnetostratigraphy of the Treasure Mountain Tuff, Platoro-Summitville caldera complex, San Juan volcanic field, Colorado (Brown, Laurie L.)
— Magnetostratigraphy of the White River Group and its implications for Oligocene geochronology (Prothero, Donald R., et al.)
— Oligocene paleogeography in the southern Denver Basin (Morse, David G.)
— Paleoecologic, paleoclimatic, and evolutionary significance of the Oligocene Creede flora, Colorado (Wolfe, Jack A.)
— Paleohydrology of the Bonanza trapdoor caldera, N.E. San Juan volcanic field, Colorado; oxygen isotopes and hydrothermal metamorphism of Rawley Andesite (Smith, Brian M., et al.)
— Paleomagnetism of Oligocene ash-flow tuffs, central San Juan Mountains, Colorado (Rosenbaum, J. G., et al.)
— Paleomagnetism of the Red Mountain intrusive complex (Henderson molybdenum deposit), Empire, Colorado (Graaskamp, G. W., et al.)
— Palynological interpretation of plant succession, paleoecology, and sediment accumulation in the Florissant Fm. lake beds (Oligocene), Colorado (Hascall, Allan P., et al.)
— The late Oligocene Creede flora, Colorado (Axelrod, Daniel I.)
— The Oligocene rodent Ischyromys in relation to the Paleosols of the Brule Formation (Howe, John Alfred)
Ordovician: Depositional environments of the Upper Ordovician Fremont Formation, northern Canon City Embayment, Colorado (Bevier, Laura M.)
— Paleomagnetism of the Cambro-Ordovician McClure Mountian alkalic complex, Colorado (Lynnes, C. S.)
Paleocene: Biostratigraphic correlation of Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary rocks, Colorado to San Juan Basin, New Mexico (Newman, Karl R.)
— Biostratigraphy of Fruitland, Kirtland, and Animas formations (Cretaceous and Paleocene), northern San Juan Basin, Colorado (Newman, Karl R.)
— Correlation of early Paleocene palynomorph biozones, Montana, Colorado, and New Mexico (Newman, Karl R.)
— Early Paleocene vertebrates of the Denver Basin, Colorado (Middleton, Michael D.)
— Iridium anomaly at the Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary in the Raton Basin (Orth, Charles J., et al.)
— Paleoenvironmental significance of fossil chlorococcalean algae from the Raton Formation, Colorado and New Mexico (Fleming, R. Farley)
— Palynology of Upper Cretaceous and lower Tertiary strata from the northern Raton Basin, south-central Colorado (Williams, Carol Alvis)
— The Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary in the San Juan and Raton basins, New Mexico and Colorado (Fassett, James E.)
— Unconformity-bounded Paleocene conglomerate sequence, southeastern Uinta Basin (Franczyk, Karen J.)
Paleogene: Evolution of widespread Maastrichtian and Paleogene lake basins and associated terranes, central Rocky Mountains, Utah, Colorado, and Wyoming to central Great Basin, Nevada (Fouch, Thomas D., et al.)
— Stratigraphic sections of lower Tertiary strata and charts showing palynomorph and mollusk assemblages, Douglas Creek Arch area, Colorado and Utah (Johnson, R. C., et al.)
paleomagnetism: Magnetic characteristics of hydrocarbon-impregnated sandstones (Elmore, R. Douglas, et al.)
— Paleomagnetic data bearing on Laramide and younger deformation of the northern Mosquito Range, central Colorado (Oppenheimer, William L.)
Paleozoic: A paleomagnetic investigation of the Permo-Carboniferous Maroon and Upper Permian-Lower Triassic State Bridge formations in north-central Colorado (Christensen, F. Deon)
— Anatomy of redbed remanence in the late Paleozoic Fountain Formation, Colorado, as demonstrated by attritional demagnetization (Larson, E. E., et al.)
— Central Colorado karst-controlled lead, zinc, and silver deposits, (Leadville, Gilman, Aspen, and others); a late Paleozoic Mississippi Valley type district (De Voto, Richard H.)
— Exploration intensity map of the Paleozoic section, Denver Basin, Colorado, Nebraska, and Wyoming (Higley, Debra K., et al.)
— Late Paleozoic and early Mesozoic stratigraphy of the eastern Canon City Embayment, Colorado (Saylor, Weldon Wayne)
— Late Paleozoic and early Mesozoic stratigraphy of the western Canon City Embayment, Colorado (DeLay, John Milton)
— Late Paleozoic remagnetization of Proterozoic crystalline rocks, Colorado Front Range, Colorado (Harlan, S. S.)
— Late Paleozoic stratigraphy and syndepositional tectonism, Northwest Colorado (De Voto, Richard H., et al.)
— Lower Paleozoic of Northwest Colorado; a summary (Ross, Reuben J., Jr.)
— Magnetostratigraphy of the Red Sandstone Creek Section, Vail, CO (Miller, J.)
— Petrologic evidence of a Paleozoic rift system in Oklahoma and Colorado (Larson, Edwin E., et al.)
— Petrologic, paleomagnetic, and structural evidence of a Paleozoic rift system in Oklahoma, New Mexico, Colorado, and Utah; discussion and reply (Van der Voo, Rob)
— Subsurface Paleozoic geology of northwestern Kansas, southwestern Nebraska and northeastern Colorado (Mehl, Robert L.)
Pennsylvanian: A field guide to the Pennsylvanian biofacies of the Minturn Formation, Bond-McCoy area, central Colorado Trough (Houck, Karen J.)
— A paleomagnetic study of the Minturn Formation from the Arkansas River valley section, Colorado (Magnus, G. J.)

— Characteristic remanent magnetization of boulders and cobbles in red beds of Pennsylvanian and Permian age in Colorado (Larson, E. E.)
— Deposition models, sequence stratigraphy and tectonic controls on valley-fill sequences (Scott, Alan J.)
— Depositional systems of Fountain Formation and its basinal equivalents, northwestern Denver Basin, Colorado (Napp, Kenneth F.)
— Early diagenesis in arkose and paleoclimate (Suttner, Lee J.)
— Early salt dissolution; Pennsylvanian of Paradox Basin, Colorado and Utah (Kendall, Alan C.)
— Facies relationships in a regressive cycle from the Minturn Formation of north central Colorado (Houck, Karen J.)
— Facies relationships of the Ingleside Formation in northern Colorado and southeastern Wyoming (Rhoads, Holly)
— Fan-delta variations and associated shelf-bars, lower member of the Honaker Trail Formation (Desmoinesian), southwestern Colorado (Millberry, Kimberlee Whitney)
— Field Trip No. 4; Pennsylvanian algal carbonates and associated facies, central Colorado (Wray, John L.)
— Fluvial transitions and paleogeography in upper part of Maroon Formation (Pennsylvanian and Permian), northwestern Colorado (Johnson, Samuel Y.)
— Fountain Formation near Canon City, Colorado; atypical stratigraphy and sedimentation (Shultz, Albert W.)
— Marine trace fossils from the Lower Pennsylvanian part of the Fountain Formation, Manitou Springs, Colorado (Suttner, Lee J.)
— Middle Pennsylvanian paleogeography of the Eagle Basin, Northwest Colorado (Schenk, Christopher J.)
— Minturn and Sangre de Cristo formations of southern Colorado; prograding fan-delta and alluvial-fan sequence shed from ancestral Rocky Mountains (Lindsey, David A., et al.)
— Model for sandstone-carbonate "cyclothems" based on upper member of Morgan Formation (Middle Pennsylvanian) of northern Utah and Colorado; discussion and reply (Morrow, David W., et al.)
— New interpretation of the stratigraphic relationship between the Fountain Formation (Pennsylvanian) and its Glen Eyrie Member near Colorado Springs (Suttner, Lee J., et al.)
— Paleoecology of phylloid algal mud mounds, Honaker Trail Formation (Pennsylvanian), Southwest Colorado (Soar, Linda Katherine)
— Paleogeothermal gradients and timing of oil generation in the Belden Formation, Eagle Basin, northwestern Colorado (Nuccio, Vito F., et al.)
— Pennsylvanian (Desmoinesian) stratigraphy and petroleum potential, Southeast Colorado (Daniels, Robert P.)
— Pennsylvanian and Permian depositional systems and cycles in the Eagle Basin, Northwest Colorado (Johnson, Samuel Y., et al.)
— Provenance and paleoclimatic interpretations from a petrographic comparison of Holocene sands and the Fountain Formation (Pennsylvanian) in the Colorado Range Front (Mack, Gregory Harold)
— Quantitative analysis of Pennsylvanian conodont biofacies patterns, northern Utah and Colorado (Driese, Steven G., et al.)
— Quantitative analysis of Pennsylvanian shallow-water conodont biofacies, Utah and Colorado (Driese, Steven G., et al.)
— Relationship of evaporite and carbonate sedimentation to hydrocarbon accumulation in Pennsylvanian phylloid algal mounds, Paradox Basin, Utah-Colorado (Stevenson, Gene M.)
— Repetitive Pennsylvanian (Upper Carboniferous) eolian quartz sandstone and shallow marine carbonate deposition, northern Utah and northwestern Colorado, U.S.A. (Driese, S. G., et al.)
— Sedimentary rocks of the Eagle Basin (Mallory, William W.)
— Sedimentation model for the Crestone Conglomerate Member of the Sangre de Cristo Formation (Pennsylvanian-Permian), south-central Colorado (Flores, Richard J.)
— Sedimentology and architecture of Gilbert- and mouth bar-type fan deltas, Paradox Basin, Colorado (Wood, Maria L.)
— Sedimentology and paleogeography of eolian deposits in the Maroon Formation (Pennsylvanian and Permian), Eagle Basin, Northwest Colorado (Johnson, Samuel Y.)
— Seismic exploration for Pennsylvanian algal mounds, Paradox Basin (Moriarty, Bruce)
— Stratigraphy and sedimentology of the Pennsylvanian and Lower Permian Fountain Formation in Perry Park, Douglas County, Colorado (Hendrickson, Denise M.)
— Stratigraphy and sedimentology of the Pennsylvanian Coffman Member of the Minturn Formation and Belden Formation, Mosquito Range, Colorado (Kelly, Kevin E.)
— Stratigraphy and structure of the Pennsylvanian and Permian rocks in the Salt Creek area, Mosquito Range, Colorado (Gould, Donald B.)
— Stratigraphy of the Fountain and Casper formations of southeastern Wyoming and north central Colorado (Pederson, S. L.)
— Stratigraphy of the Minturn Formation in northwestern Colorado (Irtem, Oguz)
— Stratigraphy of the Weber Formation (Pennsylvanian-Permian), Dinosaur National Monument and adjacent area, Utah and Colorado (Fryberger, Steven G.)
— Stratigraphy, sedimentology and copper-uranium occurrences of the upper part of the Middle Pennsylvanian Minturn Formation, Sangre de Cristo Mountains, Colorado (Clark, Reino)
— Tectonic and sedimentation model for Morrow sandstone deposition, Sorrento Field area, Denver Basin, Colorado (Sonnenberg, S. A.)
— Tectonic control of Pennsylvanian fan delta deposition, southwestern Colorado (Millberry, Kimberlee W.)
— The stratigraphy of the Molas Formation of southwestern Colorado (Winar, Richard Marion)

Permian: Characteristic remanent magnetization of boulders and cobbles in red beds of Pennsylvanian and Permian age in Colorado (Larson, E. E.)
— Differentiation of debris flow and waterlaid alluvial conglomerates, with examples from the Permo-Pennsylvanian of Colorado (Shultz, Albert W.)
— Facies relationships of the Ingleside Formation in northern Colorado and southeastern Wyoming (Rhoads, Holly)
— Fluvial transitions and paleogeography in upper part of Maroon Formation (Pennsylvanian and Permian), northwestern Colorado (Johnson, Samuel Y.)
— Fountain Formation near Canon City, Colorado; atypical stratigraphy and sedimentation (Shultz, Albert W.)
— Magnetic stratigraphy, past and future (Opdyke, Neil D.)
— Minturn and Sangre de Cristo formations of southern Colorado; prograding fan-delta and alluvial-fan sequence shed from ancestral Rocky Mountains (Lindsey, David A., et al.)
— Paleomagnetic and rock magnetic investigation of the relationship between hydrocarbons and authigenic magnetic minerals in the Permian Lyons Sandstone, northern Front Range and Denver Basin, Colorado (McCollum, Robert Andrew)
— Pennsylvanian and Permian depositional systems and cycles in the Eagle Basin, Northwest Colorado (Johnson, Samuel Y., et al.)
— Sedimentation model for the Crestone Conglomerate Member of the Sangre de Cristo Formation (Pennsylvanian-Permian), south-central Colorado (Flores, Richard J.)
— Stratigraphy and sedimentology of the Pennsylvanian and Lower Permian Fountain Formation in Perry Park, Douglas County, Colorado (Hendrickson, Denise M.)
— Stratigraphy and structure of the Pennsylvanian and Permian rocks in the Salt Creek area, Mosquito Range, Colorado (Gould, Donald B.)
— Stratigraphy of the Fountain and Casper formations of southeastern Wyoming and north central Colorado (Pederson, S. L.)
— Stratigraphy of the Weber Formation (Pennsylvanian-Permian), Dinosaur National Monument and adjacent area, Utah and Colorado (Fryberger, Steven G.)
— Stratigraphy, depositional environments and petroleum-reservoir potential of the Lyons Sandstone (Permian), east-central Colorado (Phillips, Kent D.)

Phanerozoic: Canyons of Colorado (Botet-Bourleton, J.)
— Iridium abundance measurements across bio-event horizons in the geologic record (Orth, C. J.)

Pleistocene: A paleontological analysis of the Alamosa Formation (south-central Colorado; Pleistocene, Irvingtonian) (Rogers, Karel L.)
— A partial muskox skeleton from eolian deposits, Southwest Colorado (Clay, Vickie L.)
— Climatic change in the Colorado Rocky Mountains; estimates based on modern climate at late Pleistocene equilibrium lines (Leonard, Eric M.)
— Late Pleistocene age for type Triple Lakes moraines, Arapahoe Cirque, Colorado Front Range (Davis, P. T.)
— Middle Pleistocene (late Irvingtonian: Nebraskan) climatic changes in south-central Colorado (Rogers, Karel L., et al.)
— Middle Pleistocene palynology and climate of the northern Rio Grande Rift valley (Hall, Stephen A.)
— Nonmarine mollusks as indicators of local paleoenvironments in fluvial deposits: an ex-

ample from the Pleistocene of Northwest Colorado (Evanoff, Emmett)
— Paleoclimatic implications of fluvial deposits and nonmarine mollusks in Pleistocene terraces along the White River, near Meeker, Colorado (Evanoff, Emmett)
— Paleomagnetic study of a succession of early Pleistocene Paleosols near Boulder, Colorado (Patterson, Penny E., et al.)
— Paleomagnetism of two late Pleistocene lake basins in Colorado; an evaluation of detrital remanent magnetization as a recorder of the geomagnetic field (Rosenbaum, J. G.)
— Pleistocene sediments at the Cave of the Winds (Luiszer, Fred)
— Uranium-trend dating and soil B horizon properties of till of Bull Lake age, North St. Vrain drainage basin, Front Range, Colorado (Shroba, Ralph R., et al.)
— Variation in clay content and morphological development of soil argillic B horizons in deposits of latest Pleistocene age, Colorado and Utah (Shroba, Ralph R.)
Pliocene: Applicability of models to a large aquifer; the Ogallala Formation of Colorado (Luckey, Richard R.)
Precambrian: A study of the Pre-Cambrian rocks of the Gunnison River (Hunter, J. F.)
— Basement in the Uintas; an enigma? (Ritzma, Howard R.)
— Correlations and revisions of Precambrian stratigraphy, Needle Mountains, southwest Colorado, and Tusas Mountains, north-central New Mexico (Burns, L. K.)
— Precambrian geology of the Granby and Strawberry Lake 7.5 minute quadrangles, Colorado (Schroeder, David A.)
— Precambrian rocks in Tenmile Canyon (Reed, John C., Jr.)
— Precambrian rocks of Clear Creek Canyon (Reed, John C., Jr.)
— Rock units of the Precambrian basement in Colorado (Tweto, Ogden)
Proterozoic: A sedimentological and structural analysis of the Proterozoic Uncompahgre Group, Needle Mountains, Colorado (Harris, Charles William)
— Chronology of igneous events in the Proterozoic of central Colorado (Bickford, M. E., et al.)
— Mafic and granitic hypabyssal intrusives, east-central Wet Mountains; newly recognized units from the mid-Proterozoic anorogenic Silver Plume event, Colorado (Noblett, Jeffrey B.)
— Metamorphic stratigraphy along South Hardscrabble Creek, Wet Mountains, Colorado (Noblett, Jeffrey B.)
— Proterozoic geology of the Middle Mountain area, Needle Mountains, Colorado (Gonzales, David A.)
— Proterozoic geology of the Needle Mtns., Colorado (Tewksbury, B. J.)
— Stratigraphy and geochemistry of early Proterozoic bimodal volcanogenic rocks near Salida, Colorado (Boardman, S. J.)
— The petrology and structure of Proterozoic rocks northeast of Salida, Colorado (Plummer, David A.)
— The Precambrian of the Rocky Mountain region (Hedge, Carl E., et al.)
— Tide-, storm-, and wave-influenced shelf sedimentation in a tectonically active intracratonic basin; the Proterozoic Uncompahgre Group, Southwest Colorado (Harris, C. W.)
Quaternary: Alluvial history in the White River basin, Northwest Colorado (Whitney, J. W., et al.)
— Alluvial terrace investigation along the north fork of the South Platte River, South Platte River and Horse Creek, east-central Front Range, Colorado (Friedman, Jon P.)
— Depositional history of a vertebrate fossil locality near Lyons, Colo. (Clark, Peter)
— Estimates of late-Pleistocene to Holocene climatic change in the Colorado Rocky Mountains (Leonard, Eric)
— Field descriptions and laboratory data for a Quaternary soil sequence in the Golden-Boulder portion of the Colorado Piedmont (Machette, M. N., et al.)
— Geologic evidence of Quaternary faulting near Carbondale, Colorado, with possible associations to the 1984 Carbondale earthquake swarm (Stover, Bruce K.)
— Insect fossils as paleoenvironmental indicators in archeological studies; an example from the late glacial of the Lamb Spring Site, Colorado (Elias, Scott A.)
— Late Quaternary soil chronsequence, Devil's Thumb Valley, Colorado (Albino, Katharine C.)
— Late Quaternary stratigraphy, South Platte River, Two Forks area, east-central Front Range, Colorado (Shlemon, Roy J.)
— Late Quaternary vegetation dynamics in the Southern Rocky Mountains, U.S.A. (Fall, Patricia L.)
— Low-energy seismic survey of Quaternary materials, Rocky Mountain National Park, Colorado (Locke, William W.)
— Low-energy seismic survey of Quaternary sediments, Rocky Mountain National Park (Locke, William W.)
— Pleistocene and Holocene dune stratigraphy, Wray dune field, Colorado-Nebraska (Madole, Richard F.)
— Quaternary geology and neotectonics of the west flank of the northern Sangre de Cristo Mountains, south-central Colorado (McCalpin, James)
— Quaternary paleotemperature estimates using amino-acid ratios measured on terrestrial gastropods from fluvial sequences in Colorado (Nelson, A. R., et al.)
— Relative dating of terrace deposits and tills within Roaring Fork Valley, Colorado (Piety, L. A.)
— Relative dating of the glacial sequences in the Roaring Fork, lower Lake Creek, and upper Arkansas River valleys, central Colorado (Piety, L. A., et al.)
— The Fourth of July Valley; glacial geology and archeology of the timberline ecotone (Benedict, James B.)
— Wasatch sandstones in the eastern Green River basin (Steinmetz, Richard)
Tertiary: An evaluation of the methods for estimating paleoaltitudes using Tertiary floras from the Rio Grande Rift vicinity, New Mexico and Colorado (Meyer, Herbert William)
— Evidence from cathodoluminescence for non-volcanic origin of shocked quartz at the Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary (Owen, Michael R.)
— Field guide and discussions of coal deposits, depositional environments and the Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary, southern Raton Basib (field trip 3) (Pillmore, Charles L.)
— Fluvial pattern influenced by underlying coal-bed morphology, Coalmont Formation, North Park Basin, Colorado (Roberts, Stephen B.)
— Geologic overview, coal, and coalbed methane resources of the greater Green River coal region; Wyoming and Colorado (McCord, J. P.)
— Iridium abundance anomalies at the palynological Cretaceous/Tertiary boundary in coal beds of the Raton Formation, Raton Basin, New Mexico and Colorado (Pillmore, C. L., et al.)
— Map showing late Eocene erosion surface, Oligocene-Miocene paleovalleys, and Tertiary deposits in the Pueblo, Denver, and Greeley 1° by 2° quadrangles, Colorado (Scott, Glenn R.)
— Microstratigraphy of continental sedimentary rocks in the Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary interval in the Western Interior of North America (Izett, Glen A.)
— Mineralogy and petrology of the Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary clay bed and adjacent clay-rich rocks, Raton Basin, New Mexico and Colorado (Pollastro, Richard M.)
— Palynology of the Latest Cretaceous and earliest Tertiary rocks in the Raton Basin, Colorado, USA (Williams, C.)
— Sedimentology of Upper Cretaceous and Tertiary siliciclastics and coals in the Raton Basin, New Mexico and Colorado (Flores, Romeo M.)
— Shifting coal depocenters in the Tertiary Coalmont Formation, North Park Basin, Colorado (Roberts, Stephen B.)
— Stratigraphic relationships of the Florissant Lake Beds to the Thirtynine Mile Volcanic Field of central Colorado (Niesen, Preston L.)
— Stratigraphic sections of lower Tertiary strata and charts showing palynomorph and mollusk assemblages, Douglas Creek Arch area, Colorado and Utah (Johnson, R. C., et al.)
— Stratigraphy of the Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary in the southern Raton Basin, New Mexico and Colorado (Pillmore, C. L., et al.)
— Tertiary geology of the Gangplank area, Colorado and Wyoming (Buffington, John William)
— Tertiary igneous rocks of South Park, Colorado (Hoagland, Alan D.)
— Tertiary igneous rocks of South Park, Colorado (Harris, David V.)
— The Cretaceous-Tertiary (K-T) boundary interval, Raton Basin, Colorado and New Mexico, and its content of shock-metamorphosed minerals; implication concerning the K-T boundary impact-extinction theory (Izett, Glen A.)
— The Ojo Alamo Sandstone and the Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary, San Juan Basin, New Mexico and Colorado (Fassett, James E.)
— The Tertiary Ridgway and Gunnison conglomerates of southwestern Colorado (Hambrey, M. J.)

Triassic: Magnetic characteristics of hydrocarbon-impregnated sandstones (Elmore, R. Douglas, et al.)
— Stratigraphy of the Upper Triassic Stanaker formations of the eastern Uinta Mountain area, northeastern Utah and northwestern Colorado (Sikich, S. W.)
— The Triassic System in the Dry Cimarron Valley, New Mexico, Colorado and Oklahoma (Lucas, Spencer G., et al.)
— Triassic stratigraphy in the Dry Cimarron Valley, New Mexico, Colorado and Oklahoma (Lucas, Spencer G., et al.)

stratigraphy—concepts
time scales: Geologic time (Newman, William L.)

stratigraphy—methods
correlation: A review of graphic correlation (Phillips, F. Jay)

stratigraphy—nomenclature
catalogs: GEONAMES data base of geologic names of the United States through 1986; CO, NM, AZ (Luttrell, G. W., et al.)

stratigraphy—practice
current research: Shorter contributions to paleontology and stratigraphy (Sando, William J.)

streams *see* hydrology
see under fluvial features *under* geomorphology
see under geochemistry *under* iron

stromatolites *see under* algal flora

strontium—geochemistry
claystone: Goyazite in kaolinitic altered tuff beds of Cretaceous age near Denver, Colorado (Triplehorn, Don M.)

strontium—isotopes
igneous rocks: Petrogenesis of the Spanish Peaks igneous complex, Colo.; major element, rare earth element, and strontium isotopic data (Arnold, B.)
ratios: Strontium-isotope and trace-element geochemistry of the Platoro caldera complex, Colorado (Murphy, Mark Thomas)
Sr-87/Sr-86: "Dynamic" or non-modal assimilation within the Platoro Caldera complex; strontium-isotope and trace-element results (Murphy, M. T.)
— A lead, strontium, and sulfur isotope study of Laramide-Tertiary intrusions and mineralization in the Colorado mineral belt with emphasis on climax-type porphyry molybdenum systems plus a summary of other newly acquired isotopic and rare earth element data (Stein, Holly Jayne)
— A modified crustal source for the Colorado mineral belt; implications for REE buffering in CO_2-rich fluids (Musselman, Thomas E.)
— A regional Rb/Sr isotopic and REE study of basalts from the Rio Grande Rift, N. Mex. and Colo. (Crowley, J. C.)
— A strontium and oxygen isotope study of Laramide magmatic and hydrothermal activity near Central City, Colorado (Dickin, A. P., et al.)
— A strontium isotope study of Laramide intrusions and associated mineralisation near Central City, Colorado (Dickin, A. P., et al.)
— Age, origin and significance of the San Isabel Batholith, Wet Mountains, Colorado (Shuster, Robert D.)
— Alkaline rock complexes in the Wet Mountains area, Custer and Fremont counties, Colorado (Armbrustmacher, Theodore J.)
— Application of trace elements and isotopes for discriminating between porphyry molybdenum, copper, and tin systems and the implications for predicting the grade (Karimpour, M. H.)
— Bimodal rhyolite-kersantite suites of the Climax and Red Mountain porphyry molybdenum systems, CO (Bookstrom, A. A., et al.)
— Compositionally-diverse Miocene-Recent rift-related magmatism in NW Colorado; partial melting, and mixing of mafic magmas from three different asthenospheric and lithospheric mantle sources (Leat, P. T., et al.)
— Evolution of the early Oligocene Bonanza Caldera, Northeast San Juan volcanic field, Colorado (Varga, Robert J.)
— Genetic traits of climax-type granites and molybdenum mineralization, Colorado mineral belt (Stein, Holly J.)
— Isotopic data bearing on the origin of Mesozoic and Tertiary granitic rocks in the Western United States (DePaolo, Donald J.)
— Major- and minor-element distribution in alkaline rock complexes of the Wet Mountains area, Custer and Fremont counties, Colorado (Armbrustmacher, Theodore J.)
— Origin of Colorado mineral belt Laramide-Tertiary magmatism; lead and strontium isotope evidence (Stein, Holly J.)
— Origin of Precambrian metavolcanic rocks from New Mexico, Colorado, and Wyoming, and the isotopic evolution of Proterozoic mantle (Nelson, Bruce K.)
— Petrology and Pb-Sr isotope geochemistry of rocks related to the Lake City Caldera, western San Juan Mountains, California (Hon, Ken, et al.)
— Petrology of alkaline rocks in the carbonatite complex at Iron Hill, Powderhorn District, Gunnison County, Colorado; new geochemical and isotopic data (Armbrustmacher, Theodore J.)
— Rb-Sr geochronologic studies of Precambrian rocks near Eldora, Colorado (Abashian, M. S.)
— Rb-Sr whole-rock age of the Eldora-Bryan Stock, Front Range, Colorado (Brookins, D. G.)
— Rb/Sr analyses of basalt fields in the Rio Grande Rift, New Mexico-Colorado (Crowley, J. C.)
— Silicic magmas derived by fractional crystallization from Miocene minette, Elkhead Mountains, Colorado (Leat, P. T., et al.)
— Strontium isotope and rare earth element analyses of Rio Grande Rift basalts; implications for magmagenesis in continental rifts (Crowley, Julia Coolidge)
— The accretion of Proterozoic crust in Colorado; igneous, sedimentary, deformational, and metamorphic history (Bickford, M. E.)
— The Cripple Creek volcanic field, central Colorado (Birmingham, Scott Daniel)
— The evolution of magmatic systems during lithospheric extension; geologic and geochemical studies of volcanic rocks from the Rio Grande Rift region (Perry, Frank Vinton)
— Trace-element behavior within a fossil hydrothermal zone; strontium-isotope data (Murphy, Mark Thomas)
— Use of epigenetic barite to document the origin and movement of brines on the Colorado Plateau, Colorado and Utah (Breit, George N.)
Sr-90: Plutonium-239 contamination in the Denver area ; reply (Poet, S. E.)
— Plutonium-239 contamination in the Denver area; discussion (Krey, Philip W.)

structural analysis *see* folds; foliation; lineation; tectonics
see under structural geology

structural analysis—faults
gouge: Porosity dependence of deformation bands in the Entrada Sandstone, La Plata County, Colorado (Smith, Gary A.)
wrench faults: Vertically stacked unconformities as paleotectonic indicators, Paradox Basin, Utah and Colorado (Baars, D. L.)

structural analysis—folds
axial-plane structures: Analysis of small scale structures developed during monoclinal folding; Biebel Monocline, Gunnison, Colorado (Wright, Stephen F.)
deformation: Precambrian history of the Northeast Front Range, Colorado (Nesse, William D.)
isoclinal folds: The Proterozoic Uncompahgre Formation; remnant of a Precambrian fold and thrust belt (Houston, Becky G.)
slip cleavage: Age constraints on early Proterozoic deformation in the northern Front Range, Colorado (Barovich, Karin Marie)
synclinoria: Structural studies in a Proterozoic gneiss complex and adjacent cover rocks, West Needle Mountains, Colorado (Gibson, Richard G.)

structural analysis—foliation
amphibolites: Tectonic setting and petrogenesis of early Proterozoic amphibolites from west-central Colorado (Knoper, Michael W.)
interpretation: Conjugate crenulation cleavages in the Uncompahgre Formation, Needle Mountains, Colorado (Tewksbury, B. J.)
— Geology of the Granby and Strawberry Lake 7 1/2' quadrangles, Grand County, Colorado (Schroeder, David Alan)
schistosity: Middle Proterozoic metamorphism; central Front Range, Colorado (Swayze, Gregg A.)
slaty cleavage: Similarities in deformational style as evidence for correlation between the type section and Needle Mtns. portion of the Proterozoic Uncompahgre Fm., southwestern Colorado (Tewksbury, B. J.)
slip cleavage: Timing of crenulation cleavage development in metapelites of the Precambrian Uncompahgre Formation, Needle Mountains, Colorado (Tewksbury, B. J.)

structural analysis—fractures
joints: Fracture history of the Plateau Creek and adjacent Colorado River valleys, southern Piceance Basin; implications for predicting joint patterns at depth (Grout, Marilyn A.)
— Problems in defining joint sets by strike measurements alone (Grout, Marilyn A.)
reservoir rocks: Fracture studies in Cretaceous and Paleocene strata in and around the Piceance Basin, Colorado; preliminary results and their

bearing on a fracture-controlled natural-gas reservoir at the MWX site (Verbeek, Earl R.)
— Origin and occurrence of fracture-filling cements in the Upper Cretaceous Mesaverde Formation at MWX, Piceance Creek basin, Colorado (Pitman, Janet K.)
— Prediction of subsurface fracture patterns from surface studies of joints; an example from the Piceance Creek basin, Colorado (Verbeek, Earl R.)

structural analysis—interpretation
deformation: A sedimentological and structural analysis of the Proterozoic Uncompahgre Group, Needle Mountains, Colorado (Harris, Charles William)
metavolcanic rocks: A geologic investigation of the early Proterozoic Irving Formation, southeastern Needle Mountains, Colorado (Gonzales, David A.)
petrofabrics: The petrology and structure of Proterozoic rocks northeast of Salida, Colorado (Plummer, David A.)
polyphase processes: Proterozoic cuspate basement-cover structure, Needle Mountains, Colorado (Harris, C. W., et al.)
— Proterozoic polydeformation in basement rocks of the Needle Mountains, Colorado (Gibson, Richard G.)
stress: Field relations between dikes and joints; emplacement processes and paleostress analysis (Delaney, Paul T., et al.)

structural analysis—lineation
flow lines: Dyke emplacement at Spanish Peaks, Colorado (Smith, R. P.)

structural analysis—preferred orientation
interpretation: Structural study of an area surrounding the Tertiary Biedell volcanic cente, Saguache County, Colorado (Hendrix, Bill)
phenocrysts: A statistical study of phenocryst orientation fabrics in a dacite ignimbrite (Varga, Robert J.)

structural geology
deformation: Field relations between dikes and joints; emplacement processes and paleostress analysis (Delaney, Paul T., et al.)
— Friction, faulting and "in situ" stress (Zoback, M. D.)
— Horizontal-stress directions in the Denver and Illinois basins from the orientations of borehole breakouts (Dart, Richard)
faults: Acoustic velocities, synthetic seismograms, and lithologies of thrusted Precambrian rocks, Rocky Mountain foreland (Ray, R. Randy, et al.)
— Age and distribution of Quaternary faults in the Rio Grande Rift; evidence from morphometric analysis of fault scarps (Machette, Michael N.)
— Diffusion-equation model and degraded fault scarps, Colorado (Colman, S. M.)
— Formation mechanisms of a Quaternary graben near Golden, Colorado (Krusi, Alan P.)
— Frontal thrust structure, south-central Colorado (Ovellette, R. G.)
— Geology of northwest-trending fault zones in the east-central Colorado Front Range (Hornback, V. Q.)
— Laramide oblique-slip, high-angle faults, southern San Juan Mountains, Colorado (Morse, Earl L.)
— Localization of deformation along faults; implications to fault zone permeability (Teufel, Lawrence W.)
— Low angular relationships between tensional microfractures and shear surfaces at fault incipience (Anders, Mark H.)
— On the formation of intercaldera grabens; a new interpretation for the generation of the Creede Graben (Gephart, John W.)
— Recurrent late Quaternary faulting in the upper Arkansas Valley near Buena Vista, Colorado (Ostenaa, Dean A., et al.)
— Regional fault study; central Front Range, Colorado (Dickson, Peter A., et al.)
— The Fish Creek-Soda Creek mylonite zone, northern Park Range, Colorado (Chaplinsky, Peter P., Jr.)
folds: Geophysical investigation of the Raton Basin (Cheney, Richard Stephen)
— Largest exposed anticline in Denver Basin area; model for mountain-front subthrust structures (Jacob, Arthur F.)
— Mechanics of resurgent doming based on structures around the Creede Caldera (Gephart, John W.)
— The Cripple Creek volcanic field, central Colorado (Birmingham, Scott Daniel)
— The Pierce Field structure (Sonnenberg, Stephen A.)
foliation: Conjugate crenulation cleavages in the Uncompahgre Formation, Needle Mountains, Colorado (Tewksbury, B. J.)
fractures: A model for fracture genesis; application to Mesaverde Group, Piceance Creek basin, Colorado (Teufel, Lawrence W., et al.)
— Distribution of natural fractures at depth in the Piceance Basin of Colorado (Teufel, Lawrence W.)
— Field studies of joints; insufficiencies and solutions, with examples from the Piceance Creek basin, Colorado (Grout, Marilyn A.)
— Fracture geometries in three ore bodies mined by undercut caving as determined from oriented drill core and scanline mapping (Panek, Louis A.)
— Jointing in relatively undeformed strata; relation to basement and exploration implications (Prost, Gary Leo)
— Problems in defining joint sets by strike measurements alone (Grout, Marilyn A.)
maps: Map showing tectonic features of late Cenozoic origin in Colorado (Colman, Steven M.)
— Preliminary map showing known and suspected active faults in Colorado (Witkind, I. J.)
— Structure contour map and isochore map of the nonmarine part of the Mesaverde Group, Piceance Creek basin, Colorado (Granica, M. P.)
— Structure contour map of the Greater Green River basin, Wyoming, Colorado, and Utah (Lickus, M. R.)
— Structure contour map of the San Juan Basin and vicinity (Thaden, Robert E.)
— Structure contour map of the top of the Castlegate Sandstone, eastern part of the Uinta Basin and the western part of the Piceance Creek basin, Utah and Colorado (Johnson, R. C.)
neotectonics: Alluvial terrace investigation along the north fork of the South Platte River, South Platte River and Horse Creek, east-central Front Range, Colorado (Friedman, Jon P.)
— Application of a diffusion-equation model of fault-scarp degradation to late Quaternary fault scarps in Colorado and New Mexico (Colman, Steven M.)
— Geologic evidence of Quaternary faulting near Carbondale, Colorado, with possible associations to the 1984 Carbondale earthquake swarm (Stover, Bruce K.)
— Map showing landslide deposits and late Tertiary and Quaternary faulting in the Ft. Garland-San Luis area, Colorado-New Mexico (Colton, R. B.)
— Map showing tectonic features of late Cenozoic origin in Colorado (Colman, Steven M.)
— Morphology and age of fault scarps in the Rio Grande Rift, south-central Colorado (Colman, Steven M.)
— Neotectonics of the Uncompahgre Uplift, eastern Utah and western Colorado (Ely, Richard W., et al.)
— Preliminary map showing known and suspected active faults in Colorado (Witkind, I. J.)
— Quaternary geology and neotectonics of the eastern San Luis Valley, Rio Grande rift zone, Colorado (McCalpin, James)
— Quaternary geology and neotectonics of the west flank of the northern Sangre de Cristo Mountains, south-central Colorado (McCalpin, James)
— Quaternary tectonics of the Sangre de Cristo and Villa Grove fault zones (McCalpin, James)
— Recurrent late Quaternary faulting; Sawatch Fault, Colorado (Losh, S. L., et al.)
salt tectonics: Looking backward (Stokes, William Lee)
— Observations on Paradox Basin salt anticlines (Doelling, Hellmut H.)
— Salt deformation in the Paradox region (Doelling, Hellmut H., et al.)
structural analysis: A sedimentological and structural analysis of the Proterozoic Uncompahgre Group, Needle Mountains, Colorado (Harris, Charles William)
— Fabric relationships in Proterozoic rocks near Almont, Colorado (Hetherington, Eric D.)
— Proterozoic "broken formation zones" in layered gneisses of the West Needle Mountains, SW Colorado (Gibson, R. G.)
— Rift-margin faulting near Monte Vista, Colorado; a structural and geophysical analysis (Pansze, Arthur)
— Similarities in deformational style as evidence for correlation between the type section and Needle Mtns. portion of the Proterozoic Uncompahgre Fm., southwestern Colorado (Tewksbury, B. J.)
— Structural analysis of Proterozoic rocks near Almont, Colorado (Hetherington, Eric D.)
— Structural studies in a Proterozoic gneiss complex and adjacent cover rocks, West Needle Mountains, Colorado (Gibson, Richard G.)
— Timing of crenulation cleavage development in metapelites of the Precambrian Uncompahgre Formation, Needle Mountains, Colorado (Tewksbury, B. J.)

— Vertically stacked unconformities as paleotectonic indicators, Paradox Basin, Utah and Colorado (Baars, D. L.)

tectonics: A clockwise change in regional tension at 26 m.y. based on fault patterns in S.W. Colorado (Gephart, John W.)

— A model for the tectonic evolution of the PC-X (?) Red Creek Quartzite, Utah and Colorado (Sears, James W., et al.)

— A study of residual gravity maps to delineate deep controls of ore deposits in the Colorado mineral belt (Kutina, Jan)

— A synthesis of deformational events in south-central Colorado (Cummings, D. O., et al.)

— Age of Douglas Creek Arch, Colorado and Utah (Johnson, Ronald C.)

— Age of the Dawson Arkose, Southwestern Air Force Academy, Colorado, and implications for the uplift history of the Front Range (Kluth, Charles F.)

— An enigmatic "kink" in the Olympic-Wichita Lineament, San Juan Mountains, Southwest Colorado (Baars, D. L.)

— An overview of Laramide wrench faulting in the Southern Rocky Mountains with emphasis on petroleum exploration (Chapin, Charles E.)

— Anatomy of a regional play in Rio Grande Rift basins of New Mexico and Colorado (Black, Bruce A.)

— Assembly of the early Proterozoic terrane of Colorado (Reed, John C., Jr.)

— Basement-cover relationships in Southwest Colorado; implications for early to middle Proterozoic crustal evolution of the Southwest USA (Harris, C. W., et al.)

— Biostratigraphic units and tectonism in Mid-Cretaceous foreland of Wyoming, Colorado, and adjoining areas (Merewether, E. A.)

— Cenozoic epidermal gravity tectonics of the Colorado Front Range and Appalachian Valley and Ridge Province (Schultz, Arthur P.)

— Cenozoic stress rotation, northeastern Colorado Plateau (Verbeek, Earl R.)

— Collapse of Rocky Mountain basement uplifts (Sales, John K.)

— Compressional Laramide deformation in the southeastern Uinta Mountains, northwestern Colorado, and northeastern Utah (Bernaski, Greg)

— Effects of Paleozoic tectonics on structural and stratigraphic developments in southeastern Colorado (Rigo, Luca)

— Evolution of the Rio Grande Rift; an outline (Chapin, C. E., et al.)

— Fault/fracture strain; Wingate Sandstone (Jamison, William R.)

— From orientation to magnitudes in paleostress determinations using fault slip data (Angelier, Jacques)

— Garnet + spinel xenoliths from Colorado-Wyoming kimberlites reflect Precambrian tectonic events (Kirkley, M.)

— Geology and mineral resources of central Colorado (Reed, John C., Jr., et al.)

— Geology of Precambrian metasedimentary rocks of Lester Mountain, Colorado; a study of depositional environment, metamorphism and structure (White, Christine Anne)

— Geometry, mechanisms, and mechanics of deformation in a Laramide thrust sheet (Evans, James Paul)

— Geophysical evidence for allochthonous terranes in northern New Mexico and southern Colorado (Keller, G. R., et al.)

— Granite-tectonics of Pikes Peak composite batholith (Hutchinson, R. M.)

— Granite-tectonics of Pikes Peak composite batholith, Colorado (Hutchinson, Robert M.)

— Granite-tectonics of Pikes Peak intrusive center of Pikes Peak composite batholith and road log up Pikes Peak toll road (Hutchinson, Robert M.)

— Gravity anomalies and lithospheric flexure beneath the Denver Basin; evidence for a buoyant subsurface load (Angevine, Charles L.)

— Implications of contemporary magnetic variation studies for regional tectonic processes in the Rio Grande Rift (Hermance, John F.)

— Interpretation of combined Laramie Range crustal reflection data (Johnson, R. A., et al.)

— Isostatic relaxation of topography as a cause of late normal faulting around the Creede Caldera (Gephart, John W.)

— Joint patterns on the northwest side of the San Juan Basin, (Southern Ute Indian Reservation), Southwest Colorado (Condon, Steven M.)

— Kinematic analysis and implications of Proterozoic strike-slip shear zones, West Needle Mtns., Colorado (Gibson, Richard G.)

— Laramide and Neogene structure of northern Sangre de Cristo Range, south-central Colorado (Lindsey, David A., et al.)

— Laramide and Neogene structure of the northern Sangre de Cristo Range, south-central Colorado (Lindsey, David A., et al.)

— Laramide compression and crustal segmentation, White River Uplift, Northwest Colorado (Dula, William F., Jr.)

— Laramide deformation of the Wingate Sandstone, Northeast Uncompahgre Plateau, Colorado (Jamison, William R.)

— Laramide hinge zone tectonics in the northeastern Front Range, Colorado (Erslev, Eric A.)

— Laramide tilted block basins of the United States Rocky Mountain foreland (Christopher, Beaumont)

— Late Paleozoic stratigraphy and syndepositional tectonism, Northwest Colorado (De Voto, Richard H., et al.)

— Late Paleozoic stratigraphy and syndepositional tectonism, northwestern Colorado (De Voto, Richard H.)

— Lineaments of the northern Denver Basin and their paleotectonic and hydrocarbon significance (Perry, Sandra Linthicum)

— Lineaments of the northern Denver Basin and their paleotectonic and hydrocarbon significance (Perry, S. L.)

— Mapping paleostructures from time-related aeromagnetic lineaments and photolineaments (Peterson, Rex M.)

— Paleomagnetic assessment of basement rotation along the eastern flank of the Front Range near Boulder, Colorado (Davis, John Wesley)

— Paradox Basin; a model pull-apart basin of Pennsylvanian age (Stevenson, Gene M.)

— Petrologic evidence of a Paleozoic rift system in Oklahoma and Colorado (Larson, Edwin E., et al.)

— Polyphase deformation in allochthonous rocks of the Precambrian Uncompahgre Formation, Needle Mountains, southwestern Colorado (Tewksbury, Barbara J.)

— Post-Laramide tectonic history of the eastern Uinta Mountains, Utah, Colorado, and Wyoming (Hansen, Wallace R.)

— Precambrian history of the Rocky Mountain region (Condie, Kent C.)

— Preliminary aeromagnetic interpretation of the Uncompahgre Uplift and Paradox Basin, west-central Colorado and east-central Utah (Johnson, Verner C.)

— Proterozoic crystalline rocks in the Wet Mountains and vicinity, central Colorado (Noblett, Jeffrey B., et al.)

— Proterozoic geology of the Wet Mountains, Colorado (Bickford, M. E., et al.)

— Proterozoic Uncompahgre Formation: remnant of a Precambrian fold and thrust belt (Houston, Betty Green)

— Reassessment of post-Laramide uplift and tectonic history of the Front Range, Colorado (Bilodeau, William L.)

— Regional implications of Proterozoic deformation and lithostratigraphy in the Needle Mtns., Colorado (Gibson, R. G., et al.)

— San Luis Uplift; fact or fiction (Baars, D. L.)

— Seismic evidence of tectonic influence on development of Cretaceous listric normal faults, Boulder-Wattenberg-Greeley area, Denver Basin, Colorado (Davis, Thomas L.)

— Seismotectonic evaluation of the Dudley Gulch Graben in the Piceance Creek basin (Clift, Anne Eckert)

— Sevier and Laramide structural evolution of the Uinta Mountains, Utah-Colorado (Bradley, Michael D.)

— Strain rates, stress distribution and seismic potential in central Colorado (Warner, L. A.)

— Stratigraphy and structure of the Pennsylvanian and Permian rocks in the Salt Creek area, Mosquito Range, Colorado (Gould, Donald B.)

— Structural features in the Huerfano Park area, east flank, Sangre de Cristo Range, Colorado (Schavran, Gabrielle)

— Structural features of a fold and thrust belt, east flank of the Sangre de Cristo Mountains, Colorado (Schavran, Gabrielle)

— Structural features of a Laramide fold and thrust belt, east flank of the Sangre de Cristo Range, Colorado (Schavran, Gabrielle)

— Structural geology of the California Peak/middle Zapata Creek Lake region, south-central Colorado (Gagne, Michael P.)

— Structural geology of the Red Creek area, Colorado (Glockzin, Albert R.)

— Structural inversions during the Phanerozoic in the Rocky Mountain area (Weimer, Robert J.)

— Structure of the Bachelor Caldera, Creede, CO (Sawyer, D. A.)

— Structures associated with the southwest margin of the ancestral Uncompahgre Uplift (White, M. A.)

— Syntectonic sedimentation and Laramide basement thrusting, Cordilleran foreland; timing of deformation (Beck, Richard A., et al.)

— Tectonic ancestry of the Paradox Basin (a new look at an old orogenous zone) (Baars, Donald L.)
— Tectonic controls of late Paleozoic subsidence in the south central United States (Coldstein, Arthur)
— Tectonic framework of northeastern New Mexico and adjacent parts of Colorado, Oklahoma and Texas (Woodward, Lee A.)
— Tectonic implication of lineaments in the northern Paradox Basin, Utah and Colorado (Friedman, J. D., et al.)
— Tectonic implications from U-Pb dating of detrital zircons from the early Proterozoic terrane of the Central Rocky Mountains (Aleinikoff, John N., et al.)
— Tectonic interpretations of the Colorado Proterozoic Province based on common Pb data from feldspars in 1400-Ma and 1700-Ma plutons (Aleinikoff, John N., et al.)
— Tectonic setting of the Rocky Mountain region during the late Paleozoic and the early Mesozoic (Maughan, E. K.)
— Tectonic setting of the San Juan Basin in the Jurassic (Santos, Elmer S.)
— Tectonic significance of Proterozoic faults, San Juan Mountains, southwestern Colorado (Baars, Don L.)
— Tectonic, sedimentary, and seismic models for D sandstone, Zenith Field area, Denver Basin, Colorado (Sonnenberg, Stephen A.)
— The effect of structural resurgence on the thermal evolution of the Creede Caldera (Zyvoloski, George)
— The evolution of magmatic systems during lithospheric extension; geologic and geochemical studies of volcanic rocks from the Rio Grande Rift region (Perry, Frank Vinton)
— The geology, microstructures, and small-scale structures in the vicinity of Upper Cataract Lake, Gore Range, Colorado (Sauls, Brian D.)
— The northeastern Front Range revisited; horizontal compression and crustal wedging in a classic locality for vertical tectonics (Erslev, Eric A., et al.)
— The onset of the Laramide Orogeny (Bryant, Bruce)
— The Paradox; a pull-apart basin of Pennsylvanian age (Stevenson, G. M.)
— The Proterozoic Uncompahgre Formation; remnant of a Precambrian fold and thrust belt (Houston, Becky G.)
— The role of Precambrian compositions and fabrics in the development of foreland structures, southern Front Range, Colorado (Chase, Ronald B.)
— The San Luis Uplift, Colorado and New Mexico; an enigma of the Ancestral Rockies (Baars, D. L.)
— The Uinta and Belt basins; Proterozoic rifts, Phanerozoic ramps (Sears, Jim)
— Thrust faulting; east flank Sangre de Cristo Mountains, Stonewall area, Colorado (Ericson, Eric K.)
— Timing of Cenozoic magmatism and tectonism in the Sawatch Uplift and northern Rio Grande Rift, Colorado (Shannon, J. R., et al.)
— Transient electromagnetic sounding studies in the San Juan volcanic field (Skokan, Catherine K., et al.)
— Undrilled shallow giant trap in Denver Basin, Colorado; mountain-front thrust (Jacob, Arthur F.)
— Use of rhythmic bedding patterns for locating structural features, Niobrara Formation, United States Western Interior (Laferriere, Alan P.)

structural geology—methods
rose diagrams: Problems in defining joint sets by strike measurements alone (Grout, Marilyn A.)

structural petrology *see* structural analysis

Stump Sandstone
Geology and mineralogy of uranium-vanadium deposits in the Skull Creek area, Colorado (Brownfield, Michael E., et al.)

Sudduth Coal
Fluvial pattern influenced by underlying coal-bed morphology, Coalmont Formation, North Park Basin, Colorado (Roberts, Stephen B.)

sulfates *see under* mineralogy; minerals

sulfides *see under* mineralogy; minerals

sulfosalts *see under* mineralogy; minerals

sulfur *see under* geochemistry

sulfur—analysis
chemical analysis: An analytical scheme for determining forms of sulphur in oil shales and associated rocks (Tuttle, M. L., et al.)

sulfur—geochemistry
coal: Organic geochemistry and organic petrography (Bostick, Neely H., et al.)
hydrothermal conditions: Speculation on the roles of sulfur kinetics and metastable sulfur species in convecting meteoric-hydrothermal systems (Spirakis, Charles S.)
igneous rocks: The concentration and transport of molybdenum in magmatic systems, experimental evidence (Tingle, Tracy N.)
magmas: Composition and activity of sulfurous species in quenched magmatic gases associate with pyrrhotite-bearing silicic systems (Whitney, James A.)
oil shale: Distribution and origin of sulfur in Colorado oil shale (Dyni, John R.)
— Evolution of oil-shale basins; evidence from sulfur geochemistry (Tuttle, M. L.)
— Sulfur compound, organic-carbon, carbonate-carbon, iron, and mineral composition data on samples from the Green River Formation, Wyoming, Colorado, and Utah (Tuttle, Michele L.)
— Variations in sulfur mineralization in the Parachute Creek Member of Green River Formation, Colorado and Utah (Boyer, David L.)
petroleum: Rangely Field summary; 2, Seismic profile, structural cross section, and geochemical comparisons (Stone, Donald S.)
sedimentary rocks: Influence of paleoenvironmental factors on preservation of organic matter in Middle Cretaceous Greenhorn Formation, Pueblo, Colorado (Pratt, Lisa M.)
shale: Sulfur/carbon ratios and sulfur isotope composition of some Cretaceous shales from the Western Interior of North America (Gautier, Donald L.)
water: Chemical interaction between major dissolved components in acidic uranium tailings fluids and adjacent bedrock (Gerlitz, Carol Nan)

sulfur—isotopes
connate waters: Geochemical techniques applied to the identification and disposal of connate coal water (Decker, A. D., et al.)
S-34/S-32: A fluid inclusion and sulfur isotopic study of precious and base metal mineralization spatially associated with the Patch and Gold Cup breccia pipes, Central City, Colorado (Spry, Paul G.)
— A lead, strontium, and sulfur isotope study of Laramide-Tertiary intrusions and mineralization in the Colorado mineral belt with emphasis on climax-type porphyry molybdenum systems plus a summary of other newly acquired isotopic and rare earth element data (Stein, Holly Jayne)
— Correlation between the $\delta^{34}S$ of pyritic and organic sulfur in coal and oil shale (Price, Fred T.)
— Cretaceous shales from the Western Interior of North America; sulfur/carbon ratios and sulfur-isotope composition (Gautier, Donald L.)
— Diagenetic facies of the Sharon Springs Member of the Pierre Shale (Cretaceous), Denver Basin (Gautier, Donald L.)
— Evolution of the Red Mountain alunite deposit, Lake City Caldera, Colorado (Bove, Dana J., et al.)
— Genetic traits of climax-type granites and molybdenum mineralization, Colorado mineral belt (Stein, Holly J.)
— Geochemistry of ore deposition, Sultan Mountain Mine, western San Juan Mountains, Colorado (Musgrave, John A.)
— Geological, fluid inclusion and sulfur isotopic studies of Au-Ag-Pb-Zn-Cu breccia pipe deposits, Central City, Colorado (Spry, Paul G.)
— Geology and geochemistry of the Leadville District, Colorado (Thompson, T. B., et al.)
— Geology and significance of the auriferous manto deposits at Tennessee Pass, Colorado (Beaty, David W., et al.)
— Ground water age determinations, Piceance Creek basin, Colorado (Kimball, Briant A.)
— Isotopic composition of pyrite; relationship to organic matter type and iron availability in some North American Cretaceous shales (Gautier, Donald L.)
— Isotopic research, climate, and the genesis of mineral deposits (Doe, B. R.)
— Movement and origin of ore fluids in climax-type systems (Stein, Holly J.)
— Origin and source-rock potential of the Sharon Springs Member of the Pierre Shale, Colorado and Kansas (Gautier, Donald L., et al.)
— Oxygen and sulfur isotope variations in oxidation of sulfides during formation of acid mine drainage (Wheeler, Mark C.)
— Possible sedimentary sources of sulfur and copper in alkaline-suite porphyry-copper systems (Shannon, Spencer S., Jr., et al.)
— Stable isotope geochemistry of the Creede, Colorado, hydrothermal system (Rye, Robert O., et al.)
— Stratigraphic variation of sulfur isotopes in Colorado Corehole number 1 (Smith, John Ward)

— Sulfur isotopic variations in low-sulfur coals from the Rocky Mountain region (Hackley, Keith C.)
— The origin and significance of the stratabound, carbonate-hosted gold deposits at Tennessee Pass, Colorado (Beaty, David W., et al.)
— The Schwartzwalder uranium deposit; III, Alteration, vein mineralization, light stable isotopes, and genesis of the deposit (Wallace, Alan R.)
— Use of epigenetic barite to document the origin and movement of brines on the Colorado Plateau, Colorado and Utah (Breit, George N.)

sulphur *see* sulfur

Sultan Mountain monzonite stock
Stable isotopic composition of fluid inclusions in a porphyry-style hydrothermal system near Silverton, San Juan Mountains, Colorado (Ringrose, C. R., et al.)

Summer Coon intrusive center
Hydrothermal alteration and oil show at the Summer Coon intrusive center, Saguache County, Colorado (Loken, Trygve)

Summit County—areal geology
Breckenridge District: The geology of the Breckenridge, Colorado, District (Owen, Edgar Wesley)
maps: Generalized geologic map of the Vasquez Peak Wilderness Study Area and the Williams Fork and St. Louis Peak Roadless Areas, Clear Creek, Grand, and Summit counties, Colorado (Eppinger, R. G., et al.)
— Geologic map of the Holy Cross Quadrangle, Eagle, Lake, Pitkin, and Summit counties, Colorado (Tweto, Ogden)
— Geology and petroleum potential, Colorado Park Basin province, north-central Colorado (Maughan, Edwin K.)
— Reconnaissance geologic map of the Dillon 15-minute Quadrangle, Summit, Eagle, and Grand counties, Colorado (Tweto, Ogden)
— Reconnaissance geologic map of the Mount Powell 15-minute Quadrangle, Grand, Summit, and Eagle counties, Colorado (Tweto, Ogden)
— Reconnaissance geologic map of the Ute Peak 15-minute Quadrangle, Grand and Summit counties, Colorado (Tweto, Ogden)

Summit County—economic geology
bibliography: Leadville 1° by 2° Quadrangle, Colorado; a pre-assessment (Wallace, Alan R., et al.)
fluorspar: Map showing hydrothermal alteration and fluorite occurrences in the Vasquez Peak Wilderness Study Area and the Williams Fork and St. Louis Peak Roadless Areas, Clear Creek, Grand, and Summit counties, Colorado (Eppinger, R. G.)
fuel resources: Petroleum geology of the Uinta Mountains-White River Uplift, Colorado and Utah (Osmond, John C.)
gold ores: Famous mineral localities; Breckenridge, Colorado (Raines, Ed)
— Gold in the Central City mining district, Colorado (Wallace, Alan R.)
maps: Map showing hydrothermal alteration and fluorite occurrences in the Vasquez Peak Wilderness Study Area and the Williams Fork and St. Louis Peak Roadless Areas, Clear Creek, Grand, and Summit counties, Colorado (Eppinger, R. G.)
— Map showing the distribution of selected mineral assemblages in nonmagnetic heavy-mineral concentrates from stream sediments from the Vasquez Peak Wilderness Study Area and the Williams Fork and St. Louis Peak Roadless Areas, Clear Creek, Grand, and Summit counties, Colorado (Eppinger, R. G., et al.)
— Mineral investigation of the Vasquez Peak Wilderness Study Area and St. Louis Peak and Williams Fork Roadless areas, Clear Creek, Grand, and Summit counties, Colorado (Bielski, Alan M., et al.)
— Mineral resource potential map of the Vasquez Peak Wilderness Study Area, and the St. Louis Peak and Williams Fork Roadless Areas, Clear Creek, Grand, and Summit counties, Colorado (Theobald, P. K., et al.)
— Physical and chemical controls of Zn-Pb-Cu-Ag mineralization at the Big Four Mine, Summit County, Colorado (Karr, Leonard J.)
metal ores: Geology of ore deposits and associated rocks in Boulder-Leadville-Gunnison Belt, Colorado (Nelison, J. H.)
— Physical and chemical controls of Zn-Pb-Cu-Ag mineralization at the Big Four Mine, Summit County, Colorado (Karr, Leonard J.)
— Vasquez Peak Wilderness Study Area, and St. Louis Peak and Williams Fork Roadless Areas, Colorado (Theobald, P. K.)
mineral resources: Eagles Nest Wilderness, Colorado (Tweto, Ogden)
— Generalized geologic map of the Vasquez Peak Wilderness Study Area and the Williams Fork and St. Louis Peak Roadless Areas, Clear Creek, Grand, and Summit counties, Colorado (Eppinger, R. G., et al.)
— Geochemical data for the Vasquez Peak Wilderness Study Area (A2361), the Williams Fork Further Planning Area (2-114), and the St. Louis Peak Roadless Area (F2361), Clear Creek, Grand, and Summit counties, Colorado (Barton, H. N.)
— Geochemical maps showing the distribution and abundance of selected elements in heavy-mineral concentrates from ridgetop soils from the Williams Fork Roadless Area, Clear Creek, Grand, and Summit counties, Colorado (Barton, H. N.)
— Geochemical maps showing the distribution and abundance of selected elements in heavy-mineral concentrates of stream sediments from Vasquez Peak Wilderness Study Area and the Williams Fork and St. Louis Peak Roadless Areas, Clear Creek, Grand, and Summit counties, Colorado (Barton, H. N.)
— Geology and mineralogy of the Wellington Mine, Breckenridge, Summit County, Colorado (Longwell, Chester R.)
— Leadville 1° by 2° Quadrangle, Colorado; a pre-assessment (Wallace, Alan R., et al.)
— Map showing the distribution of selected mineral assemblages in nonmagnetic heavy-mineral concentrates from stream sediments from the Vasquez Peak Wilderness Study Area and the Williams Fork and St. Louis Peak Roadless Areas, Clear Creek, Grand, and Summit counties, Colorado (Eppinger, R. G., et al.)
— Maps showing anomaly patterns for silver, molybdenum, lead, and zinc in altered rocks and soils, Williams Fork and St. Louis Peak Roadless Areas, Clear Creek, Grand, and Summit counties, Colorado (Eppinger, R. G., et al.)
— Mineral investigation of the Vasquez Peak Wilderness Study Area and St. Louis Peak and Williams Fork Roadless areas, Clear Creek, Grand, and Summit counties, Colorado (Bielski, Alan M., et al.)
— Mineral resource potential map of the Vasquez Peak Wilderness Study Area, and the St. Louis Peak and Williams Fork Roadless Areas, Clear Creek, Grand, and Summit counties, Colorado (Theobald, P. K., et al.)
— Vasquez Peak Wilderness Study Area, and St. Louis Peak and Williams Fork Roadless Areas, Colorado (Theobald, P. K.)
petroleum: Geology and petroleum potential, Colorado Park Basin province, north-central Colorado (Maughan, Edwin K.)
polymetallic ores: A reconnaissance study of the bioavailability of copper, iron, lead, magnesium, manganese, silver and zinc on the polymetallic Aqueduct Prospect, Breckenridge, Colorado (McDonald, Cecilia Louise)

Summit County—engineering geology
tunnels: Engineering geology of the proposed Straight Creek Tunnel, Clear Creek and Summit counties, Colorado (Richards, David Barton)

Summit County—environmental geology
impact statements: Kremmling Resource Area, Volume 3 (U. S. Bureau of Land Management, Craig District Office)
land use: Land use and land cover and associated maps for Leadville, Colorado (U. S. Geological Survey)
maps: Land use and land cover and associated maps for Leadville, Colorado (U. S. Geological Survey)
pollution: Monitoring acidic streams for transport studies (Bencala, Kenneth E., et al.)
— Photoreduction of hydrous iron oxides in acidic mountain streams in Colorado (McKnight, Diane M., et al.)
— Practical aspects of tracer experiments in acidic, metal enriched streams (Zellweger, Gary W., et al.)
— The stability of rhodamine WT dye in trial studies of solute transport in an acidic and metal-rich stream (Bencala, Kenneth E., et al.)

Summit County—geochemistry
iron: Reactive iron transport in an acidic mountain stream in Summit County, Colorado; a hydrologic perspective (McKnight, Diane M.)
maps: Geochemical maps showing the distribution and abundance of selected elements in heavy-mineral concentrates from ridgetop soils from the Williams Fork Roadless Area, Clear Creek, Grand, and Summit counties, Colorado (Barton, H. N.)
— Geochemical maps showing the distribution and abundance of selected elements in heavy-mineral concentrates of stream sediments from Vasquez Peak Wilderness Study Area and the Williams Fork and St. Louis Peak Roadless Areas, Clear Creek, Grand, and Summit counties, Colorado (Barton, H. N.)
— Maps showing anomaly patterns for silver, molybdenum, lead, and zinc in altered rocks

and soils, Williams Fork and St. Louis Peak Roadless Areas, Clear Creek, Grand, and Summit counties, Colorado (Eppinger, R. G., et al.)
metals: Adsorption of Cu, Pb, and Zn onto birnessite (Catts, John G.)
trace elements: A reconnaissance study of the bioavailability of copper, iron, lead, magnesium, manganese, silver and zinc on the polymetallic Aqueduct Prospect, Breckenridge, Colorado (McDonald, Cecilia Louise)
— Geochemical and mineralogical data for altered rocks and soils collected in and near the Williams Fork and St. Louis Peak Roadless Areas, Clear Creek, Grand, and Summit counties, Colorado (Eppinger, R. G., et al.)
— Monitoring acidic streams for transport studies (Bencala, Kenneth E., et al.)
— Photoreduction of hydrous iron oxides in acidic mountain streams in Colorado (McKnight, Diane M., et al.)
— Statistical analysis of trace element distributions in rocks and soils of the Breckenridge mining district, Summit County, Colorado (Hasenohr, Edward Joseph)

Summit County—geochronology
Paleogene: Isotopic age determinations, unaltered and hydrothermally altered igneous rocks, north-central Colorado mineral belt (Bookstrom, Arthur A., et al.)
Proterozoic: Evolution of the early Proterozoic Colorado Province; constraints from U-Pb geochronology; with Suppl. Data 87-31 (Reed, John C., Jr., et al.)

Summit County—geophysical surveys
gravity surveys: Gravity survey data and a Bouguer gravity anomaly map of southwestern Wyoming, northeastern Utah, and northwestern Colorado (Bankey, Viki)
maps: Geophysical maps of the Vasquez Peak Wilderness Study Area and the Williams Fork and St. Louis Peak Roadless Areas, Clear Creek, Grand, and Summit counties, Colorado (Moss, C. K.)
— Gravity survey data and a Bouguer gravity anomaly map of southwestern Wyoming, northeastern Utah, and northwestern Colorado (Bankey, Viki)
remote sensing: Air-photo lineament analysis; east-central Front Range, Colorado (Steele, S. G.)
surveys: Geophysical maps of the Vasquez Peak Wilderness Study Area and the Williams Fork and St. Louis Peak Roadless Areas, Clear Creek, Grand, and Summit counties, Colorado (Moss, C. K.)

Summit County—hydrogeology
ground water: Hydrogeology of the Leadville Limestone and other Paleozoic Rocks in northwestern Colorado, with results of aquifer tests at Glenwood Springs (Geldon, Arthur L.)
— Hydrostratigraphic characterization of Paleozoic formations in northwestern Colorado (Geldon, A. L.)
hydrology: Analytical results for 32 water samples from a hydrogeochemical survey of the Geneva Creek area, central Colorado (McHugh, J. B., et al.)
— Diel variations in iron chemistry in an acidic stream in the Colorado Rocky Mountains, U.S.A. (McKnight, Diane M.)
— Evaluation of natural tracers in an acidic and metal-rich stream (Bencala, Kenneth E., et al.)

Summit County—mineralogy
miscellaneous minerals: Classic Colorado minerals; a portfolio (Muntyan, Barbara L.)

Summit County—petrology
igneous rocks: Pressure solution in igneous rocks resulting from hydrothermal activity in the Breckenridge mining district, Summit County, Colorado (Cocker, Mark D.)
intrusions: Lithologic and alteration controls on Rb-Sr geochemistry of a mineralized breccia pipe complex, Breckenridge, Colorado (Cocker, Mark D.)
— Petrography and trace metal chemistry of intrusion breccias, eastern Breckenridge mining district, Summit County, Colorado (Warlow, Joseph Charles)

Summit County—stratigraphy
Mississippian: Paleomagnetism and rock magnetism of the Mississippian Leadville (carbonate) Formation and implications for the age of sub-regional dolomitization (Horton, Robert A., Jr.)
Neogene: Neogene tectonics and geomorphology of the eastern Uinta Mountains in Utah, Colorado, and Wyoming (Hansen, Wallace R.)
Paleozoic: Hydrostratigraphic characterization of Paleozoic formations in northwestern Colorado (Geldon, A. L.)
Triassic: Stratigraphic and sedimentologic studies of the Upper Triassic Chinle Formation, western Colorado (Dubiel, Russell F.)

Summit County—structural geology
neotectonics: Neogene tectonics and geomorphology of the eastern Uinta Mountains in Utah, Colorado, and Wyoming (Hansen, Wallace R.)
tectonics: Air-photo lineament analysis; east-central Front Range, Colorado (Steele, S. G.)

Summitville Andesite
Geochemistry and evolution of post-collapse lavas, Platoro-Summitville caldera complex, Southeast San Juan Mountains, Colorado (Ferguson, K. M., et al.)

Sundance Formation
Middle Jurassic age of the fish-bearing horizon in the Cañon City Embayment, Colorado (Schultze, Hans-Peter)
— Paleogeography and facies distribution of the Todilto Limestone and Pony Express Limestone Member of the Wanakah Formation, Colorado and New Mexico (Ridgley, Jennie L.)

Sunshine Peak Tuff
$^{18}O/^{16}O$ relationships in hydrothermally altered rocks of the 22.5 m.y. Lake City Caldera, San Juan Mts., Colo. (Larson, Peter B.)
— An oxygen isotope study of hydrothermal alteration in the Lake City Caldera, San Juan Mountains, Colorado (Larson, Peter B.)
— Geologic and petrologic evolution of the Lake City Caldera, San Juan Mountains, Colorado (Hon, Kenneth)
— I, An $^{18}O/^{16}O$ investigation of the Lake City Caldera, San Juan Mountains, Colorado; II, $^{18}O/^{16}O$ relationships in Tertiary ash-flow tuffs from complex caldera structures in central Nevada and San Juan Mountains, Colorado (Larson, Peter Brennan)
— Natural-source electrical results for Lake City Caldera, San Juan Mountains, Colorado (Pierce, Herbert A.)
— Paleomagnetic evidence regarding the eruptive and resurgent history of the Lake City Caldera, San Juan Mountains, Colorado (Reynolds, R. L., et al.)
— Paleomagnettic evidence for the timing of collapse and resurgence of the Lake City Caldera, San Juan Mountains, Colorado (Reynolds, Richard L., et al.)
— Petrology and Pb-Sr isotope geochemistry of rocks related to the Lake City Caldera, western San Juan Mountains, California (Hon, Ken, et al.)
— The Lake City Caldera, western San Juan Mountains, Colorado (Hon, Ken, et al.)

surface water *see* hydrology

survey organizations *see* associations; museums

survey organizations—current research
Colorado Geological Survey: Colorado Geological Survey involvement in SSC siting and characterization (Rogers, W. P.)
Colorado State Geological Survey: Preliminary data report conducted for the Colorado State Geological Survey on the Superconducting, Supercollider study (Collins, Donley S.)
U. S. Geological Survey: Catalog of Colorado and Nebraska cores housed at the USGS Core Repository, Denver, Colorado (Michalski, Thomas C.)
— Catalog of Kansas and Oklahoma cores housed at the USGS Core Repository, Denver, Colorado (Michalski, Thomas C.)
— Catalog of thin sections available at the USGS Core Research Center, Denver, Colorado (Richards, Diana L.)
— In situ geomechanics of crystalline and sedimentary rocks; Part IV, Continued field testing of the modified U.S. Geological Survey 3-D borehole stress probe (Nichols, T. C., Jr.)
— Summary of water-resources activities of the U.S. Geological Survey in Colorado, fiscal year 1986 (Stewart, Julie M.)
— Summary of water-resources activities of the U.S. Geological Survey in Colorado; fiscal year 1987 (Stewart, Julie M.)
— U.S. Geological Survey ground-water studies in Colorado (Weeks, John B.)
— U.S. Geological Survey toxic substances hydrology program, surface-water contamination; proceedings of the technical meeting, Denver, Colorado, February 2-4, 1987 (Mallard, Gail E.)

survey organizations—general
Colorado Geological Survey: The Colorado Geological Survey; 15 years of progress and problems (Rold, John W.)

survey organizations—research
Colorado Geological Survey: Colorado Geological Survey's role and responsibility; abandoned mine subsidence hazards (Turney, Julia E.)
U. S. Geological Survey: Hydrologic studies of the U.S. Geological Survey related to coal development in Colorado (U. S. Geological Survey)
— Water-quality data-collection activities in Colorado and Ohio; Phase I, Inventory and

evaluation of 1984 programs and costs (Hren, Janet, et al.)

Sussex Sandstone Member
Depositional environment of the Codell Sandstone in the northern Denver-Julesburg Basin, Colorado (Caraway, Donna C.)
— Early-time tight gas production forecasting technique improves reserves and reservoir description (Neal, D. B.)

syenites *see under* igneous rocks

symposia—areal geology
Rocky Mountains: Front Range AGU meeting (Spence, William)
— Front Range AGU meeting (Harthill, Norman)

symposia—economic geology
pegmatite: Colorado pegmatites; abstracts, short papers, and field guides from the Colorado pegmatite symposium (Modreski, Peter J., et al.)
water resources: Proceedings; Workshop on Water quality monitoring in Colorado (Ward, Robert C.)

symposia—environmental geology
conservation: Aquatic resources management of the Colorado River ecosystem (Adams, V. Dean)
pollution: U.S. Geological Survey toxic substances hydrology program, surface-water contamination; proceedings of the technical meeting, Denver, Colorado, February 2-4, 1987 (Mallard, Gail E.)

symposia—general
AGU: AGU, 2d annual Front Range regional meeting (Harthill, Norman)
— Front Range report (Spence, William)

symposia—stratigraphy
Cretaceous: The Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary in the San Juan and Raton basins, New Mexico and Colorado (Fassett, James E.)

T

Table Mountain Shoshonite
Zeolites and related minerals from the Table Mountain lava flows near Golden, Colorado (Kile, Daniel E.)

Tallahassee Creek Conglomerate
Geology of volcanogenic uranium deposits within the Tallahassee Creek Conglomerate, Tallahassee Creek uranium district, Colorado (Hon, Ken)

tar sands *see* oil sands

Taylor River Limestone Member
A new pernopecten (Bivalvia; Pectinacea) from the Pennsylvanian Gothic Formation of Colorado (Rice, William F.)

tectonics *see* faults; folds; geosynclines; neotectonics; orogeny; plate tectonics; salt tectonics; structural analysis
see under structural geology *under* Boulder County; Chaffee County; Clear Creek County; Colorado Plateau; Custer County; Delta County; Douglas County; Eagle County; Fremont County; Garfield County; Gilpin County; Grand County; Gunnison County; Hinsdale County; Huerfano County; Jackson County; Jefferson County; La Plata County; Lake County; Mesa County; Moffat County; North America; Park County; Pitkin County; Rio Blanco County; Rocky Mountains; Routt County; Saguache County; San Juan County; Sedgwick County; Southwestern U.S.; Summit County; Teller County; United States; Weld County; Western U.S.
see under structural geology

tectonophysics
crust: Bouyant sub-surface loading of the lithosphere in the Great Plains foreland basin (Angevine, Charles L.)
— Crustal structure in Utah and Colorado from seismic refraction studies (Krishna, V. G., et al.)
— Gravity anomalies and lithospheric flexure beneath the Denver Basin; evidence for a buoyant subcrustal load (Babits, Steven J.)
— Gravity evidence for Precambrian crustal structure in southeastern Wyoming and northern Colorado (Johnson, R. A., et al.)
— Nd in the Colorado Front Range and implications for crust formation and mantle evolution in the Proterozoic (DePaolo, Donald J.)
— Profile of induction soundings across south-central Colorado (Keller, G. V., et al.)
— South-central United States well-bore breakout-data catalog (Dart, Richard L.)
— The nature of the lower crust; chemical, isotopic and seismic velocity characteristics (Arculus, R. J., et al.)
heat flow: Geothermal studies in the Rio Grande rift zone in central and northern Colorado (Decker, E. R., et al.)
— Geothermal studies in Wyoming and northern Colorado, with a geophysical model of the Southern Rocky Mountains near the Colorado-Wyoming border (Buelow, Kenneth L.)
— Heat flow in geophysical exploration of sedimentary basins (Gosnold, William D.)
— Heat flow in the Colorado Plateau (Swanberg, C. A.)
— Heat flow in the north central United States (Gosnold, William D.)
— Magnetotelluric investigation in the San Luis Valley, Colorado (Mdala, Chisengu L.)
— Significance of past and recent heat-flow and radioactivity studies in the Southern Rocky Mountains region (Decker, Edward R., et al.)
— Structural and thermal history of Piceance Creek basin, Colorado, in relationship to hydrocarbon occurrence in Mesaverde Group (Johnson, Ronald C.)
— The thermal regime of the San Juan Basin since Late Cretaceous times and its relationship to San Juan Mountains thermal sources (Clarkson, Gerry)
isostasy: Isostatic compensation of the Denver Basin (Babits, Steven J.)
mantle: Geothermal studies in Wyoming, Colorado, and Montana (Heasler, H. P., et al.)
— Nd in the Colorado Front Range and implications for crust formation and mantle evolution in the Proterozoic (DePaolo, Donald J.)
paleomagnetism: Anisotropy of magnetic susceptibility data; an aid in evaluating remanent magnetic data (Ellwood, Brooks B.)
plate tectonics: Early Proterozoic tectonic history in Colorado (Knoper, Michael W., et al.)
— Factors controlling the phases and styles of extension in the northern Rio Grande Rift (Morgan, Paul)
— Rio Grande Rift; problems and perspectives (Baldridge, W. Scott, et al.)

tektites *see* meteorites

Teller County—areal geology
Florissant Fossil Beds National Monument: Florissant Fossil Beds National Monument (Anonymous)
maps: Reconnaissance geologic map of the Florissant 15-minute Quadrangle, Park and Teller counties, Colo. (Wobus, R. A.)

Teller County—economic geology
dolostone deposits: Mineral resources of the Beaver Creek Wilderness Study Area, Fremont, El Paso, and Teller counties, Colorado (Lindsey, David A., et al.)
gems: Field trip; Colorado amazonite (Voynick, Steve)
— Outstanding mineral specimens from the Pikes Peak Batholith (Muntyan, Barbara L.)
— Pegmatite cavities in the Lake George area, Colorado (Kile, Daniel E.)
gold ores: A geophysical investigation of the San Juan Belt and its relationship to mineralization at Cripple Creek, Colorado (Whitacre, Thomas James)
— Cripple Creek, Cresson, Camp Bird (Poss, John R.)
— Mineralized veins and breccias of the Cripple Creek District, Colorado (Thompson, Tommy B., et al.)
— West of Denver (Norwood, Victor G. C.)
maps: Mineral resources of the Beaver Creek Wilderness Study Area, (CO-050-016), El Paso, Fremont, and Teller counties, Colorado (Kreidler, Terry J.)
— Problems of using rock volume data in predictive resource studies (Howarth, Richard J.)
metal ores: Cripple Creek, Cresson, Camp Bird (Poss, John R.)
mineral resources: Analytical results and sample locality map of stream-sediment and heavy-mineral-concentrate samples from the western three-quarters of the Pueblo 1° by 2° Quadrangle, south-central Colorado (Zimbelman, David R., et al.)
— Analytical results and sample locality map of stream-sediment, heavy-mineral-concentrate, and rock samples from the Beaver Creek Wilderness Study Area (CO-050-016), El Paso, Fremont, and Teller counties, Colorado (Detra, David E., et al.)
— Mineral appraisal of the San Isabel National Forest, Colorado (U. S. Bureau of Mines, Intermountain Field Operations Center)
— Mineral resources of the Beaver Creek Wilderness Study Area, (CO-050-016), El Paso, Fremont, and Teller counties, Colorado (Kreidler, Terry J.)
— Mineral resources of the Beaver Creek Wilderness Study Area, Fremont, El Paso, and Teller counties, Colorado (Lindsey, David A., et al.)
pegmatite: Geology of the Ten Percenter pegmatite mine, Lake George District, Teller County, Colorado (Wobus, Reinhard A., et al.)
— Pegmatite cavities in the Lake George area, Colorado (Kile, Daniel E.)
rare earth deposits: The Black Cloud Pegmatite, Teller County, Colorado (Simmons, William B.)
silver ores: West of Denver (Norwood, Victor G. C.)

uranium ores: Granite of Silver Plume type; a possible source of the uranium in deposits of the Tallahassee Creek and High Park areas, Fremont and Teller counties, Colorado (Hills, Francis Allan)
— Problems of using rock volume data in predictive resource studies (Howarth, Richard J.)
water resources: Water-resources appraisal of the upper Arkansas River basin from Leadville to Pueblo, Colorado (Crouch, Thomas M., et al.)

Teller County—geochemistry
maps: Analytical results and sample locality map of stream-sediment and heavy-mineral-concentrate samples from the western three-quarters of the Pueblo 1° by 2° Quadrangle, south-central Colorado (Zimbelman, David R., et al.)
— Analytical results and sample locality map of stream-sediment, heavy-mineral-concentrate, and rock samples from the Beaver Creek Wilderness Study Area (CO-050-016), El Paso, Fremont, and Teller counties, Colorado (Detra, David E., et al.)

Teller County—geochronology
Proterozoic: Evolution of the early Proterozoic Colorado Province; constraints from U-Pb geochronology; with Suppl. Data 87-31 (Reed, John C., Jr., et al.)

Teller County—geophysical surveys
magnetic surveys: Aeromagnetic map of part of the Pike National Forest and vicinity, Colorado (U. S. Geological Survey)
maps: Aeromagnetic map of part of the Pike National Forest and vicinity, Colorado (U. S. Geological Survey)
remote sensing: A geophysical investigation of the San Juan Belt and its relationship to mineralization at Cripple Creek, Colorado (Whitacre, Thomas James)
— Air-photo lineament analysis; east-central Front Range, Colorado (Steele, S. G.)
— High resolution geologic remote sensing of the Cripple Creek/Canon City area, Teller County, Colorado (Taranik, Dan L.)
— Mapping hydrothermally altered rocks with Landsat data—Cartographie Landsat de roches altérées par hydrothermalisme (U. S. Geological Survey)
— Plans for integrated airborne geophysical study of the Geophysics Environmental and Minerals demonstration area, south-central Colorado (Watson, Kenneth, et al.)
— The nature and characteristics of lineaments mapped from satellite and aerial imagery in an area of south-central Colorado bounded by 105°00′ to 105°30′ west longitude to 38°15′ to 38°52′30″ north latitude (Rowan, Charles David V.)

Teller County—mineralogy
framework silicates, alkali feldspar: What's new in minerals? (Wilson, Wendell E.)
miscellaneous minerals: The Cresson Vug, Cripple Creek (Smith, Arthur E., Jr., et al.)

Teller County—paleobotany
angiosperms: Attached leaves, inflorescences, and fruits of Fagopsis, an extinct genus of fagaceous affinity from the Oligocene Florissant flora of Colorado, U.S.A. (Manchester, Steven R.)

Teller County—petrology
fluid inclusions: Geology, mineralization, and fluid inclusion analysis of the Ajax vein system, Cripple Creek, Colorado (Dwelley, Peter C.)
igneous rocks: Petrology of the alkalic hypabyssal and volcanic rocks at Cripple Creek, Colorado (Eriksson, Carl L.)
— Tabulation of modal and chemical analyses for Silver Plume Quartz Monzonite (Silver Plume Granite), Berthoud Plutonic Suite, Front Range, Colorado (Gable, Dolores J.)

Teller County—stratigraphy
Cretaceous: Codell and Juana Lopez in south-central Colorado (McLane, Michael)
Oligocene: Araneid taphonomy; a paleothermometer (Licht, Edwin L.)
— The Florissant Fossil Beds National Monument, Teller County, Colorado (Hutchinson, Robert M.)
Pennsylvanian: Climatic influence on Fountain sedimentation in the Manitou Embayment (Suttner, Lee J.)
— New interpretation of the stratigraphic relationship between the Fountain Formation and its Glen Eyrie Member (Suttner, Lee J., et al.)
— Sedimentology of the Fountain fan-delta complex near Manitou Springs and Canon City, Colorado (Suttner, Lee J., et al.)
— Sedimentology of the Fountain fan-delta complex near Manitou Springs, Colorado (Langford, Richard P.)

Teller County—structural geology
tectonics: Air-photo lineament analysis; east-central Front Range, Colorado (Steele, S. G.)
— Tectonic history of the Front Range, Colorado (Bilodeau, William L.)
— The nature and characteristics of lineaments mapped from satellite and aerial imagery in an area of south-central Colorado bounded by 105°00′ to 105°30′ west longitude to 38°15′ to 38°52′30″ north latitude (Rowan, Charles David V.)

Telluride Conglomerate
Geological and geochemical controls of metal precipitation in epithermal systems, western San Juans, Colorado (Kyle, J. Richard, et al.)
— Laramide oblique-slip, high-angle faults, southern San Juan Mountains, Colorado (Morse, Earl L.)

tellurides *see under* mineralogy; minerals

tellurites *see under* mineralogy; minerals

tellurium—geochemistry
metal ores: Trace element distribution around precious/base metal veins, Idaho Springs Dist., CO (Budge, Suzanne)

temperature logging *see under* well-logging

Tenmile Granite
Grenadier fault block, Coalbank to Molas passes, Southwest Colorado (Baars, D. L., et al.)
— Proterozoic geology of the Needle Mountains; a summary (Tewksbury, Barbara J.)
— Proterozoic geology of the Needle Mtns., Colorado (Tewksbury, B. J.)

Tensleep Sandstone
Permeability transects in eolian sands and their use in generating random permeability fields (Goggin, D. J., et al.)

tephrochronology *see under* geochronology

terraces *see under* fluvial features *under* geomorphology

terrestrial crust *see* crust

terrestrial mantle *see* mantle

Terry Sandstone Member
Albitization in the Upper Cretaceous Terry Sandstone, Denver Basin, Colorado (Pittman, Edward D.)
— Character and origin of natural gases from Wattenberg area, Denver Basin, Colorado (Rice, Dudley D.)
— Depositional history of the Terry and Hygiene sandstone members, Cheyenne Basin (Patton, Jean J.)
— Diagenesis in the Terry Sandstone Member of the Pierre Shale, Denver Basin, Colorado (Hays, Phillip D.)
— Diagenesis of Terry Sandstone (Upper Cretaceous), Spindle Field, Colorado (Pittman, Edward D.)
— Marine-shelf bar sand/channelized sand shingled couplet, Terry Sandstone Member of Pierre Shale, Denver Basin, Colorado (Siemers, C. T.)
— Shallow oil fields of the Denver Basin, Colorado and Nebraska, U.S.A. (deChadenedes, J. F.)
— The Carter Sandstone Member of the Pierre Shale; a Cretaceous shoreline (Mieras, Barbara L.)

Tertiary *see* Eocene; Miocene; Neogene; Oligocene; Paleocene; Paleogene; Pliocene
see under geochronology *under* Conejos County; Custer County; Grand County; Hinsdale County; Jackson County; Mineral County; Saguache County; San Juan County
see under stratigraphy *under* Garfield County; Huerfano County; Las Animas County; Moffat County; North America; San Juan County

Tertiary—stratigraphy
boundary: Osmium-187/osmium-186 in manganese nodules and the Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary (Luck, J. M.)
chemostratigraphy: The Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary problem; an assessment from lead isotope systematics (Dia, Aline, et al.)
paleomagnetism: Magnetic properties of K/T and E/O microspherules; origin by combustion? (Cisowski, Stanley M.)

Thatcher Limestone Member
Depositional history of the Graneros Shale (Cenomanian), Rock Canyon Anticline (Kauffman, Erle G.)

theoretical studies *see under* deformation
see under sheet silicates, chlorite group *under* phase equilibria

thermal analysis *see* chemical analysis; spectroscopy; X-ray analysis

thermal conductivity *see under* heat flow
see under interpretation *under* well-logging

thermal waters *see* geothermal energy: springs

thermoluminescence *see under* geochronology

Thermopolis Shale
Hydrocarbon generation in Lower Cretaceous Mowry and Skull Creek shales of the northern Rocky Mountain area (Burtner, R. L.)

— Quantified assemblage zones; a case study in nearshore facies from the Lower Cretaceous of the Western United States (Metzger, Ellen P.)
— Stratigraphy and depositional environments of the Muddy Sandstone in North and Middle Parks basin, Jackson and Grand counties, Colorado (Murphy, W. Dale)

Thirteen Finger Limestone
Paleohydraulic parameters of a Morrowan point-bar complex, Salt Lake and Haswell fields, Kiowa County, Colorado (Wingate, Thomas P.)

Thirtynine Mile Volcanic Series
Geology and uranium geochemistry of the western margin of the Thirtynine Mile volcanic field, Park, Chaffee and Fremont counties, Colorado (Smith, Larry B.)

thorium—geochemistry
basalts: Uranium, thorium, and trace elements in geologic occurrences as analogues of nuclear waste repository conditions (Wollenberg, H. A., et al.)
igneous rocks: Reconnaissance geologic mapping in north-central Colorado using multispectral gamma-ray data (Moll, Stanton H.)
monazite: Reversal of normal role of thorium in fractional crystallization (Phair, George)
plutonic rocks: Redistribution of U and Th in shallow plutonic environments (Gosnold, William D., Jr.)
sedimentary rocks: Natural gamma-ray spectrometry, lithofacies, and depositional environments of selected Upper Cretaceous marine mudrocks, Western United States, including Tropic Shale and Tununk Member of Mancos Shale (Zelt, Frederick Bruce)
shale: Gamma-ray spectrometry of marine shales in outcrop; a tool for petroleum exploration and basin analysis (Zelt, Frederick B.)

thorium—isotopes
radioactive isotopes: Uranium and thorium endowment, distribution and mobilization in a uraniferous Precambrian granite (Silver, Leon T., et al.)
Th-230: Isotopic composition of uranium and thorium in crystalline rocks (Rosholt, J. N.)
— Uranium-series nuclides in the Golden Fault, Colorado, U.S.A., dating latest fault displacement and measuring recent uptake of radionuclides by fault-zone materials (Szabo, B. J.)
Th-232/Th-230: Isotopic composition of uranium and thorium in crystalline rocks (Rosholt, John N.)
Th/U: Granite of Silver Plume type; a possible source of the uranium in deposits of the Tallahassee Creek and High Park areas, Fremont and Teller counties, Colorado (Hills, Francis Allan)

thorium ores *see under* economic geology
see under economic geology *under* Custer County; Fremont County; Larimer County

thrust faults *see under* displacements *under* faults
see under field studies *under* deformation

Tidwell Member
Interpretation of the Morrison Formation as a time-transgressive unit (Bowman, Sue Ann Bilbey, et al.)

time scales *see under* geochronology
see under concepts *under* stratigraphy

Timpas Limestone
VSP interval velocities from traveltime inversion (Stewart, R. R.)

tin ores *see under* economic geology
see under economic geology *under* Grand County; Jackson County

Tintic Quartzite
Altered igneous rocks around Rocky Mountain manto deposits; the Gilman (Colorado) example (O'Neill, T. F., et al.)

titanium—geochemistry
igneous rocks: Igneous dikes of the eastern Uinta Mountains, Utah and Colorado (Ritzma, Howard R.)

titanium ores *see under* economic geology *under* Gunnison County

Tocito Sandstone
Chipeta (oil) (Armstrong, Karen, et al.)
— The marine transgressive surface as a sequence boundary; a case study of the upper Coniacian transgression in the San Juan Basin (Nummedal, Dag)

Todilto Formation
Depositional history and petrography of the Todilto Formation (Jurassic), New Mexico and Colorado (McCrary, Megan Marie)
— Evaporitic environments as a source of petroleum (Evans, Robert)
— Paleogeography and facies distribution of the Todilto Limestone and Pony Express Limestone Member of the Wanakah Formation, Colorado and New Mexico (Ridgley, Jennie L.)
— Paleontological evidence of a non-marine, saline, model of deposition of the Jurassic Todilto Formation, northern New Mexico and southwestern Colorado (Kietzke, Kenneth K.)

Tongue River Member
Paleoenvironmental significance of fossil chlorococcalean algae from the Raton Formation, Colorado and New Mexico (Fleming, R. Farley)

trace elements *see under* geochemistry
see under affinities *under* gold ores; silver ores
see under eclogite *under* metamorphic rocks
see under geochemical methods *under* mineral exploration
see under geochemistry *under* Adams County; Alamosa County; Arapahoe County; Chaffee County; Clear Creek County; Costilla County; Custer County; Delta County; El Paso County; Elbert County; Fremont County; Garfield County; Gilpin County; Grand County; Gunnison County; Hinsdale County; Huerfano County; igneous rocks; Jackson County; Jefferson County; La Plata County; Lake County; Las Animas County; lava; magmas; Mesa County; metamorphic rocks; Mineral County; Moffat County; Montrose County; organic materials: Park County; Pueblo County; rare earths; Rio Blanco County; Routt County; Saguache County; San Juan County; sedimentary rocks; sediments; Summit County; Weld County; Western U.S.
see under monzonites *under* igneous rocks

trace-element analyses *see under* emission spectroscopy *under* spectroscopy
see under methods *under* chemical analysis

tracks *see under* biogenic structures *under* sedimentary structures
see under occurrence *under* ichnofossils

tracks and trails *see* ichnofossils

Travesser Formation
Copper deposits in Sheep Pen Sandstone (Triassic) in Cimarron County, Oklahoma, and adjacent parts of Colorado and New Mexico (Fay, Robert O.)
— The Triassic System in the Dry Cimarron Valley, New Mexico, Colorado and Oklahoma (Lucas, Spencer G., et al.)
— Triassic and Jurassic vertebrate-dominated trace fossil assemblages of the Cimarron Valley region; implications for paleoecology and biostratigraphy (Conrad, Kelly, et al.)
— Triassic stratigraphy in the Dry Cimarron Valley, New Mexico, Colorado and Oklahoma (Lucas, Spencer G., et al.)

Treasure Mountain Tuff
Cyclical ash-flow tuff volcanism, Platoro-Summitville caldera complex, Southeast San Juan volcanic field, south-central Colorado (Dungan, M. A.)
— Genesis of high-K calc-alkaline lavas and ash-flow tuffs from alkaline and subalkaline parent magmas; Platoro-Summitville caldera complex, SE San Juan volcanic field, Co. (Colucci, M. T., et al.)
— Geochemistry and evolution of post-collapse lavas, Platoro-Summitville caldera complex, Southeast San Juan Mountains, Colorado (Ferguson, K. M., et al.)
— Geologic systems as analogs for long-term radioactive waste isolation (Wollenberg, Ernesto A., et al.)
— Magnetostratigraphy of the Treasure Mountain Tuff, Platoro-Summitville caldera complex, San Juan volcanic field, Colorado (Brown, Laurie L.)
— Oligocene volcanic rocks in the La Veta Pass area, northern Sangre De Cristo Mountains, south-central Colorado (Kearney, Barbara Cowles)
— Petrologic evolution of the Conejos Formation; pre-collapse intermediate volcanism of the Platoro caldera complex, Southeast San Juan volcanic field (Colucci, M., et al.)

tree rings *see under* geochronology

Triassic *see under* stratigraphy *under* Colorado Plateau; Dolores County; Eagle County; Garfield County; Gunnison County; Jefferson County; La Plata County; Lake County; Mesa County; Montezuma County; Ouray County; Pitkin County; Rio Blanco County; San Juan County; San Miguel County; Summit County; Western U.S.

Trilobita—occurrence
Cambrian: Collecting fossils (Jones, Bob)

Trimble Granite
Geology and uranium mineralization of the Florida Mountain area, Needle Mountains, southwestern Colorado (Collier, James D.)
— Mid-Proterozoic postorogenic granites, and associated uranium mineralization of the Needle Mountains, southwestern Colorado (Collier, James D.)
— Proterozoic geology of the Needle Mtns., Colorado (Tewksbury, B. J.)

— Trace-element evidence for the evolution of the Eolus Batholith, Needle Mountains, southwestern Colorado (Collier, James D.)

Trinidad Sandstone
Field guide and discussions of coal deposits, depositional environments and the Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary, southern Raton Basib (field trip 3) (Pillmore, Charles L.)
— Field guide to the continental Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary in the Raton Basin, Colorado and New Mexico (Pillmore, C. L., et al.)
— New wildcat strengthens Raton Basin hunt (McCaslin, John C.)
— Petrology and diagenesis of Trinidad Sandstone (Upper Cretaceous), Huerfano and Las Animas counties, Colorado (Dunaway, Sabrina G.)
— Possible basin centered gas accumulation, Raton Basin, southern Colorado (Rose, P. R., et al.)
— Potential basin-centered gas accumulation in Cretaceous Trinidad Sandstone, Raton Basin, Colorado (Rose, Peter R., et al.)
— Raton Basin magnetostratigraphy near Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary (Wolberg, Donald L., et al.)
— Sedimentology of Upper Cretaceous and Tertiary siliciclastics and coals in the Raton Basin, New Mexico and Colorado (Flores, Romeo M.)
— Stratigraphy and depositional environments of the Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary clay and associated rocks, Raton Basin, New Mexico and Colorado (Pillmore, Charles L.)
— Stratigraphy of the Trinidad Sandstone and Vermejo Formation (Upper Cretaceous), Canon City coal field, Fremont County, Colorado (Gaffke, Thresa M.)
— Structure of the Raton Basin from a regional seismic line (Applegate, James K.)
— The hydrogeochemical effects of past mining on the Raton Basin, Colorado (Howard, W. Brant)

Trinity Complex
Aeromagnetic data and crustal structure of the Western United States (Johnson, P. R.)

tritium *see* deuterium; hydrogen

Tropic Shale
Natural gamma-ray spectrometry, lithofacies, and depositional environments of selected Upper Cretaceous marine mudrocks, Western United States, including Tropic Shale and Tununk Member of Mancos Shale (Zelt, Frederick Bruce)
— Tarrantoceras Stephenson and related ammonoid genera from Cenomanian (Upper Cretaceous) rocks in Texas and the Western Interior of the United States (Cobban, William A.)

Troublesome Formation
Miocene mammals from the central Colorado Rocky Mountains (Kron, Donald Gordon)
— Rapid alteration of primary magnetizations in Tertiary and Quaternary tephra from the Western United States (Summa, Lori L.)

Trout Creek Sandstone Member
A depositional model for middle Mesaverde coals, Yampa Field, northwestern Colorado (Fenske, John M., Jr.)
— Description and origin of the lower part of the Mesaverde Group in Rifle Gap, Garfield County, Colorado (Madden, Dawn J.)
— Facies relationships in Campanian wave-dominated coastal deposits in Sand Wash Basin (Siepman, Bret R.)
— Predicting the influences of post-mining conditions on surface and groundwater resources (Day, Michael J., et al.)
— Stratigraphic distribution suggesting environmental significance of pollen in Late Cretaceous upper Iles and lower Williams Fork formations, Rifle Gap, Garfield County, Colorado (Madden-McGuire, Dawn J.)
— Stratigraphic framework of Upper Cretaceous (Campanian) coal in western Colorado (Newman, Karl R.)
— Stratigraphy and depositional environments of a portion of upper Campanian Mesaverde Group, central Grand Hogback, Northwest Colorado (Madden, Dawn J.)
— Stratigraphy and petroleum potential of Trout Creek and Twentymile sandstones (Upper Cretaceous), Sand Wash Basin, Colorado (Siepman, Bret R.)
— Stratigraphy of Grand Hogback Coalfield, upper Campanian Mesaverde Group, Rifle Gap to New Castle, Garfield County, Colorado (Madden, Dawn J.)
— Stratigraphy, depositional environments, and paleogeography of coal-bearing strata in the Upper Cretaceous Mesaverde Group, central Grand Hogback, Garfield County, Colorado (Madden, Dawn J.)
— Structure contour map of the top of the Rollins Sandstone Member of the Mesaverde Formation and Trout Creek Sandstone Member of the Iles Formation, Piceance Creek basin, Colorado (Johnson, R. C.)

Tucumcari Shale
Biogeographic influences on Early Cretaceous paleocommunities, Western Interior (Scott, R. W.)
— Regional correlation of Dakota Group disconformities; Front Range, New Mexico to Wyoming (Mateer, Niall J.)
— The Dakota Group of northeastern New Mexico and southern Colorado (Mateer, Niall J.)

Tullock Member
Correlation of early Paleocene palynomorph biozones, Montana, Colorado, and New Mexico (Newman, Karl R.)
— Linking impacts in plant extinctions (Leahy, Guy D., et al.)

tungsten ores *see under* mineral deposits, genesis
see under economic geology *under* Boulder County; Huerfano County; North America; Pueblo County

tunnels *see under* engineering geology
see under engineering geology *under* Clear Creek County; data processing; Garfield County; Lake County; Summit County

tunnels—design
rock mechanics: Exploration strategy and technology; update and review (Sinha, Raghupati S.)

turbidity current structures *see under* sedimentary structures

turbidity currents *see under* transport *under* sedimentation

Tusas Granite
Reports on field investigations of uranium anomalies (Goodknight, Craig S.)

Twentymile Sandstone Member
Facies relationships in Campanian wave-dominated coastal deposits in Sand Wash Basin (Siepman, Bret R.)
— Predicting the influences of post-mining conditions on surface and groundwater resources (Day, Michael J., et al.)
— Stratigraphy and petroleum potential of Trout Creek and Twentymile sandstones (Upper Cretaceous), Sand Wash Basin, Colorado (Siepman, Bret R.)

Twilight Gneiss
Correlations and revisions of Precambrian stratigraphy, Needle Mountains, southwest Colorado, and Tusas Mountains, north-central New Mexico (Burns, L. K.)
— Grenadier fault block, Coalbank to Molas passes, Southwest Colorado (Baars, D. L., et al.)
— Polyphase deformation in allochthonous rocks of the Precambrian Uncompahgre Formation, Needle Mountains, southwestern Colorado (Tewksbury, Barbara J.)
— Proterozoic geology of the Needle Mountains; a summary (Tewksbury, Barbara J.)
— Proterozoic geology of the Needle Mtns., Colorado (Tewksbury, B. J.)
— The Irving Formation and the Proterozoic sequence in the Needle Mountains, southwestern Colorado (Ellingson, Jack A., et al.)

Twin Lakes Formation
Timing of Cenozoic magmatism and tectonism in the Sawatch Uplift and northern Rio Grande Rift, Colorado (Shannon, J. R., et al.)

Twowells Sandstone
Depositional environments of the Dakota Sandstone and adjacent units in the San Juan Basin utilizing discriminant analysis of trace elements in shales (Walters, Lester J., Jr., et al.)
— Is it possible to identify eustatic sea-level-change events in the Upper Cretaceous rocks of the San Juan Basin, New Mexico and Colorado? (Fassett, James E.)

U

Uinta Formation
A debris-flow model for the origin of high-level sloping surfaces on the northern flanks of Battlement Mesa, Garfield County, Colorado (Stover, Bruce K.)
— Chart showing correlation of selected parts of the Eocene Uinta and Green River formations, southeastern Piceance Creek basin, Colorado (O'Sullivan, R. B.)
— Chart showing intertongued units of the Eocene Green River and Uinta formations, northwestern Piceance Creek basin, northwestern Colorado (Hail, W. J., Jr.)
— Computer modeling of interaction of TOSCO II leachate with weathered Uinta Formation (Esmaili, Esmail, et al.)
— Detailed lithologic, rock quality, and hydrologic data from four drill holes in the

central Piceance Creek basin, Rio Blanco County, Colorado (Daub, G. J., et al.)
— Development of a pore interaction model for hydrodynamic dispersion (Baker, F. G.)
— Development of a pore interaction model for hydrodynamic dispersion during flow through porous media (Baker, Fred G.)
— Early joints within penecontemporaneous slump blocks of the Eocene Uinta Formation, Piceance Creek basin, northwestern Colorado (Grout, Marilyn A.)
— Effect of solid-solution ratio on the variability of distribution coefficient values in a complex rock-fluid system (Pavlik, Hannah F.)
— Final environmental impact statement; Federal prototype oil shale tract C-a, offtract lease (U. S. Bureau of Land Management, White River Resource Area)
— Final environmental impact statement; Wolf Ridge Corporation mine plan for a nahcolite solution mine (Anonymous)
— Fracture history of the northern Piceance Creek basin, northwestern Colorado (Verbeek, Earl R.)
— Geochemical modeling and evaluation of lithium and fluoride distribution coefficients using batch and column methods; oil shale leachate in contact with Uinta Formation Sandstone, Piceance Creek basin, Colorado (Pavlik, Hannah Flora)
— Geotechnical characterization for underground mining at the Colony shale oil property (Brechtel, C. E., et al.)
— Hydrogeologic characterization of the Colony Shale Oil Project area (Day, Michael J.)
— Preliminary report on solid bitumens in Eocene rocks of Piceance Creek basin, northwestern Colorado (O'Sullivan, R. B.)
— Reconstruction of reaction pathways in a rock-fluid system using MINTEQ (Pavlik, H. F.)
— Seismotectonic evaluation of the Dudley Gulch Graben in the Piceance Creek basin (Clift, Anne Eckert)
— Simulated oil-shale mine dewatering using a confined multiaquifer model, Piceance Basin, Colorado, U.S.A. (Weeks, John B.)
— The geology and seismology of the Dudley Gulch Graben and related faults, Piceance Creek basin, northwestern Colorado (Eckert, Anne Douglas)
— The rodents Pseudotomus and Quadratomus and the content of the tribe Manitshini (Paramyinae, Ischyromyidae) (Korth, William W.)
— Two case histories on the design and pump testing of individual aquifers with dual completed wells (Jehn, James L.)
— Vitrinite reflectance and temperature gradient models applied at a site in Piceance Basin, Colorado (Bostick, Neely H.)

Uinta Mountain Group

A model for the tectonic evolution of the PC-X (?) Red Creek Quartzite, Utah and Colorado (Sears, James W., et al.)
— An interpretation of the subsurface structural style of the Beaver Creek Anticline, Moffat and Routt counties, Colorado (Morel, John A., et al.)
— Igneous dikes of the eastern Uinta Mountains, Utah and Colorado (Ritzma, Howard R.)
— Interpretation of a seismic section across the Danforth Hills Anticline (Maudlin Gulch) and axial arch in Northwest Colorado (Richard, J. J.)
— Precambrian geochronology of northern Utah (Hedge, Carl E.)
— Rb-Sr ages of the Uinta Mountain Group of Utah and Colorado (Chaudhuri, S.)
— Seismic and borehole evidence for important pre-Laramide faulting along the axial arch in Northwest Colorado (Stone, Donald S.)
— The accretion of Proterozoic crust in Colorado; igneous, sedimentary, deformational, and metamorphic history (Bickford, M. E.)
— The Precambrian of the Rocky Mountain region (Hedge, Carl E., et al.)

ultramafics *see under* igneous rocks

Uncompahgre Formation

A sedimentological and structural analysis of the Proterozoic Uncompahgre Group, Needle Mountains, Colorado (Harris, Charles William)
— Basement-cover relationships in Southwest Colorado; implications for early to middle Proterozoic crustal evolution of the Southwest USA (Harris, C. W., et al.)
— Conjugate crenulation cleavages in the Uncompahgre Formation, Needle Mountains, Colorado (Tewksbury, B. J.)
— Depositional environments of the Cambrian Ignacio Formation and Devonian pre-Elbert conglomerate, San Juan Mountains, southwestern Colorado (Wiggin, Roger Clay)
— Grenadier fault block, Coalbank to Molas passes, Southwest Colorado (Baars, D. L., et al.)
— Kinematic analysis and implications of Proterozoic strike-slip shear zones, West Needle Mtns., Colorado (Gibson, Richard G.)
— Paleoecology of phylloid algal mud mounds, Honaker Trail Formation (Pennsylvanian), Southwest Colorado (Soar, Linda Katherine)
— Polyphase deformation in allochthonous rocks of the Precambrian Uncompahgre Formation, Needle Mountains, southwestern Colorado (Tewksbury, Barbara J.)
— Proterozoic "broken formation zones" in layered gneisses of the West Needle Mountains, SW Colorado (Gibson, R. G.)
— Proterozoic cuspate basement-cover structure, Needle Mountains, Colorado (Harris, C. W., et al.)
— Proterozoic geology of the Middle Mountain area, Needle Mountains, Colorado (Gonzales, David A.)
— Proterozoic geology of the Needle Mountains; a summary (Tewksbury, Barbara J.)
— Proterozoic polydeformation in basement rocks of the Needle Mountains, Colorado (Gibson, Richard G.)
— Proterozoic Uncompahgre Formation; remnant of a Precambrian fold and thrust belt (Houston, Betty Green)
— Regional implications of Proterozoic deformation and lithostratigraphy in the Needle Mtns., Colorado (Gibson, R. G., et al.)
— Revised interpretation of the age of allochthonous rocks of the Uncompahgre Formation, Needle Mountains, Colorado (Tewksbury, B. J.)
— Sediment-filled veins of the Golden Wonder Mine, Lake City, Colorado (Kalliokoski, J.)
— Similarities in deformational style as evidence for correlation between the type section and Needle Mtns. portion of the Proterozoic Uncompahgre Fm., southwestern Colorado (Tewksbury, B. J.)
— Structural studies in a Proterozoic gneiss complex and adjacent cover rocks, West Needle Mountains, Colorado (Gibson, Richard G.)
— Tectonic significance of Proterozoic faults, San Juan Mountains, southwestern Colorado (Baars, Don L.)
— The Irving Formation and the Proterozoic sequence in the Needle Mountains, southwestern Colorado (Ellingson, Jack A., et al.)
— The Precambrian of the Rocky Mountain region (Hedge, Carl E., et al.)
— The Proterozoic Uncompahgre Formation; remnant of a Precambrian fold and thrust belt (Houston, Becky G.)
— Tide-, storm-, and wave-influenced shelf sedimentation in a tectonically active intracratonic basin; the Proterozoic Uncompahgre Group, Southwest Colorado (Harris, C. W.)
— Timing of crenulation cleavage development in metapelites of the Precambrian Uncompahgre Formation, Needle Mountains, Colorado (Tewksbury, B. J.)

underground installations *see under* engineering geology
see under engineering geology *under* Adams County; Hinsdale County; Lincoln County; Morgan County; United States

underground installations—mines
design: Design guidelines and instrumentation for in-situ stress and rock discontinuity conditions in coal mines (O'Rourke, J. E.)

underground water *see* ground water

United States *see* Southwestern U.S.; Western U.S.

United States—economic geology
coal: General coal lease sales for FY 1981 (Anonymous)
fuel resources: Reservoir characteristics of ancient fluvial deposits with emphasis on Rocky Mountain and Midcontinent regions (Ethridge, Frank G.)
gold ores: A review of non-producing U.S. gold resources (Silver, Douglas)
metal ores: Landsat evaluation of mineral production areas of the United States (Southworth, Scott)
mineral resources: Evaluation of Landsat-4 thematic mapper data as applied to geologic exploration; summary of results (Dykstra, Jon D., et al.)
— Evaluation of the use of mineral resource assessments in federal land-use decisions (Davis, James F.)
— Federal land availability for mineral access (Pavlovich, Bob)
natural gas: Coal-bed methane and tight gas sands interrelationships (Rightmire, Craig T.)
— Coal-bed methane production potential in complex geologic settings (Mitchell, Terry E.)

oil shale: ESR study of oil shales (Harrell, J. W., Jr., et al.)
— Oil from shale; the potential, the problems, and a plan for development (Lewis, A. E.)
— The outlook for shale oil (Culberson, S. Frank)
— Utilization of oil shales and basic research in organic geochemistry (Burnham, Alan K.)
petroleum: Onshore successes dominate U.S. exploratory efforts (King, Robert E.)
— Use of carbon dioxide in enhanced oil recovery (Orr, F. M., Jr.)
water resources: Editorial; Making peace with Mother Nature (Lehr, Jay H.)
— Ground-water models for water resource planning (Moore, J. E.)
— Groundwater in the West (Smith, Zachary A.)
— Managing water supplies to increase water availability (Sheer, Daniel P.)

United States—engineering geology
geologic hazards: Constraint; the missing variable in the coal burst problem (Babcock, Clarence O.)
land subsidence: Geodetic evidence for subsidence due to groundwater withdrawal in many parts of the U.S. (Chi, S. C.)
slope stability: Scope of the landslide problem in the United States (Fleming, R. W.)
underground installations: Pilot research projects for underground disposal of radioactive wastes in the United States of America (Stein, R.)
waste disposal: Pilot research projects for underground disposal of radioactive wastes in the United States of America (Stein, R.)
— UMTRA Project; implementation of design (Matthews, Mark L.)

United States—environmental geology
geologic hazards: Using geology to map and understand radon hazards in the United States (Otton, James K.)
land use: Evaluation of the use of mineral resource assessments in federal land-use decisions (Davis, James F.)
— General coal lease sales for FY 1981 (Anonymous)
— UMTRA Project; implementation of design (Matthews, Mark L.)
pollution: A time resolution methodology for assessing the quaility of lake sediment cores that are dated by ^{137}Cs (Miller, Kevin M.)
— Reconnaissance appraisals of anthropogenic effects on regional ground-water quality (Cain, Doug, et al.)
— Relationships among observed metal concentrations, criteria, and benthic community structural responses in 15 streams (LaPoint, T. W., et al.)
— Septic tank density and ground-water contamination (Yates, Marylynn V.)
— U.S. Geological Survey toxic substances hydrology program, surface-water contamination; proceedings of the technical meeting, Denver, Colorado, February 2-4, 1987 (Mallard, Gail E.)
— Vanadium concentrations in Colorado River basin waters (Linstedt, K. Daniel)
reclamation: Editorial; Making peace with Mother Nature (Lehr, Jay H.)
— Integrated mined-area reclamation and land-use planning (Anonymous)

United States—geochemistry
chromium: Chromium contamination of groundwater (Calder, L. M.)
fluorine: Fluoride content of clays and shales (Thomas, Josephus, Jr., et al.)

United States—geochronology
Holocene: A time resolution methodology for assessing the quaility of lake sediment cores that are dated by ^{137}Cs (Miller, Kevin M.)
Proterozoic: A terrane of 1,350- to 1,400-m.y.-old silicic volcanic and plutonic rocks in the buried Proterozoic of the Mid-Continent and in the Wet Mountains, Colorado (Thomas, J. J., et al.)

United States—geophysical surveys
remote sensing: Early views from Landsat 4 (Anonymous)
— Evaluation of Landsat-4 thematic mapper data as applied to geologic exploration; summary of results (Dykstra, Jon D., et al.)
— Landsat evaluation of mineral production areas of the United States (Southworth, Scott)
— Mapping paleostructures from time-related aeromagnetic lineaments and photolineaments (Peterson, Rex M.)
seismic surveys: Geologic imagination; 1983 (Parker, John M.)
— VSP interval velocities from traveltime inversion (Stewart, R. R.)
well-logging: Gamma ray spectral evaluation techniques identify fractured shale reservoirs and source-rock characteristics (Fertl, Walter H.)

United States—hydrogeology
ground water: Geodetic evidence for subsidence due to groundwater withdrawal in many parts of the U.S. (Chi, S. C.)
— Outlook for artificial recharge (Priestaf, Iris)
— Simulated effects of future pumpage on the High Plains Aquifer, west-central United States (Weeks, J. B.)
— Using geographic-information-system technology to support a hydrologic investigation (Kernodle, John Michael)

United States—mineralogy
framework silicates, silica minerals: American classics (Zeitner, June Culp)
miscellaneous minerals: The mineral kingdom 1987 (Jones, Bob)
— The state stone 1984 update; Part I (Zeitner, June Culp)
— World news on mineral occurrences (King, Vandall T.)

United States—paleobotany
pteridophytes: Lycospora from Pennsylvanian-age Lepidostrobus compressions of Euramerica (Willard, Debra A.)

United States—paleontology
Mollusca: Responses to cycles within and among Pennsylvanian basins; migration, ecotypy or evolution? (Schindel, David E.)
— The Upper Cretaceous ammonite Rhaeboceras Meek in the Western Interior of the United States (Cobban, William A.)

United States—petrology
igneous rocks: Lithosphere of the continental United States; xenoliths in kimberlites and other alkaline magmas (Eggler, D. H., et al.)

United States—sedimentary petrology
sedimentary structures: Conditions favourable for the formation of warm-climate aeolian sand sheets (Kocurek, Gary)

United States—soils
maps: General soil maps of the United States (Gennadiyev, A. N.)

United States—stratigraphy
Mississippian: Biostratigraphic aspects of fossil plants near the Mississippian-Pennsylvanian boundary in North America (Jennings, James R.)
Pennsylvanian: Biostratigraphic aspects of fossil plants near the Mississippian-Pennsylvanian boundary in North America (Jennings, James R.)
Precambrian: Geology and geochronology of Precambrian rocks in the Central Interior region of the United States (Denison, Rodger E., et al.)

United States—structural geology
tectonics: Eocene tectonics and sedimentation in the Colorado Plateau; Rocky Mountain area (Chapin, Charles E.)
— Mapping paleostructures from time-related aeromagnetic lineaments and photolineaments (Peterson, Rex M.)
— Tectonic controls of late Paleozoic subsidence in the south central United States (Coldstein, Arthur)

uranium—geochemistry
basalts: Uranium, thorium, and trace elements in geologic occurrences as analogues of nuclear waste repository conditions (Wollenberg, H. A., et al.)
ground water: Ground-water contamination near a uranium tailings disposal site in Colorado (Goode, Daniel J.)
— Ground-water flow and quality near Canon City, Colorado (Hearne, Glenn A.)
igneous rocks: Reconnaissance geologic mapping in north-central Colorado using multispectral gamma-ray data (Moll, Stanton H.)
peat: Selected trace element anomalies in a Front Range bog, Larimer County, Colorado (Sarnecki, Joseph C.)
plutonic rocks: Redistribution of U and Th in shallow plutonic environments (Gosnold, William D., Jr.)
sedimentary rocks: Natural gamma-ray spectrometry, lithofacies, and depositional environments of selected Upper Cretaceous marine mudrocks, Western United States, including Tropic Shale and Tununk Member of Mancos Shale (Zelt, Frederick Bruce)
sediments: Reports on field investigations of uranium anomalies (Goodknight, Craig S.)
shale: Gamma-ray spectrometry of marine shales in outcrop; a tool for petroleum exploration and basin analysis (Zelt, Frederick B.)
surface water: Releases of radium and uranium into Ralston Creek and Reservoir, Colorado, from uranium mining (Yang, I. C.)

uranium—isotopes
ground water: Occurrence and treatment of uranium in point of use systems in Colorado (Varani, Frederick T., et al.)
minerals: Contact zones and hydrothermal systems as analogues to repository conditions (Wollenberg, H. A.)

radioactive isotopes: Uranium and thorium endowment, distribution and mobilization in a uraniferous Precambrian granite (Silver, Leon T., et al.)
Th/U: Granite of Silver Plume type; a possible source of the uranium in deposits of the Tallahassee Creek and High Park areas, Fremont and Teller counties, Colorado (Hills, Francis Allan)
U-234: Uranium-series nuclides in the Golden Fault, Colorado, U.S.A., dating latest fault displacement and measuring recent uptake of radionuclides by fault-zone materials (Szabo, B. J.)
U-238: Colorado; the legacy of uranium mining (Hazle, Albert J.)
U-238/U-234: Isotopic composition of uranium and thorium in crystalline rocks (Rosholt, John N.)
— Isotopic composition of uranium and thorium in crystalline rocks (Rosholt, J. N.)
U-238/U-235: Precision, accuracy and meaning of fission track ages (Poupeau, G.)

uranium ores *see under* economic geology; isotopes; mineral deposits, genesis; paragenesis
see under analysis *under* isotopes
see under dates *under* absolute age
see under economic geology *under* Basin and Range Province; Boulder County; Chaffee County; Colorado Plateau; data processing; Delta County; El Paso County; Fremont County; Garfield County; Grand County; Gunnison County; Jefferson County; La Plata County; Larimer County; Mesa County; Moffat County; Montrose County; Ouray County; Park County; Proterozoic; Pueblo County; Rocky Mountains; Saguache County; San Juan County; San Miguel County; Teller County; Weld County; Western U.S.
see under geochemical methods *under* mineral exploration
see under geochemistry *under* helium; radon
see under geological methods *under* mineral exploration
see under humic acids *under* organic materials

uranium ores—genesis
processes: Uraniferous Proterozoic marginal marine sediments; precursors to major uranium deposits in metamorphic rocks (Nash, J. Thomas)

uranium ores—resources
evaluation: SURE; a system for uranium resource evaluation (Howarth, R. J., et al.)

V

Vallecito Conglomerate
Correlations and revisions of Precambrian stratigraphy, Needle Mountains, southwest Colorado, and Tusas Mountains, north-central New Mexico (Burns, L. K.)
— Proterozoic geology of the Middle Mountain area, Needle Mountains, Colorado (Gonzales, David A.)
— Proterozoic geology of the Needle Mountains; a summary (Tewksbury, Barbara J.)
— Proterozoic geology of the Needle Mtns., Colorado (Tewksbury, B. J.)
— Sedimentology of a Precambrian quartz-pebble conglomerate, Southwest Colorado (Ethridge, Frank G., et al.)
— Sedimentology of a Precambrian quartz-pebble conglomerate; Southwest Colorado (Ethridge, Frank G., et al.)
— The Irving Formation and the Proterozoic sequence in the Needle Mountains, southwestern Colorado (Ellingson, Jack A., et al.)

valleys *see under* fluvial features *under* geomorphology

vanadates *see under* minerals

vanadium—geochemistry
oil shale: The role of kerogen in the origin and evolution of nickel and vanadyl geoporphyrins (Van Berkel, Gary Joseph)
sedimentary rocks: Geochemical processes affecting the zonation of vanadium, iron, and chromium, and implications for vanadium-uranium ore formation in the Colorado Plateau (Wanty, Richard B., et al.)
surface water: Vanadium concentrations in Colorado River basin waters (Linstedt, K. Daniel)

vanadium ores *see under* economic geology
see under economic geology *under* Colorado Plateau; Fremont County; Garfield County; Moffat County; Montrose County; Ouray County; San Miguel County

varves *see under* geochronology

Vermejo Formation
Chemical analyses of coal samples from the Raton Mesa region and the Canon City Field (Khalsa, Nirbhao S.)
— Clay mineralogy of the Vermejo Formation (Upper Cretaceous), Canon City, Colorado (Hunt, David Gardiner)
— Coal bed methane desorption data (Tremain, Carol M.)
— Field guide and discussions of coal deposits, depositional environments and the Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary, southern Raton Basib (field trip 3) (Pillmore, Charles L.)
— Field guide to the continental Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary in the Raton Basin, Colorado and New Mexico (Pillmore, C. L., et al.)
— Interpretation of vitrinite reflectance data for the Raton Basin, southern Colorado-northern New Mexico (Close, Jay C.)
— More drilling heating up Raton Basin play (McCaslin, John C.)
— Palynology of the Vermejo Formation coals (Upper Cretaceous) in the Canon City coal field, Fremont County, Colorado (Clarke, Robert Travis)
— Palynology of Upper Cretaceous and lower Tertiary strata from the northern Raton Basin, south-central Colorado (Williams, Carol Alvis)
— Raton Basin magnetostratigraphy near Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary (Wolberg, Donald L., et al.)
— Sedimentology of Upper Cretaceous and Tertiary siliciclastics and coals in the Raton Basin, New Mexico and Colorado (Flores, Romeo M.)
— Stratigraphy and depositional environments of the Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary clay and associated rocks, Raton Basin, New Mexico and Colorado (Pillmore, Charles L.)
— Stratigraphy of the Trinidad Sandstone and Vermejo Formation (Upper Cretaceous), Canon City coal field, Fremont County, Colorado (Gaffke, Thresa M.)
— Structure of the Raton Basin from a regional seismic line (Applegate, James K.)
— Tectonic control on alluvial paleoarchitecture of the Cretaceous and Tertiary Raton Basin, Colorado and New Mexico (Flores, Romeo M.)

Vermillion Creek coal bed
Organic geochemistry and organic petrography (Bostick, Neely H., et al.)

Vertebrata *see* Amphibia; Aves; fossil man; ichnofossils; Mammalia; Pisces; problematic fossils; Reptilia

Vertebrata—biologic evolution
Mesozoic: Continuing study of new Jurassic/Cretaceous vertebrate faunas from Colorado and Utah (Jensen, James A.)

Vertebrata—faunal studies
Cretaceous: Late Cretaceous nonmarine vertebrates of the Denver Basin (Carpenter, Kenneth)

Vertebrata—morphology
ultrastructure: Cambrian vertebrates; are they arthropods? (Thompson, Diane)

vertebrates *see* fish; mammals; reptiles

vertebrates—biostratigraphy
Cretaceous: Biostratigraphic correlation of Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary rocks, Colorado to San Juan Basin, New Mexico (Newman, Karl R.)
Oligocene: Vertebrate biochronology of Oligocene sediments in Southwest North Dakota (Kihm, Allen J.)
Paleocene: Early Paleocene vertebrates of the Denver Basin, Colorado (Middleton, Michael D.)
Pleistocene: Late Pleistocene vertebrates from Gunnison County, Colorado (Emslie, Steven D.)

vertebrates—ecology
Holocene: Mysteries in mud; ancient frost crystal impressions and other curiosities in Cave of the Winds (Davis, Donald G.)

vertebrates—miscellanea
egg structure: Not every "egg" is an egg (Hirsch, Karl F.)

vertebrates—occurrence
Pleistocene: A partial muskox skeleton from eolian deposits, Southwest Colorado (Clay, Vickie L.)

vertebrates—paleoecology
Jurassic: Paleontological evidence of a nonmarine, saline, model of deposition of the Jurassic Todilto Formation, northern New Mexico and southwestern Colorado (Kietzke, Kenneth K.)

Virginia Dale Batholith
Interpretation of aeromagnetic data over the northern Front Range of Colorado (Moll, S. H.)
— Reconnaissance geologic mapping in north-central Colorado using multispectral gamma-ray data (Moll, Stanton H.)

volcanic features *see under* geomorphology

volcanic rocks *see under* igneous rocks

volcanism *see under* petrology; volcanology
see under petrology *under* North America; Park County; Rio Grande County

volcanoes *see under* volcanology
see under volcanism *under* volcanology

volcanology *see under* petrology

volcanology—volcanism
absolute age: K/Ar geochronology of the composite volcano and trap-door caldera at Bonanza, NE San Juan Mountains, and implications for mid-Tertiary volcanism in Colorado (Smith, Brian M.)
basalts: Red Mountain Volcano; a source for local basalt flows north of Gunnison, Colorado (Rubel, N. Daniel)
calderas: An oxygen isotope study of hydrothermal alteration in the Lake City Caldera, San Juan Mountains, Colorado (Larson, Peter B.)
— Central San Juan Caldera cluster, Colorado; new stratigraphic and structural interpretations and implications for mineralization (Lipman, Peter W., et al.)
— Characterizing thermal energy and mass transport in volcanic caldera complexes; the role of scientific drilling (Hermance, John F.)
— Compositional layers in the zoned magma chamber of the Grizzly Peak Tuff (Fridrich, Christopher J.)
— Computer analysis of mineralization within evolving subvolcanic and caldera systems, Breckenridge and Bonanza regions, Colorado mineral belt, U.S.A. (Pride, D. E.)
— Deformation around the Creede Caldera; a consequence of isostatic adjustment following caldera formation (Gephart, John W.)
— Evolution of the early Oligocene Bonanza Caldera, Northeast San Juan volcanic field, Colorado (Varga, Robert J.)
— Paleomagnettic evidence for the timing of collapse and resurgence of the Lake City Caldera, San Juan Mountains, Colorado (Reynolds, Richard L., et al.)
— Preliminary geology of the San Luis Peak Quadrangle and adjacent areas, San Juan volcanic field, southwestern Colorado (Lipman, Peter W.)
— The Grizzly Peak Cauldron, Colorado; structure and petrology of a deeply dissected resurgent ash-flow caldera (Fridrich, Christopher John)
eruptions: A pyroclastic surge deposit and its relation to the hydrothermal center at Hahns Peak, Colorado (Casaceli, Robert J.)
— Limited magma mixing in a basalt-rhyolite complex Handkerchief Mesa; San Juan Mountains, Colorado (Thompson, Ren S.)
— Oligocene ash-flow eruptions of the San Juan volcanic field, Colorado (Lipman, Peter W.)
— The geology of Summer Coon Volcano near Del Norte, Colorado (Noblett, Jeffrey B.)
— The Lake City Caldera, western San Juan Mountains, Colorado (Hon, Ken, et al.)
— Trapdoor collapse of a conejos-age summit caldera at Bonanza, Colorado (Varga, Robert J.)
evolution: A Proterozoic volcano-plutonic terrane, Gunnison and Salida areas, Colorado (Bickford, M. E.)
explosive eruptions: A krakatoan-type caldera at Bonanza, San Juan volcanic field, Colorado (Varga, Robert J.)
interpretation: The thermal regime of the San Juan Basin since Late Cretaceous times and its relationship to San Juan Mountains thermal sources (Clarkson, Gerry)
lava flows: Types of mineralization related to fluorine-rich silicic lava flows and domes (Burt, Donald M.)
Miocene: Miocene hydrovolcanism in NW Colorado, USA, fuelled by explosive mixing of basic magma and wet unconsolidated sediment (Leat, P. T.)
periodicity: Episodic metallization in the western San Juan Caldera complex, Colorado (Grauch, R. I., et al.)
Proterozoic: U-Pb zircon chronology of early and middle Proterozoic igneous events in the Gunnison, Salida, and Wet Mountains areas, Colorado (Bickford, M. E., et al.)
Quaternary: Quaternary volcanism in northwestern Colorado; implications for the roles of asthenosphere and lithosphere in the genesis of continental basalts (Leat, P. T., et al.)
Tertiary: Estimates of flow direction for calc-alkaline welded tuffs from anisotropy of magnetic susceptibility data (Ellwood, Brooks B.)
volcanic fields: Excursion 15B; Roots of ignimbrite calderas; batholithic plutonism, volcanism, and mineralization in Southern Rocky Mountains, Colorado and New Mexico (Johnson, C. M., et al.)
— Excursion 16B; Oligocene-Miocene San Juan volcanic field, Colorado (Lipman, P. W., et al.)
— Magmatic conditions and development of chemical zonation in the Carpenter Ridge Tuff, central San Juan volcanic field, Colorado (Whitney, James A., et al.)
— Meteoric hydrothermal circulation along the Trapdoor Ring Fault system of the Bonanza Caldera, N.E. San Juan volcanic field, Colorado (Smith, Brian M.)
volcanoes: Structural study of an area surrounding the Tertiary Biedell volcanic cente, Saguache County, Colorado (Hendrix, Bill)

volcanology—volcanoes
Lake City Caldera: Electrical studies conducted on the Lake City Caldera, Colorado, July 1984 (Pierce, Herb)

W

Wadge Bed
Characterization of lower Williams Fork Formation coals from the eastern Yampa coal field, Routt County, Colorado (Affolter, Ronald H.)

Wagon Wheel Gap Volcanics
Structure of the Bachelor Caldera, Creede, CO (Sawyer, D. A.)

Wall Mountain Tuff
Geology of the Mount Aetna cauldron complex, Sawatch Range, Colorado (Shannon, James R.)
— Oligocene paleogeography in the southern Denver Basin (Morse, David G.)
— Oligocene volcanic rocks as a uranium source for sandstone-type uranium deposits in central Colorado (Dickinson, Kendell A.)
— Rocks of the Thirtynine Mile volcanic field as possible sources of uranium for epigenetic deposits in central Colorado, U.S.A. (Dickinson, Kendell A.)

Wanakah Formation
Mineral resources of the Gunnison Gorge Wilderness Study Area, Montrose and Delta counties, Colorado (Armbrustmacher, Theodore J., et al.)
— Paleogeography and facies distribution of the Todilto Limestone and Pony Express Limestone Member of the Wanakah Formation, Colorado and New Mexico (Ridgley, Jennie L.)
— Preliminary report on and measured sections of the Middle Jurassic Entrada Sandstone and Wanakah Formation near Placerville, southwestern Colorado (Steele, Brenda A.)
— San Juan Sag; Cretaceous rocks in a volcanic-covered basin, south central Colorado (Gries, Robbie Rice)
— The oldest (?) Morrison Formation dinosaur, Gunnison, Colorado (Bartleson, Bruce L.)

Wanapum Basalt
Geologic systems as analogs for long-term radioactive waste isolation (Wollenberg, Ernesto A., et al.)

Wasatch Formation
A debris-flow model for the origin of high-level sloping surfaces on the northern flanks of Battlement Mesa, Garfield County, Colorado (Stover, Bruce K.)
— Application of Thematic Mapper-type data over a porphyry-molybdenum deposit in Colorado (Rickman, D. L.)
— Case study of gas migration in the Wasatch and Mesaverde formations of the Piceance Basin, Colorado (Mercer, J. C., et al.)
— Case study of gas migration in the Wasatch and Mesaverde formations of the Piceance Basin, Colorado (Mercer, J. C., et al.)
— Coal deposits in Cretaceous and Tertiary fluvial systems of the Rocky Mountain region (Flores, Romeo M.)
— Correlation of surface sections of the intertongued Eocene Wasatch and Green River formations across the central part of the Sand Wash Basin, Northwest Colorado, and eastern part of the Washakie Basin, Southwest Wyoming (Roehler, H. W.)
— Correlation of surface sections of the intertongued Eocene Wasatch and Green River formations along the western margins of the Sand Wash Basin, Northwest Colorado, and Washakie Basin, Southwest Wyoming (Roehler, H. W.)
— Cross section showing correlations of Upper Cretaceous Fox Hills Sandstone and Lance Formation, and lower Tertiary Fort Union and Wasatch formations, southeastern Washakie Basin, Wyoming, and eastern Sand Wash Basin, Colorado (Honey, J. G.)
— Cross sections showing stratigraphic framework of Upper Cretaceous Dakota Sandstone, Mancos Shale, Mesaverde Group, and Mesaverde Formation, and lower Tertiary Wasatch Formation, west-central Piceance Basin, Garfield County, Colorado (Ellis, M. S.)
— Depositional environment of Green River Formation (Sullivan, Raymond)

— Douglas Pass area slope stability investigation; detailed study area geological investigation (Stover, B. K.)
— Early Eocene mammalian faunas of the Piceance Creek basin, northwestern Colorado (Kihm, Allen James)
— Fracture studies in Cretaceous and Paleocene strata in and around the Piceance Basin, Colorado; preliminary results and their bearing on a fracture-controlled natural-gas reservoir at the MWX site (Verbeek, Earl R.)
— Geologic map of the Mt. Axtell Quadrangle, Gunnison County, Colorado (Gaskill, D. L., et al.)
— Hydrogeologic characterization of the Colony Shale Oil Project area (Day, Michael J.)
— Movement kinematics of the Muddy Creek landslide complex (Cannon, Susan H.)
— Organic geochemistry and organic petrography (Bostick, Neely H., et al.)
— Origin and distribution of fractures in Tertiary and Cretaceous rocks, Piceance Basin, Colorado, and their relation to hydrocarbon occurrence (Pitman, Janet K.)
— Production characterization of tight lenticular gas sands in the Rulison area of western Colorado (Mercer, J. C.)
— Regional geochemical patterns in Wyoming and northern Colorado as defined by analysis of stream sediment samples (Warren, Richard G., et al.)
— Simulated oil-shale mine dewatering using a confined multiaquifer model, Piceance Basin, Colorado, U.S.A. (Weeks, John B.)
— Stratigraphy and palynology of Late Cretaceous and early Tertiary rocks, Tommy's Draw, Rio Blanco County, Colorado (Zeiler, Rose M.)
— Stratigraphy of the Ohio Creek Member of the Williams Fork Formation, Piceance Creek Gap to Rifle Gap, Garfield and Rio Blanco counties, Colorado (Valasek, David W.)
— Structural development and oil occurrence on northeast flank of Uinta Mountains near Irish Canyon, northwestern Colorado (Roehler, Henry W.)
— The coal bed methane potential of the Sand Wash Basin, Green River coal region, Colorado (Boreck, Donna L., et al.)
— The depositional setting of the Eocene rocks of the Green River basin (Sullivan, Raymond)
— Vitrinite reflectance and temperature gradient models applied at a site in Piceance Basin, Colorado (Bostick, Neely H.)
— Wasatch sandstones in the eastern Green River basin (Steinmetz, Richard)

Washington County—areal geology

maps: Historic trail maps of the Sterling 1° by 2° Quadrangle, northeastern Colorado (Scott, Glenn R.)

Washington County—economic geology

fuel resources: Isoreflectance map of the J Sandstone in the Denver Basin of Colorado (Higley, D. K., et al.)
— Use of computer-generated maps of oil and gas development and exploration intensity for delineating producing trends, Denver Basin, Colorado, Nebraska, and Wyoming (Higley, Debra K., et al.)
maps: Isoreflectance map of the J Sandstone in the Denver Basin of Colorado (Higley, D. K., et al.)
natural gas: Shallow Upper Cretaceous Niobrara gas fields in the eastern Denver Basin (Lockridge, John P.)
petroleum: Core porosity, permeability, and vitrinite reflectance data from the Lower Cretaceous J Sandstone in 141 Denver Basin core holes (Higley, Debra K.)
— Geochemical evidence for Paleozoic oil in Lower Cretaceous O Sandstone, northern Denver Basin (Clayton, J. L.)

Washington County—engineering geology

land subsidence: High plains depressions in eastern Colorado; distribution, classification, and genesis (Walker, Graham Thomas)
petroleum engineering: Niobrara development program, Washington County, CO (Hanley, Edward J.)

Washington County—geomorphology

eolian features: High plains depressions in eastern Colorado; distribution, classification, and genesis (Walker, Graham Thomas)

Washington County—hydrogeology

ground water: Ground-water hydrographs, 1970-87, and water-level data, 1986-87, for the northern High Plains of Colorado (Reed, Raymond L.)
— Water-level records for the northern High Plains of Colorado, 1970-86 (Reed, Raymond L.)
maps: Ground-water hydrographs, 1970-87, and water-level data, 1986-87, for the northern High Plains of Colorado (Reed, Raymond L.)
— Potential well yields from the Ogallala Aquifer in the northern High Plains of Colorado (Lindner-Lunsford, Juli B.)

Washington County—soils

maps: Soil survey of Washington County, Colorado (Petersen, Michael L., et al.)
properties: Topsoil removal effects on soil chemical and physical properties (Greb, B. W.)

Wason Park Tuff

Common-Pb isotopic characteristics of central San Juan ash flow tuffs (Matty, David J., et al.)
— High-resolution $^{40}Ar/^{39}Ar$ chronology of Oligocene volcanic rocks, San Juan Mountains, Colorado (Lanphere, Marvin A.)
— Mineralogy, geochemistry and magmatic conditions in the Wason Park Tuff, central San Juan volcanic field, Colorado (Krause, Karen W., et al.)
— Mineralogy, petrology, and magmatic conditions from the Fish Canyon Tuff, central San Juan volcanic field, Colorado (Whitney, James A.)
— The Mammoth Mountain and Wason Park tuffs; magmatic evolution in the central San Juan volcanic field, southwestern Colorado (Webber, Karen Louise)
— The Mammoth Mt. Tuff and other shallow zoned rhyolitic ash-flow tuffs, central San Juan volcanic field (Krause, Karen W., et al.)

waste disposal *see under* engineering geology; environmental geology; pollution
see under applications *under* rock mechanics; well-logging
see under engineering geology *under* Boulder County; Clear Creek County; data processing; Dolores County; Fremont County; Garfield County; Grand County; Gunnison County; Jefferson County; La Plata County; Lake County; Mesa County; Montrose County; Rio Blanco County; San Juan County; San Miguel County; United States
see under environmental geology *under* Adams County; Arapahoe County; data processing; Denver County; Dolores County; Garfield County; La Plata County; Larimer County; Mesa County; Montezuma County; Montrose County; Rio Blanco County; Routt County; San Juan County; San Miguel County; Weld County; Yuma County
see under petroleum engineering *under* engineering geology

waste disposal—radioactive waste

effects: Geologic systems as analogs for long-term radioactive waste isolation (Wollenberg, Ernesto A., et al.)
pollution: Geochemical interactions between acidic tailings fluid and bedrock; use of the computer model MINTEQ (Davis, Andy)
— Uranium mill tailings; radium geochemistry (Landa, Edward R.)
seepage: Geochemical kinetics (Claassen, Hans C.)
storage: A short-pulse electromagnetic transponder for hole-to-hole use (Wright, David L., et al.)
— Natural analogues; Alamosa River monzonite intrusive into tuffaceous and andesitic rocks (Brookins, Douglas G., et al.)
— Slurry cutoff walls; applications in the control of hazardous wastes (Ryan, Christopher R.)
thermal effects: Geomechanics (Swolfs, H. S.)
transport: Geochemical kinetics (Claassen, Hans C.)

waste disposal—site exploration

well-logging: Single-hole short-pulse borehole radar experiments and a crosshole transponder (Wright, D. L., et al.)

water *see* ground water; hydrogeology; hydrology; water resources

water quality *see under* pollution *under* ground water
see under water *under* pollution

water resources *see under* economic geology
see under economic geology *under* Adams County; Arapahoe County; Boulder County; Chaffee County; Colorado Plateau; Custer County; data processing; Denver County; Douglas County; El Paso County; Elbert County; Fremont County; Garfield County; Grand County; Great Plains; Jefferson County; Lake County; Larimer County; Logan County; Mesa County; Moffat County; Montezuma County; Morgan County; Park County; Pueblo County; Rio Blanco County; Rocky Mountains; Saguache County; Sedgwick County; Southwestern U.S.; symposia; Teller County; United States; Weld County; Western U.S.
see under natural resources *under* conservation

water supply *see* water resources

waterways *see under* engineering geology
see under engineering geology *under* Boulder County; Chaffee County; Clear Creek County; data processing; Denver County; Garfield County; Gilpin County; Jefferson County; Larimer County;

Mesa County; Moffat County; Morgan County; Park County; Pueblo County; Rio Grande County; Weld County

weathering—chemical weathering
alpine environment: Chemical weathering of late Quaternary cirque deposits in the Colorado Front Range (Dixon, John Charles)
rates: Hydrochemical characterization of alpine and alpine-subalpine stream waters, Colorado Rocky Mountains, U.S.A. (Stednick, J. D.)
sediments: Rare-earth element and mineralogic changes in Holocene soil and stream sediment; a case study in the Wet Mountains, Colorado, U.S.A. (Cullers, Robert L., et al.)

weathering—environment
acidic environment: Observations on the behavior of gold during supergene oxidation at Summitville, Colorado, U.S.A., and implications for electrum stability in the weathering environment (Stoffregen, Roger E.)

weathering—igneous rocks
granites: Rare-earth element (REE) and mineralogic changes in size fractions of soils and sediment during weathering of the San Isabel Batholith, Wet Mountains, USA (Cullers, Robert L., et al.)
pyroclastics: The hydration and alteration of the perlite, pitchstone, and upper pyroclastic unit at Ruby Mountain, Nathrop, Colorado (Nickel, Brian K.)

weathering—minerals
pyrite: Degradation of massive pyrite; physical, chemical, and bacterial effects (Paciorek, Kazimiera J. L., et al.)

weathering—physical weathering
temperature: Insolation-talus relationships, San Juan Mountains, Colorado (Hyers, Albert D.)

weathering—processes
leaching: Soluble mineral content in surficial alluvium and associated Mancos Shale (Laronne, Jonathan B.)

weathering—sedimentary rocks
organic residues: The effects of weathering on the petrographic and fluorescent properties of sub-bituminous coal from the Fort Union Formation, Colorado (Babcock, Douglas L.)
shale: Dissolved mineral salts derived from Mancos Shale (Evangelou, V. P., et al.)

Weber Sandstone
An interpretation of the subsurface structural style of the Beaver Creek Anticline, Moffat and Routt counties, Colorado (Morel, John A., et al.)
— Carbon dioxide injection and resultant alteration of Weber Sandstone (Pennsylvanian-Permian), Rangely Field, Colorado (Bowker, K. A.)
— Cretaceous and Pennsylvanian oil and gas production at Elk Springs and Winter Valley pools, Moffat County, Colorado (MacMillian, Logan)
— Field guide and road log; Pennsylvanian and Permian depositional systems and cycles in the Eagle Basin, northwestern Colorado (Schenk, Christopher J., et al.)
— Interdune pond carbonates, Weber Sandstone (Pennsylvanian-Permian), northern Utah and Colorado (Driese, Steven G.)
— Mineral resources of the Bull Canyon Wilderness Study Area, Moffat County, Colorado, and Uintah County, Utah (Soulliere, Sandra J., et al.)
— Paleotectonic, stratigraphic, and diagenetic history of the Weber Sandstone in the Rangely area (Koelmel, Mark)
— Paleotectonic, stratigraphic, and diagenetic history of Weber Sandstone, Rangely area, Colorado (Koelmel, Mark)
— Pennsylvanian and Permian depositional systems and cycles in the Eagle Basin, Northwest Colorado (Johnson, Samuel Y., et al.)
— Pennsylvanian-Permian paleostructure and stratigraphy as interpreted from seismic data in the Piceance Basin, Northwest Colorado (Waechter, Noel B.)
— Physical chemistry of reservoir fluids (Billo, Saleh M.)
— Post-Mississippian paleotectonic, stratigraphic, and diagenetic history of the Weber Sandstone in the Rangely Field area, Colorado (Koelmel, Mark H.)
— Rangely Field summary; 1, Development history and engineering data, Weber Sand unit (Mendeck, M. F.)
— Rangely Field summary; 2, Seismic profile, structural cross section, and geochemical comparisons (Stone, Donald S.)
— Rangely Field; eolian system-boundary trap in the Permo-Pennsylvanian Weber Sandstone of Northwest Colorado (Fryberger, Steven G.)
— Sedimentology of and petroleum occurrence in the Lower Permian Schoolhouse Tongue of the Weber Sandstone, Northwest Colorado (Johnson, Samuel Y., et al.)
— Sedimentology of interdune carbonates, Weber Sandstone (Pennsylvanian-Permian), northern Utah and Colorado (Driese, S. G.)
— Seismic interpretation in the Piceance Basin, Northwest Colorado (Waechter, Noel B.)
— Stigmarian petrifactions from the Pennsylvanian of Colorado (Jennings, James R.)
— Stratigraphic and sedimentologic studies of late Paleozoic strata in the Eagle Basin and northern Aspen Sub-basin, Northwest Colorado (Johnson, Samuel Y.)
— Stratigraphy of the Weber Formation (Pennsylvanian-Permian), Dinosaur National Monument and adjacent area, Utah and Colorado (Fryberger, Steven G.)
— Texaco discovery spurs Weber play (Rountree, Russ)
— The Willow Creek Fault, eastern Uinta Mountains; geological analysis of a foreland subthrust play (Powers, Richard B.)
— Weber hunt stirs interest in NW Colorado (McCaslin, John C.)

Weld County—areal geology
maps: Historic trail maps of the Sterling 1° by 2° Quadrangle, northeastern Colorado (Scott, Glenn R.)

Weld County—economic geology
coal: Chemical analyses of coal samples from the Denver region (Khalsa, Nirbhao S.)
— Coal geology and coal, oil, and gas resources of the Erie and Frederick quadrangles, Boulder and Weld counties, Colorado (Spencer, Frank D.)
diamonds: Discovery of the George Creek, Colorado kimberlite dikes (Carlson, J. A.)
energy sources: Energy and mineral resource (excluding sand and gravel), Windsor study area, Larimer and Weld counties, Colorado (Shelton, D. C.)
fuel resources: Codell Sandstone, new exploration play, Denver Basin (Weimer, Robert J.)
— Denver Basin focus is on two areas (Rountree, Russ)
— Isoreflectance map of the J Sandstone in the Denver Basin of Colorado (Higley, D. K., et al.)
— Seismic profiles in the area of the Pierce and Black Hollow fields, Weld County, Colorado (Stone, Donald S.)
— Use of computer-generated maps of oil and gas development and exploration intensity for delineating producing trends, Denver Basin, Colorado, Nebraska, and Wyoming (Higley, Debra K., et al.)
gravel deposits: Sand and gravel resources, Windsor study area, Larimer and Weld counties, Colorado (Shelton, D. C.)
maps: Coal geology and coal, oil, and gas resources of the Erie and Frederick quadrangles, Boulder and Weld counties, Colorado (Spencer, Frank D.)
— Energy and mineral resource (excluding sand and gravel), Windsor study area, Larimer and Weld counties, Colorado (Shelton, D. C.)
— Geologic, biostratigraphic, and structure map of the Pierre Shale between Loveland and Round Butte, Colorado (Scott, G. R.)
— Isoreflectance map of the J Sandstone in the Denver Basin of Colorado (Higley, D. K., et al.)
mineral resources: Energy and mineral resource (excluding sand and gravel), Windsor study area, Larimer and Weld counties, Colorado (Shelton, D. C.)
natural gas: Coal geology and coal, oil, and gas resources of the Erie and Frederick quadrangles, Boulder and Weld counties, Colorado (Spencer, Frank D.)
— Origin and significance of surface occurrences of natural gas, northern Denver Basin, Colorado (Rice, Dudley D., et al.)
oil and gas fields: Character and origin of natural gas from Upper Cretaceous Codell Sandstone, Denver Basin, Colorado (Rice, Dudley D.)
— Depositional environments and diagenesis of D Sandstone, Wild Horse Field, Weld County , Colorado (Wilson, Kevin M.)
— Geologic, biostratigraphic, and structure map of the Pierre Shale between Loveland and Round Butte, Colorado (Scott, G. R.)
— Geophysical and geological study of the Greeley Arch, Colorado (Gelberg, Russ)
— Greeley Field reveals Parkman promise (Nelms, Ralph L.)
— Seismic-stratigraphic analysis of Lanyard-Lost Creek Field area, Denver Basin, Colorado; application to exploration and field delineation (Plybon, Steven C.)
— Stratigraphy and petrology of the Lower Cretaceous J Sandstone, Wattenberg Gas Field, Weld County, Colorado (Young, Genevieve B. C.)
petroleum: A possible petroleum related helium anomaly in the soil gas, Boulder and Weld counties, Colorado (Roberts, Alan A., et al.)

— A possible petroleum-related geochemical anomaly in surface rocks, Boulder and Weld counties, Colo. (Donovan, Terrence J., et al.)
— Coal geology and coal, oil, and gas resources of the Erie and Frederick quadrangles, Boulder and Weld counties, Colorado (Spencer, Frank D.)
— Depositional environments and diagenesis of D Sandstone, Wild Horse Field, Weld County , Colorado (Wilson, Kevin M.)
— Discovery of Upper Cretaceous "Parkman Sandstone" production, Denver Basin, Colorado (Guion, Douglas J., et al.)
— Discovery of Upper Cretaceous Parkman Sandstone production in Colorado (Hutson, L. Roger)
— Preliminary investigations of an integrative gas geochemical technique for petroleum exploration (Hickey, James C.)
uranium ores: Gaseous emanations associated with sandstone-type uranium deposits (Reimer, G. M.)
— Uranium in situ solution mining and groundwater quality at Grover test site, Weld Cty., CO (Wade, Kenneth)
water resources: Alluvial and bedrock aquifers of the Denver Basin; eastern Colorado's dual ground-water resource (Robson, S. G.)
— Conjunctive use of groundwater and surface water for irrigated agriculture; risk aversion (Bredehoeft, John D.)
— Hydrologic data for the Larimer-Weld regional water monitoring program, Colorado, 1975-82 (Blakely, Steven R.)
— Water resources of upper Crow Creek, Colorado (Kirkham, Robert M.)

Weld County—engineering geology

bibliography: Annotated bibliography of subsidence studies over abandoned coal mines in Colorado (Hatton, Tom)
land subsidence: Annotated bibliography of subsidence studies over abandoned coal mines in Colorado (Hatton, Tom)
petroleum engineering: Geologic aspects of the Codell Sandstone, Weld and Larimer counties, Colorado (Hively, R. E.)
— Geological aspects of the Codell Sandstone, Weld and Larimer counties, CO (Hively, Roger E.)
— Geology and production performance of the Niobrara low-permeability reservoir in the Denver-Julesburg Basin (Hollberg, J. E., et al.)
— Reservoir development using offset VSP techniques in the Denver-Julesberg Basin (Cramer, P. W.)
slope stability: Slope analysis, Windsor study area, Larimer and Weld counties, Colorado (Shelton, D. C.)
waterways: Pilot study for collection of bridge-scour data (Jarrett, Robert D.)

Weld County—environmental geology

geologic hazards: Environmental geology of the Front Range urban corridor and vicinity, Colorado (Hansen, Wallace R.)
— Nature and origin of "vent gases" in the La-Salle area, northeastern Colorado (Rice, Dudley D., et al.)
— Origin and significance of surface occurrences of natural gas, northern Denver Basin, Colorado (Rice, Dudley D., et al.)
impact statements: Narrows Unit, Pick-Sloan Missouri Basin Program, Colorado (U. S. Bureau of Reclamation, Lower Missouri Region)
land use: Bedrock geology, Windsor study area, Larimer and Weld counties, Colorado (Sheldon, D. C.)
— Bedrock topography of valley-fill areas, Windsor study area, Larimer and Weld counties, Colorado (Shelton, D. C.)
— Drainage basins and areas of past flooding, Windsor study area, Larimer and Weld counties, Colorado (Shelton, D. C.)
— Environmental geology of the Front Range urban corridor and vicinity, Colorado (Hansen, Wallace R.)
— Existing land use, Windsor study area, Larimer and Weld counties, Colorado (Shelton, D. C.)
— Ground water availability, Windsor study area, Larimer and Weld counties, Colorado (Shelton, D. C.)
— Sand and gravel resources, Windsor study area, Larimer and Weld counties, Colorado (Shelton, D. C.)
— Shallow surficial materials, Windsor study area, Larimer and Weld counties, Colorado (Shelton, D. C.)
— Slope analysis, Windsor study area, Larimer and Weld counties, Colorado (Shelton, D. C.)
— Solid waste disposal suitability, Windsor study area, Larimer and Weld counties, Colorado (Shelton, D. C.)
maps: Bedrock geology, Windsor study area, Larimer and Weld counties, Colorado (Sheldon, D. C.)
— Bedrock topography of valley-fill areas, Windsor study area, Larimer and Weld counties, Colorado (Shelton, D. C.)
— Drainage basins and areas of past flooding, Windsor study area, Larimer and Weld counties, Colorado (Shelton, D. C.)
— Existing land use, Windsor study area, Larimer and Weld counties, Colorado (Shelton, D. C.)
— Ground water availability, Windsor study area, Larimer and Weld counties, Colorado (Shelton, D. C.)
— Sand and gravel resources, Windsor study area, Larimer and Weld counties, Colorado (Shelton, D. C.)
— Shallow surficial materials, Windsor study area, Larimer and Weld counties, Colorado (Shelton, D. C.)
— Slope analysis, Windsor study area, Larimer and Weld counties, Colorado (Shelton, D. C.)
— Solid waste disposal suitability, Windsor study area, Larimer and Weld counties, Colorado (Shelton, D. C.)
— Water quality and sources of potential pollution, Windsor study area, Larimer and Weld counties, Colorado (Shelton, D. C.)
pollution: Groundwater contamination by the herbicide atrazine, Weld County, Colorado (Wilson, Michael Phillip)
— Water quality and sources of potential pollution, Windsor study area, Larimer and Weld counties, Colorado (Shelton, D. C.)
waste disposal: Solid waste disposal suitability, Windsor study area, Larimer and Weld counties, Colorado (Shelton, D. C.)

Weld County—geochemistry

maps: Nitrogen, sulfate, chloride, and manganese in ground water in the alluvial deposits of the South Platte River valley near Greeley, Weld County, Colorado (Gaggiani, Neville G.)
trace elements: Chemical analyses of coal samples from the Denver region (Khalsa, Nirbhao S.)

Weld County—geophysical surveys

gravity surveys: Geophysical and geological study of the Greeley Arch, Colorado (Gelberg, Russ)
seismic surveys: Seismic profiles in the area of the Pierce and Black Hollow fields, Weld County, Colorado (Stone, Donald S.)
— Seismic-stratigraphic analysis of Lanyard-Lost Creek Field area, Denver Basin, Colorado; application to exploration and field delineation (Plybon, Steven C.)

Weld County—hydrogeology

ground water: Comparison of numerical and analytical solutions of groundwater flow for Coors' coal mine, Keensburg, Colorado (Weider, Mark F.)
— Distinction between in-situ biogenic gas and migrated thermogenic gas in ground water, Denver Basin, Colorado (Rice, Dudley D.)
— Ground water/surface water conjunctive use project in Beebe Draw, Adams and Weld counties, Colorado (Mangelson, Kenneth A.)
— Hydrogeologic data from parts of the Denver Basin, Colorado (Major, Thomas J., et al.)
— Hydrogeology and water quality studies in the Cache la Poudre Basin, Colorado (Waltz, James P.)
— Nitrogen, sulfate, chloride, and manganese in ground water in the alluvial deposits of the South Platte River valley near Greeley, Weld County, Colorado (Gaggiani, Neville G.)
hydrology: Selected hydrologic characteristics of the South Platte River in the vicinity of the proposed Narrows Reservoir near Fort Morgan, Colorado (Minges, Donald R.)
maps: Generalized altitude and configuration of the water table in parts of Larimer, Logan, Sedgwick, and Weld counties, Colorado (Borman, R. G.)
— Shallow ground water in the Boulder-Fort Collins-Greeley area, Front Range urban corridor, Colorado, 1975-77 (Schneider, P. A., Jr.)
— Water resources of upper Crow Creek, Colorado (Kirkham, Robert M.)

Weld County—mineralogy

sulfates: The Stoneham barite locality, Colorado (Bennett, Norman L.)

Weld County—sedimentary petrology

sedimentation: Organic and inorganic constituents of the Niobrara Formation in Weld County, Colorado (Precht, William F.)

Weld County—stratigraphy

archaeology: Archaeology of the Jurgens Site (Scott, Douglas D.)
— Geoarchaeology and late Quaternary geomorphology of the middle South Platte River, northeastern Colorado (Holliday, Vance T.)
— Geology of the Frazier Site, Kersey, Colorado (Malde, Harold E.)

Cretaceous: Depositional environments and diagenesis of D Sandstone, Wild Horse Field, Weld County , Colorado (Wilson, Kevin M.)
— Field trip guide, Codell Sandstone, northern Front Range (Sonnenberg, Stephen A.)
— Geologic, biostratigraphic, and structure map of the Pierre Shale between Loveland and Round Butte, Colorado (Scott, G. R.)
— Seismic-stratigraphic analysis of Lanyard-Lost Creek Field area, Denver Basin, Colorado; application to exploration and field delineation (Plybon, Steven C.)
— Stratigraphy and petrology of the Lower Cretaceous J Sandstone, Wattenberg Gas Field, Weld County, Colorado (Young, Genevieve B. C.)
maps: Geologic, biostratigraphic, and structure map of the Pierre Shale between Loveland and Round Butte, Colorado (Scott, G. R.)
Quaternary: Geoarchaeology and late Quaternary geomorphology of the middle South Platte River, northeastern Colorado (Holliday, Vance T.)

Weld County—structural geology
tectonics: Geophysical and geological study of the Greeley Arch, Colorado (Gelberg, Russ)

Weld County—tectonophysics
heat flow: Burial history reconstruction of the Lower Cretaceous J Sandstone in the Wattenberg Field, Colorado, "hot spot" (Higley, D. K.)

well-logging *see under* geophysical surveys

well-logging—acoustical logging
applications: Carbonate-anhydrite facies determination by quantitative seismic stratigraphy in Paradox Basin (Wadleigh, Richard F., Jr.)
— The location of an underground opening with an acoustic cross borehole logging system and tomographic signal processing (Schneider, George J.)
boreholes: Fracture diagnostics results for the multiwell experiment's paludal zone stimulation (Hart, C. M., et al.)
— In-situ dynamic moduli of Mesaverde rocks, compared to static and dynamic laboratory moduli (Lin, W.)
data acquisition: Acquisition and processing of azimuthal vertical seismic profiles at multiwell experiment site, Garfield County, Colorado (Lee, Myung W.)
data processing: Cross-hole, short-pulse radar experiments using a transponder (Wright, David L.)
homogeneous materials: Measured anisotropy in Pierre Shale (White, J. E., et al.)
instruments: Test pits for calibrating well logging equipment in fractured hard-rock environment (Mathews, Mark A., et al.)
interpretation: Acoustic velocities, synthetic seismograms, and lithologies of thrusted Precambrian rocks, Rocky Mountain foreland (Ray, R. Randy, et al.)
— Interpretation of azimuthal vertical seismic profile survey at multi-well experimental site, Garfield County, Colorado (Lee, Myung W.)
— Vertical seismic profiles at the multi-well experiment site, Garfield County, Colorado (Lee, Myung W.)
models: Crosswell acoustic surveying of gas sands; travel-time pattern recognition, seismic Q and channel waves (Albright, James N.)
reservoir properties: In-situ physical properties using crosswell acoustic data (Johnson, P. A.)
reservoir rocks: Pattern recognition and tomography using crosswell acoustic data (Albright, J. N., et al.)
techniques: Delineation of lenticular-type sand bodies by the vertical seismic profiling method (Lee, Myung W.)
wells: Crosswell logging for acoustic impedance (Iverson, William P.)

well-logging—applications
coal: Estimation of coal quality parameters from geophysical well logs (Daniels, Jeffrey J., et al.)
exploration: McClean Field, T37N, R19W, Montezuma County, Colorado (Matheny, J. Paul)
— Spargo Field, T38 & 39N, R20W, Dolores County, Colorado (Matheny, J. Paul)
fuel resources: Cretaceous and Pennsylvanian oil and gas production at Elk Springs and Winter Valley pools, Moffat County, Colorado (MacMillian, Logan)
— The Eagle Basin; a new exploration frontier (Dodge, Constance Nuss)
ground water: Test-well drilling and logging (Welder, F. A.)
mineral exploration: Deep environment of volcanogenic epithermal mineralization; proposed research drilling at Creede, Colorado (Bethke, Philip M.)
mining geology: Geophysical well logs for eleven drill holes at the Colorado School of Mines Experimental Mine Site, Idaho Springs, Colorado (Daniels, Jeffrey J.)
pollution: II; Using a borehole geophysical logging program in poorly consolidated sediments for a hazardous waste investigation (Irons, Larry A.)
waste disposal: Utilizing a borehole geophysical logging program in poorly consolidated sediments for a hazardous waste investigation (Crowder, Robert E., et al.)

well-logging—caliper logging
analysis: Sampling, logging and in situ stresses of oil shale (Dana, George F.)

well-logging—data processing
catalogs: Catalog of thin sections available at the USGS Core Research Center, Denver, Colorado (Richards, Diana L.)
statistical analysis: Application of principal axis ordination (Q-mode analysis) in classification of depositional environments of Morrow (Upper Carboniferous) strata in southeastern Colorado (Doyle, James D.)

well-logging—dipmeter logging
boreholes: Insights into the relationship between wellbore breakouts, natural fractures, and in situ stress (Teufel, Lawrence W.)

well-logging—electrical logging
instruments: New well logging tools improve formation evaluation (Jageler, A. H.)
interpretation: Depositional history and sedimentology of Upper Cretaceous Mancos Shale and lower Mesaverde Group, northwestern Colorado: migrating shelf-bar and wave-dominated shoreline deposits (Boyles, Joseph Michael)
— Log-derived indicator of the thermal maturity, Niobrara Formation, Denver Basin, Colorado, Nebraska, Wyoming (Smagala, Thomas M., et al.)
— The multiwell experiment core program, II (Sattler, A. R.)
resistivity: A regionally extensive altered air-fall ash for use in correlation of lithofacies in the Upper Cretaceous Williams Fork Formation, northeastern Piceance Creek and southern Sand Wash basins, Colorado (Brownfield, Michael E.)
— A regionally extensive altered air-fall ash for use in correlation of lithofacies in Upper Cretaceous Williams Fork Formation, northeastern Piceance Creek and southern Sand Wash basins, Colorado (Johnson, Edward A.)
— Geologic implications of coal dewatering (Law, B. E., et al.)
— Log analysis techniques for quantifying the permeability of submillidarcy sandstone reservoirs (Kukal, G. C.)
— Logging measurement of residual oil, Rangely Field, CO (Neuman, C. H.)
well logs: Codell Sandstone, new exploration play, Denver Basin (Weimer, Robert J.)

well-logging—electromagnetic logging
instruments: A short-pulse electromagnetic transponder for hole-to-hole use (Wright, David L., et al.)
radar methods: Single-hole short-pulse borehole radar experiments and a crosshole transponder (Wright, D. L., et al.)

well-logging—instruments
holography: Holographic in situ stress measurements (Bass, Jay D., et al.)
probes: In situ geomechanics of crystalline and sedimentary rocks; Part IV, Continued field testing of the modified U.S. Geological Survey 3-D borehole stress probe (Nichols, T. C., Jr.)
tiltmeters: Tilt observations using borehole tiltmeters; 1, Analysis of tidal and secular tilt (Levine, Judah, et al.)

well-logging—interpretation
coal: Depositional controls on the late Campanian Sego Sandstone and implications for associated coal-forming environments in the Uinta and Piceance basins (Franczyk, Karen J.)
— Log evaluation in wells drilled for coal-bed methane (Mullen, Michael J.)
— Well-log determination of ash content in Fruitland Formation coals, Southern Ute Indian Reservation, southwestern Colorado (Prensky, Stephen E.)
coal seams: Geophysical logs and sample analysis for 10 holes drilled during 1981 in the western part of the Yampa coal field, Moffat County, Colorado (Johnson, Edward A.)
— Geophysical logs for 34 holes drilled during 1980 in the Yampa coal field, Moffat and Routt counties, Colorado (Johnson, Edward A.)
cores: Core description and related data from Atlantic Richfield Company Core Hole 2B Federal drilled in Eocene Green River Formation, Piceance Creek basin, northwestern Colorado (O'Sullivan, R. B.)
— Preliminary data report conducted for the Colorado State Geological Survey on the Su-

— Preliminary data report conducted for the Colorado State Geological Survey on the Superconducting, Supercollider study (Collins, Donley S.)
hydrology: Hydrologic data from Roan Creek and Parachute Creek basins, northwestern Colorado (Adams, D. Briane, et al.)
lithofacies: A depositional model for middle Mesaverde coals, Yampa Field, northwestern Colorado (Fenske, John M., Jr.)
lithology: Using a multiple log approach to evaluate the Green River Oil Shale in the Piceance Creek basin (Habiger, R. M.)
natural gas: Log evaluation techniques in Uinta Basin found faulty (Osoba, Joeph S., et al.)
oil shale: Detailed lithologic, rock quality, and hydrologic data from four drill holes in the central Piceance Creek basin, Rio Blanco County, Colorado (Daub, G. J., et al.)
— Using a multiple log approach to evaluate Green River oil shale in the Piceance Creek basin (Habiger, Rob)
reservoir properties: Geologic studies in support of the U.S. Department of Energy Multiwell Experiment, Garfield County, Colorado (Spencer, Charles W.)
— Overview of U.S. Department of Energy Multiwell Experiment, Piceance Creek basin, Colorado (Spencer, Charles W.)
— Petrography, mineralogy, and reservoir characteristics of the Upper Cretaceous Mesaverde Group in the east-central Piceance Basin, Colorado (Pitman, Janet K., et al.)
— Petrology of selected sandstones in the MWX wells (Northwest Colorado) and its relationship to borehole geophysical-log analysis and reservoir quality (Pitman, Janet K.)
— Results of the Multiwell Experiment; in situ stresses, natural fractures, and other geological controls on reservoirs (Lorenz, John C., et al.)
reservoir rocks: Direct detection of Niobrara gas using seismic techniques; Yuma County, Colorado (Claussen, John P.)
sand bodies: Detection and delineation of lenticular-type sand bodies by the vertical seismic profiling method (Lee, Myung W.)
shale: Clay identification and amount measured by laboratory techniques compared to well log responses; application to tight gas sands and shales (Heinze, David M.)
shaly sandstone: Log-derived evaluation of shaly sandstone reservoirs (Fertl, Walter H.)
stress: Horizontal-stress directions in the Denver and Illinois basins from the orientations of borehole breakouts (Dart, Richard)
— South-central United States well-bore breakout-data catalog (Dart, Richard L.)
thermal conductivity: The calculation of synthetic thermal conductivity logs from conventional geophysical well logs (Hagedon, Dan Newman)

well-logging—radioactivity
gamma-ray methods: Correlation of shallow lignite beds in the Denver Formation near Watkins, Colorado, using lithologic and gamma ray logs (Sanchez, J. D.)
— Determination of widths of meander-belt sandstone reservoirs from vertical downhole data, Mesaverde Group, Piceance Creek basin, Colorado (Lorenz, John C., et al.)
— Gamma ray spectral evaluation techniques identify fractured shale reservoirs and source-rock characteristics (Fertl, Walter H.)
— Geophysical logs from the 1981 water well logging program, Castle Rock 1/2° × 1° Quadrangle (Eakins, Wynn)
— Improved shaly sand analysis in heavy drilling muds; a simple technique for using the photoelectric measurement (Kukal, Gerald C.)
— Pennsylvanian (Desmoinesian) stratigraphy and petroleum potential, Southeast Colorado (Daniels, Robert P.)
ground water: Types and usages of drilling fluids utilized to install monitoring wells associated with metals and radionuclide ground water studies (Ericson, Wayne A., et al.)
interpretation: Neutronic properties of Mesaverde sands; II, Results (Lysne, P.)
— Stratigraphy and depositional environments of the Muddy Sandstone in North and Middle Parks basin, Jackson and Grand counties, Colorado (Murphy, W. Dale)
neutron methods: Neutronic properties of Mesaverde sands; I, Calibration of the Advanced Reactivity Measurement Facility (Lysne, P.)

well-logging—seismic logging
applications: Crosswell seismic measurement of transverse anisotropy in Vp and Qp (Johnson, Paul A.)
reservoir properties: Fracturing and testing case study of paludal, tight, lenticular gas sands (Warpinski, Norman R., et al.)
traveltime: Comparison of in situ dynamic moduli and laboratory moduli of Mesaverde rocks (Lin, W.)
vertical seismic profiles: An application of azimuthal vertical seismic profiles (Lee, M. W.)
— Reservoir development using offset VSP techniques in the Denver-Julesberg Basin (Cramer, P. W.)

well-logging—techniques
boreholes: In-situ holographic elastic moduli measurements from boreholes (Schmitt, Douglas R., et al.)

well-logging—temperature logging
heat flow: Significance of past and recent heat-flow and radioactivity studies in the Southern Rocky Mountains region (Decker, Edward R., et al.)

Weskan Member
Late Cretaceous (Campanian-Maastrichtian) diatoms from the Pierre Shale, Wyoming, Colorado and Kansas (Bergstresser, Thomas J.)
— Radiolaria from the Upper Cretaceous Pierre Shale, Colorado, Kansas, Wyoming (Bergstresser, Thomas J.)

West Elk Breccia
A study of the West Elk Breccia in the vicinity of Gunnison, Colorado (Ford, Russell James)
— The geology of Summer Coon Volcano near Del Norte, Colorado (Noblett, Jeffrey B.)

Western Hemisphere *see* North America

Western U.S.—areal geology
guidebook: Geological Society of America field trip guidebook, 1988; Centennial meeting, Denver, Colorado (Holden, Gregory S.)
San Juan Basin: San Juan GIS project (Crane, Michael P.)

Western U.S.—economic geology
coal: An assessment of the hydrologic information required for the U.S. Bureau of Land Management-U.S. Geological Survey coal-hydrology program in the West (Herbert, R. A.)
copper ores: Precious metals in alkaline suite porphyry copper systems, western North America (Finch, Robbin J., et al.)
— The physico-chemical conditions during porphyry-copper-related magma-crystallization from southwestern North America (Ren Qijiang)
diamonds: Exploration for diamonds in Wyoming and Colorado (Hausel, W. Dan)
fuel resources: Oil and gas developments in Four Corners-Intermountain area in 1982 (Stevenson, Gene M.)
— Oil and gas developments in Four Corners-Intermountain area in 1983-1985 (Brennan, Daniel J.)
— Oil, gas potential of West U.S. wilderness lands (Miller, Betty M.)
— Paleoenvironmental and source rock assessment of black shales of Pennsylvanian age, Powder River and northern Denver basins (Clayton, J. L., et al.)
— Petroleum potential of designated versus proposed wilderness lands in the Western United States (Crovelli, Robert A.)
— Relationship between illite/smectite diagenesis and hydrocarbon generation in Lower Cretaceous Mowry and Skull Creek Shales of the Northern Rocky Mountain area (Burtner, R. L.)
— Satellite remote sesning in exploration for shallow petroleum resources (Everett, John R.)
— The Western Thrust Belt (Parker, John M.)
gold ores: Characteristics of bulk-minable gold-silver deposits in Cordilleran and island-arc settings (Bonham, Harold F., Jr.)
— Gold mining landscapes of the West (Rohe, Randall E.)
metal ores: Behavior of trace elements in alkaline rocks related to precious and base metal deposits, western United States (Finch, Robbin J., et al.)
— Spontaneous polarization associated with porphyry sulfide mineralization (Corry, Charles E.)
mineral resources: Scientific drilling to study the roots and margins of hydrothermal mineral systems (Eidel, J. James)
— The nonfuel mineral industry; 1988 summary (Anonymous)
natural gas: Horizontal drainhole drilling techniques used for coal seam resource exploitation (Logan, T. L.)
— Review of characteristics of low-permeability gas reservoirs in Western United States (Spencer, Charles W.)
— Role of minerals in production of gas and condensate hydrocarbons during pyrolysis of organic matter (Tannenbaum, Eli)
— Western Gas Sands Project; coring program summary (CER Corporation)
oil and gas fields: Oil and gas fields of the Four Corners area, Vol. III (Thomaidis, Nick D.)
oil shale: Oil from shale; an analysis of technology, economics, and future (Harney, Brian M.)

— Oil shale; a resource whose time has come? (Gary, James H.)
petroleum: Application of structures mapped from Landsat imagery to exploration for stratigraphic traps in the Paradox Basin (Merin, I. S.)
— Geothermics of petroleum systems; implications of the stabilization of kerogen thermal maturation after a geologically brief heating duration at peak temperature (Barker, Charles E.)
— Magnetic anomalies from petroleum wells (Frischknecht, F. C.)
— Normalizing exploration functions for Powder River, Denver, and Midland basins (Halfman, Susan E.)
— Petroleum potential of designated versus proposed wilderness lands in the Western United States (Crovelli, Robert A.)
silver ores: Characteristics of bulk-minable gold-silver deposits in Cordilleran and island-arc settings (Bonham, Harold F., Jr.)
uranium ores: Chemical characteristics of some major uranium deposits in western USA (Spirakis, Charles S.)
water resources: Allocation of augmented water supply under a priority water rights system (Graham, L. P., et al.)
— An assessment of the hydrologic information required for the U.S. Bureau of Land Management-U.S. Geological Survey coal-hydrology program in the West (Herbert, R. A.)
— The tortuous course of the Colorado (Boslough, John)

Western U.S.—engineering geology

dams: Seismic design analysis of embankment dams; recent Bureau of Reclamation experience (Smart, John D.)
earthquakes: Seismic design analysis of embankment dams; recent Bureau of Reclamation experience (Smart, John D.)
foundations: Seismic design analysis of embankment dams; recent Bureau of Reclamation experience (Smart, John D.)
petroleum engineering: Early-time tight gas production forecasting technique improves reserves and reservoir description (Neal, D. B.)
slope stability: Seismic design analysis of embankment dams; recent Bureau of Reclamation experience (Smart, John D.)

Western U.S.—environmental geology

impact statements: Federal coal management program; draft environmental impact statement supplement (U. S. Bureau of Land Management)
land use: An assessment of the hydrologic information required for the U.S. Bureau of Land Management-U.S. Geological Survey coal-hydrology program in the West (Herbert, R. A.)
maps: Total alkalinity of surface waters; a map of the western region (Omernik, James M.)
pollution: Effects of organic wastes on water quality from processing of oil shale from the Green River Formation, Colorado, Utah, and Wyoming (Leenheer, J. A.)
— Mineral pollution in the Colorado River basin (Blackman, W. C., Jr., et al.)
— Total alkalinity of surface waters; a map of the western region (Omernik, James M.)

Western U.S.—geochemistry

isotopes: Weather factors affecting soil-gas radon concentrations at a single site in the semiarid Western U.S. (Schumann, Randall R., et al.)
sedimentary rocks: Clastic and carbonate lacustrine systems; an organic geochemical comparison (Green River Formation and East African lake sediments) (Katz, B. J.)
trace elements: Behavior of trace elements in alkaline rocks related to precious and base metal deposits, western United States (Finch, Robbin J., et al.)

Western U.S.—geochronology

Quaternary: A review of lacustrine paleomagnetic records from western North America; 0-40 000 years BP (Hanna, Ruth L.)
— Holocene glacial fluctuations in the American Cordillera (Davis, P. Thompson)
— The potential of using thermoluminescence to date buried soils developed on colluvial and fluvial sediments from Utah and Colorado, U.S.A.; preliminary results (Forman, S. L., et al.)

Western U.S.—geomorphology

fluvial features: The geomorphic evolution of the Colorado River (Jessen, Margaret Lynn)
glacial geology: Age of pre-Neoglacial cirque moraines in the central North American Cordillera (Davis, P. Thompson)
— Holocene glacial fluctuations in the American Cordillera (Davis, P. Thompson)
— Holocene glaciation in the mountain ranges of the western United States (Burke, R. M.)
landform evolution: Dynamics of selected mountain streams in the Western United States of America (Heede, Burchard H.)

Western U.S.—geophysical surveys

heat flow: Downward continuation of heat flow data; Method and examples from the Western United States (Mareschal, Jean-Claude, et al.)
— Scientific drilling to study the roots and margins of hydrothermal mineral systems (Eidel, J. James)
remote sensing: Application of structures mapped from Landsat imagery to exploration for stratigraphic traps in the Paradox Basin (Merin, I. S.)
— Satellite remote sesning in exploration for shallow petroleum resources (Everett, John R.)
surveys: A new regional electrical model for the Rio Grande Rift, Colorado Plateau and High Plains (Keish, Y.)
— Exploration for diamonds in Wyoming and Colorado (Hausel, W. Dan)
well-logging: Catalog of thin sections available at the USGS Core Research Center, Denver, Colorado (Richards, Diana L.)

Western U.S.—hydrogeology

ground water: A prototype computer interactive ground water monitoring methodology for surface water impoundments (Everett, Lorne G.)
— Analysis of spatial geologic data using surface modeling and geographic information system software; applications to regional geologic mapping, San Juan structural basin, New Mexico, Colorado, Arizona, and Utah (Craigg, Steven D.)
— Identification and modeling the impact of marine shale bedrock on groundwater and stream salinity; Upper Colorado River basin (Duffy, Christopher J., et al.)
— Selected water-level data for Mesozoic formations in the upper Colorado River basin, Arizona, Colorado, Utah, and Wyoming; excluding the San Juan Basin (Weigel, Jay F.)
— Upper Colorado River basin regional aquifer-system study (Taylor, O. James, et al.)
— Use of a geographic information system to display water-quality data from the San Juan Basin, New Mexico, Colorado, Arizona, and Utah (Thorn, Conde#2. R.)
hydrology: Extension of streamflow and dissolved-solids records at selected sites in the Colorado River basin, Arizona, California, Colorado, Nevada, New Mexico, Utah, and Wyoming, 1940-83 (Mueller, David K.)
— Quality of water Colorado River basin (U. S. Department of the Interior)
— The Colorado River; instability and basin management (Graf, William L.)
maps: Characteristics and trends of streamflow and dissolved solids in the upper Colorado River basin, Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, Utah, and Wyoming (Liebermann, Theodore D., et al.)
— General hydrogeology of the aquifers of Mesozoic age, upper Colorado River basin; excluding the San Juan Basin; Colorado, Utah, Wyoming, and Arizona (Freethey, Geoffrey W., et al.)
— Hydrogeology of aquifers of Paleozoic age, upper Colorado River basin–excluding the San Juan Basin–in Colorado, Utah, Wyoming, and Arizona (Lindner-Lunsford, Juli B., et al.)
springs: Analytical results for 38 hot spring samples collected in the Western United States (Ficklin, Walter H., et al.)

Western U.S.—mineralogy

miscellaneous minerals: Minerals; 1984 (Jones, Bob)

Western U.S.—paleobotany

Plantae: Collecting fossils (Jones, Bob)

Western U.S.—paleontology

ichnofossils: Morrison paleoichnology (Lockley, Martin G.)
Mammalia: Paleopathology of early Cenozoic Coryphodon (Mammalia; Pantodonta) (Lucas, Spencer G.)
— The rodents Pseudotomus and Quadratomus and the content of the tribe Manitshini (Paramyinae, Ischyromyidae) (Korth, William W.)
Reptilia: Dinosaur trackways (Lockley, Martin G.)
Trilobita: Collecting fossils (Jones, Bob)

Western U.S.—petrology

igneous rocks: Isotopic data bearing on the origin of Mesozoic and Tertiary granitic rocks in the Western United States (DePaolo, Donald J.)
— The geology and geochemistry of Cenozoic topaz rhyolites from the Western United States (Christiansen, Eric H., et al.)
magmas: Scientific drilling to study the roots of active hydrothermal systems related to young magmatic intrusions (Muffler, L. J. Patrick)

Western U.S.—sedimentary petrology
sedimentary rocks: The stratigraphy of the Nugget Sandstone (Doelger, Nancy M.)
sedimentary structures: Not every "egg" is an egg (Hirsch, Karl F.)
sedimentation: Zeolitic alteration of tuffaceous White River Group sediments (Oligocene, Western USA) (Lander, R. H.)

Western U.S.—seismology
earthquakes: Recent focal mechanisms for the intermountain U.S. and their tectonic implications (Wong, I. G.)

Western U.S.—soils
biota: Exploring for subsurface mineralized bedrock using an indigenous soil bacterium, Bacillus cereus (Parduhn, Nancy Louise)

Western U.S.—stratigraphy
archaeology: The Goshen cultural complex; a Clovis variant and the technological precursor of Folsom (Frison, George C.)
bibliography: A bibliography of Quaternary palynology in Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah (Hall, Stephen A.)
Carboniferous: In search of the base of the Kiaman Superchron in western North America (Magnis, G. J.)
Holocene: Holocene glaciation in the mountain ranges of the western United States (Burke, R. M.)
— Holocene vegetational history of the western United States (Baker, Richard G.)
— Pollen in packrat (Neotoma) middens; pollen transport and the relationship of pollen to vegetation (Davis, Owen K.)
Jurassic: Paleoecology of the dinosaur-bearing Morrison Formation (Dodson, Peter, et al.)
— Palynology of the Morrison Formation (Hotton, Carol L.)
Mesozoic: The stratigraphy of the Nugget Sandstone (Doelger, Nancy M.)
Paleozoic: Middle Devonian to Late Mississippian geologic history of the Overthrust Belt region, Western U.S. (Sandberg, Charles A., et al.)
Pennsylvanian: Pennsylvanian repetitive orthoquartzite-carbonate suite of Western United States; sedimentology and paleogeography (Dott, Robert H., Jr., et al.)
Permian: Epilogue for the Permian in the western Cordillera; a retrospective view from the Triassic (Paull, Rachel K.)
Phanerozoic: Oil and gas fields of the Four Corners area, Vol. III (Thomaidis, Nick D.)
Pleistocene: Paleoindian geochronology with and without radiocarbon dating (Haynes, C. Vance, Jr.)
Quaternary: A bibliography of Quaternary palynology in Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah (Hall, Stephen A.)
— Comparison of plant macrofossils in woodrat (Neotoma sp.) and porcupine (Erethizon dorsatum) middens from the western United States (Betancourt, Julio L., et al.)
Triassic: Epilogue for the Permian in the western Cordillera; a retrospective view from the Triassic (Paull, Rachel K.)

Western U.S.—structural geology
maps: Divisions of potential fracture permeability, based on distribution of structures and lineaments, in sedimentary rocks of the Rocky Mountains-High Plains region, Western United States (Cooley, Maurice E.)
tectonics: Different slip senses of major faults during different orogenies; the rule? (Muehlberger, William R.)
— Petrologic, paleomagnetic, and structural evidence of a Paleozoic rift system in Oklahoma, New Mexico, Colorado, and Utah (Larson, E. E., et al.)

Western U.S.—tectonophysics
crust: Aeromagnetic data and crustal structure of the Western United States (Johnson, P. R.)
— Downward continuation of heat flow data; Method and examples from the Western United States (Mareschal, Jean-Claude, et al.)
— Mobile VLBI deployment plans of the Crustal Dynamics Project for the Western United States and Alaska (Trask, D. W.)
plate tectonics: Geodesy by radio interferometry; measurements of vector site motions in the Western U.S. and Alaska (Clark, T. A., et al.)

Westwater Canyon Aquifer
Simulating underground mines in a regional model (Davis, Phillip R.)

Wheeler Formation
Collecting fossils (Jones, Bob)
— Cross sections showing correlation of coal beds and coal zones in the Mesaverde Formation in the Carbondale 30′ by 60′ Quadrangle, west-central Colorado (Ellis, Margaret S., et al.)

White Cloud Pegmatite
Electron microprobe analysis of rare-earth-element-bearing phases from the White Cloud Pegmatite, South Platte District, Jefferson County, Colorado (Wayne, David Matthew)

White Rim Sandstone Member
Coarse- and medium-grained wind ripples and avalanches in modern and ancient eolian dunes (Langford, Richard P.)
— Hydrocarbon potential in Paradox Basin; an overview (Fallin, J. A. Tony)

White River alluvial aquifer
Preliminary hydrogeologic investigations of the White River alluvial aquifer, Rio Blanco County, Colorado (Gesink, Marc L.)

White River Group
A new species of the Oligocene eomyid rodent Centimanomys (Martin, Larry D.)
— Magnetostratigraphy of the White River Group and its implications for Oligocene geochronology (Prothero, Donald R., et al.)
— Oligocene calibration of the magnetic polarity timescale (Prothero, D. R., et al.)
— Potential for artificial recharge of the northern High Plains of Colorado (Warner, James W., et al.)
— Texasophis galbreathi, new species, the earliest New World colubrid snake (Holman, J. Alan)
— The Stoneham barite locality, Colorado (Bennett, Norman L.)
— Uranium distribution and sandstone depositional environments-Oligocene and Upper Cretaceous sediments, Cheyenne Basin, Colorado (Nibbelink, Kenneth A.)
— Vertebrate biochronology of Oligocene sediments in Southwest North Dakota (Kihm, Allen J.)

Whitehead Granite
Grenadier fault block, Coalbank to Molas passes, Southwest Colorado (Baars, D. L., et al.)

Whitehorn Granodiorite
Epidote from the Calumet iron mine in the Turret District, Salida, Colorado (Minch, Randy S.)
— Geology of the Steer Creek area northeast of Salida, Colorado (Thayer, James Bliss)

Widefield Aquifer
Elevated nitrate concentrations in the Widefield aquifer south of Colorado Springs, Colorado (Cain, D. L.)
— Sources of water and nitrogen to the Widefield Aquifer, southwestern El Paso County, Colorado (Edelmann, Patrick)

Wiggins Formation
The rodents Pseudotomus and Quadratomus and the content of the tribe Manitshini (Paramyinae, Ischyromyidae) (Korth, William W.)

Wilkins Peak Member
Depositional environment of Green River Formation (Sullivan, Raymond)
— The depositional setting of the Eocene rocks of the Green River basin (Sullivan, Raymond)

Williams Canyon Limestone
Mississippian Williams Canyon Limestone Member of the Leadville Limestone, south-central Colorado (Hill, Virginia S.)
— Stratigraphy of the Williams Canyon Formation, Colorado (Robertson, Billy Gene)

Williams Fork Formation
1977-81 Fish Creek study site; Resource and potential reclamation evaluation (U. S. Bureau of Reclamation)
— A depositional model for middle Mesaverde coals, Yampa Field, northwestern Colorado (Fenske, John M., Jr.)
— A regionally extensive altered air-fall ash for use in correlation of lithofacies in the Upper Cretaceous Williams Fork Formation, northeastern Piceance Creek and southern Sand Wash basins, Colorado (Brownfield, Michael E.)
— A regionally extensive altered air-fall ash for use in correlation of lithofacies in Upper Cretaceous Williams Fork Formation, northeastern Piceance Creek and southern Sand Wash basins, Colorado (Johnson, Edward A.)
— An assessment of tight sand development potential in the South Rulison area, Garfield County, Colorado (Duda, J. R.)
— Appropriate stratigraphic nomenclature for coal reservoirs in Piceance Basin, Colorado (Decker, David)
— Book Cliffs coal field, western Colorado (Young, Robert G.)
— Characterization of coals in the lower part of the Williams Fork Formation, Twentymile Park District, eastern Yampa coal field, Routt County, Colorado (Brownfield, Michael E.)
— Characterization of lower Williams Fork Formation coals from the eastern Yampa coal field, Routt County, Colorado (Affolter, Ronald H.)

— Chemical analyses of coal samples from the Green River region (Khalsa, Nirbhao S.)
— Coal bed methane desorption data (Tremain, Carol M.)
— Detailed stratigraphy of the Upper Cretaceous Ohio Creek Member of the Williams Fork Formation, Rifle, Colorado (Valasek, David W.)
— Facies relationships in Campanian wave-dominated coastal deposits in Sand Wash Basin (Siepman, Bret R.)
— Geologic and engineering implications of production history from five Mesaverde wells in central Piceance Creek basin, Northwest Colorado (Chancellor, R. E.)
— Geologic characterization of a field laboratory for coalbed methane exploration and development (Wiman, Stephen K., et al.)
— Geologic map and coal sections of the Sawmill Mountain Quadrangle, Rio Blanco County, Colorado (Reheis, Marith Cady C.)
— Geologic map and coal sections of the Thornburgh Quadrangle, Moffat and Rio Blanco counties, Colorado (Reheis, Marith Cady C.)
— Geophysical logs and sample analysis for 10 holes drilled during 1981 in the western part of the Yampa coal field, Moffat County, Colorado (Johnson, Edward A.)
— Geophysical logs for 34 holes drilled during 1980 in the Yampa coal field, Moffat and Routt counties, Colorado (Johnson, Edward A.)
— Origin and production implications of abnormal coal reservoir pressure (Decker, A. D.)
— Petrology of selected coal seams of the Williams Fork Formation, Moffat County, Colorado (Joliat, Steven A.)
— Petrology, provenance, and tectonic significance of Upper Cretaceous Ohio Creek Member, Williams Fork Formation, Piceance Creek basin, Colorado (Whited, Joseph Michael)
— Porosity, permeability, and pore structure of the tight Mesaverde Sandstone, Piceance Basin, Colorado (Soeder, D. J.)
— Predicting the influences of post-mining conditions on surface and groundwater resources (Day, Michael J., et al.)
— Preliminary sedimentology and biostratigraphy, Upper Cretaceous Williams Fork Formation (Mesaverde Group), Rio Blanco County, Piceance Creek basin, NW Colorado (Noll, Michael D.)
— Red Mountain Unit, Piceance Basin, Colorado; field laboratory for research and development in coal bed methane production (Wiman, Stephen K.)
— Sedimentological aspects of stratigraphic correlations in the Upper Cretaceous Ericson Sandstone, Greater Green River basin, Wyoming, Colorado, and Utah (Law, B. E., et al.)
— Source rock evaluation; a method of predicting dominant reservoir mechanisms of deeply buried, low-permeability coal reservoirs (Decker, A. D.)
— Stratigraphic distribution suggesting environmental significance of pollen in Late Cretaceous upper Iles and lower Williams Fork formations, Rifle Gap, Garfield County, Colorado (Madden-McGuire, Dawn J.)
— Stratigraphic distribution suggesting environmental significance of pollen in Late Cretaceous upper Iles and lower Williams Fork formations, Rifle Gap, Garfield County, Colorado (Madden-McGuire, Dawn J.)
— Stratigraphic framework of Upper Cretaceous (Campanian) coal in western Colorado (Newman, Karl R.)
— Stratigraphy and depositional environments of a portion of upper Campanian Mesaverde Group, central Grand Hogback, Northwest Colorado (Madden, Dawn J.)
— Stratigraphy of Grand Hogback Coalfield, upper Campanian Mesaverde Group, Rifle Gap to New Castle, Garfield County, Colorado (Madden, Dawn J.)
— Stratigraphy of the Ohio Creek Member of the Williams Fork Formation, Piceance Creek Gap to Rifle Gap, Garfield and Rio Blanco counties, Colorado (Valasek, David W.)
— Stratigraphy, depositional environments, and paleogeography of coal-bearing strata in the Upper Cretaceous Mesaverde Group, central Grand Hogback, Garfield County, Colorado (Madden, Dawn J.)
— The coal bed methane potential of the Sand Wash Basin, Green River coal region, Colorado (Boreck, Donna L., et al.)
— The effects of depositional environment on petrophysical properties of Mesaverde reservoirs, northwestern Colorado (Lorenz, J. C., et al.)

Willwood Formation

Comparative osteology of North American dichobunid artiodactyls (Rose, Kenneth D.)
— Paleopathology of early Cenozoic Coryphodon (Mammalia; Pantodonta) (Lucas, Spencer G.)

Wind River Formation

Comparative osteology of North American dichobunid artiodactyls (Rose, Kenneth D.)
— Hydrochemical studies of uranium mill tailing piles at Riverton, Wyoming, and Maybell, Colorado (Narasimhan, T. N., et al.)
— Paleocene and Eocene rodents of North America (Black, Craig C.)
— Regional geochemical patterns in Wyoming and northern Colorado as defined by analysis of stream sediment samples (Warren, Richard G., et al.)
— Types and usages of drilling fluids utilized to install monitoring wells associated with metals and radionuclide ground water studies (Ericson, Wayne A., et al.)

Windy Point Granite

The Pikes Peak Batholith and associated plutons, Colorado (Wobus, Reinhard A.)

Wingate Sandstone

Chemical and thermal evolution of diagenetic fluids and the genesis of uranium and copper ore in and adjacent to the Paradox Basin with emphasis on the Lisbon Valley and Temple Mountain areas, Utah and Colorado (Morrison, Stan Jay)
— Colorado National Monument (Hall, Robert B.)
— Dinosaur tracksites of western Colorado and eastern Utah (Lockley, Martin G.)
— Distribution and structural geometry of faults and folds along the northwestern Uncompahgre Uplift, western Colorado and eastern Utah (Heyman, O. Glenn)
— Evaluation of Landsat-4 thematic mapper data as applied to geologic exploration; summary of results (Dykstra, Jon D., et al.)
— Fault/fracture strain; Wingate Sandstone (Jamison, William R.)
— Laramide deformation of the Uncompahgre Plateau; geometry and mechanisms (Heyman, O. G., et al.)
— Laramide deformation of the Wingate Sandstone, Northeast Uncompahgre Plateau, Colorado (Jamison, William R.)
— Nonmarine depositional environments and Paleosol development in the Upper Triassic Dolores Formation, southwestern Colorado (Blodgett, Robert H.)

Wire Patch Intrusive Complex

Lithologic and alteration controls on Rb-Sr geochemistry of a mineralized breccia pipe complex, Breckenridge, Colorado (Cocker, Mark D.)

Wolf Creek Bed

A depositional model for middle Mesaverde coals, Yampa Field, northwestern Colorado (Fenske, John M., Jr.)
— Characterization of lower Williams Fork Formation coals from the eastern Yampa coal field, Routt County, Colorado (Affolter, Ronald H.)

X

X-ray analysis *see* chemical analysis; spectroscopy

X-ray analysis—X-ray diffraction analysis

applications: Ostwald ripening and interparticle-diffraction effects for illite crystals (Eberl, Dennis D.)
oil shale: Multiphase quantitative analysis of Colorado oil shales involving overlap of the diffraction peaks (Smith, D. K., et al.)

X-ray diffraction analysis *see under* X-ray analysis

xenoliths *see under* inclusions
see under inclusions *under* phase equilibria
see under petrology *under* igneous rocks

xenon *see under* geochemistry

Y

Yampa Bed

A regionally extensive altered air-fall ash for use in correlation of lithofacies in Upper Cretaceous Williams Fork Formation, northeastern Piceance Creek and southern Sand Wash basins, Colorado (Johnson, Edward A.)

Yavapai Series

Basement-cover relationships in Southwest Colorado; implications for early to middle Proterozoic crustal evolution of the Southwest USA (Harris, C. W., et al.)
— Evolving parallel tectonic styles in adjacent Proterozoic crustal provinces of the southwestern United States (Condie, Kent C.)
— Regional implications of Proterozoic deformation and lithostratigraphy in the Needle Mtns., Colorado (Gibson, R. G., et al.)

ytterbium—geochemistry
magmas: A modified crustal source for the Colorado mineral belt; implications for REE buffering in CO_2-rich fluids (Musselman, Thomas E.)

yttrium—geochemistry
oxides: Zinc- and Y-group-bearing senaite from St Peters Dome, and new data on senaite from Dattas, Minas Gerais, Brazil (Foord, E. E., et al.)
pegmatite: Geochemistry and evolution of the South Platte granite-pegmatite system, Jefferson County, Colorado (Lee, Maxie T.)

Yuma County—areal geology
maps: Historic trail maps of the Sterling 1° by 2° Quadrangle, northeastern Colorado (Scott, Glenn R.)

Yuma County—economic geology
fuel resources: Colorado hosts varied exploration activity (McCaslin, John C.)
— Relation of hydrocarbon type to maturity of organic matter in Upper Cretaceous chalks, eastern Denver Basin (Rice, Dudley D.)
natural gas: Direct detection of Niobrara gas using seismic techniques; Yuma County, Colorado (Claussen, John P.)
— Shallow gas fields in high porosity chalk; an independent's exploration strategy (Lockridge, John P.)
— Shallow Upper Cretaceous Niobrara gas fields in the eastern Denver Basin (Lockridge, John P.)
oil and gas fields: Offset-amplitude seismic analysis; Bonny gas field, Yuma County, Colorado (Harwell, Jeffrey W.)
— Shallow gas fields in high porosity chalk; an independent's exploration strategy (Lockridge, John P.)
petroleum: Core porosity, permeability, and vitrinite reflectance data from the Lower Cretaceous J Sandstone in 141 Denver Basin core holes (Higley, Debra K.)
— Geochemical evidence for Paleozoic oil in Lower Cretaceous O Sandstone, northern Denver Basin (Clayton, J. L.)

Yuma County—environmental geology
land use: Land use controls to protect groundwater quality in the arid Southwest (Stephenson, Larry K.)
pollution: Land use controls to protect groundwater quality in the arid Southwest (Stephenson, Larry K.)
waste disposal: Land use controls to protect groundwater quality in the arid Southwest (Stephenson, Larry K.)

Yuma County—geochemistry
organic materials: Relation of hydrocarbon type to maturity of organic matter in Upper Cretaceous chalks, eastern Denver Basin (Rice, Dudley D.)

Yuma County—geophysical surveys
seismic surveys: Direct detection of Niobrara gas using seismic techniques; Yuma County, Colorado (Claussen, John P.)
— Offset-amplitude seismic analysis; Bonny gas field, Yuma County, Colorado (Harwell, Jeffrey W.)

Yuma County—hydrogeology
ground water: Ground-water hydrographs, 1970-87, and water-level data, 1986-87, for the northern High Plains of Colorado (Reed, Raymond L.)
— Water-level records for the northern High Plains of Colorado, 1970-86 (Reed, Raymond L.)
maps: Ground-water hydrographs, 1970-87, and water-level data, 1986-87, for the northern High Plains of Colorado (Reed, Raymond L.)
— Potential well yields from the Ogallala Aquifer in the northern High Plains of Colorado (Lindner-Lunsford, Juli B.)

Yuma County—mineralogy
miscellaneous minerals: Who's who in mineral names; Edwin Jenkins Over, Jr. (Mitchell, Richard S.)

Z

zinc—geochemistry
metal ores: Trace element distribution around precious/base metal veins, Idaho Springs Dist., CO (Budge, Suzanne)
oxides: Adsorption of Cu, Pb, and Zn onto birnessite (Catts, John G.)
peat: Selected trace element anomalies in a Front Range bog, Larimer County, Colorado (Sarnecki, Joseph C.)
rocks: Maps showing anomaly patterns for silver, molybdenum, lead, and zinc in altered rocks and soils, Williams Fork and St. Louis Peak Roadless Areas, Clear Creek, Grand, and Summit counties, Colorado (Eppinger, R. G., et al.)
soils: Development of a DTPA soil test for zinc, iron, manganese, and copper (Lindsay, W. L.)

zinc ores *see under* economic geology
see lead-zinc deposits
see under economic geology *under* Chaffee County

zirconium—geochemistry
igneous rocks: Petrology of the alkalic hypabyssal and volcanic rocks at Cripple Creek, Colorado (Eriksson, Carl L.)

zoogeography *see* biogeography